

- Acetic acid**, ionisation constant of, in dioxan-water mixtures, A., 1463.
conductivity and viscosity of mixtures of, with nitrobenzene or sulphuric acid, A., 22.
acoustical study of thermal dissociation of, A., 1329.
vapour, effect of temperature on molecular refraction of, A., 780.
adsorption of binary mixtures of, with alcohols by animal charcoal, A., 933.
surface tensions of mixtures of, with benzene, A., 150.
surface tension between aqueous and isopropyl ether solutions of, A., 155.
distribution of, between isopropyl ether and water, A., 25.
homogenising properties of mixtures of, with aniline, piperidine, pyridine, and water, A., 932.
mixtures of, with pyridine, A., 22.
hydrometric nomographs for solutions of, B., 309.
polarographic study of solutions of, A., 1207.
equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol, A., 1202.
promotion by Japanese acid clay of catalysis of condensation of, by mercuric sulphate, A., 807.
photolysis of, A., 688, 1349.
reaction of, with hydrobromic acid and sulphurous acid, A., 810.
Raman spectrum of compound of, with its sodium salt, A., 1445.
manufacture of alkoxy-derivatives of, (P.), B., 488.
removal of, from acetylaldoximes by alkalis, A., 332.
conversion of, into citric acid by moulds, A., 1026, 1027.
isolation of, from mammalian liver, A., 1286.
heavy. See Trideuteracetic acid.
detection of, A., 744, 965.
determination of, A., 1005.
in culture media, A., 1436.
determination in, of butyric acid, B., 263.
- Acetic acid**, salts, electrolysis of, in non-aqueous solutions, A., 942.
aluminium salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1082.
basic beryllium salt, dipole moment of, A., 1183.
cobalt salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 233.
copper salt, heat effect of reaction of, with nitroalizarin, A., 26.
complex iron salts, A., 691.
basic lead salt, relation between density and lead content of solutions of, B., 883.
basic lead salts, A., 1464.
magnesium uranyl salt, detection of potassium and sodium with, A., 1352.
mercuric salt, reaction of, with *o*-toluidine, A., 90.
nickel salt, tetrahydrate, crystal structure of, A., 413.
potassium salt, conductance of, A., 1341.
silver salt, solubility and activity coefficient of, in mixed solvents, A., 790.
thermal decomposition of, A., 1360.
sodium salt, Raman spectrum of, A., 9.
thallium salt, antagonism of iodides to toxicity of, A., 893.
dosage with, in mammals with trychophytia, A., 1354.
- Acetic acid**, esters, detection of, in butter, B., 73.
- Acetio acid**, 4-amino- α -naphthyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 1279.
isoamyl ester, odour of, mixed with dry and moist air, A., 373.
bornyl ester, oxidation of, A., 476.
bornyl esters, physiological action of, A., 515.
 β -bromoethyl ester, A., 466.
 $\alpha\beta$ -dibromoethyl ester, A., 965.
bromocyclohexyl ester, A., 466.
 β -bromoisopropyl ester, A., 466.
n-butyl ester, vapour-liquid equilibria in mixtures of, with *n*-butanol and water, A., 789.
butyl and ethyl esters, use of, as lacquer solvents, B., 703.
 β -butyloctyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 442.
ethyl ester, synthesis of, by dehydrogenation of ethyl alcohol, B., 536.
refractive index of, A., 409.
boundary potential between potassium thiocyanate and, A., 938.
equation for hydrolysis of, A., 1074.
vapour phase hydrolysis of, A., 570.
b.p. and vapour-phase composition of mixtures of, with ethyl alcohol and water, A., 280.
depolarisation in Raman spectra of halogenated derivatives of, A., 10.
ethylidene ester, manufacture of, (P.), B., 971.
glycol esters, catalytic preparation of, A., 821.
 γ -ketobutyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 873.
 $\alpha\beta$ -octenyl esters, A., 963.
 β -octyl ester, rotation of, A., 1184.
phenyl ester, kinetics of alcoholysis and hydrolysis of, A., 1074.
isopropyl ester, production of, with petroleum sulphonic acid catalysts, B., 631.
- Acetic acid**, amino-, electrolytic reduction and oxidation of, A., 943.
amino-derivatives, and their esters, Raman spectra of, A., 1319.
aminoxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., 1493.
bromo-, energies and entropies of activation of reaction of, with thiosulphates, A., 165.
in wines, B., 470.
sodium salt, hydrolysis of, A., 685.
pharmacology of, A., 373.
chloro-, production of, from trichloroethylene, B., 1032.
hydrolysis of, in light and heavy water, A., 1210.
and its salts, elimination of chlorine in, A., 206.
oxidation of, by potassium permanganate with uranyl salt as sensitiser, A., 572.
isomerisation of cholesterol by, A., 1247.
action of, on naphthols, A., 980.
sodium salt, alkaline hydrolysis of solutions of, A., 433.
mono- and *tri*-chloro-, esterification of glycerol with, A., 1229.
dichloro-, ethyl ester, reaction of, with alcoholic sodium ethoxide, A., 705.
trichloro-, Raman spectra of, A., 1180.
esterification of, by alcohol, A., 35.
basic copper salt, compound of, with benzylamine, A., 1500.
action of endotoxins and exotoxins on, A., 1423.
- Acetic acid**, cyano-, esters, condensation of, with carbamide, A., 1126.
dicyano-, methyl ester, A., 59.
hydroxy-derivatives, and their esters, Raman spectra of, A., 1319.
iodo-, saponification of, A., 1209.
velocity of reaction of, with glycine, A., 940.
with thiol groups, A., 1291.
poisoning of frog's muscle with veratrine and, A., 517.
salts, effect of, on glycogenolysis in liver, A., 106.
amide and esters, reaction of, with thiol groups, with urease, and with yeast, A., 1074.
thiol-, reaction of, with pyruvic acid, A., 1361.
- Acetic acids**, disubstituted, structure of, A., 1360.
containing methyl groups, structure of α -hydroxy-acids and, A., 188.
- Acetic anhydride**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 11, 310, 920.
recovery of, from mixtures, (P.), B., 138.
infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 1318.
conductivity of aqueous mixtures of, A., 682.
rate of reaction of, with water, A., 34.
- Acetic 4-chloroanthraquinone-1-carboxylic anhydride**, A., 606.
- Acetic deuteracid**, A., 822.
- Acetic diphenoxycetic anhydride**, A., 67.
- Acetic naphth-2':3'-1:2-acetantran-10-ol-6-carboxylic anhydride**, A., 728.
- Acetic propionic anhydride**, velocity of hydrolysis of, A., 569.
- Acetoaceticdiphenylamide**, A., 463.
reactions of, A., 1372.
- Acetoacetic acid**, condensation of, with glucosamine, A., 972.
action of methylglyoxal on, A., 890.
aluminocetyl derivative, parachor of, A., 14.
ethyl ester, keto-enol tautomerism of, A., 1092.
condensation of, with furfurylideneacetone, A., 989.
acetic condensations of, with acetaldehyde, A., 706.
ketolic condensations of, with acetaldehyde, A., 590.
condensation products of, A., 457.
action of, with acetylene, A., 1249.
with aromatic diamines, A., 64.
with sugars, A., 1262.
synthesis of dehydracetic acid from, A., 1516.
and related compounds, reactions of metal enolates of, A., 455.
copper enolates of, A., 454.
sodio-derivative, reaction of, with ψ -cumoquinone, A., 732.
fate of, in the organism, A., 235.
breakdown of, in kidneys, A., 235.
in urine, A., 1140.
- Acetoacetic O-phosphoric acid**, triethyl ester, A., 321.
- 3-Acetoacetyloumarin**, and its copper salt, A., 1118.
- Acetobacter peroxydans**, dehydrogenating enzymes of, A., 893.
- Acetobacter suboxydans**, effect of concentration of sorbitol on production of sorbose by, A., 1155.
- Acetobacter xylinum**, synthesis of cellulose by, A., 1300.
- Acetobromo-l-xylose**, A., 827.

- p*-Acetocarbacyl benzyl and *p*-nitrobenzoyl ethers, A., 76.
- Acetochloroamide, A., 1495.
- Aceto- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -anilinoethylamide, A., 711.
- Aceto- $\alpha\beta\beta$ -tetrachloroethylamide, A., 711.
- Acetochloroglyceraldehyde, A., 1489.
- Aceto-2-*p*-cymide, chloro-, A., 347.
- Acetodiethylamide, bromo-, and dichloro-, A., 1368.
- Acetodimethylamide, chloro-, A., 1495.
- Acetoin, refractive index of, A., 409.
- Aceto-2:4-diiodoanilide, chloro-, A., 347.
- Acetomercuricyclohexane, *o*-hydroxy-, A., 1132.
- Acetonæmia, production of, by dietary lipins, A., 234.
- in goats, A., 1140.
- Aceto- α -naphthalide, 4-bromo-8-nitro-, and 4:8-dinitro-, A., 1373.
- bromonitro-derivatives, 2-iodo-4-nitro-, and 4-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 718.
- 3-chloro-2-nitro-, and 2:3-dinitro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1243.
- Acetone, formation of, by fermentation, A., 1300.
- production of, by fermentation, (P.), B., 295, 1064.
- from waste molasses, B., 662.
- purification of, B., 359.
- infra-red absorption spectra of mixtures of water and, A., 545.
- solid, dielectric constant of, A., 1322.
- vapour, photochemical decomposition of, A., 1215.
- viscosity of, above b.p., A., 558.
- equilibrium of, with diacetone alcohol, A., 428.
- with isopropyl alcohol, in presence of alcohol-dehydrogenase, A., 936, 1339.
- electrical conductivity of solutions of electrolytes in, A., 291.
- effect of ultra-violet light on mixtures of, with pyridine, A., 83.
- photolysis of, A., 1077.
- photo-oxidation of, A., 1489.
- thermal decomposition of, A., 939, 1344.
- condensation of, A., 708.
- with 1:3-diketohydrindene, A., 853.
- with formaldehyde, A., 1490.
- with furfuraldehyde, A., 858.
- with phenylglyoxanilide, A., 202.
- with polyhydric phenols, A., 838.
- action of bromine on, A., 825.
- cyanohydrin, A., 591.
- d*-neomenthylglycinehydrazone, A., 1258.
- structures of compounds of, with halogenomethanes, A., 150.
- toxicity of methyl alcohol and, and their mixtures, A., 517.
- action of, on heart, A., 890.
- colour reactions of, and compounds formed therein, A., 1233.
- detection of, in biological fluids, A., 1308.
- in urine, A., 881.
- detection and determination of, in urine with *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine, A., 1013.
- titration of, A., 91.
- determination of, colorimetrically, A., 1363.
- microchemically, A., 967.
- in methyl and ethyl alcohols, B., 137.
- Acetone, chloro-, dimethyl acetal, (P.), B., 921.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicyano-, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 59.
- dihydroxy-, condensation of, with glyceraldehyde, A., 1232.
- Acetone, dihydroxy-, biosido-derivatives of, A., 1365.
- synthesis of *d*-fructose and *d*-sorbose from *d*-glyceraldehyde and, A., 708.
- as antidote to dinitro-compounds, A., 515.
- Acetones, mixed, synthesis of, A., 333.
- "Acetoneanil," structure of, A., 1522.
- Knoevenagel's, A., 1122.
- Acetonedicarboxylic acid, condensation of, with phenols and their ethers, A., 847.
- Acetonephosphoric acid, dihydroxy-, condensation of, with acetaldehyde, A., 1232.
- Acetonesulphonic acid, reaction of, with diazonium salts, A., 313.
- 1-Acetonyl-3- and -4-methylcyclohexane-1-acetic acids, and their derivatives, A., 844.
- 1-Acetonyl-3- and -4-methylcyclohexane-1-malonol acids, and their silver salts, A., 844.
- 2-Acetonyl-2-methylindandione, A., 1508.
- 2-Acetonyl-1:4-naphthoquinone, 3-hydroxy-, A., 1127.
- 2-Acetonyl-2-phenylindandione, A., 1508.
- S*-Acetonylthioacetanilide salts and derivatives, A., 348.
- S*-Acetonylthioaceto-*o*-toluidide hydrochloride, A., 348.
- 2-Acetonylthiol-4-methylglyoxaline-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1130.
- 3-Acetonylthioltheophylline, and its oxime, A., 1130.
- Acetophenone, physical constants of, A., 20.
- fluorescence spectrum of, A., 1320.
- condensation of, with phenylpyruvic acid, A., 848, 1508.
- derivatives, A., 851.
- ω -benzyl derivatives of, and their reduction products, A., 335.
- oxime, A., 1493.
- semicarbazone, action of Grignard reagents on, A., 739.
- Acetophenone, *p*-amino-, derivatives of, A., 75.
- 5-bromo-2-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1244.
- ω -bromo-, condensation of, with 3-phenyl-1-*o*-aminophenylthiocarbamide, A., 215.
- ω -tribromo-, A., 851.
- 4-chloro-, catalytic oxidation of, A., 851.
- ω -dihydroxy-, A., 1125.
- m*-nitro-, preparation of, A., 333.
- condensation of, with *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde, A., 1110.
- oximino-, A., 616.
- Aceto- $\alpha\alpha$ -phenyldiethylhydrazide, A., 464.
- p*-Acetothymyl benzyl and *p*-nitrobenzyl ethers, A., 76.
- Aceto-*o*-toluidide, 3:5:6-trichloro-, A., 90.
- Aceto-*p*-toluidide, thiol-, A., 1242.
- Aceto- $\alpha\alpha$ -*p*-tolyl-diethylhydrazide, A., 464.
- α -Acetotricarballylic acid, esters, production of, (P.), B., 1197.
- 3-Acetoxyandrostene, 17-bromo-, and 17-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- β -Acetoxycamphor, and its alcohol, and α -bromo-derivative, (P.), B., 1234.
- π -Acetoxycamphor, α -bromo-, production of, (P.), B., 687.
- 3-Acetoxycholenic acid, and its methyl ester, (P.), B., 1235.
- 8-Acetoxychrysene, 2-nitro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 973.
- 3-Acetoxy-12:13-dimethyltetradecahydrocyclopentanophenanthrene-12-ol, production of, (P.), B., 1178.
- 4- β -Acetoxyethylmorpholine methiodide, A., 892.
- Aceto-*p*-xylylide, 3:5-*di*- and 3:5:6-*tri*-chloro-, and 5-chloro-3-nitro-, A., 323.
- 3-Acetoxy-norecholenic acid, and its methyl ester, (P.), B., 1235.
- Acetoxypregnenolone, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1129.
- Acetyl chloride, preparation of, A., 704.
- and chloro-, hydrolysis of, A., 940.
- condensation of, with saturated hydrocarbons, A., 205.
- action of acetylene on, A., 52.
- action of carbon monoxide and, on saturated hydrocarbons, A., 1485.
- groups, determination of, A., 592.
- microchemically, A., 1132.
- Acetylacetone, magneto-optical dispersion of, A., 551.
- self-condensation of, A., 205.
- metallic derivatives, action of phenylhydrazine on, A., 968.
- aluminium and chromium derivatives, parachors of, A., 14.
- beryllium derivative, dipole moment of, A., 1183.
- Acetylaloximes, removal of acetic acid from, by alkalis, A., 332.
- Acetylbenzic acetic anhydride, and its derivatives, A., 967.
- Acetylbenzoyl peroxide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 445*.
- m*-Acetylbenzoylacetic acid, and its diphenylhydrazone, A., 1379.
- α -Acetyl- $\alpha\beta$ -bis-(3:4-dimethoxybenzyl)-butyrolactone, A., 985.
- d*-*cis*- π -apoAcetylborneol-7-aldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 476.
- d*-*trans*- π -apoAcetylborneol-7-aldehyde, A., 475.
- trans*- π -apoisoAcetylborneol-7-aldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 476.
- d*-*trans*- π -apoAcetylborneol-7-carboxyl chloride, A., 475.
- N*-Acetylcarbazole, and its oxime, and Fries-Rosenmund rearrangement, A., 211.
- Acetylcholine, formation of, in the body, A., 379.
- salts, production of, (P.), B., 1129.
- acetate, production of, (P.), B., 1129.
- effect of eserine on action of, A., 1295.
- effect of insulin on action of, A., 386.
- action of, on energy exchange, A., 374.
- on blood-flow through stomach and legs of rats, A., 1414.
- on blood-sugar level, A., 1416.
- on enteric secretion, A., 376.
- on gaseous metabolism, A., 239.
- on heart, and its inhibition by nicotine, A., 516.
- on lactic acid formation and phosphogen decomposition in isolated frog's muscle, A., 757.
- on striated muscle of mammals, A., 516.
- sensitivity to, and its hydrolysis by blood, A., 239.
- enzymic hydrolysis of, by serum, A., 895.
- in blood, A., 93.
- physical chemistry of, A., 222.
- in blood of coronary veins, A., 222.
- in nervous tissues, A., 226.
- in organ extracts, A., 500.
- in cat's saliva, A., 880.
- in tissues, A., 1535.
- substance similar to, from spinal cord, A., 1286.
- non-detection of, in blood, A., 356.

- Acetylcholine, determination of, microcolorimetrically, A., 1235.
in biological material, A., 875.
- 2-Acetylchrysene, A., 472.
- 8-Acetylchrysene, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 973, 974.
- m*-Acetylcinnamic acid, A., 1379.
- Acetylcitric acid, tri- β -methoxyethyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 88.
- 2-Acetyldibenzofuran, 2-amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., 209.
- Acetylpdihydrocinchol, degradation of, A., 202.
- 2-Acetyl-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 334.
- 2-Acetyl-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene, 2-bromo-, A., 335.
- O*-Acetyl-3:4-dimethoxymandelic acid, methyl ester, A., 1508.
- ω -Acetyl-3:5-dimethylacetophenone, 2-hydroxy-, A., 480.
- 3-Acetyl-2:5-dimethyl-6-ethylpyridine, and its derivatives, A., 210.
- 3-Acetyl-2:4-dimethyl-5-ethylpyrrole, A., 862.
- 3-Acetyl-1:3-dimethoxyindole, A., 210.
- α -Acetyl- β -(3:4-dimethoxybenzyl)-butyrolactone, A., 985.
- 3-Acetyl-2:2-dimethylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acids, ethyl esters, and their semicarbazones, A., 331.
- cis*-3-Acetyldimethylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acids, and their semicarbazones, A., 331.
- 3-Acetyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole, and its semicarbazone, A., 342.
- 5-Acetyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, isobutyl ester, A., 862.
- Acetyldiphenyls, 4-hydroxy-, A., 1374.
- Acetyldiphenyl ether, 4:4'-dichloro-, A., 465.
- N*-Acetyl-*as*-diphenylhydrazinoacetic acid, and dinitro-, A., 199.
- Acetylene, manufacture of, (P.), B., 88, 263.
from carbides, (P.), B., 593.
from methane, B., 133.
manufacture of calcium carbide from waste lime from, B., 639.
generators for, (P.), B., 732.
protection of, against frost, B., 354.
recovery of, from gases, (P.), B., 437.
and its polymerides, drying of, (P.), B., 487.
flame spectrum of, mixed with air, A., 572.
Raman spectrum of, A., 546, 663.
rotation-vibration spectrum of, A., 1444.
infra-red rotation-vibration spectrum of, A., 268, 662.
liquid, Raman effect of, A., 269.
explosion tests with, B., 818.
azeotropic mixture of, with ethane, A., 1229.
equilibrium of, with carbon, hydrogen, and methane, at high temperatures, B., 482.
with vinyl chloride, in various solvents, A., 932.
interchange equilibrium of, with deuterium oxide, A., 935.
colour temperature of flames of, A., 45.
chemistry of, and products therefrom, B., 1139.
catalysis of addition reactions of, A., 1359.
oxidation of, A., 294.
polymerisation of, A., 961.
mercury-photosensitised, A., 299.
catalytic polymerisation of, A., 37, 451.
promotion by Japanese acid clay of, A., 807.
polymerides of, and their derivatives, A., 187, 1359.
- Acetylene, polymerides of, coating compositions from, (P.), B., 463.
manufacture of polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 138, 632.
condensation of, with aromatic amines, A., 836.
with aniline, A., 836.
with methyl alcohol, A., 453.
manufacture of condensation products from hydrogen sulphide and, (P.), B., 683.
action of, on acetyl chloride, A., 52.
with deuterium oxide, A., 29, 427.
on ethyl acetoacetate, A., 1249.
derivatives, hydrogenation of, A., 703, 732.
dichloride, photobromination of, A., 688.
tetrachloride, molecular structure of, A., 924.
conversion of, into motor fuel by catalytic hydrogenation, B., 6.
conversion products of, (P.), B., 971.
formation of polysulphones from sulphur dioxide and, A., 1486.
effect of quantity of acetone on gas absorption in cylinders of, B., 818.
- Acetylene, diiodo-, Raman effect of, A., 269.
- Acetylenes, A., 188.
Raman effect of, A., 269.
- Acetylene series, A., 51.
- Acetylenecarboxylic acids, preparation of, with sodamide, A., 313.
- Acetylenedicarboxylic acid, dyes from, A., 849.
esters, reaction of, with isoquinoline, A., 1389.
- 1-Acetylenylcyclohexanol, and its mercury derivative, A., 1101.
synthesis of, A., 1246.
- 2-Acetyl-8-ethylchrysene, A., 1381.
- 3-Acetyl-5-furfurylidene-2:4-dimethylpyrrole perchlorate, A., 1129.
- α -Acetyl- β -2-furyl-*n*-hexoic acid, A., 996.
- α -Acetyl- β -2-furyl-*n*-valeric acid, ethyl ester, A., 996.
- 1-Acetyl-4^{cs}-glucosone 3:6-dibenzoate, A., 969.
- β -Acetylglyceraldehyde *p*-nitrophenylosazone, A., 1489.
- Acetylglycerose 2:4-dinitrophenylosazone, A., 318.
- Acetylguaiacol-4:4-dialdehyde, and its derivatives, A., 859.
- Acetylcyclohexene, condensation of, with methoxytetralone, A., 989.
- ζ -Acetylhexoic acid, ethyl esters, A., 1231.
- 3-Acetylindole, 3-dibromo-, and 3-*di*- and -*tri*-chloro-, A., 612.
- Acetylketen, A., 967.
- Acetyl-lævulic acid, Friedel-Crafts reaction with, A., 822.
- Acetylmandelic acetic anhydride, A., 967.
- O*-Acetylmandelic acid, methyl ester, A., 1508.
- α -Acetyl- β -3-methoxy-4-ethoxybenzylbutyrolactone, A., 1108.
- O*-Acetyl-4-methoxymandelic acid, methyl ester, A., 1508.
- γ -Acetyl- α -methylbutyric acid, methyl ester, A., 472.
- Acetylmethylcarbinol, A., 21.
detection of, in butter, B., 345.
- Acetyl- β -methylcholine, action of, on blood pressure and heart, A., 374.
chloride, blood-amylase response to, A., 1414.
- 3-Acetyl-2-methylchromone, 5-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 855.
- Acetyl-3:4-methylenedioxybenzaloximes, reactions of, with amines, A., 1253.
- α -Acetyl- β -(3:4-methylenedioxybenzyl)-butyrolactone, A., 610.
- 1-Acetyl-3-methylindole, chloro-derivatives, A., 482.
- 5-Acetyl-3-methylisooxazole, 5-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 1129.
- 3-Acetyl-1-methoxyindole, A., 210.
- 3-Acetyl-1-methylcyclopentane-2-acetic acid, and its semicarbazone, A., 834.
- 6-Acetyl-1-methyl-4-isopropenylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 856.
- 3-Acetyl-2-methylquinoxaline, A., 1127.
- 5'-Acetyl-4'-methyl-2':3'-thiazolo-2:1-4-methylglyoxaline-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1130.
- N*-Acetylmorpholine, A., 1130.
- Acetylnaphthazarin, crystal structure of, A., 927.
- 1-*N*-Acetyl-1:2- and -1:4-naphthylenediamines, bromo-, chloro-, and iodo-, and their derivatives, A., 718.
- N*-4-Acetyl-*N'*-nitro-*N'*-ethylcarbamide, *N'*-2-nitro-, A., 75.
- p*-Acetylolivetone, and its methyl ethers, A., 73.
- 2-Acetylcyclopentanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1231.
- Acetylcyclopentene, condensation of, with methoxytetralone, A., 989.
- 2-Acetyl-9:10-phenanthraquinone, A., 334.
- Acetyl-*p*-phenethylcarbamide, pyrolysis of, A., 200.
- p*-Acetylphenylcarbamide, ethyl and methyl esters, A., 74.
- N*-4-Acetylphenyl-*N'*-ethylcarbamide, A., 75.
- α -Acetyl- β -phenyl- β -2-furylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., 996.
- 3-Acetyl-1-phenylindazole, and its derivatives, A., 865.
- 1-*p*-Acetylphenylindazole-3-carboxylic acid, 6-nitro-, A., 865.
- 3-Acetyl-6-phenyl-2-methylpyridine, and its derivatives, A., 210.
- s-p*-Acetylphenyl- α -naphthylcarbamide, A., 75.
- α -Acetyl- β -phenyl- β -*p*-nitrobenzeneazophenylhydrazine, A., 199.
- α -Acetyl- β -phenyl- β -*p*-nitrobenzeneazophenylhydrazinoacetic acid, A., 199.
- s-p*-Acetylphenylphenylcarbamide, A., 75.
- 3-Acetyl-2-phenyl-4-quinazolone, A., 737.
- s*-Acetylphenylselenocarbamide, A., 215.
- Acetylphenyltriazene, A., 465.
- γ -Acetylpropyl alcohol, γ -chloro-, A., 1394.
- α -Acetyl- β - γ -isopropylidenethreonyl chloride, A., 706.
- Acetylquinaldine, 3:4:6-triamino-, production of, (P.), B., 716.
- 2-Acetylresorcinol, action of acetic anhydride on, A., 854.
- 6-Acetylretene, structure of, A., 726.
- Acetylsalicylic acid (*o*-acetoxybenzoic acid: aspirin), salts, production of, (P.), B., 443.
decomposition of, A., 493.
calcium salt, production of, (P.), B., 585.
See also Aspirin.
- Acetylsalicylic acid, 5-amino-, methyl ester, A., 1279.
- Acetylsanguisorbigenin, lactone and methyl ester, and hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., 81.
- o*-Acetylselenoquinolcarboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 1279.
- 7-Acetyl-1-tetra-acetylglucosidocytosine, A., 319.
- 7-Acetyltetrahydrocarbazole, A., 343.

- 7-Acetyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrodibenzfuran, 7-bromo-, A., 733.
- Acetyl-tetrahydroquinolinesulphonic acids, oxidation of, A., 1265.
- 4'-Acetyl-3':4:5:5'-tetramethylpyrromethene hydrobromide, A., 86.
- Acetylthiolacetamide, A., 1495.
- Acetylthiolacetic acid, ammonium salt, A., 1495.
- Acetylthiol- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, A., 988.
- Acetylthiol- Δ^1 -cyclopentene, A., 988.
- α -Acetyl- α -*p*-toluenesulphonylpropionitrile, A., 59.
- 3-Acetyl-*p*-tolyl-2-methylpyridine, and its derivatives, A., 210.
- 4'-Acetyl-3':5:5'-trimethyl-4-ethylpyrromethene hydrobromide, A., 86.
- 4-Acetyl-1:1:4-trimethylcyclopentane-2-aldehyde, and its disemicarbazone, A., 993.
- cis*-3-Acetyl-2:2:3-trimethylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, and their semicarbazones, A., 331.
- cis*-3-Acetyl-1:2:2-trimethylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acids, and their semicarbazones, A., 331.
- N*-Acetyluduramine, and its methyl ether, A., 88.
- Achillea millefolium*, sterols of, A., 533.
- Achillea millefolium lanulosa*, volatile oil from, A., 1037.
- Acid, Neville and Winther's, as fluorescent indicator, A., 810.
- $C_{12}H_{22}O_2$, and its esters, production of, (P.), B., 825.
- $C_{23}H_{40}O_8$, from strophanthidin, and its derivatives, A., 724.
- Acids, production of, under low pressure, B., 1191.
- by oxidation of Surachani fuel oil, B., 631.
- by oxidation of hydrocarbons, B., 627.
- vapour pressure of solutions of, in liquid ammonia, A., 151.
- interdiffusion of bases and, in aqueous solution, A., 1336.
- sourness of, A., 289.
- effect of ionic charge on acidity of, A., 680.
- chemical union of, with each other, A., 564.
- conversion of, into aldehydes, A., 850.
- handling of, in chemical works, B., 863.
- handling and storage of, B., 144.
- containers for storage and transport of, (P.), B., 368.
- pumps for, in explosives manufacture, B., 1181.
- carbon linings resistant to, B., 316.
- chlorinated-rubber compositions resistant to, (P.), B., 1007.
- inhibitors for corrosion of metals by, B., 1043.
- inhibitors of corrosion of iron by, B., 236.
- resistance of synthetic resins to, B., 30.
- sterilising action of, A., 641.
- application of electrostatic valency to strength of, A., 563.
- strengths of, in *n*-butyl alcohol, A., 29.
- titration of, in mixtures with bases, A., 302.
- determination of, in deuterium oxide mixtures, A., 1080.
- Acids, aliphatic, and their esters and ethers, structure of, from electron beams, A., 554.
- production of, (P.), B., 1081, 1193.
- concentration of, (P.), B., 1193.
- purification of, (P.), B., 780.
- Acids, aliphatic, manufacture of halogen derivatives of, (P.), B., 824.
- carboxylic, production of, (P.), B., 264, 488, 1193.
- higher, and their esters, sulphonation of, (P.), B., 1194.
- lower, concentration of, (P.), B., 182.
- substituted, dissociation constants of, in relation to structure, A., 1069.
- aliphatic-aromatic, manufacture of substituted amides of, (P.), B., 171.
- aromatic, electrolysis of, A., 1516.
- preparation of esters of, A., 467.
- carboxylic, electrosynthesis of, A., 722.
- esters, catalytic reduction of, at high temperature and pressure, A., 436.
- polycarboxylic, Raman spectra of, A., 10.
- dibasic, calculation of intramolecular atomic distances from dissociation constants of, A., 564.
- effect of temperature on ionisation constants of, A., 289.
- titration of, in stages, A., 176.
- polybasic, dissociation constants of, A., 797.
- condensation products of, with polyhydric alcohols, (P.), B., 872.
- production of esters of, (P.), B., 263.
- production of alkylene esters of, (P.), B., 780.
- carboxylic, hydrogen linking in, A., 1051.
- formation of, from aldoximes, A., 1109.
- production of, (P.), B., 264, 633, 920.
- and their salts, (P.), B., 975.
- conversion of, into aldehydes, A., 1233.
- into their homologues, A., 1106.
- silver salts, thermal decomposition of, A., 469.
- esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 182.
- hydrolysis of, A., 432.
- pharmacologically important, synthesis of, A., 1508.
- identification of, A., 198.
- monocarboxylic, constitution and dissociation constants of, A., 797.
- dicarboxylic, preparation of, A., 843.
- polymorphism in, A., 928.
- viscosity of solutions of esters of, A., 314.
- cyclic esters from glycols and, A., 590.
- terpene esters, production of, (P.), B., 876.
- dipole moments of chlorides of, A., 1183.
- preparation of "tetrachlorodiglycerides" of, A., 1360.
- β -oxidation of, in the body, A., 103.
- cyclic, primary and secondary dissociation constants of, A., 159.
- saturated, β -oxidation of, in the body, A., 234.
- polycarboxylic, esters, (P.), B., 89.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 1141.
- decyl and tetradecyl esters, production of, (P.), B., 360.
- dodecyl esters, production of, (P.), B., 360.
- detection of, by indophenine test, A., 190.
- difficultly esterifiable, preparation of methyl esters of, A., 1494.
- ethylenic, halogen-substituted, geometrical isomerism of, A., 705.
- polyethylenic, halogenation of thiocyanates of, A., 705.
- Acids, fatty, and their esters, A., 1229.
- constitution of, and their darkening on heating with Twitchell reagents, B., 1105.
- determination of mol. wts. of, in benzene, A., 1197.
- production of, (P.), B., 360.
- fractional separation of, A., 965.
- bleaching of, (P.), B., 607.
- Rayleigh scattering of, A., 1180.
- critical solution temperatures of mixtures of, with nitromethane, A., 559.
- distillation of, by "Wecker" process, B., 892.
- cryoscopy and ebullioscopy of, A., 1229.
- liquid, molecular clustering in, A., 547.
- liquid and solid, separation of, A., 1281.
- effect of temperature on viscosity of, B., 1053.
- composition of films of, on water containing barium or calcium salts, A., 423.
- autoxidation of, A., 706.
- combination of, with nitrogen bases, A., 1449.
- hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1107.
- surface tension of condensation products of, B., 892.
- transformations of, in geological periods, A., 539.
- potassium and sodium salts, Zsigmondy's gold number, foam number, and surface tension of, and their detergent properties, A., 793.
- esters, physical constants of, A., 149.
- separation of saturated constituents of, (P.), B., 204.
- ethyl esters, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- polyglycerol esters, production of, (P.), B., 360.
- production of hydroxy-sulphonated esters of, (P.), B., 1142.
- analysis of mixed esters of, B., 892.
- compound formation in mixtures of, with aromatic amines, A., 1331.
- manufacture of anhydrides of alkoxyderivatives of, (P.), B., 1142.
- viscosity of amides and anilides of, A., 320.
- manufacture of monoglycerides of, (P.), B., 242.
- production of hydrocarbons by catalytic hydrogenation of, B., 10.
- corrosion of metals by, B., 162.
- degradation of, by fungi, B., 284.
- and their esters, biological degradation of, to dicarboxylic acids, A., 510.
- biological oxidation of, A., 234, 1290.
- synthesis and destruction of, in the organism, A., 1018.
- desaturation of, in the organism, A., 630.
- glycogen formation from, A., 235.
- affinities between proteins and, A., 155.
- monobasic, heats of crystallisation of esters of, A., 1453.
- higher, binary systems of, A., 822.
- determination of neutral equivalents of, B., 1140.
- esterification of, with glycerol and ethylene glycol, A., 188.
- pyrolytic cracking of, (P.), B., 89.
- lithium and potassium salts, determination of surface tension of solutions of, by the ring method, A., 26, 155.
- manufacture of aqueous dispersions of anhydrides of, (P.), B., 1081.
- unsaturated, polymerisation of methyl esters of, A., 54.

- Acids, fatty, long-chain, alkali salts, A., 1450.**
 crystal structure of, A., 1186.
 genotypic transformation of, A., 14.
 lower, piperidine salts of, A., 1449.
 odd-numbered, combustion of, in the organism, A., 370.
 saturated, synthesis of, A., 966.
 distribution of, between glycerol and other organic solvents, A., 153.
 unsaturated, bromides of, B., 750.
 azides and hydrazides of, A., 1097.
 intestinal absorption of, A., 1018.
 higher, methyl esters, polymerisation of, A., 705.
 reaction of, with maleic anhydride, A., 706.
 volatile, determination of, by partition method, A., 1133.
 and their derivatives, *p*-xenylamine as reagent for, A., 53.
 determination of, in aminophosphatides, A., 623.
 in organic mixtures, B., 856.
 in soaps containing fillers, B., 27.
 in soaps and washing powders, refractometrically, B., 798.
 determination in, of rosin acids, B., 748.
 free, determination of, in dark-coloured liquids, A., 950.
 high-boiling, purification of, (P.), B., 1036.
 hydroaromatic, carboxylic, dehydrogenation of, A., 848.
 inorganic, polarisation of Raman lines in, A., 1444.
 mineral, changes of skin after cauterisation with, A., 1414.
 mixed, determination of concentration and dissociation constants in, A., 1203.
 olefinic, addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., 53.
 optically active, A., 856.
 organic, production of, (P.), B., 1193.
 catalytic production of, (P.), B., 441.
 recovery of, from their salts, (P.), B., 872.
 molten, and their derivatives, Raman spectra of, A., 923.
 photoluminescence of, A., 11.
 dissociation constants of, A., 159.
 dielectric constants of solutions of, in benzene and ethyl alcohol, A., 793.
 effect of substitution on acidity of, A., 680.
 catalytic decomposition of, by anhydrous zinc chloride, A., 313.
 photochemical reduction of ferric salts by, A., 1473.
 and their anhydrides, condensation of, by the Friedel-Crafts reaction, (P.), B., 537.
 transformation of hydrazides of, A., 597.
monobasic, acid salts of, A., 937.
 silver salts, reaction of, with iodine, A., 704.
 halogenated, production of, (P.), B., 872.
 dissociation constants of, A., 1463.
 higher, dielectric constants of, A., 1182.
 unsaturated, polymerisation of resinous derivatives of, (P.), B., 31.
 colour reactions of, A., 744.
 identification of, A., 619.
 isolation and identification of, A., 1005.
 potentiometric titration of, in non-aqueous solutions, A., 1133.
 determination of, A., 744.
 in wines, B., 72.
- Acids, unsaturated, preparation of, A., 331.**
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 972.
 from wastes from synthetic rubber, B., 945.
 addition of bromine to, A., 454.
 addition of halogens to, A., 70.
 esters, production of, (P.), B., 1194.
 condensation of, with carbamide, A., 468, 1125.
 weak, A., 1069.
 dissociation constants of, in heavy water, A., 1346.
 complex formation in, A., 160, 1459, 1465.
 determination of, volumetrically, in water-alcohol mixtures, A., 949.
 ψ -Acids, dissociation of protons and deuterons from, A., 1469.
 Acid amides. See Amides.
 Acid anhydrides. See Anhydrides, acid.
 Acid-base balance, effect of ammonia on, A., 239.
 action of sodium chloride and bicarbonate in maintenance of, A., 756.
 Acid chlorides, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 313.
 reduction of, by chromous hydroxide, A., 1504.
 action of hydrogen sulphide on, A., 202.
 reaction of, with metallic hydrides, A., 69.
 Acid halides, dipole moments of, A., 409.
 aromatic, dipole moments of, A., 1183.
 Acidity and tautomerism, A., 59.
 changes of, during biological processes, A., 640.
 Acidoproteolytes, A., 524.
 Acidosis in fatigue of dogs, A., 512.
 Acne, oil, pathogenesis of, A., 1538.
 Aconine, constitution of, A., 1003.
 Aconite, assay of, and stability of its preparations, B., 858.
 Aconitine, A., 351.
 constitution of, A., 1003.
 structure of, A., 1277.
 oxidation of, A., 351.
 Aconitoline, and its derivatives, A., 351.
Aconitum napellus, degradation of alkaloids of, A., 618.
 evaluation of extracts of, A., 652.
 Acorns, metabolism of phosphorus compounds in, during germination, A., 767, 908.
 Acetaldehyde (*acrolein*), spectrum, fluorescence, and photochemical decomposition of, A., 8.
 catalysis of decomposition of, by iodine, A., 107.
 kinetics of reactions of, with butadiene, isoprene and cyclopentadiene, A., 297.
 reaction of, with cyclopentadiene in benzene, A., 685.
 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 587.
 effect of, on plant cells, A., 1165.
 action of vapour of, on plant tissues, A., 1305.
 determination of, microchemically, A., 456.
 Acridine, A., 863, 999, 1521.
 derivatives, preparation and therapeutic properties of, A., 1521.
 manufacture of, for use as pharmaceuticals, (P.), B., 299, 524.
 and their antimalarial action, A., 484, 613.
 detection of, in urine, A., 362.
ms-derivatives, A., 735, 863, 999.
 10-oxide, A., 343, 735, 863, 1266.
 5:10-peroxide, A., 999.
- Acridine, 5-amino-, derivatives of, A., 735.**
diamino-, methochloride, toxicity of, A., 1550.
 2:6-diamino-, 2:8-diamino-, derivatives of, 5-chloro-2:6-dinitro-, and 2:6-dinitro-, A., 343.
 2:8-diamino-, derivatives of, A., 1521.
 5-chloro-, and its hydrochloride, A., 84.
 10-oxide, A., 1521.
mesochloro-, and its derivatives, A., 84.
 3:5-dichloro-, A., 1266.
 1:3:5-trichloro-, A., 1521.
 10-chloro-3-nitro-, (P.), B., 524.
 5-hydroxy-, 10-oxide, A., 1266.
 tautomerism of, with *N*-hydroxy-acridone, A., 863.
 Acridines, substituted, synthesis of, A., 864.
 Acridine series, syntheses in, A., 84.
 chemotherapeutic studies in, A., 343.
 action of alkali metals on bases of, A., 1521.
 Acridine-5-aldehyde derivatives, A., 1521.
 Acridine-5-carboxylic acid, amino-alcohol esters of, A., 211.
 Acridinic anhydride, action of phenols on, A., 1127.
 Acridinium compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1018.
 "Acridol." See Acridine 10-oxide.
 Acridone, and its derivatives, A., 84.
 tautomer of, A., 735.
 sulphonation of, A., 484.
 preparation of thiophen analogues of, A., 617.
 Acridone, 3-bromo-7-nitro-, A., 999.
 3-chloro-, A., 1521.
 10-hydroxy-, A., 343.
 tautomerism of, with 5-hydroxyacridine 10-oxide, A., 863.
 Acridones, A., 735, 1266, 1520.
 Acridone-dianthrime dyes, vat, production of, (P.), B., 586.
 Acridone-3-sulphonic acid, derivatives of, A., 484.
 5-Acridylethenes, substituted, A., 1521.
 Acriflavine as urinary antiseptic, A., 503.
 Acromegaly, iodine remission in, A., 1565.
 Acryl- β -ethylaminodiethylamide, polymerides of, (P.), B., 973.
 Acrylic acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1194.
 esters, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 207.
 derivatives, polymerisation of, B., 801; (P.), B., 752.
 Acrylonitrile, Raman spectrum of, A., 10.
 Actinia, hematinic pigments of, A., 1012.
 haematin pigments and cytochrome-*b* in, A., 360.
Actinidia callosa, constituents of, A., 1434.
Actinidia chinensis, vitamin-C in, A., 1304.
 Actinohæmatin, A., 360, 1032.
 Actinium, β -rays from active deposit of, A., 658.
 energy of disintegration of, A., 658.
 Actinium-*b*, β -spectrum of, A., 658.
 Actinodaphne, detergent from fat of, B., 28.
 Activation, energy of, A., 1343.
 Activity, influence of molecular size on, A., 937.
 Activity coefficients, calculation of, A., 428, 799.
 determination of, by means of concentration cells, A., 1463.
 of strong electrolytes, A., 564.
 Acylanilides, *N*-halogeno-, rearrangements of, A., 1242.
 Acylcarbinols, synthesis of, A., 844.
 Acyloins, high-molecular, preparation of, A., 191.
 Acyltriazenes, mesohydry of, A., 465.

- Adamine**, structure of, A., 1483.
- Addison's disease** following work with carbon disulphide, A., 363.
- chemistry of blood in, A., 1140.
- mineral exchange between plasma and corpuscles in, A., 1140.
- blood-catalase index in, A., 503.
- vitamin-C in, A., 1161.
- use of adrenal cortical extracts in, A., 1538.
- salt therapy in, A., 1140.
- Adenine** compounds, decomposition of, by bacteria, A., 1301.
- nucleotide in tissues, A., 96.
- Adenocarcinoma**, mouse mammary, and oestrogenic hormones, A., 882.
- Adenoids**, calcium content of blood of, A., 1009.
- Adenosine**, and related compounds, constitution of, A., 1000.
- triphosphate, stabilisation of, in cells, A., 1284.
- degradation of, in cells, A., 1007.
- determination of, in blood, pharmacologically, A., 496.
- Adenosinediphosphoric acid**, constitution of, A., 53.
- Adenosinephosphoric acids**, acridine salts, A., 743.
- Adenosinetriphosphoric acid**, production and hydrolysis of, in fermentation, A., 112.
- from yeast, A., 523.
- transformation of, in muscle, A., 511, 754, 1411.
- detection of, in bottom yeast, A., 639.
- Adenylic acid**, phosphate transfer to, A., 380, 1236.
- Adenylpyrophosphatase** of liver extract, A., 638.
- Adenylpyrophosphoric acid**, constitution of, A., 53.
- Adenylthiomethylpentose**, pharmacology of, A., 764.
- Adhatoda vasica**, constituents of, A., 489.
- Adhesion** of microscopic particles, A., 1064.
- Adhesives**, (P.), B., 291, 513, 850, 970, 1222.
- production of, (P.), B., 383, 897, 944, 1010, 1219.
- from rubber latex, (P.), B., 32.
- application of, (P.), B., 1114.
- for greasy paper, (P.), B., 339.
- for laminated materials, (P.), B., 97.
- for nitrocellulose coatings, (P.), B., 113.
- for wood, (P.), B., 466.
- dextrin, water-resistant, (P.), B., 1114.
- hydroxy-esters for, (P.), B., 1219.
- fireproof, plastic, (P.), B., 513.
- containing rubber, (P.), B., 113.
- vegetable, B., 657.
- Adhesive materials**, sheet, production of, (P.), B., 97.
- Adipic acid**, butyldodecyl, butyltetradecyl, didodecyl, didecyl, and ditetradecyl esters, production of, (P.), B., 360.
- di- β -ethoxyethyl and di- β' -ethoxy- β -ethoxyethyl esters, (P.), B., 89.
- methoxyethyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 1141.
- Adipic acid**, $\alpha\alpha'$ -diamino- $\beta\beta'$ -dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 711.
- tetralhydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 55.
- Adipocere**, formation of, A., 748.
- Adipodi-2-vinylanilide**, A., 482.
- Adiponitrile**, action of Grignard reagents on, A., 76.
- α -Adlumine**, nitro-. See Anhydroiodal-6-nitro-3:4-methylenedioxyphthalide.
- Adrenals**, constituents of, A., 605, 704, 854, 1382.
- Adrenals**, effect of, on calcium metabolism, A., 762.
- pressor effect of glycerol extracts of, A., 900.
- correlation between thyroid and, A., 230.
- metabolic aspects of relation of, to thyroid, A., 1426.
- effects of stimulation on adrenaline, ascorbic acid, and glutathione in, A., 762.
- adrenaline-like product of autolysis of, A., 1425.
- crystalline substances from, A., 1117.
- vitamin-C in, A., 1429.
- disease of, in relation to hypoglycaemia, A., 503.
- of splenectomised dogs, adrenaline in, A., 115.
- guinea-pig's, effect of sex hormones on vitamin-C content of, A., 1301.
- powdered, microscopy of, B., 475.
- rat's, effect of food and of exhaustion on, A., 525.
- Adrenal capsule**, effect of sulphur injection on, A., 515.
- relation of, to gaseous metabolism, A., 754.
- Adrenal cortex**, A., 115, 643.
- hypertrophy of, in relation to work and vitamin-B content of diet, A., 503.
- substances of, and their derivatives, A., 473.
- effect of, on cholesterol metabolism, A., 1424.
- regulation of potassium metabolism by, A., 1030.
- potassium metabolism in insufficiency of, A., 1145.
- ox, masculinising action of extracts of, on guinea-pigs, A., 1031.
- Adrenal extracts**, treatment of, (P.), B., 1068.
- in glycerol, weight changes from use of, A., 1563.
- causing luteinisation of ovaries, A., 762.
- Adrenalectomy**, effects of, in rats, A., 1425.
- fat absorption after, A., 1563.
- potassium in, A., 1563.
- Adrenaline**, effect of endocrine secretions on formation and content of, in adrenals, A., 642.
- secretion of, in hypophysectomy, A., 1029.
- effect of vagotonin on, A., 900.
- relation of, to choline, A., 890.
- to insulin and thyroid, A., 642.
- binding of, by proteins, lipins, and muscular tissue, A., 1029.
- reaction of bulbar centre to, A., 762.
- decomposition of, in tissues, A., 386.
- inhibition of autoxidation of, by aqueous humour, A., 890.
- influence of physiological variables on, A., 1020.
- comparison of effects of, and of sympathin, A., 249.
- inactivation of, by acetaldehyde, glycer-aldehyde, and methylglyoxal, A., 116.
- effect of slow continuous injection of, A., 116.
- effect of rapidity of injection of, on hyperglycaemic action, A., 386.
- subconjunctival deposits of iron after injection of, A., 1301.
- effect of, on bile- and blood-sugar, A., 525, 1563.
- on blood-calcium of dogs with parathyroid insufficiency, A., 385.
- on proteolytic enzymes of blood, A., 1025.
- Adrenaline**, effect of, on oxidised and reduced glutathione in blood, A., 1563.
- on blood glycolysis, A., 1425.
- on blood-vessels in muscles, A., 1562.
- on blood-sugar, A., 223.
- on blood-sugar in rabbits, A., 1147.
- on arterial and venous plasma-sugar and blood flow, A., 1425.
- injected into dogs, A., 642.
- on blood of hypophysectomised dogs, A., 525.
- on glycaemia and on growth of tumours, A., 882.
- on heart action, A., 516, 1562.
- response of the hyperthyroid heart to, A., 249.
- effect of, on excitability of irido-dilatory sympathetic system, A., 1295.
- on metabolism of warm-blooded heart, A., 1029.
- and of sympathin, on the iris, A., 526.
- on lactic acid formation and phosphagen decomposition in muscle, A., 1295.
- on liver suspensions, A., 116.
- in monkeys, A., 642.
- on circulatory effect of potassium salts, A., 1425.
- on protein metabolism, A., 387.
- on action of quinine, A., 517.
- on the respiratory quotient, A., 525.
- on uric acid formation in dogs, A., 1425.
- on ketones in urine, A., 250.
- depression of vaso-motor mechanisms by, A., 525.
- explanation of action of, A., 1158.
- effect of age and method of administration on action of, A., 1158.
- effect of camphor on action of, A., 516.
- sensitisation by cocaine of hypertonic effects of, A., 642.
- effect of colloids on action of, A., 385.
- reversal of action of, by ergotamine, A., 249.
- effect of heparin on permeability of red blood-corpuscles to, A., 354.
- effect of oxidation-reduction systems on action of, A., 116.
- role of potassium in action of, A., 1425.
- action of chlorophyll on sugar mobilisation by, A., 240.
- effect of dietary lipaemias on blood-sugar curve of, A., 250.
- effect of lymph on blood-sugar fluctuation due to, A., 116.
- local effect of, after sympathectomy, A., 900.
- sympathomimetic action of, A., 634.
- tono-glycaemic index of, A., 249.
- effect of anaphylactic shock on content of, in adrenals, A., 642.
- in cultures of adrenals from embryo chicks, A., 525.
- content of, in adrenals of dogs, A., 642.
- effect of administration of, on adrenaline in adrenals of rabbits, A., 642.
- in rabbits' adrenals in peptone poisoning, A., 643.
- in adrenal capsules after destruction of dorso-lumbo-sacral marrow, A., 642.
- content of, in foetal blood, A., 249.
- in cat's saliva, A., 880.
- use of, in injections of atabrin, A., 642.
- halogen analogues of, A., 851, 1254.
- synthetic, action of, compared with that of adrenal hormone, A., 1562.
- "virtual," of the adrenal cortex, A., 1425.
- colour reaction of, A., 1529.
- detection of, in amniotic fluid in pregnancy, A., 881.

- l-Adrenaline**, effect of ascorbic acid on action of tyrosinase on, A., 635.
- Adrenalone**, effect of, on blood-sugar in rabbits, A., 1147.
- " **β -Adrenosterone**," A., 605.
- Adsorbents**, production of, (P.), B., 542.
- life period of particles on, A., 1196.
- revivification of, (P.), B., 1024.
- Central Asiatic colloidal clays as, B., 932.
- active, velocity of adsorption of vapours by, A., 283.
- alumina, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1038.
- porous, velocity of adsorption of gases by, A., 26.
- silicious, (P.), B., 932.
- Adsorbing surfaces**, preparation of, A., 956.
- Adsorption**, theory of, A., 155.
- statistical theory of, A., 1196.
- and chemical processes, A., 26.
- measurement of, at air-water faces, A., 1063.
- at liquid surfaces, A., 423.
- pyknometric measurement of, A., 423.
- volumetric measurement of, A., 1225.
- isotherms of, A., 421.
- discontinuities in, A., 1458.
- dynamics of, A., 933.
- kinetics of, A., 423, 1195.
- application of force-fields to derivation of general equation for, A., 155.
- formula for determination of total adsorbable substance in systems of, A., 561.
- periodicity in, A., 284, 1064.
- relation between surface tension and, A., 1335.
- and heterogeneous catalysis, A., 298.
- apparent and true functions of, A., 423.
- calculation of work in, A., 1334.
- at crystal-solution interfaces, A., 283, 422.
- of electrolytes on crystal surfaces, A., 422.
- from emulsions, A., 154.
- at interface between two fluids, A., 283, 1334.
- from solutions, A., 1196.
- effect of p_H on, A., 1457.
- by surface rearrangement, A., 676.
- displacement, of gases and vapours, mechanism of, A., 26.
- inner, in crystalline salts, A., 677.
- maximal, A., 283.
- simultaneous, of two reactant adsorbates, A., 933.
- Adsorption apparatus**, (P.), B., 912.
- electric heater for, (P.), B., 399.
- Adsorption layers**, unimolecular, A., 1458.
- polymolecular, A., 1457.
- Adsorptivity**, of solids, effect of irradiation on, A., 792.
- Advocaat**, determination in, of lecithin-phosphoric acid, B., 953.
- Nolanthus gamuella*, of Northern Rhodesia, oil from, B., 348.
- Aerobacter aerogenes*, fermentation of C₄-acids by, A., 1027.
- Aerobacter cloacae*, action of 2:4-dinitrophenol on respiration and oxidation of, A., 641.
- Aerocolloids**, properties and formation of, A., 1198.
- Aërogels**, A., 1460.
- Aërosols**, A., 934; B., 959.
- formation of, A., 1066.
- filters for, (P.), B., 769.
- stability and charging of, A., 1199.
- photographic observation of particles of, and their measurement, A., 794.
- Aërosols**, collisions of particles in, with solid walls, A., 1199.
- coagulation of, A., 679; (P.), B., 1185.
- effect of sound waves on, A., 1337, 1460.
- effect of sound and ultrasonic waves on, A., 794.
- Aenigmatite**, A., 1483.
- Æsculin**, fluorescence of solutions of, A., 1197.
- tetra-(N-phenylcarbamate)*, A., 457.
- Æsculus*, saponins of, and their derivatives, A., 478.
- Ætioalcohol-3:17-dione**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1017.
- Ætioalcoholane**, 17-amino-3-*epi*hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- allo*Ætioalcoholane-3:17-diol, and its diacetate, A., 77.
- Ætioalcoholan-17-ol-3-one**, acetate of, and 2-bromo-, A., 854.
- allo*Ætioalcoholan-17-ol-3-one, and its acetate and oxime, A., 77.
- Ætioalcoholan-17-one**, 3-*epi*hydroxy-. See *Androsterone*.
- Δ⁴-Ætioalcohol-17-one*, 3-hydroxy-. See *Δ⁴-Dehydroandrosterone*.
- Ætioporphyryn-III**, and its derivatives, A., 1128.
- Affinity**, A., 175, 1204, 1351.
- relation of, to particle size, A., 1464.
- and thermodynamic potential, A., 159.
- constant, curve of, in phase changes, A., 667.
- residual, and co-ordination, A., 302.
- Afrolicania elaeosperma*, oils from, B., 66.
- Agalmatolith**, reduction of plasticity of refractory materials in glass industry with, B., 147.
- Agar-agar**, effect of extraction process on cohesive strength of gels of, B., 429.
- influence of freezing on gels of, B., 429.
- interaction of fractions of, A., 426.
- acetylation of, A., 1005.
- detection of, B., 166.
- Agarics**. See *Amanita phalloides*.
- Agaric acid**, action of, on sweat glands, A., 1148.
- colour reaction for, A., 1231.
- Agate**, adsorption of moisture by, A., 1195.
- coloured, effect of ultra-violet light on, A., 1227.
- Agein** relation to tissue respiration, A., 1408.
- old, basal metabolism in, A., 753.
- Agglomerates**, coking of, (P.), B., 437, 678.
- Agglutination** after centrifuging, A., 1531.
- Agglutinin**, action of spleen on formation of, A., 359.
- antibacterial, recovery and stabilisation of, from serum, A., 498.
- vegetable, properties of, A., 1531.
- Agglutinogens**, A., 877.
- Aggregates**, production of, (P.), B., 696.
- cellular, manufacture of, (P.), B., 992.
- light-weight, production of, (P.), B., 695, 741.
- Aggregative states**, empirical law of, A., 21, 417, 1060.
- Aglucones**, cardiac, lactone group of, A., 1117.
- "**Agorophyl alcohol**," A., 1091.
- Agriculture**, field experiments in research in, B., 35.
- use of magnesium compounds in, B., 341.
- Agrostemma githago*, influence on hetero-auxin on root growth of, A., 650.
- Agularite**, of Nevada, A., 1483.
- Ah-Chiao**. See *Donkey-skin glue*.
- Air**, purification of, (P.), B., 622.
- with atomised liquids, (P.), B., 1185.
- by centrifuging, (P.), B., 723.
- by washing, (P.), B., 126.
- Air**, purification, sterilisation, and conditioning of, (P.), B., 302.
- cleaners for, (P.), B., 480.
- cleaner and humidifier for, (P.), B., 579.
- conditioning of, (P.), B., 49, 674, 957.
- device for, (P.), B., 174.
- by cooling, (P.), B., 1024.
- electrically, (P.), B., 27.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 480, 770.
- heat insulation in, B., 815.
- removal of sulphur dioxide arising from leaks in, B., 573.
- cooling of water and, (P.), B., 623.
- filters for, (P.), B., 529, 624, 769, 912.
- for gas masks and poison-gas shelters, (P.), B., 254.
- electro-filtration of, in rooms, (P.), B., 1238.
- centrifugal apparatus for separation of dust from, (P.), B., 176.
- apparatus for removal of poisonous gases, etc., from, (P.), B., 957.
- humidity of, B., 573.
- control of humidity, etc., of, B., 478.
- apparatus for control of humidity and temperature of, (P.), B., 817.
- de-humidification of, for mines, B., 814.
- sterilisation of, by incineration, (P.), B., 670.
- vitiation of, due to gas appliances, B., 6.
- ultra-violet dispersion of, A., 271.
- afterglow of, A., 3.
- measurement of radioactivity of, A., 951.
- ionisation of, (P.), B., 1003.
- saturation ionisation current from high-speed electrons in, A., 130.
- dielectric constant of, A., 1182.
- thermal conductivity of, B., 815.
- liquefaction of, welded vessels for, B., 863.
- liquefaction and rectification of, (P.), B., 529.
- measurement of volume of, by "inoculation" method, B., 79.
- vibrations of, in closed bulb resonators, A., 19.
- viscosity of, A., 931, 1454.
- viscosity and electronic charge of, A., 1060.
- absorption of carbon dioxide from, A., 1225.
- adsorption of water vapour from, by silica gel, A., 792.
- disperse systems in, B., 959.
- carbon dioxide in, A., 698.
- oxygen isotope in, A., 698.
- corrosion in preheaters for, B., 841.
- propagation of explosions through, A., 1343.
- from soils, radon in, A., 48.
- sampling apparatus for, A., 47.
- compressed, effect of, on animals, A., 756.
- country and town, dispersoids in, A., 1198.
- fœtid, determination in, of total oxidising power, nitrites, ozone, and chlorine, A., 177, B., 349.
- impure, determination of reducing power of, B., 126.
- ionised, influence of magnetic fields on high-frequency conductivity of, A., 18.
- oxygen-enriched, production of, B., 144.
- apparatus for analysis of, A., 259.
- detection in, of carbon monoxide, B., 396.
- of combustible gases, (P.), B., 403.
- of hydrogen sulphide, B., 349.
- determination in, of arsine, A., 42.
- of benzene vapour, B., 221.
- of benzene, toluene, and xylene, B., 397.
- of carbon monoxide, B., 669, 693, 1182.
- of carbon dioxide, A., 1221; B., 396, 478, 493.

Air, determination in, of carbon mono- and di-oxide and benzene vapour, B., 349.
 of chlorinated hydrocarbon vapours, B., 1182.
 of chlorodinitrobenzene, B., 669.
 of dust, B., 478.
 of dusts, bacteria, etc., apparatus for, (P.), B., 1073.
 of dusts and gases, B., 1069.
 of gases with Causer's absorption tubes, A., 177.
 of toxic gases, B., 478.
 of high-molecular hydrocarbons, B., 573.
 of hydrogen sulphide, A., 811, 1478.
 of iodine, A., 577.
 of krypton, A., 1479.
 of mercury vapour, A., 813, 1353.
 of nitrogen peroxide and ozone, A., 694.
 of organic compounds, A., 872.
 of organic vapours, B., 46.
 of radon, apparatus for, A., 583.
 of solvent vapours, B., 525.
 of sulphur dioxide, A., 1219, 1478.
 of sulphuric acid, A., 1219.
 of trichloroethylene, B., 861.
 See also Atmosphere.

Aircraft, viscosities of cellulose acetates for dopes for, B., 1085.
 fuels for engines of, B., 819.
 corrosion of metals for, B., 599.
 paints for wood for, B., 546.
 refrigerator test for paints for, B., 942.
 prevention of adhesion of ice to rubber surfaces of, (P.), B., 1009.

"Akairittom," acid from kernel fat of, A., 822.

Aktivin-S, for sizing and finishing of textiles, B., 39.

Alanine, synthesis of, by yeast in fermentation, A., 1026.
 electrolytic reduction and oxidation of, A., 943.
 deamination of, A., 640.
 by bacteria, A., 113.
 content of, in brain proteins, A., 1011.

***l*-Alanine**, heat of combustion and free energy of, A., 1341.

***l*-Alanine**, hydrolysis of polypeptides derived from, A., 459.

***dl*-Alanine**, action of ultra-violet and X-rays on, A., 437.

***d*- and *dl*-Alanines**, fate of, in animals, A., 233.

β -Alanine as growth substance, A., 896.

***dl*-Alaninehexapeptide**, A., 711.

Albite, viscosity of mixtures of, with anorthite and diopside at high temperatures, A., 280.
 equilibrium in mixtures of, with fayalite, A., 1070.

Albumin, production of, from animal matter, (P.), B., 251.
 adsorption of glucose by, A., 933.
 sols, coagulation of, on cooling, A., 426.
 gelation of, in aqueous propyl alcohol, A., 563.
 combination of, with arsenic, antimony, and bismuth salts, A., 619.
 membranes. See under Membranes.
 blood, acid autoclaving of, A., 222.
 egg, effect of heat on, A., 1202.
 serum, rôle of bone-marrow in synthesis of, A., 222.
 action of ultra-violet light on surface tension of solutions of, A., 1019.
 crystallisation of, A., 1400.
 horse, A., 1202.
 determination of, A., 621.

Albumin, determination of, in plasma and urine, colorimetrically, A., 503.
 in urine, A., 1288.

Albuminous masses, manufacture and softening of, (P.), B., 288.

Albuminous materials, softening agents for articles of, (P.), B., 1220.

"Alclad," diffusion of copper into aluminium coating on, B., 279.

Alchemy of Al-Razi, A., 1086.

Ko Hung on, A., 957.

Leo Africanus on, A., 957.

Alcohol. See Ethyl alcohol.

Alcohols, manufacture of, (P.), B., 263, 823.
 from cracking gases, B., 677.
 from olefines, (P.), B., 1141.
 stabilising acid liquor in, (P.), B., 919.
 by electrolytic reduction of sugars, (P.), B., 118.
 and amides, (P.), B., 873.
 recovery of, from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 969.
 purification of, (P.), B., 919.
 separation of, (P.), B., 11.
 drying of, (P.), B., 1192.
 azeotropic drying of, (P.), B., 310, 537.
 absorption spectra of, A., 775.
 absorption spectra and conductivity of, at high frequency, A., 1051.
 infra-red absorption spectra of, in non-polar solvents, A., 268.
 near infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 545.
 fluorescence of, A., 270.
 optical properties of liquid mixtures of ketones and, A., 789.
 adsorption of binary mixtures of, with acetic acid by animal charcoal, A., 933.
 catalytic decomposition of, A., 571.
 catalytic dehydration and dehydrogenation of, A., 962.
 velocity of esterification of, in acetic and formic acids, A., 1073.
 catalytic esterification of, without acids, A., 806.
 condensation of, (P.), B., 870.
 with aromatic hydrocarbons, A., 61.
 reaction of, with carbon monoxide, A., 590.
 with magnesium, A., 962.
 on organosols, A., 28.
 with semicarbazones, A., 1097.
 catalytic conversion of, into diethylenes, A., 311, 703.
 production of esters by dehydrogenation of, B., 181.
 conversion of, into ethers, (P.), B., 823.
 manufacture of ketones from, (P.), B., 89.
 production of sulphonation products of, (P.), B., 871.
 activity of hydrogen in complexes of unsaturated compounds and, A., 162.
 toxicity of vapours of, B., 573.
 germicidal action of, B., 910.
 acyclic, secondary, A., 820.
 alicyclic, of borneol type, *endo-exo*-isomerism in, A., 729.
 aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 919.
 oxidation of, to aldehydes, (P.), B., 873.
 condensation of, with aromatic compounds, A., 602.
 alkyl alkali sulphates from, as detergents and wetting agents, B., 137.
 production of phosphoric esters of, (P.), B., 633.
 toxicity of, A., 1023.

Alcohols, aliphatic, higher, production of esters of, (P.), B., 1081.
 normal, hydroxyl linking in, A., 703.
 solid, molecular rotation of, A., 1321.
 sulphonated, determination of, B., 181.
 aromatic, production of, (P.), B., 974.
 action of hydrogen sulphite solutions on, A., 1504.
 cyclic, polynuclear, manufacture of, (P.), B., 634, 1017.
 polycyclic, manufacture of esters of, (P.), B., 1178, 1234.
cis- and *trans*-ethylenic, and their derivatives, A., 963.
 fatty, contact insecticides from, B., 117.
 sulphonated, surface tension of, B., 892.
 higher, synthesis of, from water-gas, B., 404.
 production of, (P.), B., 1141.
 and unsaturated hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 1191.
 manufacture of sulphuric esters of, (P.), B., 441.
 insecticides from, (P.), B., 387.
 mixed, separation of saturated constituents of, (P.), B., 204.
 determination of, in brandies, B., 389.
 in spirits, B., 902.
monohydric, effect of ultra-violet light on mixtures of, with pyridine, A., 83.
mono- and *poly*-hydric, influence of, on absorption of liquids by gelatin gels, A., 796.
polyhydric, production of, (P.), B., 585.
 condensation of, with bromal and chloral, A., 708.
 use of copper salts of, in analysis of reducing sugars, A., 619.
 production of mixed esters of, (P.), B., 11.
 esters of alkoxy-acids and, as plasticisers, (P.), B., 872.
 emulsifying agents for nitrated derivatives of, (P.), B., 525.
 saturated, normal, synthesis of, A., 966.
 secondary, condensation of, with benzene and toluene, A., 61.
 production of condensation products of, (P.), B., 487.
 higher, removal of sulphur compounds from, (P.), B., 310.
 tertiary, production of, (P.), B., 1141, 1192.
 derivatives of, A., 1251.
 unsaturated, preparation of cyclic hydrocarbons from, A., 713.
 determination of, in essential oils, by formylation, B., 715.
 unsaturated, catalytic oxidation of, (P.), B., 88.
 conversion of, into saturated aldehydes and ketones, (P.), B., 359.
monohydric, synthesis of, A., 1091.
 determination of, titrimetrically, with acetic anhydride, A., 41.

Alcohol-dehydrase, A., 109.

Alcoholic liquors, purification of, (P.), B., 614.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 758.
 ageing of, (P.), B., 40.
 maturing and ageing of, (P.), B., 215.

Alcoholometers, errors in, B., 758.

Aldehydes, formation of, from acids, A., 850.
 from carboxylic acids, A., 1233.
 preparation of, from *N*-disubstituted formamides, A., 972.
 from nitriles, A., 725.

- Aldehydes, synthesis of, from aromatic hydrocarbons, A., 725.
Gattermann's synthesis of, A., 471.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 11, 537, 685.
from unsaturated hydroxy-compounds, (P.), B., 264.
oxidation of, A., 165.
ozonisation of, A., 1346.
reduction of, with aluminium isopropoxide, A., 316.
catalysis by monoses of condensation of, A., 703.
condensation of, with malonic acid, A., 203, 1377.
with phenols, B., 336.
resinous condensation products of, with xylol ethers, (P.), B., 1007.
kinetics of reaction of, with peracetic acid in aqueous solutions, A., 165.
constitution of bisulphite compounds of, A., 316.
compounds of, with thiol-acids, A., 824.
additive products of, A., 460.
formation of half-acetals of, A., 725.
stabilisation of perfumery products of, (P.), B., 715.
aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 872.
by oxidation of alcohols, (P.), B., 873.
rotatory dispersion of, A., 271.
photolysis of, A., 437.
ozonisation of, in different solvents and in gaseous state, A., 1075.
determination of, colorimetrically, A., 456.
aromatic, synthesis of, A., 722.
reaction of hydrogen sulphite derivatives of, with potassium cyanide, A., 470.
elimination of aldehydic group from, A., 1509.
synthesis of substituted phenylacetic acids from, A., 1508.
configurationally related, optical rotation of, A., 55.
polymeric, reactions of, A., 1232, 1362.
of polymethylene series, A., 1109.
saturated, production of, from unsaturated alcohols and ethers, (P.), B., 359.
unsaturated, preparation of, A., 1509.
condensations of, A., 1362.
 $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, reaction of, with secondary amines, A., 1367.
identification of, A., 873, 1005, 1281, 1397.
p-bromobenzhydrazide as reagent for, A., 353.
optically active reagents for, A., 1258.
differentiation between ketones and, A., 1133.
detection of, with Nessler's reagent, A., 745.
in ethyl ether, with Nessler's reagent, B., 487.
4-Aldehydoguaiacol-6-nitrile, A., 859.
 α -Aldehydo-acids, $\alpha\beta$ -dicarboxylic, esters, condensation of, with esters of α -halogeno-acids, A., 54.
Aldehydoneobilirubinic acids, A., 1270.
5'-Aldehydo-3'-4-dimethyl-3-ethyl-4'- β -carbomethoxyethylpyrromethene, 5-hydroxy-, A., 86.
4-Aldehydoguaiacol-6-alimine, A., 859.
4-Aldehydoguaiacol-6-alphenylimine, A., 859.
 α -Aldehydo- δ -hydroxy- θ -(2:2:6-trimethyl- Δ^6 -cyclohexenyl)- β - β -dimethyl- Δ^6 -octatriene, and its phenylsemicarbazone, A., 983.
6-Aldehydo-8-methoxycoumarin-3-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, and their phenylhydrazones, A., 859.
p-Aldehydophenyltrimethylammonium iodide, A., 83.
2-Aldehydo-1:3:5:8-tetramethyl-4-vinylporphin-6:7-dipropionic acid, A., 1274.
Aldehydease, A., 109.
liver, A., 242.
Alders, nitrogen fixation of, A., 532.
Aldobionic acid, of gum acacia, synthesis of, A., 824.
Aldobionic acids, synthesis of, A., 1231.
Aldols, substituted, manufacture of, (P.), B., 182.
Aldolase, A., 1232.
Aldonolactones, crystalline, preparation of, A., 55.
Aldoses, hyper-acetylation of, A., 593.
hydrogenation of, A., 190.
Aldoximes, reactions of, with bases, A., 332, 1253.
conversion of, into carboxylic acids, A., 1109.
stereoisomeric, transformations between, A., 1109.
and their acyl derivatives, identification of, A., 1379.
Aldrey, durability of, B., 200.
Aleurites, acclimatisation of, in Morocco, B., 515.
Aleurites cordata and jordanii, oils from, B., 749.
Aleurites trisperma, oil from, B., 648.
Aleuritic acid, constitution of, A., 1361.
Alexin, action of sucrose on, A., 747.
influence of, on flocculating power of serum, A., 1010.
of horse serum, A., 747.
Algæ, chemistry of, A., 1369.
aliphatic compounds as organic nutrients for, A., 531.
unsaponifiable matter of fats from, A., 258, 1307.
fresh-water, carotenoids of, A., 912, 1571.
green, free sugar in, in relation to photosynthesis, A., 1164.
marine, temperature regulation of dry matter production in, A., 393.
iodine of, A., 123.
products from, B., 670.
Chinese, iodine contents of, A., 258.
gel-forming, incorporation of, in foods, (P.), B., 811.
of the Shantung coast, iodine content of, A., 1307.
Algarroba, of Peru, crystalline sugar from, B., 613.
Alginic acid, constitution and preparation of, A., 1093.
composition of rubber latex and, for textile impregnation, (P.), B., 946.
acetylation of, A., 1093.
salts, water-soluble preparations of, (P.), B., 489.
derivatives of, A., 1093.
Alhagi camelorum. See Manna, Dshantak.
Alicyclic compounds, A., 987, 1379.
Alimentary diseases of children, impaired glucose tolerance in, A., 1407.
Aliphatic compounds, synthesis of, under pressure, A., 1090; B., 440.
production of, (P.), B., 871.
reactivity and influence of fluorine in, A., 961.
fluorination of, with chlorine catalyst, (P.), B., 88.
photo-reactions of, with halogens, A., 1228.
substitution in, A., 1239.
Alizarin, synthesis of, from 5-chloro-anthraquinone, B., 445.
separation of, from mixtures with trihydroxyanthraquinones, B., 445.
Alizarin, nitro-, heat effect of reaction of, with copper acetate, A., 26.
Alizarin-red S, use of, as reagent for aluminium, A., 1221.
Alkali amides, reaction of, with pyridine and its derivatives, A., 615.
pyroarsenates, production of, (P.), B., 318.
azides, double salts of, with mercuric cyanide, A., 945.
perborates, production of, (P.), B., 273.
carbonates, production of, (P.), B., 1037.
carbonates and hydroxides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 452.
perchlorates, ammonia derivatives of, A., 172.
chlorides, cells for electrolysis of, (P.), B., 65.
anode process in electrolysis of, with graphite electrodes, A., 431.
dialysis and diffusion coefficients of, A., 934.
chlorides, nitrates, and sulphates, separation of, by flotation, B., 738.
diazotates. See under Diazotates.
ferrates, preparation of, A., 576.
halides, lattices of, A., 1188.
dipole moments of, A., 924, 1182.
molecular energy of, A., 1052.
elastic constants of, A., 1188.
irradiation of, by cathode rays, A., 1181.
conductivity and f.p. of very dilute aqueous solutions of, A., 1336.
magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 148.
diamagnetism of, A., 278.
density of liquid ammonia solutions of, A., 279.
crystals, growth of, A., 16.
properties of, A., 275.
U centres in, A., 137.
electrolysis and growth of, A., 412.
electronic conduction in, A., 139.
rate of migration of cations in, A., 138.
halides and nitrates, solubility of, in liquid ammonia, A., 560.
halogenates, reaction of solutions of, with chromic oxide, A., 167.
hydrosulphides, manufacture of stable preparations of, (P.), B., 494.
hydroxides, conductivity of acetone-water solutions of, A., 1206.
iodides, thermal equilibria of, with iodine, A., 290.
ions, new source of, A., 1042.
adsorption of, by colloidal clays, A., 933.
mercuritetrastatides, magnetic rotation and dispersion of, A., 410.
metals, geochemistry of, A., 185.
occurrence of, in rocks, B., 200.
formation of, from cyanides, A., 1216.
electrolytic cells for production of, (P.), B., 555.
electrolytic production of, from non-aqueous solutions, A., 942.
recovery of, from silicate minerals, (P.), B., 494.
electrolytic recovery of, from non-aqueous solutions, A., 808.
atomic frequencies in, A., 7.
arc spectrum of, A., 127.
apparatus for making spectral flames of, A., 954.
Stark effect in, A., 1167.

Alkali metals, photo-electric effect at thin layers of, A., 539.
 ionic emission of, from glass melts, A., 1171.
 electrical conductivity of flames of, A., 277.
 Hall coefficients of, A., 1328.
 change in volume of, on melting, A., 21.
 free energies and vapour pressures of, A., 418.
 adsorption of, on metal surfaces, A., 25.
 monatomic films of, on platinum, A., 129.
 transparency of films of, in Schumann region, A., 1309.
 binary systems of, A., 23.
 equilibrium of formation of alloys of, A., 559.
 addition products of aromatic hydrocarbons and, (P.), B., 537, 684.
 recovery of compounds of, from fermentation residues, (P.), B., 1228.
 qualitative analysis of, A., 1352.
 determination of, photometrically, A., 43.
 spectroscopically, A., 43, 443.
 in aluminium and lead, B., 1211.
 in water, B., 766.
 determination and separation of, A., 578.
 nitrates, lead chlorocarbonate as intermediary in preparation of, A., 810.
 production of, (P.), B., 494, 833, 1206.
 nitrites, thermochemistry of, A., 1205.
 organic compounds in syntheses, A., 1090.
 oxides, equilibrium of, with alumina, lime, silica, and carbon dioxide, A., 31, 1465.
 orthophosphates, production of, (P.) B., 453.
 tetraphosphates, production of, (P.), B., 1091.
 salts, electrical conduction in melts of, with stoichiometric excess of alkali metal, A., 139.
 molecular ions from heating of, A., 13.
 silicates, conditioning of, (P.), B., 145.
 production of crystalline hydrates of, (P.), B., 987.
 chlorination of, for detergents, (P.), B., 494.
 soluble, production of, (P.), B., 1151.
 sulphides, action of, on sodium nitroprusside, A., 40.
 sulphites, production of solutions of, (P.), B., 592.
 thiosulphates, anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 592.
 thiotetraphosphates, production of, (P.), B., 987.
 titanates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 494.
 zincates, electrolysis of solutions of, B., 332.
 Alkalis, electrolytic cell for manufacture of, from brines, (P.), B., 333.
 production of, from salts, in presence of calcium aluminates, B., 144.
 purification of solutions of, (P.), B., 592.
 viscosity nomographs for solutions of, A., 1454.
 diaphragms for dialysis of, B., 58.
 fusion with, A., 327, 1242.
 action of, on refractory materials, B., 60.
 resistance of synthetic resins to, B., 30.
 for bottle-washing, B., 543.
 determination of, in soaps, B., 158.
 microchemically, in tissues, A., 1166.
 See also Alkali hydroxides.

Alkali reserve, determination of, in small mammals, A., 494.
 Alkaline-earth azides, double salts of, with mercuric cyanide, A., 945.
 carbonates, lattice theory of, A., 1185.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 1037.
 thermal decomposition of, in aqueous solution, A., 1471.
 chlorides, conductivity of, in anhydrous glycerol, A., 292.
 equilibria in solutions of, A., 289.
 fluorides, solubility of, in acids, A., 1062.
 halides, magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 148.
 hydrides, band spectra of, A., 775.
 ions, adsorption of, by colloidal clays, A., 933.
 metals, electrolytic cells for production of, (P.), B., 555.
 apparatus for making spectral flames of, A., 954.
 effect of aluminium on flame spectra of, A., 1353.
 in pathological body-fluids, A., 1541.
 qualitative analysis of, A., 1352.
 determination of, spectroscopically, A., 43.
 in aluminium and lead, B., 1211.
 nitrates, production of, (P.), B., 484.
 solubility of, in liquid ammonia, A., 560, 1063.
 nitrites, thermochemistry of, A., 1205.
 monoxides, absorption spectra of, A., 405.
 peroxides, formation and dissociation of, A., 944.
 oxides, molecular structure and energy of, A., 1052.
 reduction of, (P.), B., 1162.
 sulphates, decolorisation of, (P.), B., 1038.
 Alkaloids, A., 491.
 influence of hydrogen ions on dielectric potential and surface tension of, A., 933.
 fat-water solubility coefficient of, A., 892.
 relation between protein substances and, A., 360.
 amine oxides of, A., 1131.
 effect of, on soil bacteria, A., 383.
 diffusion of, through blood-vessels and their ultrafiltration through membranes, A., 1295.
 and their parent substances, action of, on frog's heart-muscle, A., 1295.
 containing imino-groups, action of bromoacetates on, A., 1395.
 colour reactions of, A., 812.
 identification of, as pirates, A., 493.
 and their salts, titration of, A., 91, 1282.
 aminometry for, A., 219.
 determination of, A., 620.
 in drugs and galenic preparations, B., 219.
 See also Aconite, Strychnos, etc.
 Alkalosis, A., 101.
 Alkanes. See Paraffins.
 Alkane- ω -disulphonic acids, sodium salts, A., 589.
 Alkanesulphonic acids, lower, preparation of, A., 312.
 Alkanesulphonyl chlorides, preparation of, A., 1229.
 Alkannan. See 2-isoHexylnaphthazarin.
 Alkannin, constitution of, A., 79.
 ethers, A., 79.
 detection of beryllium with, A., 812.
 cycloAlkannin. See 8:8-Dimethyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydroanthraquinone, 1:4:5-trihydroxy-.
 Alkanolmercuri-salts, structure of, A., 1132.
 Alkenes, preparation of, (P.), B., 536.

Alkenyl esters, bromination of, A., 965.
 Alkenylacetylenes, addition of methyl alcohol to, A., 961.
 2- Δ^4 -Alkenyl-1:4-naphthaquinones, 3-hydroxy-, A., 1111.
 Alkoxides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 273.
 metallic, A., 1216.
 Alkoxy-acids, esters of polyhydric alcohols and, as plasticisers, (P.), B., 872.
 o-Alkoxyarylamines, manufacture of, (P.), B., 139.
 p-Alkoxybenzoic acid, alkamine esters, constitution and anaesthetic action of, A., 460.
 p-Alkoxybenzoic acids, liquid-crystal formation in, A., 202, 722.
 β -Alkoxybutadiene, preparation and polymerisation of, A., 187.
 Alkoxy-carbazoles, synthesis of, A., 863.
 2-Alkoxy-cinchonic acids, esters of, A., 1274.
 Alkoxy-coumarins, odour and constitution of, A., 858.
 7-Alkoxy-4-methylcoumarins, A., 858.
 Alkoxy-methylhydantoins, A., 613.
 Alkoxyphenols, medicinal solutions of, (P.), B., 1234.
 2-Alkoxyquinolines, constitution and anaesthetic activity of, A., 482.
 Alkyls, metallic and non-metallic, vapour pressure of, A., 557.
 Alkyl bromides, physical data for, A., 278.
 bromides and chlorides, action of sulphuric acid on, A., 961.
 chloroformates and chlorosulphites, properties of, A., 453.
 chlorosulphates, reaction of, with pyridine, A., 862.
 chlorosulphites, properties of, A., 964.
 groups, mobilities of, in their chloroformates, A., 53.
 halides, production of, (P.), B., 971, 1140.
 for ultra-violet absorption spectra and ionisation potentials of, A., 1317.
 catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 1099.
 addition of, to ethylenic linkings, A., 1375.
 action of, on hexamethylenetetramine, A., 1502.
 on thio-aldehydes and -esters, A., 55.
 tertiary, recovery of, (P.), B., 91.
 hypochlorites, A., 964.
 iodides, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 1048.
 photodecomposition of, A., 437.
 saturated, normal, synthesis of, A., 966.
 metal sulphates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 442.
 nitrites, gaseous, decomposition of, A., 33, 568, 1208, 1344.
 phosphates, plasticising of cellulose derivatives with, (P.), B., 1167.
 phosphites, and their hydrolysis, A., 312.
 radicals, mobility of, A., 964, 1091.
 sulphides, vapour pressures of, A., 149.
 thiocyanates, pharmacology and pathology of, A., 890.
 Alkylacetylenes, and their additive compounds, A., 702, 960, 965, 1387, 1490.
 addition of acetyl chloride to, A., 1363.
 preparation of ketals of, with higher alcohols, A., 312.
 reactions of, A., 1359.
 Alkylamides, hypnotic, A., 1237.
 Alkylamines, manufacture of, (P.), B., 89.
 dissociation constants of, A., 564.
 Alkylaminoisopropylidenepyrrocatechols, preparation of, A., 200.
 Alkylammonium compounds, non-lipotropic action of, A., 633.

- Alkylation**, A., 1486.
 accompanying depolymerisation, A., 976.
 autodestructive, A., 701.
 destructive, with hydrogenating catalysts, A., 975.
- Alkylbarbituric acids**, A., 1267.
N-Alkylbarbituric acids, A., 1267.
 5-Alkyl-5-barbiturylacetanilides, A., 1390.
 5-Alkyl-5-barbiturylacetanilide-4'-carboxylic acids, ethyl esters, A., 1391.
- Alkylbenzenes**, long-chain, and their sulphonic acids, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1195.
- 2-Alkylbenzimidazoles**, A., 1523.
- 2-Alkylbenzimidazole-5-carboxylic acids**, ethyl esters, A., 1523.
- Alkylbiurets**, nitro-, A., 1368.
- Alkylcarbamides**, hypnotic, A., 1237.
- Alkylcarbamides**, nitro-, A., 1368.
- β -*n*-Alkylcholines**, chlorides of, and their acetyl esters, A., 319.
- Alkylcryptophenols**, synthesis of, A., 329.
- Alkylcyanoacetic acids**, preparation of α -amino-acids from, A., 1494.
- 5-Alkyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazines**, hydroxy-derivatives, A., 89.
- Alkylenes**, production of, (P.), B., 54.
- Alkylene carbonates**, production of, (P.), B., 823.
 iodides, photodecomposition of, A., 437.
 oxides, production of, (P.), B., 971.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 1208.
 addition of sodium bisulphite to, A., 1486.
- Alkylenediamines**, production of, (P.), B., 1142.
- Alkylenephenylacetoneitriles**, and their derivatives, A., 1506.
- Alkylfluoresceins**, mercury salts of, A., 352.
- β -Alkylglucosides**, synthesis and properties of, A., 318.
 enzymic synthesis of, A., 1297.
- Alkylglyoxalidines**, A., 344.
- 2-Alkylcyclohexanones**, Beckmann rearrangement of oximes of, A., 726.
- Alkylidenephylacetoneitriles**, and their derivatives, A., 1506.
- n*-Alkylmalonic acids**, esters, condensation of, with ethyl α -bromoisobutyrate, A., 1488.
- 2-Alkyl-1:4-naphthaquinones**, 3-hydroxy-, A., 1111.
- Alkylolamines**, production of, (P.), B., 780.
- β -Alkylalkylmercuri-salts**, structure of, A., 1132.
- 2-Alkylcyclopentanones**, Beckmann rearrangement of oximes of, A., 726.
- Alkylphenols**, A., 1503.
- s*-Alkylphenylhydrazines**, preparation of, A., 837.
- α -Alkylpropionic acids**, α -cyano-, ethyl esters, and their derivatives, A., 1368.
- 4-*n*-Alkylpyrogallols**, A., 1503, 1504.
- 3-Alkylquinolines**, synthesis of, A., 1388.
- 4-Alkylquinolines**, preparation of, A., 342.
- C*-Alkylresorcinols**, A., 840, 1245.
- Alkylsulphinic acids**, decolorisation of indigotin by, A., 85.
- Alkyltartaric acids**, esters, optical rotatory dispersion of bridged derivatives of, A., 1447.
- Alkylthiolacetanilides**, A., 1242.
- Alkylthiolaceto-*p*-tolinides**, A., 1242.
- Alkylthioglycolanilides**, α' -hydroxy-, A., 824.
- α -Alkylvinyl ketones**, preparation of, A., 1490.
- Allanblackia klaineri***, constituents of seeds of, A., 258.
- Allantoin**, biochemistry of, A., 99.
 excretion of, in urine of rats on ketogenic and anti-ketogenic diets, A., 1017.
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., 353.
- Allantoinase** in insects, A., 1150.
- Allene**, dielectric constant of, A., 1446.
- Allenes**, formation of, A., 325.
- Alleneamines**, formation of, A., 1367.
- Allium***, carbohydrates of bulbs of, A., 1434.
 pharmacological evaluation of, A., 652.
- Allium cepa***, action of potassium oxalate on protoplasts of, A., 123.
- Allophanylphenylcarbamide**, production of, (P.), B., 183.
- Allophanylurethane**, production of, (P.), B., 183.
- Allosazones**, A., 592.
- Allotropy**, recrystallisation accompanying, A., 146.
- isoAlloxazine derivatives**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 363.
- Alloys**, A., 24, 143, 1193.
 constitution of, A., 151; B., 196.
 structure and constitution of, A., 1061.
 effect of thermal agitation on atomic arrangement in, A., 24, 151.
 micellar structure of, A., 1460.
 energy and space problems in formation of, A., 24.
 preparation of, A., 1350.
 refining of, in electric furnaces, B., 747.
 separation of, from supersaturated mixed crystals, B., 328.
 properties of, A., 1331.
 complex interdependence of, B., 995.
 flow of, and Maxwell's relaxation theory, B., 745.
 casting of, (P.), B., 554.
 pressure die-casting of, B., 278.
 moduli of elasticity of, A., 1188.
 hardening in, B., 278.
 hardening and structure of, B., 328.
 precipitation-hardening in, A., 152.
 plastic deformation of, A., 1455.
 welding and soldering of, B., 1158.
 quantum theory of electrical conductivity of, A., 1332.
 electrodeposition of, B., 1161.
 electroplating with, in molten salts, B., 890.
 surface plating of metals with, (P.), B., 604.
 photo-electric effect in, A., 420, 1193.
 thermal conductivity of, A., 418.
 thermal and electrical conductivities of, A., 789.
 Hall effect and other physical constants of, A., 1332.
 liquid, properties of, A., 1459.
 molten, heat content and heat of formation of, A., 1332.
 solid, relation between diffusion and structure in, A., 151.
 permeability of, to hydrogen, B., 236.
 theory of equilibrium in, A., 1455.
 theory of transition of mixed phases in, A., 24.
 structure of phases in, A., 24.
 phase equilibria in, quantum theory of metals and, A., 789.
 intermetallic phases in, B., 744.
 magnetism and chemical linking in phases in, A., 24.
 heterogeneity of, B., 600.
 spherical eutectic inclusions in, A., 420.
 mechanism of precipitations and transformation in, B., 1157.
 transformations of, A., 275, 559.
 thermal transformations in, B., 744.
- Alloys**, determination of transformation points in, A., 181.
 compounds and mixed crystals in, A., 789.
 detection of compound formation in, A., 24, 1332.
 incubation of, A., 932.
 catalytic properties of, A., 1076.
 catalysis by, A., 941.
 corrosion of, at high temperatures, B., 548.
 by non-electrolytes, B., 698.
 coating of surfaces with, (P.), B., 603.
 resistance of, to pit-water, B., 414.
 for chemical engineering, B., 550.
 in chemical industry, B., 599.
 for cutting tools, (P.), B., 999.
 for electrical contacts, B., 329.
 for gas appliances, B., 501.
 for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 552.
 for temperatures above 1150° B., 325.
 antifriction, effect of low temperatures on structure and mechanical properties of, B., 199.
 bearing-metal, B., 1099; (P.), B., 330, 376, 1047.
 production of, from powdered metals, (P.), B., 1047.
 creep tests on, B., 325.
 coating of, (P.), B., 604.
 upper critical points and copper content of, B., 744.
 aluminium alloy, properties of, B., 1160.
 cadmium-base, (P.), B., 505, 554*.
 copper-zinc-tin, B., 1043.
 lead-base, production and uses of, B., 501.
 leaded-bronze, (P.), B., 937.
 white, with lead-tin base, B., 995.
 binary, numerical relationships in, A., 151.
 electrical conductivity and equilibria in, A., 151, 559, 676, 790, 1455.
 effect of internal diffusion on chemical stability of, B., 413.
 intermetallic, valency electron concentration in, A., 420.
 binary, ternary, and quaternary, classification of, A., 559.
 constructional, elastic limit and micro-deformations under dynamic bending stresses of, B., 1156.
 dental. See Dental alloys.
 die-casting, standards for, B., 936.
 spectroscopic analysis of, B., 23.
 easily-oxidised, treatment of, during melting, (P.), B., 938.
 electrodeposited, X-ray study of coatings of, B., 842.
 eutectic, liquid, formation of, A., 1455.
 ferromagnetic, thermomagnetic potential in, A., 1328.
 hard, (P.), B., 505.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 553, 1212.
 from tantalum carbide, (P.), B., 26.
 brazing of, with alternating current, B., 551.
 welding of tips of, to gold pen nibs, (P.), B., 1212.
 tantalum carbide in, B., 744.
 carbide, production of, (P.), B., 938.
 Elwotite, B., 744.
 sintered, (P.), B., 1048.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 505, 938.
 hard-metal, production of, (P.), B., 553.
 heat-resistant, thermal and electrical conductivities of, A., 789.
 Invar, volume changes in magnetising of, B., 1156.
 light, grinding and polishing of, B., 1099.
 effect of soda containing water-glass on, B., 1160.

- Alloys, light, spectrography of modifications of, A., 559.
for castings, B., 936.
coating for pistons of, (P.), B., 240.
aldrey-type, hardening effects of heat-treatment on, B., 24.
light and ultra-light, forgability of, B., 996.
light-metal, protection of, against corrosion, B., 413.
Lipowitz, m.-p. curves of, A., 280; B., 325.
magnetic, physical tests on, B., 377.
"1040," B., 375.
non-ferrous, casting of, (P.), B., 1162.
modification and properties of, B., 414.
corrosion of, B., 549.
spoilage of, by acid treatments, B., 1157.
in railway engineering, B., 1210.
for screw propellers, B., 549.
acid-resistant, B., 548.
high strength, for casting, B., 889.
spectrographic analysis of, B., 794.
orthodontic, effect of soldering and other heat-treatment on, B., 745.
superconductive, effect of magnetic fields on, A., 23.
thermal conductivity of, A., 1059.
two-phase, chemical resistance of, B., 412.
type-metal. See under Type-metals.
spectrographic analysis of, B., 238.
- Allyl alcohol, production of, from wood, B., 625.
addition of iodine to, A., 688.
- Allyl bromide, reaction of, with acetylenic Grignard reagents, A., 702.
chloride, addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., 819.
- Allylactic acid, addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., 53.
- 6-Allylacetophenone, 2:5-dihydroxy-, A., 474.
- Allylamine, action of, on animal membranes, A., 793.
- β -Allylamine-*n*-pentane, $\gamma\delta$ -trichloro-*n*-nitro-, and its hydrochloride, A., 1493.
- β -Allylaminopropane, $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -trichloro-*n*-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 1493.
- 2-Allylaminopyridine, 5-nitro-, A., 345.
- Allylsec.-amylbarbituric acid, and its salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 571.
- N*-Allylaniline, 5-chloro-2-nitro-, A., 616.
- Allylbenzenes, hydroxy-, anthelmintic action of, A., 515.
- Allylcarbamic acid, propyl, butyl, and *iso*-amyl esters, production of, (P.), B., 1019.
- 3-Allyl-3:4-dihydroquinazoline, 4-hydroxy-, and its picrate, A., 1002.
- 3-Allyl-1:2-dihydroquinazol-3-inium picrate, A., 1002.
- Allylene, dielectric constant of, A., 1446.
addition of hydrogen bromide of, A., 310.
- Allylcyclohexane, A., 1238.
- 4'-Allylcyclohexene, catalytic, transformation of, A., 1238.
- N*-Allyl-*N'*-2-hydroxy-5-nitrophenylthiocarbamide, A., 179.
- N*-Allyl-*N'*-2:6-dihydroxyphenylthiocarbamide, preparation of, A., 179.
- Allylic rearrangements, A., 311, 451, 588, 962.
- 5-Allyloxyacetophenone, 2-hydroxy-, A., 474.
- α -*p*-Allyloxyanilino- β -hydroxy- β -methylbutyramide, A., 829.
- N*-Allyl-*p*-phenetidine, A., 200.
- 2-Allylphenol, 6-mono- and di-bromo-, A., 980.
- 2-Allylphenoxyacetic acid, 4:6-dibromo-, A., 980.
- Allylisoquinolinium dibromiodide, A., 1124.
- Allylresorcinol, 4-nitro-, A., 474.
- Allyl- β -resorcyaldehydes, A., 474.
- 4-*O*-Allyl- β -resorcylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 474.
- Allylresorpiophenones, and their derivatives, A., 474.
- Allylthiocarbimide, homogenising properties of mixtures of, with dimethylaniline, piperidine, and water, A., 932.
- 9-Allyl-8-thio- ψ -uric acid, A., 1267.
- Almond-kernel oil, B., 334.
- Aloes, brown, purple, and red dyes from, B., 445.
curacao, B., 475.
- Aloins, constitution of, A., 610.
- Altax. See Benzthiazyl disulphide.
- Alternaria solani*, sporulation of, A., 639.
- "Althæin," constitution of, A., 1516.
- Altitudes, high, effect of, oxygen in blood, A., 1398, 1399.
- Altsapogenin. See Gypsogenin.
- Alum. See Potassium aluminium sulphate.
- Alums, formation of, with ferric sulphate, A., 797.
manufacture of, B., 738.
dielectric polarisation of, A., 924.
of the iron group, magnetic properties of, A., 417.
- Alumina. See Aluminium oxide.
- Aluminates. See under Aluminium.
- Aluminium, lattice constant of, pure, A., 1186.
nuclear moment of, A., 1.
electrolytic preparation of, A., 566.
manufacture of, B., 996, 1099; (P.), B., 1163.
and its alloys, (P.), B., 376.
work of Dnieper Aluminium Combine on, B., 199.
hydro-power for, B., 1099.
from Po-Shan bauxite, in China, B., 884.
electrochemically, from its chloride, B., 842.
- extraction of, from alunite, B., 367.
from German materials, B., 278.
recovery of, from clay, etc., (P.), B., 319.
from scrap, (P.), B., 1049.
treatment of, (P.), B., 155.
and its alloys, surface treatment of, (P.), B., 939.
purification of, (P.), B., 553.
refining of, (P.), B., 797.
by evaporation in vacuum, B., 199.
electrolytic refining of, B., 890, 1100.
sterilising solution for, (P.), B., 1049.
annealing of, and its alloys, B., 1160.
X-ray study of, B., 745.
bending of thick bars of, B., 1211.
and its alloys, casting of, (P.), B., 155.
die-moulds for, (P.), B., 1050.
production of sand- and chill-castings of, B., 1159.
and its alloys, degassing of, for casting, (P.), B., 1049.
and its alloys, compression of, B., 1159.
heat balance of furnaces for, B., 1159.
smelting of, (P.), B., 281.
solder for, (P.), B., 417, 844.
reaction solders for, B., 1160.
soldering of, B., 24.
and its alloys, fluxes for, (P.), B., 155, 603.
and its alloys, "Lumisold" and "Aiagin soldering paste" for soft-soldering of, B., 645.
colouring of, (P.), B., 106.
in black, brown, and grey, B., 413.
- Aluminium, welding of, B., 600.
and its alloys, B., 600.
electric spot-welding of, B., 1160.
working of, (P.), B., 505.
mechanism of flow in Dick extrusion process on, B., 1044.
and its alloys, effect of prolonged heating on mechanical properties of, B., 996.
mechanical properties and corrosion-resistance of die-castings of, B., 24.
deformability of, in relation to purity, B., 1159.
effect of cold-deformation on quality of sheets of, B., 1159.
durability of, B., 200.
fatigue of, B., 237.
temperature measurement of ingots of, B., 1211.
influence of, on cast iron, B., 104.
and its alloys, mechanical testing of, B., 1159.
deep-drawing test for, B., 237.
K-series spectrum of, A., 3, 399, 655.
X-ray spectrum of, A., 3, 538.
distribution of energy absorbed from cathode rays by, A., 543.
atomic scattering factor of, for copper K_{α} rays, A., 538.
range of single shower particle produced by cosmic rays in, A., 774.
emission of *X*-rays from, A., 1438.
absorption of *X*-rays by, A., 770, 1170.
after-effect of, bombarded by electrons, A., 129.
transmutation of, by fast neutrons, A., 1045.
pure, conductivity of, and influence of other metals thereon, B., 996.
effect of welding on electrical conductivity of, B., 1160.
electrical resistance of, at low temperatures, A., 416.
temperature coefficient of, B., 1159.
electrometallurgy of, A., 431.
temperature-indicating colours for switching plant of, B., 936.
electroplating with, from fused-salt baths, B., 552.
from organic baths, B., 552.
of iron, (P.), B., 459.
of nickel, B., 202.
transition in, at 79°, A., 416.
and its alloys, furnace for melting of, B., 794.
molten, spraying of, for corrosion protection, B., 1043.
solid and liquid, *K*-spectra and conductivity electrons of, A., 1311.
distillation of, B., 550.
and its alloys, contraction of, on solidification, B., 550.
effect of oxide films on surface tension of, A., 677.
films in vacuo, photo-electric effect of, A., 539.
properties of evaporated films of, over chromium, B., 237.
diffusion of, into iron, A., 1062.
diffusion of hydrogen through, A., 281; B., 236, 500.
solid solubility of magnesium in, A., 280.
crystals, properties of, prepared by different methods, A., 276.
growth of, A., 1053.
gases in, A., 25.
corrosion of, in breweries, B., 64.
in contact with copper, B., 794.
inhibitors for, B., 327.
prevention of, (P.), B., 1102.

Aluminium, and its alloys, corrosion-resistance of, B., 457.
 passivity of, A., 683.
 electrochemical processes for protection of surface of, B., 1044.
 electrodeposition on, B., 890.
 of zinc and cadmium, B., 151.
 electroplating of, (P.), B., 506.
 with metals, (P.), B., 1213.
 with nickel, (P.), B., 106.
 with silver, (P.), B., 554.
 and its alloys, galvanisation of, B., 552; (P.), B., 554.
 coating of, with chlorinated rubber, B., 1160.
 and its alloys, for painting, (P.), B., 554.
 anodic treatment of, (P.), B., 282.
 anodic coating of, B., 415.
 and its alloys, production of anodic coatings on, (P.), B., 1050.
 production of lubricant coatings on, (P.), B., 282.
 anodic oxidation of, and its applications, B., 746.
 emission of ultra-violet light during, A., 778.
 and its alloys, protection and decoration of, by anodic oxidation, B., 278.
 and its alloys, formation of oxide coatings on, (P.), B., 939.
 treatment of oxide coatings on, (P.), B., 938.
 oxido films on, A., 1475.
 and its alloys, B., 600.
 and its alloys, electrolytic formation of, (P.), B., 332.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 1102.
 electrolytic colouring of, B., 552.
 formation of anodic oxide films on, A., 170.
 and its alloys, production of porous oxide layers on, for photography, (P.), B., 938.
 photo-electric properties of sodium films on, A., 770.
 surface films on, A., 273.
 production of bright surface on, (P.), B., 332.
 photo-effect for thin layers of, A., 779.
 action of dilute acids on, B., 327.
 effect of alkaline detergents on, B., 200.
 action of chlorine on, A., 1211.
 effect of humidity on action of, with iodine, A., 571.
 effect of soda containing water-glass on, B., 1160.
 coating with, of iron, (P.), B., 330.
 and its alloys, production of patterns on, (P.), B., 376, 1049.
 cold spraying of, B., 375.
 use of, in solder, (P.), B., 1049.
 in Germany, B., 327.
 application of, in building construction, B., 199.
 construction of chemical plant of, in Germany, B., 151.
 discs of, for gramophone records, (P.), B., 604.
 anodic production of mirrors of, B., 997.
 oxide-coated mirrors of, (P.), B., 506.
 and its alloys, treatment of plant of, B., 745.
 production of reflector surfaces of, (P.), B., 603.
 in nutrition, toxicity of, A., 371.
 storage of, in dogs, A., 632.
 anodically oxidised, electrical properties of, A., 565, 1050.
 cast, recrystallisation of, B., 996.
 free-cutting, B., 550, 1159.

Aluminium, oxidised, production of photographs on, by Sco-Foto process, B., 476.
 refined, manufacture, properties, and uses of, B., 24.
 scrap, working-up of, B., 1159.
 smooth surface, action of dilute acids on, A., 439.
 Aluminium alloys, (P.), B., 155, 376, 554, 797, 1213.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 843.
 prevention of oxidation in, (P.), B., 417.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 331, 603.
 heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 554.
 casting of, (P.), B., 1049.
 apparatus for die-casting of, (P.), B., 603.
 rolling of laminated alloys on to, (P.), B., 1048.
 increasing hardness of, B., 412.
 quenching of, (P.), B., 554.
 welding of, B., 1211.
 electric spot-welding of, B., 1160.
 structure of resistance-welds in, B., 1160.
 electrodeposition of, B., 552.
 shrinkage during solidification of, B., 996.
 study of corrosion of, by microchemical analysis, B., 794.
 structural corrosion of, B., 327.
 Mylus test for corrosion of, B., 1161.
 improving corrosion-resistance of, (P.), B., 505, 1163.
 electrodeposition of zinc and cadmium on, B., 151.
 endurance limits of, B., 746.
 resilience of, B., 550.
 coated articles of, (P.), B., 797.
 "alumag," self-protecting, B., 794.
 bearing metal, properties of, B., 1160.
 cast, testing of, B., 279.
 casting, heat-treatment of, B., 550.
 mould-filling capacity of, B., 1159.
 corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 938.
 free-cutting, (P.), B., 417.
 hardenable, diffusion of copper into, B., 279.
 heat-treated, M.B.V. treatment of, B., 1160.
 lental-type, hardness of, B., 745.
 light, forgeability of, B., 890.
 γ -series, B., 64.
 wrought, properties of, at high temperatures, B., 64.
 corrosion of, B., 327.
 for structural use, B., 996.
 apparatus for testing of, B., 327.
 identification of, B., 279.
 analysis of, B., 327.
 determination in, of silicon, B., 151.
 Aluminium alloys with barium, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1102.
 getters for valves from, (P.), B., 283.
 with beryllium, manufacture of, (P.), B., 332.
 with brass, for condenser tubes, (P.), B., 843.
 with cadmium and zinc, light, B., 890.
 with carbon and iron, A., 420.
 with chromium and iron, for resistors, B., 547.
 heat-resistant, B., 105.
 with copper, A., 1061.
 structure of, A., 668.
 casting of, B., 890.
 effect of chilling on, B., 413.
 effect of nickel on, A., 559.
 K β rays from, A., 538.
 protection of, from corrosion, by Eloxal treatment, B., 1160.
 hardenable, A., 1193.

Aluminium alloys, high-copper, improvement of, by magnesium, B., 24.
 with copper and magnesium, A., 420.
 clad, B., 1160.
 with copper and manganese, for electric resistances, B., 414.
 with copper and nickel, insoluble residues from dissolving of, in potash, B., 1211.
 high-strength, B., 23.
 analysis of, B., 697.
 with copper and silicon, A., 280.
 with copper and titanium, crystal formation in, A., 152.
 with iron and nickel, lattice distortion and coercive force in, A., 145.
 for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 937.
 with lithium, A., 151.
 crystal structure of, A., 143.
 equilibria in, A., 789.
 with magnesium, B., 457.
 electrolytic manufacture of, B., 151.
 decomposition of solid solutions in, A., 800.
 formation of protective films on, B., 1160.
 effect of surface films on corrosion of, B., 698.
 free-cutting, B., 1159.
 with magnesium and silicon, A., 559.
 with magnesium and zinc, A., 1194.
 for casting, B., 1159.
 with nickel, B., 413.
 with silicon, B., 745.
 electrolytic production of, B., 746.
 casting of, (P.), B., 155.
 modified, A., 152.
 with silver, A., 1061.
 with zinc, β -phase of, A., 23.
 for die-casting, B., 889.
 German, B., 996.
 Aluminium bases:—
 Aluminium chloride amines, decomposition potential of, A., 1072.
 Aluminium compounds, production of, (P.), B., 1092.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 1038.
 Aluminium salts, electrolytic removal of iron from, B., 738.
 formation of masked complexes in normal and basic solutions of, A., 40.
 solubility of cryolite in aqueous solutions of, A., 1333.
 Aluminium boride, structure of, A., 143, 413.
 bromide, electrochemistry of ternary systems containing, A., 1071.
 electrochemistry of mixtures of, with potassium chloride in various solvents, A., 683.
 with silver or copper halides in ethyl bromide, ethylene dibromide, and benzene, A., 1341.
 gels of, with nitromethane, A., 1068.
 equilibrium of, with arsenic tribromide and benzene, A., 292.
 compounds of, with copper, lithium, and silver bromides, A., 173, 1071.
 carbide, A., 301.
 preparation of, A., 173.
 action of, with light and heavy water, A., 433.
 carbonitride, A., 301.
 structure of, A., 273.
 chloride, production of, (P.), B., 1206.
 and metals, (P.), B., 416.
 solubility of elements in molten mixtures of sodium chloride and, A., 1063.
 catalysis by, A., 1379.

Aluminium fluoride, vapour pressure of, A., 1191.
 solutions of, A., 1463.
 solubility of, in water and hydrofluoric acid, A., 1333.
 halides, band spectra of, A., 1047.
 action of, on *n*-pentane, A., 1485.
 hydride, rotation constants for, A., 267.
 hydroxide, preparation of, for adsorption of toxins, etc., A., 224.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 642.
 crystal forms of, A., 307.
 crystalline, precipitation of, from aluminate-chromate solutions, A., 809.
 colloidal, variation of viscosity during coagulation of, by potassium chloride, A., 157.
 gels, adsorption of vapours by, A., 1064.
 precipitation of, from chromate-aluminate solutions, B., 317.
 periodate dodecahydrate, preparation and properties of, A., 1217.
 iodide, A., 945.
 conductivity of, in iodine, A., 937.
 nitrate, vapour-pressure and activity coefficients of aqueous solutions of, A., 428.
 reciprocal solubility of ferric, potassium, and sodium nitrates and, in water in presence of nitric acid, A., 160.
 nitride, heat of formation and specific heat of, A., 565.
 hydrogenation of, A., 1217.
 oxide (*alumina*), formation of, and kaolin, from granite and gneiss, A., 816.
 production of, (P.), B., 1092.
 from aluminates, (P.), B., 274.
 Dnieper plant for, B., 199.
 at Volchov aluminium plant, B., 232.
 extraction of, by acid process from alunite, B., 833.
 from bauxite, (P.), B., 1038.
 from clay of the Tartar Republic, B., 192.
 recovery of, from Chinese alunite, B., 1150.
 from silicious materials, (P.), B., 101.
 purification of, (P.), B., 542.
 electron interference of, A., 927.
 electrolytic, direct-voltage experiments with, A., 666.
 growth of layers of, A., 668.
 effect of heat on, A., 1079.
 effect of temperature on specific heat of, A., 787.
 exothermic transformation of, A., 689.
 melting points of mixtures of, with silica, B., 21.
 mixtures of, with lime and water, A., 798.
 binary mixtures of, with magnesia and silica, B., 1041.
 films, mechanical resistance of, on aluminium, A., 677.
 stabilisation of glow discharge by means of, A., 538.
 crystalline, manufacture of, and abrasive therefrom, (P.), B., 834.
 gels, preparation and properties of, A., 795.
 electrolysed, physico-chemical properties of, and their mixtures with silica and ferric hydroxide gels, A., 796.
 hydrosols, structure in, and lyotropic effect of ions, A., 157.
 β -form, preparation and properties of, B., 1091.

Aluminium oxide (*alumina*), γ -form, monohydrate, constitution of sols of, A., 287.
 equilibrium of, with alkali oxides, lime, silica, and carbon dioxide, A., 31, 1465.
 with calcium oxide and water, A., 161.
 with silica and water, A., 1228.
 reaction of, with carbon and chlorine, A., 1475.
 kinetics of solid-phase reactions of carbonates with, B., 20.
 utilisation of, from nephelite products, B., 191.
 manufacture of abrasives from, (P.), B., 643.
 manufacture of adsorbents from, (P.), B., 1038.
 determination of, microchemically, B., 680.
 volumetrically, by Knowles-Redmond method, B., 1036.
 in natural calcium phosphates, B., 191.
 in manganese ores, B., 232.
 phosphates, mordanting compounds from, (P.), B., 542.
 silicate, colloidal, cation-exchange capacity of, A., 1195.
 silicates, hydrothermal synthesis of, A., 584.
 barium silicates, refractory properties of, B., 1094.
 potassium and sodium silicates, viscosity of mixtures of, at high temperatures, A., 150.
 sulphate, manufacture of, B., 738.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 145.
 equilibrium of, with potassium sulphate and water, A., 937.
 basic, production of, (P.), B., 368, 495.
 determination in, of free acid, B., 693.
 sulphite, basic, crystalline, A., 441.
 monobasic, somatoids of, A., 173.
 Aluminium organic compounds, reactivities of, A., 743.
 stable, manufacture of, (P.), B., 834.
 Aluminium alkoxides, parachors of, A., 14.
 chloride etherates, A., 945.
 ethoxide, production of, (P.), B., 1193.
 isopropoxide, reduction of aldehydes with, A., 316.
 tri-*n*-propyl, A., 743.
 Aluminium determination and separation:—
 determination of, with alizarin, A., 696.
 with aniline, A., 696.
 colorimetrically, A., 1221.
 with alizarin S, A., 952.
 with 5:7-dibromo-8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 952.
 by flame spectra, A., 1353.
 with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 1479.
 in presence of beryllium, A., 1221.
 in biological material, colorimetrically, A., 652.
 in presence of iron, A., 580.
 in natural phosphates, B., 18.
 in silicates, A., 1222.
 in textiles, B., 737.
 in water, colorimetrically, B., 222.
 determination in, of alkali and alkaline-earth metals, B., 1211.
 of gallium, B., 327.
 determination and separation of, in beryl, A., 584.
 in presence of zinc, A., 1353.
 separation of, from cobalt, manganese, nickel, and zinc, A., 813.
 from Group IV metals, A., 1222.
 Aluminium anodes. See under Anodes.

Aluminium articles, electroplating of, (P.), B., 459.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 647.
 coated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1049.
 Aluminium bronze, B., 840.
 preparation, working, and uses of, B., 794.
 microscopic metallography of, B., 841.
 influence of heat-treatment on fatigue- and corrosion-resistance of, B., 840.
 paints from. See under Paints.
 hard, B., 412.
 powdered, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1102.
 α -Aluminium-bronze, mechanical properties of, B., 237.
 Aluminium dust, pressure in explosions of, B., 890.
 Aluminium electrodes. See under Electrodes.
 Aluminium foil, manufacture of, (P.), B., 843.
 crystal structure of, A., 926, 1186.
 packing-material for perishable goods from, (P.), B., 202.
 Aluminium ions, effect of, on plant growth, A., 1163.
 Aluminium powder, production of, in steel ball mills, B., 413.
 cementation of metals by, B., 327.
 uses of, B., 1099.
 use of, in United States paints, B., 509.
 Aluminium wire, crystal orientation in, A., 1186.
 high strength of, B., 1159.
 copper fragments on, B., 200.
 Aluminosilicates, electrolysis of, A., 1076.
 gelation of suspensions of, A., 1461.
 synthetic, base-exchange properties of, B., 986.
 Aluminotartaric compounds, complex, A., 823.
 Alunite, treatment of, (P.), B., 101.
 alkali fusion of, B., 1150.
 fusion of, with alkali sulphides, B., 693.
 extraction of alumina from, B., 833.
 extraction of potash and aluminium from, B., 367.
 Chinese, recovery of alumina and fertilisers from, B., 1150.
 Alpyne, crystal forms of hydrochlorides of cocaine, novocaine, stovaine, and, B., 429.
 detection of, B., 571.
 Amalgams. See Mercury alloys.
Amanita phalloides, hypoglycæmia in poisoning by, A., 893.
 Ambaline, and its derivatives, A., 1527.
 Ambalinine, and its derivatives, A., 1527.
 Amber, B., 571, 704.
 Canadian, A., 186.
 "run," B., 336.
Amblystoma tigrinum, otoliths and saccus deposits in, A., 361.
 American cloth, (P.), B., 1147.
 Amethyst, segmental coloration of, A., 1087.
 Amides, formation of, from nitriles, A., 194.
 production of, and anhydrous alcohols, (P.), B., 873.
 infra-red absorption and Raman spectra of, A., 922.
 hydrolysis of, by ultra-violet light, A., 171.
 condensations of, A., 463, 1372.
 action of Grignard reagents on, A., 997.
 aromatic and heterocyclic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 875.
 of benzene series, conversion of, into lactams, A., 734.
 substituted, manufacture of, (P.), B., 182.
 unsaturated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 972.
 Amidines, A., 978.
 production of, (P.), B., 874.

Amidines, manufacture of water-soluble salts of, (P.), B., 873.
 toxicity of, and their effect on blood-sugar, A., 1020.
 aromatic, formation of, A., 1248.
 reactions of, A., 344.
 substituted, preparation of, A., 198, 716.
Amimation with sodamide, A., 716, 1248.
Amines, synthesis of, A., 1372.
 catalytic synthesis of, (P.), B., 1142.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 138, 488, 873, 1142.
 by ammonolysis, B., 1080.
 recovery of, from their salts with organic acids, (P.), B., 89.
 physico-chemical properties of aqueous systems of, A., 24.
 Raman spectra of, A., 1319.
 ionisation of, in alcohol, A., 1074.
 homogenisation of stratifying aqueous systems of, by amines, A., 24.
 condensation products of sugars and, A., 55.
 action of, on aryl chlorosulphates, A., 1518.
 with carbon suboxide, A., 711.
 with di(diphenylene)ethylene, A., 328.
 on esters, A., 929.
 with silver nitrate, A., 293.
 production of hydrohalides of, (P.), B., 633.
 production of thiocyanate complex derivatives of, (P.), B., 55.
 complexes of, with phenols, A., 683.
 manufacture of condensation products from phenols, formaldehyde, and, (P.), B., 684.
 vulcanisation accelerators from ketones and, (P.), B., 685.
 aliphatic, inhibition of corrosion by, B., 323.
 higher, manufacture of, (P.), B., 139.
 homologous, optical rotation of, A., 1235.
 long-chain, viscosity of, A., 319.
 primary, reactivity and structure of, A., 972.
 benzoylation of, B., 440.
 secondary, action of, on halogenoamines, A., 464.
 aliphatic and aromatic, primary, infra-red absorption and Raman spectra of, A., 921.
 aliphatic-aromatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 907.
 aromatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1143.
 N-alkylation of, (P.), B., 265.
 condensation of, with acetylene, A., 836.
 reaction of, with benzoyl chloride, A., 486.
 compound formation in mixtures of, with fatty acids, A., 1331.
 inhibition of corrosion with, B., 1099.
 hexaiodotellurates of, A., 1079.
 primary, reactivity and structure of, A., 836.
 action of, on ethyl hypophosphate, A., 977.
 rates of reaction and energies of activation of, with 1:2:4-chlorodinitrobenzene, A., 802.
 manufacture of condensation products of, with formaldehyde, (P.), B., 337.
 manufacture of N-nitroamines of, (P.), B., 874.
 secondary and tertiary, separation of, (P.), B., 91.

Amines, aromatic, substituted, constitution and photo-potential of, A., 665.
 colour reaction for, A., 1281.
 biogenic, in toxicology, A., 623.
 cyclic, isomerisation of, A., 716.
 α -ethylenic, ultra-violet absorption and structure of, A., 1242.
 halogenated, reaction of, with aliphatic secondary bases, A., 464.
 heterocyclic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 183.
 pharmacologically important, syntheses of, A., 200.
 primary, preparation of, from oximes, A., 1493.
 reaction of, with mercaptobenzthiazoles, (P.), B., 444.
 primary and secondary, identification of, A., 1006.
 secondary, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1082.
 aldehyde condensations with, A., 316.
 reaction of, with $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated aldehydes, A., 1367.
 simple, kjeldahlisation of, A., 595.
 sympathomimetic, bronchodilator action of, A., 108.
 tertiary, manufacture of, (P.), B., 55, 442.
 fission of, by nitrous acid, A., 1373.
 weakly basic and insoluble, diazotisation of, A., 1502.
 identification of, A., 873.
 detection of, with m-nitrobenzoylthiocarbimide, A., 462.
Aminic acids, production of, (P.), B., 91.
Amino-acids, A., 973.
 effect of α -keto-acids on synthesis of, by yeast, A., 1558.
 production of, (P.), B., 89.
 and related compounds, A., 828.
 separation of, A., 561, 872, 873.
 through their copper salts, A., 1528.
 separation of diketopiperazines and, in protein hydrolysates, A., 218.
 and their derivatives, spectroscopy of, A., 135.
 infra-red spectra of, A., 268.
 Raman spectra of, A., 269.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 775.
 dissociation constants of, in aqueous formaldehyde, A., 681.
 dielectric constant and electrostriction of, A., 549.
 density and viscosity of aqueous solutions of, A., 562.
 surface activity and adsorption of, A., 677.
 photochemical deamination of, in aqueous solution, A., 1349.
 oxidative deamination of, A., 885.
 oxidation of, A., 1133.
 by hypochlorite, A., 595.
 with sodium hypobromite, A., 973.
 action of alkaline persulphates on, A., 1138.
 exchange reactions of, with heavy water, A., 973.
 action of hypochlorites on, A., 1236.
 wetting agents from, (P.), B., 859.
 excretion of, from root nodules, A., 532.
 action of mould enzymes on benzene derivatives of, A., 382.
 utilisation of, by soil bacteria, A., 383.
 assimilation of, by yeast, A., 1300.
 decarboxylation of, by tissues, A., 1017.
 effect of, on growth, A., 257, 374.
 intestinal absorption of, A., 1410.
 low-temperature blood meals as source of, in nutrition, A., 885.
 specific dynamic action of, A., 367.
 effect of injections of, on motility of stomach, A., 239.

Amino-acids, acylated, action of potassium hypobromite on amides of, A., 459.
 of benzene series, conversion of, into lactams, A., 734.
 mixed, feeding experiments with, A., 233.
 multivalent, A., 194, 379.
 selenium-substituted, A., 1096.
 analysis of, A., 620, 681.
 colour reactions of, with hypobromite and phenols, A., 493.
 titration of, in glacial acetic acid, A., 353.
 determination of, by ninhydrin reaction, A., 1006.
 potentiometrically, A., 91, 1006.
 in crystalline pepsin, A., 520.
 determination in, of basic groups, A., 219.
 α -Amino-acids, preparation of, from alkylcyanoacetic acids, A., 1494.
 synthesis of glyoxaline derivatives from, A., 864.
 determination of, by ninhydrin reaction, A., 620.
Aminoacidemia, action of hypotensive substances in, A., 1283.
Amino-alcohols, preparation of, A., 1504.
 production of, (P.), B., 89.
 aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1081.
 aromatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1196.
 salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 298.
Amino-compounds, aromatic, substituted, manufacture of, (P.), B., 139, 488.
Aminodehydrogenases of the body, A., 1296.
Amino-groups, action of Grignard reagents on, A., 82.
Aminohydroxy-acids, and their biological degradation, A., 468.
Amino-ketones, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 68.
 α -Amino-ketones, A., 973.
Aminonitriles, manufacture of, (P.), B., 11.
Amino-phenols. See Phenols, amino-.
Aminophosphatides, determination in, of fatty acids, A., 623.
Aminopyrine. See Pyramidone.
Aminosulphones, production of, (P.), B., 1196.
Aminosulphonic acid, preparation of, A., 1237.
Aminosulphonic acids, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1142.
 cupric and silver salts, A., 944.
Ammines, oxidising action of, A., 804.
Ammonia, nomograph for formation of, A., 1069.
 inversion of equilibrium of formation of, A., 1069.
 synthesis of, apparatus for, B., 738.
 laboratory apparatus for, A., 47.
 kinetics of, B., 406.
 catalysts for, (P.), B., 1092.
 laboratory testing of, B., 985.
 catalyst from Ural magnetite for, B., 639.
 on iron catalysts, B., 985.
 siderite as catalyst for, B., 190.
 by cathodic sputtering of lead, A., 687.
 purification of gases for, (P.), B., 19.
 manufacturing costs of gases for, B., 883.
 gas balance in, B., 738.
 rare gases in residues from, B., 883.
 by-product liquid oxygen in, B., 931.
 production of, (P.), B., 987.
 recovery of, from coal-distillation gases, (P.), B., 968.
 from coal gas, etc., (P.), B., 485.

Ammonia, recovery of, from gas liquors, at Nantes, B., 132.
 in gas works, B., 773.
 from gas-works coke, B., 1090.
 from paper-pulp manufacture, (P.), B., 1036.
 from its salts with organic acids, B., 89.
 refractive indices of trideuterammonia and, A., 1322.
 band spectrum of, A., 7.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 1049.
 infra-red band spectrum of, A., 405.
 Raman spectra of, A., 547.
 rotation-vibration spectrum of, A., 661.
 ultra-violet spectrum of, A., 404.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 1047.
 effect of high-frequency electric discharge on, A., 808.
 density of, A., 1171.
 absorption and distillation of, (P.), B., 788.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 641.
 liquid, Raman effect in, A., 776.
 dielectric constant of, A., 779.
 vapour pressure of solutions of acids and salts in, A., 151.
 solvent properties of, A., 779, 794.
 as solvent for inorganic compounds, A., 560.
 solubilities of salts in, A., 152.
 acid catalysis in, A., 1075.
 properties and reactions of carbohydrates in, A., 55.
 reaction of, with cellulose, A., 458.
 behaviour of lactones of, A., 987.
 behaviour of proteins in, A., 492.
 applications of, B., 883.
 partial molal volume of, in liquid mixtures with hydrogen, A., 278.
 absorption of, in wetted-wall towers, A., 166.
 adsorption and diffusion of, in analcime, A., 153.
 adsorption of, by arsenic trisulphide, A., 283.
 by Jena glass, A., 1195.
 exchange equilibrium between deuterium and, A., 159.
 dispersion of sound in, A., 555.
 thermodynamics of aqueous mixtures of, A., 563.
 explosion of mixtures of air and, in absence and presence of catalysts, A., 167.
 effect of imprisonment of resonance radiation in decomposition of, A., 299.
 catalytic decomposition of, A., 1471.
 free imine radical in thermal decomposition of, A., 575.
 thermal decomposition of, on tungsten, A., 168, 435.
 mixed catalysts for ethylation of, A., 169.
 oxidation of, (P.), B., 406.
 catalytically, (P.), B., 931.
 catalyst for, (P.), B., 273, 833, 987, 1091.
 structure of, A., 168.
 active alloys for, B., 985.
 loss of platinum in, B., 452.
 stable platinum alloys as catalysts for, B., 832.
 platinised silver gauze, and silver-platinum alloys as catalysts for, A., 941.
 catalytic activity of tin in, A., 167.

Ammonia, contact oxidation of, circulation of nitrogen oxides in, B., 639.
 platinised nickel gauze for, B., 316.
 catalytic action of, with deuterium, A., 435.
 thermal reaction of, with deuterium, A., 293.
 action of, with carbon dioxide, A., 1344.
 on cobalt chloride in water, calorimetry of, A., 797.
 on esters, A., 595, 1229.
 with phosphorus pentachloride, A., 810.
 on propylene oxide, A., 972.
 compounds of, with alkali perchlorates, A., 172.
 synthesis of cyanamide from formaldehyde and, A., 597.
 protection of metals against, (P.), B., 999.
 effect of, on acid-base balance, A., 239.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 liberation of, during enzymic proteolysis, A., 759.
 effect of pyruvic acid on formation of, in muscle, A., 511.
 alcoholic, as reagent in nitrostilbene series, A., 213.
 elimination of, in analysis, A., 1220.
 determination of, by micro-Kjeldahl method, A., 396.
 in blood, A., 223.
 in coloured effluents and water, B., 398.
 in eggs, B., 810.
 in fertilisers, in presence of urea, B., 210.
 in urine, A., 1140.
 in water, apparatus for, A., 815.
Ammoniacal liquors, treatment of, (P.), B., 533.
 effect of, on concrete, B., 21.
Ammoniacum, resins in, A., 1385.
Ammoniates, A., 573, 945.
 of simple salts, A., 809.
Ammonium compounds, production of, (P.), B., 406.
Ammonium salts, production of, from gas liquors, (P.), B., 59.
 saturator for, (P.), B., 593.
 separation of, from mixtures with other salts, (P.), B., 542.
 conductivity of, in anhydrous hydrogen cyanide, A., 1465.
 penetration of cells by, A., 889.
 detection of, by drop method, A., 694.
 elimination of, in analysis, A., 303, 1220.
 determination in, of nitrogen, B., 100.
Ammonium antimonates, A., 301.
 arsenates, A., 301.
 bromide, solid, transition of, A., 555.
 copper bromide, crystal structure of, A., 143.
 cadminitrite, A., 39.
 carbonate, formation of, from carbamide, A., 1097.
 hydrogen carbonate, orientation of carbonate group in, A., 144.
 equilibrium of, with sodium carbonate and water, A., 290.
 sodium carbonates, (P.), B., 273.
 perchlorate, stability of, A., 173.
 chloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 406.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1037.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 452.
 thermal expansion of, at low temperatures, A., 674.
 crystals. Raman spectrum of, A., 407.
 solubility of, in liquid ammonia, A., 153.
 optical properties of solutions in the system potassium chloride, sodium chloride, water, and, A., 1060.

Ammonium chloride, equilibrium of, with cobalt chloride, ammonia, and water, A., 290.
 with lithium chloride and water, A., 1464.
 action of, on oxides, A., 1080.
 manufacture of leaded crystals of, (P.), B., 931.
 analysis of mixtures of, with sodium chlorides, ammonium and sodium carbamates, and ammonia, A., 578.
 chloride ammoniate, decomposition pressure of, A., 428.
 ferric chlorides, A., 1477.
 chlorobromiodide, crystal structure of, A., 1327.
 fluoride, apparatus for determination of concentration of solutions of, A., 182.
 polyhalides, and their substitution products, dissociation of, A., 1339.
 iodide, double salt of, with cuprous iodide, A., 1216.
 iodides, quaternary, pharmacology of, A., 892.
 molybdates, complex, equilibrium of formation of, A., 937.
 nitrate, production of, (P.), B., 494.
 by Fauser process, B., 1205.
 from gases, B., 639.
 vapour-phase production of, (P.), B., 987.
 drying of, A., 811.
 effect of crystallisation on caking of, and production of mixed fertilisers, B., 232.
 crystallisation of, and its physical properties, B., 639.
 polymorphism of, A., 278.
 tetramorphism of, in ternary system with carbamide and resorcinol, A., 1070.
 vapour pressure of solutions of, in liquid ammonia, B., 100.
 vapour pressure of ammonia and nitric acid over aqueous solutions of, A., 798.
 mixtures of, with lead nitrate and water, A., 1340.
 distribution of moisture in, B., 316.
 equilibrium of, with calcium, potassium, and sodium nitrates, A., 936.
 fertilisers from, B., 639.
 explosivity of, B., 659.
 crystallised, production of, (P.), B., 494.
 of U.S.S.R., physico-chemical properties of, B., 639.
 silver nitrate, fused, and its concentrated solutions, conductivity, viscosity, and density of, A., 22.
 monohydrogen phosphate, production of, (P.), B., 18, 987.
 and the sulphate, (P.), B., 18.
 vapour pressure of saturated solutions of, A., 1069.
 dihydrogen phosphate, vapour pressure of saturated solutions of, A., 1069.
 phosphates, A., 301.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 101.
 solubility of, A., 1194.
 selenite, solubility of, in water, A., 681.
 sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 145, 318, 406, 453, 494, 1151.
 from acid sludge from petroleum, (P.), B., 821.
 and diammonium phosphate, (P.), B., 18.
 and dicalcium phosphate, (P.), B., 18.
 and sulphur, from ammonium sulphites, B., 639.
 saturator for, (P.), B., 233.

- Ammonium sulphate**, manufacture of flakes of, (P.), B., 1037.
recovery of, from combustion gases, (P.), B., 85.
and sulphur, from gases containing ammonia and hydrogen sulphide, (P.), B., 101.
mixtures of, with sulphuric acid and water, B., 1090.
granular fertilisers of, B., 209.
in ethyl alcohol-water, use of, in detection of anions, A., 442.
basic, preparation of, (P.), B., 1092.
crystalline, manufacture of, (P.), B., 273, 494.
persulphate, bactericidal action of, A., 524.
sulphite and hydrogen sulphite, production of solutions of, B., 368.
- Ammonium organic compounds**, quaternary, manufacture of, (P.), B., 90, 780.
from higher halogeno-fatty acids, (P.), B., 442.
for preservatives and disinfectants, (P.), B., 360.
degradation of, A., 483.
asymmetric quaternary, and betaine hydrates therefrom, A., 198.
- Ammonium** in various animal species, A., 371.
- Ammophos**, production of, from phosphoric acid from Viatka flotation phosphorite, B., 883.
- Ammoresinol**, and its derivatives, A., 1259.
constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 1118.
- Amœbæ**, crystals found in, A., 382.
ultra-violet irradiated, A., 382.
- Amœbiasis**, complement fixation test for, A., 1532.
intestinal chronic, amibiarsen in treatment of, A., 1014.
- Amolonin**, and its derivatives, A., 1095.
- Amorphous substances**, strength and elasticity of, in relation to structure, A., 276.
- Ampelopsis veitchii**, carbohydrates of leaves of, A., 395.
- Amphibia**, embryochemistry of, A., 508.
physiology of thyro-activator in, A., 645.
- Amphibole**, zincian, from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, A., 585.
- Amphibolites**, relations of, with peridotites at Sarrazac, A., 448.
- Amygdalin** hexa-*N*-phenylcarbamate, A., 457.
biochemistry of, A., 124.
- Amyl alcohol**, production of, B., 536.
photo-oxidation of, A., 963.
determination of, A., 452.
- Amyl alcohols**, production of, from propanes, B., 1032.
- iso*-Amyl borate, dipole moment of, A., 12.
- tert*.-Amyl chloride, thermal decomposition of, A., 295.
- 5-n*-Amyl-5-allylbarbituric acid, A., 1125.
- Amylase**, spectroscopy of, A., 758.
activity of solutions of, in presence of organic salts, A., 1024.
effect of potassium cyanide on activity of, A., 110.
action of, on glycogen and starch, A., 1297.
on starch, A., 636, 637; B., 343.
intracellular regulation of, A., 1023.
in ungerminated cereals, increase of, by hydrogen sulphide and papain, A., 1024.
in growth and ripening of grains, A., 1150.
- Amylase**, animal, activity of, in relation to source, A., 1023.
of fowl's crop, action of alkali halides on, A., 378.
koji, purification of, A., 1297.
pancreatic, effect of deuterium oxide on activity and stability of, A., 519.
pharmaceutical, activity of, B., 762.
rice, A., 1418.
determination of, in ungerminated cereals, A., 520.
in milk, A., 97.
in tumours, A., 364.
- β*-Amylase, malt, inhibition of, by ascorbic acid, etc., A., 109.
- α*- and *β*-Amylases, barley, action of, A., 243.
in ripening wheat, A., 110.
- 6-n*-Amylbenzaldehyde, 2:3:4-trihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1508.
- 3-iso*-Amylbenzaldehyde, 2:4-dihydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., 71.
- n*-Amyl-*p*-benzoquinone, A., 850.
- β-p*-isoAmylbenzoylpropionic acid, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- Amyl *Δ*⁷-butenyl ketone, and its dimethylacetal, A., 961.
- iso*-Amylcarbamate, *α*-cyano-, ethyl ester, A., 1494.
- n*-Amylcarbamide, *γδ*-trichloro-*β*-hydroxy-, A., 58.
- β-n*-Amylcholine chloride and its acetate, and iodide, A., 320.
- o*-*tert*.-Amyl-*m*-cresol, A., 602.
- iso*-Amylcyanacetanilide, A., 1494.
- iso*-Amylcyanacetazide, A., 1494.
- iso*-Amylcyanocethyldiazide, and its derivatives, A., 1494.
- Amylenediamine**, production of amylenediamine substitution products of, (P.), B., 1082.
- Amyleneplatinous chloride**, A., 1098.
- 5-iso*-Amyl-5-ethoxymethylhydantoin, A., 614.
- iso*-Amylcyclohexane, A., 1379.
- γ*-4-*iso*-Amylcyclohexylbutyric acid, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- 5-tert*.-Amyl-*N*-*β*-hydroxyethylbenzylamine, 2-hydroxy-, A., 1374.
- 5-iso*-Amyl-5-methoxymethylhydantoin, A., 614.
- 2-iso*-Amyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, 3-hydroxy-2-*β*-hydroxy-, A., 1119.
- γ-n*-Amyl-*Δ*⁷-nonen-*β*-one, 8-chloro-, A., 1363.
- Amylobacter**, polysaccharides of, A., 1561.
- Amylolysis**, influence of antiseptics on, A., 1296.
enzymic, A., 1298.
- Amylopectin** nitrate, A., 594.
- Amylophosphatase** of barley, A., 111.
- Amylophosphoric acids**, soluble, in starches, B., 1173.
- Amylose** nitrate, A., 594.
- Amyloses**, effect of crystalloids on ageing and thread-forming properties of, A., 288.
- Amylosynthase**, A., 1150.
- p-n*-Amyloxybenzoic acid, A., 202, 722.
- α-iso*-Amyloxymethylbutyronitrile, *α*-amino-, A., 614.
- 5-iso*-Amyloxyphenylbenzthiazole, 1-amino-, (P.), B., 1235.
- sec*.-Amylcyclopentane, A., 831.
- p-tert*.-Amylphenol benzene- and *p*-toluenesulphonates, A., 602.
- β-p*-isoAmylphenylbutyric acid, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- α-n*-Amylpimelic acid, and its diamide, A., 52.
- Amylpyridines**, and their derivatives, A., 1388.
- tert*.-Amylpyrocatechol, chloro-, (P.), B., 1196.
- 5-n*-Amylpyrogallol, A., 1508.
- Amylpyrogallolcarboxylic acid** methyl ester dimethyl ether, A., 470.
- n*-Amylquinol, A., 850.
- tert*.-Amylquinol, chloro-, (P.), B., 1196.
- tert*.-Amylresorcinol, chloro-, (P.), B., 1196.
- 5*-Amylsalicylic acids, production of, (P.), B., 574.
- n*-Amylxanthic acid, potassium salt, action of, on chalcocite, A., 424.
- β*-Amyrin, benzoyl derivative, A., 207.
- Amytal**, sodium derivative, effect of, on smooth muscle, A., 634.
- Anabesine**, and its salts, A., 869.
- Anabesine**, synthesis of, A., 617.
sulphate, toxicity of, to insects, A., 107.
- Anabesine**, *α'*-amino-, nitration of, A., 88.
α- and *α'*-amino-, amidation of, A., 88.
- dl*-Anabesine, synthesis of, A., 869.
- Anabasis aphylla*, alkaloids of, A., 617.
- Anacardein**, A., 913.
- Anacardium occidentale*. See Cashew nuts.
- Anæmia**, blood changes in, A., 1135.
blood-oxygen curves in, A., 1014.
blood regeneration in, A., 504.
gastric secretion in, A., 230, 1536.
glutathione in, A., 363.
glutathione in blood and organs in, A., 1014.
hæmoglobin production and liver function in, A., 626.
distribution of iron in tissues of rats with, A., 1403.
myohæmoglobin in heart of rats with, A., 1538.
preparation for treatment of, (P.), B., 171, 1129.
administration of chlorophyll derivatives in, A., 504.
prophylaxis of, with copper and iron, A., 363.
treatment of, with iron, A., 1406.
ingestion of mammalian liver for cure of, A., 882.
phthalcin test of kidney function in, A., 1014.
in larval amblystoma, dietary production and prevention of, A., 1014.
caused by deaminised caseinogen, A., 1538.
from feeding on cow's, goat's, and human milk, A., 504.
from feeding on goat's milk, A., 504.
of infants, copper and iron in blood in, A., 1014.
in suckling pigs, treatment of, A., 1140.
in pregnancy, A., 882.
hydræmia in, A., 1408.
of premature infants, A., 750.
in rabbits, effect of formalised transfusion in, A., 363.
determination of hæmoglobin in, A., 355.
- acetylphenylhydrazine, in rabbits, effect of formalised blood transfusion on, A., 363.
- experimental, A., 1293.
assay of anti-anæmic preparations with, A., 1014.
basal metabolism in, A., 1538.
nutritional, in relation to copper and iron content of milk, A., 880.
pernicious, Castle's factor in, A., 1141.
extrinsic factor in, and lactoflavin, A., 363.
toxic factor in, A., 363.
action of liver in, A., 1538.

- Anæmia**, pernicious, liver principle active in, A., 504.
 anti-principle for, in gastric juice, A., 1536.
 in stomach, A., 1415.
 in human urine, A., 881.
 treatment of, with anahamin, A., 504.
 manufacture of compounds for, (P.), B., 124.
- Anæsthesia**, B., 1127.
 avertin, adrenaline secretion and blood-sugar in, A., 516.
 ether, A., 107, 516.
 cyclopropane, A., 107.
- Anæsthetics**, syntheses of, A., 330.
 production of, (P.), B., 1017, 1018.
 rate of absorption of, A., 1293.
 activity of, and their partition in blood, A., 891.
 intensity of action of, in relation to their state in blood, A., 1145.
 sensitivity of various animals to, A., 1146.
 stable preparations of, (P.), B., 171, 1017.
 manufacture of stable aqueous solutions of, (P.), B., 907.
 manufacture of viscous solutions of salts of, with hydroxycarboxylic acids, (P.), B., 252.
- local**, A., 1501.
 production of, (P.), B., 1235.
 physicochemical properties in relation to action of, A., 756.
 glyoxaline derivatives for, (P.), B., 907.
 with morpholine ring, A., 1274.
 piperidine derivatives for, (P.), B., 476.
 action of, on the amphibian heart, A., 240.
 with vasopressor action, A., 375.
 determination in, of cocaine alkaloids, B., 475.
 phenylurethane, A., 1103.
 topical, (P.), B., 1235.
- detection of, in smuggled drugs, B., 219.
- Anahamin**, treatment of pernicious anæmia with, A., 504.
- Analcime**, adsorption and diffusion of ammonia in, A., 153.
- Analcite**, production and solubility of, B., 317.
 from Cloudy Bay, Marlborough, N.Z., A., 1358.
- Analysis**, overhead heating in, A., 445.
 Lawrence Smith fusion method of, A., 43.
 polarographic methods in, A., 692.
 Raman effect in, A., 949.
 use of formaldehyde for elimination of ammonia and ammonium salts in, A., 303.
 inorganic complex compounds in, A., 179, 579.
 organic compounds as reagents in, A., 304.
 application of organic redox systems in, A., 176.
 laboratory apparatus for, A., 956.
 of distillates, (P.), B., 529.
 with fluorescent indicators, A., 441.
 in small concentrations, A., 452.
 acidimetric, expression of results in, A., 176.
 adsorption indicators for, A., 1351.
 acidimetric and alkalimetric, bimetallic electrodes for, A., 41.
 adsorption, of aqueous solutions, A., 441.
 alkalimetric, adsorption indicators for, A., 1351.
 in presence of nitrites, A., 811.
- Analysis**, arcametric, A., 176.
 argentometric, A., 1222.
 potassium thiocyanate as standard in, A., 42.
 biochemical gravimetric, A., 1572.
 bromatological, use of Selivanov's reaction in, B., 808.
 capillary, applications of, A., 577.
 carbonisation, apparatus for, B., 914.
 chromatographic, A., 441, 810, 1218.
 chromatographic adsorption, in pharmacy, B., 1068.
 colorimetric, A., 577.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 203.
 by means of photo-electric cells, A., 302.
 titrimetric, A., 692.
 conductometric titration, end-point of, A., 446.
 calculation of mean error in, A., 1351.
 visual, A., 305, 582.
 crystallo-chemical, A., 949.
 electrolytic, microchemical, controlled potential in, A., 46.
 electrometric, A., 949, 1222.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 377.
 titration, apparatus for, A., 582.
 electrophysical, A., 582.
 fluorescence, apparatus for, A., 305.
 use of chelidonic in, A., 810.
 foaming, A., 1080.
 gasometric, vessels for storage of solutions in, A., 652.
 gravimetric, in the sixteenth century, A., 955.
 hydrochemical, A., 577.
 magneto-optical, A., 949, 1084.
 mercurimetric, A., 577, 952.
 microchemical, A., 1080, 1132.
 of volatile substances, apparatus for, A., 223, 1009.
 organic, A., 352.
 simplified, A., 1400.
 micro-volumetric, with weight burettes, A., 815.
 organic, A., 90.
 physico-chemical, A., 949.
 polarographic, of foods, B., 905.
 potentiometric, errors in, A., 1478.
 volumetric, with three electrode pairs, A., 582.
 qualitative, electro-capillary method of, A., 41.
 dyes for precipitates in, A., 812.
 use of methylene-blue in, A., 43.
 organic compounds for, A., 178.
 applications of 8-hydroxy-5-methyl-quinoline in, A., 180.
 removal of phosphates in, A., 177.
 flame test for rarer elements in, A., 1352.
 of alkali and alkaline-earth groups, A., 1352.
 of anions, A., 41, 303, 695, 949.
 separation of anions in, A., 951.
 of cations, A., 1479, 1480.
 of metals of groups I, II, and III in presence of phosphoric acid, A., 579.
 of metals of Group II, A., 695.
 of metals of Groups II and III, A., 952.
 of metals of Groups III and IV, in presence of phosphates, A., 1352.
 of metals of Group IV, by electro-capillary method, A., 179.
 of metallic ions with picric acid, A., 951.
 of heavy metal salts, A., 695.
 of substances insoluble in acids, A., 1219.
 crystallographic, A., 1477.
 micro-chemical, A., 695.
- Analysis**, qualitative, micro-chemical, diffusion in, A., 1308.
 by electrolysis and spectrography, B., 1022.
 quantitative, application of statistics to, A., 1351.
 quartz glass ignition vessels for, A., 47.
 solubility of precipitates in, in acids, A., 41.
 at small concentrations, A., 1005.
 routine, duration of, A., 441.
 screen, plant control by, B., 1.
 sedimentation, pipette for, A., 1481.
 collision effects in, A., 576.
 thermal, automatic potentiometer for, A., 815.
 semi-automatic potentiometer for, A., 45.
 volumetric, apparatus with thermionic valves for, A., 815.
 burette for, A., 46.
 graduated neck flask for, A., 815.
 accurate titration in, A., 1355.
 calculation of the blank in, A., 302.
 titration errors in, A., 692.
 iodine monochloride end-point in, A., 303.
 use of manganic sulphate in, A., 44.
 in strongly alkaline solutions, A., 179.
 extraction, A., 219.
- Anaphylactic shock**, chemistry of, A., 1285.
 adrenaline output, blood-sugar, and blood pressure during, A., 626.
 polypeptidemia in, A., 356.
- Anaphylaxis**, histamine-like substance from guinea-pig's lungs in, A., 1140.
- Anarsia lineatella*, control of, in California, B., 1118.
- Anatoxins**, effect of enzymes on, A., 359.
- Anavaccines**, deformed, effect of concentration of ammonia and of time factor on antigenic properties of, A., 622.
- Anda-assu oil**, from Brazil, B., 607.
- Andalusite**, structure of, A., 1483.
 in pegmatites, A., 701.
- Andesites of the Trojaga District in the Marmoros Carpathians**, A., 450.
- Androcymbium gramineum*. See "Lofout."
- Andropogon sorghum*. See Kaoliang, Manchurian.
- Androstane**, structure of, A., 1382.
 17-*cis*-derivatives of, A., 991.
- Androstane**, *cis*-17-amino-3-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., 467.
- 3:17-Androstenediol**, A., 604.
- cis*-Androstenediol 17-benzoate**, A., 473.
- cis-trans*-Androstane-3:17-diol**, partial hydrolysis and esterification of, A., 472.
- trans*-Androstane-3:17-diol**, A., 76.
- Androstane-3-*cis*-17-*trans*-diol disuccinate**, A., 1382.
- Androstane-3-*trans*-17-*cis*-diol**, A., 606.
 and its diacetate, A., 991.
- iso*Androstenediol**. See *allo*-*Etiocholane*-3:17-diol.
- Androstane-5:17-diol-3:6-dione 17-acetate**, A., 854.
- Androstanedione**, 2-bromo-, A., 854.
- 17-Androstanol**, A., 604.
- cis-trans*-Androstan-3-ol 17-acetate and -benzoate**, A., 473.
- Androstan-17-ol-3-one**. See *allo*-*Etiocholan*-17-ol-3-one.
- Androstan-5-ol-3:6:17-trione**, A., 854.
- Androstan-3-one 17-acetate**, A., 473.
- Androstanone-3-carboxylic acids**, A., 1506.
- trans*-Androstan-3-one-17-ol**, A., 473.
- Androstene**, 17-*cis*-derivatives, A., 991.
- Δ^5 -Androstene**, 3-*trans*-hydroxy-17-*cis*-hydroxy-, 3-acetyl-17-benzoyl derivative, A., 991.

- trans*- $\Delta^{5,6}$ -Androstene, 17-amino-3-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., 467.
- Androstenes, bromination of derivatives of, A., 1382.
- Androstenediol, formation of, from dehydroandrosterone, A., 77.
- 3-acetate 17-benzoate, production of, (P.), B., 1178.
- $\Delta^{4,5}$ -Androstene-3:17-diol, A., 77.
- Δ^5 -Androstenediol, physiology of, A., 388.
- Δ^2 -Androstene-3:17-diol, and its dioxime, A., 727.
- Δ^3 -Androstene-3-*trans*-17-*cis*-diol, and its diacetate, A., 991.
- trans*- Δ^5 -Androstene-3:17-diol 3-acetate 17-benzoate and 17-benzoate, A., 76.
- Δ^3 -Androstene-3-*trans*-17-*cis*-diol, and its diacetate, A., 606.
- Androstenedione, A., 77.
- Δ^4 -Androstene-3:17-dione, and its dioxime, A., 854.
- Δ^4 -Androstene-3:17-dione, 6-bromo-, A., 1382.
- Δ^4 -Androstene-3:6:17-trione, and its trioxime, A., 854.
- Androstenol, 17-bromo-, and 17-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Δ^5 -Androsten-3-*trans*-ol, 17-*cis*-hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, A., 991.
- trans*-Androstenone semicarbazone, A., 76.
- Δ^4 -Androsten-3-one, 17-hydroxy-. See Testosterone.
- Δ^4 -Androsten-3-*trans*-on-17-*cis*-ol, and its derivatives, A., 991.
- Androsterol series, preparation of enolic derivatives of ketones of, A., 991.
- Androsterone, A., 330, 473.
- formation of, from *epidihydrocinch*ol, and semicarbazone of its acetyl derivative, A., 77.
- crystal structure of, A., 1451.
- derivatives, A., 604.
- action of, injected into chicken embryos, A., 388.
- oestrogenic action of, A., 762.
- action of, on genital tract of chick embryos, A., 763.
- Androsterone group, A., 77.
- chemistry and physiology of, A., 205.
- Androsterone series, amines of, A., 467.
- esters of, A., 1382.
- Androstin, action of, in female hypertension, A., 1157.
- Anemone, wood-, identification of, B., 472.
- Anemonia sulcata*, digestive enzymes of, A., 1296.
- poison from, A., 1534.
- Anethole, Raman spectrum of, A., 407.
- and its related compounds, Raman spectra of, A., 777.
- Aneurin, A., 348, 1526.
- structure of, A., 1276, 1566.
- Angelica archangelica*, constituents of roots of, A., 858.
- Angelicin, A., 858.
- Angina, agranulocytic, A., 751.
- Angles, contact, measurement of, A., 446.
- Anguilla Aucklandii*, oil from. See Eel oil.
- Anhalidine. See *N*-Methylanhalamine.
- Anhalinine. See *O*-Methylanhalamine.
- Anhalonium bases, separation of, A., 88.
- Anhydrase, activity of, in invertebrates, A., 518.
- Anhydrides, production of, (P.), B., 442, 872.
- reduction of, by chromous hydroxide, A., 1504.
- condensation products of saturated hydrocarbons and, (P.), B., 265.
- action of selenium on, A., 203.
- Anhydrides, aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 872.
- lower, manufacture of, (P.), B., 872.
- optically active, A., 455.
- Anhydrite, manufacture of, (P.), B., 641.
- Anhydroalkannin. See 2:8-Methyl- Δ^4 -pentadienyl-naphthazarin.
- Anhydrobismethone, A., 205.
- Anhydrocapsanthione, A., 1111.
- Anhydrocellobiose phenylsazone, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1364.
- Anhydrocotarnine-6-amino-3:4-methylene-dioxypthalide, A., 488.
- Anhydrocotarnine-6-nitro-3:4-methylene-dioxypthalide, A., 488.
- Anhydrodecane- α -ol- ϵ -one, A., 52.
- Anhydrodiacetylmicrophyllie acid, A., 73.
- α -Anhydrodigoxigenins, A., 594.
- α -Anhydrodigoxigenone, and its derivatives, A., 594.
- Anhydrodihydropiriplogenin, and its oxide, A., 723.
- 2:2'-Anhydro-2:5-diketo-3-(2'-aminophenyl)isoindolinopyrazolidocoline, and its derivatives, A., 737.
- Anhydroemicymarigenin, A., 710.
- Anhydroglucose derivatives, oxidation of, A., 723.
- Anhydrograyanotoxin-III, A., 995.
- Anhydrohydrastinine-3:4-methylenedioxyphthalide. See *z*-Bicuculline.
- Anhydroicaritins, and their derivatives, A., 710.
- Anhydrolodal-6-nitro-3:4-methylenedioxyphthalide, and its derivatives, A., 488.
- α -[γ]-Anhydromannitol, and its dibenzylidene derivative, A., 453.
- Anhydromethylenecitric acid, alkaloid salts, A., 1003.
- Anhydronodakenetin, A., 1387.
- "Anhydro-osazones," structure of, A., 1364.
- 5:6-Anhydroisopropylidene-glucose, syntheses with, A., 192, 826, 1094, 1491.
- Anhydroisopropylidene-*d*-methylaltroside, A., 1365.
- Anhydrotolylsazones, A., 1364.
- α -Anhydrouzarigenone, and its derivatives, A., 208.
- Anils, ultra-violet absorption and structure of, A., 1242.
- Anilides, infra-red absorption and Raman spectra of, A., 922.
- halogenation of, A., 719, 1242.
- condensation of imidochlorides of, with urethanes, A., 737.
- reaction of imidochlorides of, with ethyl sodiummalonate, A., 736.
- Aniline, preparation of, from benzene and ammonia, A., 1103.
- manufacture of, from chlorobenzene and ammonia, (P.), B., 921.
- recovery of, in diphenylamine production, B., 11.
- physical constants of, A., 149.
- flame spectrum of, A., 135.
- and its bromo-derivatives, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 661.
- homogenising properties of mixtures of, with acetic acid, piperidine, pyridine and water, A., 932.
- catalytic alkylation of, A., 1103.
- mixed catalysts for ethylation of, A., 169.
- oxidation of, by peroxidase, A., 462.
- condensation of, with acetylene, A., 836.
- with 5-chloro-2-nitrobenzaldehyde, A., 1509.
- action of, with Grignard reagents. A., 1097.
- Aniline, action of, on *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde, A., 1509.
- hydrochloride, production of, B., 54; (P.), B., 633.
- isotopic exchange between deuterium oxide and, A., 1339.
- complex compounds of, with thiocyanates, A., 1477.
- derivatives, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 1179.
- substituted, resolution of, A., 836.
- mono-halogenated, dissociation constants of, A., 159.
- peptides, alkali-hydrolysis and dissociation constants of, A., 1339.
- prevention of discoloration of, (P.), B., 1032.
- poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- Aniline, *p*-bromo-, synthesis of 4-quinazoline derivatives from, A., 736.
- o*-chloro-, m.p. of mixtures of, with *o*-anisidine, A., 1242.
- p*-iodo-, decomposition of, A., 198.
- nitro-derivatives, production of azo-dyes from, B., 266.
- o*-nitro-, dipole moment of, in benzene, A., 408.
- velocity of transformation of α - and β -forms of, A., 164.
- m*-nitro-, effect of solvents on rate of benzoylation of, A., 1345.
- p*-nitro-, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- 2:4-dinitro-, A., 462.
- Aniline-black, dyeing with. See under Dyeing.
- printing with. See under Printing.
- preservation of prussiate padding liquors of, B., 315.
- Aniline-blue, staining of collagen with, A., 1307.
- Aniline-*o*-sulphonic acid, A., 462.
- Anilino-*p*-sulphonic acid, potassium salt, fusion of, with alkali, A., 327.
- β -Anilinoacrylanilide, A., 1520.
- β -*p*-Anilinoanilinoacrotic acid, ethyl ester, A., 978.
- 1-Anilinoanthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid, 4-bromo-1-*o*-amino-, sodium salt, production of, (P.), B., 1144.
- 2-Anilino benzoic acid, 5-nitro-2-*p*-bromo-, and its derivatives, A., 999.
- 2-Anilino benzophenone, and its hydrochloride, A., 845.
- 1-Anilino benzelenazole, and its picrate, A., 215.
- 2- α -Anilino benzylcyclohexanone, and its derivatives, A., 1379.
- Anilinochelidamic acid. See 1-Anilino-4-kebo-1:4-dihydropyridine-2:6-dicarboxylic acid.
- 6-Anilino- β -*d*-chinopyranose, derivatives of, A., 1491, 1492.
- 6-Anilinochinoyal, 6-2':4'-dibromo-, and its diacetate, A., 1492.
- 6-Anilinochinovose, derivatives of, A., 1491.
- β -Anilinoacrotic acid, β -3-amino-, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester of, A., 64.
- β -4-amino-, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester of, A., 65.
- α -Anilino- β -cyano- β -benzoyl ethylene, and its derivatives, A., 1274.
- 2-Anilino-3:5-dibenzoylquinol, A., 78.
- m*-Anilino dodecyl ether, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 873.
- 2-Anilino-4-ethoxy-5-methylpyrimidine, A., 615.
- β -Anilinoethyl alcohol, β -*o*-nitro-, A., 1525.
- 1-Anilino- $\Delta^{4,6}$ -glucosonene 3:6-dibenzoate, A., 969.

- 6-Anilino-4'-hexatrienebenzthiazolyl ethiodide, production of, (P.), B., 93.
- 1-Anilino-3:5-dihydroxybenzene, 4'-nitro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 780.
- α -Anilino- β -hydroxy- β -methylbutyramide, A., 828.
- α -Anilino- β -hydroxy- β -methylbutyric acid, ethyl ester, A., 829.
- 2-Anilinoisindolinone-3-acetic acid lactam, A., 1269.
- 2-Anilinoisindolinone-3-acetic acid, 2:2'-amino- and -2'-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 737.
- 1-Anilino-4-keto-1:4-dihydropyridine-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 482.
- Anilinomethanesulphonic acid, potassium salt, A., 316.
- 5-Anilino-3-methoxyacridine, and its hydrochloride, A., 735.
- 5-Anilino-7-methoxyacridine, 3-nitro-, A., 735.
- 2-Anilino-3- and -5-methylbenzophenones, and their hydrochlorides, A., 845.
- 1-Anilino-5-methylbenzthiazole, 1-*p*-amino-, A., 1275.
- 6-Anilino- β -*d*-methylchNOPyranoside, derivatives of, A., 1492.
- 3-Anilino-2-methylquinoline, and its hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 876.
- α -Anilinophenyldiethylcarbinol, A., 1125.
- α -Anilinophenyglyoxime, A., 1001.
- 2-Anilino-2-phenylindan-1:3-dione, nitroso-, A., 853.
- 4-Anilino-2-phenyl-6-methylquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 211.
- N*-Anilinothalimide, nitro-derivatives, A., 1392.
- 6-Anilino-1:2-isopropylidene-*d*-chinoxanose, A., 1491.
- 2-Anilino-2-pyridine, 2-(5'-chloro-2'-nitro-), A., 616.
- Anilino-1:3:5-triazine, 4:6-dichloro-2-cyano-, and 6-chloro-2:4-dicyano-, A., 1525.
- (Anilobenzyl)carbamio acid, methyl ester, A., 737.
- (Anilobenzyl)malonic acid, *o*- and *p*-chloro-, and *p*-nitro-, ethyl esters, A., 737.
- (Anilobenzyl)malonodi-*p*-toluidide, A., 737.
- s*-(Anilobenzyl)- α -naphthylcarbamide, A., 737.
- (Anilobenzyl)urethane, and its derivatives, A., 737.
- 2-Anilo-*d*-camphane-10-sulphonic acid, A., 339.
- (Anilo-*o*-chlorobenzyl)malonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 737.
- 1-Anilo-1:2-dihydrobenzthiazole, 1-*p*-bromo-, and 5-bromo-1-*p*-bromo-, A., 1275.
- 1-Anilo-2-methylbenzthiazoline, A., 740.
- 1-Anilo-2-methylindan-3-one, A., 853.
- (Anilo-*p*-nitrobenzyl)malonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 737.
- 1-Anilo-2-phenylindan-3-one, A., 853.
- 4-Anilo-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, A., 614.
- Animals, electrolyte content of, and its relation to distribution of body-weight, A., 632.
- effect of Fowler's solution on, A., 377.
- fly-repelling spray for, (P.), B., 853.
- toxicity of fluorine compounds to, B., 1232.
- in S. Africa, photosensitisation of, A., 1290.
- domestic, minerals in relation to disease of, B., 387.
- control of larvæ of bursate nematodes of, B., 38.
- Animals, domestic, sexual hormones in, A., 389.
- farm, chlorine requirement of, A., 631.
- fresh-water, colloid osmotic pressure of body fluids of, A., 1405.
- fur-bearing, physiology of, A., 1286.
- marine, treatment of flesh, etc., of, (P.), B., 570, 619.
- slaughtered, preservation of, (P.), B., 474.
- young, feeding of, with ozonised foods, B., 169.
- Animal tissues. See under Tissues.
- Aninsulin, A., 224.
- complement deviation reaction of, A., 224.
- Anisaldanil, ω -cyano-, A., 74.
- Anisaldehyde, condensation of, with malonic acid, A., 1377.
- p*-Anisaldehyde, dipole moment of, A., 12.
- p*-Anisaldehyde, 3:5-dibromo-, derivatives of, A., 849.
- Anisic acid, ϵ -diethylaminoamyl ester hydrochloride, A., 468.
- methyl ester, *N*-phenylimide of, A., 74.
- o*-Anisidine, m.p. of mixtures of, with *o*-chloroaniline, A., 1242.
- o*-Anisidine, *p*-nitro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 443.
- γ -*p*-Anisidino- α -ketovaleic acid, A., 1520.
- 5-*p*-Anisidino-7-methoxyacridine, 3-chloro-, and its hydrochloride, A., 735.
- 3-nitro-, A., 735.
- 2-*p*-Anisidino-2-phenylindan-1:3-dione, A., 853.
- γ -Anisoin acetate, A., 728.
- (-)-Anisoin methyl ether, A., 728.
- Anisoin, A., 727.
- Anisoin series, stereochemistry of, A., 727.
- Anisole, physical constants of, A., 20.
- chloro-alkylation of, A., 719.
- condensation of, with 3- and 4-nitrophthalic anhydrides, A., 984.
- Anisole, 4-chloro-2:3-dinitro-, A., 1501.
- 3:5-fluoronitro-, A., 1374.
- 3:4-dinitro-, preparation and nitro-group mobility of, A., 838.
- Anisole-5-diazonium borofluoride, 3-nitro-, A., 1374.
- Anisotropic liquids, structure of, A., 550, 1181.
- action of electric fields on, A., 1184.
- motion of, in electric fields, A., 410.
- effect of field strength and frequency on dielectric constants of, A., 139.
- volumes of, in magnetic fields, A., 1447.
- elastic vibration of, A., 1450.
- substances, production of, (P.), B., 977.
- Anisotropy of optical polarisation in liquids, A., 666.
- magnetic, of naturally occurring substances, A., 277.
- of polycrystalline technical materials, B., 839.
- o*-Anisoxyporphorus chlorides, A., 1377.
- o*-4-Anisoylbenzoic acid, tetrachloro-, A., 71.
- 2-*p*-Anisoylbenzoic acid, 6-amino-, 5-hydroxy-, and 5- and 6-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 984.
- β -*p*-Anisoyl- α -benzylidenepropionic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 835.
- Anisoyldianisylcarbinol, A., 842.
- Anisyl methyl telluride, A., 1280.
- o*-Anisyl 2:4-dinitrophenyl ether, A., 329.
- p*-Anisylacetylthiocarbamide, production of, (P.), B., 908.
- 2-*p*-Anisylaminobenzoic acid, 5-chloro-, A., 84.
- 4:5-dichloro-, A., 84.
- Anisyl-*n*-amylthiocarbamides, A., 978.
- N*-*p*-Anisylantranilic acid, 5-nitro-, A., 484.
- o*-Anisyl benzhydryl ketone, A., 853.
- 3-Anisyl-2:4-cyclobutadiene-2-carboxylic acids, 1-chloro-, A., 848.
- 3-Anisyl-2'-cyclobutenone-2-carboxylic acids, and their derivatives, A., 848.
- Anisyl-*n*-butylthiocarbamides, A., 978.
- p*-Anisyl- β -diethylaminoethylsulphone, 2-amino-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1196.
- 1-Anisyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acids, A., 1125.
- 1-*p*-Anisyl-3:4-dihydronaphthalene, A., 835.
- 4-Anisyl-4:5-dihydrouacil, A., 485.
- Anisylidi-indolymethane, and its derivatives, A., 212.
- 2-Anisyl-1:3-diketohydrindenes, A., 1255.
- α -*p*-Anisylethylamine, A., 1372.
- 1-Anisyl-5-ethyl-5-*n*-butylbarbituric acids, A., 1126.
- β -Anisylethyl ethyl ketone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 1254.
- 2- β -*p*-Anisylethyl-3-methyl-4-quinazoline, A., 1392.
- β -Anisylethyl *n*-propyl ketone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 1254.
- 2- β -*p*-Anisylethyl-4-quinazoline, A., 1392.
- Anisylethylthiocarbamides, A., 977.
- β -Anisylethylthiocarbamides, and their halogeno-derivatives, degradation of, A., 848.
- 1-*p*-Anisylglyoxaline, and its nitrate, production of, (P.), B., 908.
- p*-Anisylcyclohexane, A., 1256.
- 2-*p*-Anisylcyclohexane-4:6-dione, 1-cyano-, and its derivatives, A., 1256.
- 2-*p*-Anisylcyclohexane-4:6-dione-1-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1253.
- 2-*p*-Anisylcyclohexane-4:6-dione-1-carboxylic-1-acetic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1253.
- 3-*p*-Anisyl-1:2'-hydroxy-3'-carboxy-5'-sulphophenyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
- Anisylidenemethyl methyl ketone. See 4-Methoxystyryl methyl ketone.
- 1-*p*-Anisylimino-2-phenylindan-3-one, A., 853.
- Anisyl *p*-methoxybenzyl ketazine, A., 612.
- 1-*p*-Anisyl-2-methyl-3:4-dihydronaphthalene, A., 835.
- 4-Anisyl-1-methyl-4:5-dihydronaphthalene, A., 485.
- p*-Anisylmethylthielluronium iodide, A., 1280.
- 4-*p*-Anisyl-1-methylcyclohexane, A., 1256.
- 2-*p*-Anisyl-5-methylcyclohexane-4:6-dione, 1-cyano-, and its *O*-methyl ether, A., 1256.
- 4-*p*-Anisyl-1-methylcyclohexane-3:5-dione, A., 1256.
- 2-*p*-Anisyl-5-methylcyclohexane-4:6-dione-1-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1253.
- 2-*p*-Anisyl-5-methylcyclohexane-4:6-dione-1-carboxylic-1-acetic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1253.
- 2-*p*-Anisyl-5-methylcyclohexane-4:6-dione-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1256.
- 1-*p*-Anisyl-2-methylnaphthalene, A., 835.
- Anisylmethylthiocarbamides, A., 977.
- Anisylmethyltriketone, 1:3-dioxime peroxide and trioxime of, A., 1383.
- 1-*p*-Anisyl-naphthalene, A., 835.
- 4-Anisyl-1-naphthyl-4:5-dihydrouacils, A., 485.
- 1-*p*-Anisylcyclopentadione-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, and 1:3'-mono- and -3:5'-di-bromo-, and -chloro-, and 1:3'-iodo-, diethyl esters, A., 849.
- α -Anisyl- α -phenylpropanol, semipinacolic deamination of, A., 68.

- α-p*-Anisylpropane, *β*-amino-, *β*-formyl derivative, production of, (P.), B., 874.
- β-p*-Anisylisopropylamine, and its methiodide and benzylidene derivative, (P.), B., 1234.
- β-p*-Anisylisopropylidimethylamine, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 1234.
- β-p*-Anisylisopropylmethylamine, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 1234.
- Anisyl-*n*-propylthiocarbamides, A., 978.
- p*-Anisylsuccinic acid, 3-bromo-, and its anhydride, A., 849.
- p*-Anisyltellurium trichloride and oxychloride, A., 1280.
- p*-Anisyltellurous acid, A., 1280.
- Anisylthiocarbamides, A., 977.
- 4-Anisyl-1-*o*-tolyl-4:5-dihydrouracil, A., 485.
- Annotine, A., 125.
- Anobium pertinax*, control of, B., 837.
- Anodes, aluminium, glow of, A., 923.
- graphite, reactions at, A., 36.
- electrolysis of alkali chloride solutions with, A., 431.
- oxidising, A., 54.
- iron, kinetics of, A., 1472.
- magnesium, passivity of, in acid solutions, A., 1468.
- nickel, B., 939.
- working, determination of metal potential of, A., 1474.
- Anodonta*, production of ammonia in non-medullated nerves of, A., 1019.
- Anodonta cygnea*, blood- and urinary nitrogen of, A., 356.
- Anopheles subpictus*, effect of saline and ammonia on oviposition of, B., 46.
- Anorthite, viscosity of mixtures of, with albite and diopside at high temperatures, A., 280.
- from Vesuvius, structure of, A., 1449.
- Anoxæmia, acute, effect of, on gastric mobility and hydrochloric acid secretion, A., 230.
- Anoxia and experimental catatonia, A., 629.
- Anthanthrone, and its derivatives, A., 1113.
- Anthanthronesulphonic acid, and its chloride, A., 1113.
- Anthelmintics, A., 860, 1553.
- Antheraxanthin, A., 259.
- Anthocyanins, separation of mixtures of, by adsorption, A., 1516.
- reaction of, with sulphites, A., 997.
- in plants, A., 533.
- homogeneous, preparation of, A., 341.
- Anthracene, A., 728.
- structure of, A., 835.
- purification of, (P.), B., 874.
- absorption spectrum of, in various solvents, A., 300.
- kinetics of bromination of, in various solvents, A., 300.
- chlorination of, A., 1498.
- hydrogenation of, A., 1240.
- oxidation of, A., 728.
- action of sulphuryl chloride on, A., 1240.
- photo-oxide, structure of, A., 1110.
- oxides, dissociable, A., 197, 462.
- derivatives, A., 976.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 140.
- absorption spectra of, A., 1048.
- infra-red absorption spectra of, B., 1191.
- carcinogenic activity and dyeing properties of, A., 626.
- manufacture of ketone derivatives of, (P.), B., 266.
- formation of dihydroxydihydroanthraceneglycuronic acid from, A., 721.
- Anthracene, synthesis of hydroaromatic ketones related to, A., 334.
- photochemical formation of diradicals by, A., 437.
- crude, enrichment of, B., 263.
- Anthracene, 9:10-dichloro-2-thiol-, and its derivatives, A., 976.
- 2-hydroxy-, oxidation of, A., 203.
- 1- and 2-nitro-, A., 1101.
- Anthracenes, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 406.
- Anthracene dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 586.
- Anthracene oil, phenols of, A., 329.
- Anthracene series, additions to conjugated systems in, A., 335.
- Anthracene-9-aldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 725.
- α*- and *β*-Anthracenediazonium salts, A., 602.
- Anthracite, graphitisation of, B., 914.
- production of briquettes of, (P.), B., 627.
- Pennsylvania, volatile matter of, B., 176.
- isoAnthraflavone, A., 606.
- Anthragallol methyl ethers, A., 338.
- Anthranilamide, 5-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 686.
- Anthranilic acid, electrolytic preparation of, A., 69.
- use of, in determination of metals, A., 951.
- methyl ester, detection of, in essential oils, B., 44.
- titration of, with perchloric acid in acetic acid, A., 564.
- Anthranol, 1:8-dihydroxy-, use of, as substitute for chrysarobin, B., 523.
- 2-Anthranyl methyl ketone, and its 3-chloro-derivative, production of, (P.), B., 266.
- 1:9-Anthrapyrimidine, aminobromo- and aminochloro-derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1084.
- 5-amino-4-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 182.
- Anthrapyrimidines, hydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 182.
- 1:9-Anthrapyrimidines, halogenoamino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1084.
- 1:9-Anthrapyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, chloro-5-amino-4-hydroxy-, chlorodihydroxy-, and hydroxy-, (P.), B., 183.
- Anthraquinol disulphates, derivatives of, B., 683.
- Anthraquinone, sulphonation of, A., 1256.
- derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 686, 780, 976.
- manufacture of carbazole derivatives of, (P.), B., 11.
- Anthraquinone, 1-amino-, benzoyl derivative, 4:8-dichloro-, and 4:5:8-trichloro-, (P.), B., 1197.
- hydroxy-*m*-toluoyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 489.
- 2-amino-, conversion of, to indanthrone, A., 338.
- 1:4-diamino-, manufacture of dyes from, (P.), B., 878.
- manufacture of *N*-substitution products of, (P.), B., 265.
- 1:8-diamino-, dibenzoyl derivative, 4-chloro-, and 4:5-dichloro-, (P.), B., 1197.
- polyamino-, manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 537.
- 1-amino-2:3-dicyano-4-hydroxy-, A., 80.
- aminofluoro-, production of, (P.), B., 1083.
- Anthraquinone, 2-mono- and 2:3-di-cyano-1:4-dihydroxy-, A., 79.
- hydroxy-, sugar absorption by, A., 606.
- Anthraquinones, introduction of side chains into, A., 1256.
- Anthraquinones, hydroxy-, absorption spectra of, A., 1048.
- Anthraquinone dyes, B., 876.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 267, 362, 447, 688.
- pastes of, (P.), B., 1145.
- for acetate silk, manufacture of, (P.), B., 782.
- for oils, rubber, waxes, wool, etc., (P.), B., 140.
- containing nitrogen, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1144.
- acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 688, 879.
- for wool, manufacture of, (P.), B., 923.
- vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 184, 362, 489, 686, 782, 827, 879, 1033.
- recent developments in, B., 184.
- manufacture of bromination products of, (P.), B., 734.
- manufacture of carbazolated derivatives of, (P.), B., 734.
- Anthraquinone series, A., 1379.
- substitution addition in, A., 79.
- Anthraquinone-2-acetic acid, 1-hydroxy-, A., 1257.
- Anthraquinoneacridone dyes, vat, production of, (P.), B., 586.
- 1-Anthraquinone-2'-carbamylanthraquinone, 6-amino-1'-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 445.
- Anthraquinonecarboxylic acids, synthesis of, A., 1379.
- Anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid, sterol esters, A., 1105.
- Anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid, 1:4-dichloro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 182.
- Anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acids, 1:4-dihalogeno-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 182.
- Anthraquinone-6-carboxylic acid, 1-nitro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
- Anthraquinone-1-carboxylic anhydride, 4-chloro-, A., 606.
- Anthraquinonediacridones, halogenated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 827.
- Anthraquinonedicarboxylic acids, A., 1380.
- Anthraquinone-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, 1-amino-4-hydroxy-, and its anhydride, A., 80.
- 1:4-dihydroxy-, and its anhydride, A., 79.
- Anthraquinone-*β-d*-glucoside, 2-hydroxy-, hydrolysis of, A., 855.
- 1:5-dihydroxy-, A., 728.
- Anthraquinoneglucosides, polyhydroxy-, preparation and hydrolysis of, A., 728.
- Anthraquinone-3-quinoline, 1:2-dihydroxy-, copper salt of, A., 735.
- Anthraquinonesulphonic acid, gadolinium salt, heat capacity of, A., 954.
- Anthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid, separation of, from disulphonic acids, B., 445.
- Anthraquinonesulphonic acids, 2-amino-, and 2-amino-3-bromo-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 825.
- 2-Anthraquinonylacetic acid, 3-chloro-, and its ethyl ester and ketone, production of, (P.), B., 266.
- Anthraquinonylaminoanthraquinonediacridone dyes, vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 827.
- 1:2'-Anthraquinonylbenzanthrone-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1381.
- 1-Anthraquinonyl 1'-benzanthranyl selenide, production of, (P.), B., 489.

- 2-Anthraquinonyl β -9-carbazolethyl sulphide**, production of, (P.), B., 686.
- 2-Anthraquinonylmethyleneanthrone**, A., 1381.
- 2-Anthraquinonyl methyl ketone**, 1:4-dichloro-, production of, (P.), B., 266.
- Anthraquinonyl β -p-toluenesulphonylethyl sulphides**; production of, (P.), B., 686.
- Anthrarufin-2:6-di(methylsulphonic) acid**, dipotassium salt, A., 1257.
- Anthrathiazole-anthraquinonecarboxyl-imides**, production of, (P.), B., 686.
- Anthrax**, antigen preparation from, (P.), B., 1068.
- human, treatment of, with novarsenobenzene, in Barotseland, A., 230.
- Anthrylglycuronic acid**, and its sodium salt, A., 721.
- l-Anthrylmercaptopuric acid**, A., 1019.
- Anti-adrenaline regulation**, A., 1415.
- Anti-anæmic preparations**, assay of, by means of experimental anæmia, A., 1293.
- Anti-anæmic substances**, origin of, A., 1538.
- properties of, A., 1405.
- reticulocyte response in guinea-pigs to, A., 745.
- Antiarin**, A., 996.
- Antibodies**, formation of, through the cutaneous route, A., 359.
- accelerator in spleen for, A., 359.
- isolation of, by adsorption, A., 748.
- ultracentrifuging and electrophoresis of, A., 1137.
- size of, A., 1136.
- comparison of, with carbohydrates, A., 1010.
- precipitin reaction of, with type III pneumococcus polysaccharide, A., 94.
- with multiple affinities, A., 1010.
- tubercular, A., 1136.
- nature of, A., 877.
- Anticoagulants**, A., 747.
- mechanism of action of, A., 359.
- decalcification of, A., 1531.
- "**Anticomán**," effect of, on muscle of cold-blooded animals, A., 375.
- Anticryptogamic products**, from nicotine, (P.), B., 613.
- Antidiuretic substances**, production of, from pituitary glands, (P.), B., 763.
- Antifreezing agents**, for motors, (P.), B., 255.
- for radiators, (P.), B., 1024.
- Antifreezing composition**, (P.), B., 128.
- Antifreezing mixtures**, (P.), B., 48.
- for automobile radiators, B., 719.
- Antigens**, distribution of, in the animal organism, A., 498.
- absorption spectra of, A., 1178.
- urea as solvent for extracts of, A., 1532.
- effect of lipins on immunising action of, A., 498.
- sterile, production of, (P.), B., 763.
- Antihormones and pineal body**, A., 1031.
- Antikidogenesis**, A., 1547.
- Antiknock compounds**, nitrogen organic compounds for, (P.), B., 265.
- Antileucocidin**, determination of, A., 898.
- Antimalarials**, A., 84, 1521.
- synthesis of, A., 866.
- chemistry of, B., 395.
- quinoline derivatives as, A., 249.
- Antimonates**. See under Antimony.
- Antimoniotartaric compounds**, complex, A., 823.
- Antimony**, electrolytic production of, in France, B., 201.
- absorption of X-rays by, A., 1170.
- ionisation potential of, A., 2.
- electroplating with, B., 997.
- Antimony**, magnetic properties of, A., 1190.
- distillation and separation of mixtures of, with arsenic and tin, A., 812.
- vapour, fluorescence spectrum of, A., 1040.
- high-pressure transitions of, A., 1328.
- conversion of non-metallic into metallic, A., 555.
- introduction of, into proteins, A., 619.
- pharmacology of, A., 1416.
- doubly-ionised, spectrum of, A., 2.
- arc spectrum and magnetic moment of, A., 654.
- explosive, A., 145, 416.
- Antimony alloys**, for printing, B., 889.
- with cadmium, free energy and heat of formation of compounds in, B., 237.
- with cadmium and with copper, A., 1193.
- with iron, A., 1455.
- with lead, structure of, A., 1193.
- with lead and tin, hardness of, B., 1099.
- "Mischzinn," B., 744.
- with palladium or platinum, molecular heats of, A., 20.
- with platinum, A., 419.
- with silver, Hall coefficient and other physical constants of, A., 1332.
- magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1332.
- with silver and with tellurium, Hall effect in, A., 1455.
- with tin, tin-rich, A., 676.
- Antimony compounds**, trypanocidal action of, A., 249.
- Antimony salts**, combination of, with albumin, A., 619.
- Antimony tribromide**, absorption spectrum of, A., 405.
- electrochemistry of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide in toluene, A., 1071.
- mixtures of, with ethyl ether, A., 22.
- trichloride, absorption spectrum of, A., 405.
- absorption spectrum and photodissociation of, A., 1047.
- Raman effect of, in organic solvents, A., 1459.
- trifluoride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1039.
- trihydride, catalytic thermal decomposition of, A., 168.
- triiodide, equilibrium of, with alkali iodides and water, A., 682.
- with sodium iodide and water, A., 290.
- pentiodide, conductivity of, in iodine, A., 937.
- pentoxide hydrate, structure of, A., 926.
- oxychloride, absorption spectrum and photodissociation of, A., 1047.
- trisulphide, molten, electrolysis of, B., 552.
- sols, refractivity of, A., 1067.
- pentasulphides, manufacture of, B., 986.
- sulphides, pigments from, B., 702.
- red, B., 1166.
- sulpho-salts, crystallography of, A., 669.
- Antimony compounds**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 369.
- Antimonates**, structure of, A., 926.
- Pyroantimonates** of bivalent metals, A., 1476.
- Antimony organic compounds**, micro-analysis of, A., 1397.
- therapeutic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 124.
- Antimony ethoxide**, parachor of, A., 14.
- Antimony detection, determination and separation**:-
- detection of, A., 580, 690.
- Antimony detection, determination and separation**:-
- determination of, volumetrically, A., 1081.
- indicators for, by bromate titration, A., 444.
- in copper, spectrographically, B., 889.
- in metals and their alloys, A., 443.
- in white metals, B., 64.
- in nickel, spectrographically, B., 599.
- separation of, A., 1222.
- Antimony dust**, cementation of metals with, B., 197.
- Antimony electrode**. See under Electrodes.
- Antineurin**. See Thiochrome.
- Antioxidants**, B., 732.
- production of, (P.), B., 1082.
- for rubber, colour reactions of, with sulphuric acid, selenium dioxide, and potassium persulphate, B., 655.
- organic, analysis of, B., 359.
- colour reactions of, with sulphuric acid containing ammonium molybdate and hydrogen peroxide, B., 440.
- detection of, with sulphuric acid, B., 181.
- Antipyretics**, antioxidant properties of, A., 635.
- Antipyrine**, structure of, in aqueous solution, A., 12.
- production of, (P.), B., 908.
- equilibrium of, with salicylic acid and thymol, A., 999.
- action of alkalis and alkali salts on, A., 344.
- ferric complexes of, A., 736.
- Antipyrine**, amino-, reaction of, with phenylhydrazine, A., 213.
- α -Antipyril- β -hydroxy- β -methylbutyramide**, α -4-amino-, A., 829.
- Antirachitic substance L**, toxicity of, and of calciferol, A., 391.
- Antirrhinums**, spraying and dusting of, with fungicides for control of rust, B., 294.
- Antiseptics**, A., 352, 860.
- production of, (P.), B., 907, 1131.
- azo-compounds for, (P.), B., 571.
- cellulose wads impregnated with, (P.), B., 955.
- hypochlorites as, B., 956.
- from pine oil, B., 669.
- salicylic acid derivatives for, (P.), B., 574.
- mixed, thermal analysis of, and their action on fermentation, A., 1558.
- volatile, effect of oxygen in prevention of liver necrosis by, A., 375.
- testing of, B., 1182.
- detection of, in wines, grape and fruit juices, B., 470.
- determination of phenol coefficient of, by Jensen's method, B., 251.
- Antisera**, precipitation reaction with, A., 1010.
- Antihypertropic activity**, A., 903.
- Antitoxins**, properties of, after purification and recovery, A., 498.
- Antitrypsin**, determination of, A., 1557.
- Antiutrin**, effect of, on fat tolerance, A., 526.
- Antiutrin-S**, effect of, on sexually inactive male ground squirrels, A., 900.
- treatment of sterility in man with, A., 643.
- Antivenins**, A., 359.
- Antlerite**, X-ray diffraction of, A., 701.
- Anuria**, azotemia and rise of alkaline reserve in, A., 99.
- Aorta**, rabbit, influence of cholesterol on calcification of, *in vitro*, A., 516.

- Apatite**, hygroscopicity and water content of superphosphates from, B., 640.
slow solution of, in the mouth, A., 623.
determination in, of iron, colorimetrically, B., 144.
- Apera spica venti*, control of, B., 423.
- Aphids**, sprays for, B., 756.
control of, on peas, B., 423.
toxicity of selenium-containing plants to, A., 1554.
woolly, constituents of, A., 1137.
wetting agents for use against, B., 38.
control of, on nursery stock, B., 899.
- Aphis rumicis*, toxicity of *d*- and *l*- α -*p*-tolylpyrrolidine to, B., 1117.
- Aphrodisiacs**, assay of, A., 1293.
- Aphrodite*, erythrocrucorin in nervous system of, A., 624.
- Aphrodites**, localisation of hæmoglobin and its derivatives in, A., 621.
- Aphrosiderite** from granite of Tatra Mts., A., 307.
- Aplysiopurpurin**, spectrochemistry of, A., 503.
- Apodehydrogenases**, A., 1418.
activation and inhibition of, A., 1023.
- Apozymase**, oxidation, phosphorylation, and fermentation by, A., 380.
- Apparatus**, arsenic-free glass for, A., 46.
ground glass joints in, A., 815.
chemical, jointing of glass tubes in, (P.), B., 790.
standardisation of, in Germany, B., 769.
metal, vacuum joints in, A., 815.
- Appendix**, vermiform, biochemistry of, A., 748.
- Apples**, water-core of, B., 422.
distribution of acetaldehyde and ethyl alcohol in, A., 1433.
nitrogen metabolism of, A., 531, 1305.
pectin in, and its fermentative degradation, B., 569.
extraction of pectin from thinnings of, B., 169.
vitamins in, A., 906.
vitamin-C in, A., 906.
inhibition of potato growth by gas from, B., 806.
control of aphids and San José scale on, with dinitro-*o*-cyclohexylphenol, B., 1117.
blue-mould decay of, caused by *Penicillium expansum*, B., 904.
with blotchy cork, ash constituents of, A., 1570.
use of borax in control of "internal cork" of, B., 1224.
control of surface-eating tortricid larvae on, B., 37.
fungicides for scab control and spray russet of, B., 247.
influence of manures, etc., on scab and spray injury in, B., 563.
sooty blotch on, B., 41.
calculation of spray coverage of, B., 520.
removal of spray residues from, B., 41, 247.
solvents for, B., 713.
in the East, B., 426.
removal of lead spray residues from, in Maryland, B., 392.
iodine-starch reaction as index of maturity of, B., 810.
effect of temperature changes on respiratory activity of, in storage, B., 1012.
treatment of, for cold packing, (P.), B., 714.
Cox's orange pippin, cold storage of, B., 346, 1175.
- Apples**, dried, determination in, of moisture, B., 42.
fresh and powdered, vitamin-C in, A., 120.
"liquid" Hungarian, composition of, B., 810.
Jonathan, fertilisers for, on Euphrata fine sandy loam, B., 71.
soluble solids and catalase in, A., 1433.
sprayed, determination of arsenic and lead on, B., 810.
stored, changes in nitrogen fractions in, A., 908.
prevention of scab in, B., 37.
Tusmanian, breakdown in, B., 217.
cold storage of, in carbon dioxide, B., 217.
waste, feeding value of, B., 761.
winesap, anthocyanin pigment of, A., 1435.
determination of lead spray residues on, B., 761.
determination in, of starch, A., 533.
- Apple flour**, B., 471.
- Apple juice**, concentration of, by freezing, B., 902.
proportions of fructose, glucose, and sucrose in, during alcoholic fermentation, B., 249.
 pH and titratable acidity of, B., 1066.
- Apple-seed oil**, A., 125.
- Apple trees**, fertilisers for, B., 385.
injection of fertilisers into, B., 37.
heavy mulching in orchards of, B., 852.
soil moisture and irrigation in Eastern U.S. orchards of, B., 292.
water movement, soil temperatures, and root activity under, B., 384.
winter injury, grass endurance, irrigation, and nitrate treatment in orchards of, B., 422.
effect of petroleum oils on respiration of twigs and leaves of, B., 1061.
effect of potassium on growth of, and its absorption and distribution, A., 1432.
calcium deficiency in, at Stanthorpe, Queensland, B., 1115.
control of blossom weevil on, by tree-banding, B., 37.
control of blossom weevil and codling-moth on, by banding, B., 899.
control of blossom-weevil and sawfly on, B., 37.
Gravenstein, influence of sugar, nitrogen fertilisers, and of ringing of, on colour and maturity of fruit, B., 1115.
Yellow Transparent, effect of nitrogen fertilisers on, B., 385.
- Apricots**, dried, nitrogenous constituents of, during browning, B., 1231.
- Apricot-kernel oil**, B., 334.
- Aquo-complexes**, ion hydration and, A., 159.
- 4-*l*'-Arabamino-N-carbethoxy-1:2:3-xylidine**, A., 867.
- Araban**, determination of, in pectin, B., 1016.
- 9-Arabinosulfoxazine**, production of, (P.), B., 363.
- Arabinose**, fermentation of, A., 1154.
fermentation of, by *Aspergillus oryzae*, A., 639.
- l*-Arabinose**, thermal mutarotation of, A., 1209.
tri- and *tetra*-benzoates, A., 318.
 β - β' -*l*-Arabinsidoglycerinaldehyde benzyl-cycloacetal triacetate, A., 1489.
 β -Arabinsidodihydroxyacetones, tetra-acetates of, A., 827.
dl-Arabitol, synthesis of, A., 1229
- 1-*l*-Arabityl-4:5-dimethylbenziminazole, 2-hydroxy-**, A., 867.
N-*d*-1'-Arabityl-1:3:4-xylidine, and its derivatives, A., 867.
d-Araboascorbic acid, action of, on ferrous salts, A., 1032.
- Arabodimethoxyglutaric acid**, dimethyl ester, A., 194.
- Araboflavins**, synthesis of, A., 616.
d- and *l*-Araboflavins, growth-promoting activity of, A., 253.
- Arachis oil**, hydrocarbons removed in deodorisation of, B., 700.
- Aragonite**, lattice energy and thermochemistry of crystals of type of, A., 1185.
thermal expansion of, at low temperatures, A., 674.
twinned, from Uruguay, A., 959.
- Aralkyl ketones**, unsaturated, A., 1251, 1254.
- Arbacia punctulata*, permeability of eggs of, to solutes and water, A., 888.
- Arbutin tetra-(*N*-phenylcarbamate)**, A., 457.
- Arbutin agar**, reactions of organisms on, A., 1422.
- Archæology**, applications of chemistry to, A., 306.
- Arctigenin**, and its derivatives, A., 1108.
- Arcturus**, spectrum of, A., 770.
- Ardennite**, relations of, with epidote, A., 959.
- Arecoline hydrobromide**, decomposition of, on heat sterilisation, B., 812.
- Argemone mexicana*. See Poppy, Mexican.
- Argillite**, European and Japanese, rare earths in, A., 1087.
- Arginase**, optical specificity and activation of, A., 1420.
activation of, by metal ions, A., 244.
by manganese salts, A., 637.
distribution of, in rabbit kidneys, A., 379.
- Argininic acid**, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- Arginine**, formation of histidine from, in hen's eggs, A., 509.
content of, in brain proteins, A., 1011.
fission of, during hydrolysis of proteins, A., 520.
hydrolysis of, by metal ions and urease, A., 244.
conversion of, into citrulline, A., 58.
- d*-Arginine**, effect of, on growth and development, A., 374.
- dl*-Arginine**, and its disozioidolate from kidney autolysates, A., 749.
- Arginineamide derivatives**, A., 58.
- Argininediketopiperazine**, A., 59.
- Argininehydantoin**, A., 58.
- Argon**, quadrupole and magnetic moments of, A., 1442.
isotopes, abundance ratio of, A., 400, 401.
enrichment of, in light isotopes, A., 1474.
spectrum of, from electron collision, A., 261.
arc and condensed spark spectra of, A., 538.
L-emission spectrum of, A., 3.
extreme ultra-violet spectrum of, A., 537.
electron temperatures in positive column in mixtures of, with neon, A., 4.
energy losses of electrons in, A., 130.
ionisation coefficient of, A., 917.
atomic heat and heat of fusion of, A., 556.
m.p. and compressibility of, A., 279.
solid, fusion of, A., 557.
adsorption of, by active carbon, A., 1063.
on salt crystals, A., 1457.
equilibrium of, with boron trifluoride, A., 30.
with nitrogen and oxygen, A., 558.

- Argon**, adsorbed on charcoal, specific heat and binding conditions of, A., 283.
radioactive, A., 659.
formed by radiochlorine, α -radioactivity of, A., 1441.
trebly-ionised, spectrum of, A., 1167.
- Arjunin**, and its derivatives, A., 395.
- Armpavine**, and its salts, A., 88.
- Armour**, ancient and modern, metals of, B., 104.
- Army**, German, calorific value and composition of ration lunches in, B., 1066.
- Aromatic compounds**, absorption spectra of, A., 544.
flame spectra of, A., 135.
anodic behaviour of, in potassium nitrate, A., 1239.
bromination of, A., 834; (P.), B., 1083.
chlorination of, (P.), B., 921.
velocity of nitration of, in sulphuric acid, A., 297.
electrolytic nitration of, A., 976.
catalytic reduction of, A., 1369.
polar effects of halogens in, A., 165.
reactivity of, A., 1262.
reactivity of hydrogen atoms in, A., 831.
side-chain reactions of, A., 195, 1497.
quantum mechanics of orientation of substituents in, A., 14.
determination of, in petroleum, B., 1077.
- 1-Aroylamino-6-aminoanthraquinones**, production of, (P.), B., 445.
- Arrows**, poisons for. See under Poisons.
- p-Arsanilic acid**. See Phenylarsinic acid, *p*-amino-.
- Arsenates**. See under Arsenic.
- Arsenic**, occurrence of, in Silesia and Bohemia, A., 1227.
ionisation potential of, A., 2.
glassy state of, A., 1328.
distillation and separation of mixtures of, with antimony and tin, A., 812.
heat of oxidation of, A., 301.
corrosion protection of iron with, B., 888.
electrolytic enrichment of, in biological fluids, A., 1436.
introduction of, into proteins, A., 619.
in shrimps, metabolism of, in rats, A., 512.
distribution of, in the viscera after ingestion, A., 377.
effect of, on basal metabolism and blood, A., 889.
on muscle metabolism, A., 517.
diatomic, emission spectrum of, A., 1039.
radioactive, β -ray spectra of, A., 1441.
- Arsenic alloys** with nickel, over-structure in, A., 676.
- Arsenic compounds**, production of, from copper sulpharsenate ores, B., 788.
with albumin, A., 619.
with albumin breakdown products, chemotherapy of, A., 515.
ter- and *quinque*-valent, action of, on spleen, A., 105.
pharmacology of, A., 1416.
- Arsenic tribromide**, absorption spectrum of, A., 405.
equilibrium of, with aluminium bromide and benzene, A., 292.
- trichloride**, Raman spectrum of, A., 9.
Raman spectra of solutions of, in methyl and ethyl alcohols, A., 136.
mixtures of, with ethyl ether, A., 22.
action of, on elements, A., 440.
halides, Raman spectra of, in non-aqueous solvents, A., 1444.
- trihydride (arsine)**, mercury-photosensitised decomposition of, A., 572.
solid, molecular rotation of, A., 1322.
determination of, in air, A., 42, 442.
- Arsenic triiodide**, absorption spectra of, A., 405.
monoxide, band spectrum of, A., 1047, 1317.
trioxide, solubility of, in acids and compounds $AsXO_3$, A., 560.
in solutions of alkali and ammonium halides, A., 421.
reaction of, with heavy metal oxides, A., 1218.
relative preservative action of the pentoxide and, for wood, B., 321.
- trisulphide**, adsorption by, of ammonia, A., 283.
sols, A., 1200.
refractivity of, A., 1067.
coagulation of, by mercuric chloride, A., 1337.
- sulpho-salts**, crystallography of, A., 669.
- Arsenic acid**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 145, 1039.
equilibria of, with manganese arsenate and water, A., 798.
determination of, A., 578.
colorimetrically, with ascorbic acid, A., 694.
- Arsenates**, complex compounds of, with cobalt, A., 175.
effect of, on fermentation, A., 1026.
- Arsenious acid**, oxidation of, (P.), B., 452.
- Arsenic organic compounds**, A., 1097; B., 1017.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 908, 1130.
manufacture of anthraquinone derivatives of, (P.), B., 1018.
products of keratin with, (P.), B., 124.
of pyridine series, A., 1121.
with sulphur-rich fission products of proteins, chemotherapy with, A., 1029.
heterocyclic, action of alkyl iodides on, A., 89.
micro-analysis of, A., 1397.
determination of, in medicinal preparations, B., 859.
- Arsenic detection, determination, and separation**:—
detection of, combustion tube for, A., 697.
by electrolytic reduction, A., 695.
in forensic investigations, A., 914.
by method of Swiss Pharmacopœia, A., 951.
toxicologically, A., 396.
determination of, A., 443.
by Gutzeit method, A., 694, 1351.
by Marsh test, A., 1220.
destruction of organic matter in, toxicologically, A., 260.
volumetrically, A., 1081.
in analytical reagents, A., 1081.
in biological material, by titration, A., 260.
in Indian foods, B., 569.
in gelatin, with *Penicillium brevicaulis*, B., 561.
in presence of mercury, A., 695.
in metals, spectroscopically, B., 375.
in musts and wines, B., 119.
in nickel, spectrographically, B., 599.
in organic matter, A., 90, 493.
in steel, B., 323.
in steel, pig iron, and iron ores, B., 598.
in preservative-treated wood, B., 499.
separation of, A., 1222.
- Arsenic ores**, action of sodium bisulphate on, B., 889.
in calcite veins in the Riesengebirge, A., 816.
containing gold, from Dshetuigarin deposit, treatment of, B., 199.
- Arsenicals**, action of, on glycolysis of rabbit's heart, A., 1292.
with furan nucleus, A., 217.
- Arsenious acid**. See under Arsenic.
- α -Arsenoacrylic acid**, A., 830.
- Arsenobenzene derivatives**, action of, on experimental trypanosomiasis, A., 1147.
rôle of reticulo-endothelial system in chemotherapy with, A., 1147.
- Arsenobenzene**, *diaminodihydroxy*-, and its derivatives, manufacture of stable solutions of, (P.), B., 220.
3:3'-diamino-4:4'-dihydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- Arsenobenzenes**, anticoagulant action of, A., 747.
- Arsenobenzenesulphoxylic acids**, salts, production of, (P.), B., 1018, 1180.
- Arsenoferrite**, A., 701.
- β -Arsenopropionic acid**, A., 830.
- 5:3'-Arsenopyridine**, A., 1004.
- Arsenotungstic acid**, formation of, A., 29.
- Arsine**. See Arsenic trihydride.
heavy. See Trideuterasine.
- Arsines**, aromatic, Friedel-Crafts reaction with, A., 491.
tertiary, and their salts, dihydroxides of, A., 61.
compounds of, with copper salts, A., 1395.
- α -Arsinoacrylic acid**, and its salts, A., 830.
- 4-*p*-Arsinoanilinonaphtha-1:2-quinonesulphonic acids**, and their salts, production of, (P.), B., 1019.
- 4-5'-Arsinoanilinonaphtha-1:2-quinone-8-sulphonic acid**, and its salts, (P.), B., 1019.
- α -Arsino-*n*-butyric acid**, and its salts, A., 830.
- d*- α -Arsinobutyric acid**, and its salts, A., 1097.
- Arsinocarboxylic acids**, A., 830.
- α -Arsinocarboxylic acids**, resolution of, A., 1097.
- p*-Arsinodiphenyl ether**, *p*-bromo-, A., 1278.
- α -Arsino-*n*-heptic acid**, A., 830.
- d*- α -Arsinoheptic acid**, and its salts, A., 1097.
- α -Arsino-*n*-hexoic acid**, A., 830.
- d*- α -Arsinohexoic acid**, and its salts, A., 1097.
- α -Arsino-*n*-nonoic acid**, A., 830.
- d*- α -Arsinononoic acid**, and its salts, A., 1097.
- α -Arsino-*n*-octoic acid**, A., 830.
- d*- α -Arsino-octoic acid**, and its salts, A., 1097.
- d*- α -Arsinophenylacetic acid**, and its salts, A., 1097.
- d*- α -Arsinopropionic acid**, and its salts, A., 1097.
- Arsinopropionic acids**, and their salts, A., 830.
- α -Arsinovaleric acid**, and its salts, A., 830.
- d*- α -Arsinovaleric acid**, and its salts, A., 1097.
- Arsonium derivatives**, and their salts, dihydroxides of, A., 61.
- p*-Arsonoazelanilic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 1131.
- p*-Arsonosebaccanilic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 1132.
- Artemisia**, composition of species of, A., 1306.
essential oils of, B., 571.
- Artemisia cina**, determination in, of santonin, B., 619.
- Artemisia rigida**, constituents of, A., 652.
- Arterial hypertension**, rôle of pressor substances in, A., 101.

- Arteriosclerosis, effect of 3:5-di-iodo-tyrosine on, A., 100.
- Arthritis, cholesterol content of plasma in, A., 363.
- serum-calcium in, A., 751.
- urinary sulphur in, A., 504.
- Artichokes, pectins in syrup from, B., 42.
- Jerusalem, digestibility of ensiled stalks of, B., 251.
- hydrolysis of inulin in juice of, B., 905.
- experimental diffusion battery for extraction of polysaccharides from, B., 71.
- Aryl alkyl ethers, refining of, (P.), B., 1196.
- rearrangement of, A., 980.
- chlorosulphates, action of ammonia and amines on, A., 1518.
- halides, reaction of, with potassium amide, A., 1372.
- hydrogen sulphates, hydrolysis of, A., 296.
- mercaptans, *o*-amino-, and their derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 633.
- selenohalides, A., 87.
- β -Arylacrylic compounds, A., 1107.
- α -Aryl- α -alkylcarbamides, formation of, A., 829.
- Aryl alkyl ketones, reactions of, with thiocarbamide, A., 1126.
- Arylalkylthiocarbamides, unsymmetrical, hypnotic effects of, A., 977.
- Arylamides, hypnotic, A., 1237.
- Arylamines, production of, (P.), B., 139, 1195, 1196.
- Arylaminoalkylsulphones, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1196.
- Arylamino-cyanomethylcyclohexanes, A., 1248.
- Arylaminohydroxybenzenes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 780.
- N*-Arylbarbituric acids, A., 1125, 1267, 1522.
- 2-Arylbenzimidazoles, A., 1523.
- as*-Arylbenzylhydrazines, formation and oxidation of, A., 464.
- 3-Aryl- Δ^2 -cyclobutenone-2-carboxylic acids, A., 847.
- Arylcarbamides, hypnotic, A., 1237.
- Arylcryptophenols, synthesis of, A., 329.
- Aryldiazonium chlorides, double salts of, with heavy-metal chlorides, A., 66, 837.
- 5-Aryl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine, hydroxy-derivatives, A., 89.
- Arylethanolamines, preparation of, A., 200.
- esters of, with vasopressor action, A., 375.
- Arylethylamines, preparation of, A., 200.
- N*-Arylformimino-ethers, transposition of, A., 716.
- Arylhydrazines, reaction of, with selenium dioxide, A., 1243.
- 1-Arylindazoles, A., 865.
- Aryl methyl ketones, condensation of, A., 1100.
- 3-Aryl-1-methylphthalaz-4-ones, amino-, and nitro-, A., 615.
- 3-Arylphthalaz-4-ones, amino-, and nitro-, A., 615.
- 3-Arylquinolines, synthesis of, A., 1388.
- 4-Arylquinolines, preparation of, A., 342.
- Arylsulphinic acids, sodium salts, reactions of, with 2:4-dinitrophenylsulphones, A., 461.
- Arylsulphondichloroamides, manufacture of stable preparations of, (P.), B., 311.
- Arylsulphon-1- and -2-naphthalides, substitution in, A., 63.
- Arylsulphuric acids. See Aryl hydrogen sulphates.
- Arylstannonic acids, and their derivatives, A., 1528.
- N*-Arylthiazolium salts, synthesis of, A., 348.
- Arylthiocarbamides, hypnotic effects of, A., 977.
- Aryltrialkylbarbituric acids, A., 1391.
- Asbestos, mineralogy of, A., 584.
- viscosity of suspensions of, A., 934.
- diaphragms of, for electrolytic cells, B., 1050.
- electrical insulation with, B., 26.
- improvement of fireproofing and heat-insulating properties of, (P.), B., 274.
- heat insulation with, (P.), B., 4.
- heat- and water-resistant packing materials from, (P.), B., 540.
- moulding composition from, (P.), B., 608.
- colouring of sheet material of cement and, (P.), B., 546.
- artificial, apparatus for manufacture of, (P.), B., 739.
- from Thetford district, Quebec, A., 308, 1367.
- Asbestos board, for electrical insulation, (P.), B., 508.
- Asbestos cloth, testing of, B., 1051.
- Asbestosis, nature of particles in, A., 1016.
- capsule of bodies in, A., 1542.
- Ascarids, survival of eggs of, after centrifuging, A., 1413.
- glycogen content of, A., 1286.
- Ascaridole, determination of, B., 476.
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, chemistry of, A., 748.
- Ascaris suum*, respiration of eggs of, A., 1542.
- Ascites, retention of sodium by, A., 1288.
- Asclepias cornuti*, oil from seeds of, B., 648.
- rubber from, B., 655.
- Ascorbic acid, and its analogues, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1017.
- effect of light on oxidation-reduction potential of, A., 1032.
- dissociation constant of, A., 1069.
- crystal structure of, A., 927.
- distribution of, A., 530.
- decomposition of, in solution, A., 1231.
- oxidation of, in presence of catalysts, A., 390, 685.
- by metals, A., 1567.
- reversible oxidation of, A., 390, 1160.
- induction of oxidation by, A., 804.
- as catalyst in oxidation of unsaturated fats, A., 1303.
- reduction of iron by, A., 1160.
- reduction of 1-phospho-18-tungstic acid by, A., 255.
- anticoagulant action of metallic complexes of, A., 765.
- relation of, to glutathione, A., 1160.
- action of glutathione on, A., 1032.
- destruction of, in water, A., 1160.
- phenylhydrazones, A., 468.
- content of, in dandelions, A., 391.
- in plants, A., 391, 1429.
- in Indian plants, A., 124.
- effect of light on, in germinated soyabans, A., 1160.
- secretion of, in health and disease, A., 530.
- synthesis of, in young animals, A., 646.
- in the foetus, A., 765.
- in tissues *in vitro*, A., 254.
- normal content of, in animal organisms, A., 119.
- in animals in avitaminosis-C, A., 1033.
- in immunised animals, A., 1160.
- reducing substance with, in ox adrenals, A., 1568.
- in blood and cerebrospinal fluid, A., 119.
- in relation to blood-catalase, A., 905.
- during cadaverisation, A., 529.
- in corpus luteum and ovary, A., 906.
- Ascorbic acid, in lens of eyes, A., 530.
- in glands, A., 119.
- content of, and blood-cell count in guinea-pigs, A., 1567.
- in guinea-pig's eyes in cataract, A., 1161.
- in liver in hepatitis, A., 1032.
- ratio of, to dehydroascorbic acid in liver and adrenals after treatment with parasympatheticotropic substances, A., 375.
- in nervous system, A., 1567.
- increase of, in organs in training, A., 507.
- in organs in vitamin-B deficiency, A., 1567.
- in organs of rats, A., 253.
- in ovary and corpus luteum, A., 1159.
- content of, in the puerperal state, A., 766.
- ratio of dehydroascorbic acid to, in tissues after administration of acetylcholine, atropine, and thyroxine, A., 1304.
- hepatic and renal elimination of, A., 1032.
- inactivation of bacteriophage by, A., 1029.
- effect of bacterial poisons on, in organs of guinea-pigs, A., 757.
- action of bile and of duodenal and gastric juices on, A., 228.
- effect of incomplete diets on, in rat's organs, A., 254, 905.
- reactions of animals susceptible to deficiency of, A., 120.
- cellular fixation of, in avitaminosis-C, A., 254.
- antiscorbutic activity of, in relation to mode of administration, A., 1032.
- fixation of, in scorbutic guinea-pigs, A., 529.
- hemostatic action of, A., 94.
- effect of, on acid-base balance, A., 647.
- on blood coagulation, A., 765.
- on blood-iodine, A., 358.
- on human carbohydrate metabolism, A., 529.
- on diuresis, A., 647.
- on metabolism and on blood, A., 905.
- on proliferation of monocytes, A., 529.
- on glycogen content of liver, A., 1567.
- on plant tumours, A., 237.
- on oxidation of sugars, A., 1304.
- inhibition of β -malt-amylase by, A., 109.
- as precursor of serum complement, A., 765, 905.
- combined, in foods, A., 1033.
- natural and synthetic, physiological effects of, A., 1567.
- reduced, determination of, in blood, A., 1530.
- in blood-serum and -plasma, A., 1159.
- detection of, with silver nitrate, A., 255, 1430.
- detection and determination of, in serum, A., 906.
- determination of, A., 255, 353, 766, 1159.
- effect of oxidases on, A., 647.
- with 2:6-dichlorophenol-indophenol, A., 1430.
- by titration, A., 1567.
- in urine, A., 906.
- in urine, A., 362, 1430.
- L*-Ascorbic acid, inactivated, reduction of, A., 1488.
- Ash, English, relationship between chemical composition and mechanical strength in wood of, B., 1154.
- effect of decay by *Polyporus hispidus* on strength of, B., 456.

- Asparaginase**, liver, action of, A., 758.
- Asparagine**, rôle of, A., 90.
in higher plants, A., 121.
- L-Asparagine**, action of ultra-violet and X-rays on, A., 437.
and its monohydrate, heats of combustion and free energy of, A., 1341.
- Aspartase**, diffusion of, A., 379.
thermodynamics of equilibrium of, A., 241.
effect of magnesium on, A., 110.
action of salts of, A., 379.
- Aspartic acid**, rôle of, A., 90.
- L-Aspartic acid**, action of ultra-violet and X-rays on, A., 437.
heat of combustion and free energy of, A., 1341.
- Aspergillus**, properties of species of, A., 1421.
influence of buffers on sugar consumption and acid production by, A., 112.
effect of extracts of, on development of *Phycomyces*, A., 523.
- Aspergillus fischeri**, growth and sterol production of, A., 112.
- Aspergillus flavus**, production of kojic acid from xylose by, A., 897.
- Aspergillus niger**, effects of elements on growth of, A., 1153.
accessory substances in relation to heavy metals in nutrition of, A., 1026.
removal of heavy metals from nutrient solutions for, A., 382.
production of acids from sugar by, A., 1026, 1558.
production of dimethylpyruvic and pyruvic acids by, A., 112.
production of hydroxylamine by, A., A., 639, 1300.
metabolism of, A., 897.
effect of zinc on, A., 1153.
carbohydrate metabolism of, in relation to nitrogen source of nutrient medium, A., 382.
utilisation of galactose by, A., 1421.
availability of nitrogen compounds eliminated by, A., 523.
assimilation of oxalic acid by, A., 382.
assimilation of phosphorus by, B., 755.
proteolytic enzymes of, A., 382.
- Aspergillus oryzae**, fermentation of arabinose by, A., 639.
fermentation of arabinose and fucose by, A., 1154.
fermentation of fucose by, A., 1026.
production of vitamins by, A., 1027.
- Aspergillus parasiticus**, peptidase system of, A., 244.
- Aspergillus repens**, absorption of oxalic acid by, A., 523.
- Aspergillus sydowi**, isolation of leucines from, A., 897.
phospholipins of, A., 382.
vitamin-B in, A., 119.
- Aspergillus terreus**, metabolic products of, A., 1116.
- Asphalt**, B., 581.
production of, B., 626, 676, 1075; (P.), B., 8, 85, 262, 309, 583, 822.
and sheets of straw, (P.), B., 934.
separation of, from heavy oils and residues, (P.), B., 135.
treatment of, to prevent deterioration, (P.), B., 777.
purification of, (P.), B., 917.
steam refining of, B., 676.
removal of unsaturated compounds from, (P.), B., 822.
structure, strength, and elasticity of, A., 276.
- Asphalt**, determination of heterogeneity of, B., 991.
mechanical tests for, B., 355.
physical properties of mixtures of, at low temperatures, B., 483.
susceptibility of, to temperature changes, B., 531, 865.
low-temperature tests and resistance to cracking of road surfaces of, B., 886.
melting of, (P.), B., 47.
determination of softening point of, B., 177.
softening point and penetration of mixtures of, B., 581.
effect of temperature on penetration of, B., 774.
oxygen absorption of constituents of, B., 306.
increase of viscosity of, with lime, B., 991.
consistency of concentrated suspensions of, B., 1075.
production of cavity-free mixtures of bitumen and, B., 773.
production of coating materials from, (P.), B., 437.
compositions of, for floors and roads, (P.), B., 838.
impact test for paving mixtures of, B., 373.
compositions of pitch and, for anticorrosive coverings for pipes, B., 226.
road surfacings from, B., 372.
composition of rubber and, B., 581.
terrazzo composition from, (P.), B., 644.
substitute for coal tar from, (P.), B., 822.
removal of, from mineral oils, (P.), B., 260.
accelerated weathering test for, B., 774.
Poster's vacuum, B., 1075.
from Mesopotamian excavations, B., 531.
oxidised, (P.), B., 357.
Schultz, strength of, B., 1027.
Schultz vacuum, B., 676.
straight, manufacture of, B., 1027.
from Ur, B., 727.
standard specifications for, B., 434.
determination of, in oils, B., 483.
- Asphalt emulsions**, production of, (P.), B., 85, 136.
properties and applications of, B., 205.
miscibility test for, B., 482.
coating compositions from, (P.), B., 109.
paints from, B., 1005.
with bitumens, types and uses of, B., 306.
- Asphalt pavements**, physico-chemistry of, B., 148.
- Asphaltene**, compounding of rubber with, (P.), B., 896.
- Asphyxia**, methylene-blue and hæmoglobin derivatives in, A., 1400.
- Aspirin**, effect of magnesium oxide on antipyretic action and toxicity of, A., 1550.
- Assimilation**. See under Plants.
- Association and molecular polarisation**, A., 22.
action of solvents on, A., 802.
dipole. See Dipole association.
- Astasia chattoni**, nutrition of, A., 516.
- Asterias rubens**, effect of thyroxine on fertilisation in, A., 372.
- Asthma**, hypochlorhydria in, A., 882.
protein equilibrium of blood in, A., 1538.
- Astrakhan**, dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
- Astrophysics**, applications of, to chemistry and physics, A., 411.
- Asymmetric compounds**, syntheses of, A., 197.
- Atacamite**, artificial, structure of colloidal particles of, A., 157.
- Atehrin**, synthesis of acridine compounds related to, A., 1521.
distribution of, in the organism, A., 1552.
treatment with, and with plasmoquin, quinoplasmine, and quinine, A., 627.
use of adrenaline in injections of, A., 642.
control of malaria with, A., 101.
- Atherosclerosis**, cholesterol-induced, prevention of, in rabbits, A., 364.
- Atmosphere**, size of nuclei in, from Kew observations, A., 1356.
determination of mass and size of condensation nuclei in, A., 1198.
diffusion coefficients and velocity of fall of condensation nuclei in, A., 425.
transparency of, to spectral rays, and density of ozone, A., 1316.
circulation of electricity through, A., 1225.
dust content of, A., 1225.
fixation of nitrogen of, by Tesla transformers, B., 832.
ozone in, spectroscopic study of, A., 48.
heating effect of, A., 1356.
temperature of, A., 1176.
effect of Polar winter on, A., 48.
rusting of iron in, B., 411.
corrosion of metals in, B., 150.
sources of pollution of, B., 1022.
testing pollution of, B., 1069.
pollution of, by household fires, B., 397.
of Baton Rouge, Louisiana, dust of, A., 183.
of Budapest, sulphur in, B., 573.
industrial, determination in, of injurious constituents, B., 525.
during winter in Swedish Lapland, ozone in, A., 957.
lower, thermal stability of, A., 21.
upper, photo-luminescence in, A., 1168.
temperatures and constituents of, A., 816.
determination in, of dust, B., 1.
See also Air.
- Atoms**, structure of, and valency, A., 141, 1448.
permutation degeneration in vector models of, A., 7.
models of arrangement and packing of, in crystals, A., 782.
three-centre problem in, A., 667.
dimensions of, A., 543.
from compressibility and thermal expansion, A., 1192.
relationships between lattices of, A., 551.
radii of, A., 1448.
photo-electric effect for L-shell of, A., 263.
nuclear states and moments of, A., 1316.
intra-nuclear forces in, A., 134, 1175.
nuclei, structure of, A., 660, 1442.
and isotopes, A., 1046.
and their magnetic moments, A., 774.
and neutron capture, A., 403, 541.
and exchange forces, A., 265.
forces in, A., 133.
relation between hyperfine structure and, A., 1316.
theory of, A., 7, 543.
classification of, A., 543.
high-current ion sources for study of, A., 130.
Thomas-Fermi method for, A., 1046.
radii of, A., 1046.
forces in, A., 1442.
and radioactivity, A., 1175.
effect of spin in, A., 1316.
distribution of spins of, A., 1040.
stability of, and isotope shift, A., 403.
asymmetry of charge distribution in, A., 134.

- Atoms, nuclei, calculation of mechanical and magnetic moments of, A., 660.**
 mass defect curves for, A., 919.
 constancy of energies of linkings of, A., 920.
 formation of, from neutrons and protons, A., 1175.
 excitation of, by neutrons, A., 132.
 scattering and absorption of particles by, A., 774.
 scattering of neutrons by, A., 131.
 proton-proton forces in binding of, A., 130.
 negative protons in, A., 403.
 chemistry of, A., 919.
 and scattering of protons by neutrons, A., 1314.
 reactions between, A., 1175.
 energy of, A., 266.
 disintegration of, A., 919.
 correlation of disintegration processes of, A., 1315.
 transformation of, by α -particles, A., 1315.
 spontaneous and artificial transmutations of, A., 772.
 heavy, scattering of fast neutrons by, A., 1314.
 interaction of, A., 1316.
 light, A., 918.
 collision forces between, A., 772.
 energy levels of, A., 1173, 1316.
 interaction of, A., 266.
 constants of, A., 134.
 determination of e of, by X-ray crystal method, A., 1316.
 diffraction and adsorption of, at crystal surfaces, A., 925.
 relation of charge to mass of, A., 404.
 measurement of electronic charge on, and its ratio to mass, A., 660.
 wave functions of, A., 1185.
 table for wave functions and energies of, A., 133.
 ionisation gauge for measurement of beams of, A., 582.
 ionisation and luminescence of beams of, in high vacuum, A., 657.
 cross-section of, for K-electron ionisation by electron impact, A., 656.
 ionisation by collisions of, A., 539.
 collisions of, of the second kind, A., 1052.
 vibrations and internal rotation of chains of four, A., 14.
 values of levels in, A., 1041.
 affinity in Hume-Rothery phases of, A., 13.
 electrostatic interaction in, A., 14.
 reaction of, with solid surfaces, A., 1448.
 dissociative equilibrium of, in radiation fields, A., 1442.
 velocity distribution of electrons from, A., 1170.
 rate of homogeneous reactions of, A., 162.
 disintegration of, A., 265.
 effect of screening in theory of β -disintegration of, A., 772.
 disruption of, by neutrons, A., 1045.
 artificial transformation of, A., 132.
 transmutation of, A., 659.
 adsorbed, rate of evaporation of, A., 155.
 resembling beryllium, wave-functions for, A., 543.
 heavy, calculation of nuclear energy levels of, A., 1175.
 light, masses of, A., 7, 540, 919.
 eigen-functions of electrons in, A., 920.
 many-electron, self-consistent field treatment of, A., 266.
 neutral, statistical theory of, A., 404.
- Atoms, quadrivalent, stereochemistry of, A., 925.**
Atomic number in relation to nuclear resonance levels, A., 266.
Atomic theory and radioactivity, A., 658.
Atomic volume. See under Volume.
Atomic weight of cadmium, A., 772.
 of carbon, A., 400, 540.
 of chlorine, A., 1042.
 of chromium, A., 772.
 of deuterium, A., 400.
 of element 93, A., 400.
 of gadolinium, A., 5.
 of gallium, A., 263.
 of germanium, A., 5, 657.
 of helium, A., 400.
 of hydrogen, A., 400, 917.
 of radiogenic lead, A., 540.
 of light elements, from nuclear reactions, A., 401.
 from transmutation data, A., 1171.
 of lithium, A., 918.
 of neon, A., 130.
 of nitrogen, A., 1042.
 of oxygen, A., 263.
 in air and in water, A., 657.
 of potassium, A., 918.
 in ocean water, A., 400.
 of rubidium, A., 263, 657, 918.
 of silver, A., 1042.
 of tantalum, A., 5.
 of terrestrial elements, variations of, A., 1313.
 of uranium, A., 540.
Atomic weights, report on, A., 657.
 calculation of, from nuclear reaction energies, A., 1042.
 formula for, A., 771.
Atomisers, A., 815.
 for liquids, (P.), B., 81.
 for suspensions, (P.), B., 82.
Atophan, purification and decolorisation of, (P.), B., 1235.
 effect of, on liver, A., 891.
 on uric acid excretion, A., 1145.
Atophan, 6- and 4'-bromo-, Curtius degradation of, A., 735.
Atoxyl, action of, on enzymic glucose degradation, A., 1292.
 effect of glucose on lipin degradation by, A., 1292.
Attractylic acid, potassium salt, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
"Atresin," A., 1563.
Atropa betica, alkaloids of, A., 1037.
Atropine, deterioration of eye ointments of, on storage, B., 75.
 effect of, on blood-sugar level, A., 1416.
 on gastric emptying, A., 1416.
 on heart action, A., 516.
 on excitability of irido-dilatory sympathetic system, A., 1295.
 on tonus of skeletal muscle, A., 1295.
 on pancreatic secretion, A., 240.
 decomposition of, in rabbits' peripheral lymph, A., 98.
 determination of, A., 873.
Attapulgit, structure and formula of, A., 957.
Audouinia spirabanchus, taurine in, A., 96.
Augelite, from Mono County, California, A., 50.
Auger effect, A., 656, 917.
 radiative, A., 1312.
Aureine, A., 617.
Aurora, effect of sunlight on spectrum of, A., 770.
 effect of oxygen on afterglow of, A., 1040.
Aurothiopropionalsulphonic acid, strontium salt, tolerance and localisation of, A., 108.
- Austenite, transformations of, B., 195, 743.**
 transformation temperatures of marten-site and, in hardened steel, B., 888.
Autoagglutinin, A., 748.
Autocatalysis, in biology and chemistry, A., 1346.
Autoclaves, steel for, B., 888.
 corrosion of, in organic syntheses, B., 535.
Autodigestion, A., 1556.
Autoinversion, potentiometry of, A., 955.
Autolysis, A., 1296.
Automobiles, sparking-plugs for, (P.), B., 798.
 proprietary materials for starter batteries for, B., 844.
Autoxidation, A., 434; B., 732.
 catalysed, applications of, B., 584.
Auxins, A., 1163.
 effect of X-rays on, A., 909.
Auxin-a, action of, and of heteroauxin, A., 768.
Auxochromes and resonance, A., 201.
 pharmacology and chemotherapy of, A., 1292.
Auxo-enoid compounds, A., 1396.
Avena, light-growth response and auxin curvature in, A., 1164.
 coleoptiles, growth and respiration of, A., 1433.
Avena fatua, physiology of delayed germination in, A., 257.
Avena sativa, pigments of coleoptiles of, A., 1571.
 response of, to auxins, A., 1163.
Avitaminosis, experimental, production of, A., 1428.
Avitaminosis-D, blood-sugar level in, A., 1303.
 calcification in, A., 903.
 effect of sugar in diet on, A., 646.
 uric acid in blood-plasma of fowls with, A., 232.
 in presence of vitamin-D, A., 647.
 in rats, A., 1159.
 metabolism of rat liver in, A., 389.
Avitaminosis-B, basal metabolism and respiratory quotient in, A., 904.
 intermediate carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 1429.
 gastro-intestinal symptoms of, A., 253.
 in relation to muscular glycolysis, A., 904.
 prolongation of peroxidase reaction as sign of, A., 636.
 methylglyoxal in urine in, A., 529.
 in birds, in relation to enzyme action, A., 528.
 in rabbits, A., 528.
 in rats, A., 118.
Avitaminosis-B₁ and -B₂ in caecotomised rats, A., 529.
Avitaminosis-B₃ in relation to diet, A., 646.
Avitaminosis-C, iodine value of adrenal and liver-fats in, A., 766.
 in pregnancy, A., 1304.
Avocado oil, sterol content and vitamin value of, A., 117.
Awohana, colouring matters of, A., 860.
Awobanin, constitution of, A., 860.
Awobanol, and its derivatives, A., 861.
dicyclo-(1:2:2)-1-Azaheptane, and its salts, A., 1388.
Azaleas, soil reaction and growth of, B., 292.
 control of diseases and insect pests on, B., 294.
Azaphenanthrenes, amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1144.
Azelanilide-pp-diarsonic acid, and its disodium salt, A., 1131.

Azeotropic mixtures, A., 280.
 dilatometry of, A., 1192.
 of esters and halides, A., 675.
 binary, A., 675.
 orthobaric, A., 280, 931.
Azides, A., 873, 1006.
 optical rotation of, A., 1368.
 configuration of, A., 783.
 solvents for, B., 621.
 of unsaturated acids, A., 1097.
 aromatic, synthesis of, A., 328.
α-Azido-*n*-heptonic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 1495.
ε-Azidohexonic acid derivatives, A., 973.
α-Azidohexonic acids, and their salts and ethyl esters, A., 1495.
d-α-Azido- β -methyl-*n*-butane, A., 1368.
d-α-Azido- δ -methylhexane, A., 1368.
l-α-Azido- β -methyl-*n*-hexane, A., 1368.
l-α-Azido- β -methyl-*n*-nonane, A., 1368.
l-α-Azido- γ -methylpentane, A., 1368.
α-Azido-*n*-nononic acid, and its silver salt and ethyl ester, A., 1495.
d-β-Azido-*n*-octane, A., 1368.
α-Azido- β - and - γ -phenyl-*n*-butyric acids, and their derivatives, A., 1507.
α-Azido- ϵ -phenyl-*n*-hexonic acid, and its silver salt, A., 1507.
 Azido-*p*-tolylacetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1507.
α-Azidoisovaleric acid, methyl ester, A., 1495.
Azobenzene, crystal structure of, A., 784.
Azobenzene, dichloro-, dye from, A., 502.
Azobenzenes, methyl-substituted, preparation of, A., 463.
p-Azobenzonic acid, A., 843.
 Azobilirubin as indicator, A., 577.
 Azo-compounds, manufacture of, for antiseptics, (P.), B., 571.
 decomposition of, by mineral acids, B., 311.
Azo-compounds, hydroxy-, constitution of, A., 613.
o-hydroxy-, metallic derivatives of, A., 65.
 3:3'-Azo-4:4'-di(benzamido)furan, and its derivatives, A., 1001.
Azo-dyes, A., 979.
 synthesis of, from *p*-dichlorobenzene derivatives, B., 682.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 55, 229, 266, 446, 537, 585, 687, 733, 825, 826, 876, 922, 1144.
 from nitroanilines, B., 266.
 on the fibre, (P.), B., 537.
 on textile fibres, (P.), B., 590.
 on cotton piece goods, (P.), B., 638.
 and their metallic compounds, (P.), B., 826.
 manufacture and application of, B., 489.
 dipole moments of, A., 1183.
 manufacture of chromo-complex compounds of, (P.), B., 446.
 manufacture of metal complex compounds of, (P.), B., 140.
 mercury derivatives of, A., 1132.
 and their intermediates, A., 65, 1373.
 manufacture of intermediates for, (P.), B., 266*, 976.
 production of lakes and pigments from colophony and, (P.), B., 1007.
 for acetate silk, manufacture of, (P.), B., 361, 826, 877, 878, 923, 977.
 for leather, manufacture of, (P.), B., 446, 878.
 for leather, acetate silk, silk, and wool, manufacture of, (P.), B., 12.
 for rayon, manufacture of, (P.), B., 362.

Azo-dyes, for rubber, manufacture of, (P.), B., 923.
 for wool, manufacture of, (P.), B., 977.
 trypanocidal action of, A., 524.
 acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 781, 877, 977.
 basic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 826.
 water-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 56.
 black, manufacture of, on the fibre, (P.), B., 1148.
 chromable, manufacture of, (P.), B., 781, 923, 1033.
 containing chromium, manufacture of, (P.), B., 12, 688, 826, 877, 978.
 containing copper, manufacture of, (P.), B., 877.
 direct, manufacture of, (P.), B., 781.
 ethylene, manufacture of, (P.), B., 55.
 insoluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 825.
 forming metal compounds, production of, (P.), B., 781.
 metalliferous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 12, 230, 922, 978.
 containing heavy metals, manufacture of, (P.), B., 877.
 mordant, manufacture of, (P.), B., 55.
 oil-soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 877.
 water-insoluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 266, 362.
 water-soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 362, 687.
 analysis of, by hyposulphite method, B., 55.
Azo-dyes, *o*-amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 733.
o-hydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 733.
 chromable, manufacture of, (P.), B., 827.
 chromed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 781.
 containing chromium, production of, (P.), B., 877.
 nitro-, containing metals, manufacture of, (P.), B., 923.
Azoformamides, A., 1243.
Azo-groups, formation of, from diazo-groups, A., 1502.
 as chelating groups, A., 65.
Azohydroxamic acids, A., 601.
Azoimide, thermochemistry of, A., 291.
 3:3'-Azoimino-4:4'-di(benzamido)furan, A., 1001.
Azomethane, decomposition of, A., 684.
 photochemical decomposition of, A., 943.
 photochemical and thermal decomposition of, A., 37, 195.
 effect of inert gases on thermal decomposition of, A., 1344.
Azoproteins, spreading properties of, in the skin, A., 1138.
 arsenical, A., 1004.
Azorubin, as reagent for nitrates and nitrites, A., 694.
Azoemia, A., 93.
 in anuria, A., 99.
 alimentary, in rats, A., 230.
Azotobacter, survival of, at high temperatures, A., 113.
 formation of ammonia by, A., 640.
 utilisation of salicylic acid by, in soils, A., 1422.
 biology of, A., 640.
 biological activators of, A., 524.
 influence of temperature on nitrogen fixation by, B., 562.
 in soils, morphology and physiology of, A., 1301.

Azotobacter chroococcum, fixation of nitrogen by, A., 1422.
 sulphur requirements of, B., 516.
 sterols in, A., 899.
 synthesis of vitamin-*D* by, A., 113.
 strain of, which does not ferment mannitol, A., 113.
Azotoluene, *o*-amino-, production of cancer by feeding on, A., 626.
p-Azoxyanisole, X-ray diffraction of, A., 670, 1186.
 magneto- and electro-optical properties of, A., 1447.
 scattering of light by liquid crystals of, A., 1445.
 conductivity of, A., 1056.
 extinction of, in a magnetic field, A., 267.
 dispersion of Kerr effect in sols of, A., 286.
p-Azoxyanisolephenetole, extinction of, in a magnetic field, A., 267.
Azoxibenzenes, methyl-substituted, A., 463.
p-Azoxybenzoic acid, A., 843.
 Azoxycarboxylic acids, derivatives of, A., 979.
Azoxy-compounds, reduction of diazonium derivatives and of, A., 65.
p-Azoxyphenetole, preparation of, A., 837.
 extinction of, in a magnetic field, A., 207.
 crystal structure of, A., 1186.
Azoxyphenylamines, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1083.
Azulene, production of, from fusel oils, B., 954.
Azulenenes, constitution of, A., 993.

B.

Bababadanite from Mysore, A., 585.
Bacilli, centrifugal treatment of, (P.), B., 224.
 stone formation by, A., 524.
 Bang's, action of organic acids on, A., 383.
 Calmette-Guerin, specific polysaccharide from, A., 248.
 diphtheria, culture of, A., 383.
 metabolism of, A., 1423.
 inhibition of toxin production by, by vitamin-C, A., 1423.
 dysentery, somatic antigen of, A., 1028.
 preparation of soluble toxin of, A., 1562.
 leprosy and tubercle, precipitin reaction to phosphatides of, A., 359.
 timothy, composition of wax of, A., 311.
 tubercle, *p_H* for strains of, A., 525.
 in butter, milk, and white cheese, B., 1230.
 cellular reactions to acetone-soluble fat of, A., 641.
 nature of antibodies for, A., 224.
 chemiovaccine from, A., 623.
 lipins of, A., 249, 311, 314, 525, 761, 899, 1028.
 phosphorus-containing lipins from, A., 1028.
 action of diacetyl on, A., 641.
 effect of formaldehyde on growth of, A., 1423.
 influence of haemoglobin on virulence of, A., 1155.
 antiseptic action of 8-hydroxyquinoline sulphate on, A., 1156.
 attenuated, from silicotic and normal guinea-pigs, A., 1423.
 defatted, antigenic properties of, A., 385.

- Bacilli**, tubercle, human "acid wax" of, A., 761.
 phthiocol from, A., 1423.
 protein flocculation in old cultures of, A., 1155.
 tubercle and acid-fast, effect of fatty acids on, A., 761.
 typhoid, mouse, nitrogen in protein of, A., 385.
 typhus, polysaccharide of, A., 1010, 1403.
Bacillus abortus infectiosus, reduction of methylene blue by, A., 524.
Bacillus aerogenes, effect of vitamin-C on lactic acid production by, A., 112.
Bacillus aertrycke, microbial variants of, and of its antigen, A., 898.
Bacillus anthracis, nucleoproteins from, A., 641.
Bacillus cellulosa dissolvens, biology of, A., 899.
Bacillus coli, isolation and identification of, A., 1300.
 action of aspartase and succinodihydrogenase on, A., 1561.
 effect of lithium chloride on, A., 113.
 action of mercury on, in flowing water, A., 900.
 "residual" antigen of, A., 384.
 somatic antigen in, A., 384.
 dehydrogenase of *R* and *S* forms of, A., 897.
 production of biogenic amines by, A., 113.
 formation of succinic acid by, A., 247.
 differentiation of, of faecal and telluric origin, A., 641.
 detection of, in milk, B., 567.
Bacillus coli aerogenes, media for determination of, in water, B., 254.
Bacillus diphtheriae, cultivation of, on telluric media, A., 524.
 electrophoretic velocity of, A., 384.
Bacillus dysenteriae, specific polysaccharide from, A., 898.
Bacillus Friedlander, influence of pH on dissociation of, A., 1423.
Bacillus gluconicum, oxidation of mannose to mannonic acid by, A., 640.
Bacillus melitense, reduction of methylene blue by, A., 524.
Bacillus mesentericus hydrolyticus, biochemistry of, A., 113.
Bacillus paratyphosus, hydrophilic colloids in colonies of, A., 898.
Bacillus perfringens, effect of sources of carbon on nitrogen metabolism of, A., 1027.
Bacillus prodigiosus, hydrogen donors for, A., 1561.
 production of proteases and cell development in, A., 1155.
Bacillus pyocyaneus, oxidation of amino-acids by, A., 899.
 action of eufavine preparations on, A., 761.
Bacillus pyocyaneus-fluorescens, bacteriology and biochemistry of, A., 1154.
Bacillus subtilis, effect of ultra-violet light on growth of, A., 383.
 action of X-rays on growth of, A., 114.
Bacillus tetanus, nitrogen metabolism and toxicity of, A., 1028.
Bacillus tuberculosis, effect of concentration of asparagino and glycerol on yield of, A., 641.
 disinfection of sewage containing, B., 573.
Bacillus tumefaciens, composition of, A., 1561.
 endotoxin from, causing tumours in plants, A., 383.
- Bacillus typhosus*, action of halogenated fatty acids on, A., 641.
Bacillus violaceus, pigment of, A., 1561.
 Bacon, oxygen uptake of, B., 250.
 electrical resistance of pork and, B., 73.
Bacteria, cultural requirements of, A., 383.
 growth of, and pH , A., 1422.
 activators of, from cryptogams, A., 1424.
 factors for, A., 1560.
 effects of disinfectants on, A., 1424.
 effect of germanic methyl oxide on, A., 115.
 influence of metals and their compounds on, A., 115.
 effect of oils and ointment bases on, in medicines, B., 298.
 in media containing heated-ovalbumin, 1155.
 effect of synthetic surface-active materials on, A., 383.
 sonic extraction of labile constituents of, A., 1561.
 physiology of respiration of, A., 1422.
 effect of ethylmethane on respiration and luminescence of, A., 897.
 photometer for study of, A., 382.
 action of ultra-violet light on, A., 1156.
 electrophoresis of, A., 384.
 resistance of, to moist heat at 80°, B., 1128.
 aggregate formation in agglutination of, A., 877.
 dehydrogenation by, in presence of nitrate, A., 1028.
 action of deuterium oxide on, A., 1301.
 effect of dried paint surfaces on, B., 1216.
 decomposition of adenine compounds by, A., 1301.
 synthesis of formic acid by, A., 638.
 production of glyoxalines in cultures of, A., 899.
 synthesis of polysaccharides by, A., 899.
 formation of toxins by, A., 113.
 manufacture of solutions of, for vaccines, (P.), B., 1177.
 production of substances similar to vitamin-C by, A., 1027.
 biochemistry of, A., 640.
 devitalisation of, (P.), B., 1177.
 activity of enzymes of, A., 897.
 hydrolases in, A., 1422.
 secretion of proteases in, A., 245.
 metabolism of, in exhausted media and media containing vaccines, A., 1559.
 resistance of, and of embryonic tissue to germicides, A., 899.
 paracolon group of, A., 1155.
 staining of flagellae of, A., 1028.
 in gases, electrical killing of, A., 524.
 from human faeces and blood, effect of toxic filtrates of, on leucocytes of animals, A., 751.
 of foremilk and of rennet extracts, A., 898.
 in mussels of the later stone age, A., 1154.
 acetic, biochemistry of, A., 760.
 produced in Formosa, A., 1154, 1422.
 aerobic, relation between respiration and growth of, A., 897.
 alcohol- and carbohydrate-oxidising, from fruit, A., 1422.
 anaerobic, A., 1155.
 surface culture of, A., 384.
 metabolism of, A., 1560.
 non-sporulating, obligate, A., 897.
 butyric, odour production by, B., 392.
 sugar- and lactate-fermenting, B., 392.
 chitinovorous, halophilic, B., 561.
colon-aerogenes, fermentation of pyruvic acid by, A., 1561.
- Bacteria**, "flat-sour," in conserves, B., 427.
 iron, A., 248.
 lactic, relation of metabolism of, to oxidation-reduction potential, A., 1300.
 catalase activity of, A., 760.
 in Swiss cheese, B., 392.
 heterofermentative, dissimilation of glucose by, A., 382.
 luminous, light-emitting process of, A., 1422.
 marmitol-forming, A., 383.
 nitrogen-fixing, in soils, effect of fertilisers on, B., 658.
 nodule, A., 899, 1301.
 electrical properties of accessory substance in, A., 1155.
 of *Leguminosae*, A., 640, 649.
 oxidising, from fruits, and their classification, A., 113.
 parahæmotropic, function of protohæmin in, A., 1154.
 pathogenic, growth factor of, A., 898.
 action of 8-hydroxy-6-methylquinoline derivatives on, A., 1156.
 antiseptic action of 8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives on, A., 1156.
 plant and animal, spreading of, by green vegetables, B., 814.
 propionic, nitrogenous nutrition of, A., 1027.
 vitamin-B₁ as growth factor for, A., 1560.
 effect of sulphur compounds on fermentation by, A., 248, 760, 1561.
 activation of lower fatty acids by, A., 640.
 dissimilation of glucose by, A., 640.
 decomposition of glucose and lactic acid by, A., 114.
 fermentation of glycerol by, A., 248.
pullorum-gallinarum, biology of, A., 1561.
 purple, carotenoids of, A., 248, 340, 1561.
 pigments of, A., 524, 1155.
 rod, in brewers' yeast, B., 389.
 soil, fluctuations in, B., 340.
 effect of alkaloids on, A., 383.
 utilisation of amino-acids by, A., 383.
 influence of dicyanodiamide, guanidine, and guanylurca on, B., 245.
 production of sulphur from L-cystine by, A., 760.
 sulphur, chemistry and physiology of, A., 760.
 microchemistry of, A., 760.
 in "pink" waters of Surakhani oilfields, A., 48.
 autotrophic and thermophilic, A., 248.
 sulphur-reducing, A., 760.
 thermophilic, fermentation of cellulose by, A., 640, B., 658.
 in geology, A., 1226.
 urea-decomposing, in soils, B., 114.
 determination of, in air, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1073.
 in gases, (P.), B., 1070.
Bactericides, (P.), B., 298.
 production of, (P.), B., 670, 1018.
 chloro-phenols for, (P.), B., 859.
 mercury organic compounds for, (P.), B., 1019.
 quinine derivatives as, B., 858.
 use of zinc sulphate in, B., 422.
Bacteriology, applications of, in dairies, B., 391.
Bacteriophage, theory of, A., 899.
 formation of, in cultures of lactic streptococci, A., 898.

- Bacteriophage**, extraction of, by ether, A., 1301.
precipitation of, by basic dyes, A., 1562.
concentration and purification of, A., 1424.
purification of, and its therapeutic use, A., 249.
ultrafiltration of, A., 1029.
heating and reactivation of, A., 1029.
inactivation of, by ascorbic acid, A., 1029.
effect of cholesterol on lytic power of, A., 1156.
action of dyes and disinfectants on, A., 1424.
effect of mercuric phenyl chloride on, A., 115.
Feulgen reaction of, A., 1424.
inactivated, reactivation of, A., 1424.
- Bacterioxanthophyll**, A., 1028.
- Bacterium acidilactici**, A., 113.
- Bacterium linens**, biochemistry of, A., 760.
- Bacterium suboxydans**, aerobic breakdown of glucose by, A., 1560.
- Badan**, tanning material from leaves of, B., 420.
- Baeomyces**, constituents of, A., 470.
- Baeomycesic acid**, methyl ester, A., 470.
- Bagasse**, B., 979.
pulp of, by nitric acid process, B., 979.
action of dilute nitric acid on, B., 230.
utilisation of, B., 490.
composition of furnace ash from, B., 711.
sucrose-free, composition of, B., 710.
- Baicalin**, identity of noroxylin and, A., 610.
- Baicalinase**, A., 1297.
- Bakelite**, impregnation of wood for chemical plant with, B., 886.
- Bakery products**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 122.
sweet, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1176.
- Baking**, ovens for, (P.), B., 911.
effects of altitude on, B., 390.
application of fats and oils in, B., 107.
depolymerisation of starch for, (P.), B., 39.
photography for permanent records in study of, B., 1175.
experimental, variability in, B., 425.
- Baking agents**, production of, (P.), B., 811.
- Baking powder**, rate of reaction curves for, B., 903.
effect of starches on stability of, B., 1014.
yeast-free leavening composition for, (P.), B., 570.
determination in, of available and total carbon dioxide, B., 232.
- Baking tests**, experimental, B., 952.
experimental and commercial, correlation of, B., 216.
- Balances**, in ancient Egypt, A., 816.
air-damped, A., 446.
automatic recording, A., 306.
chemical, developments in, A., 182.
density, A., 697.
Gouy's modified, A., 305.
magnetic, Curie-Chéneveau, A., 182.
micro-, A., 1085.
control of high lights in reading, A., 583.
Troemner solution, rapid weighings with, A., 182.
- Balance-analyser**, thermal, with photographic recording, A., 954.
- Balanites aegyptiaca**, oil from, B., 66.
- Balata**, cleaning of, (P.), B., 465.
influence of dyes on autoxidation of, B., 419.
- Balata resin**. See under Resins, natural.
- Balotol**, and its derivatives, A., 207.
- Balls**, golf, production of, (P.), B., 69.
- Ballistite**, stability of, in presence of calcium oxide, B., 525.
- Balsam**, condensation product of phenols and aldehydes as substitute for, (P.), B., 752.
Canada, crystalline acid of, A., 477.
substitutes for, from galipot of *Abies sibirica*, B., 68.
- Bananas**, ripening of, B., 427.
biochemical changes in, at low temperatures, B., 427.
- Bandages**, rubberised, production of, (P.), B., 860.
surgical, production of, (P.), B., 813.
- Barbital derivatives**, optical crystallographic study of, A., 211.
toxicity of, A., 1293.
- Barbituric acid**, production of compounds of, with hydantoin, (P.), B., 1130.
salts, A., 1145.
antagonism of, to picrotoxin, A., 107.
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
determination of, A., 107.
esters, decomposition of solutions of, by heat, B., 762.
derivatives, A., 999; (P.), B., 860.
and their salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 395.
effect of, on isolated heart, A., 1415.
post-mortem change of, into hydrocyanic acid compounds, A., 1290.
detection of, A., 750, 812.
detection and determination of, B., 906.
excretion of, with strychnine in urine, A., 754.
determination of, in urine, A., 503.
- isoBarbituric acid**, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- Barbituric acids**, *NN'*-disubstituted, preparation of, A., 485.
nitrogen-substituted, A., 864.
- Barite**. See Barytes.
- Barium**, isotopes, A., 772, 1043, 1313.
geochemistry of, A., 448, 700.
anomalous dispersion in spectrum of, A., 538.
photo-electric properties of, A., 1438.
contact potential difference between silver and, A., 414.
entropy of, A., 1340.
vapour pressure of, A., 1059.
- Barium alloys** with aluminium, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1102.
getters for valves from, (P.), B., 283.
with cobalt and nickel, for electron-emitters, (P.), B., 239.
- Barium salts** containing radium, distribution of radium in crystals of, A., 560.
fractionation of, A., 421.
- Barium sodium aluminate**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 368.
antimonate, crystal structure of, A., 783.
arsenates, A., 439.
borate, glass-forming, electrical conductivity of, A., 1466.
chloride, band spectrum of, A., 8.
magnetic susceptibility of, A., 556.
thermal data for, A., 1205.
adsorption of, from acidic and basic silica sols, A., 1334.
activity of water in solutions of, A., 428.
heat capacity of aqueous solutions of, A., 1340.
equilibrium of, with calcium and potassium chlorides, A., 1070.
with potassium chloride in solution, A., 27.
- Barium chloride dihydrate**, heat capacity and entropy of, A., 1340.
effect of chlorides on de- and rehydration curves of, A., 26.
chromate and sulphate, precipitation of, A., 1220.
fluoride, production of, B., 191.
vapour pressure of, A., 1191.
equilibrium of, with magnesium fluoride, A., 681.
ferrie fluorides, A., 441, 947.
hydride, band spectrum of, A., 920.
infra-red spectrum of, A., 136.
hydroxide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 988.
adsorption of, by humic acids, A., 1195.
iodate, solubility and activity of, in water and in electrolytic solutions, A., 421.
nitrate, production of, (P.), B., 931.
influence of dyes and other organic compounds on crystal habit of, A., 283.
nitrite, hydrated, crystalline forms of, A., 428.
osmichloride, A., 689.
oxide, enamel-forming properties of, B., 370.
peroxide, crystal structure of, A., 783.
silicate, formation of, A., 574.
aluminium silicates, refractory properties of, B., 1094.
silicofluoride, determination of, in insecticides, B., 36, 708.
sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 494.
from barytes, (P.), B., 273.
absorption of γ -rays by, A., 5.
adsorption by, A., 1064.
of barium salts, from alcoholic solutions, A., 1334.
specific surface of, A., 791.
influence of hydrogen and alkali ions on peptisability of, A., 427.
precipitation of, A., 579, 1201.
use of, in paints, B., 702.
aged, adsorption of lead on, A., 561.
precipitated, adsorption by, of anions, A., 154.
of ions, A., 679.
containing nitrate, X-ray structure of, A., 275.
- Barium determination**—
determination of, gravimetrically, as oxalate, A., 1082.
- Barium ions**, activity of, in aqueous solutions, A., 162.
- Barley**, effect of sowing fertilisers in contact with, B., 467.
influence of potassium on yield and properties of, B., 611.
drying of, (P.), B., 43.
standardisation in malting of, B., 213.
for malting, B., 950.
new varieties of, B., 213.
free and bound amylase of, A., 894.
amylophosphatase of, A., 111.
formation of respiration enzymes during germination of, A., 758.
nitrogen content of single grains of, B., 903.
pectin in malt, worts, and, B., 901.
distribution and effect of petroleum oils and kerosenes in, B., 423.
proteins, A., 534.
fractionation of, A., 652.
variations in, B., 615.
storage conditions for, B., 390.
growth-promoting action of, on rats, A., 628.
brewing, influence of ripeness on resting period of, B., 900.

- Barley**, brewing, damage in, B., 166.
 hullless, control of stripe disease on, by seed treatment, B., 36.
 naked, brewing with, B., 900.
 of seasons 1932 and 1933, effect of variety, soil, and season on, B., 166.
 evaluation of, for malting and brewing, B., 389.
- Barley plants**, influence of nutrient ratios of fertilisers on, B., 467.
 manuring of, B., 246.
 influence of potash manuring on stems of, B., 467.
 carbohydrate metabolism in relation to nutrition and age in leaves of, A., 1164.
 fructose anhydride from leaves of, A., 258.
 nitrogen metabolism in relation to nutrient deficiency and age in leaves of, A., 908.
 localisation of hordenine in plantules of, A., 1166.
 effect of petroleum oils on respiration of seedlings of, B., 1061.
 mutants, chlorophyll and tryptophan in leaves of, A., 1165.
 summer, influence of potassium on growth of, B., 563.
- A.-Barrogenin**, A., 396.
- Barringtonia asiatica**, saponins from seeds of, A., 396.
- A.-Barrinin**, and its methyl ether, A., 396.
- Barytes**, concentration of, (P.), B., 987.
 froth flotation of, B., 317.
 from Kitzbühel, Tyrol, A., 48.
 from Manvers Main colliery, Yorkshire, A., 818.
 in Virginia, A., 1087.
- Basalt**, crystallisation of, A., 699.
 argillite inclusion in, A., 584.
 origin of olive lumps of, A., 1227.
 sun-burning of, A., 1087.
 weathering of, B., 850.
 of Contessa Entellina and Guiliiana, A., 959.
- Bases**, interdiffusion of acids and, in aqueous solution, A., 1336.
 equilibria of, with carbon dioxide and water in dilute solutions, A., 159.
 effect of electric moment on fixation of, by salts, A., 1241.
 reactions of, with aldoximes, A., 332, 1253.
 on organic halogen compounds, A., 1372.
 removal of hydrogen and acid radicals from organic compounds by, A., 332.
 heterocyclic, action of iodine monochloride on, A., 1266.
 hexaiodotellurates of, A., 1079.
 nitrogeous, combination of, with fatty acids, A., 1449.
 cyclic, manufacture of salts of, (P.), B., 1179.
 optically active, A., 856.
 organic, recovery of, from their compounds with acids, (P.), B., 872.
 reactions of, with silver nitrate, A., 293.
 sparingly-soluble, proton affinities of, A., 797.
 strong, geometrical isomerism, A., 1203.
 weak, measurement of strength of, by ultra-violet spectrophotometry, A., 9.
 determination of, volumetrically, in water-alcohol mixtures, A., 949.
 in mixtures with acids, A., 302.
- Base exchange**, laws of, in living organisms, A., 247.
 mechanism of, A., 1457.
- Base-exchange substances**, production of, (P.), B., 274, 834, 1039.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1038.
 crystal structure of, B., 805.
 synthetic aluminosilicates as, B., 986.
- Basedow's disease**, treatment of, with vitamin-A, A., 882.
- Bass**, sea, pigments of the retina of, A., 1404.
- Bast fibres**. See under **Fibres**.
- Bats**, changes in fat of, during hibernation, B., 1104.
- Baths**, medicinal, dispersions of gases for, B., 523.
 toilet, preparations for, B., 621.
- Bating materials**, evaluation of, B., 947.
 alkalinity of protein substrates in, B., 804.
 enzymic, analysis of, B., 162.
 evaluation of, with collagen fibres, B., 339.
 pancreatic, ageing of, B., 339.
- Batter**, mixture for, (P.), B., 570.
- Batteries**, zinc sheet for elements of, B., 201.
 prevention of terminal corrosion of, (P.), B., 27.
 dry, (P.), B., 1051.
 radioactivity of, A., 919.
 galvanic, (P.), B., 417.
 primary, gas electrode for, (P.), B., 748.
 secondary, (P.), B., 940.
 plates for, (P.), B., 66, 605.
 recovery of lead from used plates of, (P.), B., 283.
 recovery of lead-antimony alloys from scrap plates of, (P.), B., 940.
 starter, proprietary materials for, B., 844.
 storage, (P.), B., 27, 202.
 charging of, B., 202.
 lead alloy for anodes of, (P.), B., 1049.
 bituminous composition for containers for, (P.), B., 560.
 plates for, (P.), B., 203, 241, 844.
 pasting of, (P.), B., 378.
 paste for, (P.), A., 1002.
 changes in weight of lead plates in, during discharge, B., 1103.
 paste for lead plates of, (P.), B., 241.
 setting and drying of pasted lead plates for, B., 554.
 lead alloy plates for, (P.), B., 604.
 recovery of lead from scrap plates of, (P.), B., 891.
 separators for, (P.), B., 1214.
 porous rubber separators for, (P.), B., 705.
 alkaline, B., 332.
- Bauxite**, rôle of beryllium oxide in soda-flux treatment of, B., 18.
 extraction of aluminium oxide from, (P.), B., 1038.
 catalysts for oil-cracking from, (P.), B., 1038.
 geological age of, in Dunantul, A., 585.
 Gold Coast, B., 1091.
 Irdel, minerals of, A., 585.
 Po-Shan, production of aluminium from, in China, B., 884.
- Bayerite**, A., 307.
- Beans**, effects of fertilisers on germination and root development of, B., 340.
 effect of petroleum oils on respiration of, B., 1061.
 biological value of albumin of, B., 393.
 physiology of mosaic on, B., 386.
 aconite, globulins of, A., 913.
 broad, effect of chloride and potassium on diastase in leaves of, A., 648.
- Beans**, carob, Greek, vitamins in, B., 904.
 field, nutrient intake and water economy of, B., 210.
 jack, globulin from, A., 768.
 Hungarian, composition of, B., 121.
 mottled gram, relations between proteins of other cereals and, B., 217.
 mung, composition and digestibility of silage from, B., 905.
 germinating, lipin metabolism in, A., 392.
 pinto, nutritive value of, B., 42.
 vitamin-B in, B., 297.
 snap, effect of maturity of, on their composition and food value, B., 1231.
 soya. See **Soya beans**.
- Bears**, Okhotsk brown, fat of, B., 845.
 white, fat of, B., 845.
- Bearberry leaves**, extracts of, B., 812.
- Bearings**, cadmium alloys for, (P.), B., 281.
 metallic compositions for, (P.), B., 602.
 composite, (P.), B., 674.
 journal, composite metal strips for, (P.), B., 601.
- Bearing metals**. See **Alloys**, bearing metal.
- Bebeerine**, A., 1395.
- Beckmann rearrangement**, A., 852.
- Bequerel effect** of organic molecules, A., 938.
- Bees**, blood of. See under **Blood**.
 formation of wax within, A., 228.
 organism of European foul-brood of, A., 384.
 honey, brood rearing by, on carbohydrate diet, B., 618.
 digestion of starch by, A., 887.
- Bees-venom**. See under **Poisons**.
- Bees-wax**. See under **Wax**.
- Beechnut oil**, composition of, B., 1215.
- Beechwood**, constituents of, A., 124.
 moisture saturation of fibres of, B., 837.
 lignin from, A., 994.
 decortication of, B., 783.
 hydrolysis of, A., 207.
 preservation of, with creosote, B., 62.
 German, chemical composition of, B., 783.
 Japanese, microbiological decay of, B., 56.
 red, lignin of, B., 783, 979.
 veined and normal, composition of, B., 740.
- Beef**, effect of temperatures of, on press fluid and cooking losses, B., 345.
 effect of heat or alcohol extraction on nutritive value of, B., 345.
 acetone in, A., 748.
 fat, effect of soya bean and oils in feeding-stuffs on firmness of, B., 1126.
 hydrolysis of, by bacteria and yeasts, B., 798.
 Spanish, constants of, B., 845.
 composition of hardened tallow from, B., 378.
 utilisation of, in man, A., 103.
 boiled, anaerobic organism producing gas in, B., 1231.
- Beer**, production of, (P.), B., 343.
 alloy for plant for, (P.), B., 295.
 brewing of, (P.), B., 1228.
 clarification and sterilisation of, (P.), B., 470.
 removal of deposit from coolers for, B., 1014.
 sterilisation of pulp filters for, B., 565.
 preparation of finings for, B., 901.
 treatment of equipment for handling of, (P.), B., 1014.
 measurement of colour of, B., 565, 901.
 colouring matters of, B., 1121.

- Beer**, turbidity and depths of colour in, B., 214.
turbidity in, B., 901.
non-biological turbidity in, B., 901.
foam of, B., 72, 248.
measurement of, B., 214, 518.
acceleration of maturing of, B., 1228.
influence of carbon dioxide on pasteurisation pressure in, B., 295.
coagulable nitrogen in worts and, B., 565.
vitamins in, A., 119.
yeast gum in, B., 118.
bitterness of, in relation to bitter value of hops, B., 343.
role of hop antiseptics in ropiness of, B., 389.
sarcina disease in, B., 855.
prevention of mould formation on wooden tanks for, B., 1014.
bright, defect in flavour of, B., 343.
lager, water-softening for, B., 758.
low-alcohol, production of, (P.), B., 390.
"nutritive," composition of, B., 1121.
sweetened, brewing of, (P.), B., 1064.
bromatological analysis of, B., 808.
detection in, of dulcin and saccharin, B., 167.
of saccharin, B., 470.
determination in, of carbon dioxide, B., 295, 389.
of iron, B., 1064.
- Beet sugar**. See under Sugar.
- Beetles**, chitobiose octa-acetate from, A., 1286.
alder, control of, on cherries, B., 423.
bronze, control of, B., 661.
See also *Eucolapsis brunnea*.
death-watch, destruction of oak wood by, A., 1143.
flea-, control of, by seed dressing, B., 899.
in seed beds, B., 341.
flour, vitamin-B requirements of, A., 904.
Japanese, aluminium sulphate-lime spray for, B., 756.
destruction by arsenicals of larvae of, in Sassafras sandy loam, B., 807.
derris as repellent for, B., 1172.
attraction of, by geraniols, B., 571.
effect of Paris-green on, B., 1171.
baiting of traps for, with phenylethyl alcohol, B., 1117.
destruction of, in fresh fruit by fumigation, B., 296.
- Beetroots**, sugar, growth of, B., 39.
influence of light on, B., 1116.
influence of light on growth, sugar formation, and nutrient absorption of, B., 1223.
effect of growth conditions on colloid-chemical characteristics of, B., 1061.
effect of p_H of soils on yield of, B., 660, 1172.
action of soil moisture on, B., 709.
influence of spacing of plants on yield and composition of, B., 900.
fertilisers for, B., 386.
effect of sowing fertilisers in contact with seed of, B., 467.
borax-phosphate fertiliser for, B., 1061.
green-manuring of, B., 611.
effect of lucerne and farm manure on yield of, B., 71.
nitrogenous manuring of, B., 611.
effect of nitrogen content on yield of, B., 1118.
effect of superphosphate on yield of, B., 35.
diffusion working of, B., 1119.
- Beetroots**, sugar, resistance to flow of diffusers for, B., 1119.
slice-sulphuring and predefecation of, B., 1119.
ash content of, A., 1165.
alkalinity of ash of, B., 388.
forms of calcium and oxalic acid in leaves of, A., 909.
glutamine metabolism of, A., 1569.
nitrogen in, B., 1172.
pectin substances in, and sugar manufacture, B., 662.
phosphatase of, A., 1153.
effect of magnesium on sugar formation in, B., 1116.
distribution and translocation of sugars in, A., 766.
ensilage of tops and leaves of, B., 617.
feeding value of tops and leaves of, as compared with grass silage, B., 1067.
effect of sucrose additions in pulping of, B., 211.
feeding-stuffs from pulp of, (P.), B., 1127.
feeding of bacon pigs with dried pulp of, B., 251.
feeding of lambs with tops of, B., 857.
filter presses for exhausted cossettes of, (P.), B., 577.
juice, influence of rainfall on composition of, B., 709.
acid saponin of, A., 533.
manufacture of spirits from dried shavings of, B., 1228.
utilisation of extracted slices of, B., 854.
acid ensilage of pressed slices of, B., 1232.
betaine content and nitrogen distribution of by-products from, B., 854.
nutrients in maize, sunflowers, marrow-stemmed kale, and, B., 474.
disinfection of seeds of, B., 116, 709.
virus causing degeneration diseases of, A., 395.
spoilage of, by "black-beet," B., 472.
heart malady of, B., 211.
control of heart rot in, B., 563.
effect of boron on heart-rot of, B., 1061.
treatment of heart- and dry-rot in, B., 853.
influence of nematodes on, in relation to manuring, B., 247.
soil amendments for control of sclerotium rot of, B., 116.
German, mineral matter in, B., 394.
errors in routine determination of purity coefficient of, B., 808.
determination in, of ash, conductometrically, B., 710.
of harmful nitrogen, B., 423.
determination of sugar in extracted slices of, B., 165.
- Beilby layer**, A., 668.
- Belladonna root**, extraction of, with glycerolic menstrua, B., 123.
by percolation, B., 75, 858.
scopoletin from, A., 912.
- Belladonna tinctures**, photometry of, B., 75.
- Bemisia gossypiperda*. See White-fly.
- Bentonite**, surface properties of clays and, B., 291.
rheopexy in, A., 1337.
activation of, (P.), B., 1038.
sodium, production of, (P.), B., 1038.
- Benzaldanil**, ω -cyano-, and ω -cyano- p -chloro-, and o -, m -, and p -nitro-, A., 74.
- Benzaldehyde**, flame spectrum of, A., 135.
fluorescence spectrum of, A., 1320.
kinetics of bromination of, A., 165.
oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide, A., 850.
- Benzaldehyde**, addition of, to chloroform and bromoform, A., 201.
condensation of, with dihydroxydiethylamine and with β -hydroxypropylamine, A., 1106.
with resorcinol, A., 840.
reaction of, with ammonia and malonic acid, A., 986.
on lignin, A., 477.
and its α -bromo-, α -bromonitro-, and nitro-derivatives, 4:6-dibromo- m -tolylhydrazones, and o -, m -, and p -nitro-, 6-bromo- m -tolylhydrazones, A., 63.
ethylene- α -oxamamide- β -oxamhydrazones and ethylene- α -oxamhydrazone- β -oxamphenylhydrazide, A., 974.
 d -neomenthylglycinhydrazone, A., 1258.
 p -nitrophenylhydrazone, dimorphism of, A., 16.
phenacylhydrazone, A., 615.
semicarbazone, action of mixed Grignard reagents on, A., 725.
 p -tolylbenzylhydrazone, A., 1234.
- Benzaldehyde**, p -bromo-, dipole moment of, A., 12.
3:5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-, semicarbazone, A., 849.
4:6-dibromo-2-iodo-2-hydroxy-, and 2-mono- and 2:4-di-chloro-6-bromo-3-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 725.
chloro-derivatives, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of, A., 1104.
 o -chloro-, diacetate, A., 987.
 p -chloro-, substituted ethylene- α -oxamamide- β -oxamhydrazones of, A., 974.
2-chloro-6-fluoro-, and 2:6-difluoro-, and their derivatives, A., 1509.
5-chloro-2-nitro-, condensation of, with aniline, A., 1509.
 m - and p -hydroxy-, condensation of, with malonic acid, A., 1377.
 p -hydroxy-, dipole moment of, A., 12.
nitro-derivatives, tolylhydrazones of, A., 464.
 o -nitro-, light-rearrangement of, A., 1215.
photo-conversion of, to o -nitrobenzoic acid, A., 1349.
condensation of, with m -nitroacetophenone, A., 1110.
reaction of, with aniline, A., 1509.
 o -bromophenylhydrazone and o - and m -tolylhydrazones, A., 464.
- Benzaldehyde-2'-nitro-4'-methylphenylhydrazone- ω -sulphonic-2- β -acrylic acid**, sodium salt, A., 1269.
- Benzaldehyde-2'-nitrophenylhydrazone- ω -sulphonic-2- β -acrylic acid**, sodium salt, A., 737.
- Benzaldimercureic oxide**, 2-chloro-6-nitro-, and its nitrite, production of, (P.), B., 361.
- Benzaldoxime**, 2-chloro-6-nitro-, production of, (P.), B., 361.
- Benzcycloalkanes**, oximes of, A., 471.
- Benzanilide**, nitration of, and its derivatives, A., 843.
- Benzanthracene**, and its compounds with trinitrobenzene, crystal structure of, A., 1327.
- Benzanthrone**, history of, A., 336.
alkylation and arylation of, A., 1511.
derivatives, A., 75, 1380.
production of, (P.), B., 92, 876.
- Benzanthrone**, bromo-, A., 1381.
5-chloro-, A., 338.
*meso*Benzanthrone, *di*- and *tri*-chloro-derivatives, A., 988.
2'-halogeno-derivatives, synthesis of, A., 988.

Benzanthrone dyes, vat, A., 206, 338.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 734.
Benzanthrone series, uneven halides of, A., 726.
Benzanthronebenzoyl-1-carboxylic acid, production of, (P.), B., 92.
Benzanthronecarboxylic acid, production of, (P.), B., 92.
Benzanthrone-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydride, and its derivatives, A., 1380.
1:9-Benzanthrone-6-sulphonic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 1381.
5:6-2:3-Benzanthrone-2:3-dichloro-1:4-benzoquinone, A., 1381.
2':3'-Benzanthrone-2:3-endo-9:10-o-phenylene-9:10-dihydro-1:4-anthraquinone, A., 1381.
Benzazide, and its nitro-derivatives, structure and explosive properties of, A., 670.
Benzazide, *p*-bromo-, identification of amines with, A., 1006.
 3-nitro-, identification of amines with, A., 873.
15:16-Benzdehydrocholanthrene, and its picrate, A., 197.
1:3-Benzdioxin-6-carboxylic acid, A., 1263.
Benzdiphenylamidines, substituted, A., 978.
Benz-ββ-diphenylvinylamide, A., 1124.
Benzdi-*n*-propylamide, A., 1106.
Benzene, structure of, A., 1322, 1323.
 physical study of linkings in, A., 1324.
 molecules, potential energy function of, A., 142.
 symmetry of, A., 551.
 nucleus, polarity of methyl groups attached to, A., 1239, 1497.
 rings, A., 973.
 and its *p*-dichloro-derivative, apparent dipole moments of, in polar solvents, A., 779.
 occurrence of, in natural gas, B., 178.
 in cracked gasoline, B., 483.
 synthesis of, production of gas for, (P.), B., 1079.
 by-products from, from carbon oxides and hydrogen, (P.), B., 1139.
 manufacture of, from light oils, (P.), B., 85.
 utilising waste heat in, from saturated wash oil, (P.), B., 820.
 purification of, B., 6.
 desulphurisation of, B., 6, 531; (P.), B., 136.
 refractive index and density of mixtures of, with bromoform, A., 419.
 flame spectrum of, A., 135.
 and its vapour, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 1322.
 infra-red and Raman spectra of, A., 269.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 546, 922, 923.
 and its derivatives, Raman spectra of, A., 269.
 Raman effect and structure of, A., 1319.
 rotational Raman scattering in, A., 137.
 resonance emission spectrum of, A., 1322.
 vibrational spectrum of, A., 136, 137.
 resonance fluorescence of, A., 270.
 polar moments of electrolytes in, A., 561.
 electrolytic conductivity of salts in, A., 429.
 heat of hydrogenation of, A., 291.
 effect of high pressure on m.p. of mixtures of, with naphthalene and with methane, A., 1060.
 liquid, Raman spectrum of, A., 1322.
 vapour, fluorescence spectrum of, A., 1322, 1323.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 1047.
 effect of exposure to, on urinary sulphate, A., 1023.

Benzene vapour, determination of urinary sulphate as measure of exposure to, A., 373.
 viscosity of mixtures of, with ethyl alcohol and water, A., 558.
 and chloro-, adsorption of dyes by, at water interfaces, A., 283.
 surface tensions of mixtures of, with acetic acid, carbon tetrachloride, or carbon disulphide, A., 150.
 molecular state of, in solution, A., 713.
 and its *p*-dichloro-derivative, activity coefficients of solutions of *p*-toluidino *o*- and *p*-chlorophenoxides in, A., 1339.
 slow combustion of, A., 684, 939.
 spontaneous ignition of, B., 178.
 catalytic bromination of, A., 461.
 chlorination of, A., 599.
 velocity of hydrogenation of, in liquids, A., 1347.
 catalytic vapour-phase nitration of, B., 779.
 oxidation of, A., 599.
 catalytic oxidation of, in gaseous phase, B., 536.
 homogeneous catalytic oxidation of, A., 804.
 catalysis of condensation of, B., 138.
 condensation of, with secondary alcohols, A., 61.
 with unsaturated hydrocarbons and their halogen derivatives, A., 832.
 with olefines, A., 975.
 introduction of deuterium into, A., 299.
 derivatives, absorption spectra of, A., 1179.
 Raman spectra of, A., 137.
 Raman spectra and structure of, A., 1319.
 vibration frequencies in ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 921.
 influence of substituents on ultra-violet spectra of, A., 1317.
 interference measurements with, A., 975.
 heat capacity, entropy, and free energy of, A., 557.
 adsorption of, by serum colloids and organ pulps, A., 1462.
 addition of halogens to, A., 714, 832, 975, 1098.
 action of bromine on, A., 976.
 effect of substituents on reactivity of, A., 1370.
 substitution in, A., 975.
 substituted, optical absorption of, A., 8, 544.
 disubstituted, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 672.
 polysubstituted, Raman spectra of, A., 10.
 preparation of aniline from ammonia and, A., 1103.
 motor fuels from mixtures of, with alcohol, B., 532.
 effect of, on *in vitro* cultures, A., 756.
 in leucæmia, A., 633.
 and its homologues, on white mice, A., 1292.
 in pregnancy, A., 515.
 determination of, step-photometrically, A., 126.
 as vapour, in air, B., 221, 349.
 in blood and urine, colorimetrically, A., 1308.
Benzene, bromo-, bromofluoro-, dibromofluoro-, chloro-, chlorofluoro-, and fluoro-, and their hexabromides and hexachlorides, A., 714.
p-dibromo-, and *p*-dichloro-, catalytic hydrolysis of, by steam, B., 970.

Benzene, 1-bromo-3:4-dinitro-, and its derivatives, A., 1244.
 chloro-, Raman spectrum of, A., 546.
 dielectric constant of, at radio frequencies, A., 779.
 f.p. and refractive index of binary mixtures of, with acetic acid and pyridine, A., 931.
 polarisation of, in polar solvents, A., 779.
 dichloro-, photochemical chlorination of, A., 1349.
o-dichloro-, production of sulphochloride from, (P.), B., 360.
 treatment of sewage with, B., 573.
p-dichloro-, f.p. and refractive index of mixtures of, with *p*-chlorophenol, A., 931.
 equilibria of, with diphenyl, naphthalene, and triphenylmethane, A., 290.
 azo-dyes from derivatives of, B., 682.
o- and *p*-dichloro-, separation of, (P.), B., 182.
 tetrachloro-derivatives, addition of chlorine to, A., 975.
 penta- and hexa-chloro-, addition of chlorine to, A., 1098.
 hexachloro-, production of, (P.), B., 733.
m-chlorofluoro-, A., 1509.
m-mono- and 2:4:6-trichlorofluoro-, A., 61.
 chloronitro-derivatives, Raman spectrum of, A., 10.
o- and *p*-chloronitro-, dipole moments of, in benzene, A., 408.
 chlorodinitro-, determination of, in air, B., 669.
 1-chloro-2:4-dinitro-, rates of reaction and energies of activation of, with aromatic primary amines, A., 802.
 use of, in identification of phenols, A., 329.
 1-chloro-3:4-dinitro-, derivatives of, A., 616.
 1-chloro-3:4-dithiol-, A., 492.
 preparation of, A., 840.
s-tricyano-, and 5-nitro-1:3-dicyano-, A., 1241.
 fluoro-, physical constants of, A., 20.
 1:3:5-fluorodinitro-, reactions of, A., 1374.
 halogeno-derivatives, bromination and iodination of, A., 599.
 addition of bromine and chlorine to, A., 714.
 dihalogeno-derivatives, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 1178.
 "ortho"-effect in, A., 976.
 dihydroxy-derivatives, exchange between deuterium oxide and, A., 1104.
 trihydroxy-derivatives, exchange between deuterium oxide and, A., 1104.
 iodoxy-, salts and derivatives of, A., 61.
 nitro-, purification of, (P.), B., 360.
 physical constants of, A., 149.
 flame spectrum of, A., 135.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 1048.
 Debye effect and lag of Kerr effect in, A., 925.
 effect of temperature on electro-optical Kerr effect of, at its transition point, A., 13.
 electrical birefringence of mixtures of, with heptane, A., 1456.
 conductivity and viscosity of mixtures of, with acetic acid or sulphuric acid, A., 22.
 polarisation of, in polar solvents, A., 779.

- Benzene, nitro-, surface tension of mixtures of sulphuric acid and, A., 789.
equilibrium of, with sulphuric acid and water, A., 1456.
preparation of chloro- and hydroxy-quinolines from, A., 998.
d-nitro-, reaction of, with fructose, A., 56.
m-nitro-, action of, and its reduction derivatives, on metabolism of yeast, A., 381.
as indicator of respiration of animal and vegetable cells, A., 1305.
p-nitro-, crystal structure of, A., 414.
tr-nitro-, crystal structure of compounds of, with aromatic hydrocarbons, A., 1327.
nitroaminohydroxy-derivatives, A., 980.
- Benzene series, oxidation by gaseous oxygen in, A., 324.
substitution in, A., 1238.
- Benzeneazaminopyridines, purification of alkyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 124.
- 1-Benzeneazo-2-arabitylaminonaphthalene, A., 1526.
- Benzeneazocarboxy-*p*-bromoanilide, 2:4-dibromo-, A., 979.
- 2-Benzeneazo-5-methyl-4-ethylphenyl-*l*-arabamine, A., 1525.
- 2-Benzeneazo-5-methyl-4-ethylphenyl-*d*-ribamine, A., 1525.
- Benzeneazo- β -naphthol, 4:6-dibromo-2-nitro-, A., 1502.
- Benzeneazoxaphthoxides, metallic derivatives, A., 65.
- 1-Benzeneazo- β -naphthylamine, 4-bromo-, A., 463.
- Benzeneazoresorcinol, *p*-nitro-, detection of magnesium with, A., 178.
- 1-Benzeneazo-2-*d*-ribitylaminonaphthalene, A., 1526.
- 5-Benzeneazo-5'-*p*-sulphobenzeneazo-2:6:6'-tri-hydroxy-1:1'-dinaphthyl, 5-*p*-nitro-, A., 1502.
- 1-Benzeneazo-*p*-sulphobenzeneazodihydroxynaphthalenes, 1-*p*-nitro-, A., 1502.
- 3-Benzeneazo-*p*-tolylloxide, metallic derivatives, A., 65.
- Benzeneazoxycarboxydiphenylamide, and *p*-chloro-, A., 979.
- Benzeneazoxycarboxylic acid, A., 329.
- Benzenediazonium hydrogen sulphate, *o*-chloro-, 2:5-dichloro-, and *o*-nitro-, production of, (P.), B., 265.
sulphinate, 2:4-dibromo-, A., 1244.
p-toluenesulphinate, and 4-*mono*- and 2:4-*di*-bromo-, A., 1244.
- Benzenehydrazoformhydroxamic acid, 2:4-dichloro-, A., 601.
- Benzenesulphenanilide, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, A., 1103.
- Benzenesulphen-*o*-chloroanilide, nitro-derivatives, A., 1103.
- Benzenesulphen-*o*-toluidide, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, A., 1103.
- Benzenesulphinanilides, A., 197.
- Benzenesulphinbenzylamide, A., 198.
- Benzenesulphinbromoanilides, A., 197.
- Benzenesulphin-*p*-carbethoxyanilide, A., 197.
- Benzenesulphinchloroanilides, A., 197.
- Benzenesulphin-4-chlorodiphenylamides, A., 198.
- Benzenesulphin-4'-diphenylamide, A., 198.
- Benzenesulphinic acid, *p*-fluoro-, derivatives of, A., 196.
- Benzenesulphin- β -naphthalide, A., 197.
- Benzenesulphin-4-nitro-*o*-toluidide, A., 197.
- Benzenesulphintoluides, A., 197.
- Benzenesulphonamide, *p*-amino-, protection of mice against infections by, A., 1142.
- β -Benzenesulphonamidethyl alcohol, *m*-nitro-, production of, (P.), B., 859.
- Benzenesulphon-4'-amino-3'-methylanilide, A., 463.
- β -Benzenesulphonanilidoethyl sulphate, *m*-amino-, sodium salt, production of, (P.), B., 859.
- Benzenesulphon-*m*-aniside, A., 198.
- Benzenesulphonbromoanilides, A., 198.
- Benzenesulphon-2:4-*di*-bromoanilide, A., 1244.
- Benzenesulphon-*p*-carbethoxyanilide, A., 198.
- Benzenesulphon-4-chlorodiphenylamides, A., 198.
- Benzenesulphondibenzoylhydrazide, A., 850.
- Benzenesulphon-4'-diphenylamide, A., 198.
- Benzenesulphon-*N*-ethyl-*o*-aniside, A., 347.
- Benzenesulphon-*N*-ethyl-*o*-phenetide, A., 347.
- Benzenesulphonhydroxamic acid, addition of, to aldehydes, A., 460.
- Benzenesulphon-*N*- β -hydroxyethyl-anilide, *m*-nitro-, and its sodium sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 859.
- Benzenesulphonic acid, nitro-, gadolinium salt, heptahydrate, heat capacity of, A., 954.
- Benzenesulphonic acids, halogeno-, hydrolysis of, A., 1370.
- Benzenesulphon-*N*-methyl-*p*-iodoanilide, A., 347.
- Benzenesulphon- α -naphthalide, α -*m*-nitro-, and 4-bromo-, 5-nitro-, and 2:4-*di*-nitro- α -*m*-nitro-, A., 64.
- Benzenesulphon- β -naphthalide, *m*-nitro-, and its salts, A., 717.
- Benzenesulphon-2':4'-*di*- and -2':4':6'-*tri*-nitrophenylhydrazides, A., 851.
- Benzenesulphon-*o*-toluidide, A., 198.
- Benzenesulphonyl chloride, 4-chloro-3-nitro-, A., 461.
- Benzenesulphonylacetamide, 2-nitro-, A., 716.
- Benzenesulphonylacetanilide, 2-nitro-, A., 716.
- Benzenesulphonylacetacetic acid, *p*-fluoro-, A., 196.
- Benzenesulphonylacetone, *p*-fluoro-, A., 196.
- Benzenesulphonylacetate-*m*-nitroanilide, 2-nitro-, A., 716.
- 2-Benzenesulphonylbenzamide, 2-*o*-nitro-, A., 717.
- 2-Benzenesulphonylbenzanilide, 2-*o*-nitro-, A., 717.
- Benzenesulphonylbenzotrifluoridesulphonic acids, amino-, production of, (P.), B., 974.
- Benzenesulphonylbenzoylhydrazides, and 2:5-dichloro-, A., 850.
- Benzenesulphonyl-4-*mono*- and -2:4-*di*-bromophenylhydrazines, A., 1244.
- Benzenesulphonylisobutylhydrazide, A., 850.
- N*-Benzenesulphonyl-2:4-dimethylaniline, 6-bromo-, A., 1243.
- N*-Benzenesulphonyl-2:4-dimethylaminolacetic acid, 6-nitro-, ethyl ester, A., 1242.
- N*-Benzenesulphonyl-2:4-dimethylphenylglycine, 6-bromo-, A., 1243.
- Benzenesulphonyldiphenylacetylhydrazide, A., 850.
- 1-Benzenesulphonyl-1:3-diphenylindene, A., 1381.
- N*-Benzenesulphonyl-1-naphthylglycine, 1:8-nitro-, A., 1243.
- N*-Benzenesulphonyl-6-nitro-2:4-dimethylphenylglycine, and its cinchonine salt, A., 1243.
- 2-Benzenesulphonyl-5-*m*-nitrophenylsulphonylbenzene, 1-nitro-, A., 461.
- 5-Benzenesulphonyl-2-*p*-tolylsulphonylbenzene, 1-nitro-5-*m*-nitro-, A., 461.
- Benzenesulphonyl-*p*-tolylsulphonylbenzenes, 1-nitro-, A., 461.
- Benzenyl-4:6-*di*-bromo-*m*-tolylhydrazidine, *p*-nitro-, A., 63.
- Benzhydrazide, *m*-bromo-, identification of aldehydes and ketones with, A., 873.
p-bromo-, as reagent for aldehydes and ketones, A., 353.
m-chloro-, use of, in identification of aldehydes and ketones, A., 1281.
- Benzhydrazine, bromo-, dimorphism of, A., 16.
- 4:5-Benzhydrindene-1-*spirocyclohexane*, and its picate, A., 63.
- Benzhydryldiethylamine, A., 972.
- 9-Benzhydryl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 9- α -hydroxy-, A., 336.
- Benzhydryldimethylamine, A., 972.
- 9-Benzhydrylidene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, A., 336.
- 10-Benzhydrylidene-9-methyl-9:10-dihydroanthranol, A., 206.
- 5:6-Benzhydrylidene-1:2-isopropylidene- α -*d*-glucosufuranose, A., 709.
- 2-Benzhydrylidenetetrahydrofuran, A., 340.
- Benzhydryl β -phenyl- α -benzylethyl ketone, A., 853.
- Benzhydryl β -phenylisopropyl ketone, A., 853.
- 1-Benzhydrylpiperidine, A., 972.
- Benzhydryl isopropyl ketone, A., 853.
- Benzhydrylsodium, syntheses with, A., 852.
- Benidine, proton affinity of, A., 797.
and its homologues, production of, (P.), B., 139.
phosphomolybdate, determination of phosphoric acid with, A., 1351.
sulphate, precipitation of, A., 442.
tellurates, A., 463.
molecular compounds of, with phenols and acids, A., 199.
use of, as reagent for chromium, A., 1222.
colour reaction of, with copper salts, A., 1398.
detection of, in presence of tolidine, A., 744.
conversion of hydrazo-compounds into, (P.), B., 488.
- Benzil, optic moment of, in relation to birefringence, A., 551.
disulphide, synthesis of, A., 1106.
- Benzil, 4-bromo-, and 4-chloro-, A., 336.
- Benzilnitrile, A., 722.
- Benziminazole derivatives, synthesis of, A., 1523.
- β -2-Benziminazolyllaminocrotonic acid.
See β -2-Benziminazolylliminobutyric acid.
- β -2-Benziminazolylliminobutyric acid, A., 346.
- 2-Benziminazolyllmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 867.
- 1-Benziminazolyllnphenepiperide, production of, (P.), B., 1083.
- Benzine, synthesis of, from carbon dioxide and hydrogen at ordinary pressure, B., 1028.
from water-gas in Germany, B., 51.
increasing yield in Fischer-Tropsch method of, B., 306.
fatty acids formed in, B., 6.
production of mixed gases for, B., 51.
thermal conversion of heavy oil from, B., 51.
production of, from middle oils, (P.), B., 1079.
by polymerisation, B., 435.

- Benzine**, recovery of, from effluents with active carbon, B., 775.
 purification of, with zinc chloride, B., 403.
 mutual solubility of castor oil and, B., 7.
 action of bleaching earths on, B., 6.
 unsaturated hydrocarbons in cracking of, B., 627.
 oxidation of, B., 356.
 manufacture of jelly of, (P.), B., 87.
 of high anti-knock value, manufacture of, (P.), B., 584.
 Balachan and Surachan, catalytic condensation of, B., 581.
 light, production of, from Kogasin, by cracking, B., 966.
 Rumanian, B., 532.
 Surachani, homologues of *cyclohexane* in octanaphthene fraction of, B., 916.
 determination of, in air, B., 397.
 determination in, of aromatic hydrocarbons, B., 435.
- 5:6-Benz-9-1'-arabitylisoalloxazine**, A., 1526.
- 7:8-Benz-1:2:1':2'-naphthacene**, and its picrate, A., 197.
- 2:3-Benz-1:3:3-dicyclo- Δ^2 -nonene**, A., 322.
- 2:3-Benz-1:3:3-dicyclo- Δ^2 -nonen-4-one**, and its derivatives, A., 322.
- Benzobromo-arabinose**, A., 318.
- Benzo-6-bromo-m-toluidide**, and its nitro-derivatives, A., 63.
- Benzo-4:6-dibromo-m-toluidide**, and its nitro-derivatives, A., 63.
- Benzo-o- and -m-chloroanilides**, imido-chlorides of, A., 737.
- 5:6-Benzocinchoninic acids**, substituted, synthesis of, and their derivatives, A., 1520.
- Benzo-as-diethylhydrazide**, A., 464.
- Benzo-1:1-dimethylcoumaranquinones**, A., 1119.
- lin.-m-Benzodipyridine**, reduced, A., 866.
- Benzodipyrroles**, A., 614, 1525.
- Benzotrifluoride**, and its halogenated derivatives, A., 61.
- Benzotrifluoride**, amino-, nitro-, and halogeno-derivatives of, (P.), B., 1143.
 2-nitro-5-amino-, and 4-nitro-3-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 974.
 3-nitro-4-amino-, insoluble azo-dyes from, (P.), B., 267.
- Benzotrifluoridesulphonic acids**, aminonitro-derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 974.
 chloroamino-derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 974.
- Benzohexamethyleneimine**, preparation of, A., 64.
- Benzoic acid**, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1196.
 flame spectrum of, A., 135.
 free energy of, at high temperatures, A., 291.
 solubility of, in mixed organic solvents, A., 421.
 influence of deuterium oxide on rate of esterification of, in ethyl-alcoholic hydrogen chloride, A., 432.
 nitration of, A., 69.
 substituted-derivatives, dissociation constants of, A., 797.
 analysis of complex ointments of, B., 75.
 determination of, A., 745.
 sublimation tube for, B., 440.
- Benzoic acid**, sodium salt, bromination of, A., 330.
 silver salt, thermal decomposition of, A., 1360.
- Benzoic acid**, ζ -bromohexyl ester, A., 52.
 β -bromoisopropyl ester, A., 466.
 ethyl ester, Raman spectra of nuclear-substituted derivatives of, A., 10.
 ethyl and methyl esters, physical constants of, A., 149.
 methyl ester, and *p*-chloro-, ethyl and methyl esters, *N*-phenylimides of, A., 74.
- Benzoic acid**, amino-, alkamine esters, manufacture of stable aqueous solutions of, (P.), B., 907.
 formyl derivative, ethyl ester, A., 487.
p-amino-, β -amyloxyethyl esters, A., 1359.
 chloroacetyl derivative, ethyl ester of, A., 330.
 2:5-diamino-, anisyl derivative, production of, (P.), B., 877.
 5-benzoyl derivative, and its 2'-chloro-derivative, (P.), B., 877.
 4'-toluoyl derivative, (P.), B., 877.
 bromo-, chloro-, iodo-, and nitro-derivatives, *p*-phenylphenacyl esters, A., 1248.
 2-chloro-4-cyano-, A., 613.
 2-chloro-3:5-dihydroxy-, A., 987.
 2-chloro-4-nitro-, preparation of, A., 467.
 dichloro-2-nitro-derivatives, A., 843.
o-, *m*-, and *p*-hydroxy-, effect of, on urine formation, A., 1145.
p-hydroxy-, condensation of, with formaldehyde, A., 1263.
 propyl ester. See Nipasol.
 2:6-dihydroxy-, abnormal strength of, A., 469.
o-iodo-, oxidation of, by peracetic acid, A., 1469.
 iodoxy-, ammonium and calcium salts, preparation of, A., 467.
 nitro-derivatives, silver salts, iodo-complexes of, A., 843.
o-nitro-, viscosity and density of dilute aqueous solutions of, A., 1336.
 dinitro-, basic lead salts, priming compositions from, (P.), B., 173.
- Benzoic acids**, substituted, hydrolysis of esters of, A., 432.
- Benzoïn**, crystal structure of, A., 670.
 condensation of, with quinol, A., 82.
 with thymol, A., 997, 1117.
 with thymoquinol, A., 997.
- (-)-Benzoïn**, structures of (+)-desylamine and, A., 726.
- Benzoïns**, mixed, synthesis of, A., 1110.
 interconversion of, A., 1512.
- Benzoïn reaction**, A., 297, 471.
- Benzoïn**, production of, by Still process, B., 727.
 extraction of, at gasworks, B., 484.
 recovery of, B., 434.
 with active charcoal, at Charlottenburg gas works, B., 725.
 from effluents, with active carbon, B., 775.
 in gas works, B., 725.
 ageing of oil for, B., 773.
 treatment of, with sulphuric acid before stabilisation with gum inhibitors, B., 727.
 removal of sulphur from, B., 531; (P.), B., 260.
 oils for absorption of, B., 725.
 use of, in rubber, B., 802.
 motor, refining of, B., 133.
 See also Benzene.
- 5:6-Benz-9-methylisoalloxazine**, production of, (P.), B., 363.
- Benzonitrile**, b.p. and m.p. and density of, A., 149.
- Benzonitrile**, 3:5-dinitro-, A., 1241.
- Benzonitriles**, hydroxy-, and their methyl ethers, hydrogenation of, A., 850.
- Benzo-2'-nitro-4'-methylphenylhydrazide-2- β -acrylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 1269.
- Benzo-2'-nitrophenylhydrazide-2- β -acrylic acid**, and 4'-chloro-, A., 737.
- Benzo-o-phenetidine**, *p*-nitro-, A., 347.
- Benzophenone**, optic moment of, in relation to birefringence, A., 551.
 dielectric constant of, A., 1322.
 diamagnetism of, A., 928.
 chlorination of, (P.), B., 875.
 electrolytic reduction of, A., 1510.
 and its nitro-derivatives, ethers of, A., 852.
- Benzophenone**, 2-amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., 845.
 bromoamino-derivatives, A., 335.
 5-chloro-2:4'-diamino-, A., 1509.
 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, A., 732.
o-hydroxy-, oxime of, derivatives of, A., 1511, 1512.
 2:3-di- and 2:3:4'-tri-hydroxy-, A., 727.
 2:4-dihydroxy-, synthesis of, A., 1256.
 2:4-dinitro-, A., 865.
 di- and tetra-nitro-, *p*-dimethylamino-anils of, A., 1497.
- Benzophenones**, from carboxylic acids, A., 205.
- Benzophenoneanil**, 4-amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., 1253.
- Benzophenonecarboxylic acids**, bromo-, derivatives of, A., 335.
- Benzophenonedicarboxylic acids**, A., 845.
- Benzophenoxarsinic acids**, A., 1396.
- Benzo-as-phenyldiethylhydrazide**, A., 464.
- Benzo-N-picryl-p-toluidide**, A., 852.
- 5:6-Benz-1-isopropenylcoumaran-3:4-quinone**, A., 1119.
- Benzopurpurin**, dispersion of the Kerr effect in sols of, A., 286.
 solubilities of, A., 1460.
 molecular and colloid solubility of, A., 1338.
- Benzopyrimidazole**, A., 346.
- Benzoquinone**, dipole moment of, A., 140, 1183.
 and related compounds, electrical moments of, A., 140.
 potentials of mixtures of, with quinol, A., 938.
 molecular forces between *cyclopentadiene* and, A., 781.
 catalysis of reduction of, by nickel amines, A., 805.
 reaction of, with magnesium diphenyl bromide, A., 606.
- Benzoquinone**, chloro-derivatives, thermochemistry of, A., 799.
 tetrachloro-, identification of methylamines with, A., 972.
 tetrahydroxy-, as indicator, A., 577.
- Benzoquinone-4-chloroimide**, 2:6-dibromo-, A., 475.
- Benzoquinonedisulphonic acid**, diamino-, organic salts of, A., 337.
 β -diamino-, and its salts, A., 721.
p-Benzoquinoneiodoiminedimethylimmonium iodide, A., 199.
p-Benzoquinonetriphenylphosphine, and its salts, A., 871.
- 5:6-Benz-9-d-1'-ribitylisoalloxazine**, A., 1526.
- Benzosemiflavanthrene**, A., 1267.
- 2-1'-Benzothiazolylthiolquinoline ethiodide**, (P.), B., 1198.
- 2:3-o-Benz-5:6-2':3'-thiopheno-4-pyridone**, A., 617.

- Benzo-*m*-toluidide, nitro-derivatives, A., 63.
Benzoxanthenes, A., 1386.
Benzoxazole, structure and absorption of, A., 1000.
Benzoxazoles, phenylated, and their derivatives, synthesis of, A., 214.
Benzoxazole dyes, preparation and tinctorial properties of, A., 347.
Benzoxazolone, structure and absorption of, A., 1000.
Benzisooxazolone-3-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1393.
Benzoyl chloride, and its derivatives, Raman effect in, A., 1445.
reactions of, A., 471.
reaction of, with aromatic amines, A., 486.
with toluene, A., 322.
velocity of reaction of, with water, A., 297.
Raman spectra of nuclear-substituted derivatives of, A., 137.
fluoride, reactions of, A., 471.
halides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1143.
persulphide, A., 983.
Benzoylacetate, 2:4-dichloro-, ethyl ester, (P.), B., 92.
Benzoylacetone, cobalt salt, A., 968.
Benzoylacetonylpyridinium bromide and perchlorate, A., 592.
Benzoylacetophenone, 2:4:6-trihydroxy-, 4:6-dibenzoyl derivative, A., 479.
4-Benzoyl-2-acetyl- α -naphthol, A., 78.
7-Benzoyl-9-acetyltetrahydrocarbazole, A., 343.
9-Benzoyl-7-acetyltetrahydrocarbazole, A., 343.
 β -Benzoylacrylic acid, β -*p*-bromo-, and its chloride, A., 1515.
Benzoyl(anilobenzyl)malonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 737.
2-Benzoylanthraquinone-3-carboxylic acid, 1:4-dihydroxy-, A., 1513.
Benzoylbenzanthranil, A., 980.
2-Benzoylbenzeneazo- β -naphthol, 4-chloro-, A., 486.
Benzoylbenzoic acids, derivatives of, A., 845.
o-Benzoylbenzoic acid, halogenated, production of benzyl esters of, (P.), B., 488.
nitro-derivatives, A., 845.
o-Benzoylbenzoic acids, methoxylated, A., 849.
2-Benzoylbenzophenone, 4'-chloro-2-*p*-chloro-, and 4'-hydroxy-2-*p*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 474.
2-Benzoylbenzophenone, 3:5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-2'-(3'':5'':dibromo-4''-hydroxy-), A., 481.
4-Benzoylbenzophenone, 3:4-dichloro-4'-(3'':4'':dichloro-), and its derivatives, A., 205.
 β -Benzoyl- α -benzylidenepropionic acid, A., 848.
 β -Benzoyl- α -benzylpropionic acid, α -hydroxy-, A., 848.
Benzoylbisuret, *p*-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 183.
Benzoylbromophenylcarbinol, A., 1110.
N-Benzoyl-*o*-chlorophenylhydroxylamine, A., 328.
2-Benzoylchrysene, and its derivatives, A., 472.
2-Benzoyl-1:3-diketohydrindene, 2-*m*-nitro-, A., 1255.
Benzoyl-*N*-*p*-dimethylaminophenylnitron, and its derivatives, A., 1510.
6-Benzoyl-2:4-dimethylbenzeneazo- β -naphthol, A., 487.
3-Benzoyl-6:8-dimethylflavone, A., 480.
1-Benzoyl-2:6-dimethylnaphthalene, A., 79.
5-Benzoyl-2:6-dimethyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, A., 79.
3-Benzoyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole, A., 86.
3-Benzoyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole, A., 342.
3-Benzoyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, A., 86.
4-Benzoyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 86.
3-Benzoyldiphenyl, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 991.
4-Benzoyldiphenyl, 3- and 4'-nitro-, A., 991.
3-Benzoyl-2:4'-diphenylcyclobutane-1'-carboxylic acid, derivatives, A., 72.
7-Benzoyl-2:3-diphenylcoumarone, A., 78.
o-Benzoylenebenzimidazole, 5-chloro-, A., 738.
6:7-Benzoylene- $\beta\beta'$ -benzofurans, from 1:5-diaroylanthraquinones, A., 341.
2-Benzoyl-8-ethylchrysene, A., 1381.
 β -Benzoylthylene, β -*p*-bromo-, A., 1515.
6-Benzoylflavone, 5:7-dihydroxy-, 7-benzoyl derivative, A., 479.
9-Benzoylfluorene-1:9-dicarboxylic acid, 9-*o*-hydroxy-, A., 1511.
Benzoylformoin, A., 1524.
constitution of, A., 991, 1513.
Benzoyl-L-glutamic acid, methyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 596.
Benzoylglycyl-L-alanylamine, and its derivatives, A., 596.
Benzoylglycylglycine piperidide, A., 1557.
9-Benzoylhexahydrocarbazole, 6-chloro-7-amino-, 7-benzoyl derivative, A., 1124.
Benzoylhydrazones, *m*-chloro-, A., 1281.
5-Benzoyl-*N*- β -hydroxyethylbenzylamine, 2-hydroxy-, A., 1374.
N-Benzoyl-L-leucine, methyl ester, A., 596.
Benzoyl-L-leucyl-L-leucylglycine, A., 1557.
Benzoyl-L- and -L-lysine amides, A., 1557.
Benzoylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 333.
Benzoylmandelic acid, methyl ester, A., 1508.
2-Benzoyl-3- and -6-methylbenzoic acids, and their methyl esters and 2-(2'- and 4'-hydroxy)-derivatives, A., 845.
2-Benzoyl-4- and -5-methylbenzoic acids, A., 845.
3-Benzoyl-9-methylcarbazole, A., 1390.
 β -Benzoyl- α -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylpropionitrile, A., 337.
 β -Benzoyl- α -3:4-methylenedioxyphenyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, A., 1124.
1-Benzoyl-5(4)-methylglyoxaline, 4(5)-amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., 211.
1-Benzoyl-4-methylcyclohexane-1-acetic acids, and their semicarbazones, A., 846.
 α -Benzoyl- δ -methyl-*n*-hexoic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1504.
5-Benzoyl-6-methyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, A., 78.
1-Benzoyl-3-methylpyrazoline, A., 1522.
Benzoylmethylthiolacetanilide, hydroxy-, A., 824.
5-Benzoyl-1:4-naphthaquinol, halochromism of, and its salts, A., 78.
8-Benzoyl-1-naphthoic acid, A., 726.
4-Benzoyl- α -naphthol, A., 78.
Benzoylnaphthylcarbinol, A., 1110.
 α -Benzoylornithine, preparation of, A., 59.
4-Benzoylisooxazole, 5-imino-, and 5-imino-4-*p*-bromo-, A., 1274.
4'-Benzoyl-3:3':4:5:5'-pentamethylpyrromethene hydrobromide, A., 87.
10-Benzoylphenanthrene, 9-hydroxy-10-*o*-hydroxy-, A., 1511.
Benzoylphenylcarbinol, *p*-bromo-, A., 1110.
5-Benzoyl-3-phenyl-2:3-dihydrothiazole, 2-imino-, and its derivatives, A., 1274.
N-Benzoylphenylhydroxylamine, A., 328.
Benzoylphenylhydroxymethylcarbinol, A., 191.
3-Benzoyl-1-phenylindazole, and its derivatives, and 6-nitro-, A., 865.
3-Benzoyl-6-phenyl-2-methylpyridine, and its picate, A., 210.
Benzoyl-*N*-phenylnitron, and its hydrate, A., 1510.
6-Benzoylphylloporphyrin methyl ester, and its salts, A., 1129.
Benzoylporphyrins, synthesis of, A., 86.
 β -Benzoylpropionic acid, β -*m*-amino-, -hydroxy-, and -nitro-, A., 984.
 β -*m*-amino-, -hydroxy-, and -nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 1249.
 β -2:4-dihydroxy-, A., 1386.
Benzoylpyrrohemine methyl ester, A., 87.
1-Benzoylpyrrolidone, A., 459.
Benzoylpyrroporphyrin, and its derivatives, A., 87.
6-Benzoyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 7-amino-, and its *p*-chloro-derivative, production of, (P.), B., 1143.
4-Benzoyl-2:3:5:8-tetramethyl-1-ethyl-6:7-di- β -carbomethoxyethylporphyrin, A., 87.
4'-Benzoyl-3:3':5:5'-tetramethyl-4-ethylpyrromethene hydrobromide, A., 87.
4'-Benzoyl-3:3':5:5'-tetramethylpyrromethene, and 4-bromo-, hydrobromides, A., 87.
4'-Benzoyl-3:4:5:5'-tetramethylpyrromethene, and 3-bromo-, hydrobromides, A., 86.
Benzoylthiocarbamic acid, *m*-nitro-, amine salts, A., 462.
Benzoylthiocarbimide, *m*-nitro-, as reagent for amines, A., 462.
2-Benzoylthiol-4:6-di-*p*-tolyl-6-methyl-5:6-dihydropyrimidine, A., 1126.
2-Benzoylthiomol. See 6-Methyl-3-isopropylbenzophenone, 2-hydroxy-.
 α -Benzoyl- γ -*p*-toluenesulphonyl- β -*g*-phenylpropane, A., 1254.
N-Benzoyl-*p*-tolylhydroxylamine, A., 328.
3-Benzoyl-*p*-tolyl-2-methylpyridine, A., 210.
 β -Benzoyl- α -tolylpropionic acid, A., 845.
 α -Benzoyl- α -trimethylbenzoyl- β -diphenylethane, A., 335.
 α -Benzoyl- α -trimethylbenzoyl- β -phenylmethane, A., 335.
 α -Benzoyl- α -trimethylbenzoyl- β -phenylethylene, A., 335.
 α -Benzoyl- α -trimethylbenzoyl- β -phenylpropane, A., 335.
4'-Benzoyl-3:3':5'-trimethyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrromethene, and 5-bromo-, hydrobromides, A., 87.
4'-Benzoyl-3:3':5:5'-trimethyl-4-ethylpyrromethene, and 3-bromo-, hydrobromides, A., 86.
 β -Benzoyl- α -veratrylidenepropionic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 835.
3:4-Benzphenanthrene, synthesis of, A., 835.
3:4-Benzphenanthrene series, hydrocarbons of, A., 1240.
1:2-Benzpyrene, absorption and fluorescence spectra and carcinogenic action of, A., 664.
fluorescence spectrum of, A., 664.
crystal structure of, A., 1451.
derivatives, A., 1240.
absorption and fluorescence spectra of, A., 921.
carcinogenic action of, A., 364.
detection of, by fluorescence spectrograph, A., 1499.
1:2-Benzpyrene-3':4'-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1240.

- Benzselenazole**, 1-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, 1-hydroxy-, and 1-thiol-, A., 215.
- Benzisotetrazoles**, hydrogenated, production of, (P.), B., 825.
- Benzotetrazolecarboxylic acid**, alkaloid salts, A., 346.
- 4,5-Benzthiazisocyanine**, production of, (P.), B., 978.
- Benzthiazole**, and its μ -alkyl-derivatives, synthesis of, A., 1001.
- Benzthiazole**, 6-chloro-, and 4-nitro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 977.
- 5-chloro-1-hydroxy-**, A., 215.
- 1-hydroxy-**, derivatives, ultra-violet absorption of, A., 214.
- 5-iodo-1-hydroxy-**, A., 214.
- 5-nitro-1-hydroxy-**, A., 215.
- thiol-**, odour of, A., 1274, 1275.
- vulcanisation accelerators from condensation products of acid halides with, (P.), B., 848.
- reaction of, with primary amines and formaldehyde, (P.), B., 444.
- metallic salts of, A., 215.
- manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 922.
- ammonium furfuryl and difurfuryl derivatives of, (P.), B., 1009.
- determination of metals with, gravimetrically, A., 443.
- 2-thiol-**, production of disulphides from, (P.), B., 976.
- Benzthiazoles**, 1-hydroxy-, 5-substituted, mobility of, A., 214.
- 1-Benzthiazolylsulphenylbenzylmethylamide**, production of, (P.), B., 1083.
- 1-Benzthiazolylsulphenylbutylamide**, production of, (P.), B., 1083.
- 1-Benzthiazolylsulphenyldiethylamide**, production of, (P.), B., 1083.
- 1-Benzthiazolylsulphenepiperide**, production of, (P.), B., 1083.
- Benzthiazyl disulphide**, acceleration of rubber vulcanisation with, B., 655.
- 1-Benzthiazyl arylaminomethyl sulphides**, and 4-chloro-, and 4-nitro-, (P.), B., 849.
- ethyl sulphate *p*-nitrothiolbenzoate and thiolbenzoate, (P.), B., 849.
- β -*p*-toluenesulphonyl ethyl sulphide, production of, (P.), B., 686.
- 1:2:3-Benztriazoles**, absorption spectra of, A., 345.
- Benztriazolecarboxylic acid**, alkaloid salts, A., 346.
- Benzyl alcohol**, physical constants of, A., 20.
- Benzyl alcohol**, 2-iodo-3-hydroxy-, A., 725.
- Benzyl alcohols**, hydroxy-, substituted, A., 1374.
- Benzyl isoamyl ether**, production of, B., 918.
- azide**, *p*-mono- and 2:4-di-nitro-, A., 328.
- bromide**, *m*-chloro-, *m*- and *p*-fluoro-, and *m*-iodo-, A., 1497.
- o*-nitro-**, reaction of, with pyridine, A., 569, 599.
- Δ^2 -butinyl ether**, production of, (P.), B., 1081.
- chloride**, recovery of mixed gases evolved in production of, B., 54.
- physical constants of, A., 20.
- catalysis of condensation of, B., 138.
- reaction of, with silver nitrate, A., 1346.
- velocities of reaction of substituted derivatives of, A., 165.
- Benzyl compounds**, stereochemistry of, A., 1447.
- ethyl sulphide and sulphoxide**, A., 1092.
- fluoride**, preparation of, from phenyldiazomethane, A., 714.
- sodium trithiocarbonate**, and acid and disulphide therefrom, (P.), B., 1197.
- Benzylacetamide**, *p*-amino-, (P.), B., 299.
- 2-Benzylacetoacetylphenylamide**, A., 1373.
- 10-Benzyl-9-acetoxymethylanthracene**, 10- α -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 335.
- Benzylamine**, identification of carboxylic acids as salts of, A., 198.
- compound of, with basic copper trichloroacetate, A., 1500.
- Benzylamine**, 2:4:6-trichloro-, and its hydrochloride, A., 1265.
- β -Benzylamino- α -*p*-anisylpropane, production of, (P.), B., 874.
- o*-Benzylaminobenzyl- ω -sulphonic acid**, dyes from, (P.), B., 781.
- 9-Benzylamino-9:9'-difluorenyl**, and its derivatives, A., 328.
- 1-(Benzylaminoethylaminoethyl)piperazine**, and its picrate, A., 999.
- 4-Benzylamino-3-phenylfuran**, A., 1001.
- Benzylaminophenylglyoximes**, and their derivatives, A., 1001.
- β -Benzylamino- β -phenylpropionic acid, β - α' -hydroxy-, A., 986.
- 4-Benzylamino-2-phenylquinoline**, A., 863.
- 2-Benzylaminopyridine**, 2-*o*-hydroxy-, formation of, and its picrate, A., 83.
- Benzyl-2-amino-*m*-tolylsulphone**, production of, (P.), B., 488.
- Benzylaniline**, and its derivatives, nitration of, A., 1501.
- 1-Benzylanthracene-2':4'-dicarboxylic acid**, A., 728.
- Benzyl-1-benzanthronyl methyl ketone**, production of, (P.), B., 266.
- 2-Benzylbenzthiazole**, 5-chloro-, A., 720.
- 4-Benzyl-2:6-bis-(3'-hydroxy-2'-benzyl-phenyl)phenol**, B., 1217.
- tert*-Benzylbornyl alcohol**, dehydration of, A., 1258, 1513.
- 10-Benzyl-9-bromomethylanthracene**, 10- α -bromo-, A., 335.
- β -Benzyl-*n*-butyl alcohol, A., 1391.
- α -Benzylbutyric acid, and β -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 1391.
- β -Benzylcampholide, A., 1114.
- Benzylcarbinamines**, oleates of, (P.), B., 1129.
- α -Benzyl-*N*-carbobenzyloxy- β -aspartylcystine ethyl ester, A., 1237.
- Benzylcellulose**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 637, 1146.
- production of transparent films, foils, plastic masses, etc., from, (P.), B., 736.
- 2-Benzylchrysene**, A., 472.
- Benzyl-*m*- and -*p*-cresols**, A., 1244.
- α -Benzylcrotonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1391.
- 2-Benzyldecahydronaphthalene**, A., 322.
- trans*-2-Benzyl-2-decalol**, A., 831.
- Benzylalkylamines**, nitro-, structure of, A., 552.
- Benzyl- β -diethylaminoethyl diphenylacetamide**, (P.), B., 172.
- Benzyl diethyl dodecyl- γ -dodecoxypropylammonium chloride**, (P.), B., 90.
- Benzyl diethyl- β -dodecylthioethyl ammonium bromide**, (P.), B., 90.
- Benzyl diethyl- β -hydroxy- γ -dodecoxypropylammonium chloride**, (P.), B., 90.
- Benzyl diethyl-*n*-octyl- γ -dodecoxypropylammonium chloride**, (P.), B., 90.
- Benzyl dihydrodeoxymorphine-*D***, and its salts, A., 1395.
- Benzyl dimethylcarbinol**, and olefine therefrom, Raman spectra of, A., 10.
- N'*-Benzyl-*NN'*-dimethyl-*N'*-diethyl-*N*-dodecylethylenediammonium salts**, production of, (P.), B., 360.
- Benzyl dimethyl dodecyl ammonium bromide**, chloride, and iodide, (P.), B., 90.
- 3-Benzyl-2:4-dimethylthiazolium bromide**, A., 348.
- o*-Benzylenebenziminazole**, 5-chloro-, A., 738.
- Benzylethylamine**, nitroso-, A., 1373.
- Benzylethylresorcinol**, production of, (P.), B., 875.
- 6-Benzylflavone**, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 860.
- α -Benzyl- β -2-furylacetylene, A., 611.
- 1-Benzyl-4³⁶-glucosone** 3:6-dibenzoate, A., 969.
- Benzylhexahydrobenzoic acids**, A., 334.
- 2-Benzylcyclohexane**, 1-bromo-, and 1-chloro-, A., 334.
- Benzylcyclohexane-2:6-dione**, A., 326.
- 2-Benzylcyclohexanol**, A., 322.
- 3:5-dinitrobenzoate**, A., 334.
- Benzylcyclohexanols**, dehydration of, A., 321.
- 2-Benzylcyclohexanone-2-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester and its semicarbazone, A., 322.
- 1-Benzyl-4¹-cyclohexene**, A., 195.
- Benzylideneacetals**, *o*-nitro-, photochemical reactions of, A., 593, 1234.
- m*-Benzylideneaminobenzeneazodimethylaniline hydrochloride**, A., 979.
- 4-Benzylideneaminobenzeneazo-4'-hydroxydiphenyl**, 4-*p*-chloro-, A., 979.
- 2-(Benzylideneaminobenzeneazo)naphthalene-4-sulphonic acid**, sodium salt, A., 979.
- m*-Benzylideneaminobenzeneazoresorcinol**, A., 979.
- α -(α -Benzylideneaminobenzylamino)benzylmalonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 986.
- 2- α -Benzylideneaminobenzyl-2-methylcyclohexanone**, and its derivatives, A., 1380.
- β -Benzylideneaminodibenzyl, α -nitro-, A., 214.
- 4-Benzylideneamino-2:6-diphenyl-3:3-dimethyltetrahydro-1:2:4-triazine**, A., 615.
- 4-Benzylideneamino-2:6-diphenyl-3-methyltetrahydro-1:2:4-triazine**, A., 615.
- 4-Benzylideneamino-3:6-diphenyltetrahydro-1:2:4-triazine-2-carboxylamide**, A., 615.
- 4-Benzylideneamino-3-keto-2:6-diphenyltetrahydro-1:2:4-triazine**, A., 615.
- 4-Benzylideneaminonaphthaleneazo-4'-hydroxydiphenyl**, 4-*p*-chloro-, A., 979.
- 4-Benzylideneamino- α -naphthyl acetate**, A., 1279.
- β -Benzylideneamino- α -phenyl- β -*o*-chlorophenylethane, α -nitro- β -*o*-chloro-, A., 214.
- 5-Benzylideneaminosalicylic acid**, methyl ester, A., 1279.
- 4-Benzylideneamino-2:3:6-triphenyl-3-methyltetrahydro-1:2:4-triazine**, A., 615.
- 4-Benzylideneamino-2:3:6-triphenyltetrahydro-1:2:4-triazine**, A., 615.
- Benzylideneaniline**, 2:4-di- and 2:4:6-trinitro-, action of sodium carbonate on, A., 986.
- Benzylidene-*p*-*tert*-butylbenzylamine**, A., 196.
- Benzylidenecamphane**, A., 1258, 1513.
- Benzylidenecyanooacetylcarbamide**, A., 1126.
- Benzylidenediacetophenones**, *o*-hydroxy-, reactions of, A., 474.
- Benzylidenemercuric oxide**, 2-chloro-6-nitro-, production of, (P.), B., 361.

- 8-Benzylidene-3-ethylquinuclidine, and its dibromide, A., 618.
- 2:3-Benzylidenefructose, and its esters, A., 827.
- 1:2-Benzylidenegalactose, 1:2-*o*-nitro-, 4-*o*-nitroso- and 4-*o*-benzeneazo-benzoates, A., 593.
- Benzylideneglucoses, *o*-nitro-, 4-*o*-nitrosobenzoates of, A., 1234.
- Benzylidenecyclohexane, A., 195.
- Benzylidenehydrazinecarboxylic acid, and *o*-hydroxy-, and *o*-nitro-, isoamyl esters, A., 1097.
- 1-Benzylidene-2-keto-1:2-dihydrothionaphthen, 1-*p*-chloro-, 1-*m*- and -*p*-hydroxy-, 1:3'-4'-dihydroxy-, and 1-*m*- and -*p*-nitro-, A., 209.
- Benzylidenemalonio acid, ammonium hydrogen salt, A., 986.
- Benzylidenemalonio acid, *o*-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 723.
- m*-nitro-, ethyl ester photobromination of, A., 688.
- 1:2-Benzylidenemannose, 1:2-*o*-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 593.
- 10-Benzylidene-9-methyl-9:10-dihydroanthranol, A., 335.
- 2:3-Benzylidene- α -methylglucoside 2:3-*o*-nitro-, 4-*o*-nitrosobenzoate, A., 1234.
- 5-Benzylidene-3-methylhydantoin-1-phenylacetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 735.
- 2:3-Benzylidene- α -methylmannoside, 2:3-*o*-nitro-, 4-*o*-nitrosobenzoate, A., 1234.
- β -Benzylidene- α -methylpropionic thionamide, α -amino-, A., 212.
- 3:5-Benzylidene-6-methylisopropylidene-glucose, A., 908.
- 2-Benzylidene-*cis*-(0:3:3)-*dicyclooctane*, A., 831.
- Benzylidenephthalide, *p*-iodo-, A., 1254.
- 3:5-Benzylidene-1:2-isopropylidene-6- β -glucosidoglucose, and its tetra-acetate, A., 827.
- Benzylidenepyrvic acid, hydrazone, and its derivatives, A., 1507.
- Benzylidenepyrvic acid, β -bromo-, action of light on, A., 1103.
- 8-Benzylidene-3-vinylquinuclidine, and its salts, A., 618.
- dl*-(*N*)-Benzyl-leucylglycylbenzylamine, A., 1556.
- Benzylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, condensation, of with fumaric ester, A., 967.
- Benzyl-*l*-menthylamine derivatives, A., 1258.
- Benzylmethylamine, nitroso-, A., 1373.
- α -*p*-Benzylmethylaminophenyl- $\beta\beta$ -trichloroethyl alcohol, and its hydrochloride, A., 466.
- 4-*p*-Benzylmethylaminophenylpyridine benzylochloride, dyes from, (P.), B., 924.
- N*-Benzyl-*N*-methyl-*p*-(β -dichloroethyl)-aniline, and its picrate, A., 466.
- 4-Benzyl-3:6-*endomethylene*- $\Delta^{1:4}$ -dihydrophthalic acid, A., 1251.
- Benzyl-3:6-*endomethylenehexahydro*-phthalic acids, and their derivatives, A., 1250.
- 4-Benzyl-3:6-*endomethylene*- Δ^1 -tetrahydrophthalic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1250.
- Benzyl-3:6-*endomethylene*- Δ^4 -tetrahydrophthalic acids, and their anhydrides, A., 1250.
- 1-Benzyl-4-methylcyclohexane-1-acetic acids, A., 846.
- Benzyl-2-methylcyclohexanones, α -amino-, Schiff's bases, A., 1379.
- 1-Benzyl-2-methyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, A., 321.
- Benzyl-8-methylhexoamide, α -hydroxy-, A., 1504.
- 5-Benzyl-3-methylhydantoin-1-phenylacetic acid, A., 735.
- Benzyl methyl ketone, preparation of, A., 1110.
- Benzylmethylmorphine, and its derivatives, A., 1395.
- 1-Benzyl-2-methyl-5-isopropylcyclohexanol, A., 321.
- 1-Benzyl-2-methyl-5-isopropyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, A., 321.
- 2-Benzyl-1-methyl-5-pyrrolone, A., 82.
- Benzyl- γ -methylvaleramide, α -hydroxy-, A., 1504.
- Benzylmorphine *N*-oxide, A., 1395.
- Benzyl-1:4-naphthaquinones, 6-bromohydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 1113.
- Benzyl-2:4-*di*- and -2:4:6-*tri*-nitroaniline, *p*-nitro-, A., 1501.
- Benzyl-2:4:6-*trinitrophenyl*nitroamine, *o*- and *p*-nitro-, and 2':4'-*dinitro*-, A., 1501.
- 2-Benzyl-*octahydronaphthalene*, A., 322.
- 2-Benzyl-*cis*-[0:3:3]-*dicyclooctan*-2-ols, A., 831.
- 4-Benzyl-*oxybenzotri*fluoride-6-sulphonic acid, 3-amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 974.
- p*-Benzyl-*oxybenzoic* acid, *p*-*o'*-, -*m'*-, and -*p'*-bromo-, chloro-, and fluoro-, A., 719.
- ω -4'-Benzyl-*oxybenzoyl*-2:4:6-trimethoxyacetophenone, A., 860.
- 4-Benzyl-*oxy*-5-benzylchalcone, 2-hydroxy-, A., 860.
- 7-Benzyl-*oxy*-6-benzylflavone, A., 860.
- Benzyl-*oxydeoxyphyllyr*thrin methyl ester, A., 1129.
- 4'-Benzyl-*oxy*-4:6-dimethoxychalcone, 2-hydroxy-, A., 860.
- 4'-Benzyl-*oxy*-5:7-dimethoxyflavone, A., 860.
- 4-Benzyl-*oxy*-5-*n*-hexylacetophenone, 2-hydroxy-, A., 860.
- 4-Benzyl-*oxy*-5-*n*-hexylchalcone, 2-hydroxy-, A., 860.
- 7-Benzyl-*oxy*-6-*n*-hexylflavone, A., 860.
- 6-Benzyl-*oxy*-2-methyl-5-isopropylbenzophenone, 4-nitro-, A., 1118.
- Benzyl-*oxynaphthaquinones*, 6-bromo-, A., 1113.
- β -Benzyl-*oxypropane*, α -amino-, and its salts, A., 459.
- r*- α -Benzyl-*oxypropionic* acid derivatives, A., 459.
- α -Benzyl-*oxypropionic* acids, A., 458.
- 1- and 2-Benzyl-*cyclopentadienes*, A., 1249.
- 1-Benzyl-*cyclopentane*-1:2:3:4-tetracarboxylic acid, and its anhydride, A., 1250.
- cis-cis-cis-cis*-1-Benzyl-*cyclopentane*-1:2:3:4-tetracarboxylic acid, and its anhydrides, A., 1250.
- 1-Benzyl-*cyclopentan*-1-ol, A., 1098.
- p*-Benzylphenol, and its benzenesulphonate and dialdehyde, B., 1217.
- condensation of, with formaldehyde, B., 1217.
- Benzylphenols, separation of, (P.), B., 1143.
- Benzyl-*dl*-phenylalanine, methyl ester, and its hydrazide, A., 596.
- Benzyl- δ -phenylbutylmethylamine, and its hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 907.
- Benzyl- β -(γ -phenylcarbamido)ethylamine, and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative, A., 64.
- Benzyl- β -phenylethylmethylamine, and its methiodide, A., 1367.
- Benzyl- γ -phenylpropylmethylamine, and its hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 907.
- α -Benzylpimelic acid, A., 322.
- γ -2-Benzylpiperidinopropyl benzoate, and its hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 476.
- 1-Benzylpiperidone, 1-*o*-amino-, and nitro-, A., 216.
- Benzylpyridinium bromide, 2:4-*dinitro*-, A., 195.
- 1-Benzylpyrrolidine, 1-*o*-amino-, A., 1394.
- Benzylpyrropropyrin, α -hydroxy-, A., 87.
- Benzylpyruvic acid, derivatives of, A., 1507.
- 5-Benzylresacetophenone, and its derivatives, A., 860.
- Benzylselenolacetic acid, and its copper salt, A., 825.
- Benzylselenolcysteine, A., 1096.
- β -Benzylselenolpropionic acid, and its copper salt, A., 825.
- Benzylstilbene oxide, A., 1375.
- Benzylstyrylmethylamine, A., 1367.
- Benzylsulphonic acid, sodium salt, dimorphism of, A., 555.
- Benzyltetrahydroisoquinoline bases, synthesis of, A., 489, 618.
- S*-Benzylthiuronium chloride, isolation and identification of acids with, A., 1005.
- esters, A., 1005.
- N*-Benzyl-*p*-toluenesulphonanilide, *N*-*m*-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 836.
- N*-Benzyl-*p*-toluenesulphon-*m*- and -*p*-nitroanilides, and their derivatives, A., 836.
- 3-Benzyl-2:5:8-trimethylchromone, A., 733.
- 3-Benzyl-4:6:8-trimethylcoumarin, A., 479.
- 2-Benzyl-3:4:5-trimethyl-1-ethylpyrrolidine, A., 862.
- 2-Benzyltriphenylcarbinol, A., 722.
- Berberine, use of, as microchemical reagent, A., 1007.
- biological assay of, and its mixtures with hydrastine, A., 1149.
- Beriberi, effect of various fats in, A., 646.
- utilisation of glucose by rats suffering from, A., 646.
- effect of insulin on, in pigeons, A., 1159.
- treatment of, with katjang idjoe, A., 1032.
- Berries, organic acids in, B., 427.
- Berthierite, crystal structure of, A., 1357.
- Bertolletia excelsa*. See Nuts, Brazil.
- Bertrandite from Bedford, New York, A., 958.
- Beryl, helium content of, A., 1087.
- decomposition of, B., 18.
- Maxixe, A., 49, 584.
- Beryllium, B., 550.
- atoms, stable nuclei of, A., 919.
- isotopes of, A., 1312.
- masses of, A., 1042.
- production of radioactive isotope of, (P.), B., 554.
- nucleus, stability of, A., 919.
- in fossil coal, A., 959.
- production of, from beryl, B., 18.
- from ores, (P.), B., 843.
- and its alloys, (P.), B., 331, 332.
- recovery of, as chloride, (P.), B., 274.
- refining of, by evaporation in vacuum, B., 199.
- separation of, from silica, (P.), B., 988.
- nuclear spectrum of, A., 918.
- series spectrum of, A., 1039.
- nuclear photo-effect of, A., 919.
- self-consistent field for, A., 1046.
- γ -rays from polonium and, A., 1043.
- Fermi effect with γ -ray-neutrons from, A., 1045.
- measurement of thermal expansion coefficient of, A., 1454.
- crystal structure of, A., 142, 1192.

- Beryllium**, bombardment of, by deuterons, A., 1173.
 disintegration of, by deuterons, A., 1174.
 by deuterons and protons, A., 1173.
 by neutrons, A., 403.
 by photons, A., 1045.
 with fast protons, A., 131.
 by α -rays, A., 1441.
 by γ -rays, A., 1045, 1173.
 effect of, on bronze, B., 412.
 cementation of iron and its alloys by, B., 321.
 doubly-ionised, spectrum of, A., 1167.
Beryllium alloys, production of, (P.), B., 604, 938, 1162.
 crystal structure of, A., 419.
 with carbon and iron, A., 151.
 with cobalt and copper, B., 744.
 with copper, β -phase of, A., 23.
 modulus of elasticity of, A., 23.
 thermal expansion of, A., 1193.
 incubation of, A., 932.
 for electrical switch spring, B., 501.
 with copper and nickel, (P.), B., 154.
 with iron, B., 323.
 with nickel, precipitation hardening of, A., 1061.
 magnetic properties of, A., 559.
 hardened, magnetic properties of, B., 1158.
Beryllium compounds, production of aluminium compounds and, (P.), B., 1092.
Beryllium bromide, catalytic bromination of benzene with, A., 461.
 chloride, band spectrum of, A., 8.
 deuteride, spectra of, A., 8.
 nitride, phosphorescent, A., 664.
 oxide, extraction of, from minerals, (P.), B., 593.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 407.
 ultra-violet band spectrum of, A., 661, 1177.
 reactions of, with chromium, iron, manganese, nickel, and their oxides, A., 438.
 oxyfluoride, production of, and beryllium therefrom, (P.), B., 494.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 sulphate, equilibria of, with water, and with water and zinc sulphate, A., 1204.
 Fluoberyllates, A., 689.
Beryllium detection, determination, and separation:—
 detection of, with alkannin and naphthazarin, A., 812.
 determination of, in presence of aluminium, A., 1221.
 determination and separation of, in beryl, A., 584.
 separation of, from niobium, tantalum, etc., A., 696.
Beryllium ores, treatment of, (P.), B., 319.
Beta vulgaris cicla. See Mangolds.
Betaine, effect of heat on, A., 595.
 and its derivatives, use of, in vat dye printing pastes, B., 928.
 hydrates, and their salts, A., 198.
Betaines, polar structure of, A., 562.
Betula alba. See Birch trees.
Betulene, A., 339.
Betulol, constitution of, A., 339.
Betulonic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., 339.
Beverages, production of, (P.), B., 474.
 flavouring and colouring extract for, (P.), B., 667.
 imbibing of lead from, B., 1066.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 297.
 from chocolate and milk, (P.), B., 522.
 from rhubarb, B., 665.
Beverages, alcoholic, ageing of, (P.), B., 855.
 artificial ageing of, (P.), B., 1014.
 carbonated, determination in, of carbon dioxide, B., 389.
 fermented, preservation of, (P.), B., 566.
 albuminoid, chill-proofed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 343.
 determination in, of glycerol, B., 566.
 fruit-flavoured milk, preparation of, B., 952.
 fruit squash, production of, B., 902.
 malt, maturing and ripening of, (P.), B., 758.
 non-alcoholic, materials for, (P.), B., 811.
x-Bicuculline, and nitro-, A., 488.
Bile, effect of bile acids and of thyroparathyroidectomy on secretion of, A., 516.
 effect of liver diet on secretion of, A., 754.
 effect of pancreas diet on secretion of, A., 754.
 amino-acids and free choline in, A., 1287.
 elimination of cobalt in, A., 1415.
 concentration of glutathione in, A., 99.
 excretion of indican in, A., 369.
 metal content of, A., 1288.
 sugar in, A., 750, 1536.
 excretion of urea and uric acid in, A., 228.
 excretion of uric acid in, in renal disturbance, A., 1144.
 animal and human, surface tension and hæmolytic action of, A., 362.
 of animals with biliary fistula, A., 357.
 human, iron and copper in, B., 98.
 determination in, of bile salts, A., 501, 880.
 ox, weak acids of, A., 983.
 isolation of pyroporphyrin from, A., 213.
 rabbit's, A., 469.
 toad, A., 469.
 determination in, of cholesterol, A., 501.
 of cholic acid, A., 1536.
Bile acids, A., 74, 605, 1109.
 constitution of, A., 983.
 formation of, deuterium as indicator of, A., 1547.
 synthesis of, A., 1256.
 action of selenium dioxide on, A., 841.
 pharmacodynamics of, A., 633.
 application of, in medicine, B., 812.
 biological analogy of, with sterols, A., 1414.
 resorption of, in the small intestine, A., 369.
 influence of, on calcium metabolism, A., 106, 516.
 effect of, on sugar assimilation in depancreatized dogs, A., 106.
 synthesis of compounds related to, A., 62, 326.
 conjugated, synthesis of, A., 723.
 determination of, in bile and in duodenal drainage, A., 880.
Bile pigments, A., 86, 625, 1013.
 biochemical properties of, A., 1013.
 metabolism of, A., 501.
 determination of, A., 1536.
Bile salts, effect of, on oxygen consumption of tissues, A., 1409.
 relative toxicity of, to gall-bladder, A., 1551.
 toxicity of, and gastric ulcer formation, A., 374.
 antagonism of lipins to, A., 374.
Bilanic acid, oxidation of, A., 1109.
Biliary tract, glycosuria and hyperglycæmia in disease of, A., 230.
Bilifuscin, A., 501.
Bilirubin, absorption spectrum of, A., 1048.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 662.
 biochemical properties of, A., 1013.
 absorption of, by the liver, A., 240.
 detection of, histochemically, A., 228.
 in urine, A., 750, 1013.
 detection and determination of, A., 1008.
 determination of, in blood, A., 745.
Bilirubinæmia, relation of, to carbohydrate metabolism, A., 365.
Biliverdin, biochemical properties of, A., 1013.
 reduction of, to bilirubin in tissues, A., 1150.
Binding agents, heat of reaction of, A., 937.
Binding materials, hydraulic, influence of bone glue on, B., 372.
Bindone, condensation of, with α -halogenocarboxylic esters, A., 332.
Bindonylactic acid, and its ethyl ester, and bromo-, and nitro-, ethyl esters, A., 332.
Bindonylphenylacetic acid, and its ethyl ester, and nitro-, ethyl ester, A., 332.
 α -Bindonylpropionic acid, and its ethyl ester, and nitro-, ethyl ester, A., 332.
Biochemistry, A., 494.
 apparatus for, A., 534.
 optical activity and unidirectional course in, A., 586.
Bio-colloids, lyophilic, stability of, A., 935.
Biological fluids, resistance for determination of redox potentials in, A., 1038.
 determination in, of total base, A., 1038.
Biological materials, spectrographic analysis of, A., 535.
 quantitative spectrographic analysis of, A., 536.
 determination in, of zinc, A., 178.
Biological oxidation. See under Oxidation.
Biological products, still for, A., 46.
 freezing and storage of, (P.), B., 954.
Biology, colloid model of processes in, A., 232.
 photo-micrographs in, A., 1348.
 autocatalysis in, A., 1346.
 influence of chemical thought on, A., 1542.
 in relation to physics, A., 1149.
 high polymerides in, A., 534.
 thixotropy and allied phenomena in, A., 158.
Bioluminescence, A., 360, 1534.
Biophysics, A., 494.
Bios, Wilder's, A., 522.
Bios-I from yeast, A., 1305.
Biotin, crystalline, and its derivatives, from egg-yolk, A., 1305.
 in the animal organism, A., 1570.
Biotite, A., 308.
Birch trees, variations in, during the year, A., 1034.
Birch wood, preservation of, with creosote, B., 62.
Birds, diet and colour of, A., 628.
 effect of arsenic grasshopper poisons on, B., 38.
 action of hormones on, A., 642.
 synthesis of uric acid in, A., 1290, 1410.
 fasting, effect of feeding on nitrogen excretion of, A., 1409.
 game, effect of light on reproduction by, A., 756.
 Japanese, fats of, A., 1533.
3:5-Bis(acetoxymercuro)-4-hydroxybenzoic acid, propyl ester, A., 492.
Bis-*p*-acetoxyphenyl-diselenide-bis-*m*-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 1279.

- NN'*-Bis-(β -aminodiethyl)ethylenediamine, preparation of, and its derivatives, A., 1493.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Bis(aminoethylamino)ethane, derivatives of, A., 999.
- Bis-2-amino- α -naphthyl diselenide, A., 215.
- 2:2'-Bis- p -aminophenyldiphenyl, A., 328.
- 2:4-Bisbenzenazophenoxide, metallic derivatives, A., 65.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Bis(benzylideneamino)ethane, reaction of, with phenylcarbimide and water, A., 64.
- 4:4'-Bisbenzylidenhydrazinodiphenylmethane, 3:3'-dibromo-, A., 718.
- 2:2'-Bis- p -bromophenyldiphenyl, A., 328.
- s*-Bis-6-*mono*- and -4:6-*di*-bromo-*m*-tolylcarbamides, A., 63.
- Bis-(β -9-carbazolyethylthiol)ethane, production of, (P.), B., 686.
- α -Biscarbobenzyloxyamidopropane, α -amino-, benzoyl derivative, and its derivatives, A., 596.
- Bis-(*m*-carboxy-*p*-hydroxyphenyl) diselenide, A., 1279.
- 1:3-Bis-*di*- and -*tri*-chloroacetylindoles, A., 612.
- Bis-(1-chlorobenzene-3:4-dithiol)cadmium, diquinine dihydrogen salts, A., 492.
- Bis-(1-chlorobenzene-3:4-dithiol)mercury, diquinine dihydrogen salts, A., 492.
- Bisocclaurine alkaloids, A., 491.
- Biscuits, production of, (P.), B., 218.
- scraping of dough from mould rollers in, (P.), B., 218.
- flavouring of, B., 952.
- containing vitamin-B₁, manufacture of, (P.), B., 953.
- NN'*-Bis-(2:8-dialkoxy-5-acridyl)-*p*-phenylenediamines, and their derivatives, A., 484.
- NN'*-Bis-(2:8-dialkoxy-5-acridyl)piperazines, and their derivatives, A., 484.
- Bis(dialkylsulphide)palladium compounds, A., 141.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Bisdiazo- Δ^8 -octene- $\beta\gamma$ -dione, A., 1233.
- m*-Bis-(β -diethylaminoethanesulphonyl)benzene, and its dioxalate, (P.), B., 1195.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Bis-(β -diethylaminoethanesulphonyl)ethane, (P.), B., 1195.
- 10- γ , ζ -Bisdiethylamino- $\beta\epsilon$ -*di*hydroxy-*n*-hexylaminoacridine tartrate, 3-iodo-, (P.), B., 524.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Bis-(3:4-dimethoxybenzyl)butyrolactone, and *di*bromo-, and *tetranitro*-, A., 985.
- Bis-(3:4-dimethoxy- β -phenylethyl)amine, production of, (P.), B., 907.
- Bis-(3:4-dimethoxy- β -phenylethyl)methylamine, and its hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 907.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Bisdimethylamino- Δ^4 -butylene, A., 1367.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Bis(dimethylamino)butyric acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1236.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Bisdimethylamino- Δ^4 -propylene, A., 1367.
- Bisdimethylglyoxime diamine cobaltic salts, A., 598.
- Bisdimethylglyoximeamminocobaltic chloride, configuration of, A., 460.
- 2:5-Bis-(2':4'-dimethyl-1'-pyrryl)benzoquinone, A., 998.
- 2:5-Bis-(2':4'-dimethyl-1'-pyrryl)quinol, 3:6-dibromo-, and its derivatives, A., 999.
- use of, as reagent for peroxides, A., 1282.
- Bisdiphenylene-ethylene, 2:2':7:7'-*tetranitro*-, A., 62.
- Bis-(2-ethoxy-5-diphenyl)acetamidine, and its hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 874.
- Bis-(9-ethylcarbazyl-3-)mercury, A., 1396.
- 1:3-Bistrifluoromethylbenzene-2-sulphonic acid, 5-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 974.
- 1:4-Bistrifluoromethylbenzene-6-sulphonic acid, 2-amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 974.
- 1:5-Bistrifluoromethylbenzene-6-sulphonic acid, 2-chloro-3-amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 974.
- 4:4'-Bis-*p*-hydroxybenzylidenhydrazinodiphenylmethane, A., 718.
- Bis-*p*-hydroxybenzylidene- α -phenylenediamine, copper derivative, A., 987.
- Bis-(5:7:3':4':5'-*pentahydroxy*)flavipinacol, A., 1387.
- 3'-Bis- $\beta\gamma$ -*di*hydroxypropylamino-4:4'-*di*-hydroxyarsenobenzene hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- 4'-Bis- $\beta\gamma$ -*di*hydroxypropylamino-4:3'-*di*-hydroxyarsenobenzene, 3-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- 3-Bis- $\beta\gamma$ -*di*hydroxypropylamino-4-hydroxybenzenearsinic acid, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- 4-Bis- $\beta\gamma$ -*di*hydroxypropylamino-3-hydroxybenzenearsinic acid, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- 2:2'-Bis-*p*-iodophenyldiphenyl, A., 328.
- Bis-4-keto-5:5'-*di*(methoxytetrahydro-1:3:5-oxadiazine), A., 868.
- NN*-Bismethoxyethylmercuricyanamide, production of, (P.), B., 1019.
- Bismethoxyphenyl diselenides, A., 1279.
- 3:4:3':4'-Bismethylenedioxybenzophenone, compound of, with 3:4:3':4'-tetramethoxybenzophenone, A., 1383.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Bis-(3:4-methylenedioxybenzyl)butyrolactone, and *di*bromo-, and *dinitro*-, A., 985.
- Bis-(3:4-methylenedioxyphenyl)methylsuccinic acid, A., 985.
- 4:4'-Bis-(3-methylpyrazolyl)ammonium chloride, A., 614.
- NN*-Bis-(2-methylpyridine)-6-thiocarbamide, A., 1519.
- 2:6-Bismethylsulphonylaniline, (P.), B., 488.
- 1:3-Bismethylthiolbenzene, 5-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 1241.
- Bismuth, structure of, condensed in vacuo, A., 1450.
- asymmetry of charge distribution in nucleus of, A., 134.
- electrical quadrupole moment of, A., 769.
- occurrence of, in Cottrell dust from sulphuric acid manufacture, B., 883.
- production of, (P.), B., 505.
- recovery of, from electrolytic lead slimes, B., 746.
- spectrum of, A., 1310.
- production of positrons from, A., 656.
- cathode fall at m.p. of, A., 548.
- electroplating with, B., 201.
- galvomagnetic effects in, A., 1188.
- magneto-resistance of films of, at low temperatures, A., 18.
- film causing colour on, B., 549.
- absorption of X-rays by, A., 1170.
- crystals, plasticity of, A., 145, 785.
- X-ray reflexion from, A., 1169.
- X-ray reflexion in neighbourhood of m.p. of, A., 1053.
- electrical resistivity of, A., 1056.
- influence of magnetic fields on resistance of, A., 18.
- change in resistance of, at the m.p., A., 18.
- effect of magnetic field on conductivity of, A., 930.
- contact potential differences between surfaces of, A., 1050.
- Bismuth crystals, magnetism and cold working of, A., 1452.
- effect of transverse magnetic fields on thermoelectric power of, A., 1329.
- thermal expansion of, near eutectic point, A., 418.
- piezo-resistive effect of, A., 1055.
- transition of, at high pressure, A., 146, 1328.
- action of helium on, under electric discharge, A., 1472.
- introduction of, into proteins, A., 619.
- in body-fluids and tissues, A., 238.
- poisoning with. See under Poisoning.
- colloidal, preparation, packaging, and use of, (P.), B., 253.
- distilled, crystalline properties and magnetic anisotropy of, A., 273.
- Bismuth alloys, B., 325.
- electrical resistance of, A., 1056.
- with cadmium and lead and with cadmium and tin, crystallisation of, A., 932.
- with lead, refining of, (P.), B., 26.
- fusible, (P.), B., 330.
- with silver, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1332.
- Bismuth salts, combination of, with albumin, A., 619.
- absorption of, following oral administration, A., 1412.
- basic, formulae of, A., 440.
- Bismuth *di*bromide, A., 946.
- tribromide*, electrochemistry of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide in benzene, A., 1071.
- perchlorate*, hydrolysis and properties of, A., 690.
- trichloride*, absorption spectrum and photodissociation of, A., 1047.
- kinetics of reduction of, by hypophosphorous acid in aqueous solutions, A., 164.
- trifluoride*, emission spectrum of, A., 1047.
- halides, absorption band spectra of, A., 267.
- diiodide*, A., 440.
- triiodide*, equilibrium of, with alkali iodides and water, A., 682.
- with rubidium iodide and water, A., 1464.
- iodosulphide, preparation of, A., 440.
- subnitrate*, pharmacology of nitrite effect of, A., 518.
- sulphide, layer precipitation of, A., 677.
- sulpho-salts, crystallography of, A., 669.
- Bismuth organic compounds, assimilable, manufacture of, (P.), B., 620.
- micro-analysis of, A., 1397.
- Bismuth *di*-*p*-diphenyl chloride and *tri*-*p*-diphenyl and its salts, A., 1396.
- Bismuth salts, basic, A., 460.
- Bismuth detection, determination, and separation:-
- detection of, A., 1083.
- by drop method, A., 444.
- with quinoline thiocyanate, A., 814.
- colorimetric assay of pharmaceutical preparations of, B., 43.
- determination of, as basic carbonate, A., 45.
- with cinchonine iodide, A., 304.
- electrolytically, and its separation from lead, A., 45.
- with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 180.
- microchemically, A., 953.
- with α -naphthoquinoline, A., 45.
- as phosphate, A., 1354.
- with thiolbenzthiazole, A., 443.
- organic salts and pharmaceutical preparations, with perchloric acid, B., 1017.

- Bismuth detection, determination, and separation:**—
determination and separation of, with gallic acid, A., 1354.
separation of, from copper and lead, A., 1083.
- Bismuth ions, diamagnetism of**, A., 18.
- Bismuth ores, in calcite veins in the Riesengebirge**, A., 816.
containing lead, in Bleka, Norway, A., 308.
- Bismuthiols, precipitate of bismuth salts with**, A., 1275.
- 3-5-Bis-(4'-nitroanilino)-1,2-dihydroxybenzene, manufacture of**, (P.), B., 780.
- 4:4'-Bis- α -nitrobenzylidenehydrazinodiphenylmethane, 3:3'-dibromo-**, A., 718.
- 4:4'-Bis(nitrobenzylidene)hydrazinodiphenylmethanes**, A., 718.
- 2:2'-Bis-(p -nitrophenyl)diphenyl**, A., 328.
- Bisnorpocoprostan-3-ol, and its acetate**, A., 841.
- Bisnorepi- Δ^{23} -coprostan-3-ol**, A., 841.
- Bis-(n -octylsulphide)- μ -dichlorodipalladium, dichloro-**, A., 1496.
- Biscyclopentadienequinone, production of**, (P.), B., 180.
- Bis-(β -phenylethyl)allylamine, production of**, (P.), B., 907.
- Bis-(β -phenylethyl)ethylamine, and its hydrochloride, production of**, (P.), B., 907.
- 4:4'-Bis- β -phenylethylidenehydrazinodiphenylmethane**, A., 718.
- 1:2:5:6-Bis-5'-phenyl-1':2'-indoloanthraquinone, production of**, (P.), B., 781.
- 4:4'-Bis- γ -phenyl- α -methylallylidenehydrazinodiphenylmethane**, A., 718.
- Bis-(γ -phenylpropyl)ethylamine, and its hydrochloride and chlorate, production of**, (P.), B., 907.
- Bisphenylpyruvic acid. See γ -Keto- β -phenyl- α -benzylglutaric acid, α -hydroxy-**
- α -Bis-(1-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl)ethane**, A., 836.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Bis(phenylthiol)acetone**, A., 141.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Bis(phenylthiol)propane**, A., 140.
- 1:2:1':2'-Bisphthaloyl-6:6'-diarbazolyl, production of**, (P.), B., 781.
- Bis- β -piperidinoethylidiphenylacetamide**, (P.), B., 172.
- 4:4'-Bis-salicylidenehydrazinodiphenylmethane, and 3:3'-dibromo-**, A., 718.
- Bis-(3- and 4-selenocyanophenyl) diselenides, and their dimethyl ethers**, A., 90.
- α -Bis(tetrahydro-2-thio-1-glyoxalanyl)ethane**, A., 999.
- Bis- β -(p -toluenesulphonyl)ethylamine, and its hydrochloride**, (P.), B., 1195.
- Bis(toluenes-3:4-dithiol)mercury, dipotassium salt**, A., 492.
- Bis(toluenes-3:4-dithiol)zinc, diquinine dihydrogen salts**, A., 492.
- Bis(trialkylarsine)- μ -dichlorodipalladium, dichloro-**, A., 1184.
- Bis(trialkylarsine)palladium salts**, A., 141.
- Bis(trialkylphosphine)- μ -dichlorodipalladium, dichloro-**, A., 1184.
- Bis(trialkylphosphine)palladium compounds**, A., 141.
- Bis- α -urethanophenyl diselenide**, A., 215.
- Bisvanillylidene- α -phenylenediamine, copper derivative**, A., 987.
- "Bithon." See Anhydrobismethone.**
- Bitumen, treatment of**, (P.), B., 629.
binders for fragments of, B., 355.
thermal conductivity of, B., 774.
apparatus for melting and spreading of, (P.), B., 1079.
viscosimeters for, B., 532.
adsorption of, by earths, B., 966.
- Bitumen, capillary action of, in road surfaces**, B., 886.
manufacture of dispersions of, (P.), B., 357.
mixtures of rubber and, B., 1095.
physical properties of, B., 381.
yellow oil in mixtures of tar and, B., 1027.
destructive hydrogenation of, B., 226.
use of, in paints, B., 1055.
painting on, B., 942.
production of compositions of rubber and, (P.), B., 1114.
plastic compositions of rubber and, (P.), B., 654.
for roads, evaluation of, B., 194.
performance of, in road construction, B., 61.
for rubber, B., 802.
internal coating of steel tubes with, (P.), B., 417.
binding of, to stone, B., 499.
asphalt, production of, (P.), B., 485.
rheological properties of, B., 774.
rheological properties and inner structure of, B., 865.
peat, high-mol. wt. acids of waxy fraction of, B., 434.
of U.S.S.R., vanadium in, A., 701.
colour-testing of, B., 83.
determination of, in brown coal, B., 676.
in mixtures with tar, B., 532, 773.
- Bitumen emulsions**, (P.), B., 533.
use of, in paper, B., 880.
aqueous, production of, (P.), B., 1189.
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 180.
with asphalt, types and uses of, B., 306.
coloured, manufacture of, (P.), B., 680.
road, determination of breaking value of, B., 596.
- Bituminous compositions, manufacture of**, (P.), B., 63.
electrically-heated boilers for heating of, (P.), B., 730.
for sea walls, etc., (P.), B., 63.
with rubber, (P.), B., 777.
for storage battery containers, (P.), B., 560.
dispersions, treatment of, (P.), B., 53.
emulsions, B., 402; (P.), B., 629, 969.
production of, (P.), B., 53, 63, 86, 357.
prevention of dust formation in soils with, B., 696.
aqueous, production of, (P.), B., 777.
materials, treatment of, (P.), B., 730.
recovery of polynuclear hydrocarbons from, (P.), B., 8.
paving. See under Paving materials.
for roads, B., 31, 532.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 149.
fillers for, B., 1208.
adhesion of, B., 235.
cementing power of, B., 372.
surfacing, B., 372.
for waterproofing fabrics, (P.), B., 53.
plastics. See under Plastics.
products, extruded, (P.), B., 309.
sheeting, (P.), B., 696, 928.
- Biuret, compounds of, with metals**, A., 1398.
aroyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 90.
- Biuret reaction**, A., 459, 1398.
- Bixa orellana, constituents of oil of**, A., 123.
- Bixol, and its derivatives**, A., 123.
- Black's lectures, Cochrane's manuscript notes of**, A., 698.
- Black tongue, antifactor for, in relation to lactoflavin and pellagra factors**, A., 254.
therapeutically active substances for, from liver, A., 364.
vitamin-B₂ as preventives of, A., 1429, 1567.
- Blackberries, mites on, in Oregon**, B., 757.
frozen, vitamins-A and -C in, B., 393.
- Blackwater fever**, A., 365.
- Bladder, rabbit's, action of mixed drugs on**, A., 107.
- Blanc fixe, production of**, (P.), B., 884.
- Blancmange, mixture for**, (P.), B., 1232.
- Blasting, gas-production in pressure-operated devices for**, (P.), B., 1133.
- Blasting caps**, (P.), B., 1069.
- Blatta orientalis. See Cockroaches.**
- Bleaching, azo-dyes in**, B., 491.
with hydrogen peroxide, B., 1203.
stability of hydrogen peroxide solutions for, B., 314.
with sodium hypochlorite, B., 57.
of animal hair, wool, etc., (P.), B., 1089.
of bast fibres, (P.), B., 929.
of cellulose fibres with per-compounds, (P.), B., 99.
of cotton with hydrogen peroxide, B., 1091.
of undyed cotton and cellulose fibres, (P.), B., 638.
of cotton and cotton-rayon fabrics, B., 366.
of cotton piece goods with hydrogen peroxide, B., 97.
of fabrics containing viscose-film yarns, B., 314.
of fats, (P.), B., 607.
of flour, B., 344.
of Japan wax, B., 1055.
of mineral matter, (P.), B., 988.
of pulp, B., 735, 1200; (P.), B., 96, 99, 270, 590.
lime for, B., 1200.
water requirements for, B., 1200.
with calcium hypochlorite, B., 1200.
from pine stumps, B., 1086.
of old paper pulp, B., 1200.
of rayon socks, B., 928.
of silk and rayon mixture plushes and velvets, B., 736.
of artificial silk, with hydrogen peroxide, B., 450.
of artificial silk yarn, (P.), B., 315.
of soda pulp, B., 1200.
of sulphite-pulp, B., 830.
hardwood, B., 1200.
of textiles, (P.), B., 143.
with hydrogen peroxide, B., 786.
of textile fabrics, fibres, and yarns, (P.), B., 1089.
of vegetable fibres, (P.), B., 1204.
of "Vistra" fibres, and of mixed yarns therefrom, B., 831.
of Western hemlock, B., 1200.
of wood pulp, B., 980; (P.), B., 366, 786.
mechanism of, B., 925.
chlorine consumption in, B., 980.
of wool, with hydrogen peroxide, B., 827.
of wool-viscose staple-fibre knitted fabrics, B., 638.
of knitted and worked woollen goods, with permanganate, B., 540.
of yarns, etc., (P.), B., 1204.
- Bleaching agents**, (P.), B., 98, 99, 461, 590.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 407, 492.
sheet material containing, (P.), B., 590.
- Bleaching liquors, for pulp, determination in, of available chlorine**, B., 980.
determination in, of active chlorine, B., 589, 692.
- Bleaching powder**, (P.), B., 407.
quality of lime for, B., 190.
catalytic decomposition of liquors of, in presence of copper and copper oxide, B., 368.

- Bleaching powder, high available chlorine, production of, B., 58.
- Bleeding in rats, plasma-protein regeneration after, A., 1400.
- gynaecological, treatment of, with vitamin-C, A., 882.
- Blende, spectrum analysis of, by pyroelectric concentration, A., 817.
- thermal expansion of, at low temperatures, A., 674.
- ferriferous, crystal lattice of, A., 412.
- Blepharin, A., 911.
- Blepharis edulis*, constituents of seeds of, A., 911.
- Blindness, night, Chinese remedies for, B., 812.
- Blisters on skin of viscose workers, A., 1414.
- Blockite, A., 1227.
- Blomstrand salt, reaction of pyridine with bromide and chloride of, A., 998.
- Blood, action of thyroid on formation of, A., 903.
- effect of sympathetic and vagus stimulation on composition of, A., 1009.
- control of circulation of, A., 1402.
- by carbonic acid and cholates, A., 1020.
- effect of composition of inspired air on circulation of, in brain, A., 1134.
- velocity of intra-hepatic circulation of, A., 622.
- daily variation in eosinophile numbers in, A., 1282.
- effect of various hormones on picture of, A., 1158.
- mitogenetic rays from, of different groups, A., 1531.
- conductivity of, A., 94.
- determination of total volume of, A., 1572.
- relation between viscosity of, and volume of erythrocytes, A., 1402.
- colloid osmotic pressure of, A., 621.
- solubility of volatile acids in, A., 223.
- solubility of helium in, A., 747.
- coagulation of, A., 497, 1136.
- chemistry of, A., 1285.
- velocity of, A., 94.
- prothrombin fluctuations in, A., 1402.
- action of ascorbic acid on, A., 765.
- effect of calcium salts on, A., 94.
- calcium metabolism in, A., 358.
- effect of citric acid on, A., 497.
- effect of formaldehyde on, A., 1402.
- action of iron-vitamin-C complexes on, A., 358.
- effect of parathyroid extracts on, A., 386.
- effect of pectin on, A., 94, 1402.
- influence of splenic fractions on, A., 358.
- effect of sulphur compounds on, A., 1531.
- action of "germanin" on coagulation of proteins of, A., 1285.
- principle coagulating, from snake venom, A., 1010.
- from staphylococci, A., 1403.
- anti-haemolytic and -coagulatory action of stabilising agents for, A., 747.
- arterialisation of, A., 1399.
- deproteinisation of, by copper ferrocyanide, A., 126.
- glycolysis in, A., 494.
- influence of fatty acids on, A., 1020.
- lacto-gelification and protein disequilibrium of, A., 94.
- effect of adrenalectomy on, A., 361.
- effect of glucose on, A., 92.
- action of guanidine derivatives on constituents of, A., 91.
- Blood, effect of hæmorrhage on pressure, volume, and sugar in, A., 495.
- effect of indole injections on, A., 358.
- action of mercury-sulphur compounds on, A., 515.
- effect of X-rays on, A., 1548.
- effect of spleen extracts on, A., 495, 497.
- influence of growth substance on effect of thyroxine on, A., 387.
- action on, of toluene and xylene, A., 1023.
- of zinc salts, A., 224.
- constituents of, after injection of thymus extracts, A., 1031.
- variation of, in hypervitaminosis-B, A., 1303.
- in the Luchon radio-vaporarium, A., 357.
- mineral constituents of, in fasting, A., 94.
- acetylcholine in, A., 93, 222, 356.
- acetylcholine-like substance in, A., 875.
- acid-base balance of, A., 223, 876.
- albumin of. See under Albumin.
- alcohol in, after ingestion of malt beer and sugar solutions, A., 223.
- in relation to intoxication in man, A., 891.
- influence of diuretics on alkali reserve of, A., 1135.
- effect of sodium citrate on alkaline reserve and coagulability of, A., 497.
- action of hypotensive substances on amino-acids in, A., 1283.
- amino-nitrogen in, in health and disease, A., 93.
- effect of anti-thyrotropic substance in, on carbohydrate metabolism of liver, A., 387.
- ascorbic acid in, A., 119.
- partition of reduced ascorbic acid in, A., 1530.
- bromine in, A., 497, 622, 1135.
- and its relation to blood-iodine, A., 357.
- adsorption of calcium from, A., 1009.
- redistribution of calcium and potassium in, A., 632.
- exchange of calcium, potassium, and sodium between corpuscles and plasma of, A., 1284.
- residual carbon in, on sensitisation and anaphylactic shock, A., 92.
- catalase in, effect of ascorbic acid on, A., 905.
- effect of hæmolytic substances on, A., 1150.
- effect of muscular activity on catalase and sugar in, A., 1530.
- effect of adrenalectomy on chloride and sodium in, A., 497.
- effect of administration of hydrochloric acid and sodium hydrogen carbonate on chlorine in, A., 357.
- cholesterol in, A., 1400.
- fractionation of, A., 1400.
- in man and in animals, A., 357.
- effect of glucose ingestion on, A., 496.
- effect of adrenal cortex hormone on, A., 643.
- effect of injection of chlorinated arsenical water on cholesterol and sugar in, A., 1148.
- citric acid in, A., 1141.
- effect of X-rays on complement-fixing bodies in, A., 94.
- apparent and true creatinine in, A., 93.
- creatinine in, A., 93, 496.
- dehydroascorbic acid in, A., 647.
- effect of noon-day sun irradiation on diastase and sugar in, A., 1149.
- Blood, unsaturated fatty acids and iodine fixation in, A., 1015.
- fibrin of, A., 1283.
- variation of gases and p_H in, after injection of sodium silicate, A., 354.
- activity of globulins of, as alexins, A., 495.
- glutathione in, in relation to pulmonary respiration, A., 875.
- glycogen in, A., 496.
- effect of diet on concentration of hæmoglobin in, A., 495.
- hæmoglobin and iron of, A., 1399.
- histamine and similar substances in, A., 1283.
- p_H of, effect of pressure on, A., 94.
- in inflammation, A., 224.
- indican in, in renal insufficiency, A., 366.
- effect of fresh yeast on indican and sugar in, A., 896.
- indole in, and its determination, A., 752.
- effect of pituitary and endocrine preparations on inorganic salts of, A., 357.
- iodine in, A., 93, 358, 1135.
- after thyroidectomy, A., 497.
- iron in, A., 93.
- and its determination, A., 1009.
- iron content and oxygen capacity of, A., 876.
- action of reagents on "loosely-bound" iron in, A., 876.
- lactic acid in, influence of preliminary training on, after intense work, A., 496.
- lipins in, in relation to fat content of milk in cows, A., 222.
- and of brain and retina, A., 878.
- effect of adrenal cortex extracts on, A., 643.
- influence of food-fat on unsaturation of, A., 886.
- extraction of lipins from, A., 875.
- magnesium in, in pregnancy, and in the new-born, A., 1009.
- extraction of morphine from, A., 1135.
- nitrogen solubility in, at increased air pressure, A., 494.
- gaseous nitrogen in, A., 1134.
- effect of pituitary preparations on non-protein-nitrogen and urea in, A., 387.
- post-operative rises in protein-nitrogen of, A., 93.
- residual nitrogen of, A., 1530.
- variation of, after injection of sodium silicate, A., 356.
- œstrin and gonadotropic hormones from, A., 902.
- effect of pyruvic acid on oxalic acid in, A., 223.
- distribution and state of phenol in, A., 92.
- phenol content of, A., 1530.
- phenols of, determination of tyrosine index of, A., 746.
- concentration of conjugated phenols in, while passing different organs, A., 496.
- effect of adreno-cortical extract on phosphatase in, in Paget's disease, A., 884.
- phosphocreatine in, A., 222.
- phospholipins of, as transport mechanism, A., 1283.
- relation of, to urinary phosphate, A., 886.
- phosphorus in, A., 1401.
- in disease, A., 363.
- effect of diet on phosphorus partition in, A., 876.
- organic phosphorus in, A., 357.
- spontaneous hydrolysis of, A., 1283.

- Blood, polypeptides in, A., 1556.**
 pressor substance in, in malignant hypertension, A., 1015.
 action of adrenaline and insulin on proteases of, A., 1025.
 proteins, nephelometry of, A., 1008, 1400.
 effect of injected carbon suspensions on, A., 1008.
 distribution of sodium chloride in, A., 750.
 changes in sodium chloride and pressure of, induced by glucose administration, adrenal insufficiency and trauma, A., 238.
 sugar in, A., 1401.
 changes in, after ligation of arteries, A., 1008.
 sympathetic regulation of, and metabolism of tissue-chlorides, A., 757.
 vegetative nervous system in regulation of, A., 386.
 influence of adrenaline and insulin on, A., 223.
 effect of amidine and guanidine derivatives on, A., 1020.
 effect of calcium and potassium on, A., 239.
 effect of injected carbon suspensions on, A., 1008.
 effect of drugs on level of, A., 1416.
 effect of fat administration on, A., 235.
 effect of hypertonic, intra-arterial injections on, A., 1284.
 in insulin shock and convulsions, A., 496.
 action of myolysate on, on acid- or base-forming diets, A., 628.
 effect of ovarian hormones on, A., 644.
 relation of, to exocrine pancreatic function, A., 750.
 effect of tobacco smoking on, A., 892.
 effect of orally-administered saccharin on, A., 1284.
 reducing substance for, from urine, (P.), B., 954.
 "bound" sugar of, A., 1400.
 relation between sugar and urea in spinal fluid and in, A., 98.
 sulphur in, A., 1284.
 sympathomimetic and parasympathomimetic substances in, A., 890.
 distribution of urates in, A., 1400.
 effect of alkali and vegetable diet on uric acid in, A., 628.
 vasoconstrictive substance in, A., 374, 1284.
 beneficial effect of copper on transfusion of, A., 239.
 as source of amino-acids in nutrition, A., 885.
 buffer values of, in mineral deficiency, A., 1408.
 as antiscorbutic factor, A., 1429.
 effect of sodium citrate on bactericidal power of, A., 1284.
 action of sulphurous acid on bactericidal power of, A., 115.
 therapeutics against parasites in, (P.), B., 1018.
 influence of nutrition on immunity reactions of, A., 622.
 oxytocic properties of extracts of, A., 252.
 in cancer, determination in, of oxalic acid, A., 231.
 in disease, A., 1135.
 distribution of ions in, A., 1141.
 effect of bleeding on distribution of ions in, in health and disease, A., 1135.
- Blood, in hæmophilia, A., 1531.**
 in pneumectomy, gases in, A., 1282.
 in pregnancy, chlorine index and alkali reserve in, A., 753.
 in pregnancy and in puerperium, lactic acid in, A., 223.
 chemistry of, in skin diseases, A., 753.
Blood, anæmic and normal, anion and cation contents of, A., 876.
 animal and human, distribution of phosphorus compounds in, A., 876.
 of animals with biliary fistula, A., 357.
 of domestic animals, sugar in, A., 875.
 of marine animals, composition of, A., 358.
 of anodonts, sugar in, A., 746.
 of anuran larvæ, p_H of, in metamorphosis, A., 94.
 arterial, composition of, after ingestion of saline solution, A., 876.
 effect of inhalation of carbon dioxide on carbon dioxide capacity of, A., 620.
 arterial and venous, oxygen content and tension in, A., 1134.
 arthropod's, vapour pressure of, A., 354.
 bee's, sugar in, A., 1134.
 of boiler-makers, effect of work on, A., 1530.
 of the carotid, venæ cavae, and portal vein, cholesterol in, A., 357.
 cat's arterial, response of chemical receptors of carotid sinus to carbon dioxide tension in, A., 494.
 chicken's, water content of, A., 876.
 children's, variation of copper in, at different ages, A., 876.
 water content of, in relation to weaning, A., 1135.
 of coronary veins, acetylcholine in, A., 222.
 of dairy cows, A., 497.
 dog's, hypertensive substances in, during compression of venal arteries, A., 1009.
 influence of liver extracts on, A., 107.
 distribution of acid-soluble phosphorus in, during intermediary metabolism, A., 94.
 influence of protein feeding on nitrogenous constituents of, A., 356.
 relation of density to protein content in, A., 495.
 of anoxæmic and eviscerated dogs, ammonia in, A., 1009.
 of depancreatized dogs on insulin, effect of choline and pancreas on cholesterol in, A., 1414.
 of dogs with Eck fistulae, influence of amino-acids on sugar in, A., 1414.
 of dogs and rabbits, physiological variation of sugar in, A., 1008.
 eclamptic, follicular hormone content of, A., 389.
 elk's, composition of, A., 1283.
 of fish, physical chemistry of, A., 1401, 1402.
 cyclic variations in, A., 495.
 regeneration of, following bleeding, A., 354.
 foetal, adrenaline in, A., 249.
 of fowls, A., 1010.
 of different groups, sulphur content of, A., 355.
 in relation to transfer and its substitutes, A., 1402.
 guinea-pig's, on vitamin-C-free diet, A., 366.
 of laying hens, hæmoglobin content of, on poultry rations, A., 1409.
- Blood, human, oxygen dissociation curve of, at high altitudes, A., 1398, 1399.**
 effect of parathormone on constituents of, A., 903.
 adenine nucleotide content of, A., 356.
 copper and iron in, A., 1530.
 red corpuscles and hæmoglobin increase in, after exercise, A., 221.
 occurrence of several kinds of hæmoglobin in, A., 495.
 lipins, of, A., 222.
 water content of, A., 876.
 determination in, of fibrinogen, A., 497.
 of Indians, determination in, of hæmoglobin, A., 746.
 infant's, reduction of methylene-blue by, A., 747.
 of new-born infants, calcium in, A., 497.
 of Koreans, chloride in, A., 357.
 non-protein nitrogen in, A., 356.
 liquoidised and moranylised, A., 224.
 of pregnant mares, preparation of gonadotropic hormone from, A., 901.
 monkey's, effect of hypophysectomy on sugar in, A., 1530.
 in malaria, A., 506.
 of the new-born and birth pains, A., 354.
 normal and leucæmic, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 1134.
 normal and pathological, constancy of phenols in, A., 357.
 ox, fatty acids of, A., 746.
 pig's, influence of sodium deficiency on amino-acids and urea in, A., 632.
 pigeon's, calcium and potassium after nerve excitation, A., 622.
 of vitamin-B₁-deficient pigeons, pyruvic acid from, A., 253.
 putrefying, fate of alcohol in, A., 357.
 determination in, of ethyl alcohol, A., 535.
 rabbit's, changes in, from irradiated food, A., 391.
 protein and urea in, in trypanosome infection, A., 1135.
 sugar in, effect of harmine on, A., 92.
 after ligation of pancreatic duct, A., 622.
 following injections of phenylhydrazine hydrochloride, A., 496.
 of normal and splenectomised rabbits, effect of liver extracts on, A., 107.
 of rabbits painted or injected with benzopyrene, cholesterol in, A., 875.
 rat's, on diet deficient in inorganic salts, serum-bilirubin in, A., 1529.
 of fasting rats, sugar in, A., 875.
 salmon's, during spawning, A., 223.
 seal's, respiratory characteristics of, A., 354.
 of selachians, sexual variations in, A., 358.
 shed, glucose in corpuscles of, A., 1399.
 of swine, chemistry of, A., 93.
 of ungulates, reduced glutathione in, A., 1283.
 venous, histamine in, in muscular contraction, A., 496.
 of vertebrates, serum-vitellin in, A., 746.
 of lactating women, plasma-proteins in, A., 501.
 of parturient and pregnant women, uterine stimulants in, A., 528.
 of pregnant women, magnesium in, A., 497.
 of pregnant and non-pregnant women, glutathione and oxygen in, A., 93.
- Blood analysis:—**
 identification of stains of, A., 95.
 mitochondrial staining of, A., 1572.
 staining of, with Wright's stain, A., 1307.

Blood analysis:—

- spectroscopic analysis of, A., 221.
- detection of, forensically, A., 745.
- in urine, A., 95.
- detection in, of guanidine, in presence of arginine, A., 356.
- of lead, A., 224.
- of pathological lead, A., 93.
- of narcotics, A., 750.
- of œstrin, A., 1564.
- determination in, of adenosine and histamine, A., 496.
- of ammonia, A., 223.
- of ascorbic acid, A., 906.
- of reduced ascorbic acid, A., 1530.
- of benzene, A., 1308.
- of bilirubin, A., 745.
- of bromides, A., 1009.
- of bromine, A., 223.
- of carbon monoxide, A., 1530.
- of chlorides, iodometrically, A., 876.
- of cholesterol, A., 536.
- by means of silica, A., 496.
- of cholesterol, fat, lipins, and phosphatides, A., 622.
- of copper, in plasma and corpuscles, A., 747.
- of diastase, A., 378, 747, 1153.
- of ethyl alcohol, A., 622, 1009.
- by Widmark's method, A., 876.
- of fat, A., 496, 746, 1530.
- of glucose, colorimetrically, A., 709.
- of hippuric acid, A., 1008.
- of p_H with glass electrode, A., 876, 1401, 1530.
- of indole, A., 875.
- of iodine, A., 1009, 1308.
- of iron, A., 876.
- iodometrically, A., 497.
- photometrically, A., 1401.
- of ketones, influence of lactic acid on, A., 1284.
- of lactic acid, A., 223, 496, 1436.
- of lead, A., 622, 876.
- spectrographically, A., 1284, 1295.
- of methylguanidines, A., 746.
- of morphine, A., 652.
- of non-protein-nitrogen, A., 1400.
- selenium as catalyst for, A., 1283.
- of oxalic acid, A., 223.
- of phenols, A., 259.
- step-photometrically, A., 1572.
- of phosphatase, A., 380.
- of potassium, A., 1145.
- of sugar, with hypiodite, A., 622.
- by micro-titration, A., 1166.
- with potassium ferrieyanide, A., 875.
- of urea, A., 459, 1283.
- error due to arginase in, A., 1298.
- Blood capillaries, resistance of, A., 1161.**
- frog's, permeability of, to proteins, A., 233.
- Blood-corpuscles, sedimentation of, A., 354.**
- permeability of, to malonamide, A., 221.
- products of glycolysis of, A., 1399.
- action of insulin on glycolysis of, A., 1399.
- cholesterol content of, A., 1282.
- effect of dosage with thallium acetate on resistance of, to trychophytia, A., 354.
- of dogs, monkeys, and rabbits, effect of concentration of plasma-electrolytes on electrolytes in, A., 357.
- normal and diabetic, glycolytic activity of, A., 1399.
- red, cell-volume of, A., 620.
- diurnal variations in, A., 354.
- content of hæmoglobin in relation to volume of, A., 354.
- effect of proteins on electrophoresis and sedimentation of, A., 1007.

- Blood-corpuscles, red, osmotic properties of, A., 874.**
- permeability of, A., 621.
- to adrenaline, effect of heparin on, A., 354.
- effect of mercuric chloride on, A., 745.
- to organic anions, A., 874.
- transfer of inorganic phosphorus across membranes of, A., 1135.
- effect of electrical stimuli on metabolism of suspensions of, A., 221.
- effect of time on buffering power of suspensions of, A., 495.
- effect of physical training on, A., 494.
- properties of, influencing rouleau formation, A., 1399.
- stabilisation of adenosine triphosphate in, A., 1284.
- adsorption of creatine and creatinine by, 221.
- effect of washing on glucose in, A., 354.
- glutathione in, in hyper- and hypothyroidism, A., 221.
- extraction of lipins from, A., 1282.
- regulation of oxygen output of, A., 494, 1425.
- phosphates in, A., 1007.
- biological importance of, A., 1529.
- micellar form of proteins of stroma of, A., 93.
- vitamin-A in, A., 764.
- hæmolytic of, by alcohol, A., 1531.
- decomposition of insulin by, A., 1282.
- role of, in protein metabolism, A., 1017.
- sensitising action of leaf-pigments on, A., 1284.
- preservation of, with naphthalene-1:6-disulphonate, A., 1282.
- of various animals, oligolytic concentrations of saline for, A., 1135.
- dog's, effect of pituitary extracts on sedimentation of, A., 354.
- human, formation of hexose diphosphate from glucose in, A., 1135.
- injured and sensitised, electric impedance of, A., 1399.
- mammalian, permeability of, to deuterium oxide, A., 874.
- of mice, isoelectric point of, A., 1286.
- ox, conductivity curves of, A., 1007.
- of vertebrates, A., 390.
- analysis of suspensions of, A., 494.
- white, reactivation of ammonia-inactivated complement by, A., 877.
- effect of toxic filtrates of bacteria on, A., 751.
- iodophilic substance of, A., 1399.
- peroxidase reaction of, A., 636.
- human, nucleotide-nitrogen of, A., 1529.
- determination of, use of hydrochloric acid as diluent in, A., 354.
- Blood-pigments, local formation of, A., 1134.**
- derivatives of, A., 1129.
- crystalline derivative of, A., 355.
- ciano-derivatives, absorption spectra of, A., 355.
- physiological degradation of, A., 222.
- breakdown product of, in urine, A., 881.
- detection of, A., 1134.
- Blood-plasma, effect of diet on, A., 1008.**
- effect of novocaine on coagulation of, A., 497.
- inhibition of coagulating effect of tissue extracts on, A., 1402.
- cholesterol in, in partial hepatectomy, A., 1283.
- coprostenol in, A., 467.
- stabilisation of fibrinogen in, A., 1285.

- Blood-plasma, influence of hormones on p_H of, A., 642.**
- lipins in, A., 1008.
- proteins in, A., 222, 500.
- dog's, elimination of water-blue from, A., 221.
- of men, effect of age on calcium in, A., 93.
- determination in, of sodium formaldehydesulphoxylate, A., 497.
- Blood-pressure, effect of specific substances of the body on, in man, A., 374.**
- in man, effect of adrenals and pituitary on, A., 252.
- Blood-serum, interferometry of refractivity of, A., 1284.**
- determination of the isoelectric point of, A., 222.
- behaviour of calcium in electrodialysis of, A., 358.
- relation between electric charge and hydration of flocculation in, A., 877.
- stability of, A., 621.
- effect of diet on, A., 1008.
- effect of sulphur injection on vasoconstrictor action of, A., 515.
- state of copper in, A., 1401.
- enzymes in, A., 1296.
- lipins in, in cancer, A., 1136.
- fractionated by electrophoresis, isoagglutinins in, A., 359.
- influence of ingestion of colostrum on proteins of, A., 356.
- protein equilibrium of, in anaphylaxis, A., 355.
- ageing of, in relation to lipins, A., 1283.
- treatment of, for diagnostic use, (P.), B., 299.
- in uranium poisoning, residual nitrogen in, A., 93.
- of emotionally unbalanced children, calcium and phosphorus in, A., 101.
- horse's, partition of calcium and inorganic phosphorus in, A., 1401.
- human, lipochromes of, A., 496.
- total and free cholesterol in, A., 875.
- normal and sarcomatous, crystallisation of sodium chloride in, A., 100.
- rabbit's, with disturbed thyroid function, effect of, on tissue respiration, A., 1158.
- rat's, phosphatase content of, after administration of vitamin-A and -D, A., 379.
- of swine, calcium and inorganic phosphorus in, A., 1530.
- of various species, maltase in, A., 1418.
- Costa reaction of, in various diseases, A., 100.
- determination in, of chlorides, A., 260.
- of p_H , effect of protein concentration on, A., 876.
- of urea, A., 1009, 1530.
- Blood-vessels, action of p_H on tonus of, A., 756.**
- Blow-flies. See under Flies.**
- Blueberries, nutrition of, in sand cultures, B., 806.**
- glucoside from leaves of, A., 1036.
- freezing of, B., 665.
- Body, effect of environment on temperature of, A., 888.**
- human, effects of heat and humidity on, A., 1549.
- Body fluids, proteins of, A., 500.**
- Boehmeria nivea*. See Ramie, white.
- Böhmite, A., 307.
- Borhaavia diffusa*, constituents of, A., 533, 652.
- Borhaavic acid, and its derivatives, A., 533.

- Bogs**, sphagnum, electrolytes in water of, B., 34.
- Boilers**, paints for interiors of, B., 1216.
cracking of plates of, B., 150.
steel for tubes for, (P.), B., 280.
failure of steel for, under static stress, B., 935.
control of feed-water for, B., 479.
removal of silica from feed-water for, B., 317.
corrosion of varnishes by flue scrubber water from, B., 651.
addition of water to slacks for, B., 4.
effect of calcium carbonate and magnesium hydroxide on foaming in, B., 127.
returning stack gases to, B., 127.
lagging for, (P.), B., 80.
corrosion-prevention in, B., 1071; (P.), B., 960.
prevention of scale in, B., 175.
prevention and removal of scale in, B., 623.
removal of scale from, (P.), B., 304.
with fermenting molasses, B., 1226.
electrically, (P.), B., 1163.
combustion in, (P.), B., 8.
evaporation of salts in, B., 815.
reactions in water in, B., 1071.
domestic, solids emitted from fireboxes of, B., 1074.
domestic hot-water, fuels for, B., 4.
hand-fired, smokeless operation of, B., 959.
high-pressure, B., 911.
steel for, B., 411.
conditioning of feed-water and boiler-water for, B., 527.
locomotive, thermal insulator for, B., 175.
mercury, B., 127.
heating elements for, (P.), B., 128.
steam, durability of phosphate coatings on metals in, B., 411.
treatment of water for, (P.), B., 128.
- Boiling**, pans for, (P.), B., 130.
- Boiling point**, determination of, on small samples, A., 45.
at different pressures, A., 1083.
relation between m.p., mol. wt. and, A., 149.
reduction of density at, A., 1330.
lowering of, by non-volatile substances in ternary systems, A., 936.
normal reduction of, A., 149.
relation of, to toxicity, A., 517.
of elements, A., 557.
of homopolar substances, A., 1058.
of solutions, B., 863.
- Boiling-point apparatus**, Cottrell semi-micro-, A., 304.
- Bombyx mori**. See Silkworms.
- Bonding compositions**, (P.), B., 596.
- Bone**, effect of deficient diet on composition of, A., 509.
mineral composition of, A., 878, 1137, 1286.
formation of, A., 1413.
availability of calcium salts for, A., 1409.
effect of irradiated ergosterol on development of, A., 1430.
influence of X-rays on growth of, A., 632.
effect of strontium salts on calcium, phosphorus, and alkali reserve in, A., 1292.
carbonate content of, A., 1533.
fluorine content of, A., 95.
in fluorosis, A., 1540.
organic constituents of, A., 498.
- Bone**, phosphatase of, A., 895, 1299.
effect of α -amino-acids on activity of, A., 896.
phosphatase in tissues and plasma in tumours of, A., 245.
effect of fluorides on, A., 364.
action of follicular hormone on, A., 1302.
effect of thymus deficiency on healing of fractures of, A., 1303.
ossification of, in relation to growth, A., 753.
storage of, for gelatin and glue manufacture, B., 1009.
of young cats and dogs, effect of age on mineral constituents of, A., 1137.
of new-born dogs and cats, growth and water content of, A., 1137.
fossil, determination of age of, A., 878.
healthy and rachitic, composition of, A., 1010.
human, distribution of lead in, A., 498.
detection in, of lead, histochemically, A., 878.
determination in, of calcium and phosphate, A., 95.
- Bone diseases**, calcium and phosphorus metabolism in, A., 751.
calcium, phosphatase, and phosphorus in serum in, A., 505.
of lambs, A., 1016.
- Bone-marrow**, auto-antibody production for, A., 1137.
action of various hormones on, A., 762.
effect of sulphur on, A., 889.
relation of sex hormones to calcium metabolism in, A., 901.
proteins in, A., 500.
Bence-Jones protein in, A., 879.
 α Boötis, spectrum of, A., 1040.
- Books**, paper leather substitutes for binding of, (P.), B., 982.
preservation of paper and, B., 981.
- Borates**. See under Boron.
- Borax**. See Sodium borate.
- Bordeaux mixture**, action of fungus spores on, B., 899.
availability of copper in residues of, B., 807.
- Boric acid**. See under Boron.
- Borides**, production of, (P.), B., 330.
electrolytic manufacture of, (P.), B., 555.
- Borneol**, equilibrium of, with camphor and bromocamphor, A., 1204.
colour reaction for, A., 1006.
l-Borneol, rotatory dispersion of, A., 141.
Borneols, A., 475.
d-Bornylcarbamide, derivatives of, A., 339.
*apo*Bornylene, formation of, A., 607.
- Bornylencarboxylic acids**, camphenylcarbinol and hydroxymethylene camphor esters, A., 1115.
- Boro**fluorides, hydrolysis of, A., 935.
- Boron**, resonance level in nucleus of, A., 7, 132.
isotopes, mass of, A., 1042.
occurrence of, in sea water, A., 183.
in sea-water of North Atlantic Coast, A., 48.
and its alloys, electrolytic production of, B., 414.
K-radiation of, A., 1041.
emission of γ -rays from, A., 772.
 γ -rays from deuteron bombardment of, A., 402.
bombardment of, by protons, A., 1441.
by α -rays, protons from, A., 1045.
absorption of neutrons in, A., 773, 1314, 1441.
crystal structure of, A., 273.
hard-facing of metals with, B., 888.
- Boron**, transformation of, by slow neutrons, A., 773.
disintegration of, A., 658, 1045.
into three α -particles, A., 773.
by deuterons, A., 773, 1174.
by neutrons, A., 772, 1173.
ranges of particles emitted in, A., 1045.
effect of, on growth of green plants, A., 1432.
- Boron alloys** with chromium or iron, refining of, (P.), B., 330.
- Boron compounds**, Raman spectra of, A., 1179.
volatile, dielectric coefficients of, A., 139.
- Boron carbide**, crystal structure of, A., 413.
trichloride, derivatives of, A., 195.
deutride, band spectrum of, A., 920.
trifluoride, band spectrum of, A., 775.
dielectric constant of, A., 1446.
equilibrium of, with argon, A., 30.
organic reactions with, A., 467.
additive compound of, with phosphine, A., 173.
dihydrate, crystal structure of, A., 275.
halides, band spectra of, A., 1047.
m.p. of, A., 574.
additive compounds of, A., 173.
hydride, band spectrum of, A., 920.
hexahydride, refractive index and dispersion of, A., 271.
hydrides, A., 172, 712, 945, 1217.
hydronitride, refractive index and dispersion of, A., 271.
dielectric coefficient of, A., 139.
nitride, heat and free energy of formation of, A., 161, 799.
trioxide, molecular refractivity and volume in glasses of, A., 554.
thermal expansion of melts of sodium borate and, A., 150.
m.p. of mixtures of sodium metaborate and, A., 797.
crystal structure of, A., 1054.
vitreous, X-ray analysis of, A., 1326.
- Boric acid**, production of, in the U.S.S.R., B., 58.
effect of sorbose on conductivity of, A., 52.
effect of sugar alcohols and their anhydrides on dissociation of, A., 289, 1463.
vaporisation of, from solutions with vapours of primary alcohols, A., 1062.
volatility and dehydration of, A., 1062.
preservative properties of, B., 1067.
titration of diols with, A., 29.
determination of, in dried fruit, B., 1231.
- Borates**, Raman spectra of, A., 547.
water-soluble, treatment of, (P.), B., 542.
- Perborates**, production of, by electrolysis of aqueous solutions, (P.), B., 1214.
- Boron organic compounds**, A., 1004.
reactivities of, A., 492.
- Boron alkoxy-halides**, A., 321.
oxides, substituted, structure of, A., 491.
- Boric acid**, polyalcohol esters, A., 1092.
- Boric acids**, organic, mol. wts. of, A., 491.
- Boron determination**—
determination of, with quinalizarin, A., 42.
in glass, B., 789.
in plants and soils, A., 914.
- Borotartaric acid**, potassium salts, Raman effect of, in solution, A., 922.
- Borotartaric compounds**, complex, A., 823.
- Borovanadates**, A., 574.

- Bothriocephalus scorpii*, effect of changes in medium on development of eggs of, A., 371.
- Bothropotoxin**, preparation of, A., 622.
- Botrytis cinerea*, formation of citric acid by, A., 1558.
- Bottles**, mixing of liquids in, A., 1481.
maintaining alkalinity of washing solutions for, B., 250.
packing materials for use with metal-seal caps for, (P.), B., 928.
- Botulism** of cattle, blood-urea in, A., 504.
- Bouillon cubes**, nutritive value of, B., 1124.
- Bowdichia virgiloides*, oleoresin of seeds of, B., 1165.
- Bracken**, growing, destruction of, (P.), B., 1224.
- Brain**, metabolism in, A., 629, 631.
respiration of, A., 1289.
effect of dichlorodiethylsulphone on, A., 1414.
effect of composition of inspired air on circulation through, A., 1134.
preparation of cholesterol from, A., 1139.
action of drugs on choline esterase of, A., 1416.
creatine in, during ontogenetic development, A., 1535.
indophenol-reducing substances in, A., 1567.
lipins of, and of blood and retina, A., 878.
phosphatases of, A., 245, 1153.
potassium in, in vitamin-B₂ deficiency, A., 1429.
proteins, biochemistry of, A., 1011.
arginine content of, A., 1011.
reducing substances in tissues of, A., 749, 1286.
vitamin-C in, A., 530.
bird's, density and water content of, A., 498.
human, relation between acids and bases in cortex of, A., 878.
mammalian, glycolysis and phosphate metabolism in cell-free extracts of, A., 1025.
alleged "Krampfstoffe" in acetone extracts of, A., 499.
pigeon's, lactacidogen and lactic acid in, A., 1144.
- Brain extracts**, mechanism of glycolysis by, A., 895.
formation of inorganic phosphoric acid in autolysis of, A., 1146.
- Brakes**, hydraulic, fluid for, (P.), B., 131, 1190.
- Brake drums**, steel, carburisation of, (P.), B., 25.
- Brake linings**, (P.), B., 257, 723.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 624, 673.
friction material for, (P.), B., 480, 579.
- Bran**, effect of, in diet on protein utilisation, A., 1543.
detection of, in flour, B., 1123.
- Brandy**, manufacture of, B., 855.
from unmaturred spirits, (P.), B., 614.
from citrus fruit, B., 1174.
gentian, production of, from dried gentian roots, B., 1122.
determination in, of alcohol, B., 1122.
of higher alcohols, B., 389.
- Brass**, electrodeposition of, B., 415.
cleaning of, (P.), B., 376.
electric annealing of, B., 795.
effect of iron impurities on annealing of, B., 1210.
influence of annealing on, B., 1210.
effect of annealing on length of rods of, B., 1044.
- Brass**, non-metallic inclusions in chill castings of, B., 935.
production of strong castings and forgings of, B., 412, 793.
forgings of, B., 278.
X-ray study of season-cracking in, B., 412.
study of surface deterioration of, by mechanical polishing, B., 501.
effect of aluminium on, B., 412.
influence of aluminium, iron, and silicon, on impact values of, B., 23.
use of nickel in, B., 1210.
alloys of aluminium and, for condenser tubes, (P.), B., 843.
coating of steel strips with, (P.), B., 153.
composite strips of steel and, (P.), B., 377.
similarity between stress-strain diagrams from impact tensile and torsional tests on, B., 793.
85:15, magnesium silicide in, B., 889.
for casting, B., 549.
lead, manufacture of, (P.), B., 416.
red, properties of ingots of, B., 412.
replacement of tin by antimony in, B., 793.
scrap, treatment of, at Moscow Molotov plant, B., 198.
recovery of copper and zinc from, (P.), B., 1047.
silicon, refining of, B., 744.
determination in, of copper, B., 889.
of zinc, A., 1352.
- α-Brass**, influence of manganese on, B., 994.
- β-Brass**, specific heat of, A., 1453.
distortion of crystals of, A., 416.
polymorphism of alloys of type of, A., 928.
influence of manganese on, B., 994.
- Brassica napus*, vitamin-C in, B., 121.
- Brassic acid**, preparation of, from colza oil, A., 54.
purification of, A., 1488.
equilibria of, with crucic acid, and with its esters, A., 1464.
- Brazilin series**, quinoid oxidation products in, A., 78.
- Brazing**, electric, in controlled atmospheres, B., 328.
- Bread**, making of, and machines therefor, (P.), B., 428.
physico-chemical study of, B., 564, 809.
biochemistry of, B., 216.
with cassava, B., 1123.
diastatic activity of flour and, B., 425.
micro-organisms in, B., 425.
bound water in, B., 519.
German cereals for, B., 903.
proteins in cereals for, B., 425.
leavening of, with hydrogen peroxide and with yeast, B., 519.
leavening agent for, (P.), B., 1067.
baking of, (P.), B., 1232.
effect of baking on bacteria in, B., 41.
correlation of experimental and commercial baking tests on, B., 216.
cooling of, (P.), B., 857.
use of enzymes in panification of, B., 471.
peptisation of, B., 519.
staling of, and its prevention, B., 40.
retarding staling of, (P.), B., 811.
determination of aroma of, B., 809.
odoriferous substances in, B., 809.
competitions for quality of, B., 1014.
effect of diets of, on urinary reducing substance of dogs, A., 99.
- Bread**, crumb, influence of dough-making and fermentation on structure of, B., 40.
milk, simplified analysis of fat of, B., 418.
white, prevention of ropiness of, B., 40.
detection of rope infection in, (P.), B., 1126.
determination in, of ash, B., 1065.
of ergot, B., 120.
of milk solids, B., 903.
of milk solids-not-fat, B., 1229.
of starch, B., 1226.
- Breath**, odour of, from alliaceous substances, A., 1134.
- Breeze aggregates**, testing soundness of, B., 1154.
- Breweries**, processes in, B., 518.
chemical engineering in, B., 566.
gas-condensing and -separating system for, (P.), B., 758.
mashing apparatus for, (P.), B., 712.
application of microscopy in, B., 566.
paints for, B., 893.
corrosion of aluminium in, B., 64.
ozone in, B., 518.
treatment of "beer slop" from, B., 222.
utilisation of wastes from, B., 1014.
- Brewing**, (P.), B., 215.
application of oxidation-reduction potential in, B., 167, 214.
evaluation of barley for, B., 389.
effect of hop pectin in, B., 118, 248.
protein precipitation in coppers in, B., 565.
Swedish vacuum dryer for, B., 1063.
correction of water for, with acids, B., 389.
behaviour of yeast in, B., 213.
with naked barley, B., 900.
in Sweden, B., 662.
standardisation of analysis in, B., 213.
- Brewing materials**, determination in, of phosphoric acid, colorimetrically, B., 518.
- Bricks**, (P.), B., 103.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 149, 836.
plant for, (P.), B., 1042.
drying of, (P.), B., 740.
time factor in, B., 989.
kilns for burning of, (P.), B., 103.
use of coal in, B., 837.
colouring of, (P.), B., 992.
apparatus for glazing of, (P.), B., 498.
presses for, (P.), B., 305.
relation of soluble salt content to fluorescence of, B., 694.
weathering of, B., 740.
paving of roads with, B., 643.
acid-proof, B., 1095.
adobe, effect of soil texture on physical properties of, B., 837.
chrome-silica, B., 694.
heat-insulating, for furnaces, kilns, etc., (P.), B., 791.
hollow, manufacture of, from plastic materials, (P.), B., 836.
light-weight, manufacture of, (P.), B., 147.
magnesia, spalling-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 791.
magnesite, B., 643.
manufacture of, B., 234.
refractory, manufacture of, (P.), B., 147, 193.
measurement of porosity of, with penetrating rays, B., 409.
load-test furnace for, B., 409.
magnesia, production of, (P.), B., 455.
sand-lime, hardening of, B., 546.
silica, manufacture of, from quartz sand, B., 642.

- Bricks, silica, linear changes in, during firing, B., 408.**
 X-ray study of, after prolonged use in open-hearth furnaces, tank furnaces, etc., B., 369.
 ferrous quartzite as mineraliser for, B., 885.
 effect of water content of batches on porosity of, B., 498.
 grading, porosity, and permeability to air of, B., 498.
 tridymitisation of, B., 60.
 effect of chromium and iron oxides on rate of, B., 146.
 tridymitisation of quartz in, B., 408.
 use of sulphite-cellulose lye in, B., 408.
 coke-oven, coefficient of expansion of, B., 276.
 high-porosity, B., 60.
 from open-hearth furnace roofs, thermal expansion of, B., 1153.
 unglazed, production of coloured and lustre effects on, (P.), B., 643.
- Brilliant Aviol, determination of, B., 12.**
Brilliant blue F.C.F., use of in gastrointestinal diagnosis, A., 1307.
- Brines, purification of, (P.), B., 833, 834.**
 apparatus for electrolysis of, (P.), B., 333.
 cell for electrolysis of, (P.), B., 107.
 recovery of iodine from, (P.), B., 146.
 removal of dissolved silica from, (P.), B., 453.
 natural, corrosion of metals by, B., 841.
- Briquettes, research on, B., 817.**
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 84.
 from coal dust, lignite dust, etc., (P.), B., 356.
 compression matrix for, (P.), B., 913.
 low-temperature carbonisation of, (P.), B., 223.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 968.
 brown-coal, binding process in production of, B., 176.
 clay in, B., 724.
 coal, stability of, towards weather and water, B., 817.
 egg, pitch in, B., 353.
 fuel, manufacture of, (P.), B., 135, 532, 729, 1078.
 binders for, B., 353.
 lignite, water-instability of, B., 817.
 smokeless, production of, from partly volatilised Illinois coal, B., 1025.
- Brisance, B., 45.**
Brittleness, impact testing machine for, (P.), B., 256.
- Broccoli, Arizona, vitamins-B₁ and -B₂ in, A., 905.**
Brochantite, X-ray diffraction of, A., 701.
Bromal, condensation of, with polyhydric alcohols, A., 708.
Bromates. See under Bromine.
Bromides. See under Bromine.
Bromine, A., 174.
 atoms, electron affinity of, A., 1185.
 rate of combination of, A., 293, 801.
 isotopes, A., 1043.
 separation of, A., 1079.
 radioactive isotopes of, A., 1315.
 isotope exchange between hydrogen bromide and, A., 1080.
 solvents for extraction of, from dilute solutions, B., 192.
 recovery of, in potash industry, B., 144.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 1167.
 K α -spectrum of, A., 3.
 heat of solution of, in various solvents, A., 300.
 adsorption of, by active charcoal, A., 422.
- Bromine, equilibrium of, with chlorine, A., 681.**
 photochemical reaction of, with water, A., 808.
 biochemistry of, A., 1011.
 in blood, A., 622.
 in blood and spinal fluid, A., 357.
 physiological action of preparations of, A., 372.
 doubly-ionised, structure of, A., 1040.
Bromine compounds, K X-ray absorption spectra of, A., 656.
Bromine oxide, preparation and properties of, A., 576.
 aquo-pyridine compound of, A., 174.
Hydrobromic acid, isotope exchange between bromine and, A., 1080.
 preparation of, A., 947.
 radiochemical synthesis and decomposition of, A., 688, 1349.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 135.
 molecular absorption spectrum of, A., 660.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 556.
 solid, nuclear vibration bands of, A., 921.
 thermodynamics of, in aqueous solution, A., 936.
 equilibrium of, with potassium and sodium chlorides, A., 681.
 reaction of, with acetic acid and sulphurous acid, A., 810.
 exchange reaction of, with deuterium hydride, A., 427.
 anhydrous, A., 576.
 detection and determination of, in hydrochloric acid, A., 811.
 determination of, in presence of hydrochloric acid, A., 693.
- Bromides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 542.**
 kinetic salt effect in reactions of bromates and, A., 684.
 volatile, determination of, A., 1219.
 detection of, in sodium chloride, A., 176.
 determination of, microchemically, A., 1009.
 by silver, use of benzidine acetate in, A., 950.
 in presence of chlorides, A., 1478.
 separation of, from chlorides by iodic acid, A., 693.
- Bromates, kinetic salt effect in reactions of bromides and, A., 684.**
 autocatalysis in mixtures of chromic oxide and, A., 167.
 detection of, A., 176, 1219.
 determination of, by means of liquid amalgams, A., 577.
- Bromine detection and determination:—**
 detection of, by fluorescence test in ultra-violet light, A., 950.
 determination of, in biological material, A., 914.
 in blood, A., 223.
 in chlorides, A., 292.
- Bromine ions, transport number of, A., 937.**
 adsorption of, by argillaceous sludge, A., 1457.
- β -Bromo-acids, dehalogenation of, A., 331.**
Bromoform, refractive index and density of mixtures of, with benzene, A., 419.
 polarisation of, in polar solvents, A., 779.
 addition of, to *p*-chlorobenzaldehyde, A., 201.
- Bromo-ketones, reducibility of, by hydrogen bromide, A., 592.**
- Bronze, (P.), B., 330, 504.**
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 376.
- Bronze, application of Hume-Rothery rule to, B., 501.**
 electrodeposition of, with bimetallic anodes, B., 151.
 with bronze anodes, B., 151.
 electroplating of, (P.), B., 106.
 alloying of beryllium with, B., 412.
 hollow castings of, B., 935.
 gelation in mixtures of cellulose nitrate, copper, and, A., 795.
 welding of copper with, B., 198.
 porosity in leaded bushings of, B., 325.
 coating of steel strips with, (P.), B., 153.
 deoxidation of, by phosphorus, B., 1043.
 copper-nickel-tin, hardening of, B., 198.
 self-hardening, B., 889.
 gold. See Gold bronze.
 lead. See Lead bronze.
 manganese. See Manganese bronze.
 medal, influence of temperature and cold-work on mechanical properties of, B., 1157.
 prehistoric, spectroscopic analysis of, B., 1043.
 silicon. See Silicon bronze.
 silver. See Silver bronze.
 temper-hardenable, with copper-nickel-tin basis, B., 457.
 tinless, B., 193.
 high-tin, removal of zinc from, B., 236.
 waste, recovery of copper, tin, lead, and precious metals from, (P.), B., 998.
- Broom, sympathomimetic action of, and of adrenaline, A., 634.**
- Broussonetia papyrifera*, phytochemistry of bark of, B., 829.**
- Brosimum galactodendron*, latex of, A., 1166.**
- Brownian motion, theory of, A., 660.**
 light pressure and, A., 1337.
 of linear lattices, A., 794.
- Brownmillerite, hydration of, A., 573.**
- Brucella*, biochemical and serological differentiation of species of, A., 641.**
 serological relation of *Pasturella* and, A., 1402.
 blood-urea in horses infected by, A., 504.
- Brucine, A., 216.**
 electro-cathaphoresis of, in ovalbumin solutions or animal sera, A., 300.
 anodic oxidation of, A., 1527.
 sulphate as indicator for dichromate titrations, A., 580.
 determination of, A., 360.
- Brucine, iodo-derivatives, A., 871.**
Brucite, dehydration of, A., 1078.
- Bruchus obtectus*, toxic effects of naphthalene on, B., 853.**
- Brühmalz. See Malt, scalded.**
- Bryobia pratensis*, sprays for control of, B., 661.**
- Buckwheat, rolled, manufacture of, (P.), B., 122.**
- Buellia canescens*, constituents of, A., 1514.**
***Bufo arenarum*, adrenaline in venom of, A., 250.**
***Bufo vulgaris*. See Toads.**
- Bufo-terocholenic acid, trihydroxy-, constitution of, A., 469.**
 ψ -Bufotalin, constitution of, A., 1252.
Bufotenin, synthesis of, A., 862.
Bufotenin methyl ether. See 5-Methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine.
- Building, glass in, B., 102.**
 materials for foundations, bankings, etc., in, (P.), B., 321.
- Buildings, application of aluminium in construction of, B., 199.**
 surface covering of, (P.), B., 500.

- Buildings**, thermostatic control for, (P.), B., 597.
 weathering of, B., 740.
 new, moisture in wood in, B., 149.
- Building blocks**, heat- and sound-insulating, production of, (P.), B., 373.
 light, manufacture of, (P.), B., 500.
- Building board**, coloured, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1208.
- Building materials**, (P.), B., 21.
 production of, (P.), B., 321, 992, 1209.
 drying and sterilisation of, with infra-red rays, B., 546.
 corrosion-proofing of, (P.), B., 992.
 application of glazes to, (P.), B., 992.
 efflorescence of salts in, B., 850.
 aeration of slurries for, (P.), B., 149.
 effects of smoke on, B., 103.
 determination of inflammability of, towards radiant heat, B., 1096.
 bituminous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 195.
 coloured, production of, (P.), B., 837.
 composite, manufacture of, (P.), B., 992.
 granular, reduction of permeability of, (P.), B., 321.
 heat-insulating, (P.), B., 410.
 heat- and sound-insulating, (P.), B., 696.
 insulating, agglomerate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1155.
 metal, protection of, against corrosion, (P.), B., 938.
 perforated, (P.), B., 150.
 refractory, (P.), B., 792.
- Building slabs**, insulating, production of, (P.), B., 235.
- "**Bukuryo**," A., 57, 102, 123.
- Bulbs**, treatment of, (P.), B., 808.
 fungus diseases of, B., 38.
- Bulbocapnine**, effect of, on hypotension, A., 634.
 on frog's heart and muscles, A., 376.
- Bullets**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 77.
- Bureau des Etalons Physico-Chimiques**, methods and apparatus used at, A., 557.
- Burettes**, A., 46, 583.
 filling of, by pressure, (P.), B., 1025.
 automatic, A., 1224.
 with automatic zero, A., 1084.
 automatic precision, A., 697.
- Bunte**, determination of acetaldehyde with, B., 732.
 macro-micro-, A., 1225.
 micro-, A., 446, 955.
 Rehberg, for titration of solutions reacting with mercury, A., 182.
 weight, micro-volumetric analysis with, A., 815.
- Burgundy**, sparkling, manufacture of, B., 119.
- Burns**, severe, loss of serum-protein in therapy of, A., 1406.
- Burners**, for liquid fuels, (P.), B., 228.
 Bunsen, adjustable support for, A., 1481.
 Méker, for bacteriology, A., 1424.
- Burnishing**, B., 1094.
- Bush sickness**, treatment of, with limonite, A., 1016.
 at Glenhope, Nelson, N.Z., B., 613.
- Bustamite** from Inyo Co., California, A., 701.
- Butadiene**, synthesis of, butyl alcohol as by-product from, B., 10.
 Lebedev's synthesis of, structure theory of, A., 167.
 production of, from α -butylene glycol, B., 822.
 recovery of alcohol in, by contact process, B., 10.
- Butadiene**, extraction of, from cracked gases, B., 631.
 recovery of, from gases, with activated carbon, B., 228.
 yield in, B., 631.
 in synthetic rubber manufacture, B., 535.
 separation of ψ -butylene and, B., 945.
 distribution of acetaldehyde between water and, during washing, B., 10.
 polymerisation of, B., 32.
 with mixed catalysts, B., 229.
 after recovery from gases, B., 228.
 with sodium, B., 229, 848.
 from pyrolysis of petroleum, B., 535.
 fractionation of sodium polymeride of, B., 229.
 photochemical polymerisation of, A., 1215.
 kinetics of reactions of, with acraldehyde and crotonaldehyde, A., 297.
 action of, on bromine, A., 1090.
 with cyanogen, A., 1228.
 derivatives, production of, from alcohols, B., 970.
 reaction products of, with hydrogen chloride, (P.), B., 609*, 752.
 esters, production of, from vinylacetylene, B., 848.
 determination of, A., 186.
 in gas mixtures with maleic acid, B., 532.
 determination in, of ethyl alcohol, B., 732.
- Butadiene, β -chloro-**. See Chloroprene.
- $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro-**, synthesis and polymerisation of, A., 187.
 $\beta\gamma$ -dichloro-, production of, (P.), B., 487.
 halogen α -derivatives, chlorination of polymerides of, (P.), B., 511.
- $\Delta\gamma$ -Butadiene**, dimerisation of, A., 702.
 polymerisation of, A., 51.
 in presence of sodium, A., 296.
- $\Delta\gamma$ -Butadiene, β -chloro-**, rubber-like polymerides from, (P.), B., 1009.
- Butadienesulphone**, tautomerism of, A., 589.
- Butadienesulphones**, hydrogenation of, A., 1517.
- Butadi-inene derivatives**, synthesis of, A., 325.
- isoButaldehyde**, formation of, A., 1363.
- n-Butane**, Joule-Thomson coefficient of, A., 930.
 specific heats of, A., 149.
 specific heat of binary mixtures of, with n -pentane and n -propane, A., 675.
 compressibility of mixtures of air and, at low pressures, B., 866.
 thermodynamics of mixtures of crystal oil and, B., 307.
 effect of argon, carbon dioxide, helium, and nitrogen on explosion limits of, A., 431.
 decomposition of, at carbon filaments, A., 169.
 production of aromatic hydrocarbons by pyrolysis of mixtures of propane and, B., 536.
 use of, as fuel, B., 50.
 storage of, (P.), B., 263.
- Butane, $\alpha\delta$ -dibromo-**, formation of, from divinyl, A., 962.
 $\beta\gamma$ -dibromo-derivatives, intermolecular force effects with, A., 1183.
 $\beta\gamma$ -di-bromo- and -chloro- $\alpha\delta$ -dithiocycano-, A., 1228.
 chloro-derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1140.
 $\beta\gamma$ -dichloro-, solvent action of, B., 10.
- Butane, $\delta\delta\delta$ -trichloro- β -nitro- γ -hydroxy-**, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1362.
 nitro-derivatives, A., 587.
- isoButane**, Raman spectrum of, A., 1180.
 heat of combustion of, A., 291.
- isoButane, $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro-**, formation of α -chloro- β -methylpropan- β -ol from, A., 963.
 hydrolysis of, A., 1362.
 $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -trichloro-, reactions and derivatives of, A., 962.
 $\alpha\alpha\beta\gamma$ -tetrachloro-, A., 962.
 nitro-derivatives, A., 587.
- Butanes**, dielectric constants of, A., 1446.
 entropy of, A., 428.
 anæsthetic activity of, A., 1552.
 isomeric, heats of formation of, A., 31.
- n-Butane- $\alpha\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid, $\delta\delta$ -dichloro-**, and its derivatives, A., 823.
- cycloButane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-**, barium salt and lactone of, A., 966.
- Butan- β -one**, condensation of, with aldehydes, A., 1486.
- n-Butan- β -onesulphonic acids**, and their salts, A., 1092.
- Butenes**. See Butylenes.
- $\Delta\beta$ -Butenoic acid**. See Vinylacetic acid.
- $\Delta\gamma$ -Butenol**, conversion of, into $\Delta\beta$ -butenyl bromide, A., 452.
- cycloButenonecarboxylic acids, β -substituted**, A., 847.
- $\Delta\beta$ -Butenyl bromide**, formation of, from $\Delta\gamma$ -butenol, A., 452.
- 2- Δ^a -n-Butenylfuran**, A., 208.
- 2- $\Delta\gamma$ -Butenylcyclohexanone**, and its semicarbazone, A., 713.
- 2- $\Delta\gamma$ -Butenylcyclohexanone-2- and -6-carboxylic acids**, ethyl esters, A., 713.
- $\Delta\beta$ -Butenylphenol**, 4-chloro-2- γ -chloro-, 3- γ -chloro-, and 2-methyl-6- γ -chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 824.
- 1- $\Delta\gamma$ -Butenylpicimelic acid**, and its ethyl ester, A., 713.
- 1- Δ^a -Butenylpiperidine**, A., 1367.
- 2- $\Delta\gamma$ -Butenylpyridine**, and its derivatives, A., 1388.
- p-Butoxyacetanilide**, production of, (P.), B., 1177.
- 4-Butoxyaniline**, 3-chloro-, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 1177.
- 4-p-Butoxyanilinoanthraquinone, 1-amino-2-bromo-**, production of, (P.), B., 879.
- 1-p-Butoxyanilino-4-hydroxyanthraquinone**, production of, (P.), B., 879.
- 4-tert.-Butoxyanisole**, A., 1246.
 nitration of, A., 1245.
- p-Butoxybenzoic acid, ϵ -diethylaminoamyl ester hydrochloride**, A., 468.
- β -n-Butoxybutadiene**, A., 187.
- β -n-Butoxyethoxyacetic acid**, production of, (P.), B., 872.
 diethylene glycol and glyceryl esters, production of, (P.), B., 872.
- $\beta\beta'$ -n-Butoxyethoxyethoxyacetic acid**, production of, (P.), B., 872.
- β -Butoxyethyl butyl ether**, (P.), B., 823.
- ϵ -Butoxyhexadienes, chloro-**, A., 1359.
- 3- and 5-n-Butoxyphenylbenzthiazoles, 1-amino-**, (P.), B., 1235.
- 5-isoButoxyphenylbenzthiazole, 1-amino-**, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 1235.
- n-Butoxyrene**. See β -n-Butoxybutadiene.
- 2-Butoxyquinoline, 4-amino-**, and 4-cyano-, A., 482.
- 2-Butoxyquinoline-4-carboxyldiethylamide**, A., 482.
- κ -Butoxyundecioic acid, κ -8'-hydroxy-**, A., 706.
- κ -Butoxyundecolactone, κ -8'-hydroxy-**, A., 706.

- Butter**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 297.
 manufacture and cold storage of, B., 952.
 influence of composition of butter fat on firmness of, B., 1175.
 effect of forage plants on oiliness of, and on iodine value of its fat, B., 217.
 effect of A.I.V. silage on quality of, B., 666.
 effect of silage feeding on, B., 616.
 effect of feeding of cows on colour and vitamin-A content of, B., 1125.
 influence of nutrition on quality of, B., 217.
 churning of, B., 426.
 acidity of, B., 664.
 natural and artificial colours for, B., 1065.
 slow acid production by cultures in, B., 426.
 fatty acids in, B., 426.
 adsorption of carotene of, on alumina, A., 155.
 carotenoids of, A., 227.
 effect of cold storage on diacetyl in, B., 391.
 production of diketones in, on steam distillation, B., 664.
 lactic acid in, B., 120.
 effect of feeding cows on lucerne and soya-bean hay on vitamin-A in, B., 666.
 effect of soya beans in dairy cow rations on vitamin-A content of, B., 474.
 formation of aroma-giving constituents in, B., 345.
 flavour of, B., 73, 855.
 intensifying flavour and aroma in, B., 250.
 feeding-stuff flavour in, B., 120.
 fishy flavour in, B., 217, 392.
 metallic flavour in, B., 217.
 musty flavour in, B., 567.
 effect of wrappers on moisture loss from, B., 1015.
 quality of New Zealand cream for, B., 1230.
 deterioration of, B., 1015.
 damage to, by iron and copper, B., 855.
 moulds and discoloration of, B., 120.
 reduction of acetylmethylcarbinol and diacetyl to β -butylene glycol by *Streptococci* in, B., 391.
 tubercle bacillus in, B., 1230.
 nutritive value of margarine and, A., 238; B., 713.
 casein-formalin treatment of boxes for, B., 952.
 wood for boxes for, B., 1015.
 from English cattle, variations in carotene and vitamin-A in, B., 1175.
 from cows fed on rice bran, volatile acids in, B., 168.
 Guernsey and Shorthorn, vitamin-D contents of, A., 766.
 Indian, standards for, B., 41.
 Oregon, control of composition of, B., 759.
 unsalted, cheesy flavour in, B., 1230.
 sampling of, for analysis, B., 520.
 testing of, in cold storage, B., 952.
 catalase test on, B., 904.
 peroxidase test to differentiate fresh and pasteurised cream in, B., 168.
 detection in, of acetic esters added to mask adulteration, B., 73.
 of acetylmethylcarbinol and diacetyl, B., 345.
 determination in, of acidity, B., 952.
Butter fat, occurrence of, in edible fats and foods, B., 1230.
 colour and secretion of, A., 500.
 hardness of, B., 460.
- Butter fat**, loss of, in churning, B., 520.
 distribution of, in frozen cream, B., 1015.
 rancidification of, B., 1104.
 flavouring matters from, (P.), B., 800.
 hydroxypalmitic acid in, A., 361.
 vitamin-A potency of, A., 1566.
 differences in, from cows in Iowa, B., 666.
 tests for, B., 892.
 Reichert-Polenske-Kirschner test for, B., 798.
 testing of mixtures of margarine and, B., 1123.
 detection in, of adulterants, B., 508.
Buttermilk, determination of bacterial count of, B., 426.
 and related products, determination of milk solids in, B., 217.
Butter powder, distinction between milk powder and, B., 425.
Butyl alcohol, formation of, by fermentation, A., 1300.
 production of, from by-products from synthesis of butadiene, B., 10.
 by fermentation, (P.), B., 72, 295, 951, 1174.
 and acetone, (P.), B., 1064.
 from waste molasses, B., 662.
 vapour-liquid equilibria in mixtures of, with *n*-butyl acetate and water, A., 789.
 equilibrium of, with *n*-butyl ether and water, in vapour state, A., 797.
 photo-oxidation of, A., 963.
 determination of, A., 452.
*iso*Butyl alcohol, density and refractive index of, ternary mixtures of, with *n*-propyl alcohol and water, A., 932.
sec-Butyl alcohol, potential at interfaces of, with solutions of potassium salts, A., 1072.
 boundary potential between mixtures of, with potassium thiocyanate, A., 938.
 action of sulphuric acid on, A., 311.
 active, in fermentation propyl alcohols, A., 187.
tert-Butyl alcohol, determination of, in isopropyl alcohol, with Denigès' reagent, B., 181.
n-Butyl *tert*-amyl ether, A., 1486.
 Δ^{β} -butinyl ether, production of, (P.), B., 1081.
 nitrite, unimolecular decomposition of, A., 1344.
*iso*Butyl *tert*-butyl ether, A., 1486.
 sulphide, A., 140.
l-*sec*-Butyl azide, A., 1368.
 iodide, A., 1368.
tert-Butyl *iso*amyl and *n*-butyl ethers, A., 1486.
 Δ^{β} -butinyl ether, production of, (P.), B., 1081.
 chloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 441, 971.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 295.
 photo-chlorination of, A., 962.
tert-Butylacetic acid, production of, (P.), B., 920.
 Butylacetylene, reaction of, with hydrobromic acid, A., 1359.
 with oxygen, A., 310.
 5-Butyl-5-allylbarbituric acids, A., 1125.
 Butylamines, production of, (P.), B., 780.
d-*sec*-Butylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., 1368.
*cyclo*Butylamine, action of oxidising agents on, A., 204.
N-Butylaminobenzene, manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 91.
- 2-*iso*Butylamino-2-phenylindan-1:3-dione, A., 853.
 ω -Butylamino-*n*-valeric acid, and its hydrochloride, A., 213.
 ω -Butylamino-*n*-valeronitrile, and its hydrochloride, A., 213.
tert-Butyl-*tert*-amylcarbinol, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 825.
tert-Butyl *tert*-amyl ketone, action of sodium on, A., 825.
sec-Butyl *iso*amylxymethyl ketone, A., 614.
 Butylamylresorcinol, production of, (P.), B., 875.
 4-*n*-Butylanthraquinone-1-carboxylic acid, A., 1511.
 5-*tert*-Butylbarbituric acid, A., 864.
p-*tert*-Butylbenzaldehyde, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 196.
 6-*n*-Butylbenzanthrone, A., 1511.
*iso*Butylbenzene, $\gamma\gamma$ -dichloro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 874.
tert-Butylbenzene derivatives, A., 599.
 β -*p*-Butylbenzoylpropionic acids, production of, (P.), B., 975.
 β -*p*-*tert*-Butylbenzoylpropionic acid, A., 1498.
 1-*n*-Butylbenzthiazole, A., 1001.
p-*tert*-Butylbenzyl bromide and iodide, A., 600.
p-*tert*-Butylbenzylamine, and its derivatives, A., 196.
p-*tert*-Butylbenzylidenebenzylamine, A., 196.
 Butylbutylamine, ω -cyano-, cyanide, A., 213.
 Butylcamphenols, A., 475.
 β -Butylcampholide, A., 1114.
 Butylcarbamic acid, morpholine salt, A., 1130.
n-Butylcarbamic acid, α -cyano-, ethyl ester, A., 1494.
 Butylcarbamide, $\beta\beta\gamma$ -trichloro- α -hydroxy-, A., 1519.
 β -*n*-Butylcholine chloride, and its acetate, and iodide, A., 320.
 Butyleresols, A., 602.
*iso*Butylecanoacetanilide, A., 1494.
*iso*Butylecanoacetazide, A., 1494.
*iso*Butylecanoacethydrizide, and its derivatives, A., 1494.
 Butylecmenes, and their nitro-derivatives, A., 196.
tert-Butylecmenes, A., 196.
 7-*tert*-Butyl-3:4-dihydronaphthalene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1498.
n-Butyldodecylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 52.
 Δ^{β} -Butylene dichloride and chlorohydrin, physical properties of, A., 290.
 Δ^{γ} -Butylene, addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., 310.
 action of, on phenyl methyl ethers, A., 66.
 ψ -Butylene, separation of butadiene and, B., 945.
 chloroalkoxy-derivatives of, for solvents, B., 181.
*iso*Butylene. See Δ^{γ} -Butylene.
 Butylenes, rotational partition functions of, A., 1069.
 dielectric constants of, A., 1446.
 entropy of, A., 428.
 heat capacity, entropy, and free energy of, A., 278.
 polymerisation of, A., 702.
 analysis of, by dibromide method, A., 310.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Butylene glycol, production of butadiene from, B., 822.

- 5-*sec*-Butyl-5-ethoxymethylhydantoin, A., 614.
tert-Butylfluorene, A., 1069.
 2-*n*-Butylfuran, A., 208.
α-*iso*Butylglutaric acid, A., 846.
*iso*Butylglyceryl nitrate, nitro-, preparation and explosive properties of, B., 173.
 5-*n*-Butylglyoxaline, 5- γ -amino-, and 2-thiol-5- δ -amino-, and their derivatives, A., 864.
α-*n*-Butylguanidinium iodide, γ -amino-, A., 829.
tert-Butyl *n*-heptadecyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1485.
 Butylheptylresorcinol, production of, (P.), B., 875.
ε-*n*-Butylhexadecan- ϵ -ol, and its bromide, A., 457.
ε-*n*-Butyl- Δ^8 -hexadecene, A., 457.
 6-*tert*-Butyl-1:4:9:10:11:12-hexahydrophenanthrene-11:12-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1498.
d-*sec*-Butylcyclohexane, A., 188.
 1-*sec*-Butylcyclohexan-1-ol, A., 188.
 1-*sec*-Butyl- Δ^4 -cyclohexene, A., 188.
 γ -4-Butylcyclohexylbutyric acids, production of, (P.), B., 975.
tert-Butyl-*tert*-hexylcarbinol, and its phenylurethane, A., 825.
tert-Butyl *tert*-hexyl ketone, action of sodium on, A., 825.
 Butylhexylresorcinol, production of, (P.), B., 875.
 Butyl- β -hydroxy- γ -ethoxypropylaniline, production of, (P.), B., 91.
 5-*tert*-Butyl-*N*- β -hydroxyethylbenzylamine, 2-hydroxy-, A., 1374.
 Butyl- β -hydroxy- γ -methoxypropylaniline, *m*-chloro-, (P.), B., 91.
 Butyl- β -hydroxy- γ -methoxypropyl-*m*-toluidine, and its methoxy-derivative, (P.), B., 91.
sec-Butyl ketones, enolisation of, A., 317.
 α -Butylmyristic acid, ethyl ester and amide of, A., 52.
 7-*tert*-Butyl-naphthalene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1498.
 2-*n*-Butyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, 3-hydroxy-2- α -*di*bromo-, A., 1127.
 2-*iso*Butyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, 3-hydroxy-, 3-hydroxy-2- β -chloro-, and 3-hydroxy-2- β - and γ -hydroxy-, A., 1119.
 2-*sec*-Butyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, 3-hydroxy-, A., 1119.
tert-Butyl- β -naphthol, A., 602.
 β -6-*tert*-Butyl-2-naphthoylpropionic acid, A., 1498.
 γ -6-*tert*-Butyl-2-naphthylbutyric acid, A., 1498.
 β -Butyloctanol, esters of, (P.), B., 442.
 γ -*n*-Butyl- Δ^7 -octen- β -one, δ -chloro-, A., 1363.
sec-Butylcyclopentane, A., 831.
 β -*tert*-Butylpentan- β -ol, and its chloride, A., 457.
 γ -*tert*-Butyl-*n*-pentan- γ -ol, A., 819.
 γ -*tert*-Butyl- Δ^7 -pentene, A., 819.
 2-*tert*-Butylphenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 1499.
 3-*tert*-Butylphenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 1498.
*iso*Butylphenol, *p*-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 907.
 p -*tert*-Butylphenol, and its ethers, A., 1104.
tert-Butylphenyl methyl ethers, structure of, A., 66.
 β - γ -Butylphenylbutyric acids, production of, (P.), B., 975.
 γ - p -*tert*-Butylphenylbutyric acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 1498.
 1-*n*-Butyl- α -pipecoleine, and its hydriodide, A., 213.
 1-*n*-Butyl- α -pipecoline, and its salts, A., 213.
 1-*n*-Butylpiperid-2-one, and its platinichloride, A., 213.
 5-*tert*-Butylpyrazoline-2-carboxylamide, A., 1490.
 4-Butylpyridines, and their derivatives, A., 1388.
 Butylpyrophosphorous acid, A., 321.
n-Butylpyrrolidine, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1084.
 1-*n*-Butylpyrrolidine, and its derivatives, A., 213.
 2-*iso*Butylpyrrolidine, A., 1130.
tert-Butylresorcinol, chloro-, (P.), B., 1196.
 4-*tert*-Butylresorcinol, and its dimethyl ether, A., 602.
 6-*tert*-Butylresorcinol dimethyl ether, A., 66.
 p -Butylsaligenin, A., 466, 467.
 β -*n*-Butyltetradecyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 52.
tert-Butylthiolacetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1232.
 2-Butylthiolacridine, 6:9-*di*chloro-, (P.), B., 299.
 Butylthiolanilinoanthraquinone, production of, (P.), B., 879.
 4'-Butylthioldiphenylamine-6-carboxylic acid, 3-chloro-, (P.), B., 299.
 2-*n*-Butylthiolquinoline ethiodide, (P.), B., 1198.
 4-*tert*-Butyltoluene, *dinitro*-, A., 196.
 κ -*n*-Butylundecic acid, γ -hydroxy-, and lactone therefrom, (P.), B., 1129.
tert-Butyl-*m*-xylene, and its 2:4:6-trinitro-derivative, production of, (P.), B., 1195.
o-*tert*-Butyl-*m*-xylene, A., 602.
*iso*Butyrdiethylamide, A., 1368.
 Butyrdimethylamide, α -bromo-, and its derivatives, A., 60.
 Butyrylthianilide, action of magnesium ethyl bromide on, A., 1096.
 Butyrylhydrazide, γ -hydroxy-, A., 340.
 Butyric acid, production of, by fermentation of molasses, B., 167, 662.
 viscosity of aqueous mixtures of, A., 1060.
 esters, electrolysis of mixtures of nitrates and, A., 822.
 bromocyclohexyl ester, A., 466.
 degradation of, in surviving liver, A., 887.
 determination of, microchemically, A., 1397.
 in acetic acid, B., 263.
 in silage, B., 473.
 Butyric acid, γ -amino-, and its methyl ester and amide, benzoyl derivatives, A., 459.
 γ -amino-, electrolytic oxidation of, A., 828.
 α -amino- β -hydroxy-, and its *N*-benzoate, A., 233.
 structure of, A., 1494.
 synthesis of, A., 320.
 α -amino- β - γ -*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 711.
 γ -bromo-, decomposition of salts of, A., 1210.
*iso*Butyric acid, synthesis of, A., 590.
 refractive index of, A., 409.
 esters, plasticisation of cellulose esters, resins, etc., with, (P.), B., 1109.
*iso*Butyric acid, α -bromo-, ethyl ester, condensation of, with *n*-alkylmalonic esters, A., 1488.
 β -bromo-, and β -chloro-, ethyl esters, A., 1488.
 chloro-derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1141.
 α -Butyryl orthosilicate, A., 1369.
 β -Butyro- α -*γ*-dichlorohydrin, A., 453.
 β -Butyro- α -*γ*-disalicylin, A., 453.
 Butyrolactone, α -hydroxy-, A., 489.
 γ -Butyrolactones, γ -substituted, odour and constitution of, A., 54.
Butyrospermum Parkii, fats from, B., 67.
 p -Butyrothymyl benzyl and p -nitrobenzyl ethers, A., 76.
 Butyrylactic acid, α -amino-, ethyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 973.
 6-Butyrylaminopiperonylamide, A., 1126.
 Butyrylcholine bromides, A., 1420.
 3-Butyryl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole, A., 342.
 2-*n*-Butyrylfuran, and its semicarbazone, A., 208.
 Butyryl-lactic acid, $\beta\beta'$ -ethoxyethoxyethyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 88.
N-Butyrylmorpholine, A., 1130.
 3-Butyrylpyridine, 3- γ -amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., 488.
 "Byssus," structure and properties of, A., 670.
Byturus tomentosus, B., 37.

C.

- Cabannes-Daure effect, A., 269.
 Cabbages, effect of fertilisers on diseases of, B., 950.
 influence of manuring on yield and suitability for sauerkraut of, B., 563.
 control of worms on, with barium silicofluoride, B., 613.
 enzymes of, A., 109.
 preservation of vitamin-C in, A., 530.
 dried sulphitised, antiscorbutic properties of, A., 120.
 dried white, sulphited, vitamin-C in, B., 121.
 Cables, electric, (P.), B., 556.
 production of, (P.), B., 699.
 composition for impregnation of, (P.), B., 333.
 corrosion-proof coatings for, (P.), B., 1163.
 insulation of, (P.), B., 1104.
 insulation of joints of, (P.), B., 940.
 insulating material for, (P.), B., 747.
 plastic composition for, (P.), B., 111.
 lead alloys for sheaths of, (P.), B., 154.
 rubber insulation for, (P.), B., 656.
 vulcanisation of rubber sheaths on, (P.), B., 706.
 spindles for, A., 1355.
 insulated, (P.), B., 700, 798.
 "Osnacid," production and testing of, B., 554.
 underground, protection of, against electrolytic corrosion, (P.), B., 1049.
 Cacao beans, opening-up of, (P.), B., 666.
 fermentation of, B., 1125.
 efflorescence of concrete flooring under, B., 345.
 production of beverages of, (P.), B., 170.
 embryo, vitamin-E in, A., 1568.
 soluble, production of, (P.), B., 953.
 detection of husks in, B., 121.
 detection in, of silicic acid, B., 169.
 Cacao butter, glycerides of, B., 508.
 Cacao products, determination in, of fat, B., 473.
 of shell, B., 1066.
 Cacao shell, vitamin-D in, A., 256.
 Cacao trees, budding of, B., 660.
 fertilisation of, B., 660.
 response of, to gypsum-phosphate fertilisers, B., 659.

- Cacao trees, effects of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium on, B., 660.
soils for, B., 657.
fruitfulness in, B., 660.
- Cacodylic acid, alkaline-earth salts, A., 712.
crystal structure of, A., 274.
- Cactus, giant, fruit of, and its products, A., 1035.
- Cactus alkaloids, A., 88, 741.
- Cadaverine, formation of, from lysine, A., 1028.
- Cade oil, B., 859.
- Cadmium, at. wt. of, A., 772.
isotopes of, A., 772.
production of, (P.), B., 999.
recovery of, from residues, (P.), B., 154.
spectrum of, excited by collision in molecular rays, A., 538.
red line in, as standard, A., 1168.
resonance spectrum of, A., 1040.
spark spectrum of, A., 128.
extreme ultra-violet spectrum of, A., 538.
scattering of copper $K\alpha$ -rays by, A., 770.
quenching of resonance rays of, by hydrogen, A., 1310.
absorption of γ -rays from, A., 402.
excitation of secondary γ -rays in, by neutrons, A., 6.
absorption of X-rays by, A., 1170.
anomalous X-ray scattering by, A., 412.
asymmetry in, A., 1326.
electrodeposition of, B., 997.
X-ray study of, A., 783.
on aluminium and its alloys, B., 151.
electroplating with, determination of cyanides in solutions for, B., 890.
films, electrical resistance of, A., 1050.
resonance energy of, for neutron capture, A., 1314.
absorption of neutrons by, A., 1314, 1441.
b.p. of, A., 557.
vapour, influence of pressure on discharge radiation of, A., 2.
containing neon, absorption spectrum of, A., 916.
crystal structure of, A., 1192.
recrystallisation of, A., 552.
crystals, plastic deformation of, A., 415.
tension coefficient of electrical resistance of, A., 18, 416.
and its alloys, coating of, (P.), B., 602.
coating with, of iron, B., 201.
protection of steel by coatings of, B., 414.
and its alloys, flux for, (P.), B., 938.
electrodeposited, application of, in electrical engineering, B., 152.
- Cadmium alloys, for bearings, (P.), B., 281, 505.
with aluminium and zinc, light, B., 890.
with antimony, A., 1193.
free energy and heat of formation of compounds in, B., 237.
with bismuth and lead, bismuth and tin, and lead and tin, crystallisation of, A., 932.
with magnesium, velocity of transformation of, A., 419.
complex, B., 326.
with tin, A., 1193.
with zinc, eutectic, A., 23.
coating of iron with, B., 549.
- Cadmium bases:—
Aminocadmium chlorides, thermodynamic constants of, A., 31.
Tetramminocadmium *per*thenate, crystal structure of, A., 413.
- Cadmium salts, cathode effect in electrolysis of, A., 566.
discharge of cadmium and hydrogen ions from solutions of, A., 430, 436.
enzymic action of, A., 758.
ammoniates of, A., 945.
- Cadmium bromide, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 556.
chloride, activity of, A., 564.
vapour pressure of, A., 21.
thermodynamic constants of, A., 31.
equilibria of, with hydrochloric acid and water, A., 1340.
fluoride, vapour pressure of, A., 1191.
halides, equilibria of, with potassium halides and water, A., 798.
subhalides and suboxides, A., 1475.
pyroantimonate, A., 1476.
sulphate, activity coefficient of, in aqueous solution, A., 936.
thermodynamic properties of, in aqueous alcohol, A., 681.
sulphide, fluorescent composition of zinc sulphide and, (P.), B., 495, 542.
- Cadminites, of univalent metals, A., 39.
- Cadmium organic compounds, reactivity of, A., 1004.
co-ordinated, with propylenediamine, A., 974.
- Cadmium thio-salts, complex, stereochemistry of, A., 492.
- Cadmium detection and determination:—
detection of, A., 303.
with 2:7-diaminofluorene, A., 1352.
with 1-(2-quinoly)-4-allylthiosemicarbazide, A., 179.
detection and determination of, A., 579.
determination of, with anthranilic acid, A., 951.
in zinc, A., 1479; B., 1099.
- Cadmium ions, activity of, A., 289.
complex formation of, A., 1203.
- Cæsium, mechanical nuclear moment of, A., 916.
magnetic moment of, A., 398.
hyperfine structure and nuclear magnetic moment of, A., 2.
 α -activity excited in, by neutrons, A., 1313.
spectrum of, B., 769.
band spectrum of, A., 398.
line emission spectrum of, A., 1310.
Paschen-Back effect in resonance spectrum of, A., 1310.
first spark spectrum of, A., 1040.
ionisation of, on tungsten, A., 933.
migration of, on tungstic oxide, A., 1181.
vapour pressure of, A., 557.
films of oxygen and, on tungsten, A., 771.
- Cæsium alloys, (P.), B., 647.
with potassium, sulfidification and electrical conductivity of, A., 1193.
- Cæsium cadminite, A., 39.
chloride, transformation of, into lattice of sodium chloride type, A., 416.
mixed crystals of, with thallium, A., 790.
fluoberyllates, A., 689.
iodide, vapour pressure of, A., 1331.
viscosity of aqueous solutions of, A., 678.
equilibrium of, with mercuric iodide and water, A., 429.
mercury iodide, A., 438.
mercurinitrite, A., 39.
molybdothiurates, crystal structure of, A., 1054.
silicofluoride, crystal structure of, A., 413.
- Cæsium determination:—
determination of, colorimetrically, A., 578.
- Cæsium ions, incidence of, on surface of degassed tungsten, A., 1042.
mobility of, in helium, A., 1171.
- Caffeine, variations of, in coffee extracts, B., 297.
theotannate and oxytheotannate, B., 521.
pharmacology of, A., 892.
contradictory actions of coramine, metrazole and, A., 1145.
detection of, microchemically, with iodine-potassium iodide, A., 1006.
determination of, in coffee, tea, etc., B., 1125.
- Caffeineacetic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 346.
- Caffeinemalonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., 346.
- Cajanus indicus*, nutritive value of protein of, B., 1232.
- Cakes, production of, (P.), B., 666, 1176.
evaluation of eggs for making of, B., 390.
batter for, (P.), B., 1232.
sugar and shortening tolerance of soft wheat flour for making of, B., 1174.
angel food, influence of altitude on production of, B., 390.
- Calciferol, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 1105.
chemistry of, A., 1431.
 β -naphthoate, A., 1105.
sulphate, A., 1161.
toxicity of, and of antirachitic substance *Z*, A., 391.
See also Vitamin-D.
- α -Calciferolmaleic acid, A., 69.
- β -Calciferolmaleic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 69.
- α - and β -Calciferol acetates, compounds of, with dimethyl maleate, A., 69.
- Calcination, Bérault's theory of, A., 1086.
- Calcination apparatus, (P.), B., 128, 1100.
- Calcite, effect of heating on fluorescence spectrum of, A., 1320.
X-ray diffraction by, A., 412.
reflexion of X-rays from, A., 1185.
Laue X-ray reflexion in, A., 1053.
cleavage and X-ray planes of, A., 1449.
structure of polished cleavage faces of, A., 553.
luminescence of, A., 449, 1320.
thermal expansion of, at low temperatures, A., 674.
wettability of, by molten sulphur, A., 677; B., 591.
imperfection of, A., 665.
action of organic acids on crystals of, A., 689.
- Japanese, fluorescence spectrum of, in ultra-violet light, A., 1320.
- manganiferous, fluorescence of, A., 185.
of Riesengebirge, arsenic, bismuth, cobalt, nickel, silver, and uranium ores in, A., 816.
- Calcium, B., 995.
allotropy of, A., 18, 1056.
occurrence of, in Thuringian iron ores, A., 816.
purification of, by distillation, B., 794.
Z spectra of, A., 1169.
polarisation of resonance rays from, A., 653.
photo-electric properties of, A., 1439.
photo-electric threshold of, treated with oxygen, A., 1320.
adsorption of, by gum arabic, A., 566.
crystal structure of, A., 552.

Calcium, diffusible, determination of, in milk, A., 1405.
 in serum of laying and non-laying hens, A., 358.
 ionised, spectrum of, A., 1167.
 Calcium alloys with mercury, surface tension of, A., 423.
 Calcium compounds in dentistry, A., 1018.
 influence of, on decay of wood, B., 791, 792.
 Calcium salts, in nutritional hygiene, A., 512.
 content of, in body, in relation to calcium and phosphorus content of food, A., 1543.
 in diet, effect of, on growth and body-calcium, A., 1543.
 effect of increase of, A., 512.
 in plasma after severe work, A., 1412.
 effect of ingestion of, on serum-calcium, A., 238.
 antagonism of, to curarising agents, A., 1553.
 effect of, with curare on neuromuscular transmission and muscular contraction, A., 1553.
 on fermentation by tumour cells, A., 1014.
 on hypertension and hyperglycaemia due to potassium ions, A., 757.
 on metabolism during work, A., 512.
 on phosphorus and sugar in blood, A., 1401.
 on living tissues, A., 1550.
 pathological deposits of, A., 504.
 therapy with, A., 239.
 toxicity of, and their disappearance in dogs, A., 512.
 Calcium aluminate, equilibrium of, with calcium chloride and water, A., 1070.
 with calcium silicate and silica, A., 565.
 melts, micro-structure of, A., 936.
 hydrates, hydrolysis of, A., 1465.
 pyroantimonate, A., 1476.
 arsenate, manufacture of, B., 144.
 production of insecticides of, (P.), B., 165.
 arsenates, phase-rule study of, A., 1070.
 action of heat on, A., 173.
 determination of injurious properties of, to foliage, B., 341.
 bromide, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 556.
 mercuric bromide, structure of, A., 1326.
 carbide, production of, from waste lime from acetylene production, B., 639.
 utilisation of residue from, B., 191.
 nitrification of, B., 931.
 action of, on methyl alcohol, A., 1091.
 history of use of, B., 986.
 manufacture of compressed product from, (P.), B., 135.
 determination of moisture with, A., 1219.
 granular, production and uses of, B., 738.
 carbonate, thermal dissociation of, A., 798.
 solubility product constant of, in sea-water, A., 30.
 velocity of decomposition of solutions of, A., 164.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 1470.
 use of, as paper filler, B., 186.
 chlorate and chloride, herbicide from, (P.), B., 853.
 chloride, separation of magnesium chloride and, (P.), B., 273.

Calcium chloride, band spectrum of, A., 920.
 conductivity of fused mixtures of, with sodium chloride, A., 1071.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 556.
 effect of potassium chloride on b.p. of solutions of, A., 936.
 vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of, A., 1069.
 diffusion coefficient of, A., 1071.
 equilibrium of, with barium and potassium chlorides, A., 1070.
 with calcium and aluminium oxides and water, A., 1070.
 with magnesium and potassium chlorides and water, A., 1465.
 with magnesium, potassium, and sodium chlorides and water, A., 429.
 effect of irradiated ergosterol and parathyroid extract on disappearance of, A., 1426.
 chloride and sulphate, equilibrium of, with potassium chloride and sulphate, A., 1205.
 chromate, preparation of, by the wet method, A., 301.
 deuteride, band spectrum of, A., 8.
 ferrite, change of magnetic and catalytic properties in formation of, A., 298.
 fluidity of, B., 1155.
 hydrates, A., 1477.
 fluoride, band spectrum of, A., 920.
 vapour pressure of, A., 1191.
 analysis of, B., 833.
 hydride, band spectrum of, A., 8.
 hydroxide, heat of reaction of, with burnt kaolin, A., 161.
 p_n of solutions of, in water and aqueous sucrose, A., 1065.
 production of water-resistant bodies of, (P.), B., 494.
 determination of, in cement and cement-trass mixtures, B., 372.
 hypochlorite, action of, on hydroxy- and carbonyl compounds, A., 963.
 manufacture of stable pellets of, (P.), B., 1037.
 germicidal efficiency of, B., 46.
 neutral, manufacture of, (P.), B., 789.
 iodate, crystal structure and optical properties of, A., 1054.
 nitrate, production of, from calcium carbonate sludge, B., 640.
 vapour pressure of solutions of, in liquid ammonia, B., 100.
 vapour pressure and activity coefficients of aqueous solutions of, A., 428.
 unsaturated and supersaturated solutions of, A., 788.
 equilibrium of, with ammonium, potassium, and sodium nitrates, A., 936.
 granulated, production of, (P.), B., 494.
 oxide (*lime*), production of, (P.), B., 1150.
 refractory lining for kilns for, B., 837.
 effect of temperature on specific heat of, A., 787.
 isotherms of mixtures of water and, A., 1204.
 vapour pressure of mixtures of, with sulphur dioxide and water in presence of cellulose and wood, B., 1145.
 adsorption by mixtures of, with beryllium, chromic, and iron oxides, A., 422.
 adsorption of, by cellulose and wood, A., 423.
 on silica gel, A., 933.
 solubility of, in water, A., 152.
 in sucrose and in water, A., 932; B., 692.

Calcium oxide (*lime*), equilibrium of, with alkali oxides, alumina, silica, and carbon dioxide, A., 31, 1465.
 with alumina and water, A., 161, 798.
 with calcium aluminate and silicate and magnesium oxide, A., 937.
 with carbon dioxide and silica, A., 1465.
 with mixtures of iron oxide and silica, in relation to slags, B., 373.
 with silica and water, A., 160.
 with sulphur dioxide and water, A., 160, 429.
 compounds of, with ferric oxide, A., 1339.
 slaking properties of, B., 367, 541.
 testing of, by electrical conductivity, B., 692.
 determination of, in cement, B., 991.
 in slag mixtures of raw materials and cements, B., 235.
 phosphate, action of lime on, in presence of the sulphate, A., 39.
 phosphates, preparation and properties of, A., 39.
 in milk, B., 120.
 natural, determination in, of aluminium and iron oxides, B., 191.
 determination of, A., 43.
 monohydrogen phosphate, production of, (P.), B., 18.
 and ammonium sulphate, (P.), B., 18.
 and fertilisers therefrom, (P.), B., 517.
 determination in, of fluorine, A., 811.
 dihydrogen phosphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 987, 1092.
 hydrogen phosphates, precipitation of, by lime, A., 946.
 metaphosphates, A., 809.
 meta- and pyro-phosphates, A., 945.
 phosphide, action of, with light and heavy water, A., 433.
 silicate, equilibrium of, with calcium aluminate and silica, A., 565.
 with calcium chloride and water, A., 1070.
 hydrate, crystalline, formation of, A., 1079.
 hydrates of, B., 193.
 properties and manual uses of slags of, B., 341.
 silicates, effects of fluorides on thermal synthesis of, A., 806.
 fluidity of, B., 1155.
 hydration of, A., 574.
 medicinal use of, B., 1177.
 hydrated, synthesis of, under pressure, A., 1079.
 aluminium and magnesium silicates, equilibria of, with calcium titanate, A., 682.
 Tricalcium silicate, effect of magnesia on synthesis of, A., 571.
 Calcium sulphate, (P.), B., 494.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 1092.
 as by-product from phosphate rock, (P.), B., 18.
 polymorphism of, and production of the hemihydrate, A., 438.
 catalytic decomposition of, by chlorine, A., 1211.
 anhydrous, preparation of, A., 1079.
 production of, and plasters therefrom, (P.), B., 1151.
 hemihydrate, crystal structure of, A., 1054.
 dehydration of, A., 1078.
 dihydrate, crystal structure of, A., 783.
 determination of, in clays, B., 234.
 sulphates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 641.

- Calcium hydrogen sulphide**, preparation of, A., 1216.
 sulphite, paper filler from, (P.), B., 319.
 production of water-resistant lumps of, (P.), B., 1037.
hydrogen sulphite, electrolytic conductivity of solutions of, A., 429.
 superphosphate, manufacture of, B., 833.
 titanate, equilibria of, with calcium, aluminium, and magnesium silicates, A., 682.
Calcium organic compounds, reactivities of, A., 492.
Calcium cyanamide, production of, by action of ammonia and carbon monoxide on calcium carbonate or oxide, B., 58.
 oiling of, (P.), B., 739.
 electrolytic oxidation and reduction of, A., 687.
 production of sodium ferrocyanide from, B., 59.
 manurial action of, B., 611.
Calcium detection and determination:—
 detection of, A., 443.
 determination of, gravimetrically, A., 178.
 potentiometrically, A., 443, 1479.
 in basic slag, B., 406.
 in biological fluids, A., 126.
 in bone, A., 95.
 in fertilisers, by Kaminski's method, B., 210.
 in human saliva, A., 625.
 in silicates, A., 1222.
Calculi, effect of colloids on formation of, A., 99.
 biliary, coacervation in formation of, A., 625.
 human, A., 99.
 cystine, analysis of, A., 881.
 hepatic and renal, effect of diet on formation of, A., 1536.
 vesical, composition of, A., 1286.
Calfskins. See under **Skins**.
Callicrein, action of, on blood pressure, A., 374.
 effect of injections of, in man, A., 1147.
 in saliva, A., 1148.
 in saliva and salivary glands, A., 1303.
Calophyllum oil, production and therapeutic use of, B., 379.
Calorimeters, adiabatic, A., 1083.
 combustion, calibration of, A., 1205.
 double, A., 954.
 flow, A., 181.
 fuel, (P.), B., 820.
Calorimetry, apparatus for, A., 304.
 calculation of heat loss in, A., 1223.
 animal, A., 511.
Calotropis gigantea, proteinase in milky juice of, A., 637.
Calumba root, bitter principles of, A., 89, 610, 730, 995, 1261, 1515.
Calves, ground flax, etc., with maize for fattening of, B., 74.
 partial substitution of dry concentrates for whole milk in rations of, B., 43.
Calycopteris, A., 209.
Camera for measurement of electron diffraction, A., 305.
 X-ray, Debye-Scherrer, A., 1481.
Camerin hydrochloride, A., 1166.
Camphane, 2:5-diamino-, and its salts, and 2:5-dihydroxy-, and its dioxime, A., 1385.
 2:3-dichloro-, A., 1257.
 2:2-dinitro-, rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of, A., 925.
*iso*Camphane, ω -amino-, A., 1384.
Camphane group, syntheses in, A., 855, 856.
Camphanecarboxylic acids, camphenylcarbinol and hydroxymethylencecamphor esters, A., 1115.
 β -*pericyclo*Camphan-2-one, 6-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 476.
Camphene, isomerisation of, A., 607.
 transformation of, A., 729.
 action of selenium dioxide on, A., 1114.
Camphene series, ring-isomerisation in, A., 1384.
Camphenecamphoric acid, A., 1384.
Camphenelaunonic acid, structure of, and its derivatives, A., 856.
Camphenilamide, A., 1384.
Camphenilanitrile, and its derivatives, A., 1384.
Camphenilene, Snitter's, A., 80.
Camphenilol, removal of water from, A., 476.
*apo*Camphenilol. See 3-Methyldicyclo-[1:2:2]-heptan-2-ol.
Camphenyl bromide, A., 1384.
 chloride, constitution of, A., 1257, 1513.
 formation of *apobornylene* from, A., 607.
Camphenyl ethyl ketone, derivatives of, A., 206.
Camphenyl ketones, active, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 206.
dl-Camphenonyl chloride, A., 80.
dl-Camphoglyoxylic acid, and its oxime, A., 476.
 β -Campholide derivatives, preparation of, A., 1114.
Camphor, synthesis of, B., 906.
 from pinene, A., 992.
 from Indian turpentine, B., 906.
 production of, from turpentine, B., 310.
 rotatory dispersion of *d*- and *l*-forms of, A., 141.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 407.
 viscosity of solutions of, A., 558.
 equilibrium of, with bromocamphor, and with borneol and bromocamphor, A., 1204.
 and related compounds, transitions in, A., 12.
 derivatives, A., 1115.
 and its *dl*- and *l*-forms, comparative toxicity of, A., 1295.
 effect of, on adrenaline reaction, A., 516.
 on the heart, A., 1292.
 protective quality of serum in epileptiform convulsions produced by, A., 505.
 determination of, colorimetrically, B., 570.
 titrimetrically, B., 812, 475.
 in alcoholic solution, A., 873.
 in liniments, B., 170, 859.
 in smokeless powders, B., 253.
Camphor, bromo-, equilibrium of, with camphor, and with borneol and camphor, A., 1204.
 α -bromo- β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1234.
 5-bromo-6-hydroxy-, A., 476.
 6-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 206.
trans- π -hydroxy-, production of, from dihalogeno-derivatives, (P.), B., 687.
 oximino-derivatives, A., 1258.
l-Camphor, toxicity and action of, on guinea-pigs, A., 1414.
Camphor series, A., 206, 856, 1258.
 catalytic reduction of ketones of, A., 1384.
Camphor trees, control of scale on, B., 386.
 sprays for, B., 899.
Camphoranilic acids, substituted, A., 1383, 1384.
Camphorcarboxylic acid, bismuthyl salt, A., 460.
Camphorethylphenylimides, A., 1384.
Camphoric acid, and its sodium salt, rotatory dispersion of *d*- and *l*-forms of, A., 141.
 esters, bismuth salts of, A., 992, 993.
Camphoric acid, *d*-2-hydroxy-, and its dimethyl ester, and *l*-2-hydroxy-, A., 476.
Camphoric anhydride, rotatory dispersion of *d*- and *l*-forms of, A., 141.
Camphorimide, rotatory dispersion of *d*- and *l*-forms of, A., 141.
Camphorquinone, absorption and circular dichroism of, A., 1184.
 hydrazones, oxidation of, A., 1114.
Camphorquinone, 6-hydroxy-derivatives, acetyl derivatives, 3-hydrazones of, A., 476.
*apo*Camphorquinone, synthesis of, A., 855.
Camphorquinones, hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, A., 476.
d-Camphor-10-sulphonanilide, A., 339.
Camphor-10-sulphonic acid, salts of, A., 856.
d-Camphor-10-sulphonyl-*p*-phenylenediamines, A., 1258.
 β -3-Camphorylidenepropionic acid, A., 1230.
Camphorylidenepropionitrile, A., 1230.
*iso*Camphylidimethylethylammonium perchlorate, A., 1384.
*iso*Camphylethylamine, and its derivatives, A., 1384.
 α - and β -Camphylic acids, A., 993.
*iso*Camphylmethylethylamine, and its derivatives, A., 1384.
Campospermol, constitution of, A., 336.
Cans, lining composition for ends of, (P.), B., 698.
 inhibition of corrosion of, (P.), B., 1101.
 maintaining alkalinity of washing solutions for, B., 250.
Canada balsam. See under **Balsam**.
Canaline, constitution of, A., 1236.
Canavalia obtusifolia, composition of, A., 123.
Canavalin, digestion of, with trypsin, A., 768.
Canavanine, A., 320, 1236, 1297.
 nutritive value of, A., 368, 885, 1408.
Cancer, A., 882.
 development of, from sun's rays, A., 626.
 chemistry of, A., 1538.
 chemical agents producing, A., 504, 626, 1535.
 induction of, by cracked mineral oils, A., 230.
 effect of gliadin and lysine on growth of, A., 1538.
 effect of goitre-producing diets on growth of, A., 751.
 effect of magnesium on growth of, A., 100.
 in relation to thiol-compounds, A., 504.
 tobacco in relation to, A., 883.
 biochemistry of, A., 882.
 as a metabolic problem, A., 230.
 glycolysis in, A., 1538.
 effect of hæmatoxylin on respiration and glycolysis in, A., 504.
 blood modifications in, A., 230.
 calcium and protein of blood and blister fluid in, A., 1538.
 absence of bile salts from blood-serum in, A., 626.
 lipins in blood-serum in, A., 1136.
 physical chemistry of body-fluids in, A., 751.
 chlorine and cholesterol metabolism in, A., 882.
 fixation of complement in, A., 1014.

- Cancer**, copper metabolism in, in rats, A., 230.
 enzymes in, A., 1153.
 enzymes in relation to, A., 1554.
 enzymes in growths and blood in, A., 1406.
 iron metabolism in, A., 751.
 polypeptidemia in, treated with ferrosorbones, A., 504.
 proteins of cells of, A., 100.
 serum-proteins in, A., 364, 746.
 gelation of, A., 751.
 action of fibrin on serum in, A., 1014.
 active principles in urine of, A., 626.
 treatment of, with metallic complexes of dehydroascorbic acid, A., 626.
 preparation of cobra-toxin for alleviation of pain in, A., 498.
 effect of lead in, A., 882.
 immunising action of lipin extracts in, A., 1014.
 chemotherapy of, by redox substances from osteocolla, A., 364.
 diagnosis of, A., 1538.
 by chemical determinations, A., 364.
 blood-test for, A., 626.
 Schubert-Dannmeyer test for, A., 364.
 benzpyrene, prophylaxis of, with organic peroxides, A., 1539.
 of female genital organs, hormones in urine in, A., 762.
 human, glutathione in blood-corpuseles and plasma in, A., 364.
 of liver, from feeding on *o*-aminoazotoluene, A., 626.
 mammary, production of, by œstrin, A., 504.
 mineral and paraffin oil, A., 1539.
 in white rats, production of, by thorium dioxide, A., 504.
 tar, effect of anterior pituitary hormones on, A., 230.
 in mice, inhibition of, A., 364.
 transplanted, influence of factors from normal tissues on growth of, A., 1142.
 uterine, enzymes in, A., 100.
 determination of pH of tissues in, A., 751.
 determination of oxalic acid in blood in, A., 231.
- Cancer pagurus**, blood-sugar of, A., 357.
- Candles**, manufacture of, B., 799.
 technical stearin for, B., 242.
 waxes for, B., 83.
- Candy**, production of, (P.), B., 1233.
- Canning**, vacuum in glass jars for, B., 473.
 tin containers for, B., 1016.
 water for, B., 574.
 testing of, B., 478.
- Cannizzaro reaction**, A., 74, 728, 987.
- Cantharidin**, detection of, B., 570.
 determination of, in tincture of cantharides, B., 1068.
- Caoutchouc**, fission of, by ozone, A., 317.
 crystallised, structure of, A., 1451.
 See also Rubber.
- Capons**, effect of crystalline male hormone on histology of comb in, A., 1301.
- Capsanthin**, degradation of, A., 1111.
 reduction of, A., 857.
- Capsanthinone diacetate**, A., 1111.
- Capsanthol**, A., 857.
- Capsanthylal**, and its oxime, A., 1111.
- Capsicum**, extractives of, B., 75.
 stabilisation of flavours from, (P.), B., 394.
- Capsicum annuum**, crystalline vitamin-C from, A., 1033.
 effect of, on serum proteins, A., 905.
- Capsicum annuum**, var. *longum*. See Lachiao, Hunan.
- Capsyl aldehyde**, and its oxime, A., 1111.
- Caramel**, sucrose, nature of, A., 709.
 detection of, B., 468.
- Carassius auratus**, determination in, of ethyl alcohol, A., 748.
- α -Carbalkoxymethoxypropionic acids**, esters of, A., 823.
- Carbamic acid**, salts, equilibria of formation and ionisation of, A., 289.
 alkali salts, production of, (P.), B., 18, 404.
 ammonium and sodium salts, ammonium and sodium chlorides, and adsorbed ammonia, analysis of mixtures of, A., 578.
 allyl ester, β -mercuritartrate of, (P.), B., 1019.
- Carbamide**, synthesis of, B., 536; (P.), B., 987.
 from carbon dioxide and ammonia, B., 228.
 prevention of corrosion in, (P.), B., 404.
 heat capacity of aqueous solutions of, A., 1340.
 viscosity and density of solutions of, A., 789.
 equilibrium of, with magnesium sulphate and water, A., 1464.
 with resorcinol and veronal, A., 429.
 and methane, with phenol and with salicylic acid, A., 290.
 condensation of, with cyanoacetic esters, A., 1126.
 with formaldehyde, A., 321, 868.
 with unsaturated acid esters, A., 468, 1125.
 additive compounds of manganese nitrate, water, and, (P.), B., 407.
 transformation of, into ammonium carbonate, A., 1097.
 fission of, by sulphuric acid, A., 1237.
 monosodium derivative, A., 1495.
 crystal, B., 584.
 colour reaction of, A., 597.
 detection of, microchemically, A., 219.
 determination of, A., 829.
 colorimetrically, A., 459.
 microchemically, A., 194, 1237.
 See also Urea.
- Carbamide**, chloro-, addition of, to doubly-bound carbon, A., 1103.
- Carbamides**, preparation of, A., 829.
- Carbamide series**, A., 1368.
- β -Carbamido- β -anisylpropionic acid**, A., 485.
- Carbamidoarginine**, A., 58.
- p -Carbamidobenzoic acid**, 2-chloro-, and its potassium salt, A., 613.
- 4-Carbamidoglyoxaline**, and its salts, A., 999.
- 3-Carbamido-2-ketocamphane**, p -nitrobenzoyl derivative, A., 339.
- 3-Carbamidomethylloxindole**, 3-hydroxy-, A., 1122.
- Carbamyl chlorides**, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 824.
 sulphides, rearrangement of, A., 716.
- 2'-Carbamylanthraquinone**, 1:6-diamino-, 1-benzoyl derivative, production of, (P.), B., 445.
- 1':6-diamino-2'-chloro-, 1'-naphthoyl derivative**, production of, (P.), B., 445.
- 2-Carbamyldicyclo-[1:2:2]-heptane**, A., 475.
- 3-Carbamyloxindole**, A., 612.
- 3-Carbamyl-3-keto-7:9-dimethyl-3:4:5:6:7:9-hexahydroindazole**, A., 1259.
- Carbamylsulphones**, rearrangement of, A., 716.
- Carbazole**, A., 1396.
 dipole moment of, A., 408.
- Carbazole derivatives of anthraquinone**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 11.
 arsenical derivatives of, A., 89.
- Carbazole**, hydroxy-derivatives, A., 863.
- Carbazole series**, Friedel-Crafts reaction in, A., 1389.
- Carbazole-3:6-bis- γ -ketobutyric acid**, and its derivatives, A., 1390.
- Carbazole-3:6-diphthaloylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 1390.
- Carbazyl-3-arsinic acid**, A., 89.
- Carbazyl-3-arsinous acid**, A., 89.
- Carbazyl-3-dichloroarsine**, A., 89.
- Carbenium salts**, A., 1120.
- 3-Carbethoxyacetyloumarin**, 7-hydroxy-, A., 1118.
- 2-Carbethoxyamino-3:5-dimethylphenyl- d -ribamine**, A., 85.
- 2-Carbethoxyamino-5-ethylphenyl- d -ribamine**, A., 1525.
- 3-Carbethoxyamino- p -toluidine**, A., 85.
- 2-Carbethoxyamino- p -tolyl- d -ribamine**, A., 85.
- Carbethoxaminoxylidines**, A., 867.
- Carbethoxy- α -benzaloximes**, reactions of, with sodium hydroxide, A., 332.
- N -Carbethoxy- s -benzdi- p -chlorophenylamidine**, A., 979.
- N -Carbethoxy- s -benzdi- m - and p -nitrophenylamidines**, A., 978.
- N -Carbethoxy- s -benzdi- m -tolylamidine**, A., 979.
- 3- α -Carbethoxybenzylloxindole**, 3-hydroxy-, A., 342.
- 1-Carbethoxycyclobutane-1-carboxylic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, lactone of, A., 966.
- N -Carbethoxydiacetoneamine**, A., 1388.
- 3-Carbethoxy-2:4-dimethoxy-6- n -amylbenzoic acid**, A., 470.
- 3-Carbethoxy-1:3-dimethylcyclohexane-2-acetic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 1259.
- 3-Carbethoxy-1:3-dimethylcyclohexan-2-ol-2-acetic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 1259.
- 3-Carbethoxy-1:3-dimethylcyclohexylidene-2-acetic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 1259.
- α -Carbethoxycyclohexylacetic acid**, bismuthyl salt, A., 460.
- 1-Carbethoxy-4-keto-3-(2'-piperidyl)octahydropyridocoline**, A., 1130.
- 1-Carbethoxy-4-keto-3-(2'-pyridyl)pyridocoline**, and its picrate, A., 1130.
- α -Carbethoxymethoxymethylene- β -ethylsuccinic acid**, diethyl ester, A., 54.
- Carbethoxymethoxymethylenesuccinic acid**, diethyl ester, A., 54.
- α' -Carbethoxy- α -methyl- α' - n -amylglutaric acid**, ethyl ester, A., 1488.
- α -Carbethoxy- α -methyl- γ -butyrolactone**, A., 966.
- 3-Carbethoxy-1-methylloxindole**, A., 210.
- 2-Carbethoxy-2-methylcyclopentylsuccinic acid**, diethyl ester, A., 469.
- 3-Carbethoxy-1-methyl-4-isopropylcyclohexan-2-one-1- β -propionic acid**, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone, A., 1258.
- 2-Carbethoxymethylthiol-4:5-dimethyluracil**, A., 865.
- 2-Carbethoxymethylthiol-4-methyl-5- n -butylpyrimidine**, 6-hydroxy-, A., 1126.
- 3-Carbethoxy-4-nitro- m -toluidine**, A., 85.
- α -Carbethoxy-4 α -nonenoic acid**, bismuthyl salt, A., 460.
- α -Carbethoxy- β -phenyl- n -butyric acid**, bismuthyl salt, A., 460.
- 3- p -Carbethoxyphenyl-3:4-dihydroquinazoline-6-carboxylic acid**, and its sodium salt and ethyl ester, A., 487.
- α -Carbethoxyphenylmaleinanilide**, A., 202.
- 3- p -Carbethoxyphenyl-4-quinazoline-6-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 487.

α -Carbomethoxy- α' -phenylsuccinyl, A., 202.
 1-Carbomethoxypiperidyl-2-acetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 1130.
 α' -Carbomethoxy- n -propoxymethylenesuccinic acid, diethyl ester, A., 54.
 γ -Carbomethoxypropylideneacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 989.
 3-Carbomethoxy-4-2'-pyridyl-2-methylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, A., 1523.
 5-Carbomethoxypyrimidine, 2:4-dichloro-, A., 212.
 3-Carbomethoxy-4:5:6:7-tetrahydroindole-1-carboxylic acid, A., 1269.
 3-Carbomethoxy-2:4:6-triketo-1- α -naphthyl-3:5-cinnamylidenepiperidine, A., 734.
 3-Carbomethoxy-2:4:6-triketo-1- α -naphthyl-3:5-*o*-nitrobenzylidenepiperidine, A., 734.
 3-Carbomethoxy-2:4:6-triketo-1- α -naphthylpiperidine, and its sodium salt, A., 734.
 4-Carbomethoxy-4':5':3-trimethyl-3'-ethylpyrromethene-5-propionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1129.
 N-Carbomethoxy-1:2:3-xylylidene, 4-nitro-, A., 867.
 Carbhæmoglobin, A., 1007.
 Carbides, production of, (P.), B., 330, 593.
 Carbimides, aliphatic, and their conversion to arylalkylcarbamides, A., 829.
 reaction of, with hydrazine derivatives, A., 463.
 α -ethylenic, synthesis and properties of, A., 63.
 5-Carbimidomethyluracil, A., 1523.
 Carbinols, phenylated, hydrogenation of, A., 1246.
 Carbinol bases, manufacture of, (P.), B., 445.
 Carboalumogel, sorptive properties of, B., 986.
 ϵ -Carbobenzoyloxyamino- α -hippurylamidohexamide, A., 1237.
 N-Carbobenzoyloxy- β -aspartylglycine, A., 1237.
 N-Carbobenzoyloxy-S-benzylcysteine, A., 1236.
 N-Carbobenzoyloxy-S-benzylcysteylglutamic acid, γ -ethyl ester, A., 1236.
 N-Carbobenzoyloxy-S-benzylcysteylglutamine, A., 1236.
 Carbobenzoyloxy-d-carnosine, A., 1268.
 N-Carbobenzoyloxy-cysteine, A., 1236.
 N-Carbobenzoyloxy-cystyl chloride, A., 1237.
 N-Carbobenzoyloxy-cystylglycine benzyl ester, A., 1237.
 Carbobenzoyloxy-L-glutamylisocamylamide, A., 1557.
 N-Carbobenzoyloxy- α -glutamyl-S-benzylcysteine, benzyl ester, A., 1237.
 N-Carbobenzoyloxy- α -glutamylcysteine, benzyl ester, A., 1237.
 N-Carbobenzoyloxy- γ -glutamylglycine benzyl ester, A., 1237.
 Carbobenzoyloxy-L-glutamylglycylglycylglycine, and its ethyl ester, A., 1557.
 Carbobenzoyloxy-L-glutamylmethanamide, A., 1557.
 Carbobenzoyloxyglycyl-L-alanine, and its derivatives, A., 596.
 Carbobenzoyloxyglycyl-L-alanyl-L-leucine, and its hydrazide, A., 596.
 Carbobenzoyloxyglycyl-L-alanyl-L-leucyl-L-glutamic acid, methyl ester, A., 596.
 Carbobenzoyloxyxypiperidine, A., 1557.
 Carbocyanines, substituted, A., 348.
 Carbocyanine dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 140, 184.
 Carbohydrates, A., 592, 827, 963, 1360.
 photosynthesis of, A., 648.
 copper-lime technique for separation of, from biological fluids, A., 259.

Carbohydrates, drying of, (P.), B., 1013.
 purification of solutions of, from saccharification of cellulose materials, (P.), B., 1227.
 optical rotatory dispersion of, A., 60, 1363.
 conductivity and viscosity of salt solutions containing, A., 1071.
 acetylation of, A., 1234.
 carbon from dehydration of, A., 1217.
 oxidation of, A., 827, 1365, 1439, 1491.
 in hypophysectomised rats, A., 1545.
 biological oxidation of, B., 526.
 reactions of, A., 971.
 action of hot alkalis on, A., 318.
 properties and reactions of, in liquid ammonia, A., 55.
 exchange reactions of, with deuterium oxide, A., 973.
 reactions of, with furfuraldehyde, A., 192.
 production of mixed esters of, (P.), B., 11.
 determination of acetyl in derivatives of, A., 968.
 determination of nitrate groups in derivatives of, A., 970.
 yeast fermentation of, A., 111.
 production of solvents by fermentation of, (P.), B., 1122.
 synthetic tannins from, B., 1009.
 biochemistry of, A., 1533.
 effect of adrenal cortex on endogenous formation of, A., 1425.
 feeding with, A., 629.
 breakdown of, in embryonic development, A., 1411.
 activators of fission of, as water-soluble constituents of food, A., 755.
 relation of vitamin-C to enzymic fission of, A., 1555.
 absorption of, and their delivery to the blood, A., 104.
 absorption and utilisation of, by animals, A., 511.
 specific dynamic action of, A., 511.
 exchange of, after carbohydrate charging, A., 505.
 degradation of, in tissues, A., 236.
 effect of, on respiratory exchange in children, A., 1546.
 levels of, in hypophysectomised rats, A., 1563.
 in fatty tissues of rats on unbalanced diets after fasting, A., 1144.
 acetylated, hydrolysis of, A., 1233.
 polymeric, osmometry of, A., 971.
 colloid behaviour of, A., 795.
 specific bacterial, preparation of, by electrolysis, A., 1423.
 determination in, of hydroxyl, A., 1491.
 Carbohydrazidomethylpyridinium chloride, A., 1397.
 4-Carbolinecarboxylic acids, synthesis of, A., 216, 742.
 Carbolineums, "soluble," analysis of, B., 227.
 γ - κ' -Carbomethoxydeoxypropylmalonic acid, dimethyl ester, A., 964.
 N-Carbomethoxydiacetanamine, A., 1388.
 Carbomethoxy-7-hydroxyconmarincarboxylic acid, A., 859.
 2-Carbomethoxy-1-methyl-4'-cyclohexene-1-carboxylic acid, A., 847.
 Carbon, and its compounds, A., 1484.
 at. wt. of, A., 400, 540, 1171.
 atoms, location of valency electrons in, A., 13.
 states of, and stability of methane, A., 1324.
 evidence from Raman effect of asymmetry of, A., 1049.

Carbon, atoms, asymmetric, A., 467, 604, 1376.
 saturated, substitution at, A., 433.
 isotopes, abundance ratio of, A., 400.
 concentration of, A., 1350.
 separation of, by diffusion, A., 574.
 formation of, by dehydration of carbohydrates, A., 1217.
 atomic refractivity of, A., 409.
 rotation constants for, A., 267.
 Compton effect in, A., 1170.
 disintegration of, by deuterons, A., 773, 1174, 1439.
 absorption of slow neutrons in, A., 402.
 heat of sublimation of, A., 682.
 vapour pressure and heat of sublimation of, A., 1454.
 diffusion of, in liquid and solid iron, A., 420.
 crystal structure of, A., 1053.
 sols, electric double layer of, A., 934.
 equilibrium of, with hydrogen, methane, and acetylene at high temperatures, B., 482.
 with iron, near zero carbon, B., 697.
 primary reactions of combustion of, B., 1187.
 oxidation of, A., 434, 1217, 1471.
 catalytic oxidation of, A., 168, 1076; B., 675.
 wet oxidation of, B., 864.
 reactivity of, B., 675.
 reaction of, with alumina and chlorine, A., 1475.
 acceleration by salts of, with the dioxide, A., 168.
 coating of iron with, (P.), B., 998.
 acid-resisting linings of, B., 316.
 active, surface constitution of, A., 1064.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 84, 309, 582, 628, 729.
 production and regeneration of, (P.), B., 135.
 revivification of, in sugar clarification, B., 248.
 adsorptive properties of, B., 5.
 adsorption velocity of, A., 569.
 adsorption by, of argon and nitrogen, A., 1063.
 of hydrocarbons, A., 1195.
 purification of water with, B., 862.
 finely-ground, production of, (P.), B., 1078.
 granular, production of, (P.), B., 628.
 from Karafuto tundra peat, B., 131.
 vegetable, production of, (P.), B., 582.
 amorphous, chemical nature of, A., 689.
 preparation and catalytic oxidation of, B., 305.
 evaluation of, for rubber, B., 434.
 dendritic, formation of, A., 1089.
 ionised, spectrum of, A., 397.
 sugar, effect of heat on X-ray diagrams of, A., 143.
 effect of heat on electrical resistance and magnetic susceptibility of, A., 277.
 Carbon alloys with iron and manganese, A., 1061.
 Carbon compounds, structural constants of molecular refraction of, A., 1053.
 reactivity of, in electrothermic processes, B., 1000.
 bivalent, A., 66, 312.
 tercovalent, derivatives of, A., 62.
 Carbon tetrachloride, electrothermal production of, B., 1032.
 purification of, (P.), B., 1140.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 268, 923.
 dielectric constant of, at radio-frequencies, A., 271.

Carbon tetrachloride, liquid, X-ray structure of, A., 553.
 polarisation in molecular diffusion spectrum of, A., 546.
 specific heat of, at high temperature, A., 557.
 vapour, determination of concentration of, A., 1133.
 surface tension of mixtures of, with benzene, A., 150.
 polymorphism of, A., 278.
 photochemical formation of ethylene iodide in solutions of, A., 688.
 extinction of flames by, B., 482.
 phosgene produced by extinction of fires with, B., 232.
 reaction of, with sulphur, A., 1202.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 683.
 control of roundworm with, B., 38.
 toxicity of, A., 893.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 determination of, in pharmaceutical preparations, B., 218.
deuteride, band spectra of, A., 1176.
tetrafluoride, refractive index and dispersion of, A., 271.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 776.
 dielectric coefficient of, A., 139, 1446.
trifluoronitride, refractive index and dispersion of, A., 271.
 dielectric coefficient of, A., 139.
suboxide, and its reactions with amines, A., 711.
 dipole moment of, A., 140.
 preparation of, A., 39.
monoxide, rectilinear diameter of, A., 418.
 purification of, A., 39.
 rotation constants for, A., 267.
 band spectrum of, A., 661, 920, 1177.
 electron collisions with, A., 667.
 magnetic susceptibility and structure of, A., 277.
 m.p. of mixtures of, with nitrogen, A., 564.
 condensation and b.p. of mixtures of, with nitrogen, A., 558.
 predissociation limit of, at 11.6 volts, A., 272.
 dissociation of, in presence of iron and its oxides, A., 1076.
 dissociation energy of, A., 8, 142, 682, 1177.
 density of, A., 1171.
 adsorption of, on diamond, A., 1333.
 in presence of glowing nickel filaments, A., 1475.
 on zinc oxide, A., 1334.
 catalytic action of, A., 1212.
 combustion of, by palladium catalyst, A., 1472.
 catalytic action of hydrogen on flames of, A., 1470.
 flame of oxygen and, A., 1468.
 flame speeds in inflammation of moist mixtures of, with oxygen, A., 163, 684.
 effect of argon, carbon dioxide, helium, and nitrogen on explosion limits of, A., 431.
 detonation in mixtures of oxygen and, A., 294.
 influence of metals and metallic oxides on decomposition of, A., 570.
 hydrogenation of, nickel catalysts for, A., 169.
 oxidation of, catalyst for, (P.), B., 593.
 manufacture of catalyst for, (P.), B., 102.

Carbon monoxide, catalytic oxidation of, with Heusler alloy, A., 169.
 on manganese dioxide, A., 1076.
 by nitrogen peroxide, A., 34.
 photochemical oxidation of, A., 1214.
 catalytic reduction of, to methane at atmospheric pressure, B., 531.
 electro-catalytic reduction of, A., 591.
 action of, with alcohols, A., 590.
 with hydrogen, on platinum surfaces, A., 1347.
 alloy lining for apparatus for, (P.), B., 1212.
 with olefins and steam, A., 590.
 and acetyl chloride, on saturated hydrocarbons, A., 1485.
 production of gases containing, (P.), B., 868.
 and its mixtures with hydrogen, "I-S" diagrams for, B., 18.
 compound of, with ferroglutathione, A., 194.
 production of motor fuels from hydrogen and, B., 1076.
 removal of, from town gas, B., 725, 1027.
 detection of, A., 1479.
 with palladium salts, A., 42.
 in air, B., 396.
 determination of, with the Dräger meter, B., 396.
 by iodine pentoxide method, B., 396.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 49.
 portable apparatus for, B., 986.
 in air, B., 349, 669, 693, 1182.
 in blood, A., 1530.
 in mixtures with hydrogen and methane, A., 42; B., 580, 930.
dioxide, electronic structure of, A., 13.
 bond strength of molecules of, A., 1185.
 production of, (P.), B., 233.
 from flue gases, (P.), B., 407.
 from limestone, (P.), B., 693.
 plant for, (P.), B., 192.
 micro-Dumas generation of, A., 306.
 recovery of, from mixed gases, (P.), B., 739.
 from waste gases, (P.), B., 593.
 purification of, (P.), B., 275, 319.
 drying of, with adsorbents, (P.), B., 130.
 refractivity and dielectric constant of, A., 1182.
 effect of temperature on molecular refraction of, A., 780.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 1049.
 depolarisation of, A., 9, 922.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 1047.
 collision broadening of radiation scattered by, A., 270.
 ionisation by γ -rays in, A., 541.
 dissociation of, A., 775.
 in the electrodeless discharge, A., 943.
 thermal conductivity of, A., 418.
 Joule-Thomson coefficient of, A., 930, 1331.
 vibrations of, in closed bulb resonators, A., 19.
 isotherms of, A., 418.
 equation of state for, A., 1454.
 liquefaction and solidification of, B., 1091.
 sublimation point of, A., 20.
 liquid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 453.
 liquid and solid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 593.
 solidification of, (P.), B., 19.
 solid, B., 833.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 102, 146, 594, 988.
 from the liquid, (P.), B., 146.

Carbon dioxide, solid, vibration spectrum of, A., 1318.
 production of pressure in containers for liquids with, (P.), B., 624.
 production of blocks of, (P.), B., 1092, 1152.
 absorption of, from air, A., 1225.
 by water in scrubbers, B., 931.
 adsorption of, on diamond, A., 1333.
 by Jena glass, A., 791.
 by falling drops of water, A., 26.
 chemisorption of, by reduced iron, A., 791.
 diffusion of, through nickel, A., 1062.
 through skin, A., 620.
 solubility of, in aqueous solutions containing alcohol and sugars, A., 790.
 in water, from its mixtures with hydrogen, A., 281.
 equilibria of, with bases and water in dilute solutions, A., 159.
 with metals, A., 1464.
 with niobium pentoxide and sodium carbonate, A., 1070.
 hydrogenation of, A., 194.
 reduction of, to higher hydrocarbons, B., 727.
 to methane, with iron catalysts, B., 676.
 catalytic reduction of, to methane and higher hydrocarbons, B., 180.
 corrosion of metals by, B., 1098.
 reaction of, with ammonia, A., 1344.
 with hydrogen on platinum, A., 168.
 conversion of, into the monoxide, (P.), B., 542.
 partial pressure of, in photosynthesis, A., 122.
 value of, in oxygen deficiency, A., 889.
 respiration of, in narcosis, A., 354.
 determination of, B., 10.
 absorption and titration flask for, A., 46.
 by p_H measurements, B., 541.
 with photo-electric colorimeter, B., 861.
 spectrographically, A., 812.
 volumetrically, A., 1220.
 in air, B., 349, 396, 478, 493, 1220.
 in baking powder and self-raising flour, B., 232.
 in beer, B., 295.
 in beer and carbonated beverages, B., 389.
 in carbonates, B., 406.
 in cream, milk, and biological liquids, B., 903.
 in soils, B., 851.
 in natural waters, A., 42.
Dicarbon monoxide tetraphenylacetal. See Tetraphenoxyethylene.
Carbonic acid, dissociation constants of, A., 29.
 first dissociation constant of, A., 159, 681.
 second dissociation constant of, A., 29, 797.
 action of, on ferrous sulphide, A., 174.
 aqueous, desaturation of, A., 152.
 free, determination of, in water containing humus, A., 303.
 determination of, microchemically, A., 768.
Carbonates, solid-phase reactions of, with alumina, mullite, and silica, B., 20.
 influence of crystalline additions on velocity of evolution of gas from, A., 1076.
 determination of, in water, A., 1220.

- Carbon diselenide**, preparation and properties of, A., 946.
 heat of combustion of, A., 937.
disulphide, molecular structure of, A., 144.
 apparent dipole moment of, in polar solvents, A., 779.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 1032.
 effect of pressure on refractive index of, A., 1051.
 infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 1179.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 923.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 417.
 heat of vaporisation of mixtures of, with methyl alcohol, A., 675.
 thermodynamic properties of, A., 161.
 surface tensions of mixtures of, with benzene, A., 160.
 velocity of reaction of, with alkalis, A., 297.
 action of, on proteins, A., 218.
 with sulphur dioxide, A., 1472.
 with concentrated sulphuric acid, A., 942.
 conversion of, into sulphur, (P.), B., 932.
 inactivation of tetanus toxin by, A., 1285.
 determination of, B., 869.
- Carbon determination**:—
 determination of, by combustion, A., 90.
 by means of chromic acid, A., 352.
 microchemically, A., 1397.
 and hydrogen, with Pregl's absorption apparatus, A., 815.
 and hydrogen and oxygen, A., 218; B., 224.
 in biological fluids, A., 126.
 in organic compounds, semimicrochemically, A., 1528, 1529.
 in steel, spectrographically, B., 105.
 residual, determination of, in biological fluids, A., 1308.
- Carbon black**, B., 724.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 52, 85, 485, 679, 916, 968.
 in America, B., 354.
 from natural gas, of Turner Valley, Alberta, B., 724.
 by thermal decomposition of hydrocarbons, B., 225.
 destruction of refractory materials during, B., 724.
 and hydrogen, (P.), B., 932.
 improvement of, (P.), B., 679.
 granules of, (P.), B., 135.
 ultra-violet absorption by, A., 261.
 colouring of glass with, B., 1207.
 for printing inks, B., 964.
 for rubber, B., 111, 1057.
 production of plates of, (P.), B., 179.
- Carbon brushes**, composition for, (P.), B., 1111.
- Carbon linkings**, aromatic, stability of, A., 599.
 double. See Ethylene linkings.
- Carbon-hydrogen linking**, A., 667.
- Carbon-nitrogen linkings**, A., 483.
- Carbon rings**, triple linkings in, A., 1238.
 fused, A., 474, 713, 831, 834, 846.
- Carbonaceous materials**, heat treatment of, (P.), B., 135, 679.
 degasification of, (P.), B., 179, 439*.
 carbonisation of, (P.), B., 52, 357.
 coking of, (P.), B., 628.
 coking of suspensions of, in liquid hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 1078.
 cracking and coking of, (P.), B., 259.
 production of hydrocarbons by cracking of, (P.), B., 180.
- Carbonaceous materials**, cracking and hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 679.
 destructive distillation of, (P.), B., 776.
 low-temperature distillation of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 678.
 retorts for, (P.), B., 819.
 preheating of, for destructive hydrogenation, etc., (P.), B., 1031.
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 8, 135, 437, 868, 968, 1078.
 catalytic hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 582.
 destructive hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 85, 259, 533, 582, 968.
 separation of solids from products of, (P.), B., 679.
 manufacture of agglomerates of, without pitch, (P.), B., 582.
 liquid, thermal decomposition of, (P.), B., 533.
 solid, treatment of, for hydrogenation, (P.), B., 628.
 heat exchangers for, (P.), B., 916.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 968.
 settings of retorts for, (P.), B., 582.
 distillation and coking of mixtures of, with hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 868.
 destructive distillation of, (P.), B., 1138.
 conversion of, into liquid hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 731.
- β -Carbonanilido- β -phenylpropane- $\alpha,\alpha,\gamma,\gamma$ -tetracarboxylic acid**, tetraethyl ester, A., 202.
- Carbonisation**, Woodall-Duckham process of, B., 530.
 control of, to increase yield, B., 353.
 apparatus for, B., 914; (P.), B., 52, 308.
 refractories for, B., 739.
 tiling of walls of chambers for, (P.), B., 584.
 ovens, retorts, etc., for, (P.), B., 436.
 Bureau of Mines-American Gas Association retort for, B., 771.
 vertical retorts for, (P.), B., 967.
 low-temperature, B., 433, 434, 772, 1186; (P.), B., 84.
 Zuyderhoudt process for, B., 1186.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 304.
 gas works plants for, B., 965.
 retorts for, (P.), B., 52.
 with Salerno retort, B., 83.
 in Japan, B., 772.
- Carbonitrides**, production of, (P.), B., 330.
- Carbonitrosohydrazines**, A., 601.
- Carbonyl chloride**, structure of, A., 274.
 dipole moment of, A., 140.
 solubility of, in organic solvents, A., 1194.
 b.p. and composition of vapour of solutions of, in dichloroethane and xylene, A., 23.
 concentrations of, in gases from fires extinguished with carbon tetrachloride, B., 232.
 reactions of, A., 301.
 action of, on cholesterol, A., 68.
 with hexamethylenetetramine, A., 689.
- compounds**, formation of, from nitric esters, A., 1094.
 isolation of, from unsaponifiable material, A., 989.
 catalytic hydrogenation of, with nickel covered with platinum metal, A., 686.
 electrolytic reduction of, A., 1467.
 photochemical reactions of, A., 1215.
 action of calcium hypochlorite on, A., 963.
- Carbonyl compounds**, aromatic, emission spectra of, A., 1320.
 $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, reactivity of double bond in, A., 1516.
 hydroxy-, A., 479, 732.
 identification of, A., 1005, 1133.
 determination of, volumetrically, A., 191.
 groups, photo-activation of, in prototropic reactions, A., 591.
 reagents for, A., 1397.
 sulphide, molecular structure of, A., 144.
 thermodynamic properties of, A., 161.
 catalytic decomposition of, by sulphuric acid, A., 686.
 explosion limits in oxidation of, A., 163.
- Carborundum** (*silicon carbide*), lattice parameters of, A., 1059.
- Carbostyryl**, and its derivatives, absorption spectra of, A., 83.
- Carbostyryl**, 4-hydroxy-, nitroso-derivative of, A., 1265.
- "Carboxide gas"**, fumigation of ships with, B., 396.
- α -Carboxyacetophenone**, substituted phenylhydrazones of, A., 615.
- 1-Carboxy-2- p -anisylcyclohexane-4:6-dione-1-acetic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 1253.
- 1-Carboxy-2- p -anisyl-5-methylcyclohexane-4:6-dione-1-acetic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 1253.
- α -Carboxybenzaldehyde** bromo-, chloro-, and nitro-phenylhydrazones, A., 615.
- α -Carboxybenzo-*mono*- and -*di*-bromo-4'-nitrophenylhydrazides**, A., 738.
- α -Carboxybenzo-*mono*- and -*di*-chloro-4'-nitrophenylhydrazides**, A., 738.
- α -Carboxybenzo-4'-nitro-2'-methylphenylhydrazide**, A., 738.
- α -Carboxybenzonitrophenylhydrazides**, A., 738.
- d*-2- α -Carboxybenzoylcamphane**, A., 206.
- exo*-2- α -Carboxybenzoylcamphane**, A., 1115.
- 2- α -Carboxybenzylanthraquinone**, 1-hydroxy-, A., 1257.
- d*-2- α -Carboxybenzylindan-1-one**, rates of racemisation and bromination of, A., 804.
- 2- α -Carboxybenzylquinizarin**, A., 1257.
- δ -Carboxybutyl- κ -carboxydecylether**, A., 964.
- Carboxy-*iso*-V-columbin**, A., 89.
- 2-Carboxydiazobenzene** α -naphthalenesulphonate, 5-nitro-, production of, (P.), B., 360.
- 1-Carboxy-3:3-dimethylcyclohexane-1-acetic acid**, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1251.
- 3-Carboxy-1:3-dimethylcyclohexane-2-acetic acid**, A., 1259.
- β -(2-Carboxy-1:2-dimethyl-3:6-*endomethyl*-ene- Δ^4 -cyclohexenyl)- α -methyl- Δ^4 -butenoic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 475.
- 2-Carboxydiphenylamine**, 2'-nitro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 874.
- β -Carboxy- $\alpha\delta$ -diphenylpentadienic anhydride**, A., 1378.
- 4- β -Carboxyethylcoumarone**, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 858.
- 3- β -Carboxyethyl-2-naphthoic acid**, A., 234.
- p*-Carboxyethylphenyl-2-ethoxy-5-diphenylacetamidine**, production of, (P.), B., 875.
- Carboxyhæmoglobin**, magnetic properties and structure of, A., 867.
 optical properties of solutions of, A., 355.
- δ -3-(2-Carboxyindolyl)valeric acid**, and its methyl ester, A., 612.
- Carboxylase**, action of aromatic sulphonic acids on, A., 1023.
 from Swedish top yeast, A., 1151.
- Carboxylic compounds**, condensation of, with compounds forming organometallic compounds, A., 53.

- 3-Carboxylimino-5-pyrazolone, A., 866.
 3-Carboxylimino-5-pyrazolone-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 866
 Carboxymethoxylamine. See Acetic acid, aminoxy-
 3-Carboxy-4-methoxyphenylacetic acid, A., 1378.
 α -o-Carboxymethoxyphenylpropionic acid, A., 1244.
 4-Carboxy-1-methyl-3-diazobenzene 1:5-naphthalenedisulphonate, (P.), B., 360.
 1-Carboxy-4-, 3-, and -2-methylcyclohexane-1-acetic acids, and their derivatives, A., 846.
 Carboxymethylnonoic acid, bismuthyl salt, A., 460.
 β -Carboxymethylselenopropionic acid, A., 825.
 2-Carboxymethylthiol-4:5-dimethyluracil, A., 865.
 2-Carboxymethylthiol-4-methyl-5-n-butylpyrimidine, 6-hydroxy-, A., 1126.
 1-m-Carboxyphenyl-3-p-carboxyphenyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
 3-p-Carboxyphenyl-1-2'-hydroxy-3'-carboxyphenyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
 1-p-Carboxyphenylindazole-3-carboxylic acid, 6-nitro-, A., 865.
 α -Carboxy- β -phenyl- α -methyl- β -propiolactone, A., 723.
 β -3-Carboxyphenyloctane, 4-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 685.
 α -Carboxy- β -phenyl- β -propiolactone, A., 723.
N-o- and -p-Carboxyphenylpropionamides, *d*-(+)- α -chloro-, and α -hydroxy-, and their lactones, A., 707.
 3-Carboxy-7:8-phthaloyl-1-methyl-2-quinolone, production of, (P.), B., 976.
 3-Carboxy-7:8-phthaloyl-4-phenyl-1-methyl-2-quinolone, production of, (P.), B., 976.
 6- β -Carboxypropionylaminopiperonylamide, A., 1126.
 4-Carboxytetrahydrothiazole, and its derivatives, A., 824.
 Carcinogenic substances, structure of, A., 1535.
 Carcinoma. See Cancer.
Carcinus maenas. See Crabs.
 Cardboard, production of, (P.), B., 1202.
 Cardiazole, comparative action of, and coramine, A., 1022.
 action of, and of coramine on respiration in man, A., 515.
 as a reviver in animal experiments, A., 375.
 detoxification of local anaesthetics by, A., 1552.
 antagonism of narcotics to, A., 1293.
 Cardio-analeptic activity, determination of, A., 1550.
d- Δ^3 -Carene, isomerisation of, A., 607.
 Carioclastic substances, effect of, on allantoin excretion, A., 375.
Carlina gummifera, poisoning by active principle of, A., 240.
 Carlina oxide, synthesis of, A., 611.
 Carnallite, influence of electrolyte on electrolysis of, B., 458.
 production of magnesium from, B., 24.
 Carnations, greenhouse culture of, in sand, B., 292.
 Carnauba wax. See under Wax.
Carnegiea gigantea. See Cactus, giant.
 Carnitine in muscle, A., 499.
 Carnosine in muscle, A., 499.
 influence of denervation on, A., 510.
 rôle of, in muscle activity, A., 1143.
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., 1006.
 Carnosines, A., 1268.
 Carnotite, flotation of, (P.), B., 646.
 leaching of, (P.), B., 789.
 determination in, of radium, B., 232.
 Carob beans, composition of, A., 1166.
 extraction of sugar from, B., 564.
 of Mediterranean basin, analysis and extraction of sucrose from, B., 469.
 of Peru, crystalline sugar from, B., 613.
cis- and *trans*-Caronic acids, ionisation constants of, A., 289.
 Carotene, A., 460.
 and vitamin-A, A., 1303.
 properties of, A., 1369.
 addition of maleic anhydride to, A., 855.
 absorption of, A., 253.
 sensitising action of, A., 1284.
 in lucerne hay and meal, B., 42.
 fate of, in the animal organism, A., 499.
 in the circulation of rats, A., 390.
 utilisation of, by rats, A., 1566.
 in human serum, A., 903.
 determination of, A., 493.
 bixin solutions as standards for, A., 396.
 spectrophotometrically, A., 396.
 in agricultural products, B., 1067.
 in grass meal, B., 617.
 ψ - α -Carotene, A., 1369.
 Carotenes, absorption spectra of, A., 460.
 isomerisation of, A., 1369.
 from butter and grass, adsorption of, on alumina, A., 155.
 Carotenæmia, A., 357.
 Carotenoids, A., 1571.
 physiological importance of, A., 1037.
 influence of, on oxidation of lipins, A., 510.
 of fresh-water algæ, A., 912.
 of purple bacteria, A., 340, 524.
 of butter, A., 227.
 in eyes, A., 226.
 in fish, A., 499.
 of human liver and serum, A., 879.
 formation of, by micro-organisms, A., 114.
 in plants, A., 533.
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., 1496.
 in blood, tissues and fluids, A., 126.
 Carotenone aldehyde, β -hydroxy-, and its oxime, A., 1111.
 Carp, vitellogenesis in, A., 369.
 female, hormonal growth of the oviduct in, A., 389.
 determination in, biologically, of male hormone, A., 1157.
 Carrots, lipins in, A., 912.
 vitamin-C in dried cakes of, B., 618.
 Cartilage, chloride and total base content of, A., 1403.
 metabolism in, A., 1143, 1408.
 hypertrophic, deposition of strontium salts in, A., 514.
 Cartridges, blasting, (P.), B., 861.
 production of, (P.), B., 956.
 rim-fire, priming composition in, (P.), B., 669.
 sporting, cases for, (P.), B., 1022.
 Carvacrol, A., 76.
 derivatives, mercurated, A., 619.
 Caryophyllene, chemistry of, A., 607.
 Caryophyllenes, A., 80, 609, 994.
 β -Caryophyllene nitrosite, ozonolysis of, A., 80.
 Caryophyllenic acids, and their derivatives, A., 994.
 Caryophyllenic anhydride, A., 994.
Cascara sagrada, constituents of extract of, B., 475.
 Casein, A., 1038.
 manufacture of, by acid precipitation, (P.), B., 122.
 solution of, (P.), B., 1176.
 gelling of, B., 1231.
 manufacture of products from, (P.), B., 619, 1126.
 use of, in paints, B., 750.
 properties of, for pharmaceutical preparations, B., 858.
 silvring of articles of, (P.), B., 895.
 removal of vitamins from, (P.), B., 666.
 production of wool from, B., 363.
 in Italy, B., 880.
 effect of injection of, A., 1147.
 artificial, production of, from soya-bean meal, (P.), B., 762.
 milk, similarity of wheat gluten and, B., 73.
 from soya beans, B., 665.
 vegetable, production of, (P.), B., 666.
 testing of, for pharmaceutical use, B., 523.
 detection of, by Walker test, in milk, B., 567.
 determination of, by formol titration, B., 810.
 in milk, B., 615.
 Caseinates, solvation in sols of, A., 1199.
 coated transparent waterproof sheets of, (P.), B., 802.
 alkali and alkaline-earth, conductivity of, A., 1466.
 sodium, production of, and its use in ice cream, B., 73.
 "Caseinic acid." See Proteins, protoacid of.
 Caseinogen, effect of intensity in irradiation of, A., 632.
 heat-coagulation of, A., 1139.
 enzymic digestion of, A., 1557.
 peptic hydrolysis of, A., 379.
 Caseoglutin, A., 750.
 Cashew nuts, globulin from, A., 913.
 extraction of oil from, (P.), B., 1107.
 phenolic product from shells of, (P.), B., 1006.
 resin product from liquid from, (P.), B., 895.
 Cassaidine, A., 350.
 Cassaine, A., 350.
 Cassava, bread-making with, B., 1123.
 Cassava starch. See under Starch.
 Cassia oil, detection in, of petroleum, B., 44.
Cassia absus, alkaloids from seeds of, A., 350.
 Cassiterite, flotation of, B., 889.
 "Castanha mineira," Brazilian, constituents of, A., 396.
 Castings, light alloys for, B., 936.
 laboratory vacuum furnace for, B., 1155.
 properties of, B., 995.
 fine-grained, production of, B., 550.
 light-metal, production of, B., 1211.
 non-ferrous, hard soldering of, B., 550.
 silicon bronze, B., 994.
 Castor oil, Kerr constant for, A., 780.
 mutual solubility of benzene and, B., 7.
 hydrogenation of, under high pressure, B., 648.
 ageing of, and its use as fatty mordant, B., 1003.
 synthetic perfumes from, B., 395.
 purgative constituent of, A., 891.
 hardened, glycerides of, B., 1106.
 hydrogenated, esters from, (P.), B., 1081.
 iodine values of, B., 1215.
 iodine test on, B., 159.

- Castor seeds, action of ethyl and methyl alcohols on cytoplasm of, A., 351.
 "Catadontidaeyl alcohols," A., 1091.
 Catadonyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 703.
 Catalase, constitution of, A., 378.
 in relation to blood-iron, A., 109.
 activation of, in living cells, A., 1296.
 effect of glutathione and other substances on inactivation of, A., 1296.
 decomposition of ethyl hydrogen peroxide by, A., 1023.
 in lymphocytes, A., 109.
 determination of, A., 636.
 Catalysis, A., 1211.
 quantum theory of, A., 941.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 351, 576, 674.
 energetics of, A., 806.
 concentration of promoters in, A., 686.
 by binary and ternary mixtures, A., 434.
 by fusions, A., 167, 685.
 in organic chemistry, A., 313.
 release of protons and deuterons from organic compounds in, A., 1075.
 acid, in non-aqueous solvents, A., 1471.
 adsorption and heterogeneous, A., 298, 434.
 asymmetric, with organic fibres, A., 170.
 heterogeneous, A., 153.
 theory of, A., 167.
 heterogeneous-homogeneous, chains in, A., 167.
 Catalysts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 407, 593, 1151.
 properties and applications of, A., 571.
 temperature-regulating apparatus for, (P.), B., 816.
 study of surface of, A., 1471.
 displacement of equilibria by, A., 1462.
 apparatus for igniting of, (P.), B., 674.
 poisoning of, A., 1076, 1472.
 acid and basic, enolisation by, A., 317.
 aluminium oxide-nickel, dehydration and dehydrogenation with, A., 435.
 barium-vanadium, effect of sintering on activity of, B., 101.
 beryllium oxide-iron oxide and cadmium oxide-iron oxide, activity of, A., 168.
 boron fluoride-phosphorus oxyacids, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1207.
 chromite, adsorption on, A., 283.
 chromium, increasing heat stability of, B., 640.
 chromium oxide-copper-zinc oxide, hydrogenating activity of, A., 298.
 copper, nature of surface of, A., 168.
 copper-chromium oxide, pumice as support for, A., 942.
 copper-zinc oxide-chromic oxide, for methyl alcohol, B., 191.
 hydrogenation, (P.), B., 843, 1092.
 production of, (P.), B., 495.
 from molybdenum and tungsten, (P.), B., 593.
 promoter action of gases on, A., 168.
 iron, isotherms for adsorption of gases on, A., 283.
 iron ammonia, reduction of, A., 1471.
 iron-copper, A., 1212.
 iron-molybdenum ammonia, adsorption of hydrogen and nitrogen by, A., 1457.
 metallic, in biological oxidation, A., 631.
 molybdenum, effect of promoters on, in hydrogenation, A., 686.
 nickel, A., 942.
 removal of sulphur from, (P.), B., 593.
 nickel-kieselguhr, production of, B., 986.
 organic, A., 476, 589, 1471; B., 207.
 oxidation, influence of temperature and constitution of substance to be oxidised on activity of, A., 434.
 Catalysts, platinum, influence of carrier on poisoning of, by arsenic, A., 806.
 on metal carriers, B., 101.
 spent, regeneration of, (P.), B., 416.
 platinum oxide, for reduction, A., 169.
 spent, regeneration of, (P.), B., 145.
 vanadium, production of, as by-products from vanadium ores, etc., B., 316.
 vanadium oxide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 988.
 Catalytic activity, effect of ferromagnetic transformation on, A., 169.
 of complex metal salts, A., 804, 805.
 dehydrogenation, A., 1388.
 hydrogenation, A., 35; B., 158; (P.), B., 780.
 apparatus for, A., 956.
 under high pressure, A., 729.
 apparatus for, A., 446.
 of ethenoid carbon atoms, A., 807.
 of liquids, kinetics of, A., 806.
 with nickel, A., 960.
 with selenium, A., 69.
 apparatus for quantitative determination of, A., 1085.
 masses, production of, (P.), B., 368, 453.
 oxidation, A., 806.
 by complex metal salts, A., 808, 1074.
 with ozone, A., 1346.
 in aqueous solution, A., 728.
 of organic compounds, (P.), B., 585.
 reactions, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 1078.
 kinetics of, A., 1346, 1472; B., 406.
 Cataphoresis, measurement of, A., 1462.
 Cell for, A., 1223.
 chamber for study of, A., 47.
 micro-, A., 424.
 chemistry of crystalline humour in, A., 751.
 in relation to ascorbic acid in guinea-pig's eyes, A., 1161.
 diet producing, A., 1539.
 human, vitamin-C in lens and aqueous humour in, A., 530.
 industrial and senile, relation of radiation to, A., 514.
 senile, rôle of serum-lipase in, A., 1152.
 Catarrh, medicaments for, (P.), B., 1130.
 Catatonia, experimental, and anoxia, A., 629.
 d-Catechin, catalytic oxidation of, and its inhibition, A., 805.
 Cathepsin in embryo chicks, A., 759.
 action of, in regenerating tissues, A., 1420.
 effect of co-enzyme and cozymase on inactivation of, A., 1557.
 in protein-free and low-protein feeding, A., 1557.
 hepatic, ascorbic acid as activator of, A., 1025.
 Cathodes, (P.), B., 555.
 bead-like discharge at, A., 2.
 sputtering of, A., 1452.
 thermionic emission and electronic conductivity of, A., 129.
 removal of electrodeposited metals from, (P.), B., 332.
 oxidation at, A., 1213.
 arc, electron emission from, A., 656.
 barium-nickel, electron emission from, A., 263.
 highly-emissive, (P.), B., 939.
 mercury arc, potential drop and ionisation at, A., 4.
 mercury dropping, polarographic studies with, A., 32, 430, 442, 579, 683, 1072, 1342, 1348, 1468; B., 87.
 reduction of organic compounds at, A., 708, 1233.
 Cathodes, oxide, radiation characteristics of, A., 129.
 colloidal, preparation of, A., 566, 678.
 oxide-coated plated-tungsten, for electric discharge tubes, (P.), B., 939.
 photo-electric, combined transparent, A., 1223.
 thermionic, (P.), B., 418, 507, 845.
 heating of, (P.), B., 333.
 coating for, (P.), B., 241.
 indirectly-heated, (P.), B., 699.
 oxide-coated, (P.), B., 798.
 Cattle, feeding of, and public health, B., 569.
 graphs for, B., 522.
 influence of grass and of hay on acid-base equilibrium of, A., 628.
 effect of ripening of feeding-stuffs on mineral nutrition of, A., 628.
 phosphorus supplements for sugar-beet by-product rations for, B., 428.
 vitamin-D requirement of, B., 346.
 sprays for, B., 516.
 poisoning of. See under Poisoning.
 Caulking materials, plastic, testing of, B., 419.
 Cavitation and surface tension, A., 668.
Cecropia peltata, active principle of leaves of, A., 652.
 Cedar, Tennessee red, oil of, B., 334.
 Cedar-leaf oil, distillation of, B., 44.
 Cedrene, constitution of, A., 607.
 Cedrol, constitution of, A., 607.
 Ceilings, sound insulating materials for, (P.), B., 1096.
Celastrus paniculatus, fixed oil from seeds of, B., 1003.
 Celestite at Clay Centre, Ohio, A., 308.
 Celite, B., 695.
 Cell or Cells, electrochemical, (P.), B., 65, 282, 332, 377, 507, 555, 647, 747, 844, 891, 1051.
 depolarising compositions for, (P.), B., 1163.
 gas-permeable carbon electrodes for, (P.), B., 605.
 diffusion potential in, A., 566.
 metal-metal potential in, A., 430.
 thermodynamics of, in heterogeneous systems, A., 31.
 in liquid ammonia, potentials of, A., 31.
 with insoluble electrodes, B., 844.
 with platinum electrodes, sensitivity of, to sound waves, A., 938.
 without liquid junction, acidity from potential of, A., 800.
 with oxidising agents in nitric acid solution, A., 1072.
 amalgam concentration, in non-aqueous solvents, A., 1206.
 Bequerel, A., 31.
 concentration, Nernst's formula and, A., 31.
 cryolite-aluminium oxide, decomposition voltage of, A., 800.
 dry, (P.), B., 797, 1164.
 economic control of manufacture of, B., 747.
 discharge characteristics of, B., 554.
 dolly for, (P.), B., 556.
 electrophoresis, A., 697.
 hydro-electric and contact, A., 800.
 Leclanché, (P.), B., 282.
 Leclanché type, (P.), B., 157.
 metal-semi-conductor-metal, thermo-potential of, A., 923.
 platinum-hydrochloric acid, voltage-current curves of, A., 1207.
 spent, recovery of zinc, etc., from, (P.), B., 418.

- Cell or Cells, electrochemical, standard, stability of, A., 1224.
two-liquid, (P.), B., 418.
voltaic, (P.), B., 283.
Weston normal, as standard for the international volt, A., 445.
- Cell or Cells, photo-electric, A., 697; (P.), B., 203, 460, 1164.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 333, 798.
electrodes for, (P.), B., 939.
thin windows for, A., 814.
time lag in, B., 844.
measurement of reflecting power with, (P.), B., 605.
correlation of secondary electron emission, sensitivity, and thermionic effect in, A., 1321.
colorimetry with, A., 302.
standardisation of, for energy measurement, A., 1480.
for use with Dubose colorimeters, A., 305.
application of, in photography, B., 1069.
recording of sunlight with, A., 181.
barrier, A., 697.
barrier layer, illumination and strength of current in, A., 408.
electrophotometer of, A., 445.
cadmium, determinations with, A., 305.
copper oxide, processes in, A., 1214.
cuprous oxide, barrier plane in, A., 1321.
with fluctuating light, for use in analysis, A., 445.
gas-filled, importance of ions in, A., 445.
"photronic," uses of, B., 506.
selenium, manufacture of, (P.), B., 203.
production and uses of, B., 1103.
blocking layer in, A., 814.
suppression-layer, production of, (P.), B., 1002.
vacuum, abnormalities in, A., 445.
- Cell or Cells, physiological, kinetics of respiration of, A., 896.
m-nitrobenzene as indicator of respiration of, A., 1305.
chemistry of growth of, A., 1569.
examination of nuclei of, A., 1436.
staining of nuclei of, A., 1436.
chemical processes in division of, A., 1291.
penetration of, by ammonium salts, A., 889.
biological oxidation in, A., 102.
epithelial, artificial medium for, A., 259.
hyperchromatic somatic, thymonucleic acid in, A., 1569.
living, electric impedance and permeability of, A., 1403.
diamagnetism of, on death, A., 1558.
oxidation-reduction catalysis in, A., 109.
reduction intensity of, A., 754.
changes in, in transition to dead state, A., 627.
- Cellite, molecular size of, in acetone, A., 971.
- Cellobiose derivatives, A., 193, 1366.
octaacetate, action of liquid ammonia on, A., 1366.
- Cellophane, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 662.
absorption of X-rays by, A., 1170.
membranes, ionic transference numbers in, A., 1206.
moisture-proofing of, (P.), B., 654.
production of lustre effects in knitted goods with, B., 979.
use of, for ultrafiltration of enzymes, A., 241.
coloured, use of, in spectrography, B., 56.
moistureproof, production of, (P.), B., 638.
- Cellotriose, A., 56.
- Celluloid, formation of, A., 57.
effect of permanent stretch on double refraction in, A., 780.
coating of, with metals, (P.), B., 895.
- Cellulose, structure of, A., 143.
in cuprammonium solutions, B., 635.
micellar structure of, B., 490.
molecular structure of, B., 1034.
measurement of molecular areas of, A., 1196.
molecular size of, A., 971.
mol. wt. of, in phosphoric acid, A., 594.
determination of, A., 194; B., 828.
tearing of thread molecules of, by grinding, A., 828.
constitution and elasticity of, A., 276.
nature of, A., 1093; B., 93.
modifications of, B., 734.
synthesis of, by *Acetobacter*, A., 1300.
production of, (P.), B., 95, 142, 313, 365.
corrosion of alloys in, B., 924.
from aspen wood by chlorine process, B., 230.
by chlorination, B., 92, 230.
from cotton plants, (P.), B., 539.
from kaoliang stem and Ku Tze straw, B., 689.
from vegetable materials, B., 587.
by nitric acid decomposition, B., 267, 448, 490.
surface phenomena in, B., 405.
manufacture of mixtures of rubber and, (P.), B., 1114.
sources of, B., 311.
testing of raw materials for, B., 538.
separation of lignin from, by ethyl acetate, B., 829.
machine for removal of water from, (P.), B., 57.
strainers for, (P.), B., 1024.
waste liquors from, treatment of, B., 1085.
recovery of alkali metals from, (P.), B., 636.
acidproof mortar for lining digesters for, (P.), B., 149.
steeping of, and press therefor, (P.), B., 450.
and its derivatives, homogeneity of, B., 828.
effect of degree of swelling on refractivity of, A., 140.
electron diffraction of, A., 1187.
transparency of, B., 829.
surface charge of, and ion antagonism, A., 155.
heat of imbibition of, in water and organic solvents, A., 287.
true density of, B., 13.
and its derivatives, viscosity and chemistry of, B., 828.
adsorption by, of dyes, A., 154; B., 881.
of enzymes, A., 758.
of lime, A., 423.
of sodium hydroxide, A., 154.
of tannin extracts, B., 450.
and its derivatives, perchlorates as solvents for, A., 426.
solution of, in Schweitzer's reagent, A., 971.
solutions, manufacture of, (P.), B., 926.
treatment of, (P.), B., 785.
maturation of, B., 93.
viscosity of, B., 635.
cuprammonium, production of, (P.), B., 366.
viscosity of, A., 28; B., 185, 538.
degradation of, in acid solutions, A., 594.
- Cellulose, disintegration and dissolving of, in concentrated solutions of salts, B., 735.
behaviour of, in mineral acid solutions, A., 594.
formation of films on, A., 933.
colloid behaviour of, A., 795.
and its derivatives, lyophilic properties of, B., 1034.
acetylation of, B., 230, 405.
calorimetry of chlorination of, B., 1034.
decomposition of, in activated sludge process and in percolating filters, B., 526.
dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
esterification of, (P.), B., 1146.
catalyst for, (P.), B., 1201.
with perchloric acid catalyst, (P.), B., 588.
hydrolysis of, B., 1034.
destructive hydrogenation of, B., 226.
and its oligosaccharides, hydrolysis of, A., 57.
velocity of hydrolysis of, and of its derivatives, A., 295.
mercerisation of, B., 231.
nitration of, B., 14; (P.), B., 450.
with nitric acid vapour, B., 783.
with nitrogen pentoxide, B., 184, 230.
in presence of phosphoric acid, B., 783.
intermediate product in, B., 783.
destruction of, in nitration and denitration, B., 829.
protection of, against oxidation, B., 1085.
saccharification of, (P.), B., 1227.
acidic character of, A., 1036.
reactions of, in non-aqueous systems, A., 457.
reaction of, with liquid ammonia, A., 458.
action of ethylene oxide on, A., 57.
action of sodium on, A., 1096.
photochemical reactions of, A., 437; B., 635, 1085.
harmful resinous properties of, B., 635.
fermentation of, by thermophilic bacteria, A., 640; B., 658.
production of alcohol by thermophilic fermentation of, B., 712.
coating of materials with, (P.), B., 287.
increasing α -cellulose content of, (P.), B., 366.
treatment of filaments, yarns, ribbons, etc., of, (P.), B., 272.
and its derivatives, transparent foils from, B., 141.
manufacture of moulding powder from, (P.), B., 785.
manufacture of partly acetylated threads of, (P.), B., 785.
production of fluffy threads of, (P.), B., 1088.
moisture-resistant thread from, (P.), B., 1146.
testing of wool fibres of, B., 448.
symbiosis and digestion of, in termites and in mammals, A., 1027.
evaluation of, for viscose, B., 185.
determination of, B., 184.
by modified single-stage process, B., 586.
in bast plants, by Cross-Bevan and Kiesel-Semiganovsky methods, B., 925.
in wood, by Cross-Bevan method, B., 635.
- Cellulose, alkali, X-ray spectrography of, B., 311.
shredder for, (P.), B., 961.
ageing of, B., 586.
connexion between, and viscosity of viscose, B., 979.

Cellulose, alkali-, shortening of ripening of viscose from, B., 364.
 reversibility of, B., 979.
 determination in, of hemicellulose, B., 880.
 beech, properties and applications of, B., 783.
 cotton, retentivity of water by, B., 828.
 modified, dissolving of, in alkaline solutions, B., 734.
 cotton and wood, A., 971.
 cotton wool, A., 458.
 mercerised, crystal structure of, A., 1327.
 mercerised and natural, optical dispersion of, A., 1447.
 native, reversibility of, B., 979.
 in Japanese Ganpi and Kôzo, fibrous structure of, A., 927.
 native and regenerated, heterogeneity of, B., 979.
 potassium-, B., 1145.
 ramie, carbonisation of, A., 458.
 regenerated, treatment of articles of, (P.), B., 637.
 manufacture of cord from, (P.), B., 270.
 manufacture of fire- and water-proof sheets or films of, (P.), B., 1202.
 lamination of sheets of, (P.), B., 97.
 after-treatment of threads of, (P.), B., 1087.
 preservative for, (P.), B., 926.
 soda-, X-ray diffraction pattern of, B., 1034.
 sodium-, formation of, and its rôle in mercerisation, B., 1145.
 maturation of, B., 979.
 straw, production of, B., 979.
 chemistry of, B., 735.
 delignification of, B., 1034.
 sulphate-, purification of, (P.), B., 269.
 sulphite-, production of, (P.), B., 1088.
 removal of resin from, (P.), B., 539.
 cleaning of preheaters for, (P.), B., 539.
 tanning materials from, B., 948.
 by-products from waste liquors from, B., 830.
 Paulson process for utilisation of spent liquor from, B., 57.
 combustible sulphur in waste liquor from, B., 94.
 recovery of chemicals and waste heat from waste liquor from, by Murray-Waern system, B., 689.
 coagulation of lyes for, by electrolytes, B., 311.
 hydrolysis of waste lyes from, B., 141.
 use of lyes of, in silica bricks, B., 408.
 treatment of sole leather with extracts of, B., 382.
 tanning with extracts from, B., 244.
 determination of extracts from, in vegetable tannin extracts, B., 69.
 analysis of waste liquors from, B., 365.
 wood, manufacture of millboard from, B., 1034.
Cellulose fibres, crystallite orientation in, A., 670.
 production of, (P.), B., 880.
 for esterification, (P.), B., 1087.
 anti-crease treatment of, (P.), B., 984.
 bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
 ultra-violet absorption of, B., 689.
 kinetics of acetylation of, A., 807.
 esterification of, (P.), B., 588.
 removal of catalyst from spent liquors from, (P.), B., 95.
 apparatus for mercerisation of, (P.), B., 272.
 speed of nitration of, by different acid mixtures, B., 448.

Cellulose fibres, treatment of, for preparation of smokeless powder, (P.), B., 637.
 waterproof floor coverings, etc., from, (P.), B., 737.
 nitrated, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1088.
 vegetable and artificial, treatment of, (P.), B., 272.
 films, covering of metal foils with, (P.), B., 97.
 films and foils, recovery of volatile solvents in manufacture of, (P.), B., 927.
 masses, production of, (P.), B., 314.
 materials, manufacture of, (P.), B., 589.
 treatment of, prior to esterification, B., 587.
 drying of, (P.), B., 223.
 comminution of, (P.), B., 927.
 solvents for, and compositions therefrom, (P.), B., 142.
 fireproofing of, (P.), B., 100, 788, 1149.
 moisture-proofing of, (P.), B., 654.
 water- and fire-proofing of, (P.), B., 587.
 fermentation of, B., 902.
 saccharification of, (P.), B., 39.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1227.
 purification of carbohydrate solutions from, (P.), B., 1227.
 moulding of, (P.), B., 1087.
 production of moulded products of elongated shape from, (P.), B., 1112.
 treatment of, with resins to increase affinity for dyes, (P.), B., 929.
 tendering and fading of, on exposure, B., 982.
 production of fertilisers from, (P.), B., 564.
 production of figured effects on, (P.), B., 144.
 production of hollow bodies from, (P.), B., 847.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 1090.
 felted, impregnation of, for artificial leather, (P.), B., 57*.
 high-pentosan, production of plastics from, B., 419.
 moistureproof, (P.), B., 1147.
 sheet, moistureproofing of, (P.), B., 100.
 treatment of, for moisture-, acid-, and alkali-proofing, (P.), B., 96.
 luminous, (P.), B., 15.
 products, treatment of, (P.), B., 269.
 mercerised, manufacture of, (P.), B., 450.
 containing nitrogen, manufacture of, (P.), B., 491.
 pulp, treatment of, (P.), B., 1147.
 refining of, (P.), B., 881.
 degree of polymerisation of cellulose in, B., 56.
 from *Phormium*, B., 634.
 consumption of carbon and sulphur dioxides in cooking of, B., 1145.
 sheets, moistureproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 96.
 thin, manufacture of, (P.), B., 491.
 transparent, moistureproofing of, B., 94.
 ornamentation of fabrics with, (P.), B., 1203.
 tubes, seamless, production of, (P.), B., 313.
Cellulose acetate, preparation of, A., 704.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 186.
 solvent for, (P.), B., 1109.
 effects of solvents on, B., 230.
 solvents and plasticisers for, B., 88.
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 704, 752, 1146.
 and transparent sheets therefrom, (P.), B., 313.

Cellulose acetate, plasticisers for films, etc., of, (P.), B., 652.
 dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 composition of, for dyeing, (P.), B., 882.
 spinning properties of solutions of, B., 1199.
 osmotic pressure and mol. wt. of, A., 28.
 swelling and solubility of, in ternary mixtures, A., 1199.
 colloidsing of, with ethylene chloride, (P.), B., 690.
 coagulation of, under the ultramicroscope, A., 562.
 electrokinetics of sols of, A., 1461.
 action of alcohols on sols of, A., 28.
 tenacity of, B., 538.
 hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 313.
 fractionation of polymers of, by chromatographic adsorption analysis, B., 925.
 precipitation of, (P.), B., 1146.
 protective coating for, (P.), B., 1109.
 coating of wire-gauze cloth with, (P.), B., 281.
 composition from, (P.), B., 588.
 manufacture of fabrics, films, yarns, etc., of, (P.), B., 830.
 moisture-resistant filaments of, (P.), B., 313.
 manufacture of filaments, threads, yarns, and textile materials of, (P.), B., 142.
 films, production of, B., 220.
 resin to improve adhesion of, (P.), B., 110.
 manufacture of films, threads, etc., of, (P.), B., 588.
 cigarette-burn- and alcohol-resistant finish for furniture from, B., 801.
 imparting nacreous finish to sheets of, with *p*-phenylacetophenone, (P.), B., 1146.
 moistureproof sheets of, (P.), B., 1147.
 secondary, fractional dissolving of, and viscosimetry of resulting solutions, B., 1199.
 See also Cellite.
triacetate, B., 14.
 acetates, viscosities of, for aeroplane dopes, B., 1085.
 swelling of, by acetone and benzene, B., 689.
 acetate isobutyrate, production of, (P.), B., 1201.
 acetate-carbamate, production of, (P.), B., 95.
 derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 491, 736.
 manufacture and treatment of, (P.), B., 187.
 removal of liquids from, (P.), B., 690.
 refining of fibres for, (P.), B., 880.
 pigmenting of, with vat dyes, (P.), B., 878.
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 110, 142, 704, 872, 894, 1167, 1218.
 softeners for, (P.), B., 559.
 impregnation of, with artificial resins, (P.), B., 926.
 spectrographic study of, B., 689.
 transparency of, to rays from quartz mercury vapour lamp, B., 1085.
 determination of osmotic pressure of, A., 972.
 swelling and solubility of, A., 1461.
 solutions of, in organic solvents, (P.), B., 943.
 specific weights of double compounds of, with organic solvents, A., 1337.
 manufacture of articles of, (P.), B., 927.

Cellulose derivatives, coating compositions from, (P.), B., 287, 1167.
 manufacture of fabrics, films, yarns, etc., of, (P.), B., 830.
 manufacture of filaments, films, plastic masses, etc., from, (P.), B., 785.
 manufacture of filaments, yarns, bristles, etc., of, (P.), B., 450.
 treatment of filaments, films, etc., of, (P.), B., 142.
 treatment of filaments, threads, etc., of, (P.), B., 143.
 treatment of filaments, yarns, etc., of, (P.), B., 232.
 lubrication of filaments, fabrics, foils, threads, etc., of, (P.), B., 15.
 production of effects on fabrics, filaments, yarns, etc., of, (P.), B., 737.
 shrinking of filaments, ribbons, threads, etc., of, (P.), B., 1205.
 production and stretching of artificial filaments, fabrics, threads, yarns, etc., of, (P.), B., 1087.
 stretching of filaments, films, foils, yarns, etc., of, (P.), B., 95, 1204.
 de-electrification of films, foils, etc., of, (P.), B., 981.
 production of non-curling films, foils, sheets, etc., of, (P.), B., 15.
 production of flexible laminated materials of, (P.), B., 637.
 manufacture of foils from, (P.), B., 1147.
 artificial leather compositions from, (P.), B., 287.
 manufacture of plastic materials from, (P.), B., 847.
 opaque sheet materials from, (P.), B., 1147.
 moistureproofing compositions for sheets, films, etc., of, (P.), B., 653.
 moistureproof wrapping materials from, (P.), B., 366.
 production of artificial sponges from, B., 608.
 glossing of textile materials of, (P.), B., 591.
 stiffening of textile fabrics of, (P.), B., 830.
 thermoplastic compositions and mouldings from, (P.), B., 944.
 manufacture of threads, yarns, etc., of, (P.), B., 591.
 production of tubular structures from, (P.), B., 57.
 nitrogenous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 269.
 containing phosphorus, production of, (P.), B., 1146.
 esters, production of, (P.), B., 269, 689, 830, 926, 1087, 1201.
 refining of, (P.), B., 1201.
 fractionation of, B., 979.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 95, 539.
 plasticisers for, B., 206, 462; (P.), B., 464, 895, 1006.
 plasticisation of, with isobutyric acid esters, (P.), B., 1109.
 with pinacol, (P.), B., 337.
 swelling agents for, (P.), B., 366.
 relation between dissolving power of solvents and mechanical properties of films of, B., 449.
 interaction of, with solvents, A., 287.
 nature of solutions of, A., 1066.
 hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 187, 313, 539, 588, 690, 926.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 690, 926.
 removal of solvents from, (P.), B., 1111.

Cellulose esters, compositions from, (P.), B., 880.
 production of, (P.), B., 95.
 fillers for, (P.), B., 704.
 moulding composition from, (P.), B., 111.
 manufacture of pigmented compositions of, (P.), B., 895.
 treatment of fabrics, filaments, films, etc., of, (P.), B., 1149.
 treatment of filaments, threads, ribbons, etc., of, (P.), B., 187.
 preventing adhesion of films of, (P.), B., 690.
 manufacture of thin sheets of, (P.), B., 785.
 manufacture of thin-walled bodies of, (P.), B., 608.
 reducing viscosity of waste from, (P.), B., 588.
 fibrous, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1146.
 mixed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 15, 95, 785, 1201.
 coating compositions from, (P.), B., 895.
 soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 95.
 stable, manufacture of, (P.), B., 637.
 esters and ethers, plasticisers for, (P.), B., 89, 263.
 production of effects on fabrics, foils, films, fibres, etc., of, (P.), B., 882.
 treatment of fabrics, threads, yarns, etc., of, (P.), B., 189.
 manufacture of filaments, threads, yarns, etc., of, (P.), B., 142.
 manufacture of films, foils, etc., of, (P.), B., 1087.
 manufacture of films and foils from, by dry-spinning, (P.), B., 491.
 water-proofing and non-crease treatment of materials of, (P.), B., 690.
 production of dyed moulded products from, (P.), B., 189.
 production of moulding powders from, (P.), B., 654.
 manufacture of threads and fabrics of, (P.), B., 1201.
 ethers, production of, (P.), B., 1087, 1201.
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 652.
 ζ -potential and stability of, A., 562.
 formate, manufacture of transparent products of, (P.), B., 785.
 hydrate, finishing and softening of films, foils, etc., of, (P.), B., 190.
 lactates, production of, (P.), B., 690.
 nitrate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 187*.
 production of, from residues of extraction of liquorice roots, B., 1146.
 denitration of, in centrifugal separation from acid, B., 14.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 830.
 artificial resin plasticisers for, (P.), B., 337.
 ζ -potential and stability of, A., 562.
 adsorption by, of cyclopentanone, A., 154, 414.
 solvents for, (P.), B., 872, 1109.
 heat development in action of, B., 1056.
 dissolving of, A., 28.
 determination of solubility of, in alcohol and alcohol-ether mixtures, B., 829.
 solutions, viscosity of, A., 1199.
 in organic solvents, A., 677.
 influence of alkalinity of glass on viscosity of ether-alcohol solutions of, A., 679.
 water-impedance of films of, B., 829.
 gelation in mixtures of copper, bronze, and, A., 795.

Cellulose nitrate, gels, production of, (P.), B., 637.
 sols, electrokinetics of, A., 1461.
 coagulation of, by electrolytes, A., 28.
 litmus and Taliani tests for stability of, B., 764.
 decomposition of, A., 319.
 evolution of nitrous oxide in, B., 14, 764.
 alkaline decomposition of, A., 1235.
 effect of nitrogen oxides in nitration mixtures on, B., 312.
 adhesives for coatings of, (P.), B., 113.
 uses of, B., 688.
 formation of celluloid from *l*- or *dl*-camphor and, A., 57.
 application of emulsions of, to paper, B., 141.
 production of fibres of, (P.), B., 313.
 determination of fineness of fibres of, by dye absorption, B., 94.
 films, mechanical properties of, B., 56.
 manufacture of plastic materials from, (P.), B., 752.
 manufacture of sausage casings from, (P.), B., 588.
 manufacture of sheet materials of, (P.), B., 785.
 gelatinised, plastic compositions from, (P.), B., 752.
 low-viscosity, production of, (P.), B., 366.
 nitrates, structure of, A., 553.
 physical heterogeneity of, and properties of their fractions, B., 184.
 viscosity of, B., 1085.
 nitro-acetates, production of, (P.), B., 637.
 phthalates, preparation of, B., 311.
 propionate, (P.), B., 588.
 propionates, production of, (P.), B., 880.
 sulphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1088.
 xanthate, B., 586.
 determination of viscosity of, B., 312.
 solubility of, B., 829.
 stability of solutions of, B., 829.
 production of artificial textiles and plastic masses from mixtures of starch xanthate and, B., 538.
 See also Viscose.
Celotex, physical properties of, B., 490.
Cement, X-ray analysis in control of, B., 836.
 grain composition of, B., 455, 545.
 production of, (P.), B., 63, 149, 277, 596, 624, 696, 792, 837, 992, 1208.
 from blast-furnace slag, (P.), B., 1042.
 in rotary kilns, (P.), B., 373.
 use of slags from electric furnaces in, B., 235.
 and iron, in rotary kilns, B., 148.
 air separation of, B., 372.
 aggregate for, from kieselguhr, (P.), B., 235.
 fineness of grinding of, B., 1095.
 fineness of raw mixtures for, B., 194, 371.
 effect of fineness of raw materials on quality of, B., 371.
 use of peat ash in, B., 61.
 effect of method of preparation on properties of, B., 596.
 expansion and shrinkage of, B., 545.
 burning of, by suction-draught sinter process, B., 596.
 effect of clinker structure on, B., 371.
 theoretical heat requirement for, B., 193.

- Cement, burning of, refractory linings for**
kilns for, B., 1041.
slurry rings in, B., 148.
rotary kilns for, (P.), B., 195, 410.
lining of, with soapstone, B., 371.
gases from, B., 498.
density of, B., 21.
heat transmission in, B., 498.
insulating bricks in, B., 1042.
ring formation in, B., 371.
balance of waste-heat boilers attached to, B., 148.
heat balance of concentrators in conjunction with wet-process rotary kilns for, B., 1095.
apparatus for burning materials for, (P.), B., 63.
use of emery in, B., 991.
fine-grinding of, B., 148, 372.
development of heat during hardening of, B., 545.
influence of alkalinity of mixing water on setting time of, B., 1208.
effects of temperature, pressure, and water-cement ratio, on setting time and strength of, B., 934.
effect of calcium chloride on early strength of, B., 836.
thermal properties of, B., 61.
heats of reaction of, B., 836.
effects of partial prehydration and curing temperatures on, B., 791.
relationship of mill charge to surface area of, B., 193.
corrosion of, B., 499.
coating composition for, (P.), B., 462.
plastic compositions for, (P.), B., 934.
painting of, B., 545.
bituminous paints for, B., 702.
composition from, (P.), B., 934.
manufacture of products of, and concrete, (P.), B., 104.
manufacture of shaped products of, (P.), B., 149.
colouring of sheet material of asbestos and, (P.), B., 546.
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 1154.
weathering of, in buildings, B., 740.
for concrete roads, B., 545, 1095.
for floors, (P.), B., 456.
for joining metallic and ceramic materials, (P.), B., 235.
clinker, manufacture of, (P.), B., 934.
Latvian clays for, B., 1208.
effect of rate of cooling on, B., 836.
heat balance of coolers for, B., 498.
sintering of, (P.), B., 1042.
compressive strength of, B., 372.
relation between fineness and size of alite crystals in, B., 371.
application of lime-alumina-silica systems to study of, B., 320.
containing magnesia, formation reactions and phase equilibria in, B., 836.
evaluation of, B., 1095.
dust, utilisation of, B., 194, 499.
slurry, treatment of, (P.), B., 63.
aeration of, (P.), B., 456.
testing of, for road construction, B., 372.
determination in, and its mixtures with trass, of free and combined calcium hydroxide, B., 372.
of lime, B., 235.
of free lime, B., 991.
- Cement, acid-resistant, B., 836.**
production of, B., 545.
acid- and water-proof, (P.), B., 456.
aluminate, constitution of, B., 193.
- Cement, aluminate-arsenate, production of, (P.), B., 277.**
aluminous, constitution of, B., 885.
corrosion of, B., 499.
arsenate, (P.), B., 934.
asbestos. See Durabestos.
asphalt, pitch, and tar, B., 1042.
bituminised, B., 61.
chrome, B., 498.
coloured caulking, (P.), B., 596.
combined, B., 235.
dental. See Dental cements.
gypsum, effect of additions on rate of hardening of, B., 61.
hardened, action of carbon dioxide on, B., 545.
high-celite, preparation and hydraulic property of, B., 695.
high-silica, (P.), B., 1096, 1208.
high-strength, influence of catalysts in production of, B., 193.
iron, B., 991.
iron ore, B., 193, 372.
jointing, B., 60.
Keene's, (P.), B., 696.
production of, from gypsum, (P.), B., 1042.
magnesia, water- and weather-proofing of, (P.), B., 596.
magnesium oxychloride, production of, (P.), B., 1042.
fireproof, (P.), B., 410.
metal, (P.), B., 1154.
oxychloride, (P.), B., 596.
Portland, (P.), B., 276.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 195, 456.
and iron, in rotary furnaces, (P.), B., 329.
"T.D.A." mixture for, B., 1095.
cooling apparatus for clinker of, (P.), B., 991.
seasoning of, at elevated temperature, B., 695.
setting and hardening of, B., 193.
retarding setting time of, (P.), B., 456.
effects of fluorides on thermal combination of raw mixture for, B., 1042.
corrosion of, in water, B., 372.
accelerated test for resistance of, to sulphate waters, B., 885.
chemistry of, B., 193, 372.
compounds in, B., 103.
distribution of, B., 1154.
hydrated calcium salts in, B., 193.
action of fixatives in, B., 545.
free lime in, B., 21.
lime saturation in, B., 498.
from limestone and granite, B., 372.
magnesia in, B., 498.
action of sodium hexametaphosphate on, A., 809.
effect of storage on, B., 836.
substitute for, from blast-furnace slag, B., 21.
chromic oxide-manganic oxide, composition of, B., 193.
hardening of, B., 695.
chemical resistance of, B., 372.
high-early-strength, specification for, B., 193.
high-lime, B., 498.
mixed, B., 372.
slag, influence of gypsum on, B., 836.
special, B., 193, 372, 695.
unhydrated, carbonation of, B., 1154.
determination in, of silica, B., 991.
of sulphur trioxide, B., 991.
puzzuolanic, B., 885.
additions to, B., 836.
- Cement, puzzuolanic, effect of storage on, B., 836.**
containing gypsum, B., 545.
natural and artificial, B., 836.
refractory, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1042.
cold-setting, bonding strength of, B., 643.
sea-water-resistant, B., 193.
silicate, acid-resisting, B., 372.
silicious, theory of hardening of, B., 193.
special, B., 148, 1154.
properties of, B., 235.
sulphur, (P.), B., 1154.
Cementite, stability of, A., 1332.
Cementum, separation of, from dentine and enamel, A., 1285.
Centralite, products of nitration of, B., 221.
Centrifugal apparatus, (P.), B., 673.
baskets for, (P.), B., 81, 224.
bowls, (P.), B., 1023.
removal of semi-solid material from, (P.), B., 256.
self-draining, (P.), B., 224.
classifiers, (P.), B., 673.
concentrators, (P.), B., 400.
countercurrent contact apparatus, (P.), B., 400.
dryers. See under Dryers.
machines, (P.), B., 81, 352, 1672.
skimming devices for, (P.), B., 1024.
spanner devices for, (P.), B., 49.
tubes, demountable, A., 698.
Centrifuges, (P.), B., 3, 81, 256, 304, 816, 962.
flask for, (P.), B., 529.
with rotating hollow cylinders, A., 1355.
air-driven spinning-top, for use with colloids, A., 286.
laboratory, electric, sound-proof box for, A., 46.
transparent, use of spinning tops as, A., 182.
vacuum, A., 1355.
Cephalopods, digestive enzymes in, A., 895.
embryo, chemistry of, A., 512.
Ceramics, application of high-temperature X-ray tests in research on, B., 370.
electrical firing in manufacture of, B., 19.
electric kilns for high-temperature burning of, B., 1103.
firing of, B., 370.
effect of solid-liquid ratio on grinding of, B., 21.
spray-drying of, B., 1094.
use of volcanic ash in, B., 497.
use of silicon carbide in, B., 1094.
Ceramic articles, manufacture of, (P.), B., 740.
maturing of, (P.), B., 147.
blue-coated, production of, (P.), B., 1095.
blue-glazed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 455.
light-weight, manufacture of, (P.), B., 409.
bodies, manufacture of, (P.), B., 498.
flow of, at high temperatures, B., 642.
effects of various treatments on ageing of, B., 1041.
for electric discharge devices, (P.), B., 933.
whiteware, influence of firing time on, B., 790.
fluxing effect of feldspar in, B., 790.
diaphragms, permeable, (P.), B., 1041.
diaphragms and filters, B., 431.
dielectrics. See under Dielectrics.
flux, manufacture of, (P.), B., 990.
granules, manufacture of, (P.), B., 545.
insulating product, (P.), B., 595.

- Ceramic masses, origin of reddish and other discolorations in, B., 1094.
viscosimeter for, B., 192.
- materials, electrical ultra-micrometer for measuring thermal expansion of, B., 790.
- Kabus softness tester for, B., 790.
- cement for joining metallic parts and, (P.), B., 235.
- vacuum presses for, B., 835.
- coating of articles with, (P.), B., 990.
- disintegration of scrap articles bonded with, (P.), B., 990.
- for crucibles for fused salts, B., 147.
- use of, in food manufacture, B., 594.
- for telephone systems, B., 544.
- German, for chemical plant, B., 320.
- permeable, manufacture of, (P.), B., 61.
- determination in, of moisture, B., 933.
- minerals, finely-ground, plasticity of, with water, B., 544.
- products, (P.), B., 1207.
- constitution of, B., 885.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 545, 643.
- use of potash in, B., 885.
- drying of, (P.), B., 740.
- firing of, B., 192.
- cellular, manufacture of, (P.), B., 147.
- ware, manufacture of, (P.), B., 61, 695.
- production of smokeless hot air for drying of, (P.), B., 255.
- glazed, treatment of, (P.), B., 740.
- whiteware, materials for, in Korea, B., 497.
- physicochemical reactions in firing of, B., 835.
- effect of tremolitic talc in, B., 454.
- Ceratonia siliqua*. See Carob.
- Cereals, nutrient supply and water requirements of, A., 1163.
- nitrogenous fertilisers for, B., 806.
- drying of, (P.), B., 43.
- treatment of, before grinding, (P.), B., 1067.
- treatment of seeds of, (P.), B., 204.
- influence of nitrogen and phosphate fertilisers on milling and baking qualities of, B., 806.
- enzymic studies on, A., 1418.
- flavin and vitamin-B₆ in, A., 905.
- proteins of, B., 217.
- eradication of weeds in crops of, B., 853.
- destruction of weeds in, with phenolic products of tar oil, B., 1060.
- disease-resistance of, B., 292.
- control of root-rot diseases of, caused by *Fusarium culmorum* and *Helminthosporium salivum*, B., 386.
- browning root-rot of, B., 71.
- transmission and treatment of rusts of, in Tunis, B., 116.
- control of smuts on, by seed treatment, B., 36.
- feeding of poultry with, B., 1016.
- nutritive value of seedlings of, B., 393.
- nutritive value of, and of legumes, A., 368.
- food products from, (P.), B., 474.
- rickets-producing properties of, A., 391.
- influence of, in diet on rickets, A., 1161.
- bread, proteins of, B., 425.
- German, mineral content of, B., 905.
- ungerminated, action of proteases on protein and amylase of, A., 245.
- determination in, of amylase, A., 520.
- determination in, of starch, iodo-colorimetrically, B., 855.
- of water, in Ulsch drying oven, B., 903.
- Cereal products, compressed, foods from, (P.), B., 169.
- Cerebral cortex, carbohydrate catabolism in, A., 1144.
- Cerebronic acid, structure of, A., 54.
- and its derivatives, crystal structure of, A., 927.
- Cerebrosidase, A., 521.
- Cerebrospinal fluid, absorption spectra of, A., 1138.
- effect of injected callicrein on pressure of, A., 1147.
- reduction of pressure of, by caffeine, glucose, and saline solutions, A., 892.
- by hypertonic sucrose solutions, A., 228.
- forces concerned in absorption of, A., 1405.
- ascorbic acid in, A., 119.
- bromine in, A., 357.
- inorganic phosphorus and sugar in, A., 361.
- pituitary hormone in, A., 1157.
- effect of injection of glucose and sucrose on reducing power of, A., 228.
- stability of sugar in, A., 361.
- thyrotropic hormone in, A., 386.
- vitamin-C in, A., 530, 1033, 1304.
- in hypovitaminosis-C, A., 255.
- of new-born children, high vitamin-C content in, A., 647.
- human, reducing substance in, A., 1405.
- vitamin-C in, A., 906.
- detection of components of posterior pituitary secretion in, A., 361.
- detection in, of narcotics, A., 750.
- determination in, of chlorides, A., 260.
- of lead, A., 536.
- of urea, A., 459.
- Ceresin, from coko, B., 1026.
- petroleum, cyclic constituents of, B., 51.
- Ceresins, structure of, A., 960.
- Cerin, A., 1386.
- Cerium isotopes, A., 1043.
- absorption spectrum of, A., 262.
- arc spectrum of, A., 128.
- α -activity excited in, by neutrons, A., 1313.
- in organs and excreta, A., 225.
- ionised, *F*-terms in spectrum of, A., 654.
- trebly-ionised, spectrum of, A., 1168.
- Cerium salts, trivalent, absorption spectrum of, A., 1177.
- Cerium trichloride, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, and ground state of Ce IV, A., 920.
- tungstate, crystal structure of, A., 143.
- Cerous salts, oxidation potential of, with ceric salts, A., 1072.
- Cerium detection and determination:—
detection of, by drop method, A., 443.
- with methylene-blue, A., 43.
- determination of, volumetrically, with hypobromites, A., 179.
- cerous, determination of, gravimetrically, A., 303.
- potentiometrically, with ferrocyanide, A., 443, 1082.
- Cerium earths, radioactivity in fractionation of, A., 130.
- Ceromelissic acid, A., 360.
- Ceromelissyl alcohol, A., 360.
- Ceroplastes rubens*, lardaccin from wax of, A., 360.
- Ceroplastic acid, A., 360.
- Ceroplasy alcohol, A., 360.
- Cetanesulphonic acid, transport numbers of, A., 799.
- Cetraria islandica*, constituents of, A., 314.
- Cetyl groups, ammonium salts containing, A., 613.
- mercaptan, (P.), B., 1193.
- 4-*p*-Cetylanilinoanthraquinone, 1-amino-2-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 688.
- 4-*p*-Cetylanilinoanthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid, 1-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 688.
- p*-Cetyloxybenzoic acid, A., 202, 722.
- Cetylpyridinium bromide, transport number of, and micelle formation, A., 799.
- chloride and iodide, A., 613.
- Cetylquinolinium chloride and iodide, A., 613.
- Cetylisoquinolinium chloride and iodide, A., 613.
- Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, transport numbers of, and micelle formation, A., 799.
- Cevanthridine, X-ray crystallography of, A., 742.
- Cevanthrol, and its acetyl derivative, A., 742.
- Chabasite, ionic exchange and adsorption of gases by, A., 792.
- Chains, solder for links of, (P.), B., 844.
- Chaksines, and their salts, A., 350.
- Chalcocite, flotation of, with xanthates, B., 23.
- action of potassium *n*-amylxanthate on, A., 424.
- Chalcopryite, extraction of indium from, A., 1349.
- Chalcostibite, crystal structure of emplectite and, A., 186.
- Chalkone. See Phenyl styryl ketone.
- Chalkones, and their oxides, A., 337.
- Chamaepitium, solvents of active principles of, A., 240.
- Champagne, manufacture of, B., 119.
- Chanoschanos*, fatty oil from, A., 226.
- Characeae*, cell sap of, A., 767.
- Charcoal, activity, porosity, and adsorptive properties of, A., 1334.
- effect of potassium on activation of, A., 1457.
- effect of platinum on adsorption capacity of, A., 1063.
- absorption of neutrons by, A., 541.
- chemisorption on, A., 421.
- adsorption by, of acids and bases, A., 283.
- of gases, dynamics of, A., 933.
- adsorption of methylene-blue by tablets of, B., 1016.
- adsorption of water and of deuterium oxide on, A., 422.
- catalytic properties of, A., 1076.
- active, A., 1217.
- adsorption by, of bromine and iodine, A., 422.
- of phenol, B., 181.
- of sulphur dioxide, A., 153, 791.
- desorption from, of solvent vapours, A., 791.
- treatment of water with, B., 526.
- life of, from its breakdown, B., 5.
- rust inhibition with pigments of, B., 1005.
- refining of sugar with, B., 854.
- adsorbent, production of, from coal, B., 914.
- ash-free, reversibility of adsorption of dissolved substances on, A., 791.
- moist, reversible oxidation of ascorbic acid by, A., 390.
- sugar, ash-free, and redwood, activation of, in air, A., 809.
- wood, speed of adsorption of hydrogen sulphide and sulphur dioxide by, A., 153.
- surface reactivity of, B., 1075.

- Chaulmoogra oil**, gold soap solution in, for leprosy, B., 667.
Chaulmoogra oils, B., 799.
 β -Chaulmoogroxylethylglycophosphoric acid, production of, (P.), B., 1178.
isoChavibetol triphenylmethyl ether, A., 1388.
isoChavieic acid, A., 1386.
Cheese, manufacture of, B., 953; (P.), B., 169, 714.
 yield in, B., 665.
 cultures for, B., 568.
 influence of manuring on suitability of milk for, B., 1115.
 effect of soil reaction on suitability of milk for, B., 168.
 feeding-stuffs injurious to, B., 520.
 maturation of, B., 810.
 processing of, (P.), B., 762.
 ripening of, B., 760, 1230.
 effect of degree of, on fat content, B., 250.
 chemistry of, A., 750.
 yield of, from milk, B., 1230.
 cataract-preventing flavin in, B., 1230.
 sterols of unsaponifiable matter of, B., 810.
 nutritive value of, B., 73.
 preparations of malt extract and, (P.), B., 218.
bacteriology of, B., 345.
 growth of *Penicillium roquesforti* in, B., 426.
 brick, manufacture of, B., 41.
 of butter consistency, production of, (P.), B., 714.
Cheddar, production of, control of, B., 520.
 chemistry of, B., 759, 1230.
 function of pepsin and rennet in ripening of, B., 392.
 role of rennet in ripening of, B., 121.
 lactic acid flora in, B., 120.
 effect of *Lactobacillus casei* on flavour of, B., 345.
cream, manufacture of, B., 856.
crustless, manufacture of, (P.), B., 169.
Egyptian "Mich", B., 665.
Emmenthal, behaviour of lactic acid bacteria in, B., 250.
 melted, deterioration of, B., 713.
New Zealand, relationship between moisture and quality of, B., 345.
 processed, treatment of, (P.), B., 1176.
 Romano, mouldiness in, B., 665.
 soft, manufacture of, B., 1015.
 Swiss, bacteriology of, B., 345, 665.
 lactic bacteria in, B., 392.
 Trappist-type, manufacture of, B., 616.
 white, tubercle bacillus in, B., 1230.
 determination in, of acidity, B., 952.
Chelation, A., 474, 727.
Chelidonine, application of, in fluorescence analysis, A., 810.
Chemawinite, A., 186.
Chemicals, manufacture of, in Germany, B., 2.
 industrial poisoning by, B., 1069.
 heavy, use of, in paper industry, B., 491.
Chemical apparatus. See under Apparatus.
 compounds. See under Compounds.
 constitution. See under Constitution.
 engineering. See under Engineering.
 industry, application of automatic control and regulating instruments in, B., 175.
 systemisation of, B., 47.
 application of flotation in, B., 175.
 heat transfer in, B., 767.
 recovery of waste-heat in, B., 719.
- Chemical industry**, power for, B., 671.
 metals and alloys in, B., 599.
 plant products for, B., 116.
 fire prevention in, B., 79.
 occupational risks in, and their prevention, B., 718.
 handling noxious materials in, B., 300.
 American, use of cast iron in, B., 886.
 high-pressure, in Japan, B., 671.
 Swedish, non-corrodible materials in, B., 719.
 plant. See under Plant.
 products, manufacture of, in Canada, B., 671.
 planning and control of, B., 671.
 reactions. See under Reactions.
 warfare. See under Warfare.
 works, cooling, condensing, and heating in, B., 223.
 power transmission in, B., 79.
 pumping and acid handling in, B., 863.
Chemiluminescence, thermoluminescence and, A., 778.
 in solutions, A., 1214.
Chemistry, history of, A., 1482.
 origin of modern symbols and formulæ in, A., 1356.
 autocatalysis in, A., 1346.
 physical methods in, A., 12, 181.
 quantum theory in, A., 1324.
 X-ray analysis in, A., 1449.
 applications of, in wireless telegraphy, B., 699.
 colloid. See under Colloids.
 crystal. See Crystal chemistry.
 elementary, polar molecule concept in, A., 780.
 inorganic. See Inorganic chemistry.
 macro-molecular, A., 818.
 metallurgical, B., 886.
 organic. See Organic chemistry.
 quantum. See Quantum chemistry.
 structural, A., 701.
Chemotherapeutics, synthesis of, A., 249.
Chemotherapy, mechanism of, A., 375, 639.
 microbiological basis of, A., 115, 385.
Chenopodium oil, pharmacology of, A., 375.
 control of round worms in swine with, B., 211.
Cherries, maraschino-type, treatment of, (P.), B., 1126.
 bottling of, B., 760.
 Royal Anne, canned, influence of acids on corrosion in, B., 760.
Cherry-laurel water, production of, by distillation, B., 123.
Cherry trees, control of alder beetle on, B., 423.
 control of flies on, B., 423.
 response of, to zinc sulphate treatment for little leaf, B., 247.
 control of yellow-leaf on nursery stock of, B., 37.
Cherry water. See Kirschwasser.
Chestnut wood, solubility of tannins of, A., 1037.
Chewing gum, manufacture of, (P.), B., 714.
Chickens, analysis of nutrition data for, B., 43.
 effect of limestone and mica grits on, B., 297.
 amino-acid content of, A., 1544.
 protein requirements of, A., 102.
 optimum dietary protein levels for, B., 394.
 reduction of protein ration of, B., 43.
 sodium requirements of, A., 632.
- Chickens**, storage of vitamin-A by, A., 1428.
 effect of thyroid on plumage development in, A., 116.
 effect of desiccated thyroid on fluorosis in, A., 518.
 control of tapeworms in, B., 757.
 embryo, yolk-sac vessels of, A., 108.
 calcium and phosphorus metabolism in, A., 512.
 assimilation of iron in development of, A., 632.
 growing, phosphorus requirement of, B., 1067.
 comparative efficiency of proteins for, B., 761.
 vitamin-A requirements of, B., 618.
 white Leghorn, effect of calcification on growth of, A., 1430.
 spectroscopic analysis of tissues of, A., 511.
Chickweed, identification of, B., 472.
Chicory, acid hydrolysis of inulin in juice of, B., 469, 905.
 manufacture of extracts of, (P.), B., 123.
Children, calcium, nitrogen, and phosphorus retention in, A., 104.
 protein and sulphur metabolism in, A., 1413.
 vitamins in foods for, B., 217.
 pre-school, calcium and phosphorus requirements of, A., 512.
 iron metabolism in, A., 513.
Chile seed, A., 1435.
Chilomonas, relation of p_H to growth of, A., 382.
 effect of nitrogen compounds on growth of, A., 113.
Chilomonas paramecium, growth of, in culture solutions, A., 524.
 effect of sulphur on, A., 247.
 effect of sulphur on respiration of, A., 1433.
 reduction potential of cultures of, A., 1559.
Chimneys, spread of smoke and gases from, B., 965.
Chimpanzees, metabolism of, A., 1143.
Chin-shih-lu, alkaloid of, A., 88.
China clay. See under Clay.
Chitin, X-ray structure of, A., 414.
 nature and permeability of, A., 624.
 double refraction of, A., 13, 1012.
 and its derivatives, crystal structure of, A., 1451.
 manufacture of plastic masses from, B., 1006.
 microbial decomposition of, A., 383.
 plant, X-ray structure of, A., 274.
 vegetable, A., 534.
Chitobiose octaacetate from beetles, A., 1286.
Chitosan, and its derivatives, crystal structure of, A., 1451.
Chloræmia, A., 93.
Chloral, condensation of, with acid amides, A., 829.
 with polyhydric alcohols, A., 708.
 with salicylic acid, A., 844.
 action of, on Grignard reagents, A., 456.
 with salicylic acid, A., 1378.
Chloral hydrate, effect of, on foetal and maternal organisms, A., 375.
Chloralacetamide, reduction of, A., 711.
Chloralisoobutylamide, A., 829.
Chloralformamide, m.p. of, B., 74.
Chloral-n-heptamide, A., 829.
Chloral-n-hexamide, A., 829.
Chloralpropionamide, A., 829.
Chloral-n-valeramide, A., 829.

Chloramine, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 319.
 use of, in analysis of uric acid, A., 1398.
Chloramine-T, kinetics of reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide, A., 802.
 germicidal efficiency of, B., 46.
Chloramine-yellows, A., 809.
Chloranil, additive compounds from *cyclopentadiene* or its methyl derivative and, (P.), B., 180.
Chlorates. See under Chlorine.
Chlorella, assimilation of, A., 1033.
 metabolism of, A., 392.
Chlorella vulgaris, cultivation of, in heavy water, A., 1034.
 nitrogen losses in, A., 1569.
Chlorides. See under Chlorine.
Chlorin- p_6 , and its derivatives, A., 1273.
 ψ -**Chlorin- p_6** , and its methyl ester, A., 1273.
Chlorination, apparatus for, (P.), B., 989.
Chlorine, at. wt. of, A., 1042.
 isotopes, separation of, A., 1079.
 chemical separation of, A., 540.
 molecules, spectrum of, A., 1167.
 manufacture of, from brines, electrolytic cell for, (P.), B., 333.
 determination of hypochlorite and chlorate in cathode solution for, B., 541.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 1437.
 K-series spectrum of, A., 399.
 K β -spectrum of, A., 1311.
 L-spectrum of, A., 1039.
 transmutation of, A., 919.
 liquid, handling and use of, B., 592.
 viscosity of mixtures of, with sulphur chloride, A., 150.
 absorption spectrum of aqueous solutions of, A., 775.
 crystal structure of, A., 669.
 equilibrium of, with bromine and with potassium bromide, A., 681.
 ignition of mixtures of hydrogen and, by high-velocity electrons, A., 567.
 explosion of mixtures of, with hydrogen, A., 1208.
 speed of hydrolysis of, A., 1345.
 photochemical combination of, with hydrogen, A., 437.
 critical pressure and energy absorbed in photochemical ignition of mixtures of hydrogen and, A., 943.
 influence of inert gases on photochemical explosion of mixtures of hydrogen and, A., 170.
 photochemical reaction of, with ethylene, A., 37.
 action of, on aluminium, A., 1211.
 with alumina and carbon, A., 1475.
 with hydrogen, A., 1473.
 kinetics of reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide, A., 802.
 replacement of, by fluorine in organic compounds, A., 599.
 corrosion of silica by, B., 989.
 monel-metal valves for, B., 64.
 requirement of, for farm animals, A., 631.
 in tissues of rabbits after injection of sodium chloride, A., 225.
 "active," determination of, in bleaching liquors, B., 692.
Chlorine compounds, sterilisation with, B., 430.
Chlorine monoxide, structure of, A., 1324.
 dioxide, production of, (P.), B., 789.
 effect of light on carbon tetrachloride solutions of, A., 1177.
 action of, on starches, A., 319.
 heptoxide, absorption spectrum of, A., 1443.

Chlorine hexoxide, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 786.
Chlorous anhydride, existence of, A., 440.
Hydrochloric acid, pure, production of, B., 638.
 apparatus for production of, from chlorine, steam, and carbon, B., 985.
 production of mixtures of sulphuric and sulphurous acids and, (P.), B., 986.
 purification of, B., 190.
 refractive index of, A., 13.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 545.
 in benzene, A., 406.
 molecular absorption spectrum of, A., 660.
 far ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 661.
 optical dispersion of, in the infra-red, A., 140.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 556.
 activity coefficients of, A., 1463.
 dissociation constant of, A., 797.
 ionic hydration of, A., 934.
 photography of third harmonic of, A., 136.
 thermodynamics of, in dioxan-water mixtures, A., 1463.
 in mixtures of methyl alcohol and water, A., 797.
 exchange equilibria of, with deuterium, A., 288.
 velocity of reaction of, with deuterium, A., 567.
 exchange reaction of deuterium hydride with, A., 427.
 detection of, by chromyl chloride test, A., 41.
 detection and determination in, of hydrobromic acid, A., 811.
Chlorides, fertilising action of, B., 707.
 effect of poisons on movement of, from intestine to plasma, A., 1416.
 determination of, volumetrically, with diphenylcarbazide indicator, A., 1351.
 in biological fluids, A., 1038.
 with dichlorofluorescein, A., 260.
 in biological material, A., 1308.
 in blood, iodometrically, A., 876.
 in presence of bromides, A., 1478.
 in milk, B., 216.
Chlorates, treatment of, to reduce fire risk, (P.), B., 1206.
 pyrolysis of, A., 803.
 colour reactions of, A., 442.
 detection of, A., 577.
 determination of, by means of liquid amalgams, A., 577.
 with vanadium sulphate, A., 1081.
 determination of perchlorates and, in presence of nitrates, A., 176.
Perchloric acid, oxidation of organic compounds with, A., 1484.
 action of, on iodine and its derivatives, A., 177.
 determination in, of phosphoric acid, A., 303.
Perchlorates, A., 172.
 rotation of anion in crystals of, A., 669.
 as solvents for cellulose and its derivatives, A., 426.
 pyrolysis of, A., 803.
 toxicity of, A., 635.
Chlorites, action of bromine and chlorine on, A., 302.
Hypochlorous acid, kinetics of addition of, to double linkings, A., 34.

Chlorine:-
Hypochlorites, injectors for additions of solutions of, to water, (P.), B., 254.
 antiseptic properties of, B., 956.
Chlorine organic compounds, vibration frequencies of, A., 546.
 for solvents, production of, in U.S.S.R., B., 1032.
Perchloric acid, esters of, A., 1360.
Chlorine determination:-
 determination of, microchemically, A., 693.
 nephelometrically, A., 693.
 in air, A., 177; B., 349.
 in aqueous solution, (P.), B., 407.
 in biological material, A., 914.
 in presence of dichloroethane vapour, B., 625.
 in organic compounds, A., 218.
 in plants, B., 1060.
 in water, B., 46, 862.
Chlorine ions, activity of, A., 289.
 mobility of, in gelatin, A., 1068.
 induced oxidation of, A., 440.
 negative, A., 1442.
Chlorin- ϵ - γ -hydroxymethyl-lactone, A., 1271.
"Chloroben." See Benzene, *o*-dichloro-.
Chloroform, structure of, from electron diffraction, A., 414.
 molecular structure of, A., 144.
 production of, from ethyl alcohol, B., 1032.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 923.
 dielectric constant of, at radio-frequencies, A., 271.
 polarisation of, in polar solvents, A., 779.
 isotopic exchange between water and, A., 1474.
 photobromination of, and effect of oxygen thereon, A., 37.
 addition of, to *p*-chlorobenzaldehyde, A., 201.
 effect of, on serum-phosphatase, A., 245.
 determination in, of alkaloids, aminometrically, A., 219.
Chloroform- d . See Deuteriochloroform.
Chlorogonium, relation of pH to growth of, A., 382.
 effect of nitrogen compounds on growth of, A., 113.
Chlorohydrins, production of, (P.), B., 972.
 separation of, from hydrochloric acid solution, (P.), B., 870.
*tri*Chlorohydroxy-amines, aliphatic, A., 58.
 α -Chloronitriles, refractivity of, A., 1051.
*tri*Chloronitrohydroxy-paraffins, action of amines on esters of, A., 1493.
"Chloropal" from Satschkovye Chutory, A., 586.
Chloropentammine cobaltic chloride. See under Cobalt bases.
Chlorophyll, A., 346, 739, 1128, 1270, 1272, 1273, 1393.
 structure of, A., 648.
 granular structure of, in plastids, A., 393.
 unimolecular layers of, A., 1335.
 molecules as absorbing unit in photosynthesis, A., 907.
 occurrence of, in organic minerals, A., 1358.
 effect of the pyrrole nucleus on formation of, A., 394.
 chemistry of, and its function in photosynthesis, A., 392.
 fluorescence of, A., 393.
 and assimilation, A., 767.

- Chlorophyll**, fluorescence of, and its relation to photochemical processes in plants, A., 1320.
 fluorescence spectra of, and of related pigments, A., 125.
 photochemical bleaching of, A., 867.
 photochemical reaction of, with ferrous ions, A., 907.
 sensitising action of, A., 1284.
 derivatives, active hydrogens in, A., 739.
 effect of, in anaemia, A., 504.
 separation of pigments of, A., 651.
 occurrence of decomposition products of, A., 213.
 manufacture of medicinal preparations of, (P.), B., 716.
 biological degradation of, A., 886.
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., 1006.
 in grass meal, B., 617.
- Chlorophyll-*a*** and **-*b***, A., 1270.
 reversible reduction of, A., 1120.
 determination of, spectrophotometrically, A., 396.
- Chlorophyll-*b***, purification and fluorescence spectrum of, A., 923.
- Chlorophyll series**, fluorescence in, A., 1129, 1178.
- Chlorophyllide**, and its derivatives, oxidation of, A., 739.
- Chlorophylline**, manufacture of medicinal preparations of, (P.), B., 716.
- Chloropierin**, production of, (P.), B., 441.
- Chloroprene**, production of, (P.), B., 848.
 polymerisation of, (P.), B., 264.
 polymericides of, A., 962.
 toxicity and pathology of, A., 758.
- Chlorous anhydride**. See under Chlorine.
- Chocolate**, treatment of, (P.), B., 1233.
 grinding machines for, (P.), B., 175.
 temperature-measurement of hot masses of, (P.), B., 1233.
 beverages from, (P.), B., 522.
 milk, sodium alginate as suspending agent for, B., 426.
 detection in, of egg-yolk and lecithin, B., 42.
 determination in, of reducing sugars, B., 121.
- Choladienic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 469.
- Choladienic acid**, dihydroxy-derivatives, A., 842.
 β -dihydroxy-, methyl ester, A., 842.
- Choladienic acids**, A., 983, 984.
- Cholalæmia**, cholalic acid in liver and muscle during, A., 885.
- Cholalic acid**, concentrating power of liver and kidney with respect to, A., 885.
- Cholamine picrolonate**, A., 382.
- CholalloCholane**, 17-amino-3-*epi*hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Cholane group**, A., 326.
- Cholanic acid**, α -chloro-, A., 330.
- Cholanthrene**, and related hydrocarbons, A., 197.
- Choleic acid**, complexes of, A., 469.
- Choleic acids**, crystal structure of, A., 784.
- Cholenic acid**, and its homologues and their derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1234.
- Cholenic acid**, hydroxy-derivatives, A., 983, 984.
 dihydroxy-, action of bromine on, A., 841.
- Δ^1 -Cholen-3-one** acid, and its methyl ester, and its semicarbazone, A., 1249.
- Cholera**, blood and urine in, A., 1015.
 vibrios, hæmolytins in cultures of, A., 383.
 hog, physico-chemical properties of virus of, A., 761.
- Cholestadiene**, 3-chloro-, A., 991.
- $\Delta^{2,4}$ -Cholestadiene**, A., 1105.
- Cholestane**, 6-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 982.
 tetrahydroxy-, A., 1505.
- dl*-Cholestane-3-carboxylic acid**, and its esters, A., 604.
- Cholestane-3:6-dione**, formation of, A., 1110.
- Cholestanetriol-3-glucoside**, A., 1376.
- Cholestan-4-ol**, A., 209.
- epi*Cholestan-4-ol**, A., 209.
- Cholestanone**, bromination of, and 2-bromo-, A., 75.
 derivatives, A., 69, 989.
- Cholestanone**, 2:2-dibromo-, and its derivatives, A., 1382.
 4:4:6:6-tetrabromo-, A., 1512.
- Choleenstatie**, and its hydrochloride, A., 982.
- Cholestene**, 3-chloro-, A., 991.
 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 977.
- dl*- Δ^5 -Cholestene-3-carboxylic acid**, and its esters, A., 604.
- $\Delta^{4,5}$ -Cholestene-3:6-dione ethyl ether**, formation of, A., 854.
- Cholestenone**, bromination of, A., 1381.
 derivatives, A., 939.
- $\Delta^{1,2}$ -Cholesten-2-one**, and its oxime, A., 75.
- Δ^4 -Cholestenone**, 6-*mono*- and 2:4-*di*-bromo-, A., 1382.
- Δ^5 -Cholestenone**, and its oxime, A., 727.
 dibromide, bromination of, A., 1512.
- Δ^4 - and Δ^5 -Cholestenones**, and their dibromides, formation of cholestane-3:6-dione from, A., 1110.
- Cholesterol**, constitution of, A., 1247.
 carotenoid origin of, A., 201.
 preparation of, from brain, A., 1139.
 synthesis of, in living organisms, A., 1290.
 emission spectra of, A., 406.
 heliotropism of, A., 1149.
 liquid crystal formation by, A., 467.
 isomerisation of, A., 1247.
 inversion of, in calcium chloride suspensions, A., 1534.
 action of carbonyl chloride and chloromethyl chloroformates and carbonates on, A., 68.
 formation of phosphatide films on, A., 1459.
 sensitisation of phosphatide sols by, A., 1462.
 action of selenium on, A., 69.
 derivatives, brominated, transformations of, A., 1104.
 brominated, reactions of, A., 1381.
 acetate hydrochloride, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 908.
 bromide, A., 473.
 chloride, thermolysis of, A., 600.
 chlorocarbonate, and *di*- and *tri*-chloromethyl carbonates, A., 69.
 esters, A., 1105.
 ethers, isomeric, reactions of, A., 1105.
 hydrogen phthalate, oxidation of, A., 1505.
 iodide, A., 1105.
 tigonide, A., 1095.
 preparation of lithocholic acid from, A., 1249.
 preparation of testosterone from, A., 77.
 rôle of bile acids in enzymic synthesis of, A., 895.
 effect of tissue extracts on esterification of, in serum, A., 757.
- Cholesterol**, effect of heat on provitamin-*D* in, A., 530.
 effect of mixtures of, with insulin and lecithin on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 1021.
 effect of feeding on, on fat metabolism, A., 1290.
 influence of, on calcification of aorta, A., 516.
 on action of calcium on heart muscle, A., 374.
 action of, on goat's milk, A., 361.
 on hæmolysis by X-rays, A., 105.
 on action of hypnotics, narcotics, and soporifics, A., 1551.
 on lytic power of bacteriophage, A., 1156.
 rôle of, in thyroid-ovarian antagonism, A., 386.
 as growth factor for flagellates, A., 516.
 in blood, A., 1400.
 fractionation of, A., 1400.
 of man and animals, A., 357.
 in malignant cells, A., 504.
 in muscle, A., 1139.
 in neoplastic tissues, A., 886.
 in organs during digestion and fasting, A., 886.
 in skin, A., 105.
 irradiated, antirachitic value of, A., 120, 647.
 effect of, on avian rickets, A., 1161.
 total and free, in human blood-serum, A., 875.
 detection of, microchemically, A., 219.
 determination of, A., 219, 536.
 as pyridine cholesteryl sulphate, A., 1436.
 in bile, A., 501.
 in blood, spectrophotometrically, A., 496.
 and its esters, volumetrically, A., 622.
 in body fluids, colorimetrically, A., 536.
 in liver oils, colorimetrically, A., 499.
- Cholesterol**, β -7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1505.
- β -Cholesterol**, A., 1247.
- isoCholesterol**, and its derivatives, A., 1247.
 action of, in rickets, A., 1161.
- alloCholesterol**, and its acetate, A., 1105.
 absence of, from the organism, A., 1404.
- epi*Cholesterol**, A., 604, 1506.
- epiallo*Cholesterol**, and its derivatives, A., 330, 1105.
- Cholesterol series**, preparation of enolic derivatives of ketones of, A., 991.
- cis*-Cholesteryl benzyl and ethyl ethers**, A., 1105.
- Cholesteryl-lactoside**, and its hepta-acetate, A., 1376.
- Cholesteryl-tetra-acetylglucoside**, A., 1376.
- Cholic acid**, hydrocarbon " $C_{21}H_{42}$ " from, A., 326.
 influence of thyroxine on hypoglycæmic action of, A., 116.
 determination of, in bile, A., 1536.
- apo*Cholic acid**, action of bromine on, A., 841.
 physiological action of, and of dehydro-*apo*cholic acid, A., 1137.
- β -*apo*Cholic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 842.
- Choline**, pharmacology of, and its analogues, A., 633.
 ester of, in tissues *in vitro*, A., 1410.
 esters, and their salts, production of, (P.), B., 907.
 iodide, detection of, B., 571.
 biochemistry of, and its derivatives, A., 875.

- Choline**, in the organism, A., 879.
 effect of, on weight of young rats, A., 509.
 rôle of, in anaphylactic shock in guinea-pig's heart, A., 1414.
 in relation to liver respiration, A., 508.
 effect of, on fatty liver, A., 370.
 in organ extracts, A., 500.
 determination of, A., 1235.
 microcolorimetrically, A., 1235.
- Choline**, bromo-, influence of, on gastric juice, A., 1020.
- Choline-esterase**, A., 379, 1556.
 purification of, A., 110.
 absolute activity of, A., 1419.
 in blood, action of formaldehyde on, A., 379.
- Cholla gum**, B., 166.
- Chondodendrine**, constitution of, A., 1003.
- Chondroitinsulphuric acid**, enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 378.
- Chondrus crispus**, seasonal variations in, A., 1163.
- Chromal**, tanning with, B., 850.
- γ -Chromanone**, ultra-violet absorption of, A., 732.
- Chromates**. See under Chromium.
- Chromatography**, history of, A., 816.
- Chrome alum**, effect of heavy water of crystallisation on absorption spectrum of, A., 135.
- Chrome yellow**. See Lead chromate.
- Chromeno-(3':4':4:3)-coumarins**, substituted, and their acetates, A., 733.
- Chromic acid**. See under Chromium.
- Chromioxalic acid**, potassium salt, racemisation of, A., 190.
- d- and l-Chromioxalic acids**, strychnine salts, racemisation of, A., 190.
- Chromite**, of N. California, A., 1357.
 determination in, of chromium, B., 840.
- Chromites**. See under Chromium.
- Chromium**, at. wt. of, A., 772.
 atomic wave functions of, A., 1316.
 refining of, by evaporation in vacuum, B., 199.
 L spectrum of, A., 1169.
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 1000, 1050.
 theory of, B., 997.
 for wear-resistance, B., 328.
 electroplating with, B., 415; (P.), B., 1163.
 theory of, B., 1044.
 of tungsten filaments, B., 936.
 magnetic properties of, A., 1329.
 passivity of, A., 800.
 properties of films of aluminium on, B., 237.
 coating with, of iron and steel articles, (P.), B., 553.
 of non-metallic articles, (P.), B., 1163.
 specifications for, on steel, B., 151.
 ductile, A., 173.
 electrodeposited, hardness of, B., 152.
 electrolytic, influence of bath temperature on hardness of, B., 328.
 influence of acid radicals on hardness of, B., 997.
 effect of sulphate on hardness of, B., 414.
 pulverulent, manufacture of, (P.), B., 26.
- Chromium alloys**, treatment of, (P.), B., 843.
 inclusions in, B., 1098.
 determination in, of manganese, B., 412.
- Chromium alloys with aluminium and iron**, for resistors, B., 547.
 heat-resistant, B., 105.
 with boron, refining of, (P.), B., 330.
- Chromium alloys with cobalt and tungsten**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 843.
 with copper and iron, and composite articles thereof, (P.), B., 553.
 with copper and nickel, (P.), B., 1212.
 with iron, A., 1193; (P.), B., 504, 843.
 production of, (P.), B., 238, 646, 1045.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 415.
 effect of nitrogen on properties of, B., 374.
 compound formation in, A., 1455.
 passivation and activation of, B., 840.
 for cold-rolling, (P.), B., 280.
 containing aluminium and cobalt, for heating elements, B., 548.
 with iron and carbon, B., 1097.
 with iron and nickel, heat-resistant, B., 196.
 with iron and silicon, A., 1061.
 with mercury, activation potentials of, A., 800.
 with nickel, bright annealing of, (P.), B., 1048.
 electric insulation of wires of, (P.), B., 504.
 for electric resistances, (P.), B., 377.
 use of, in high-frequency furnaces, B., 328.
 Inconel, B., 697.
 stainless, (P.), B., 937.
 with palladium, A., 1455.
- Chromium bases** :—
 Chromiumammynes, A., 1218.
- Chromium compounds**, complex co-ordinated, A., 544.
- Chromium salts**, formation of masked complexes in normal and basic solutions of, A., 40.
- Chromium carbide**, composition and crystal structure of, A., 1054.
 chlorides, complex, activity of chloride ions in solutions of, A., 29.
 trioxide, effect of gases on reaction of, with zinc oxide, A., 686.
 hydrated, green pigments from, B., 893.
- tetroxide triammine**, thermal decomposition of, A., 40.
- sulphate**, basic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 407.
 sulphides, magnetic properties of, A., 671.
- Chromous sulphate**, preparation and storage of standard solutions of, A., 953.
- Chromic chloride**, hydration of, in deuterium oxide, A., 159.
 hydrate, green, preparation of, A., 1080.
 chlorides, titration of, with silver nitrate, A., 1218.
 hydroxide, sols, effect of heat treatment on, A., 286.
 oxide, gel, activated adsorption by, of hydrogen, A., 791.
 catalysis of oxidation by, A., 806.
 autocatalysis in mixtures of bromates and, A., 167.
 reaction of, with alkali halogenate solutions, A., 167.
 sulphate, basic, manufacture of solutions of, (P.), B., 274.
 sulphide, preparation of, A., 810.
- Chromic acid**, production of, B., 591; (P.), B., 273.
 thermal decomposition of, in sulphuric acid, A., 1470.
 velocity of decomposition of, in hot aqueous solutions of sulphur trioxide, A., 1073.
- Chromium** :—
 Chromates, colorimetry of, at pH greater than 7, A., 44.
 action of hydrogen sulphide on, A., 173.
- Dichromates**, indicators for titration with, A., 580, 1353.
- Perchromic acid**, existence of, A., 575.
- Chromites**, autoxidation of, in solution, A., 1471.
- Chromium organic compounds**, complex, optical rotation and configuration of, A., 551.
- Chromium hexacarbonyl**, absorption spectra of, in vapour and solutions, A., 544.
 phenyl derivatives, magnetic moments of, A., 786.
- Chromium detection, determination, and separation** :—
 detection of, with hydrogen peroxide and amyl acetate, A., 44.
 benzidine reaction for, A., 1222.
 determination of, B., 33.
 photo-electrometrically, A., 1221.
 spectroscopically, B., 375.
 in chromite, B., 541, 840.
 in wrought iron, with diphenylcarbazide, B., 744.
 in leather and tanning solutions, B., 948.
 in silicate rocks, with molybdenum and vanadium, A., 1353.
 in steel, B., 839.
 in titanium dioxide, A., 44.
 in waste water, B., 574.
 separation of, from Group IV metals, A., 1222.
- Chromium ores**, froth flotation of, (P.), B., 1048.
 containing iron, smelting of, (P.), B., 415.
- Chromones**, from *m*-4-xyleneol, A., 479.
- Chromone group**, A., 479, 860.
- Chromophores**, benzene, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 1318.
- Chromosomes**, distribution of nucleic acids and proteins in, A., 354.
- Chromotropes**, A., 1001.
- Chromyl chloride**, absorption spectrum of, A., 135.
- Chronaxia** in relation to vitamin-A content in guinea-pigs, A., 764.
- Chrysalis oil**, fatty acids of, A., 878.
 unsaponifiable matter of, A., 1137.
- Chrysanthemums**, effect of follicular hormone on blooming of, A., 1034.
 control of eel-worm disease of, B., 38.
 detection of spotted wilt virus in, B., 661.
- Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium**, degradation of pyrethrin in, A., 1306.
- Chrysarobin**, 1:8-dihydroxyanthranol as substitute for, B., 523.
- Chrysene**, A., 472, 1113, 1381.
 hydrogenated derivatives, A., 989.
- Chrysene**, amino- and nitro-derivatives, manufacture of substituted derivatives of, (P.), B., 973.
- 2:8-diamino-, and 2-nitro-8-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 874.
 8-acetyl derivative, manufacture of, (P.), B., 874.
- 2-amino- and 2-nitro-8-cyano-, production of, (P.), B., 973, 974.
- 2-amino-8-hydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 974.
- 2-bromo- and 2-chloro-8-amino-, and -8-nitro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 973, 974.
- dicyano-, A., 472.
- halogeno-derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 974.
- 2:8-dinitro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 973.

- Chrysene series**, hydrocarbons of, A., 1240.
Chrysene-2-carboxylic acid, production of, (P.), B., 974.
Chrysene-8-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 974.
 2-nitro-, and its ethyl ester, manufacture of, (P.), B., 973, 974.
Chrysenedicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 472.
Chrysene-1:2-quinone, 8-bromo-, and its phenazine derivative, A., 1113.
Chrysenequinones, manufacture of bromo- and chloro-derivatives of, (P.), B., 139.
Chrysenequinone dyes, vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1145.
Chrysene-1:2-quinone-8-carboxylic acid, and its phenazine derivative, A., 1113.
Chrysene-8-sulphondiethylamide, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-, production of, (P.), B., 974.
Chrysene-2-sulphonic acid, and its diethylamide and chloride, production of, (P.), B., 974.
Chrysene-8-sulphonic acid, 2-nitro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 974.
Chrysenesulphonic acids, amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 974.
Chrysotilin, A., 1260.
Chrysotile from Thetford district, Quebec, A., 308.
Chyle, lipase content of, A., 750.
Cider, production of gluconic acid by fermentation of, B., 343.
Cigarettes, conditioning of, (P.), B., 576.
 wrapper paper for, (P.), B., 1147.
 nicotine in smoke from, B., 298.
 efficiency of filter-tips of, for absorption of nicotine, B., 906.
 oriental tobacco, nicotine in butts of, B., 298.
Cinchene, structural analogue of, A., 618.
Cinchona, extraction of, by percolation, B., 75.
Cinchona alkaloids, crystal structure of salts of, A., 1450.
 detection of, B., 619.
Cinchona bark, extracts of, B., 812.
 action of perbenzoic acid on alkaloids of, A., 741.
 quinoxaline in, B., 812.
Cinchonine iodide as reagent for bismuth, A., 304.
Cinchoninic acid, salts of piperazine and, (P.), B., 1179.
Cinchophen. See Atophan.
Cineole, manufacture of, (P.), B., 444.
 synthetic resins from, (P.), B., 287.
Cinnabar, adsorption by, of sodium nonoate and oleate, A., 1064.
 in S.W. Arkansas, A., 700.
Cinnamaldanil, ω -cyano-, A., 74.
Cinnamaldehyde, reaction of, with toluoquinone, A., 1111.
2-Cinnamamidothiophenyl esters, 4-chloro-, A., 720.
Cinnamic acid, reaction of, with deuterium, A., 467.
 ethyl ester, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 70.
 4-hydroxy-3-tolyl ester, A., 1111.
 methyl ester, *N*-phenylimide of, A., 74.
Cinnamic acid, bromo-, and chloro-, dissociation constants of, A., 681.
 hydroxy-derivatives, synthesis of, A., 1251.
o- and *m*-nitro-, *p*-phenylphenacyl esters, A., 1248.
Cinnamomum pedunculatum, seed fat of, B., 1106.
Cinnamon-bark oil, of the Seychelles, B., 252.
Cinnamon-leaf oil, from the Seychelles, B., 348.
3-Cinnamoylacetylecoumarin-7-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, absorption and fluorescence spectra of, A., 548.
Cinnamoylbiret, production of, (P.), B., 183.
5-Cinnamoyl-3-methylisoxazole, 5- α -nitro-, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., 1129.
2-Cinnamoyl-1-methylcyclopentane, and its dibromide, A., 205.
3-Cinnamoyl-1-phenylindazole, A., 865.
cis-Cinnamyl alcohol, A., 963.
trans-Cinnamyl acetate, A., 963.
cis- and *trans*-Cinnamyl compounds, Raman spectra of, A., 546.
Cinnamyl thiocyanate, A., 63.
Cinnamylacetic acid, $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -tribromo-. See δ -Phenyl- $\Delta\gamma$ -pentoic acid, $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -tribromo-.
1-Cinnamylidene-2-keto-1:2-dihydrothionaphthen, A., 209.
Cinnamylidenemalononic acid, cinnamylidene ester, A., 723.
Cinnamylidenepheryl- β -hydroxynaphthylmethylamine, *o*-bromo-, and *o*-chloro-, A., 1463.
8-Cinnamylquinoline, 3:4:6-triamino-, and 3-nitro-4:6-diamino-, production of, (P.), B., 716.
Cinnamylthiocarbimide, A., 63.
Cinobufagin, and its derivatives, A., 1517.
 dehydrogenation of, A., 81, 340.
Circulatory agents, analeptic, A., 1021.
Citellus guttatus, biochemistry of hibernation of, A., 1143.
Citellus tridecemlineatus. See Squirrels, ground.
Citergic acid, A., 1277.
Citracondiazide, A., 597.
Citracondihydrazide, and its dibenzylidene derivative, A., 597.
Citraconic acid, and its anhydride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1081.
 action of nitric acid on, A., 617, 1129.
Citral, pyrolysis of, A., 311.
 α -cycloCitral, diethylacetal and semicarbazone dibromide of, A., 986.
Citraurin, and its oxime, A., 1435.
Citric acid, formation of, A., 1231.
 from acetic acid by moulds, A., 1026, 1027.
 from alcohol and from lactic acid, A., 1558.
 by *Aspergillus niger*, A., 1026, 1558.
 by fungi, A., 1558.
 salts, action of, on muscle of amphibia, A., 757.
 acid calcium salt, production of, (P.), B., 319.
 tridodecyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 360.
 condensation products of, with mannitol or sorbitol, (P.), B., 872.
 anaerobic fermentation of, A., 1560.
 formation of, in animal metabolism, A., 513.
 conversion of sugars into, A., 247.
 in blood and urine, A., 1141.
 fate in the organism of heavy-metal complexes of, A., 1548.
 colour reaction for, A., 1231.
 detection and determination of, in tobacco, B., 298.
 determination of, A., 824, 872.
 in biological material, A., 535.
 in milk, B., 1229.
 in wines, B., 1122.
n- and *iso*-Citric acids, dehydrogenation of, by cucumber-seed dehydrase, A., 242.
Citric acid dehydrogenase, A., 894.
Citrolimonin, and its derivatives, A., 995.
Citronella oil, analysis of, B., 667.
Citronellal, hydroxy-, and its diethyl and dimethyl acetals, use of, in perfumery, B., 571.
Citrulline, formation of, from arginine, A., 58.
 perfusion of the stomach with, A., 754.
Citrullus colocynthis, constituents of roots of, A., 533.
Citrus fruit, air conditioning in production of, B., 426.
 bleaching of, for removal of sooty blotch blemish, B., 392.
 colouring of, with acetylene, B., 392.
 phosphorus content of, B., 612.
 phosphorus deficiency in, B., 1171.
 use of soluble borates in packing of, B., 392.
 fumigation of, with a form tent, B., 1117.
 control of scab on, by spraying, B., 387.
 toxicity of hydrocyanic acid preparations to scale on, B., 1117.
 control of sooty mould on, with oil sprays, B., 516.
 stabilisation of beverages and syrup from, (P.), B., 619.
 wines, brandies, and cordials from, B., 1174.
 determination in, of pentoses, A., 1166.
Citrus trees, nutrition of, B., 36.
 phosphorus nutrition of, and effect of aluminium, B., 1171.
 rôle of soils in decline of, B., 851.
 control of chlorosis and decline of, B., 1117.
 mixed oil spray for, B., 37.
 inhibition between fungi parasitic on, A., 247.
 recovery of hydrocyanic acid from fumigated leaves of, A., 909.
 control of mealy-bug on, and its association with ants in Eastern Province, B., 37.
 control of *Rhizoctonia* damping-off of seedlings of, B., 807.
 control of rust mite on, B., 516, 1117.
 xyloporosis of, A., 122.
 colorimetric tests for species of, B., 563.
Citrylideneacetaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 316.
Citrylideneacetic acid, A., 317.
Citrylidene-ethyl alcohol. See $\epsilon\epsilon$ -Dimethyl- Δ^{880} -decatrienyl alcohol.
Cladonia rangiferina, ergosterol and vitamin-D in, A., 912.
Cladophora Wrightiana, free sugar in, A., 1164.
Claisen condensation, A., 1487.
Classifiers, (P.), B., 528, 1023, 1072.
 American developments in, B., 303.
 pneumatic, (P.), B., 256.
 rake, (P.), B., 577, 1023.
Claudette in Imperial County, California, A., 699.
 α -Clausenian, and its derivatives, A., 479.
 β - and γ -Clausenians, A., 611.
 α -Clausenyl alcohol, A., 479.
Clavatine, A., 125.
Clay or Clays, lattice structure of, in soils, B., 70.
 chemical constitution and physical properties of, B., 1093.
 fineness and composition of, B., 371.
 petrography of, A., 450.
 binding forces between particles of, in soil crumbs, B., 245.

Clay or **Clays**, photo-electric apparatus for showing size frequency curve of, A., 955.
treatment of, (P.), B., 1041.
moisture content gradients in drying of, B., 694.
working of, (P.), B., 1041.
measurement of plasticity of, B., 932.
and their mixtures, B., 20.
laboratory extrusion press for, B., 1041.
measurements of cosmic rays under, A., 1174.
double layer of colloids in, B., 834.
action of lime and magnesia on colloids in, B., 245.
colloidal properties of suspensions of, B., 1040.
coagulation of suspensions of, A., 1068.
silica-sesquioxide ratio of, B., 1114.
absorption of water by, B., 234.
combined water in, A., 50.
acid-leaching of, (P.), B., 453.
diaphragms of, B., 497.
surface properties of bentonites and, B., 291.
surface phenomena in hydration of, B., 113.
decomposition of, by flue gases, B., 406.
products of hydrothermal reaction on, B., 454, 694.
effects of heating of, with alkali hydroxides, B., 370.
action of phosphoric acid on, B., 932.
recovery of aluminium from, (P.), B., 319.
stabilisers for, A., 935.
microbiology of ageing of, B., 789.
effects of sterilisation on, B., 834.
for purification of lubricating oils, B., 626.
rational analysis of, B., 834.
determination of, in soaps, B., 28.
determination in, of calcium sulphate, B., 234.
of "clay substance," B., 466.
Clay or **Clays**, active, catalysis of polymerisation by, B., 435.
adsorbent, production of, (P.), B., 274.
influence of, in soaps, B., 378.
ammonium, thermal decomposition of, B., 805.
baked, restoration of plasticity in, B., 1153.
bauxitic, of Ayrshire, A., 450.
bentonitic magnesian, from California, A., 959.
bleaching, from Trans-Caucasian materials, B., 626.
of the carboniferous of the Volga river, A., 309.
China, B., 497.
colloidal, adsorption by, of alkali and alkaline-earth ions, A., 933.
as cause of bedding in sedimentary rocks, A., 701.
use of, in leather manufacture, B., 948.
Central Asiatic, adsorbent properties of, B., 932.
enamel, drying-shrinkage of, B., 454.
filtering, reclamation of, (P.), B., 528.
Finnish, titania in, A., 309.
German, solubility of, in acids, B., 1094.
Japanese acid, adsorption of diaminoacids on, A., 561.
thixotropy of suspensions of, A., 1202.
catalytic action of, A., 807 ; B., 138.
Latvian, B., 1208.
Lias, from Dobbertain, Mecklenburg, A., 50.

Clay or **Clays**, mineral, structure of, A., 50.
Normandy flintstone, A., 959.
of Porters Creek, Tennessee, bleaching of oils with, B., 368.
refractory, from Novo Mesto, Yugoslavia, B., 544.
sagger, B., 234.
of the Tartar Republic, purification of, B., 192.
Tschasov-Jar, dehydration of, B., 642.
Westerwald, B., 789.
white, with laterite of Sohawal State, A., 450.
Yamagata, imbibition of electrolytes and organic solvents by, A., 28.
water-imbibing, viscosity of sols of, B., 497.
Clay bodies, plastic flow in, B., 454.
Clay products, for vitreous slips, (P.), B., 103.
cellular, manufacture of, (P.), B., 277.
indurated, (P.), B., 276.
light-weight, manufacture of, (P.), B., 147.
Clay substances, composition of, A., 817.
products of hydrothermal reactions on, B., 1094.
Clay ware, de-airing of, B., 1153.
control of coloration of, in tunnel kilns, B., 1153.
Cleaning compositions, (P.), B., 630.
Cleansing agents, (P.), B., 99, 204, 461, 590, 1107.
production of, (P.), B., 90, 285, 973, 974, 976, 1004, 1141, 1142, 1143.
emulsified, production of, (P.), B., 285.
shaped, manufacture of, (P.), B., 893.
solid, (P.), B., 633.
Clerici's solution, action of, on gypsum, A., 39.
Clinker aggregates, testing soundness of, B., 1154.
Clocks, alarm, axles and fixed pivots for, B., 993.
Clostridium, species of, A., 383, 1155.
Clostridium acetobutylicum, amylase of, A., 383.
Clostridium sporogenes, necessity of aminoacids for growth of, A., 113.
reactions between amino-acids induced by, A., 1560.
Clostridium welchii, differential character of, A., 1423.
from sheep in N. Wales, A., 1423.
Cloth, mechanical pre-shrinking of, (P.), B., 450.
American. See American cloth.
Clothes, knitted-wool, shrinking of, B., 93.
Clothing, anti-gas, B., 881.
Clouds, A., 1198.
Cloud chambers, A., 1046, 1226.
electrical breakdown in, A., 1181.
counter-controlled, A., 1355.
Wilson's, stereo-comparator for, A., 1481.
Cloves, determination in, of essential oils, B., 1233.
Clove trees, products from, B., 1233.
Clover, effect of ammonium sulphur on growth of, B., 515.
winter hardness of, A., 648.
biological behaviour of proteins of, in metabolism, A., 1143.
coumarin-free, breeding of, A., 766.
red, effect of cutting on carbohydrate reserves in roots of, A., 648.
influence of carbohydrate-nitrogen relation on nodule production in, A., 393.
fixation of nitrogen by, A., 1164.
sweet, coumarin-free, breeding of, B., 756.
white, cyanoglucosides in, B., 120.

Clover, white blossom sweet, vitamin-I in, B., 473.
Clover hay. See under Hay.
Clupanodonic acid, methyl ester, hydrogenation of, A., 189.
Clupein, structure of, A., 110.
Coacervation, A., 29, 287.
Coagulation, by ultrasonic waves, A., 562.
of blood. See under Blood.
Coal, X-ray study of structure of, B., 770.
benzenoid constitution of, B., 82.
transparency of constituents of, to X-rays, B., 1025.
crystalline nature of chief constituent of, B., 579.
geology of, B., 82.
nomenclature in petrography of, B., 257.
coking properties of petrographic constituents of, B., 818.
pressure in plastic zone of, B., 5.
occurrence of, in China, B., 1136.
temperature during formation of, B., 1073.
benzene extraction of, B., 50.
classification of, by oxygen absorption, B., 1073.
treatment of, by Blümner's method, B., 1137.
on the Continent, B., 481.
for hydrogenation, (P.), B., 179, 628.
for market, (P.), B., 403.
heat treatment of mixtures of oil and, (P.), B., 678.
cleaning of, B., 257 ; (P.), B., 776, 1030.
plant for, (P.), B., 308, 1135.
and its use, B., 1074.
using dense media, B., 257, 579.
dedusting of, B., 258.
dust-proofing of, B., 1074.
degasification of, (P.), B., 179, 439*.
heating of ovens for, B., 131.
drying of, B., 964.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 223.
after washing, B., 481.
heating and drying of, (P.), B., 255.
washing of, B., 529.
plant for, (P.), B., 484.
theory of, B., 770.
treatment of water in, (P.), B., 179.
flocculation of water from, B., 964, 1185.
colloidal chemistry of clarification of water from, B., 808.
filtration of liquors from, (P.), B., 819.
sampling in, B., 529.
Rheolaveur washery for, B., 481.
washer boxes for, (P.), B., 1078.
washing and grading of, (P.), B., 1072.
separation of, (P.), B., 436.
by flotation, (P.), B., 916.
wet separation of, (P.), B., 582.
apparatus for separating dirt from, (P.), B., 816, 1023.
separation of dust from, (P.), B., 582.
separator for float-and-sink analyses of, B., 1025.
crusher for, (P.), B., 352.
apparatus for crushing of, (P.), B., 816.
resistance to grinding of, B., 225.
determination of grindability of, B., 432, 529.
caking and expanding of, B., 82.
thermal pretreatment of, for carbonisation and coking, (P.), B., 308.
carbonisation of, (P.), B., 357.
control of, B., 353.
retorts for, (P.), B., 179.
in the Bureau of Mines-American Gas Association retort, B., 771.
vertical retorts for, (P.), B., 484, 627, 819, 967.

- Coal, carbonisation of, with electricity, B., 1026.
 low-temperature, B., 772; (P.), B., 84, 179, 967.
 in Japan, B., 772.
 by Karrich process, B., 1026.
 with Salerno retort, B., 83.
 liquid fuel from, B., 965.
 natural carbonisation of, B., 818.
 assessment of carbonising properties of, B., 1074.
 carbonisation of mixtures of oil and, B., 771.
 carbonisation and distillation of mixtures of oil and, (P.), B., 776, 1138.
 correlation between analysis and semi-scale and industrial carbonisation of, B., 771.
 expansion of, during carbonisation, B., 433.
 effect of composition on carbonising properties of, B., 579.
 coking of, (P.), B., 628.
 chemistry and physics of, B., 724.
 thermal reactions in, B., 530.
 coking properties of, B., 1026.
 petrographic factors affecting, B., 82.
 colouring matter for, (P.), B., 109.
 cracking of mixtures of oils and, (P.), B., 969.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 729.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 532.
 plant for, (P.), B., 628.
 Coal Research Syndicate Ltd.'s retort for, B., 1136.
 vertical-retort bench for, B., 582.
 recovery of ammonia from, (P.), B., 968.
 distillation tests on, B., 772.
 cracking of distillates from mixtures of oil and, (P.), B., 678.
 effect of humic constituents on products of distillation of, B., 1026.
 selective flotation of, B., 529.
 flotation concentration of, for electrode carbon, B., 5.
 determination of friability of, B., 723.
 transient fusion of, and coke production, B., 1187.
 gasification of, B., 865.
 by Lurgi process, B., 1186.
 complete gasification of, (P.), B., 1031.
 underground gasification of, B., 771.
 jigging of, B., 1185.
 action of hydrogen on, B., 305.
 hydrogenation of, B., 83, 965; (P.), B., 1031.
 and its products, B., 772.
 by Bergius process, B., 305.
 design of converters for, B., 580.
 laboratory apparatus for, B., 580.
 in Great Britain, B., 580.
 in plant of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., B., 225.
 production of motor spirit by, B., 965.
 partial hydrogenation of, B., 965.
 hydrogenation of colloidal solutions of, B., 5, 1137.
 destructive hydrogenation of, B., 226.
 oil treatment of, (P.), B., 356.
 spray treatment of, (P.), B., 84.
 analysis of air-borne dust during driving of hard headings of, B., 1185.
 capillary behaviour of, B., 1025.
 action of solvents on, B., 770.
 colloidal solutions of, B., 770.
 production of colloidal suspensions of, (P.), B., 52.
 determination of swelling of, B., 433, 675.
- Coal, influence of treatment on swelling capacity of, B., 914.
 relation of swelling pressure of, to coke-oven operation, B., 1136.
 furnaces for burning of, (P.), B., 967.
 evaluation of burning properties of, B., 305.
 combustion of, calculations on, B., 1026.
 nomographs for, B., 482.
 spontaneous ignition of, B., 131.
 oxidisability of, B., 258.
 deuterium in, B., 770.
 mineral matter in, and time of coalification, B., 1074.
 composition of phenol extracts of, B., 864.
 prediction of sulphur content of, B., 624.
 thioethers in organic sulphur of, B., 964.
 relation of moisture content to other properties of, B., 433.
 utilisation of, B., 580, 772.
 use of, in brickworks, B., 837.
 production of adsorbent charcoal from, B., 914.
 fuel value of, for steam production, B., 913.
 liquid fuels from, B., 965.
 synthesis of methyl alcohol from, B., 732.
 conversion of, into motor fuels with carbon monoxide, B., 1137.
 recovery of oils from, (P.), B., 777.
 for mechanical stokers, B., 529.
 clinker formation in small underfeed stokers for, B., 864.
 sampling of, B., 224, 1025.
 in the laboratory with "cascade" sampler, B., 624.
 chart for sampling data on, B., 529.
 testing of carbonisation and benzol yields of, B., 530.
 calculation of analyses of, to basis of coal substance free from mineral matter, B., 1074.
 determination in, of ash, B., 258.
 of ash and sulphur, B., 50.
 of nitrogen, by Kjeldahl method, using selenium catalyst, B., 49.
 of oxygen, B., 580.
 of phosphorus, B., 530.
 of sulphur, B., 530, 1074.
 of pyritic and sulphate sulphur, B., 5.
 of moisture, B., 49, 914.
- Coal, Alberta, microscopy of, B., 1136.
 American, microscopy and petrography of, B., 224.
 Barakar, of Jharia coalfield, India, B., 4.
 Barnsley seam, coking of, B., 1186.
 Barzass, B., 624.
 bituminous, nomenclature in petrography of, B., 1025.
 cleaning of, during cutting, B., 1025.
 softening of, by heat, B., 258.
 raising m.p. of ash of, (P.), B., 968.
 tar and oil yields on low- and high-temperature carbonisation of, B., 773.
 composition of extracts from, B., 481.
 relation of extract to residue in, B., 770.
 combustion of, on small underfeed stokers, B., 1026.
 chlorination of, B., 864.
 prevention of oxidation of, (P.), B., 776.
 action of nitric acid on, B., 225.
- Coal, bituminous, use of, in gas producers for motors, B., 402.
 in open-hearth furnaces, B., 433.
 utilisation of nitrogen and sulphur in, B., 773.
 production of "synthesis" and water-gas from, B., 726.
 Donetz, bitumens in, B., 915.
 analysis of, B., 224.
 determination in, of ash, B., 580.
 bright and dull, B., 353.
 British, B., 257.
 broken, size distribution of, B., 1136.
 brown, contraction of, on drying, B., 863.
 thermostat for determination of hygroscopic point of, B., 1025.
 bitumens and humic acids in, B., 306, 865.
 production of briquettes from, B., 176.
 temperature of hoppers in presses for briquettes of, B., 864.
 production of suspensions of, in brown-coal tar oil, B., 675.
 calorific value and composition of oils from, B., 626.
 steam-raising with, at Yallourn, B., 723.
 East Elbe, primary tar from different density fractions of, B., 1027.
 Ukrainian, low-temperature carbonisation of, B., 83.
 of the Upper Zeya plain, formation and age of, A., 701.
 determination in, of bitumen, B., 676.
 of Burei and Moscow, B., 4.
 caking, in Karafuto southern Sakhalin, B., 480.
 coking, characteristic properties of, B., 433.
 plasticity, swelling, and caking of, with reference to colloidal structure of bituminous coal, B., 580.
 effects of ageing on plasticity of, B., 580.
 effect of rate of heating on carbonisation of, B., 177.
 Durham, decomposition of calcium sulphate during laboratory carbonisation of, B., 724.
 coking and gas, swelling of, B., 770.
 Courrières, microscopical characters of, B., 1025.
 Czechoslovakian, strengths of, B., 1074.
 from the Don basin, cleaning of, B., 5.
 removal of phosphorus from, B., 258.
 Donetz, sulphur content of, B., 964.
 fine, recovery of, from washery effluents, B., 305.
 air cleaners for, (P.), B., 84.
 production of washings of, B., 863.
 relation between bulk density, moisture content, and fineness of, B., 723.
 gasification of, (P.), B., 1079.
 sampling of, after washing, B., 913.
 finely-ground, low-temperature carbonisation and coking properties of, and manufacture of electrode carbon therefrom, B., 1137.
 fossil, beryllium in, A., 959.
 occurrence of vanadium in, A., 51.
 friable, float-and-sink tests for, B., 770.
 gas, of Stalino-Makeevka (Don) basin, B., 913.
 Illinois, influence of structural irregularities on composition of, A., 186.
 banded ingredients of, B., 353, 481.
 chromic-sulphuric acid etching of, B., 1074.

Coal, Illinois, distribution of sulphur in, A., 186.
 smokeless briquettes from, B., 1025.
 analyses and screen tests of, B., 817.
 Indian, action of solvents on, B., 401.
 Japanese, relation between composition and fusibility of ash of, B., 354.
 Karaganda, coking properties of, in relation to layer depth, B., 82.
 Lischansk, cleaning of, by flotation with salts, B., 257.
 low-grade, production of plastic masses from, B., 205.
 Lower Silesian, carbon dioxide eruptions from seams of, A., 1484.
 Mid-Asia, composition and quality of, B., 4.
 mixed, determination in, of water, B., 5.
 Moscow-basin, gasification of, in revolving ovens, B., 625.
 of Northern anthracite field, softening temperatures of ash from, B., 224.
 of North France, petrological types of, B., 529.
 of North France and Pas-de-Calais, ashes of, B., 914.
 of Pikes Peak region, B., 305.
 from Plotnikovski district, low-temperature carbonisation of, B., 5.
 Prokoviev, spontaneous ignition of, B., 625.
 pulverulent, apparatus for briquetting of, (P.), B., 1072.
 Ruhr, gas liberation in relation to petrographic constitution and degree of coalification of, B., 771.
 gas formation and conduction of, B., 1136.
 analytical separation of, B., 529.
 Scottish cannel, carbonisation of, in continuous vertical retorts, B., 771.
 shaped, manufacture of, (P.), B., 678.
 small, briquetting of, B., 675.
 sampling of, B., 432.
 splint, finely-divided and granular opaque matter in, B., 1185.
 Tatung, caking properties of, B., 1136.
 tertiary, from Artomov mines, petrography of, B., 4.
 Tscheliabinsk, changes in, when stored in stacks, B., 964.
 Tschermachov, humic acids of, B., 624.
 Ube, production, consumption, and properties of, B., 864.
 of the United States, classification of, B., 224.
 Utah and Wyoming, production of smokeless fuel from, B., 225.
 Virginia, gases from, thermal decomposition of, B., 481.
 washed, drying of, B., 49.
 Westphalian "flame," hydrogenation of primary tar from, B., 1028.
Coal ash, composition of, B., 675.
 determination of m.p. of, B., 965.
 fusibility of, B., 82, 354.
 apparatus for determination of, B., 724.
 in reducing atmospheres, B., 817.
 effect of composition on fusion temperature of, B., 401.
Coal dust, flotation of, B., 49.
 coking properties of, after storage, B., 864.
 inflammability of, B., 771.
 inflammation of, B., 913, 964.
 testing of explosibility of, B., 530.
 standardisation of tests for explosibility of, B., 913.
 operation of furnaces using, (P.), B., 303.

Coal field, Arkansas-Oklahoma, carbon ratios in, A., 818.
Coal gas. See under Gas.
Coal mines, waste combustibles at, B., 529.
 prevention of dust explosions in, (P.), B., 1030.
 powders for stone-dusting in, B., 1074.
 Belgian, evolution of methane in, B., 1025.
Coal products, production of lubricating oils from, B., 227.
Coal seams, of Durham and Northumberland, intrusion of igneous dykes into, B., 674.
Coal slack, variables in, B., 724.
Coal sludge, flotation of, B., 49.
Coal slurry, clarification of, (P.), B., 7.
 flocculation of, B., 4.
Coal tar. See Tar, coal.
Coatings, enteric, A., 363.
Coating compositions, (P.), B., 337, 381, 510, 801.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 206, 624, 1167.
 production of, from acetylene polymerides, (P.), B., 463.
 from emulsified asphalt, (P.), B., 109.
 from vulcanised "asphalt-oil," (P.), B., 510.
 from polymerised vinyl compounds, (P.), B., 752.
 from waxes, (P.), B., 630.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 110.
 testing adhesion of, (P.), B., 1007.
 mould-inhibitors for, (P.), B., 1220.
 for protection against corrosion, B., 650.
 for sealing cans, (P.), B., 894.
 for sheet materials, (P.), B., 463.
 asphaltic, (P.), B., 337.
 cellulose, plasticisers for, (P.), B., 560.
 cellulose ester, production of, (P.), B., 895.
 crinkled-finish, (P.), B., 109.
 fireproof, production of, (P.), B., 462.
 nitrocellulose, (P.), B., 463.
 nitrocellulose-cascin, (P.), B., 1007.
 non-frosting, (P.), B., 801.
 non-inflammable, (P.), B., 110.
 oil-resistant, B., 1005.
 ornamental, (P.), B., 287.
 protective, production of, (P.), B., 655*.
 quick-drying, B., 160.
 alkyd-resin, B., 205.
 production of, (P.), B., 511.
 light-coloured, (P.), B., 30.
 synthetic resin, (P.), B., 560, 1109.
 production of, (P.), B., 287.
 for stoving, B., 510.
 chlorinated rubber, manufacture of, (P.), B., 33, 944.
 rust-resisting, (P.), B., 337.
 water-resisting, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1111.
 wrinkle-finish, B., 1108.
 testing of, B., 559; (P.), B., 69.
Coating materials, development of, in different countries, B., 1217.
Cobalt, structure, resistance, and photoelectric emission of, A., 929.
 isotopes of, A., 1172.
 decarburising and carburising velocities of, in carbon monoxide-carbon dioxide mixtures, B., 993.
 spectrum of, A., 769, 916, 1167.
 arc spectrum of, A., 769, 916.
L X-ray spectra of, A., 1169.
K α and *K β* rays from, A., 538.
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 1000.
 electroplating with, from ethanolamine solution, B., 458.
 nuclear magnetic moment of, A., 1175.

Cobalt, magnetic anisotropy of single crystals of nickel and, A., 1187.
 preparation of catalysts of, A., 1212.
 solubility of oxygen in, and its upper transformation point, B., 995.
 cutting tools of, B., 457.
 affinity of metals for, A., 1078.
 in limonite as biological essential, A., 1140.
 haematopoietic action of, A., 1414.
 elimination of, in bile, A., 1415.
Cobalt alloys, determination in, of manganese, B., 412.
Cobalt alloys, with barium and nickel, for electron emitters, (P.), B., 239.
 with beryllium and copper, B., 744.
 with chromium and tungsten, manufacture of, (P.), B., 843.
 with copper and iron, A., 1455.
 with iron and nickel, age-hardening, high-temperature properties of, B., 839.
 with iron and silicon, A., 420.
 with iron and thorium, (P.), B., 415.
 with mercury, oxidation of, A., 1213.
 with molybdenum, A., 790.
 with nickel, electrodeposition of, from solutions containing triethanolamine, B., 551.
 electroplating with, from acid sulphate solution, B., 551.
 high-strength, (P.), B., 1101.
 with palladium, A., 539.
Cobalt bases (*cobaltamines*), molecular refractivity of, A., 1051.
 solubilities of, in aqueous thiocyanates, A., 1456.
 use of, in photography, B., 524.
 with phosphato-anions, A., 40.
Chloropentamine cobaltic chloride, solubility of, A., 282.
 sulphate, equilibrium of, with sulphuric acid and water, A., 564.
Cobalt compounds, combined with proteins, deposition of, in organs, A., 1021.
 complex, kinetics of hydration of, A., 940.
 with arsenates, A., 175.
 co-ordinated, absorption spectra of, in solution, A., 544.
 tervalent, absorption spectra of, A., 920.
 di- and tri-valent, differential biological reaction of, A., 105.
Cobalt salts, solutions of, in hydrobromic and hydrochloric acids, A., 1336.
Cobalt bromide, electrolysis of, in mixtures of water and ethyl alcohol, A., 170.
 bromide and iodide, green, crystal structure of, A., 16.
 bromides, basic, A., 692.
 chloride, effect of temperature on absorption spectrum of, in aqueous hydrochloric acid, A., 1047.
 absorption spectra of solutions of magnesium chloride and, A., 1443.
 colour changes in, A., 1460.
 equilibrium of, with ammonia, ammonium chloride, and water, A., 290.
 calorimetry of action of ammonia on, A., 797.
 chlorides, complex, activity of chloride ions in solutions of, A., 29.
 halides, basic, crystal structure of, A., 669.
 hydride, band spectrum of, A., 920.
 hydroxide, autooxidation of, A., 691.
 peptisation of, A., 1201.
 mixed precipitation of zinc hydroxide and, A., 175.
 iodate, and its ammoniates, A., 948.
 solubility of, A., 1456.

- Cobalt iodide**, electrolysis of, in mixtures of water and ethyl alcohol, A., 170.
 nitrate, solubility of, in aqueous nitric acid, A., 25.
hexahydrate, transition point of, to the trihydrate, A., 25.
 nitrite, amines of, A., 948.
 nitrites, complex, A., 274.
 oxide, absorption spectrum and heat of sublimation of, A., 134.
Cobaltic oxide, hydrated, dehydration of, A., 174.
Cobalt oxides, electrical conductivity of, A., 779.
 crystal structure of, A., 1054.
 sulphate, crystal structure of, A., 413.
 solubility of, in water and in aqueous sulphuric acid, A., 682.
 sulphide, absorption spectrum and heat of sublimation of, A., 134.
Nonacobalt octasulphide, crystal structure of, A., 1186.
Cobalt sulphides, equilibrium of, A., 797.
 sulphite, crystal structure of, A., 1450.
 titanate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 19.
Cobalt organic compounds with dipyrityl, A., 692.
 with proteins, A., 1398.
 complex, optical rotation and configuration of, A., 551.
 cyanides, paramagnetic, A., 556.
Cobalt carbonyl hydride, and its derivatives, A., 1080.
Cobalt detection, determination, and separation :—
 detection of, A., 44, 813, 1353, 1479.
 by thiocyanate-acetone reaction, in presence of iron, A., 44.
 in glass, B., 192.
 in minerals and rocks, A., 580.
 determination of, with anthranilic acid, A., 951.
 colorimetrically, A., 953.
 by electrolysis, A., 444.
 in iron ores, B., 63.
 in soils, B., 851.
 in steel and alloys, potentiometrically, B., 840.
 separation of, from aluminium, A., 813.
 from Group IIIB metals, A., 1222.
 from zinc, A., 178.
Cobalt ions, magnetic moment of, A., 1190.
Cobalt minerals, A., 1089.
Cobalt ores, in the calcite veins of the Riesengebirge, A., 816.
 containing silver, Canadian, A., 184.
 from Usseglio, B., 1158.
Cobaltocyanides, determination of, volumetrically, A., 444.
Cobaltioxic acid, complex salts, A., 948.
Cobra, venom of, A., 635.
Cobra-toxin, preparation of, for alleviation of cancer pain, A., 498.
Cocaine, decomposition of solutions of, on sterilisation and keeping, B., 570.
 hydrochloride, crystal form of, B., 429.
 action of, on fish, A., 376.
 on respiratory function of blood, A., 1022.
 effect of calcium salts on anæsthetic action of morphine with, A., 1294.
 habituation to, in relation to morphine, A., 1145.
 detection of, in smuggled goods, B., 219.
 determination of, in alkaloids and anæsthetics, B., 475.
d-Cocaine, identification of, microchemically, A., 1006.
Coccids, Japanese, A., 1137.
Cocculus, alkaloids of, A., 491.
Cooks, gaseous exchange in, after adrenaline injection, A., 385.
Cocklebur, germination and dormancy of seeds of, B., 612.
Cockroaches, respiratory ventilation in, in various atmospheres, A., 1398.
 effect of aliphatic thiocyanates on heart preparation from, A., 890.
Cocksfoot, carotene and sterols from, A., 651.
Cocoa, manufacture of extracts of, (P.), B., 123.
Coconuts, natural and induced resistance to shoot-rot in, B., 1012.
 production of essence of, (P.), B., 619.
Coconut cake, determination in, of oil, B., 1215.
Coconut oil, edible, B., 1003.
Coconut-oil wax, products from, B., 107.
Cod-liver oil, extraction of, (P.), B., 285.
 selacholeic acid from, A., 225.
 control of vitamin-A content of, B., 558.
 destruction of vitamin-A by rancidity of, B., 1106.
 vitamin-D in, B., 1054.
 effect of cold-pressing on constants of, B., 1106.
 effect of storage on constants of, B., 509.
 tissue response to injection of, A., 1551.
 effect of, on bacterial development in medicines, B., 298.
 on mineral retention in pregnancy, A., 511.
 on avian rickets, A., 1161.
 on rat's thyroid, A., 509.
 antirachitic value of, A., 120, 256, 1568.
 Norwegian, arsenic in, B., 558.
 testing of, B., 285.
 determination in, of vitamin-A, B., 334.
Codeine, pharmacology of, and its derivatives, A., 107, 634, 892.
 effect of, on respiration, A., 516.
apocodeine, and its hydrochloride, A., 1395.
 ψ -Codeine series, addition of Grignard reagents to, A., 490, 1277.
 ψ -Codeinone, A., 350.
 hydrochloride, A., 351.
Codium latum, free sugar in, A., 1164.
Coefficient of accommodation, determination of, A., 1191.
Celiac disease, A., 1539.
 gastric juice in, A., 504.
 intestinal absorption in, and its treatment with liver extracts, A., 1407.
Co-enzyme, fermentation, A., 1025.
 hydrogenation and dehydrogenation of pyridine base in, A., 1023.
 hydrogen-transporting, A., 377.
 destruction of, by ultra-violet light, A., 378.
 Warburg's, stability of, A., 246.
Coerbioxene, oil dyes from, (P.), B., 879.
Coercivity, Akulof's theory of, A., 416.
Coeroxene, oil dyes from, (P.), B., 879.
Cerulein, mercury derivative, production of, (P.), B., 860.
Coffee, chemistry of, B., 714.
 chemical changes in roasting of, B., 169.
 effect on nutrition of roasting of, and its substitutes, A., 1415.
 removal of caffeine from, (P.), B., 170.
 emulsin from, A., 243.
 tannin from, A., 911.
 tannin complex in, B., 713, 905.
 packing of, using venting closures, B., 761.
 treatment of, to increase resistance to urn deterioration, (P.), B., 666.
Coffee, p_H adjustment to increase digestibility of infusions of, (P.), B., 218.
 pharmacology of, A., 892.
 effect of milk and milk products on diuresis from, A., 625.
 caffeine-free, production of, (P.), B., 1067, 1233.
 cereal, manufacture of, (P.), B., 570.
 roasted, oxidation of fat in, B., 714.
 wrapping materials for, B., 346.
 soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1233.
 differentiation of caffeine-free coffee and, B., 1066.
 determination in, of caffeine, B., 1125.
Coffee beans, steam treatment of, (P.), B., 170.
 solvent extraction of caffeine from, (P.), B., 395.
Coffee extracts, production of, (P.), B., 123.
 variation in caffeine in, B., 297.
Coffee plants, culture and manuring of, B., 516.
 growth of, in Kenya, B., 38.
Cohesion, negative pressure of, A., 145.
Coir fibres. See under *Fibres*.
Coke, production of, from agglomerates, (P.), B., 437.
 from lignite, (P.), B., 819.
 from non-caking carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 135.
 from non-caking coals, (P.), B., 259.
 from petroleum bottoms, B., 676.
 apparatus for, and recovery of by-products, (P.), B., 357.
 carbonising retorts for, (P.), B., 179.
 liberation of gas in, B., 50; (P.), B., 678.
 explosiveness of tar and oil mists in, B., 401.
 purification of, (P.), B., 1078.
 removal of sulphur from, B., 131.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 84.
 cooling of, (P.), B., 485.
 partial gasification of, B., 354.
 heating and drying of, (P.), B., 255.
 configuration of outer and inner surfaces of, B., 1137.
 "Cochrane test" for abrasability of, B., 964.
 superficial fissureness of, B., 258.
 testing of hardness of, B., 482.
 improvement of, in coke ovens, (P.), B., 357.
 determination of strength of, B., 1026.
 kindling properties of, B., 675.
 fuel value of, B., 914.
 determination of ignition temperature of, B., 433.
 works control of reactivity of, B., 772.
 effect of carbonising temperature and rank of coal on reactivity, electrical conductivity, and hygroscopicity of, B., 482.
 chemical nature of, B., 864.
 ceresin from, B., 1026.
 modifications of graphite and amorphous carbon in, B., 964.
 coal for, B., 480.
 in Manchukuo, B., 480.
 effects of storage on, B., 724.
 domestic use of, B., 530.
 for open grates, B., 530.
 volatile therms in, B., 531.
 Donetz, permeability and adsorptive and reducing powers of, B., 964.
 ferro-, reduction of iron oxides in formation of, B., 50.
 gas, manufacture and treatment of, B., 530.
 metallurgical, reactivity of, B., 772.

Coke, Moscow-basin coal, catalytic action of, in cracking of methane, B., 915.
 salted, B., 5.
 semi-, production of, (P.), B., 628.
 senseki, properties and uses of, B., 675.
 analysis of, by Dennstedt method, B., 864.
 determination of reactivity of, B., 531.
 by titration with potassium permanganate, B., 625.
 in carbon dioxide, B., 225.
 determination in, of ash, B., 258.
 of phosphorus, B., 530.
 of sulphur, B., 1074.
 of moisture, B., 49.
Coke ovens, (P.), B., 52, 84, 729, 776, 1030, 1078.
 operation of, (P.), B., 678.
 heating of, with producer gas, B., 305.
 regenerators for, (P.), B., 721.
 treatment of gases from, (P.), B., 1189.
 leakage of crude gas through flue walls of, B., 1026.
 waste water from, B., 302.
 determination of specific heats of by-products from, B., 772.
 phosphorus distribution in products from, B., 482.
 chamber, (P.), B., 627, 729, 867.
 horizontal, (P.), B., 259.
 externally-heated, intermittent operation of, (P.), B., 582.
 Koppers compound circulating-flue, flue gas circulation in, B., 625.
 regenerative, (P.), B., 84, 179, 308, 678, 867.
 retort, (P.), B., 84, 437, 628, 776, 967.
 vertical, (P.), B., 867.
Colchicine, and its derivatives, effect of, on cell division, A., 1294.
 from "lofout," a Saharan lily, A., 912.
Cold, physiology of sensation of, A., 888.
Colds, common, vitamin-A as prophylactic against, A., 1428.
Cold-storage, temperature, heat exchange, and dehydration in rooms for, B., 79.
 jacketed room for, B., 79.
Coleus, effect of β -indolylacetic acid on leaf movement and root formation in, A., 1164.
Collagen, A., 619.
 production of, from steer hide, B., 465.
 chemistry of, B., 465, 1169.
 amino-nitrogen in wool and, B., 13.
 histological and histochemical study of, B., 141.
 staining of, with aniline-blue, A., 1307.
Collargol-saponin, anaemia from injection of, A., 1014.
 β -Collatolic acid, methyl ester, A., 73.
 γ -Collatolic acid, A., 73.
 β -Collidine, Tschitschibabin's synthesis of, A., 612.
 physicochemical properties of systems of water and, A., 24.
Collieries, dust-laying in travelling-roads in, B., 235.
Collodion membranes. See under Membranes.
Colloids, production of, by gaseous explosions, A., 1198, 1337, 1460.
 crystalline structure and physicochemical properties of, A., 425.
 action of neutrons and γ -rays on, A., 172.
 Maxwell effect in, A., 287.
 electrical conductivity and velocity of cataphoresis of, A., 1067.
 dielectric constants, polarisation, and dipole moments of, A., 1199, 1461.
 electric double layer of, A., 795, 934.

Colloids, imbibition of, by electrolytes, A., 1202.
 peptisation of, by electrolytes, A., 1461.
 effect of high temperatures on, A., 287, 1460.
 low-temperature research in relation to, A., 934.
 effect of supersonic waves on viscosity of, A., 1067.
 determination of osmotic pressure of, A., 183, 494.
 swelling of, A., 1459.
 coagulation of, A., 795, 1200, 1337.
 gelation of, A., 935.
 sol-gel transformations in, A., 427.
 phase rule applied to, A., 288.
 acclimatisation of reactions with, A., 287.
 oxidising action of, A., 804.
 catalytic oxidising action of, A., 805.
 oxidation and reduction reactions of, A., 1338.
 synchysis of, A., 935.
 ageing and reactivation of, A., 287.
 thermo-ageing of, A., 935.
 applications of chemistry of, B., 309.
 practical applications of, B., 127.
 hydrophilic, production of, (P.), B., 949.
 lyotropic cations in, A., 1201.
 thixotropy in, A., 795.
 hydration in, A., 795.
 X-ray study of "bound water" in, at low temperatures, A., 158.
 hydrophobic, validity of Lambert-Beer law in, A., 795.
 electrophoresis and conductivity of, A., 1201.
 inorganic, cataphoretic migration velocity of, A., 796.
 lyophilic, A., 29, 287, 426, 1200, 1202, 1337.
 dielectric constant of, A., 1067.
 flocculation of, A., 1461.
 solubility and flocculation of, A., 1462.
 lyophobic, stability of, and electric double layer, A., 1067.
 lyotropic, A., 680.
 negative, ultrafiltration and centrifuging of, A., 1461.
 organic, viscosity of, A., 426.
 plant. See under Plants.
 positive, ultrafiltration of, A., 1461.
 soil. See under Soils.
 thixotropic, gel formation of, A., 426.
 gels, structure and properties of, A., 427.
Colloid mills, (P.), B., 80.
 uses of, in paper manufacture, B., 981.
Colloidal dispersions, hydrophobic, electrical surface phenomena and stability of, A., 934.
 electrolytes. See under Electrolytes.
 gels, electrofiltration in electrolysis of, A., 29.
 time of setting of, A., 158.
 influence of ultrasonic waves on, A., 796.
 temperature of maximum density of, A., 796.
 polarisation of luminescence of dyes adsorbed on, A., 792.
 ignited, adsorption of dyes on, A., 283.
 hydrosols, rise of, through porous materials, A., 158, 793, 1196.
 metals. See under Metals.
 particles, theory of structure of aggregates of, A., 1338.
 effect of electric field on intensity of Tyndall light for, A., 1337.
 cataphoretic velocity of, A., 1201.
 variation of, during coagulation, A., 1337.

Colloidal solutions, A., 934.
 preparation of, by the electric discharge, A., 286.
 measurement of size of particles in, A., 27.
 Donnan effect in ultrafiltration of, A., 27.
 separation of electrically-charged substances from, (P.), B., 157.
 refractivity of, A., 1067.
 electrical conductance of, at high frequencies, A., 18.
 dispersion of the Kerr effect of, A., 286.
 activity of ions in, A., 1461.
 cryolysis of, in relation to cell physiology, A., 227.
 coagulation of, by electrolytes, A., 157, 679.
 use of alkali amalgam electrodes in study of, A., 162.
 effect of light on flocculation of, in fluorescent media, A., 157.
 photo-electric measurement of sedimentation of, A., 1480.
 dynamics of, A., 1067.
 velocity of ultrasonic waves in, A., 1190.
 spinning properties of, A., 1200.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 850.
 in concentrated electrolytes, A., 678.
 in organic solvents, action of alcohols on, A., 28.
 inorganic, application of, in industry, B., 127.
 lyophilic, structure viscosity of, A., 28.
 irreversible action of freezing on, A., 157.
 negative, protective action of starch on, A., 1068.
 reversed, A., 1200.
 solvated, coagulation of, A., 1201.
 coagulation of, by organic substances and salts, A., 426.
 weakly-solvated, electrolyte coagulation of, A., 157, 795, 1200, 1461.
 white, relation between absorption and scattering of light in, A., 286.
 suspensions, conductometric investigation of, A., 495.
 multi-dispersion in, A., 156.
 viscosity of, A., 562, 679.
 systems, structures and forces in, A., 1337.
 dielectric constant of, A., 794.
 viscosity of, B., 1056.
 diffusion potentials of, A., 794.
Colloresin-D, use of, as thickening agent in printing with vat dyes, B., 928.
Colloxylin, wood, use of, in lacquers, B., 943.
Colon, absorption of glucose and water from isolated loops of, A., 1546.
Colophony, refining of, (P.), B., 30, 1109.
 removal of oxidation products from, (P.), B., 337.
 from different sources, B., 1006.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1109.
 improvement of, B., 801.
 ester resin from, (P.), B., 653.
 production of drying oils from, (P.), B., 1167.
 and its derivatives, sulphonation of, (P.), B., 895.
 production of lakes and pigments from azo-dyes and, (P.), B., 1007.
 clear, production of, B., 703.
 stump, "fatty" acids in, B., 68.
 from stump of *Pinus sylvestris*, storage of, B., 651.
 determination of, in sulphonated oils, B., 846.

- Colorimeters**, A., 954.
square reagent glasses for, A., 181.
combined nephelometers and, A., 46.
pipette cell for, A., 954.
for sugars, B., 854.
Dubosc, photo-electric cell for use with, A., 305.
Lovibond, frames for protection and repair of colour glasses for, A., 1355.
photo-electric, A., 954, 1223.
analysis with, A., 581.
Procter and Gamble, for oils, B., 750.
trichromatic, A., 46.
- Colorimetry**, thin cells for use in, A., 445.
absolute, A., 44.
photo-electric, A., 954.
- Colostrum**, influence of ingestion of, on proteins of blood-serum, A., 356.
human, carotenoid and vitamin-C contents of, A., 1287.
- Colour**, measurement of, of transparent and opaque substances, (P.), B., 941.
comparators for, (P.), B., 845.
testing and recording of, B., 243.
- Colours**, production of, (P.), B., 652.
matching of, B., 496.
summation of, by photographic emulsions, B., 299.
ice-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 362, 446, 537, 687, 826, 977.
on animal fibres, (P.), B., 1089.
on wool materials, (P.), B., 983.
black, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1148.
blue, manufacture of, (P.), B., 781.
ice- and pigment, manufacture of, (P.), B., 56, 229, 687, 781, 977, 978, 1144.
oil, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1109.
water, solid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 652.
- Colour centres**, thermal formation and life-period of, A., 137.
thermal diffusion of, A., 137.
- Colouring matters**, blue, of benzopyrylium type, spectrography of, A., 1263.
- Columbin**, A., 610.
- Columbins**, hydrogenation of, A., 1515.
- Columbo root**. See under *Calumba root*.
- Colza oil**, brassidic acid from, A., 54.
- Coma**, hepatic, thiocyanate content in, A., 365.
- Combination**, chemical, A., 1185.
- Combretaceae**, Madagascar anthelmintic, seeds of, A., 1553.
- Combustible materials**, apparatus for agglomeration of, (P.), B., 681.
- Combustion**, calculations of, B., 772.
apparatus for, B., 911.
nomogram for temperature of, and specific heat, B., 1137.
experiment on, A., 816.
lecture experiment in, A., 1086.
dissociation of products of, A., 563.
of hydrocarbons, A., 294.
- Complanatine**, A., 125.
- Complement**, union with, as a surface reaction, A., 1532.
- Complement-fixation reaction**, determination of sensitisation of, A., 748.
- Composite**, formation of inulin in, A., 533.
- Composts**, B., 1223.
- Compounds**, classification of, A., 141.
natural classification of, A., 1356, 1448.
relation between parachor, density, and molecular volume of, A., 14.
in homologous series, physical chemistry of, A., 1052.
binary, calculation of composition of, A., 1464.
incongruently fusing, conversion of, into a ternary eutectic, A., 429.
- Compounds**, binary, molecular, decomposition of, in ternary systems, A., 999.
complex, structure of, A., 175.
abnormal mol. wt. of, A., 146.
kinetics of formation of, in solutions, A., 296.
absorption spectra, optical activity, and configuration of, A., 135.
with complex cation as central ion, A., 40, 175.
Werner's, optical properties of, A., 410.
co-ordinated, resolution of, A., 974.
endothermic, maximum concentration of, at high temperatures, A., 159.
of high mol. wt., statistical molecular configuration and elastic properties of, A., 785.
highly polymerised, B., 635.
molecular, dielectric polarisation and formation of, in solution, A., 150.
non-associated, Raman spectra and latent heat of fusion of, A., 1318.
- Compressibility**, atomic dimensions from thermal expansion and, A., 1192.
- Compton effect**, theory of, A., 1170.
and the photon theory, A., 1044.
line structure of, A., 917.
shape of lines in, A., 1041.
scattering and recoil in, A., 1041.
emission of secondary rays in, A., 917.
- Compton lines**, form and breadth of, A., 1311.
- Conamine**, A., 870.
- Conarrhimine**, A., 870.
- apoConarrhimine**, nitrosohydroxy-, A., 870.
- Concentration apparatus**, (P.), B., 624, 721.
for liquids, etc., (P.), B., 81.
- Concrete**, (P.), B., 596.
theory of, B., 1208.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 104.
admixture for, (P.), B., 1096.
machines for mixing of, (P.), B., 48.
properties of, in relation to composition, B., 885.
curing of, (P.), B., 235.
covering for, (P.), B., 596.
effects of partial prehydration and curing temperatures on, B., 791.
acceleration of hardening of, (P.), B., 1154.
permeability of, to water, B., 934.
state of tension in pore water of, B., 934.
thermal constants of setting of, B., 596.
waterproofing of blocks of, (P.), B., 1154.
abrasion-resistance of, B., 194.
durability of, B., 643.
shrinkage of, B., 545.
strength of, B., 499.
effects of composition on, B., 499.
principles of predetermination of, B., 194.
relation between mortar strength of cement and crushing strength of, B., 148.
tensile strength of, B., 148.
compression test for, using small test-pieces, B., 148.
effect of ammoniacal liquor and coal tar on, B., 21.
addition of barium carbonate to, for protection against sulphate waters, B., 837.
influence of puzzuolanic admixtures on, B., 194.
corrosion of, B., 991.
deterioration of, by chemical attack, B., 791.
attack of, by moor soils, B., 897.
cement in solutions injurious to, B., 61.
protection of, with sodium silicate, B., 194.
- Concrete**, production of moulded articles of, (P.), B., 63.
efflorescence on blocks of, B., 836.
coloured products of, B., 837.
road coverings of, (P.), B., 500.
water pipes of, B., 1134.
fresh, treatment of, (P.), B., 992.
high-early-strength, with Portland cement, B., 545.
light-weight porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1096.
from Portland and trass cement, elasticity, adhesion, and bond-resistance of, B., 194.
sound-insulating, (P.), B., 321.
analysis of, B., 21, 499.
- Condensation**, directions of reactions of decomposition and, A., 167.
of organic compounds, A., 721.
by means of sodium, A., 843.
on solid surfaces, A., 1448.
- Condensers**, B., 1135; (P.), B., 432.
corrosion-resistance of tubes of, in relation to Brinell hardness, B., 374.
aluminium-brass alloys for tubes of, (P.), B., 843.
electrical, (P.), B., 377, 940.
electrolytic, (P.), B., 203, 284, 418, 460, 508, 605, 699, 700, 747, 797, 844, 845, 892, 940, 1051, 1214.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 156, 556, 1002.
electrodes for, (P.), B., 203, 647.
anodic oxidation of aluminium for, (P.), B., 940.
electrolyte for, (P.), B., 940.
used with aluminium electrodes, (P.), B., 240.
with thick anodic films, B., 555.
use of tantalum in, B., 891.
reflux, for Erlenmeyer flasks, A., 47.
laboratory, A., 183.
surface, heat-transfer coefficients for water and steam in, B., 720.
tubular, (P.), B., 431.
- Condiments**, (P.), B., 1232.
manufacture of, from fish meal, B., 472.
glutamate, neutralisation of acid during manufacture of, B., 393.
- Conductometry**, visual, A., 305.
- Conessine**, and its nor-bases, isomerisation of, A., 350.
- isoConessine**, and its derivatives, A., 350.
- Conessine series**, A., 350.
- Confectionery**, (P.), B., 1233.
egg-containing, determination in, of lecithinphosphoric acid, B., 953.
- Congo-blue**, conductivity of sols of, A., 1461.
- Congo-red**, adsorption of, at benzene-water and chlorobenzene-water interfaces, A., 283.
conductivity of sols of, A., 1461.
- Conifers**, influence of climate on resin content of needles of, A., 911.
Washington, leaf oils of, B., 571, 620, 762.
determination of fat in ether extract of, B., 62.
- isoConimine**, and its derivatives, A., 350.
- Conserves**, improvement of flavour of, with lactic acid, B., 393.
"flat-sour" bacteria in, B., 427.
- Consistometers**, B., 192.
- Constants**, physicochemical. See **Physicochemical constants**.
universal, and atomic quantities, A., 1176.
- Constitution**, Raman effect and, A., 777.
and the parachor, A., 271, 412, 552, 782.
and reactivity, A., 297, 1256, 1381.

Constitution, and physiological action of organic compounds, A., 1292.
in relation to biological and hormone activity, A., 1301.

Convallamaretin, A., 1493.

Convallamarin, A., 1492.

Convallatoxins, A., 477.

Conveyors, (P.), B., 129.

Cooking, metals for plant for, B., 218.
utensils for, (P.), B., 570, 811.

Cooling apparatus, (P.), B., 623.
automatic control of, (P.), B., 2.
for liquids, (P.), B., 672.
horizontal film-type, B., 671.
tower, (P.), B., 80.
tubular, (P.), B., 431.

Co-ordination and residual affinity, A., 302.

Copal, black Borneo "fossil," B., 160.
Congo, B., 380.

Copal gum, treatment of, (P.), B., 653.

Copal resin. See under Resins, natural.

Copper, and its alloys, B., 457.
asymmetry of charge distribution in nucleus of, A., 134.
quantum mechanics of cohesive forces of, A., 17.
electrical quadrupole moment and magnetic moment of, A., 769.
deposits of, in S. Appalachian region, A., 1357.
production of, from magnetic-separation tailings of Urals ore, B., 197.
extraction of, from tailings from ores from Granev mine in Vuisogovsk, B., 197.
precipitation of, B., 23.
from solutions, (P.), B., 796.
recovery of, from oxidised ores, (P.), B., 106.
from scrap brass, (P.), B., 1047.
from waste bronze, (P.), B., 998.
and its alloys, purification of, (P.), B., 106.
refining of, (P.), B., 1047.
and its alloys, (P.), B., 330.
furnace for, (P.), B., 279.
purification of electrolytes for, (P.), B., 282.
electrolytic refining of, at Rhokana, B., 794.
behaviour of antimony in, B., 201.
and its alloys, deoxidation of, (P.), B., 843.
electric annealing of, B., 795.
effect of annealing on length of hard-drawn rods of, B., 1044.
and its alloys, bronzing of, (P.), B., 1047.
casting of, (P.), B., 1047.
and its alloys, colouring of, (P.), B., 1212.
etching of, by oxygen, A., 1474.
electrolytic etching of half-tone printing blocks of, B., 1103.
forging of, B., 278.
hardening of, (P.), B., 330.
electrolytic polishing of, A., 687.
and its alloys, A., 571.
bronze welding of, B., 193.
welding rods of, (P.), B., 376.
and its alloys with zinc, working of, B., 1157.
interferometric wave-length comparisons with, A., 1039.
K α -spectrum of, A., 3, 399.
K-series spectrum of, A., 399.
L X-ray spectra of, A., 1169.
spark spectrum of, A., 537.
atomic scattering factor of, for K α rays, A., 3, 538.
excitation of secondary γ -rays in, by neutrons, A., 6.

Copper, electrolysis of, in rock-salt, A., 31.
electrodeposition of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 26.
action of colloids in, A., 170.
cathodic polarisation in, from solutions of its salts, A., 162.
motion of liquid round obstacles during, B., 328.
electroplating with, from acid solutions, B., 645.
from triethanolamine solutions, B., 746.
non-poisonous baths for, B., 238.
formation of striated cathode deposits of, B., 698.
electronic heat capacity of, A., 1190.
b.p. of, A., 557.
thermal expansion of, A., 1192.
at low temperatures, A., 674.
Peltier effect for, in contact with cuprous oxide, A., 928.
adsorption by, of deuterium and hydrogen, A., 422, 1355.
of hydrogen, A., 153.
permeability of, to hydrogen, B., 236, 500.
diffusion of hydrogen through, A., 676.
diffusion of water vapour through, A., 281.
diffusion of, into crystals of potassium and sodium chlorides, A., 931.
in salt crystals, A., 1466.
velocity of solution of, in aqueous reagents, A., 685.
solubility of, in iron, B., 278.
discharge of hydrogen and, from solutions of complex cyanides, A., 1343.
crystals, single, preparation of, B., 325.
elastic constants of, A., 785.
structure of electrodeposited metals on, A., 1327.
etched, Kikuchi lines from, A., 1055.
gelation in mixtures of bronze, cellulose nitrate, and, A., 795.
preparation of catalysts of, A., 1212.
corrosion of, B., 105, 325.
in contact with aluminium, B., 794.
protection of, against corrosion by cementation, B., 375.
and its alloys, coating of, (P.), B., 602.
oxide layers on polished surfaces of, A., 1055, 1325.
hot-tinning of, B., 501.
influence of cuprous oxide inclusions on porosity of hot-tinned coatings on, B., 501.
effect of alkaline detergents on, B., 200.
effect of water vapour on action of iodine on, A., 571.
affinity of metals for, A., 1078.
reactions in mixtures of, with sulphur and oxygen, A., 798.
effect of, in preparation of ethyl bromide, A., 52.
antique colouring of, B., 198.
and its alloys, production of adherent patina on, (P.), B., 155.
etching of printing plates of, (P.), B., 25.
recovery of zinc from smelter products from, B., 105.
biochemistry of, A., 239.
action of, on yeast, B., 214.
annealed, anomaly in, B., 1157.
catalytic, dehydrogenation of ethyl alcohol on, A., 1076.
crude, treatment of, at Moscow Molotov plant, B., 198.
crystallised in vacuo, surface structure of, A., 1451.
deoxidised, casting of, (P.), B., 504.
of high conductivity, production of, (P.), B., 416.

Copper, quadrivalent, stereochemistry of, A., 925.
spongy, critical current density in electrodeposition of, B., 551.

Copper alloys, (P.), B., 239, 376, 796, 843, 1047, 1212.
structure of, A., 559.
treatment of, before casting, (P.), B., 239.
heat treatment of, (P.), B., 503, 553.
increasing hardness of, B., 412.
castings of, (P.), B., 602.
welding of, B., 1210.
electrical resistance of wires of, B., 236.
thermal and electrical conductivities of, A., 1193.
relation between electrical and thermal conductivities of, A., 1332.
velocity of solution of, in aqueous cyanides, A., 1455.
for bearings, (P.), B., 376.
for plant for manufacture of beer, (P.), B., 295.
die-casting, (P.), B., 1047.
gold-coloured, (P.), B., 602.
high-conductive, manufacture of, (P.), B., 25.
stainless, (P.), B., 330.
spectroscopic analysis of, B., 1043.
determination in, of internal stress, by mercurous nitrate test, B., 278.

Copper alloys with aluminium, A., 1061.
structure of, A., 608.
casting of, B., 890.
effect of chilling on, B., 413.
effect of nickel on, A., 559.
K β rays from, A., 538.
hardenable, A., 1193.
with aluminium and magnesium, A., 420; B., 1160.
with aluminium and manganese, for electric resistances, B., 414.
with aluminium and nickel, insoluble residues from dissolving of, in potash, B., 1211.
high-strength, B., 23.
analysis of, B., 697.
with aluminium and silicon, A., 280.
with aluminium and titanium, crystal formation in, A., 152.
with antimony, A., 1193.
with beryllium, β -phase of, A., 23.
modulus of elasticity of, A., 23.
incubation of, A., 932.
thermal expansion of, A., 1193.
for electrical switch spring, B., 501.
with beryllium and cobalt, B., 744.
with beryllium and nickel, (P.), B., 154.
with chromium and iron, and composite articles thereof, (P.), B., 553.
with chromium and nickel, (P.), B., 1212.
with cobalt and iron, A., 1455.
with gold, A., 420, 559.
structure of, A., 280.
elastic after-effect in, A., 559.
electrolysis of, A., 571.
anodic behaviour of, A., 1207.
decomposition of formic acid on, A., 941.
with gold and with silver, A., 1455.
with iron, (P.), B., 795.
with iron and nickel, A., 152.
magnetic, (P.), B., 416, 504.
with magnesium, B., 237.
with nickel, (P.), B., 416.
optical constants of, A., 1193.
ferromagnetic resistance of, A., 280.
reflecting power of copper in, A., 1061.
longitudinal magneto-resistance effect in, A., 1332.

Copper alloys, with nickel, containing phosphorus, temper-hardening of, B., 278.
 with nickel and tungsten, electro-deposition of, from aqueous solutions, B., 645.
 with nickel and zinc, A., 1061.
 production of, (P.), B., 698.
 with palladium, molecular heats of, A., 20.
 with phosphorus, for brazing, (P.), B., 505.
 with rhodium, A., 23.
 with silver, precipitation of, A., 152.
 with thorium, (P.), B., 416.
 with tin, A., 1061; (P.), B., 1101.
 X-ray analysis of, A., 675.
 fusion diagram of, A., 419.
 with zinc, (P.), B., 999.
 m.p. of, A., 675.
 orientation in crystals of, A., 675.
 recrystallisation of, B., 744.
 production of sheets and strips of, (P.), B., 415.
 containing iron and silicon, (P.), B., 504.
 with zirconium, (P.), B., 553.
Copper compounds, production of, for agricultural use, (P.), B., 453.
 disaggregation of rubber by, B., 944.
 treatment of depigmentation by, A., 106.
 blood-forming action of, A., 1135.
 as supplement to iron in hæmoglobin formation, A., 1399.
 action of, with iron compounds on blood formation and metabolism, A., 372.
 state of, in blood-serum, A., 1401.
 in human bile, A., 98.
 in animal and human tissues, A., 498.
 in children's urine, A., 99.
 complex, divalent, magnetic study of mixed crystals of silver compounds and, A., 786.
 quadricovalent, configuration of, A., 410.
Copper salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 369.
 removal of iron from solutions of, B., 1150.
 solutions of, in hydrobromic and hydrochloric acids, A., 1336.
 catalytic oxidation by, in presence of manganous salts, A., 806.
 ammoniates of, A., 573.
 colour reaction of, with benzidine, A., 1398.
Copper arsenate, hydrosols, electrolytic preparation of, A., 1066.
 arsenite, hydrosols, electrolytic preparation of, A., 1066.
 borate, production of, (P.), B., 1151.
 perchlorate, basic, precipitated, composition of, A., 38.
 chlorides, basic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 495.
 chromate, quantitative analysis of Liesegang rings of, A., 795.
 chromite, catalytic, adsorption by, A., 283.
 deuteride, band spectrum of, A., 1317.
 halides, electrochemistry of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide in organic solvents, A., 1071, 1341.
 hydride, absorption spectrum of, A., 267.
 iodate, and its ammoniates, A., 948.
 nitrites, complex, A., 274.
 peroxide, A., 1474.
 oxychloride, fungicidal properties of, B., 708.
 selenite as catalyst in Kjeldahl determination of nitrogen, A., 694.

Copper sulphates, basic, A., 438.
 preparation of, (P.), B., 1092.
 sulphides, froth-flotation concentration of, (P.), B., 1038.
Cupric bromide, compound of, with aluminium bromide, A., 173.
 ammonium bromide, crystal structure of, A., 143, 669.
 chloride, vapour pressure of, and its mixtures with lead and zinc chlorides, A., 931.
 potential of aqueous solutions of, A., 800.
 diffusion of, into silica gel, A., 288.
 dihydrate, crystal structure of, A., 1327.
 hydroxide, crystallisation and loss of water from, A., 809.
 oxide, absorption spectrum and heat of sublimation of, A., 134.
 conductivity of, A., 1446.
 solubility of, in alkali, A., 1456.
 catalysis of combustion of hydrogen by, A., 570.
 sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 593, 1038.
 increasing yield of, B., 640.
 activity coefficient of, in aqueous solution, A., 936.
 diffusion of, in aqueous sulphuric acid, A., 1197.
 purification of solutions of, A., 944.
 hydrolysis of solutions of, A., 38.
 crystal structure of, A., 413.
 kinetics of reduction of, by hypophosphorous acid in aqueous solutions, A., 164.
 action of solutions of, on iron, A., 1216.
 precipitation of copper from, by silver, A., 38.
 displacement reaction of platinum and zinc in, A., 32.
 addition of, to fertilisers, B., 385.
 pentadeuterate, dissociation of, A., 1070.
 dissociation pressure of, A., 1339.
 pentahydrate, effect of heat on, A., 172, 1339.
 dissociation pressure of, A., 681.
 crystal structure of, from magnetic data, A., 275.
 effect of naphthalene-2-sulphonic acid on crystallisation of, A., 668.
 sulphide, absorption spectrum and heat of sublimation of, A., 134.
 adsorption by, of zinc sulphide, A., 677, 932.
 centrifugal transformation of layers of, in contact with metals, A., 435.
 films, effect of copper on, A., 435, 566, 687.
Cuprous chloride, rotational structure of band spectrum of, A., 134.
 vapour pressure of, A., 21.
 crystalline, equilibrium of, with light and heavy hydrogen, A., 565.
 ferrite, formation of, A., 1078.
 crystal structure of, A., 1326.
 iodide, preparation of, A., 809.
 double salt of, with ammonium iodide, A., 1216.
 complex salt of mercuric iodide and, A., 809.
 oxide, electrical conductivity of, in electric fields, A., 549.
 in equilibrium with its adjacent phase, A., 139.
 influence of atmospheric gases on, A., 1050.

Copper :—
Cuprous oxide, bulk and superficial conductivities of, A., 11.
 electronic conduction of, A., 138.
 surface conduction of, A., 779.
 specific resistance of, A., 139.
 resistance between contacts of copper and, A., 139.
 effect of temperature on photoelectric effect of metal interface with, A., 548.
 as semi-conductor in elements with copper, A., 923.
 preparation of colloidal solutions of, A., 286.
 catalysis by, of combustion of hydrogen, A., 1212.
 reduction of, by natural gas, A., 1212.
 yellow, A., 438.
 determination of, with ceric sulphate, A., 43.
 in sugar analysis, B., 1063.
 selenides, sulphides, and tellurides, cubic high-temperature modifications of, A., 413.
 sulphide, preparation of colloidal solutions of, A., 286.
 equilibrium of, in mixtures with ferrous sulphide, A., 564.
Cuprous ions, diamagnetism of, A., 928.
Cupric acid, second dissociation constant of, A., 1456.
Copper organic compounds, salts of organic acids, anodic behaviour of, A., 687.
 with biuret and with proteins, A., 1398.
 with pyridine and saccharin, crystal structure of, A., 16.
Copper alkylglyoxime dichlorides, A., 410.
p-anisyl and ethyl, A., 1528.
 bismethylethylglyoxime, A., 410.
 dicarboxylic hydrazides, complex, A., 1078.
 dipyrindyl salts, A., 175.
 ferrocyanide sols, flocculation of, by electrolytes, A., 680.
 ammoniates, complex, A., 443.
 oximes, determination of, oxidimetrically, A., 444.
 phthalocyanine, uses of, B., 380.
Copper salts, compounds of, with tertiary arsines, A., 1395.
Cupric tetra-bromides and -chlorides, organic, A., 212.
 compounds of, with amines and alkaloids, A., 438.
Cuprous salts, complex, internal, A., 968.
Copper detection, determination, and separation :—
 detection of, A., 695.
 colorimetrically, A., 1221.
 electrolytically, with hydrobromic acid, A., 1353.
 cupric, detection of, A., 812.
 electroanalysis of, A., 1221.
 detection and determination of, A., 179.
 in organic matter, with benzoin-oxime, A., 536.
 determination of, A., 1221.
 with anthranilic acid, A., 951.
 colorimetrically, A., 579, 695.
 electrolytically, A., 1479.
 gravimetrically, A., 1221.
 iodometrically, A., 303, 579.
 microchemically, A., 1434.
 nephelometrically, with salicylal-oxime, in lead-free substances, A., 813.
 by oxidation of thiol acids, A., 952.
 potentiometrically, A., 1456.
 in biological material, A., 536, 1038.

Copper detection, determination, and separation:
determination of, in blood, A., 747.
in brass and related alloys, photo-metrically, B., 889.
in copper-coated wires, etc., (P.), B., 891.
in cuprous oxide-cupric oxide mixtures, A., 1353.
in fabrics, B., 56.
and its oxides in mixtures, microscopically, A., 1082.
in nickel, spectrographically, B., 599.
in ores and mattes, spectrophotometrically, B., 105.
in organs, A., 260.
in organic compounds, A., 90.
in rubber fabrics, B., 561.
in soils, B., 851.
in presence of sugar, iodometrically, B., 1120.
in tin, potentiometrically, B., 1210.
determination in, of antimony, spectrographically, B., 889.
separation of, from bismuth, A., 1083.
Copper articles, coated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 646.
Copper ions, radius of, A., 1069.
complex formation of, A., 1203.
Copper matte, bessemerisation of, with oxygen-enriched air, B., 197.
Copper minerals in Studene, S. Serbia, A., 958.
Copper ores, treatment of, with sulphuric acid, (P.), B., 641.
fayalite slag from, at Karabash works, B., 549.
from Anyox, British Columbia, B., 324.
of central Asia, A., 184.
Kounard, composition of, A., 184.
containing lead, flotation of, B., 198.
containing nickel, treatment of, (P.), B., 416.
at Nishnekuishituinsk plant, treatment of electrolytic sludge from, B., 201.
oxidised, fatty acid and soap flotation of, B., 197.
low-grade, treatment of, B., 840.
sulpharsenate, production of arsenic compounds and sulphur from, B., 788.
sulphide, oxidation of, by chlorine, B., 191.
containing zinc, from the Urals, selective flotation of, B., 324.
microscopical analyses of, at Utah Copper Co. Mine, B., 151.
Copper plates, electrolytic production of, B., 794.
Copper powder, X-ray study of lattice distortion in, A., 15.
priming paint for iron from, B., 509.
Copper pyrites, from Blavui-Cherson deposits, processing of, B., 197.
blue, A., 959.
Hungarian, crystallography of, A., 307.
at Karabash, flotation of tailings from, B., 324.
mesothermal, origin of, A., 1484.
fires at Ural mines for, B., 324.
Copper sheets, production of, electrolytically, B., 201.
Copper tubing, preparation of flattened coils of, A., 1085.
Copper wire, electrical resistance of, B., 236.
tinning of, B., 236.
substitution of zinc for tin in coating of, B., 236.
insulated, (P.), B., 333.
Copra, manufacture of, B., 1012.
determination in, of fat, refractometrically, B., 892.

Coprecipitation, A., 677.
theory of, A., 423.
Coprolites, from N. Africa, A., 1227.
Coproporphyrin-I in porphyrinuria, A., 1140.
Coproporphyrin-II, $\beta\beta$ -diimino-, and its tetramethyl ester, and their copper salts, A., 86.
copiCoprostan-3-ol-24-one, and its derivatives, A., 841.
Coprostanone, bromination of, and 4-bromo-, A., 75.
derivatives, A., 989.
Coprostanone, 4:4-di- and 2:4:4-tri-bromo-, A., 1382.
Coprostenol in blood plasma, A., 467.
Coramine, use of, in narcotic poisoning, A., 107.
contradictory actions of caffeine, metrazole and, A., 1145.
action of, and of cardiazole on respiration in man, A., 515.
comparative action of, and cardiazole, A., 1022.
Cordierite in Dartmoor granite, A., 586.
Core oils, (P.), B., 358.
Coriamyrtin, pharmacology of, A., 1416.
Coriander oil, genesis of linalool in, B., 348.
***Coriandrum sativum*, oil from, B., 348.**
Cork, analytical control in manufacture of, B., 1108.
improving quality of, (P.), B., 587.
manufacture of composition of, (P.), B., 928.
preservation of compressed rings, etc., of, by artificial resin impregnation, B., 93.
artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 31.
Corn, grinding of, (P.), B., 1067.
sweet, treatment of, for preservation, (P.), B., 43.
Corn stalks, production of pressboard from, B., 1200.
Corn syrup, Brix factors for solutions of, B., 1120.
***Cornus florida*. See Dogwood, flowering.**
Corona rotation effect in different gases, A., 916.
Corpses, determination in, of ethyl alcohol, A., 535.
Corpus Christi, Texas, structural basin of, from salinity data, A., 448.
Corpus luteum, physiology of, A., 388.
persistence of, in pseudopregnant rabbits, A., 1427.
ascorbic acid in, A., 906, 1159.
vitamin-C in, during oestrus cycle and pregnancy, A., 530.
effect of thyroid hormone on, A., 1031.
sow's, oestrin and progesterin in, A., 527.
biological determination of extracts of, A., 389.
Corpuscles, spin properties of systems of, A., 660.
elementary, nomenclature for, A., 774, 1046.
Corrosion, A., 1210 ; B., 323, 599, 743.
theories of, A., 576, 940, 1474.
electrochemical theory of, B., 697, 994.
electric nature of, A., 1079.
possibility of standardising research on, B., 501.
cause and prevention of, B., 841.
influence of changes in corroding medium on, B., 1210.
influence of temperature on severity of fatigue of, B., 697.
inhibitors for, B., 150 ; (P.), B., 602, 1046.
organic inhibitors of, B., 323, 743, 1099.
retarding of, B., 841.
prevention of, (P.), B., 796.

Corrosion, protection against, B., 549.
compositions for, (P.), B., 938.
molten coatings for, B., 650.
measurement of thickness of coatings for, B., 841.
of metals, B., 374.
in liquids, B., 548.
in sea-water, accelerated tests of, B., 548.
of metals, fatigue in, B., 549.
under mechanical stress, B., 697.
for aircraft, B., 599.
prevention of, by the phosphate process, B., 994.
test for, B., 1099.
electrolytic, protection against, A., 1342.
electrolytic and galvanic, of metals, B., 549.
water-line, A., 576 ; B., 501, 599, 841.
tests for, B., 412.
errors in, B., 841.
standardisation of, B., 323.
influence of sodium chloride and hydrogen peroxide on accelerated tests on, B., 1098.
drop test for, B., 744.
Mylius test for, B., 1161.
submerged tests on, B., 890.
Corsets, dyeing of fabrics for, B., 188.
***Corstaderia argentea*. See Grass, pampas.**
Cortico-adrenal extracts, effect of, on diphtheria and bacterial toxins, A., 900.
Cortin, A., 473.
effect of, on oxidised and reduced glutathione in blood, A., 1563.
on sensitivity to narcotics, A., 526.
relation of, to nitrogen metabolism in hyperthyroidism, A., 526.
Corundum, lattice parameters of, A., 1059.
colour of, A., 449.
manufacture of bonded articles of, (P.), B., 234.
Corydalis D and M, A., 1527.
***Corydalis ambigua*, alkaloids of, A., 1131, 1527.**
Cosmetics, (P.), B., 1238.
chloroparaffins for, B., 557.
creams for, (P.), B., 1216.
emulsifiers for, B., 170.
production of emulsions for, B., 859.
oils, fats, fatty acids, and waxes in, B., 750.
use of sage oil in, B., 1128.
 p_H of, and their skin effects, B., 573.
colouring of, (P.), B., 715.
preservatives for, B., 1067.
prevention of corrosion of metal containers by, (P.), B., 26.
Cosmos, histological variations in, A., 392.
Cotarnine, reaction of, with carbonyl chloride, and with sulphuric acid, A., 1276.
Cotarnine series, A., 1276.
Cotarnomethylcarboxyl chloride, and its derivatives, A., 1276.
***Cotoneaster*, amygdonitrileglucoside in, A., 650.**
Cotton, formation of, B., 184.
production of, under irrigation in the Sudan, B., 385.
fast direct dyes for, B., 183.
mercerisation of, B., 929, 1089.
fluorescence tests for, B., 231.
mordanting of, with antimony tannate, B., 589.
stains on, B., 787.
mixing of rayon and, B., 230.
manufacture of paper from waste from, B., 636.
mercerised, determination of, with fluorescence microscope, B., 17.

- Cotton**, raw, grading of, B., 924.
waste, manufacture of rayon from, B., 230.
Cotton bark, production of rayon pulp from, B., 312.
Cotton fabrics, swelling of, B., 331.
fastness of acid cross-dyeings on, B., 736.
finishing of, with starches and their products, B., 602.
nitration of, for filter cloths, B., 924.
tentering of, for printing, B., 451.
trubening of, B., 387.
fleece, dyeing and finishing of, B., 492.
shrinking-resistant, (P.), B., 738.
Cotton fibres, effects of soils, season, and fertilisers on length and strength of, B., 36.
micro-determination of maturity of, in polarised light, B., 490.
absorption of leuco-indigo on, B., 57.
effect of mildew on, B., 1034.
Cotton goods, bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
Cotton plants, growth of, at Queensland research station, B., 35.
transport of substances in, A., 531, 1162.
calcium, nitrogen, and phosphorus in, at different stages of growth, B., 659.
application of fertilisers for, at autumn ploughing, B., 210.
calcium cyanamide and other nitrogen fertilisers for, on Coastal Plain soils, B., 385.
efficiency of ammoniated superphosphate for, B., 422.
winter legume green manure and sodium nitrate for fertilising of, B., 1060.
pigments of flowers of, A., 124, 395, 1337.
effect of calcium on root development of, B., 36.
effect of ammonia-nitrogen on growth of root rot of, B., 110.
cellulose in stalks of, B., 311.
utilisation of, (P.), B., 95.
utilisation of cellulose from, (P.), B., 539.
control of potash hunger and *Fusarium* wilt in, B., 116.
insect pests of, B., 38.
control of boll-weevil on, B., 1118.
in Oklahoma, B., 38.
control of leaf-hopper on, B., 1118.
incidence of white-fly on, and cell-sap acidity, A., 768.
American, leaf-roll and red-leaf of, B., 1012.
Manchurian, pulp from stems of, B., 1035.
Cotton wool, cellulose from, A., 458.
Cotton yarns, warp sizing of, B., 189.
mechanical properties of, B., 230.
deterioration of, by oils, etc., B., 404.
mercerised, faults in knitted goods from, B., 736.
Cottonseed, B., 618.
constituents of, A., 912.
constituents of hulls of, B., 474.
treatment of, with sulphuric acid, B., 1223.
production of glucose, glycerol, and lactic acid, from husks of, B., 950.
variations in gossypol and oil content of, B., 1054.
determination in, of lint, B., 93.
and cellulose in hull fibre, B., 782.
Cottonseed cake, effect of calcium and sodium carbonates on toxicity of gossypol in, B., 522.
husk in, B., 557.
Cottonseed meal, pyrolysis of, A., 1123.
manufacture of moulded products from, (P.), B., 1008.
nutritive value of, B., 618.
Cottonseed oil, constituents of, A., 963.
vapour-phase cracking of, B., 1164.
effect of time of heating and temperature on cracking of, B., 1003.
ozonisation of fatty acids of, B., 28.
Diesel fuels from, B., 1137.
production of motor fuels by dry distillation of foots of, B., 1164.
vitamin-A potency of, A., 1566.
effect of ingestion of, on body-fat of rats, A., 510.
Chinese, B., 1054.
English-pressed, B., 749.
hardened, saturated acids in, B., 158.
Coumaran, 6:7-dihydroxy-, A., 733.
 β -Coumaranone, ultra-violet absorption of, A., 732.
Coumaric acid, derivatives, analysis of homeopathic preparations of, B., 75.
Coumarin, dipole moment and structure of, A., 1446.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 140.
absorption and fluorescence spectra of, A., 548.
action of sulphur on, A., 997.
derivatives, synthesis of, A., 1262.
addition of iodine to, A., 1262.
Coumarin, 8-amino- and 8-chloro-7-hydroxy-, A., 859.
Coumarins, synthesis of, A., 858.
reactivity of double bond in, A., 1516.
inversion of acids derived from, A., 997, 1516.
action of mercury salts on, A., 1516.
natural, A., 733, 860, 1118, 1387.
from *m*-4-xylene, A., 479.
Coumarin-3-acetoacetic acids, 7-*mono*- and 7:8-*di*-hydroxy-, ethyl esters, fluorescence and absorption spectra of, A., 405.
Coumarincarboxylic acid, phenyl mercury ester, (P.), B., 1235.
Coumarin-3-carboxylic acid, *l*-adrenaline salt, (P.), B., 298.
Coumarin-3-carboxylic acid, 6-chloro-7-hydroxy-, A., 859.
7-hydroxy-, fluorescence and absorption spectra of, A., 405.
Coumarinyl-3-carboxylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1118.
Coumaryl-1-acetic acid, growth-promoting properties of, A., 122.
Counters, A., 697.
resolving power in recording of coincidence by, A., 446.
shower production in lead, etc., in, A., 7.
neon lamps in circuits of, A., 128.
tube arrangement for, A., 446.
thin windows for, A., 814.
Geiger, voltage sources and amplifiers for, A., 814.
space-charge theory of properties of, A., 133.
application of reversed potential to, A., 131.
Geiger-Müller, performance of, A., 1325.
recovery time of, A., 403.
hydraulic, for elementary rays and photo-electrons, A., 182.
spark, of Greinacher type, mechanical relay for, A., 46.
tube, γ -ray sensitivity of, A., 1355.
"resolving power" of, A., 1181.
Covalency, transition of, to electrovalency, A., 1324.
Cows, year's records of milk from herds of, B., 1065.
milk trials on, B., 391.
effect of feeding of, on colour and vitamin-A content of butter, B., 1125.
on cheese quality, B., 520.
Cows, feeding of, to produce winter milk rich in vitamins, B., 1125.
feeding value of A.I.V. fodder and silage for, B., 811.
nutritive value of dried grass for, and its effect on milk quality, B., 520.
effect of low-mineral diet on blood and milk of, A., 232.
dairy, feeding of, with rice bran, B., 1231.
nomograms for feeding of, B., 522.
improving of milk from, by feeding, B., 615.
supplementing of beet silage feeds for, B., 615.
feeding of, with butter fat, B., 391.
with cane molasses, B., 43.
with marrow-stemmed kale, B., 474.
with dried yeast, B., 1125.
feeding value of dried grass, silage, and A.I.V. feeding-stuffs, for, B., 856.
lespedeza hay for, B., 346.
effect of feeding soya beans to, on vitamin-A content of butter, B., 474.
mineral nutrition of, A., 104.
effect of varying rations on mineral and nitrogen balances in, A., 104.
effect of phosphorus deficiency on, A., 628.
vitamin-D requirement of, and influence of magnesium thereon, B., 346.
effect of flies and fly sprays on, B., 661.
effect of streptococcal udder infection on milk from, B., 661.
detection of mastitis in, B., 122.
Cowpeas. See under Peas.
Cozymase, A., 245, 1025, 1151.
constitution of, A., 1151.
nature of, A., 894.
molecular size of, A., 226.
purification of, A., 894.
action of, A., 246.
effect of dephosphorylation on, on dehydrogenase of peas, A., 636.
inactivation of, in an apozymase system poisoned with fluoride, A., 1555.
oxidative inactivation of, by Schardinger enzyme preparations, A., 246.
activation of glycolysis by, A., 246.
stability of heat-stable glycolysis activator in, A., 246.
reduction of, A., 1419.
re-phosphorylation in presence of, A., 1419.
as hydrogen carrier, A., 246.
as phosphate carrier, A., 894.
pentosephosphoric acid from, A., 1364.
pyrophosphate, A., 1419.
in living cells, A., 1556.
Crabs, vitamin-C in, A., 530.
parasitised sacculenised, ionisation and buffering in internal medium of, A., 876.
sacculine, constants of body-fluid of, A., 750.
Cranking, B., 774.
German process for, B., 581.
effect of temperature on speed of, B., 227, 402.
return bend for stills for, (P.), B., 1190.
application of thermodynamic equilibria of hydrocarbons to, B., 535.
high-temperature, catalytic action of coke in, B., 402.
vapour-phase, (P.), B., 534.
mechanism of, B., 483.
by Gyro method, in Japan, B., 865.
catalysts in, B., 227.
"Dubrovai," B., 227.
Cranberries, carotenoids of, A., 1571.
pectin from, B., 713.

- Crankshafts, steel, local surface-hardening of, B., 888.
- Crayons, fluorescent, (P.), B., 943.
- Cream, production of, (P.), B., 297.
- aëration of, (P.), B., 176.
- separator bowls for, (P.), B., 722.
- deodorisation of, (P.), B., 624.
- metallic flavour in, B., 217.
- tallowiness in, due to metallic materials, B., 392.
- preparation of, for churning, B., 567.
- effect of substances absorbed on fat globules on churning of, B., 664.
- freezing of, B., 471.
- effect of freezing on distribution of butter fat in, B., 1015.
- sediment in, B., 855.
- thickening of, B., 426.
- determination of viscosity of, with Borden flow meter, B., 664.
- preparation of, for canning, (P.), B., 1126.
- canning of, B., 952.
- bitter-, B., 855.
- Holstein and Jersey, vitamin-A in, B., 426.
- New Zealand, butter manufacture from, B., 1230.
- whipped, production of, by aëration, B., 41.
- determination in, of carbon dioxide, B., 903.
- of added water, B., 1229.
- Creams, pharmaceutical, apparatus for testing of, B., 858.
- skin-cleansing, (P.), B., 1019.
- toilet, (P.), B., 1235.
- Creatine, origin of, from proteins and amino-acids, A., 509.
- synthesis of, during protein inanition, A., 1544.
- heat of combustion and free energy of, A., 1341.
- glycine and guanidinoacetic acid as precursors of, A., 1544.
- derivatives, A., 222, 1138.
- effect of injected amino-acids on formation and storage of, in rats, A., 1143.
- adsorption of, by red blood-corpuscles, A., 221.
- in human hearts, A., 1535.
- effect of digitalis on, in hypertrophied rabbit hearts, A., 1552.
- in hypertrophied rats' hearts on dried meat diet, A., 1017.
- in tissues in hyperthyroidism, A., 1565.
- action of, in fatigue, A., 374.
- on muscle tonus, A., 633.
- effect of amino-acid feeding on excretion of, A., 369.
- action of glycine on balance of, in muscular atrophy, A., 752.
- determination of, A., 1038.
- in blood and urine, A., 93.
- and creatinine, A., 1308.
- in muscle, A., 499.
- in urine, A., 881.
- Creatinephosphoric acid, synthesis of, in organ extracts and in living spermatozoa, A., 369.
- enzymic synthesis of, A., 245.
- Creatinine, heat of combustion and free energy of, A., 1341.
- derivatives, A., 864.
- in blood, A., 93, 496.
- adsorption of, by red blood-corpuscles, A., 221.
- clearance and extraction of, in kidneys and in blood, A., 513.
- in muscle, A., 1138.
- Creatinine, origin of, in urine, A., 1544.
- elimination of, after injection, A., 1410.
- by perfused mammalian kidneys, A., 502.
- renal excretion of, in man, A., 754.
- excretion of, in rabbits, A., 502.
- effect of amino-acid feeding on, A., 369.
- excretion of uric acid in man following administration of, A., 230.
- determination of, A., 1236, 1397.
- and creatine, A., 1308.
- colorimetrically, A., 1013.
- in foods, step-photometrically, B., 713.
- in meat cubes, by Sudendorff-Lahrmaun method, B., 1065.
- Creatinuria of endocrine disturbances, effect of hormones on, A., 388.
- induced by ingestion of glucose and fructose and by exercise, A., 1411.
- Cresote, distillation range, viscosity, and surface tension of, B., 409.
- emulsified oils from, (P.), B., 1079.
- distribution of, in wood, B., 696.
- preservation of wood with, B., 62.
- determination of, in brown-coal tar oil, B., 1075.
- Cresote oil, hydrogenation of, B., 865.
- Cresol, effect of oils on phenol coefficient of disinfectants from, B., 350.
- crude, testing of, B., 229.
- o*-Cresol, determination of, in mixtures, by Potter and Williams' method, B., 632.
- o*-Cresol, 3-bromo-, A., 200.
- 3:5-dinitro-, effect of salts on electrolytic reduction of, B., 359.
- m*-Cresol, action of hydrogen sulphide and hydrogen selenide on hydrogenation of, B., 483.
- preparation of thymol from, A., 980, 1244.
- m*-Cresol, 2:4-dibromo-, A., 200.
- p*-Cresol, velocity of condensation of, with formaldehyde, A., 685.
- Cresols, b.p. of binary mixtures of, with acetone and benzene, A., 280.
- catalytic oxidation of, A., 611.
- reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide, A., 838.
- synthesis of vanillin from, A., 839.
- mixed, determination of, by m.p. measurements, B., 440.
- determination of, colorimetrically, B., 181.
- in presence of phenol, A., 1281.
- o*- and *p*-Cresols, fusion curve of mixtures of, A., 428.
- o*-Cresoldiphenol, A., 723.
- o*-Cresotic acid. See *m*-Toluic acid, 2-hydroxy-.
- Cresylic acid, condensation products of, (P.), B., 944.
- Cretons, carotene-vitamin-A economy in, A., 1303.
- Cristobalite, crystal structure of, A., 413.
- lattice parameters of, A., 1059.
- differentiation of tridymite and, A., 145.
- heat capacity of, at low temperatures, A., 673.
- Crithmum maritimum*, essential oil from, B., 171.
- Critical data, relation of, to atomicity, A., 930.
- in relation to molecular association, A., 930.
- Critical state, A., 30, 148.
- Cronstedite from Kiskány, A., 959.
- Crops, husbandry of, B., 515.
- quality of, and fertilisers and health, B., 898.
- influence of fertilisers on, B., 35.
- Crops, drying of, by artificial heat, B., 806.
- boron requirement and content of, B., 341.
- effect of magnesium manuring on yields of, B., 114.
- influence of water-soluble phosphorus in soils on, B., 708.
- on tropical soils, B., 1010.
- Russian fungicides and insecticides for protection of, B., 36.
- farm, fungicides for, B., 613.
- forage, composition of, B., 905.
- green, effect of acids on ensilage of, B., 122.
- irrigated, rotations of, in western Nebraska, 1912-1934, B., 852.
- non-hardy, effect of low temperatures on, B., 467.
- of the Santerre region, B., 385.
- of U.S. plains, effect of lucerne and farm manure on yields of, B., 71.
- Crotalaria spectabilis*, alkaloid from, A., 350.
- Crotaline, A., 350.
- Croton oil, autoxidation of, in presence and absence of carotenoids, A., 234.
- Crotonaldehyde, photochemical stability of, A., 300.
- condensations of, A., 1362.
- kinetics of reaction of, with butadiene, A., 297.
- Crotondimethylamide, A., 60.
- Crotonic acid, polymerides of, and their derivatives, A., 1362, 1363.
- catalytic oxidation of, A., 806.
- addition of hypochlorous acid to, A., 34.
- esters, heats of combustion and refractivity data of, A., 551.
- velocity of alkaline hydrolysis of, A., 166.
- Crotonic acid, chloro-derivatives, ethyl esters, reactions of, A., 705.
- α -chloro-, ethyl ester, reaction of, with dimethylamine, A., 1236.
- Crotyl bromide, rearrangement of, A., 311.
- action of zinc on, A., 588.
- Crucibles, protective coating for, (P.), B., 1184.
- for fused salts, ceramic materials for, B., 147.
- Crushers, (P.), B., 48, 400, 577, 623, 815, 912, 960, 1184.
- for stone, etc., (P.), B., 3, 304.
- cone, securing bowl liners of, (P.), B., 175.
- gyratory, (P.), B., 129.
- impact, (P.), B., 960.
- jaw, (P.), B., 48, 80, 129, 479, 577.
- Crustaceæ, plankton, physiology of digestion of, A., 379.
- Cryogenic laboratories. See under Laboratories.
- Cryogenin, antagonism of, to 2:4-dinitrophenol, A., 106.
- Cryolite, production of, from aluminium and sodium fluoride solutions, B., 191.
- from poor ores, B., 406.
- refractive index and crystallography of, A., 1056.
- m.p. and denaturation of, when fused in contact with air, A., 945.
- solubility of, in aqueous solutions of aluminium and iron salts, A., 1333.
- molecular state of oxides dissolved in, A., 945.
- artificial, manufacture of, B., 368.
- determination in, of fluorine, B., 640.
- Cryolysis, and diffusion and particle size, A., 28, 157.
- Cryoscopy, constants of, A., 1065.

Cryptocarya latifolia, South African, nuts from, B., 345.
Cryptocryne spiralis, chemistry of, A., 912.
Cryptoxanthine, preparation of, from paprika, A., 487.
Crystals, structure of, determination of, by Debye-Scherrer method, A., 181.
 from electron diffraction, A., 1224.
 by means of X-ray goniometer, A., 926.
 tables for, A., 1325.
 application of X-ray study of, in industrial research, B., 460.
 use of "reciprocal lattice" in study of, A., 1449.
 graphs for, A., 1325.
 changes of, in electric fields, A., 412.
 and classification, A., 273.
 and diamagnetic susceptibility, A., 928.
 structure analysis of, calculations in, A., 1449.
 relation between amorphous and crystalline scattering in, A., 15.
 voids and inter-lattice atoms in, A., 1448.
 models of arrangement and packing of atoms in, A., 782.
 models of, on theory of Kikuchi lines, A., 554, 784.
 drilling orientated holes in spheres for, A., 183.
 stability of close packing in, A., 552.
 guide for drawing of, A., 583.
 production of clear diagrams of, in Quenstedt linear projection with γ -rays, A., 782.
 fibre diagrams of, A., 782.
 numerical method of two-dimensional Fourier synthesis for, A., 1325.
 energy levels of electrons in, A., 1177.
 effect of size of, on lattice dimensions, A., 274.
 lattices of, state of electrons in, A., 142.
 precision determinations with, A., 925.
 energy at edges of, A., 134.
 disorder in, as basis for ionic and electronic conduction, A., 138.
 transformations of, A., 1186.
 anomalous lattice spacings in, from electron diffraction, A., 1055.
 classification of defective lattices of, A., 1325.
 face-centred lattices of, with incompletely arranged cations, A., 142.
 lattice constants of, determination of, A., 45, 273.
 differences in, A., 1449.
 from X-ray photographs, A., 582.
 application of "eks" to determination of lattice energy of, A., 925.
 structure of layer lattices in, A., 15.
 statistical theory of superlattices in, A., 782.
 external form of, in relation to space-lattice interference, A., 668.
 structure of radicals in, A., 1053.
 reduction of space-groups in, A., 1325.
 classification of, A., 273.
 growth of, A., 560.
 theory of, A., 1325.
 calculation of ΔD in, A., 47.
 growth and dissolving of, under local stress, A., 142.
 dendritic growth of, A., 412.
 relation between faults and growth-cessations in, A., 782.
 production of, (P.), B., 673.
 strength of, towards pressure, A., 145.
 elastic and deformation constants of, A., 415.
 plasticity of, A., 145, 276.
 variation of, with temperature, A., 928.

Crystals, physical properties of, A., 1449.
 photochemistry of, A., 1181.
 dynamic theory of optics of, A., 145.
 determination of optical constants of, A., 415.
 optical anisotropy constants of, A., 1328.
 refractometric measurements of, A., 582.
 refraction and dispersion in, A., 554.
 rotation of plane of polarisation by oblique refraction of, A., 415.
 diffraction and reflexion of molecular rays by, A., 1448.
 infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 545.
 Raman spectra of, A., 547.
 photo-effect and rectifying action in, A., 1050.
 reflexion of X-rays by, A., 273, 782, 1053.
 X-ray interference for contact of rays and, A., 142.
 double refraction of X-rays in, A., 552.
 scattering of X-rays by, A., 1053.
 variable-temperature X-ray powder camera for, A., 45.
 production of X-ray powder patterns of, A., 45.
 interpretation of powder photographs of, A., 1449.
 residual distortion in, from X-ray data, A., 1053.
 heterogeneity and phosphorescence in, A., 408.
 colouring and luminescence of, in Becquerel rays, A., 1321.
 electric properties of, A., 1321.
 compensation apparatus for, in electric fields, A., 412.
 conductance of, A., 138.
 electrolytic conductivity and diffusion in, A., 666.
 electronic conduction in, A., 138.
 disorder energy of ions in, A., 139.
 potential distribution in, A., 552.
 contact p.d. between surfaces of, A., 1050.
 inner potentials of, and electron diffraction, A., 552.
 thermoluminescence of, A., 270.
 magnetic behaviour of paramagnetic ions in S-state in, A., 1057.
 vapour pressure of, A., 1191.
 compressibility coefficient of, A., 1192.
 adsorption of, at solution interfaces, A., 283, 422.
 adsorption by, of electrolytes, A., 792, 1195.
 adsorption of electrolytes on surfaces of, A., 422, 932.
 adsorption of organic compounds on surfaces of, A., 1064.
 transmission of surface perturbations to inside of, A., 26.
 surface layers of, A., 668.
 incrustations on, A., 958.
 decantation of suspensions of, A., 47.
 vectorial chemical alteration of, A., 307.
 effect of temperature on asterism of, A., 668.
 influence of solvent and of admixtures on form of, A., 1063.
 influence of symmetry of medium on symmetry of corrosion figures in, A., 782.
 effect of crystal boundaries in testing large specimens of, A., 1328.
 effect of heat and ultra-violet light on rectifying action of, A., 665.
 as insulators, A., 667.
 chemistry of, A., 926, 1464.
 with colour centres, thermo-electric potential in, A., 938.

Crystals, cubic, rotation of anionic polyhedra in, A., 669, 783.
 ferromagnetic, cessation of spin in, under mechanical strain, A., 145.
 dispersion of magnetic permeability in, A., 18.
 surface magnetisation in, A., 275.
 hydrated, dissociation pressure of, A., 1464.
 ideal and real, A., 1449.
 imperfect, magnetisation of, A., 17.
 insulating, absorption spectra of, A., 1176.
 ionic, polymorphism of lattices of, A., 416.
 X-ray analysis and electron terms in, A., 142.
 layer-lattice, luminescence of, A., 664.
 liquid, structure of, A., 782.
 X-ray structure of, A., 414.
 application of theory of thermal oscillations to, A., 786.
 microchemical detection of organic compounds by means of, A., 219.
 macro-, structure of, A., 782.
 metallic, A., 555.
 mixed, A., 676.
 elastic after-effect in, A., 554.
 mosaic, lattice structure of, A., 1450.
 non-metallic, electron motion in, A., 138.
 organic, intermolecular oscillations in, A., 777.
 optical properties of, A., 1328.
 paramagnetic. See under Paramagnetic.
 piezo-electric. See under Piezo-electric.
 polar, adsorption of radioactive elements on, A., 1457.
 powdered, X-ray camera for structure of, A., 181.
 apparatus for photographing Baman spectra of, A., 1480.
 rhombohedral, four-index notation for, A., 15.
 single, distribution of X-ray reflexions from, A., 552.
 electron diffraction by, A., 784.
 thermo-electric effects in, A., 417.
 recrystallisation of, A., 142.
Crystal oil, thermodynamics of mixtures of *n*-butane and, B., 307.
Crystalline materials, single- and poly-, emission constants of, A., 263.
 identification of, A., 1084.
 salts, inner adsorption in, A., 677.
 substances, polymorphic transformations of, A., 1452.
Crystallisation, B., 720.
 distribution of impurities in, A., 668.
 action of colloids on, A., 99.
 rhythmic, A., 284.
Crystallisation apparatus, (P.), B., 130.
Crystallography, alternating axes and symmetry symbols in, A., 15.
 non-ambiguous system of, A., 926.
Cubanite from Sudbury, Ontario, A., 585.
Cubé, toxicity of, B., 1013.
Cubeb, A., 68.
 constitution of, A., 1517.
Cubebinolide, A., 1247.
 identity of, with hinokinin, A., 68.
dl-Cubebinolide. See $\alpha\beta$ -Bis-(3:4-methylenedioxybenzyl)butyrolactone.
Cucumbers, fermentation of, B., 758.
 distribution and effect of petroleum oils and kerosenes in, B., 423.
 copper poisoning of, in glass houses, B., 342.
 early, effect of Bordeaux mixture on, B., 115.

Cucumber seeds, citricodehydrase from, A., 242.
Cucurbita pepo, pigmentation of ripening blossoms of, A., 651.
Cucurbitaceae, exudation in, A., 1432.
 seed oils of, B., 1106.
 inheritance of sugar content in, A., 766.
 Cudbear, B., 140.
 Cullen manuscript of 1753, A., 698.
 Culture media for acid and non-acid products, A., 1424.
 Cumene, halogenation of, A., 832.
 Cumene, chloro-derivatives, A., 1110.
 ψ -Cumene, optical absorption of, A., 8.
 mercury derivatives, A., 352.
 ψ -Cumene, 3-chloro-5:6-di-amino-, and -bromo-, A., 324.
 5- ψ -Cumidine, 6-bromo-, A., 324.
 ψ -Cumoquinone, reaction of, with sodio-acetoacetic and -malonic esters, A., 731.
 ψ -Cumyl-5-carbamic acid, and its nitro-derivatives, ethyl esters, A., 1500.
N- ψ -5-Cumyl-*N'*-ethylcarbamide, and its nitro-derivatives, A., 1500.
N- ψ -5-Cumyl-*N'*-methylcarbamide, and its nitro-derivatives, A., 1500.
 4- ψ -Cumyloxamhydrizide, A., 1500.
 ψ -5-Cumyloxamic acid, and its nitro-derivatives, ethyl esters, A., 1500.
 β -isoCupreidine, origin of, A., 490.
 Cupricellulose salts, alkylation of, A., 971.
 barium and thallium salts, A., 971.
 Cupric salts. See under Copper.
 Cupriferricyanides, structure and formulae of, A., 670.
 Cuprite, crystal structure of, A., 783.
 electrical properties of crystals of, A., 548.
 Cuprotartaric acid, salts of, A., 1093.
 Cuprous salts. See under Copper.
 Curare, alkaloids of, A., 1395.
 and its derivatives, pharmacology and therapeutics of, A., 892.
 toxicity of, A., 758.
 poisons. See under Poisons.
 effect of, with calcium, on muscle and nerve, A., 1553.
 on pancreatic secretion, A., 240.
 South American, A., 534, 1278.
 Curarine, antagonism of, to prostigmine, A., 634.
 Curcuma oil, *ar*-turmerone from, A., 852.
 Curie constant, influence of thermal variation of molecular field on, A., 671.
 Currants, black, effect of sulphitising juice of, on vitamin-C, A., 120.
 flowering, pigment of, A., 912.
Cuscuta. See Dodder.
Cuscuta reflexa, constituents of seed oil of, A., 1166.
 Cusparine, synthesis of compounds resembling, A., 1392.
 Custard mixes, (P.), B., 1232.
 Cutlery, steel, chromium-plated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 797.
 Cyanamide, synthesis of, from ammonia and formaldehyde, A., 597.
 derivatives, influence of, on plant growth, B., 341.
 production of guanidine from, (P.), B., 682.
 Cyanamides, aromatic, *N*-substituted, A., 601.
 Cyanates. See under Cyanogen.
 Cyanic acid. See under Cyanogen.
 Cyanides. See under Cyanogen.
 2'-Cyanine condensation, A., 349.
 Cyanine dyes, A., 348, 349, 739, 741, 869, 1002.
 structure and properties of, A., 1130.
 production of, (P.), B., 93.

Cyanine dyes, intermediates for, (P.), B., 1198.
 for photographic sensitisation, manufacture of, (P.), B., 978.
 Cyanite, origin of, A., 448.
 production of refractories from, B., 408.
 fused, B., 932.
 Cyano-anils, formation of, from oximes, A., 74.
 Cyanogen molecules, fundamental frequencies of, A., 14.
 dissociation of, A., 667.
 band spectrum of, A., 544.
 dielectric constant of, A., 1446.
 dissociation energy of, A., 682.
 reaction of, with butadiene, A., 1228.
 Cyanogen fluorides, A., 597.
 Hydrocyanic acid, A., 471, 725, 1465.
 occurrence of, in coke-oven gas, B., 482.
 formation of, A., 707.
 from organic compounds, A., 195.
 in oxidation of sugars, A., 968.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 493, 1150, 1206.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 833.
 recovery of, from its calcium salt, (P.), B., 18.
 from fumigated *Citrus* leaves, A., 909.
 from coke-oven gases, etc., (P.), B., 1139.
 composition for generation of, (P.), B., 1036.
 separation of, from fuel gases, etc., (P.), B., 679.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 268, 1179.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 405.
 dielectric constant of, A., 1446.
 conductivity of electrolytes in, A., 1341.
 heat capacity of, and its relation to capacity of hydrogen sulphide, A., 1330.
 solid, dielectric constant and conductance of, A., 1322.
 gases for increasing toxicity of, B., 1117.
 meter for measurement of concentration of, in tree fumigation, B., 423.
 vacuum fumigation of flour products with, B., 1123.
 gas masks for protection against, (P.), B., 302.
 salts, growth of yeast in, A., 1153.
 alkali salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 319*, 407, 987.
 ammonium salt, production of, (P.), B., 494.
 cuprous salt, fungicidal properties of, B., 708.
 mercuric salt, recrystallisation of, A., 1349.
 double salts of, with alkali and alkaline-earth azides, A., 945.
 determination of, A., 578.
 determination in, of mercury, A., 43.
 potassium salt, use of waste from production of, B., 59.
 solution of metals in, A., 573.
 effect of potassium carbonate on corrosive action of, A., 438.
 effect of, on amylase activity, A., 110.
 effect of injection of, on p_H of blood plasma, A., 1148.
 action of, on respiration, A., 638.

Cyanogen:—
 Hydrocyanic acid, silver salt, precipitation of, A., 282.
 fluorination of, A., 597.
 sodium salt, production of, (P.), B., 833.
 solubility of, in water and aqueous sodium hydroxide, A., 25.
 toxicity of, and nitrite-thiosulphate treatment as remedy, A., 377.
p-bromophenacyl ester, A., 1274.
 inhibition of biological oxidation by, A., 519.
 anhydrous, conductivity of electrolytes in, A., 1465.
 detection of, toxicologically, A., 1417.
 detection and determination of, B., 861.
 determination of, B., 77.
 turbidimetrically, A., 1220.
 in coal gas, B., 773.
 in medicinal preparations, B., 714.
 Cyanides, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 9.
 treatment of solutions of, (P.), B., 833.
 fatigue of solutions of, B., 883.
 velocity of solution of alloys in solutions of, A., 1455.
 chromium in solutions of, B., 1036.
 conversion of animal refuse into, B., 58.
 detoxication of, A., 1023.
 effect of, on function of thyroid, A., 106.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 complex, molecular refractivity of, A., 1051.
 electrode polarisation in separation of metals from, A., 32.
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., 578.
 in cadmium-plating solutions, B., 890.
 in ore tailings, etc., B., 413.
 Cyanic acid, synthesis of, A., 946.
 vapour, infra-red spectrum of, A., 921.
 Cyanates, determination of, argentometrically, with adsorption indicators, A., 302.
 Cyano-groups, reactions of methylene derivatives containing, A., 1274.
 Cyanohydrins, manufacture of, (P.), B., 183*, 1082.
 α -Cyanoketimides, cyclic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 139.
 Cyanoketones, cyclic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 139.
 Cyanuric acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 360.
 Cyazine dyes, for sensitisation of photographic emulsions, (P.), B., 782.
Cycus revoluta. See "Sotetsu."
 Cyclanes, valency-linking shifting in, A., 431.
 transformations in, A., 1504.
 Cyclanones, action of selenium dioxide on, A., 471.
 Cyclenes, ring tension of, A., 587.
 Cyclic compounds, A., 726.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 91.
cis-trans-transformations of, A., 981.
 oxidation of, with potassium permanganate, A., 569.
 tables of derivatives of, A., 322.
 complex, with *para*-linkages, A., 987.
 condensed, crystal structure of, A., 1451.
 co-ordinate, with *meta*- and *para*-condensation, A., 1253.
 five-membered, Raman spectra of, A., 1180.
 terpenoid, A., 1099.
 Cyclisation, effect of, on colour, A., 601, 726, 732.

- Cyclitols, A., 1376.
- Cyclotron, production of high-velocity particles in, A., 400.
- Cydonia vulgaris*, amygdonitrileglucoside in leaves of, A., 650.
- Cylinders, for air-cooled motors, alloys for, B., 196.
- graduated, A., 956.
- Cylinder oils, (P.), B., 358.
- contact filtration of, B., 626.
- viscosity of, B., 581.
- cracking of, B., 402.
- pyrolysis of, B., 676.
- automobile, absolute viscosity of, B., 259.
- Cylindrite, extraction of indium from, A., 1349.
- Cymbopogon flexuosus* and *martini*, acclimatisation and essential oils of, B., 571.
- Cymbopogon polynaeus*, essential oil from flower heads and stalks of, B., 252.
- Cymene, halogenation of, A., 832.
- Cynara scolimus*, action of oxidase of, on blood-sugar, A., 516.
- Cynodon plectostachyum*, composition of, B., 665.
- α -Cyperene, A., 857.
- α -Cyperone, and its derivatives, A., 856.
- β -Cyperone, and its derivatives, A., 857.
- Cyperus rotundus*, constituents of oil of, A., 856; B., 44.
- Cyprinus carpio*. See Carp.
- Cyrtolite, sulphur in, A., 1086.
- Cysts, cerebral, containing cerebroside, A., 504.
- Cystamine, effect of, on growth on diet low in cystine and methionine, A., 509.
- Cystic acid, absorption of, in intestine of dogs, A., 1410.
- Cysteine, oxidation of, in presence of catalysts, A., 685.
- reaction of, with pyruvic acid, A., 1361.
- benzyl ester hydriodide, A., 1236.
- distribution of, in the body, A., 226.
- detection of, in presence of cystine, A., 320.
- determination of, A., 60, 353.
- iodometrically, A., 1006.
- L*-Cysteine, determination of stereochemical purity of, A., 320.
- Cysteylglutamine, A., 1236.
- Cystine, isolation of, from hydrolysates of wool, A., 226.
- occurrence of, in "shoyu," B., 1122.
- formation of, in hydrolysis of ovalbumin, A., 492.
- oxidation of, in non-aqueous media, A., 596.
- reduction of, by sodium sulphite, A., 597.
- dimethyl ether, spontaneous decomposition of, A., 973.
- disulphoxide, effect of, on mouse tumours, A., 504.
- synthesis of peptides containing, A., 1236.
- role of, A., 90.
- distribution of, in the body, A., 226.
- in proteins from foods, A., 509.
- absorption of, in intestine of dogs, A., 1410.
- effect of, in vitamin-C deficiency, A., 529.
- effect of magnesium dithiosalicylate on urinary excretion of, A., 1147.
- precipitation of, by phosphotungstic acid, A., 744.
- precipitation and determination of, in urine, A., 881.
- detection of, A., 873.
- determination of, A., 60, 353.
- in proteins, A., 1282.
- in urine, A., 1144.
- L*-Cystine, specific rotation of, A., 320.
- production of sulphur from, by soil bacteria, A., 760.
- disulphoxide, A., 596.
- "cycloCystine," A., 1281.
- Cystineamine as substitute for cystine in diet of white rats, A., 102.
- Cystine betaine, and its derivatives, A., 55.
- Cystinecyamidene, A., 194.
- Cystinuria, effect of ingestion of cystine, cystine, and methionine on cystine excretion in, A., 885.
- sulphur metabolism in, A., 504.
- canine, A., 881.
- Cystylglutamine, A., 1236.
- Cytase from cabbage, A., 109.
- Cytisine, synthesis of, A., 742.
- dehydrogenation of, A., 741.
- Cytisus scoparius*, Oregon-grown, alkaloids in, B., 907.
- Cytochrome, effect of oxygen tension and temperature on reduction of, A., 246.
- reduced, from baker's and brewer's yeasts, absorption spectrum of, A., 523.
- Cytochromes, A., 1012, 1534.
- Cytochrome-A, haematin of, A., 1287.
- Cytochrome-C, A., 109, 247, 879, 1554.
- Cytosylic acid, salts, A., 743.
- D.
- Dacrydium*, chemistry of, A., 1115.
- Dacrydium biforme*, diterpene alcohol from wood of, A., 729, 1115.
- Dacrydium Colensoi*, resin of, A., 1115.
- Dahlite, from Ishawooa, Wyoming, A., 185.
- Dairies, applications of p_H measurement in, B., 665.
- sterilisation of utensils in, B., 953.
- applications of bacteriology and mycology in, B., 391.
- effect of effluents from, on sewage of small towns, B., 910.
- disposal of waste water from, B., 1070.
- Dairy industry, application of rubber in, B., 520.
- Italian, effect of artificial wool manufacture on, B., 490.
- Dairy products, deodorisation of, (P.), B., 624, 1232.
- acidity of, B., 41.
- metallic contamination of, B., 810.
- increasing vitamin-D potency of, B., 216.
- packing paper for, B., 856.
- mycological problems of, B., 120.
- bacteriological analysis of, B., 520.
- photometric analysis of, B., 216.
- detection in, of gelatin, B., 1065.
- determination in, of lactic acid, B., 567.
- of nitrogen, B., 665.
- Dammar, origin, properties, and uses of, B., 943.
- Hiroo, properties of, and its use in varnishes, B., 751.
- Dammar resin, Mata-Kuching, B., 651.
- Dandelions, petroleum sprays for, B., 387.
- antiscorbic value of, A., 391.
- Daphnia*, digestive enzymes of, A., 379.
- Daphnia magna*, organic matter in colloid form as food for, A., 368.
- Daphnia pulex*, behaviour of, in media of varying p_H , A., 371.
- Dates, production of vinegar from, B., 902.
- Indian, vitamins-B₁, -B₂, and -C in liquor from, B., 1124.
- muscat, nutrient value and vitamins in, B., 393.
- Date-stone oil, characteristics of, B., 941.
- Datolite, isomorphism of herderite and, A., 1358.
- Datura stramonium*, variation of, during growth, B., 1068.
- solid fatty acids from seeds of, A., 125.
- Dauric acid, A., 125.
- Daucus carota*. See Carrots.
- De-N-acetyldihydro- ψ -codeinone, enol acetate, A., 351.
- Deacetyl tetrahydro- ψ -bufotal, A., 478.
- Deacetyl tetrahydro- ψ -bufotalene-B, and its derivatives, A., 478.
- Deacetyl tetrahydro- ψ -bufotalinic acid, methyl ester, Grignard cleavage of, A., 478.
- Deacetyl tetrahydro- ψ -bufotalones, and their derivatives, A., 478.
- Deacetyl tetrahydrodimethyl- ψ -bufotalene-A, and its triacetate, A., 478.
- Deacetyl tetrahydromethyl- ψ -bufotalenes, A., 478.
- Deacetyl tetrahydromethyl- ψ -bufotalindiene, A., 478.
- Deacetyl tetrahydromethyl- ψ -bufotalonal, and its oximes, A., 478.
- Deacetyl tetrahydromethyl- ψ -bufotalonine peroxide, and its derivatives, A., 478.
- Deacetyl tetrahydromethyl- ψ -bufotalonolactone, and its derivatives, A., 1252.
- Deamination in the organism, effect of restricted diet on, A., 233.
- Debye-Falkenhagen theory applied to dielectric constants of strong electrolytes, A., 285.
- Decaethylene glycol, and its dichloride, A., 964.
- Decahydrochrysene, A., 990.
- Decahydrochrysene, 2-hydroxy-, and its phenylurethane, A., 990.
- Decahydrodiphenyl. See Dicyclohexyl.
- Decahydronaphthalene (decalin), antioxidants for, B., 584.
- autoxidation of, B., 355.
- action of aluminium chloride on, A., 834.
- action of oleum on, A., 326.
- Decahydronaphthalene, *cis*-9:10-dihydroxy-, A., 603.
- Decahydronaphthalenes, polar properties of, A., 408.
- 1'-Decahydronaphthylmethylcyclohexanol, production of, (P.), B., 974.
- 2'-Decahydronaphthyl-2-methylcyclohexanol, production of, (P.), B., 974.
- 1'-Decahydronaphthylmethylmethylcyclohexanol, production of, (P.), B., 974.
- Decalin. See Decahydronaphthalene.
- Decamethyldignanidine ditartrate, action of, on blood-sugar, A., 375.
- Decamethylene dibromide, A., 589.
- n*-Decane, *ac*-dibromo-, and -diacyano-, A., 52.
- Decane- α -dicarboxylic acid, $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-, zinc salt, A., 54.
- Decane- α -diol, A., 52.
- Decane- α -diol, esters of, with dicarboxylic acids, A., 314.
- chlorohydrin from, (P.), B., 683.
- Decan- α -ol- ϵ -one, A., 52.
- $\Delta^{1,2,3,4}$ -Decapentaene- α -dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., 1231.
- Decarboxyethanollic acid, and its derivatives, A., 470.
- Decatetraenal malonic acid, A., 316.
- Δ^1 -Decene, ϵ -chloro-, A., 1363.
- Δ^6 -Decenoic acid, isolation of, from sperm head oil, A., 705.
- m*-Deciphenyl, A., 1099.
- Decoic acid, α -amino-, and α -hydroxy-, synthesis of, A., 1230.

- Decoic acid, α -hydroxy-, unimolecular films of polymerides of, A., 27.
- Decomposition, mechanism of, A., 1349.
directions of reactions of condensation and, A., 167.
double, in absence of solvents, A., 31, 1465.
- Decurising substances, A., 1416.
- Decylene compounds, production of, (P.), B., 138.
- s*-Decylisothiocarbamide hydrobromide, production of, (P.), B., 873.
- De-*N*-diethylturanine ethyl ether ethiodide and hydriodide, A., 89.
- De-*N*-dimethylturanine, and its methyl ether, methiodides of, A., 89.
- [2-De-ethyl-]-2-formylrhodoporphyrin ester, and its oxime, A., 346.
- 2-De-ethylrhodoporphyrin, A., 346.
- Dégras, analysis of, B., 846.
- Degreasing, (P.), B., 509.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 3, 242, 701.
- Deguelin, determination of, A., 493.
- Dehydracetic acid, formation of, from ethyl acetoacetate, A., 1516.
- Dehydration of organic compounds, A., 713.
- Dehydrenium dyes, A., 1120.
- Dehydroandrosterone, A., 1302.
and its derivatives, A., 77.
conversion of, into androstenediol and testosterone, A., 77.
- trans*-Dehydroandrosterone, assay of, and its effects on gonadectomised rats, A., 1157.
- Δ^4 -Dehydroandrosterone, A., 854.
- trans*- Δ^4 -Dehydroandrosterone, A., 76.
- trans*- Δ^2 -Dehydroandrosterone, preparation of, from stigmastanol, and its semicarbazone, A., 76.
- Dehydroanhydripropodophyllin, synthesis of, A., 610.
- Dehydroascorbic acid, soluble organo-metallic compounds of, and their effect on cancer, A., 626.
antiscorbutic activity of, A., 390.
in blood, A., 647.
fate of, in the organism, A., 1304.
- Dehydrobenzoylactic acid, A., 1516.
- Dehydro-*ms*-*p*-chlorophenylidibenzoxanthanium perchlorate, A., 1120.
- Δ^7 -Dehydrocholestene, A., 977.
- 7-Dehydrocholesterol, and its benzoate, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
antirachitic irradiation product of, A., 982.
- Dehydroapocholic acid, physiological action of, and of apocholic acid, A., 1137.
- Dehydroergosteryl-tetra-acetylglucoside, A., 1376.
- Dehydrogenase, components of systems of, A., 519, 1150, 1418.
amino-acid, A., 894, 1296.
of higher fatty-acids, diffusion of, in organs, A., 1296.
lactic, A., 109.
of animal tissues, A., 1149.
milk, action of dyes on, A., 636.
in seeds, A., 1150.
- Dehydrogenation, A., 848.
catalytic. See under Catalytic.
- Dehydrolapachone, A., 1120.
- Dehydroiso- β -lapachone. See 5:6-Benzo-1-isopropenylcoumaran-3:4-quinone.
- Dehydrolapazine, A., 1120.
- Dehydro-*ms*-1'-naphthylidibenzoxanthanium perchlorate, A., 1121.
- Dehydronarcaryphyllenic acid, synthesis of, A., 845.
- Dehydro-*ms*-phenylidibenzoxanthane, A., 1120.
- Dehydro-*ms*-phenylidibenzoxanthanium salts, A., 1120.
- 7-Dehydrositosterol, and its derivatives, A., 982.
and its benzoate, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
- Dehydrosparteine methoacetate, oxidative degradation of, A., 216.
- 7-Dehydrostigmastanol, and its acetate, A., 982.
and its benzoate, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
- Dehydro-"sulphite-liquors lactone" dimethyl ether, synthesis of, A., 80.
- Dehydro-*ms*-*p*-tolylidibenzoxanthane, A., 1120.
- Dehydro-*ms*-tolylidibenzoxanthanium salts, A., 1120.
- Dehydro-8:9-trimethylene-1:2-benzanthracene, and its picrate, A., 605.
- Deilephilia euphorbia*, phosphorus compounds in butterfly and nymph of, A., 498.
- Deiododeoxythyroxine. See β -*p*-Phenoxyphenylpropionic acid, α -amino-.
- Deliquescence and efflorescence, A., 30.
- Delphinium occidentale*, alkaloid from, A., 743.
- Deltaline, and its derivatives, A., 743.
- Demethoxymatteucinols. See Dimethylflavanones, dihydroxy-.
- 4'-Demethyl- β -anhydrocaritin, and its triacetyl derivative, A., 710.
- De-*N*-methyl-demethoxydihydrosinomenine, and 1-bromo-, and their racemates, A., 351.
- De-*N*-methyl-demethoxydihydrosinomenine, 1-bromo-, and its methiodide, A., 89.
- De-*N*-methyl-dihydrocodeinone, 1-bromo-, A., 351.
- 3-Demethyl-3-formylphyloporphyrin, and its salts, A., 1271.
- De-*N*-methyl-2-methylpyrrolizidine, and its derivatives, A., 1123.
- Dendrites, carbon, formation of, A., 1472.
- Dendrobine, pharmacology of, A., 108.
salts, A., 88.
methiodide, A., 892.
detoxification of, by sodium amytal, A., 1415.
- Densitometers, recording, B., 1020.
- Density (*sp. gr.*), device for measurement of, (P.), B., 352.
differential measurement of, A., 956.
soundings for determination of, A., 1085.
conversion tables for, A., 1482.
fluctuations in, at critical point, A., 149.
reduction of, at the b.p., A., 1330.
of mixtures of molten electrolytes, A., 1060.
of gases, determination of, by jet method, B., 399.
of grains, determination of, A., 446.
of liquids, apparatus for determination of, (P.), B., 401.
of flowing liquids, measurement of, (P.), B., 578.
of porous substances, determination of, B., 1023.
of slightly soluble substances, measurement of, A., 1225.
- Dental alloys, (P.), B., 603, 1212.
silver-palladium, B., 326.
determination in, of gold, B., 1099.
- Dental caries, A., 364.
calcium and phosphorus of blood-serum in, A., 100.
carbohydrate degradation in relation to, A., 1407.
diets producing immunity to, in South Sea Islanders, A., 1407.
high-sugar diet in relation to, A., 1407.
- Dental cement, (P.), B., 498.
- Dental diseases, suppurating, remedies for, (P.), B., 907.
- Dental enamel, early stages in formation of, A., 225.
composition of, A., 225.
crystal orientation in, A., 623, 1010, 1011.
aqueous extracts of, A., 626.
separation of, from cementum and dentine, A., 1285.
fluorides in Foochow water in relation to, A., 1148.
mottled, in relation to fluorine in water, A., 633.
by fluorine in Salt River valley water, B., 862.
calcium and phosphorus metabolism of children with, A., 364.
- Dental porcelain, (P.), B., 498.
- Denticetic acid. See Δ^8 -Dodecenoic acid.
- Dentifrices, (P.), B., 526, 1131.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 1235.
- Dentine, aqueous extracts of, A., 626.
separation of, from cementum and enamel, A., 1285.
effect of vitamin-D on calcium content of, A., 256.
coronal and root, X-ray absorption by, A., 1533.
- Dentistry, calcium compounds in, A., 1018.
casting of precious metals for, B., 326.
moulding materials for, (P.), B., 740.
thermoplastic impression materials for use in, (P.), B., 1111.
tin-silver alloy for, (P.), B., 1048.
- Dentures, manufacture of, with precious metals, (P.), B., 647.
non-metallic bases for, B., 419.
synthetic resins for, (P.), B., 464.
rubber compositions for, (P.), B., 609.
vinyl resin, (P.), B., 110.
- Deodorants, (P.), B., 958.
spray, (P.), B., 1070.
- Deoxyphyllerythrin, A., 1129.
derivatives, formation of, A., 1128.
- Deoxyphyllerythrin, 9-hydroxy-, methyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1129.
- Deoxyanisoin phenylhydrazones, A., 612.
- α -Deoxy-*L*-ascorbic acid, A., 706.
- α -Deoxy-*L*-ascorbic- α -carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 706.
- Deoxybenzoin, condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes and ketones, A., 997.
- Deoxycodine-C, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 490.
- Deoxyergosterol, compound of, with maleic anhydride, A., 977.
- Deoxyglucosyl-*p*-toluidide, A., 1095.
- Deoxymorphine-C, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1018.
- Deoxyribosenucleoside, from ox intestine, structure of, A., 193.
- Deoxysmilagenin, A., 1386.
- Deoxyvasicine, synthesis of, A., 1002.
- Deoxyapoxanthoxyletin, and its methyl ester, A., 859.
- De Paul, (*Saint*) Vincent, and the alchemist, A., 1356.
- Dephlegmators, B., 255, 1135.
- Depigmentation, cure of, by copper, A., 106.
- Depilatories, (P.), B., 1019.
- Depolarimetry, A., 1222.
- Depolarisers, organic, A., 32.
- Depolymerisation, alkylation accompanying, A., 976.
- Dermatitis, chemistry of, A., 1407.
diet producing, A., 1539.
produced by croton oil and by sunburn, sugar and glutathione in blood and skin in, A., 505.
from dyed hair, furs, and fabrics, B., 16.
from synthetic resins and waxes, B., 765.

- Dermatitis**, anti-factor for, A., 529.
occurrence of, in American industry, B., 525.
industrial, control of, B., 1069.
- Derris**, cultivation of, in Perak, B., 1061.
varietal and manurial trials with, B., 852.
species variation of, B., 1061.
toxicology of, B., 1013.
insecticidal properties of, B., 1172.
insecticides from, B., 293.
toxic constituents of, B., 1117.
derivatives, toxicity and optical activity of, A., 1295.
- Derris elliptica**, insecticidal properties of, B., 341.
- Derris malaccensis**, insecticidal properties of, B., 341.
- Derris root**, location of rotenone in, A., 533.
insecticidal properties of, B., 899.
from Philippine Islands, rotenone content of, B., 248.
determination in, of rotenone, B., 429.
- Desiccators**, crucible support for, A., 956.
drying agent for, (P.), B., 80.
stirring of air in, A., 47.
efficiency of, A., 583.
- (+)-Desylamine**, structure of (—)-benzoin and, A., 726.
- Desylthymol**, constitution of, A., 997.
- Detergents**, (P.), B., 99, 1055.
production of, (P.), B., 285, 633, 684, 823, 871, 974, 975, 976, 1004, 1141, 1142.
research and manufacture of, B., 1215.
from *Actinodaphne* and *Litsaea* fats, B., 28.
chlorinated alkali silicates for, (P.), B., 494.
alkyl alkali sulphates from aliphatic alcohols as, B., 137.
non-caking metaphosphate for, (P.), B., 1037.
silica-soluble silicate ratio in, B., 700.
use of sodium silicate in, B., 107.
from sodium metasilicate, (P.), B., 494.
for textiles, (P.), B., 451, 787.
alkali silicate-phosphate, (P.), B., 233.
alkaline, effect of, on metals, B., 200.
testing of, B., 284, 378.
- Detonation**, theory of, B., 525, 1182.
effect of surrounding gases on spectra of, A., 7.
high velocities of, B., 1181.
- Detonators**, initiators for, (P.), B., 396.
lead salts of 3:5-dinitrosalicylic acid for, (P.), B., 1237.
lead trinitroresorcinolate for, B., 430.
blasting, (P.), B., 956.
- Deuteracetaldehyde**, synthesis of, A., 316.
Raman spectrum of, A., 1180.
- Deuteracetic acid**, Raman spectrum of, A., 776.
- Deuteracetic acids**, Raman spectra of, A., 1050.
- Deuteracetones**, Raman spectra of, A., 1180.
- Deuteracetylene**, Raman spectrum of, A., 269.
- Deuterammonias**, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 1317.
- Deuterarsine**, Raman spectrum of, A., 776.
- Deuterethanol**, Raman spectrum of, A., 1319.
- Deuterethylenes**, symmetrical, plane vibration frequencies of, A., 1324.
- Deuterium** (*heavy hydrogen*), A., 13, 32, 301.
at. wt. of, A., 400.
atomic mass of, A., 1309.
mass ratio of hydrogen and, A., 264.
- Deuterium**, atomic, viscosity and diffusion coefficient of, A., 931.
molecular dissymmetry due to symmetrically placed hydrogen and, A., 977.
fine structure of, A., 261.
entropy of, A., 148.
occurrence of, in coal, B., 770.
electrolytic preparation of, A., 36, 298, 436.
refractive index of, A., 1447.
refraction and dispersion of, A., 924.
spectrum of, A., 127.
continuous spectrum of, A., 127.
and of hydrogen, A., 537.
near infra-red spectrum of, A., 915.
Raman spectrum of, A., 268.
and its mixtures with hydrogen, A., 136.
ultra-violet emission spectrum of, A., 915.
accommodation coefficient of, A., 667.
second virial coefficient of, A., 1185.
disintegration of, A., 266.
transmutation of, by deuterons, A., 6, 264.
thermal conductivity of, A., 788, 1331.
heat of vaporisation of, A., 673.
condensed, calorimetric and thermal properties of, A., 149.
liquid and solid, calorimetric determination of C_p for, A., 1057.
solid, density and compressibility of, A., 1330.
viscosity of, A., 1331.
and of hydrogen, A., 419, 558.
adsorption of, by charcoal, A., 434.
on copper at low pressures, A., 282.
and of hydrogen on copper, A., 1355.
and of hydrogen by copper and palladium, A., 422.
by active nickel, A., 560.
by platinum, kinetics of, A., 1469.
thermal diffusion of, in gases, A., 788.
solubility of, in palladium, A., 25.
equilibrium of, with crystalline cuprous chloride, A., 565.
exchange reactions of, A., 288.
equilibrium of, A., 427, 1202.
with ammonia, A., 159.
with hydrogen, A., 160.
catalytic exchange reaction between water and, A., 805.
exchange of, between water and organic compounds, A., 159.
catalytic action of, with ammonia, A., 433.
inflammability of, in air and oxygen, A., 431.
thermal reaction of, with ammonia, A., 293.
reaction of, with cinnamic acid, A., 467.
with ethane and methane, A., 1344.
with ethylene at nickel filaments, A., 169.
with nitric oxide, A., 567.
velocity of reactions of, with hydrogen, A., 567.
with hydrogen chloride, A., 567.
rates of combination of hydrogen and, with ethylene, A., 1344.
introduction of, into benzene, A., 299.
concentration of, in organic compounds, A., 667.
in biology and chemistry, A., 573.
incorporation of, in growing organisms, A., 256, 639, 1026.
as indicator in fat metabolism, A., 510.
as indicator in intermediary metabolism, A., 630, 1018, 1547.
- Deuterium**, ortho-, thermal conversion of, A., 32.
ortho- and para-, vapour pressures of, A., 21.
- Deuterium compounds**, A., 776.
critical temperatures of, A., 557.
- Deuterium chloride**, infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 1049.
hydride, preparation of, A., 944.
near infra-red spectrum of, A., 915.
exchange reactions of, with hydrobromic and hydrochloric acids, A., 427.
catalytic reaction of, with water, A., 1471.
hydroxide, vapour pressure, b.p., and heat of vaporisation of, A., 1059.
dissociation in, A., 1069.
deuterium exchange between ethyl alcohol and, A., 1203.
- Deuterium oxide** (*heavy water*), A., 301.
occurrence of, in natural ice, A., 183.
isotopic exchange between aniline hydrochloride and, A., 1339.
hindered rotation in, A., 545.
infra-red spectrum of, A., 9.
Raman spectrum of, A., 663.
action of neutrons on, A., 1044.
electrolytic dissociation of, A., 1203.
dissociation constants in, A., 1463.
dissociation constants of weak acids in, A., 1346.
diamagnetism of, A., 672, 786, 928.
heats of solution of salts in, A., 1340.
influence of electrolyte on concentration of, A., 170.
concentration of, in ice, A., 699.
effect of freezing on volume of, A., 674.
m.-p. curves of mixtures of water and, A., 158.
depression of b.p. of, by salts, A., 1197.
vapour pressure of, A., 1059.
vapour pressure and heat of vaporisation of, A., 1059.
vapour, refractive index of, A., 1183.
infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 406.
drop formation in, and its surface tension, A., 557.
viscosity of, A., 674.
and its mixtures with water, A., 279.
adsorption of, on charcoal, A., 422.
selective adsorption of, A., 154.
of crystallisation, A., 1070.
equilibrium in salt systems in, A., 1063.
equilibrium of, with water, A., 30, 1226.
interchange equilibrium of, with acetylene, A., 29, 935.
thermodynamics of, A., 1453.
velocity of ultrasonic waves in, A., 1453.
catalytic action in, A., 1074.
exchange reactions of, with amino acids and with carbohydrates, A., 973.
with dihydroxybenzenes, A., 1104.
with hydrogen compounds, A., 819, 1203.
with organic compounds, A., 454.
with trihydroxybenzenes, A., 1104.
hydration of chromic chloride in, A., 159.
reactions of, with acetylene, A., 427.
content of, in medicinal mineral waters, A., 1086.
in natural waters, A., 1482.
cultivation of alge in, A., 1034.
enzymic reactions in, A., 377, 1025.
enzymic hydrolysis of glucosides in, A., 377.

- Deuterium oxide** (*heavy water*), alcoholic fermentation in, A., 522.
behaviour of, and water in the organism, A., 507.
influence of, on physiological processes, A., 1019.
permeability of mammalian red blood-corpuscles to, A., 874.
action of, on isolated organs, A., 632.
effect of feeding of, to rats, A., 1549.
analysis of, A., 441.
interferometric analysis of, A., 1478.
determination of, in water, A., 949.
determination of acidity in mixtures with, A., 1080.
- Deuterium selenide**, refractive index and molecular refraction of, A., 409.
sulphate, infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 1049.
sulphide, infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 545, 776.
hydrogen sulphide, infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 545, 776.
- Deuterium organic compounds**, A., 822.
- Deuterium determination**:—
analysis of organic compounds containing hydrogen and, A., 353.
determination of, A., 1219.
by micro-thermal conductivity, A., 441.
in hydrogen, by Farkas' method, A., 811.
- Deuterobenzene**, A., 195.
Raman spectrum of, A., 663.
vibration and Raman spectra of, A., 137.
- Deuterobromoform**, Raman spectrum of, A., 776.
- 2-Deuterocamphane**, A., 855, 1257.
- Deuteriochloroform**, A., 187.
Raman spectrum of, A., 663.
- Deuteromethane**, infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 1318.
Raman spectrum of, A., 1050.
- Deuteromethane, trichloro-**, A., 1090.
- Deuteromethyl alcohol**, Raman spectrum of, A., 663.
- Deuterons**, theory of, A., 543, 1442.
photo-electric effect of, A., 1041.
scattering of α -particles by, A., 1313.
disintegration of, by γ -rays, A., 541.
Bethe and Peierls' formula for, A., 6.
sign of magnetic moment of, A., 656.
magnetic moments of protons and, A., 32.
gyromagnetic properties of, A., 1316.
lowest energy term of, A., 541.
disintegration of elements by, A., 1173, 1174.
bombardment of beryllium with, A., 1173.
bombardment of nitrogen by, A., 1441.
radioactivity induced by bombardment with, A., 132, 1315.
 γ -ray emission by bombardment with, A., 5.
- Deutero- β -phenylpropionic acid**, constitution of, A., 467.
resolution of, A., 604.
- Denteroporphyrin**, fluorescence spectrum of, A., 664.
- N-Deuteropyrrole**, Raman spectrum of, A., 922.
- Deuterioxides**, infra-red absorption spectra of solution of, in deuterium oxide, A., 545.
- [2-Devinyl]-2-hydroxyethyl- ψ -verdoporphyrin**, and its derivatives, A., 346.
- [2-Devinyl]-2-methoxyethyl- ψ -verdoporphyrin ester**, A., 346.
- Dewar vessels**, determination of insulating power of, A., 954.
- Dextrin**, effect of salts on viscosity of solutions of, A., 22.
water-resistant adhesives of, (P.), B., 1114.
production of dry glues from, (P.), B., 383.
maize-starch, re-moistening gums for, (P.), B., 389.
- Dextrins**, Schardinger, A., 1366.
hydrolysis and acetolysis of, A., 970.
- Dextrose**, crystallisation of, (P.), B., 213.
- " β "-Dextrose 2:3:4:6-tetraacetate**, A., 1492.
- Diabase-porphrite** in North Calabrian trias, A., 584.
- Diabetes**, production of, by anterior pituitary extracts, A., 117.
bilirubinæmia in, A., 365.
carbohydrate metabolic products in blood in, A., 1539.
cholesterol in blood in, A., 1540.
distribution of ions in blood in, A., 1141.
phosphorus compounds and bound sugars in blood in, A., 751.
sugar in blood and urine in, A., 1015.
effect of glucose and starch in, A., 231.
glutathione in, A., 364.
serum-lipins in, A., 1540.
utilisation of sugars in, A., 1290.
secretion of urine in coma of, A., 100.
exercise in, A., 1540.
immunity in, A., 751.
neuropathy in, A., 505.
treatment of, with insoluble insulin compounds, A., 1565.
with soya water-bread, A., 505.
effect of injections of sodium ferri-scorbon on acetonuria in, A., 1015.
with pernicious anaemia, effect of protein on carbohydrate tolerance in, A., 365.
in children, effect of ingested potassium and sodium salts on, A., 1539.
treatment of, with protamine insulinate, A., 1407.
in dogs, effect of thyroidectomy on, A., 231.
in man, rôle of anterior pituitary in, A., 883.
extirpation, relation of lactation and pregnancy to, A., 1408.
"hunger," A., 1411.
insulin-sensitive and -insensitive, A., 365.
pancreatic, calorogenic action of carbohydrate and fat in, A., 231.
carbohydrate balance of the heart in, A., 1411.
specific dynamic action of protein in, A., 1407.
phloridzin, in dogs, dephosphorylation in, A., 891.
from superabundance, A., 231.
uranium, rôle of liver in, A., 627.
"Donaggio reaction" in, A., 752.
- Diacenaphthylidene**, spectra of solutions of, A., 544.
- Di- p -acetanilide ditelluride**, A., 1280.
- 1:3-Diaceto-1-methylcyclopentane**, and its semicarbazone, A., 339.
- Diacetone alcohol**. See *iso*Hexan- δ -ol- β -one.
- pp' -Diacetophenonedihydrazone**, A., 1099.
- Diacetyl**. See Dimethyl diketone.
- Diacetylacetdiphenylamide**, A., 1373.
- m -Diacetylbenzene**, and its derivatives, A., 1379.
- Diacetylene**. See Butadi-*inene*.
- 3:6-Diacetyl-9-ethylcarbazole**, A., 1396.
- 6:9-Diacetylhexahydrocarbazole**, and its derivatives, A., 1390.
- 2-Diacetylmethylbenzimidazole**, and its hydrochloride, A., 867.
- α -Diacetyl- β -methylpentane- α -dicarboxylic acid**, ϵ -hydroxy-, diethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 590.
- 2:4-Diacetyl- α -naphthol**, A., 78.
- NN' -Diacetylnaphthylenediamines**, bromo-nitro-, chloronitro-, and nitro-derivatives, A., 1243.
- Diacetylolivetonide**, A., 73.
- Di-(1-acetylindolyl)acetone**, A., 612.
- $\beta\delta$ -Diacetylpentane- $\beta\delta$ -dicarboxylic acid**, $\alpha\epsilon$ -dihydroxy-, diethyl ester, A., 590.
- Diacylpropylideneglucose** 6-bromo-, -chloro-, and -iodo-hydrins, A., 192.
- Diacetyl tartaric acid**, di- β -butoxyethyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 88.
- 7:9-Diacetyltetrahydrocarbazole**, A., 343.
- Diacetyltuduranine**, A., 89.
- Diacolation**, under pressure, A., 47.
- Diacyl peroxides**, thermal decomposition of, A., 604.
- Dialdehydes**, and their oximes, reactions of, with aromatic amidines, A., 344.
- 2':8'-Dialkoxy-10'-alkylacridine)-5:5'-ethylenediamino-2:8-dialkoxy-10-alkylacridinium derivatives**, 10-substituted, synthesis of, A., 343.
- 2:8-Dialkoxy-10-alkylacridinium derivatives**, A., 343, 484.
- 5-(2':8'-Dialkoxy- N' -alkylacridonamino)-dialkoxy-2:8-10-alkylacridinium derivatives**, synthesis of, A., 343.
- (2':8'-Dialkoxy-10'-alkyl-10'-acridyl)-5:5'- p -phenylenediamino-2:8-dialkoxy-10-alkylacridinium derivatives**, synthesis of, A., 484.
- (2':8'-Dialkoxy-10'-alkyl-10'-acridyl)-5:5'-piperazino-2:8-dialkoxy-10-alkylacridinium derivatives**, synthesis of, A., 484.
- 2:8-Dialkoxy-5- p -aminoanilino-10-alkylacridinium derivatives**, synthesis of, A., 484.
- 2:8-Dialkoxy-5-piperazino-10-alkylacridinium derivatives**, synthesis of, A., 484.
- Dialkyl ethers**, tertiary, A., 1486.
 β -dichloro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 138.
- Dialkylacetylenes**, preparation of, A., 819.
- Dialkylaminoacetylcarbamides**, A., 829.
- 1- p -Dialkylamino-5:5-dialkylbarbituric acids**, A., 1522.
- p -Dialkylaminophenylcarbamides**, A., 1522.
- Dialkylbarbituric acids**, structure and anesthetic action of, A., 736.
- s -Dialkylcarbamides**, A., 829.
- s -Dialkylethylene glycols**, production of fatty acid esters of, (P.), B., 1194.
- Dialkyl ketones**, semicarbazones of, A., 708.
- Dialkylmalonic acids**, ethyl esters, action of alkali metals on, A., 455.
- 1:2-Dialkylcyclopentan-1-ols**, spatial configurations of, A., 201.
- 5:5-Dialkyl-2-thiobarbituric acids**, A., 1125.
- Diallenes**, formation of, A., 325.
- Diallyl**, determination of, in mixtures with dipropenyl, A., 702.
- 10- β -Diallylaminoethylaminoacridine**, 3-chloro-, dihydrochloride, (P.), B., 524.
- 1:5-Diallylanthracene**, 2:6-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., 835.
- Diallylcarbamic acid**, ethyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 1019.
- s -Diallyldimethyldioctyl- α -propylenediammonium salts**, production of, (P.), B., 360.
- 2:3-Diallyldioxan**, A., 821.
- 2:6-Diallyloxyanthracene**, A., 835.
- 2:6-Diallyloxyanthraquinone**, A., 835.
- Dialyser**, rotary, A., 1225.

- Dialysis, A., 1066; (P.), B., 1024.
apparatus for, A., 1355.
of alkaline solutions, diaphragms for, B., 58.
- Diamagnetic compounds, A., 1190.
- Diamagnetism, and structure, A., 19.
and crystal structure, A., 928.
and particle size, A., 1453.
effect of light on, A., 148.
effect of polymerisation on, A., 786.
in relation to change of state, A., 277.
of binary organic mixtures, A., 931.
of salts forming ions with inert gas configurations, A., 278.
ionic, in solids and solutions, A., 18.
- Diamines, manufacture of, (P.), B., 873.
aliphatic, electric moments of, A., 1446.
aromatic, reaction of, with acetoacetic ester, A., 64.
- Diamond, structure factor of, A., 128.
X-ray interference in, A., 412, 1185.
electron diffraction pattern of natural face of, A., 17.
surface markings on, A., 1483.
adsorption on, A., 153, 1333.
minerals in concentrates bearing, A., 450.
- Di-*n*-amyl sulphoxide, A., 140.
- γ -Di-*n*-amylaminopropanediol phenylcarbamate hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 1017.
- 1:4-Di-*p*-isoamylanilinoanthraquinone, production of, (P.), B., 879.
- 5:8-Di-*p*-isoamylanilinoanthraquinone, 1-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 879.
- s*-Di-*n*-amylcarbamide, A., 194.
- 1:2-Di-*n*-amyl-1:2-dihydrochrysene, 1:2-dihydroxy-, A., 1247.
- 9:10-Di-*n*-amyl-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, A., 475.
- 1:4-Di-*p*-isoamylloxylanilinoanthraquinone, production of, (P.), B., 879.
- 5:8-Di-*p*-isoamylloxylanilinoanthraquinone, 1-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 879.
- β -Diamyloxyhexane, A., 312.
- Dianhydroantirigenin, and its henzoate, A., 996.
- 1:3-Dianilinobenzene, 6-chloro-2:4-dinitro-, A., 1100.
- 2:5-Dianilinobenzoquinone-1-*am*il, A., 462.
- 1:12-Dianisoyldioxyperylene, A., 607.
- 1:8-Dianisoylnaphthalene, A., 1106.
- Di-*p*-anisyl ditelluride, A., 1280.
- 7:8-Dianisylacenaphthene, 7:8-dihydroxy-, A., 1106.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Di-*p*-anisyl-3-benzyltetrahydro-1-glyoxalanylpropane, A., 1494.
- s*-Di-(2-*p*-anisyl-3-benzyltetrahydroquinazoly-1-*eth*ane, A., 1274.
- Di-*o*-anisyl dimethylthiuram oxide, A., 190.
- 2:3-Di-*p*-anisyl dioxan, A., 341.
- α -Di-*p*-anisylethyl sulphide, production of, (P.), B., 972.
- Dianisylhydroxyethylamine, and its salts, A., 728.
- 8-Dianisylmethyl-1-naphthoic acid, A., 1106.
- s*-Di-*p*-anisylpinacol, A., 842.
- Dianthranol-9:9'-yl-1:1'-ethylenediol, A., 606.
- 1:1'-Dianthraquinonyl, 2-amino-, (P.), B., 686.
- 1:2'-Dianthraquinonyl selenide, 4-amino-, 4-benzoyl derivative, production of, (P.), B., 489.
- 2:2'-Dianthraquinonyl selenide, 5:5'-di-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 489.
- s*-1:1'-Dianthraquinonylethylene. See *iso*-Anthraflavone.
- 1:1'-Dianthraquinonylglyoxal, and 4:4'-dichloro-, A., 606.
- 1:1':9:2'-Dianthrilene oxide, and its acetyl derivative, A., 203.
- 9:9'-Dianthronyl-1:1'-dicarboxylactone, 9:9'-dihydroxy-, A., 606.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dianthryl disulphide, A., 1019.
- Diaphragms, (P.), B., 1073.
average pore size of, A., 698.
ceramic, B., 431.
permeable, (P.), B., 1041.
clay, B., 497.
- 1:5-Diaroylanthraquinones, 6:7-benzoylene- $\beta\beta'$ -benzofurans from, A., 341.
- Diarrhoea, green, of pigeons in avitaminosis, A., 231.
infantile, A., 1015.
- Diaryls, and their derivatives, A., 67, 203, 720, 1502, 1503, 1508.
- 7:8-Diarylaceneaphthenes, 7:8-dihydroxy-, rearrangement of, A., 1105.
- Diarylaminarsines, halogeno-, production of, (P.), B., 444.
- Diarylboric acids, action of halogens and hydrogen peroxide on, A., 1004.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diarylbutadienes, A., 1371, 1378.
- Diaryldihydrofuranones, addition of aromatic hydrocarbons to green radicals from, A., 845.
- Diaryl α -diketones, preparation of, A., 336.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diarylethylamines, and their transformation, A., 482, 613.
- Diarylphthalins, action of sulphuric acid on, A., 481, 722.
- Diastase, effect of short-wave irradiation on, A., 1554.
effect of ascorbic acid on activity of, A., 1023.
effect of chlorides on saccharification of starch by, A., 519.
honey, B., 1124.
activity of, B., 614.
malt, B., 166.
influence of organic compounds on solutions of, B., 565.
from organs, effect of, on vitamin deficiency, A., 529.
plant, two forms of, A., 1023.
in urine, A., 99.
determination of, in blood, A., 378, 747, 1153.
in duodenal fluid, A., 1297.
- Diathesis, hæmorrhagic, substances for treatment of, (P.), B., 620.
- Diatoms, marine, growth of, in deuterium oxide, A., 1559.
- 1:3-Diazines, related to vitamin-B₁, synthesis of, A., 1523.
- Diazoacetic acid, catalytic decomposition of, in aqueous solution, A., 1346.
esters, catalysis of decomposition of, by protons and deuterons, A., 804.
ethyl ester, action of, on thiophenols, A., 1246.
- 3-Diazo-6-acetoxycamphor, A., 476.
- 5-Diazoacetyl-4-phenylpyrazoline, A., 1233.
- Diazoamino-compounds, chemistry of, A., 465.
water-soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 875.
- Diazoaminotetrazole, copper ammonium salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 718.
manufacture of explosives of, (P.), B., 1237.
- Diazobenzenearsinic acid, coupling of, with amino-compounds, A., 1004.
- Diazo-compounds, A., 199, 328.
stabilisation of, in solution, B., 779.
velocity of decomposition of, in water, A., 34, 433.
condensation of, with oximes, A., 838.
aliphatic, A., 838.
structure of, A., 412.
- Diazo-compounds, aromatic, constitution of, and electronic theory, A., 602.
- α -Diazododecen- β -one, A., 1233.
- Diazo-esters, reaction of, with indoles, A., 84.
- Diazo-groups, transformation of, into azo-groups, A., 1502.
- Diazoheptane, action of hydrogen fluoride on, A., 1238.
- Diazo-hydrates. See Diazotates.
- Diazoimino-compounds, production of dyes from, (P.), B., 880, 923.
- Diazomethane, A., 598.
reaction of, with hydroxyethylmercury bromide, A., 1369.
with tautomeric substances, A., 1368.
- Diazonium compounds, reduction of azoxy-compounds and of, A., 65.
halides, precipitation of metal halide additive compounds of, (P.), B., 488.
salts, constitution of, and their conversion into alkali diazotates, A., 328.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 265.
action of dilute alkalis on, A., 199.
reaction of, with acetonesulphonic acid, A., 313.
with *p*-phenylenediamine, A., 1501.
manufacture of stable preparations of, (P.), B., 360.
stable, manufacture of, (P.), B., 265.
- α -Diazononadecan- β -one, A., 1233.
- α -Diazononadecen- β -one, A., 1233.
- Diazo-resins, A., 328.
- Diazotates, coupling and oxidising power of, during decomposition, A., 328.
reversion of isodiazotates to, and its applications, A., 328, 1244.
alkali, constitution and preparation of, A., 328.
- isoDiazotates, reversion of, to diazotates, and its applications, A., 328, 1244.
- Diazotisation, mechanism of, A., 837.
velocity of, A., 601, 802.
effect of acidity on, A., 465.
- Dibabituric acid, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 616.
- 1:2:5:6-Dibenzanthracene, magnetic anisotropy and crystal structure of, A., 17.
proliferating stimulus of, A., 373.
tumour formation by, A., 883.
destruction of, in mice, A., 630.
orthorhombic, A., 17.
X-ray structure of, A., 414.
- Dibenzanthrone derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 361.
manufacture of nitro-derivatives of, (P.), B., 311, 538.
- Dibenzanthrone dyes, production of, (P.), B., 878.
- Di-2':3'-2'':3''-benzanthrono-2:3:5:6-benzo-1:4-quinone, A., 1381.
- Dibenzanthronyl selenides, and their derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 489.
- Dibenzfuran. See Diphenylene oxide.
- Dibenzfuran-1-carboxylic acid, A., 209.
- Dibenzfuran-3:6-dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., 611.
- Dibenzfuran-2:8-disulphonic acid, A., 341.
- Dibenzfuran-2-sulphonamide, A., 209.
- Dibenzfuran-2-sulphonic acid, A., 341.
- s*-Dibenzocyclohexanediol, and its derivatives, A., 727.
- Dibenzothianthrendiquinone, tetrahydroxy-, A., 341.
- 1:2-3:4-Dibenzoxanthone, A., 1511.
- 1:2-3:4-Dibenzoxanthonecarboxylic acid, A., 1511.
- Dibenzoyl. See Benzil.
- Dibenzoyl-2-amino-4:5-dimethoxythiophenol, A., 869.

- 3:5-Dibenzoylaniline, and its derivatives, A., 78.
- Dibenzoylarginine methyl ester hydrochloride, A., 59.
- 1:3-Dibenzoylbenzene, 5-nitro-, A., 78.
- 2:5-Dibenzoyl-*p*-benzoquinone, A., 855.
- 2:6-Dibenzoylbenzoquinone, A., 78.
- Dibenzoylcarbinol, A., 337.
- NO*-Dibenzoyl-*p*-chlorophenylhydroxylamine, A., 328.
- Dibenzoylchrysenes, A., 472.
- 2:5-Dibenzoyl-*p*-cymene, 3:6-dihydroxy-, and its dibenzoate, A., 997.
- Dibenzoyldeuteroporphyrin dimethyl ether 13, A., 87.
- Dibenzoyldeuteroporphyrin 5, A., 87.
- Dibenzoyl-1:1'-dibenzanthronyl ketone, (P.), B., 92.
- Dibenzoyl-1:1'-dibenzanthronylmethane, dichloro-, (P.), B., 92.
- 1:12-Dibenzoyldioxyperylene, 1:12-*di-p*-bromo-, A., 607.
- 1'-3'-Dibenzoyl-2:4'-diphenylcyclobutane, A., 72.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dibenzoylethylene, α -hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, A., 1524.
- d*-Dibenzoylglyceraldehyde, action of magnesium phenyl bromide on, A., 68.
- Dibenzoylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 333.
- 3:6-Dibenzoyl-9-methylcarbazole, A., 1390.
- 1:8-Dibenzoylnaphthalene, 1:8-*di-p*-chloro-, and -fluoro-, A., 1106.
- 2:4-Dibenzoyl- α -naphthol, A., 78.
- 2:5-Dibenzoyloxybenzophenone, A., 82.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dibenzoyloxy-*n*-hexane, A., 52.
- ac*-Dibenzoylpentanes, γ -nitro-, substituted, A., 1382.
- 3:9-Dibenzoylperylene, 1:12-*di*hydroxy-, A., 606.
- 3:5-Dibenzoylphenol, and its derivatives, A., 78.
- d*-Dibenzoylphenylglycerol, A., 68.
- Dibenzoylphenylhydroxyglyoxime, A., 1001.
- NO*-Dibenzoylphenylhydroxylamine, A., 328.
- Dibenzoylphenylmethaneoxime. See γ -Keto- $\alpha\beta$ -triphenylpropane, α -oximino-.
- 2:3-Dibenzoylquinol, and its dibenzoyl derivative, A., 82.
- 2:5-Dibenzoylquinol, synthesis of, A., 855. and its diacetyl and dibenzoyl derivatives, and 3:6-*di*bromo-, A., 82.
- 2:6-Dibenzoylquinol, and its dimethyl ether, A., 78.
- 3:5-Dibenzoylquinol, 2-hydroxy-, and its triacetate, A., 78.
- 7:9-Dibenzoyltetrahydrocarbazole, A., 343.
- 1:4-Dibenzoyl-2:3:5:8-tetramethyl-6:7-*di*- β -carbomethoxyethylporphin. See Dibenzoyldeuteroporphyrin dimethyl ether 13.
- 4:4'-Dibenzoyl-3:3':5:5'-tetramethylpyrromethene, and its hydrobromide, A., 87.
- 3:5-Dibenzoyl-2:4:6-tetraphenyltetrahydropyran, A., 208.
- NO*-Dibenzoyltolylhydroxylamine, A., 328.
- Dibenzthiacarboyanine bromides, substituted, A., 349.
- 4:5:4':5'-Dibenzthiacarboyanines, production of, (P.), B., 978.
- 4:5:4':5'-Dibenzthiacarboyanine, production of, (P.), B., 978.
- 4:5:4':5'-Dibenzthiaticarboyanine, production of, (P.), B., 978.
- 1:1'-Dibenzthiazolylformamidine, production of, (P.), B., 782.
- Dibenzyl. See *s*-Diphenylethane.
- Dibenzyl ether peroxide, A., 312.
- selenide, heat of combustion of, A., 937.
- trithiocarbonate, (P.), B., 1197.
- Dibenzylamine, nitroso-, A., 1373.
- NN'*-Di-(β -benzylaminoethyl)ethylenediamine, and its derivatives, A., 1274.
- Dibenzyl- β -chloroethylcarbinol, A., 705.
- Dibenzylchrysene-*C*, A., 472.
- Dibenzyl-*m*- and -*p*-cresols, A., 1244.
- Dibenzylcyanoacetylcarbamide, A., 1126.
- NN'*-Dibenzyl-*NN'*-diethylenediamine, and its salts, A., 1502.
- 2:2'-Dibenzylidicyclohexyl, A., 354.
- 2:5-Dibenzyl-3:6-dihydropyrazine, A., 468.
- 1:4-Dibenzyl-2:3-diketopiperazine, A., 1502.
- NN'*-Dibenzyl-*NN'*-dimethyl-*NN'*-didodecyl- α -propylenediammonium salts, β -hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 360.
- 2:3-Dibenzylidioxan, A., 341.
- 4:4'-Dibenzylidiphenyl, A., 1099.
- Dibenzylethylcarbinol, A., 705.
- NN'*-Dibenzylethylenediamine, and its derivatives, A., 1501.
- 2:3-4:6-Dibenzylidene-fructose, 2:3-4:6-*di-o*-nitro-, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 593.
- 1:2-4:6-Dibenzylidenegalactose, 1:2-4:6-*di-o*- and -*m*-nitro-, A., 593.
- Dibenzylideneglucose, *di-m*-nitro-, A., 1234.
- Dibenzylideneglucoses, *di-o*-nitro-, A., 1234.
- 2:3:4:5-Dibenzylidene-1- β -glucosidofructose, and its tetra-acetate, A., 827.
- Dibenzylidenehydrazine, action of acetic anhydride on, A., 740.
- 1:2-4:6-Dibenzylidenemannose, 1:2-4:6-*di-o*-nitro-, A., 593.
- Dibenzylidene- α -mannoside, *di-o*-nitro-, A., 1234.
- 2:3:4:5-Dibenzylidene-1-methylfructose, A., 827.
- 2:3-4:6-Dibenzylidene- α -methylgalactoside, 2:3-4:6-*di-o*-nitro-, A., 593.
- 2:3-4:6-Dibenzylidene- α -methylglucoside, 2:3-4:6-*di-o*-nitro-, A., 1234.
- 1:2-3:4-Dibenzylidenemannose, 1:2-3:4-*di-o*-nitro-, A., 593.
- Dibenzylidenesucrose, *di-o*-nitro-, A., 593.
- Dibenzyl ketone, preparation of, A., 1110.
- aa*-Dibenzylmethylamino- β -phenylethane, A., 1367.
- 6:7-Dibenzoyloxy-3-methylcoumarone-2-carboxylic acid, A., 1263.
- Dibenzylcyclopentadiene, A., 1249.
- Dibenzyl- β -phenylethylamine, and its hydrobromide, A., 1367.
- Dibenzyl- β -piperidinoethylcarbinol, and its esters, A., 705.
- Dibenzylstyrylamine, A., 1367.
- 1:3-Dibenzyltetrahydroglyoxalines, 2-substituted, A., 1502.
- s*-Di-[3-benzyl-2-thiotetrahydroquinazolyl-1]ethane, A., 1274.
- Dibenzylvinylcarbinol, A., 705.
- Dibismuthylgluconic acid, sodium salt, A., 967.
- Diborane, constitution of, A., 140.
- dielectric coefficient of, A., 139.
- transformations of, A., 945.
- 5:8-Di-*p*-butoxyanilinoanthraquinone, 1-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 879.
- α -Dibutoxy-*di*- β -butylene, A., 187.
- Diisobutoxydichlorotitanium, A., 821.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dibutoxyheptane, A., 312.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dibutoxyhexane, A., 312.
- Di-*n*-butyl ether, equilibrium of, with *n*-butyl alcohol and water, in vapour phase, A., 797.
- Di-*tert*-butyl ether, A., 1486.
- 4:4'-Di-*n*-butyldiaminodiphenylmethane, A., 1253.
- β -Di-*n*-butylaminoethyl alcohol, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- γ -Di-*n*-butylaminopropanediol phenylcarbamate hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 1017.
- γ -Diisobutylaminopropanediol diphenylcarbamate hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 1017.
- phenylcarbamate hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 1017.
- 2-(Dibutylamino)pyridine, 2-(*di*- $\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxy-), A., 1519.
- 1:4-Di-*p*-butylanilinoanthraquinone, production of, (P.), B., 879.
- 5:8-Di-*p*-butylanilinoanthraquinone, 1-hydroxy-, and its 1:4-dichloro-derivative, production of, (P.), B., 879.
- Dibutylcarbinol, A., 589.
- Diisobutylcyanoacetylhydrazide, A., 1494.
- 5:5-Di-*n*-butyl-5:10-dihydroacridine, A., 1125.
- 2:3-Di-*n*-butyldioxan, A., 821.
- Diisobutylene, heat of hydrogenation of, A., 429.
- condensation products of, with phenols, (P.), B., 1143.
- Di-*tert*-butylethylene, fission and isomerisation of, A., 311, 538.
- 9:10-Di-*n*-butyl-9:10:1':2':3':4'-hexahydro-2:3-benzanthracene, 9:10-*di*hydroxy-, A., 1247.
- 1:4-Di-*p*-butyloxyanilinoanthraquinone, production of, (P.), B., 879.
- Diisobutylpyrocatechol, chloro-, (P.), B., 1196.
- Diisobutylresorcinol, chloro-, (P.), B., 1196.
- 4:8-Di-*tert*-butylresorciol, and its dimethyl ether, A., 602.
- Dibutylphosphorous acid, chloride of, A., 321.
- 3:4-Di-*tert*-butyltetrahydrothiophen-1:1-dioxide, A., 1517.
- Dibutylvinylcarbinol, A., 705.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dibutyryl orthosilicate, A., 1368.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dibutyryl- γ -chlorohydrin, A., 453.
- aa*-Di- γ -butyrolactone, A., 966.
- Di-3-camphenyl selenide, A., 1114.
- Di-*d*-camphor-10-sulphonyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, A., 1258.
- Diisocamphylamine, and its derivatives, A., 1384.
- Di- β -9-carbazolyl diethyl sulphide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 686.
- aa*'-Dicarbethoxy-*aa*'-di- γ -butyrolactones, A., 966.
- 1:4-Di- β -carbethoxyethylpiperazine dihydrobromide, A., 614.
- 4:4'-Dicarbethoxy-1:3:5:1':3':5'-hexamethyl-2:2'-dipyrrolmethane, A., 1122.
- 2:6-Dicarbethoxyiminothiopyran-4-one-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 734.
- Dicarbomethoxyresorcyaldehyde, chloro-, A., 859.
- 8:8'-Di-(6-carboxy-1:3-benzdioxin)methane, and its salts and esters, A., 1263.
- aa*'-Dicarboxy-*aa*'-di- γ -butyrolactone, A., 966.
- Dicarboxydiphenyls, hydroxy-, A., 723.
- 3:3'-Dicarboxydiphenyl ether, A., 465.
- 3:3'-Dicarboxy-*aa*-diphenylethane, $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro-4:4'-*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 844.
- 3:3'-Dicarboxy-*aa*-diphenylethylene, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-4:4'-*di*hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., 844.
- 3:3'-Dicarboxy-4'-methylidiphenyl, 4-hydroxy-, A., 723.
- 4:5-Dicarboxy-3-methylfuran-2-acetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1262.
- Di-*p*-carboxyphenylgermanic anhydride, A., 871.

- 1:1'-Di-*p*-carboxyphenyl-3:3'-(nitro-*p*-phenylene)-5:5'-bispyrazolone, (P.), B., 92.
- 1:1'-Di-*p*-carboxyphenyl-3:3'-*m*-phenylene-5:5'-bispyrazolone, (P.), B., 92.
- 1:1'-Di-3'-carboxy-5'-sulphophenyl-3:3'-(1''':5''-naphthylene)-5:5'-bispyrazolone, 1:1'-*di*-2''-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 92.
- 1:1'-Di-3'-carboxy-5'-sulphophenyl-3:3'-*p*-phenylene-5:5'-bispyrazolone, 1:1'-*di*-2''-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 92.
- Dicetyl. See Dotriacontane.
- Dicetylamine, A., 319.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ - and $\alpha\beta$ -Dichaulmoogrin, production of, (P.), B., 1178.
- Dicinnamoylmethane, absorption and fluorescence spectra of, A., 548.
- Dickite, structure of, A., 50.
- in Missouri, A., 817, 1228.
- Di- α -clausenane, and its derivatives, A., 479.
- Di(coumarino-3-carboxyl)methane, and 7:7'-*di*hydroxy-, synthesis of, A., 1118.
- Dicranin, and its derivatives, A., 610.
- Dicranopterus glauca*, constituents of, A., 610.
- Dicrotyl. See Δ^8 -Octadiene.
- Dictamnolactone, A., 478.
- Dicyanodiamide, A., 60.
- Dicyanogen, electro-reduction of, A., 683.
- Didecenyl ketone, A., 189.
- α -Didehydrosparteine, oxidative degradation of, A., 216.
- Dideoxybenzoin-*m*-phenylenedihydrazone, A., 1525.
- Dideuteracetylene, Raman spectrum of, A., 269.
- acetylene linking frequency in, A., 406.
- linking vibration in, A., 1176.
- Dideutero benzene, Raman spectrum of, A., 1319.
- vibration and Raman spectra of, A., 137.
- o*-Dideutero benzene, Raman spectrum of, A., 922.
- p*-Dideutero benzene, Raman spectrum of, A., 663.
- 2:3-Dideutero camphane, stereochemistry of, A., 1383.
- Dideuteroethane, *s*-tetrachloro-, A., 1090.
- Dideutero methane, Raman spectrum of, A., 1050.
- Dideutero methane, *di*bromo-, Raman spectrum of, A., 923.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Dideuterosuccinic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1361.
- Dideuterosuccinic deuteracid, A., 822.
- Di(dibenzofuran-2-carboxylmethyl)methylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., 209.
- 5-Di-(γ -diethylaminopropyl)amino-3-methoxyacridine, 7-chloro-, and its hydrochloride, A., 485.
- Di-(3:5-diethylphenyl)methane, *di*-(2:6-*di*-hydroxy-), A., 840.
- $\beta\beta'$ -Di-(3:5-dimethoxy-3:4:6-trimethylphenyl)adipic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., 480.
- Di-3:4-dimethylbenzoyl sulphides, A., 202.
- 4:4'-Di-(4''':5''-dimethylbenzoyl)diphenyl, 4:4'-*di*-2''-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 1143.
- Didimethylglyoxime- α - and - β -naphthylaminemethylanilinecobaltic salts, A., 979.
- Di(diphenylene)ethylene, reaction of, with amines and ammonia, A., 328.
- trans*-Di(-)di(*r*)-phenylethylaminopalladium dichloride, A., 463.
- 2:3:5:6-Di-4':5'-diphenyl-2':3'-furano-*p*-cymene, A., 997.
- Di- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylpropyl ether, A., 1375.
- 7:8-Di-*p*-diphenylacenaphthylene, A., 1106.
- 7:8-Di-*p*-diphenylacenaphthenes, 7:8-*di*-hydroxy-, A., 1106.
- 8-Di-*p*-diphenylmethyl-1-naphthoic acid, A., 1106.
- Di-*p*-diphenyl- α -naphthylacetic acid, A., 1106.
- 1:1'-Di-2''':5''-disulphophenyl-3:3'-(4''':4''-diphenylene)-5:5'-bispyrazolone, (P.), B., 92.
- 1:1'-Di-2''':5''-disulphophenyl-3:3'-*p*-phenylene-5:5'-bispyrazolone, (P.), B., 92.
- 1:1'-Di-4''':5''-disulpho-*o*-tolyl-3:3'-(chloro-*p*-phenylene)-5:5'-bispyrazolone, (P.), B., 92.
- 1:4-Di-*p*-dodecylanilinoanthraquinone, production of, (P.), B., 688.
- Didodecylbenzene, A., 976.
- Didymium glass. See under Glass.
- Dielectrics, (P.), B., 892.
- molecular structure of, A., 141.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 284.
- dipoles and loss in, B., 506.
- critical field of, A., 923.
- detection of discharges in, B., 797.
- chemical kinetics of relaxation of, A., 1468.
- permittivity and power factor of, B., 1213.
- cellulose, residual moisture in, B., 1050.
- ceramic, production of, B., 455.
- inhomogeneous, A., 271.
- layered, conductivity and back potential in, A., 548.
- liquid, B., 699.
- measurement of breakdown and current-voltage of, A., 305.
- solid, correlation of chemical composition, physical constitution, and electrical properties of, B., 1213.
- Debye's theory of polar molecules applied to, A., 409.
- conductivity of, B., 65.
- Dielectric constants, measurement of, for short waves, A., 697.
- apparatus for, A., 1481.
- applications of, A., 1481.
- and dipole loss at high frequencies, A., 549.
- in pharmaceutical products, B., 347.
- determination of water by, B., 555.
- of colloidal systems, A., 794.
- of disperse systems, A., 934.
- of electrolytes in solution, determination of, A., 425, 934, 1197.
- of amphoteric electrolytes, A., 1066.
- of strong electrolytes, A., 285.
- of dilute solutions of strong electrolytes, A., 425.
- of gases, A., 1446.
- of gases and vapours, A., 924, 1182.
- of mixtures of isotropic substances, A., 151.
- of liquids in magnetic fields, A., 408, 666, 924.
- and polarisation, A., 1182.
- and their saturated vapours, discontinuity of, at critical temperature, A., 139.
- of anisotropic liquids, effect of field strength and frequency on, A., 139.
- of non-polar liquids, A., 408.
- of organic liquids at radio-frequencies, A., 271, 779.
- of pure liquids and solids, A., 1321.
- of granular materials, determination of, (P.), B., 284.
- of polycrystalline substances, A., 550.
- of rocks, A., 586.
- of very dilute solutions, A., 1065.
- of a space containing electrons, A., 666.
- of vapours, effect of pressure on, A., 1321.
- Dielectric liquids, current, breakdown, and supersonic waves in, A., 1330.
- supercooled, crystallisation of, in an electric field, A., 1053.
- Dielectric loss, determination of, as means of testing oils, A., 1084.
- Dielectric materials, (P.), B., 460, 508, 940.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 107.
- organic fluorine compounds for, (P.), B., 487.
- impregnated, (P.), B., 798.
- Dielectric polarisation. See under Polarisation.
- Diels-Alder reaction, with gases, kinetics of, A., 297.
- Dienes, syntheses of, A., 78, 605, 685, 966, 1251, 1488.
- heats of hydrogenation of, A., 291.
- cyclic, recovery of, from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 180.
- Diet, relation of rate of growth to, A., 508.
- effect of, on constitution of the organism, A., 1017.
- on enzymes in the organism, A., 518.
- in relation to reproduction, A., 1409.
- in relation to thyroid function, A., 1020.
- requirements of, for lactation, A., 624, 766.
- essential factor in, A., 1568.
- effect of increase of calcium in, A., 512.
- consumed in two Italian maritime colonies, A., 1017.
- acid- or base-forming, effect of, on metabolism of rabbits, A., 628.
- cereal, effect of, on body-fat of rats, A., 508.
- deficient in flavin and vitamin-B₆, skin lesions in rats on, A., 905.
- high-fat, and high-protein, effect of, on growth of rats, A., 1409.
- human, protein requirement in relation to base content of, A., 1289.
- poor in inorganic salts, skeletal changes in rats in, A., 1413.
- low-protein, effect of, pre- and post-natal development of rats, A., 1409.
- meat, A., 1429.
- nutrition and growth of albino rats on, and on stock and milk diets, A., 102.
- poor in heavy metals, influence of, on rats, A., 1147.
- low-phosphorus, effect of, on growing pigs, A., 756.
- containing excess inorganic phosphate, renal damage from, A., 101.
- high-potassium, effect of, on adrenal-ectomised rats, A., 1147.
- pure, for growth, lactation, and reproduction, A., 1409.
- Steenbock 2965, supplement to, A., 1552.
- high-sucrose, effect of yeast on malnutrition caused by, A., 628.
- 2:5-Diethoxy-4-benzamidobenzenediazo-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, dyeing with, (P.), B., 272.
- 1:8-Diethoxybenzoinaphthalene, A., 1106.
- 1:5-Diethoxybenzthiazole, A., 214.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diethoxy- Δ^8 -butylene, A., 187.
- Diethoxydichlorotitanium, A., 821.
- s*-Diethoxyethane, *s*-*di*-($\beta\beta\beta$ -tribromo- α -hydroxy-), and its diacetate, A., 708.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diethoxyethanetetracarboxylic acid, tetraethyl ester, A., 1231.
- 4:4'-Diethoxy-N-ethyldiphenylamine, (P.), B., 1221.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diethoxyheptane, A., 312.
- Diethoxymethyleneaminoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1495.
- 3:4-Diethoxyphenylacetic acid, A., 1508.
- 3:4-Diethoxyphenylacetone, A., 1508.

- β -3:4-Diethoxyphenylethylamine**, β -hydroxy-, and its pterate, A., 200.
- N*-[β -(3:4-Diethoxyphenyl)ethyl]galloylamine trimethyl ether**, A., 489.
- β -1:2-Diethoxyphenylethyltrimethylammonium iodide**, A., 892.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diethoxypropane**, γ -hydroxy- $\alpha\beta$ -di-($\beta'\beta'$ -tri-bromo- and -chloro- α -hydroxy-), and their derivatives, A., 708.
- 2:6-Diethoxypyridine**, A., 481.
- N,N'*-Di-2-ethoxy-4-quinolylethylenediamine**, A., 482.
- Diethoxysuccinic acid**, esters, preparation of, A., 1231.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diethoxysuccinic acid**, α -chloro-, ethyl ester, A., 705.
- 6:7-Diethoxy-1-(3':4':5'-trimethoxyphenyl)-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline**, A., 489.
- 6:7-Diethoxy-1-(3':4':5'-trimethoxyphenyl)isoquinoline**, A., 489.
- Diethyl ether**. See Ethyl ether.
- ethers, production of, and alcohols therefrom, (P.), B., 1083.
- peroxide, formation of, in ethyl alcohol-ether vapour recovery, A., 1196.
- phosphites, action of dihalogeno-hydrocarbons on, A., 964.
- selenide, heat of combustion of, A., 937.
- sulphide, physical constants of, A., 20.
- dichloro*-, changes of skin after cauterisation with, A., 1414.
- $\beta\beta'$ -dichloro**-, protection and first-aid against, B., 859.
- clothing for protection against, B., 881.
- protective action of glycerol against, B., 859.
- ointments for protection against, B., 859.
- specific reaction for, A., 453.
- specificity of Draeger apparatus for detection of, B., 573.
- $\beta\beta'$ -cyano**-, and acid and sulphone therefrom, (P.), B., 972.
- sulphoxide, *di*- β -hydroxy-, A., 704.
- Diethylacet- β -ketopropylamide**, A., 1096.
- N*-Diethylamides**, aromatic, with phenolic groups, action of mixed Grignard reagents on, A., 1107.
- Diethylamine**, **$\beta\beta'$ -diamino**-, preparation of, A., 1493.
- dihydroxy*-, condensation of, with benzaldehyde and with formaldehyde, A., 1106.
- 2-Diethylaminoacetyldibenzfuran**, and its hydrochloride, A., 209.
- 5-(Diethylaminoalkylamino)acridines**, 1:3-*dichloro*-, A., 1521.
- 5-(Diethylaminoalkylamino)-3-methylacridines**, bromo-, and chloro-, A., 1521.
- ϵ -Diethylaminoamyl** alkoxybenzoates, hydrochlorides of, A., 468.
- ϵ -Diethylaminoamylamine**, A., 484.
- 10- ϵ -Diethylaminoamylaminoacridine** citrate, 3-chloro-, (P.), B., 524.
- 5- γ -Diethylamino-*sec*-.amylamino-10-benzylacridinium citrate**, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- 5- ϵ -Diethylaminoamylamino-3-methoxyacridine**, 7-chloro-, and its dihydrochloride, A., 485.
- 5- γ -Diethylamino-*sec*-.amylamino-10-methylacridinium chloride**, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- methylenebis-salicylate, 3-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- p*-Diethylaminoanilcamphor**, A., 856.
- 4:8-Diethylaminoanthraquinone**, 1:5-diamino- β -hydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 537.
- 4:8-Diethylaminoanthraquinone**, 1:5-diamino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 537.
- 4- p -Diethylaminobenzylidene-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone**, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1020.
- 5- p -Diethylaminobenzylidene-2-thio-2:4:6-triketohexahydropyrimidine**, production of, (P.), B., 1020.
- α -Diethylaminobutane**, γ -amino-, A., 484.
- γ -Diethylamino-*sec*-.butyl alcohol**, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- 10-Diethylaminobutylaminoacridine**, 3-chloro-, *dihydrochloride*, (P.), B., 524.
- 5- δ -Diethylaminobutylamino-3-ethoxyacridine**, 7-chloro-, and its dihydrochloride, A., 485.
- 10- γ -Diethylaminobutylamino-7-ethoxy-3-methylacridine** citrate, (P.), B., 524.
- 5- δ -Diethylaminobutylamino-3-methoxyacridine**, 7-chloro-, and its dihydrochloride, A., 484.
- 5- γ -Diethylamino- α -diethylamino- α -methylpropylamino-3-methoxyacridine**, 7-chloro-, and its dihydrochloride, A., 485.
- 9- γ -Diethylamino- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylpropylamino-2-methylthiol-6-methylacridine**, and its citrate, (P.), B., 299.
- 10- p -Diethylaminoethoxyanilinoacridine**, 3-chloro-, and its dihydrochloride, (P.), B., 524.
- 10- p -Diethylaminoethoxyamino-3:7-dimethoxyacridine**, and its dihydrochloride, (P.), B., 524.
- 9- p -Diethylaminoethoxyphenyl-2-methylthiolacridine**, 6-chloro-, (P.), B., 299.
- 2- β -Diethylaminoethoxypyridine**, 5-nitro-, A., 345.
- β -Diethylaminoethylacetylbenzamide**, (P.), B., 172.
- β -Diethylaminoethylacetyltropamide**, (P.), B., 172.
- 1-(β -Diethylaminoethyl)aminoacridine**, and its derivatives, A., 864.
- 10-Diethylaminoethylaminoacridine**, 3-chloro-, *dihydrochloride*, (P.), B., 524.
- 1-(β -Diethylaminoethylamino-5:10-dihydroacridine**, A., 864.
- 5- β -Diethylaminoethylamino-3-ethoxyacridine**, and its nitro-derivatives, A., 484.
- 5-(β -Diethylaminoethylamino)-8-hydroxyquinoline** *dihydrochloride*, A., 1123.
- 5- β -Diethylaminoethylamino-3-methoxyacridine**, 7-chloro-, and its dihydrochloride, A., 485.
- 5- β -Diethylaminoethylamino-8-methoxy-10-methylacridinium chloride**, 3-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- 5- β -Diethylaminosthylamino-10-methylacridinium chloride**, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- citrate, 1-nitro-, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- 5- β -Diethylaminoethylaminophenanthroline**, production of, (P.), B., 1018, 1179.
- 4- β -Diethylaminoethylamino-*m*-phenylenediamine**, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- 2- β -(Diethylamino)ethylaminopyridine**, 5-nitro-, A., 345.
- 4- β -Diethylaminoethylaminoquinoline**, and its pterate, production of, (P.), B., 92.
- 8- β -Diethylaminoethylaminoquinoline**, 5-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- β -Diethylaminoethylaniline**, 2:4-dinitro-, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- 3-Diethylaminoethyl-2:3-dihydro-oxazine**, and its dihydrochloride, A., 214.
- β -Diethylaminoethyl diphenoxycetamide**, and its hydrochloride and methiodide, (P.), B., 171.
- β -Diethylaminoethylmandelamide**, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 172.
- β -Diethylaminoethylphenyldiethylacetamide**, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 172.
- 10- p -Diethylaminoethylthiolphenylaminoacridine**, 3-chloro-, and its dihydrochloride, (P.), B., 524.
- 9- p - β -Diethylaminoethylthiolphenylamino-2-methylthiolacridine**, 6-chloro-, (P.), B., 299.
- γ -Diethylaminoethylthiolpropylamine**, (P.), B., 524.
- γ - β -Diethylaminoethylthiolpropylamine**, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- 10- γ -Diethylaminoethylthiolpropylaminoacridine**, 3-chloro-, *dihydrochloride*, (P.), B., 524.
- 5- $\gamma\beta'$ -Diethylaminoethylthiolpropylamino-10-methylacridinium 1:1'-methylenebis-(2-naphthol-3-carboxylate)**, 1-nitro-, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- 8-Diethylaminoethyltriphenylacetamide**, (P.), B., 172.
- δ -Diethylaminohexane**, α -amino-, and its aurichloride, A., 484.
- ϵ -Diethylaminohexonitrile**, A., 484.
- 5- ϵ -Diethylaminohexylamino-3-methoxyacridine**, 7-chloro-, and its dihydrochloride, A., 485.
- 4'-Diethylamino-3:3'-*dihydroxyarsenobenzene***, 4-amino-4'-*di*- β -hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- 2- β -Diethylamino- α -hydroxyethylidibenzfuran**, and its hydrochloride, A., 209.
- 3- β -Diethylamino- α -hydroxyethylphenanthrene**, and its derivatives, pharmacology of, A., 240.
- 10- γ -Diethylamino- β -hydroxypropylaminoacridine** *dihydrochloride*, 3-chloro-, (P.), B., 524.
- 5- $\beta\gamma'$ -Diethylamino- β -hydroxypropylaminoethylamino-3-methoxyacridinium chloride** hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- 5- γ -Diethylamino- β -hydroxypropylamino-2-methoxyacridine**, 7-cyano-, and its dihydrochloride, A., 613.
- 5- γ -Diethylamino- β -hydroxypropylamino-3-methoxyacridine**, 8-nitro-, and its dihydrochloride, A., 484.
- 5- γ -Diethylamino- β -hydroxypropylamino-8-methoxy-10-methylacridinium chloride**, 3-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- 4- γ -Diethylamino- β -hydroxy-*n*-propylaminoquinoline**, and its pterate, production of, (P.), B., 92.
- Diethylamino-1- and -4-hydroxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrenes**, and their derivatives, A., 201.
- Diethylamino-1- and -4-keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrenes**, and their derivatives, A., 201.
- Diethylaminomethylbenzodioxan**, diuretic action of, A., 1292.
- action of, on the circulation, A., 1292.
- 5- δ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylaminoacridine**, 7:8-*dichloro*-, *dihydrochloride*, A., 84.
- 10- δ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylaminoacridine**, 3-bromo-, and 3-iodo-, *dihydrochlorides*, (P.), B., 524.
- 9- δ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-2-*n*-butylthiolacridine**, 6-chloro-, and its citrate, (P.), B., 299.
- 5- δ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-2:3-dimethoxyacridine**, 7-chloro-, and its dihydrochloride, A., 485.

- 10- δ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-3:7-dimethoxyacridine dihydrochloride, (P.), B., 524.
- 10- δ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-3:7-dimethylacridine dihydrochloride, (P.), B., 524.
- 10- δ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-3-ethylacridine, (P.), B., 524.
- 5- δ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-2-methoxyacridine, 7-cyano-, and its salts, A., 613.
- 5- δ -Diethylamino- α -methyl-*n*-butylamino-3-methoxyacridine, 7-chloro-, dihydrochloride, A., 84.
- 9- δ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-2-methoxyacridine, 6-chloro-, ethane- and methane-sulphonates of, (P.), B., 1179.
- 10- δ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-7-methoxy-3-butoxyacridine citrate, (P.), B., 524.
- 10- δ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-7-methoxy-3-methylacridine citrate, (P.), B., 524.
- 10- δ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-7-methoxy-3-methylthiolacridine citrate, (P.), B., 524.
- 10- δ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-7-methoxy-3-isopropoxyacridine citrate, (P.), B., 524.
- 8-(δ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, 5-nitro-, A., 734.
- 10- δ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-3-methylacridine, (P.), B., 524.
- 5- δ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-2-methylthiolacridine, 7-chloro-, and its dihydrochloride, A., 613.
- 9- δ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-2-methylthiol-6-methylacridine, and its citrate, (P.), B., 299.
- 9- δ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-2-isooctylthiolacridine, 6-chloro-, and its citrate, (P.), B., 299.
- 2-Diethylaminomethyl-2:3-dihydro-oxazine, and its dihydrochloride, A., 214.
- 5-Diethylaminophenanthroline, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- 5-Diethylamino-*m*-phenanthroline, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
- m*-Diethylaminophenolacetylencine, A., 849.
- Diethylaminophenylacetic acid, *di*- β -hydroxy-, A., 1106.
- 4-Diethylamino-*m*-phenylenediamine, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- 4-*p*-Diethylaminophenylpyridine benzylochloride, dyes from, (P.), B., 924.
- γ -Diethylaminopropanediol diphenylcarbamate hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 1017.
- phenylcarbamate hydrochloride, (P.), B., 1017.
- γ -Diethylaminopropyl *p*-ethoxybenzoate hydrochloride, A., 468.
- 5- γ -Diethylaminopropylamino-2:3-dimethoxyacridine, 7-chloro-, and its dihydrochloride, A., 485.
- 5- γ -Diethylaminopropylamino-3-ethoxyacridine, 7-chloro-, and 7-nitro-, and their dihydrochlorides, A., 484, 485.
- 5- γ -Diethylaminopropylamino-2-methoxyacridine, 7-cyano-, and its dihydrochloride, A., 613.
- 5- γ -Diethylaminopropylamino-3-methoxyacridine, and 7-chloro-, 7-chloro-5- β -hydroxy-, and 8-nitro-, and their dihydrochlorides, A., 484.
- 8- γ -Diethylaminopropylamino-6-methoxyquinoline. See "Plasmizide."
- 5- γ -Diethylaminopropylamino-3-methylacridine, 7-chloro-, and its dihydrochloride, A., 485.
- 5- γ -Diethylaminopropylamino-2-methylthiolacridine, 7-chloro-, and its dihydrochloride, A., 613.
- 5-(γ -Diethylaminopropyl)amino-*m*-phenanthroline, and its hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
- γ -Diethylaminopropylidene-pyrocatechol, and its hydrochloride, A., 200.
- 5- γ -Diethylaminopropyl-3-methoxyacridine, 7-chloro-, dihydrochloride, A., 84.
- 2-Diethylaminopyridine. 5-nitro-2- β -hydroxy-, A., 345.
- 8-Diethylaminoquinoline, 5-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- Diethylaminodithioformdiethylamide, production of, (P.), B., 1083.
- 10- γ -Diethylaminothiolpropylamino-3:7-dimethoxyacridine dihydrochloride, (P.), B., 524.
- 1:5-Diethyl-5-isoamylbarbituric acid, A., 1267.
- Diethylaniline, de-ethylation of, A., 837.
- Diethylamine, 2-chloro-4-nitro-, (P.), B., 984.
- di*- β -thiol-, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- Diethylbarbituric acid, hypnotic action of, A., 375.
- 3:5-Diethylbenzaldehyde, 2:6-dihydroxy-, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., 1245.
- o*-Diethylbenzene, and *o*- $\beta\beta$ -diamino-, and its derivatives, and $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, A., 715.
- 1:1'-Diethyl-3:4-benzo-2:2'-cyanine iodide, A., 739.
- 4:4'-Diethylbenzophenone, A., 852.
- 1:1'-Diethyl-3':4'- and -5':6'-benzo-2-pyridone-2'-cyanines, iodides of, A., 739.
- 3:1'-Diethyl-5':6'-benzthiazolino-2'-cyanine iodide, A., 741.
- 3:1'-Diethyl-5':6'-benzthiazolo-2'-cyanine iodide, A., 349.
- Diethyl- $\beta\gamma$ -dibromopropylamine, A., 214.
- NN*-Diethyl-*p*-($\beta\beta$ -dichloroethyl)aniline, and its picrate, A., 466.
- 2:3-Diethylchrysene, A., 1381.
- 6:8-Diethylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, A., 840.
- 6:8-Diethylcoumarin-3-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 1245.
- 2:1'-Diethyl-2'-cyanine, 5-bromo-, iodide, A., 1275.
- γ -Diethyldecan- ζ -ol, production of, (P.), B., 973.
- γ -Diethyldecan- ζ -one, production of, (P.), B., 973.
- 1:1'-Diethyl-3:4:3':4'-dibenzo-2:2'-carbo-cyanine iodide, A., 739.
- 1:1'-Diethyl-3:4:5':6'-dibenzo-2:2'-cyanine iodide, A., 739.
- 5:5-Diethyl-5:10-dihydroacridine, A., 1125.
- Diethyldi-(β -hydroxyethyl)ammonium hydroxide, production of, (P.), B., 780.
- 2:3-Diethyldioxan, A., 821.
- Diethyldodecylamine, (P.), B., 90.
- Diethylenes, catalytic conversion of alcohols into, A., 311.
- Diethylene glycol butyl ether, (P.), B., 823.
- tert*-butyl ether, A., 1486.
- dimethyl ether. See $\beta\beta'$ -Dimethoxydiethyl ether.
- ethyl ether, preservation of, (P.), B., 138.
- methylene ether of, (P.), B., 97.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Diethylenic glycols, preparation of, and their conversion into sugars, A., 539.
- Diethylene dioxide. See Dioxan.
- trans*-Diethylenediaminecobaltic chloride, dichloro-, action of malonic acid on, A., 948.
- Diethyl- β -ethoxyallylamine, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- 2:2'-Diethyl-8-furyselenacarbo-cyanine iodide, production of, (P.), B., 184.
- 2:2'-Diethyl-8-furylthiacarbo-cyanine iodide, production of, (P.), B., 184.
- p*-Diethylglycidamidobenzoic acid, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, A., 330.
- Diethyl- Δ^a -heptenylamine, A., 1367.
- Di- γ -ethylheptenylcarbinol, and its hydrogen sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 264.
- Di- γ -ethyl- Δ^a -heptenyl ketone, (P.), B., 264.
- Diethylheptylamine, and its aurichloride, A., 1367.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diethylhexethylanilide, β -hydroxy-, A., 1097.
- 2:2'-Diethyl-8-cyclohexylselenacarbo-cyanine iodide, production of, (P.), B., 184.
- 2:2'-Diethyl-8-cyclohexylthiacarbo-cyanine iodide, production of, (P.), B., 184.
- Diethylhydrazine, decomposition of, A., 568.
- Diethylmalonallylamic acid, A., 1237.
- Diethylmalonic acid, aluminium salt, para-chloro of, A., 14.
- 1:5-Diethyl-5- α -methylbutylbarbituric acid, A., 1267.
- 2:2'-Diethyl-8-methylthiomethylcarbothio-cyanine iodide, A., 1130.
- Diethyloctylamine, (P.), B., 90.
- 2:1'-Diethyloxa-2'-cyanine iodide, A., 349.
- 2:2'-Diethyl-8-pentadecylselenacarbo-cyanine iodide, production of, (P.), B., 184.
- 2:2'-Diethyl-8-pentadecylthiacarbo-cyanine iodide, production of, (P.), B., 184.
- 4-Diethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, 2- and 3-chloro-, (P.), B., 983.
- 4-Diethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine-2-sulphonic acid, 4-*di*- β -hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 983.
- 1:4-Diethylpiperazine, substituted derivatives of, A., 1522.
- Diethylisopropylamine, production of, (P.), B., 442.
- NN'*-Diethylpropylene- $\alpha\gamma$ -diamine, *NN'*-*di*- β' -amino-, and its derivatives, A., 1493.
- 2:2'-Diethyl-8-propylselenacarbo-cyanine iodide, production of, (P.), B., 184.
- 2:2'-Diethyl-8-propylthiacarbo-cyanine iodide, production of, (P.), B., 184.
- 1:1'-Diethyl-2-pyridocyanine iodides, A., 349.
- 1:1'-Diethyl-4-pyrido-2'-cyanine perchlorate, A., 349.
- 4:6-Diethylresorcinol, and its derivatives, A., 840.
- 2:1'-Diethylseleno-2'-cyanine iodide, A., 349.
- Diethylstannane, reactions of, with mercury organic compounds, A., 1132.
- Diethylsulphonic, dichloro-, effect of, on brain respiration, A., 1414.
- 2:4-Diethylsulphonylpyrimidine, A., 212.
- 2:2'-Diethylthiacarbo-cyanines, 5:5'-*di*-bromo-, bromides of, A., 1275.
- 2:2'-Diethylthiacyanines, bromo-, iodides of, A., 1275.
- 2:2'-Diethylthiadicarbo-cyanine, *di*- and *tri*-bromo-, and trichloro-, iodides of, A., 1275.
- 2:2'-Diethylthiatricarbo-cyanine, 5:5'-*di*-bromo-, and -chloro-, salts of, A., 1275.
- 3:3'-Diethylthiazolinocarbo-cyanine iodide, A., 741.
- 3:1'-Diethylthiazolino-2'- and -4'-cyanines, iodides of, A., 741.
- 3:1'-Diethylthiazolino-2'-pyridocyanine iodide, A., 741.
- 3:1'-Diethylthiazolo-2'-cyanine iodide, and its derivatives, A., 349.

- 3:1'-Diethylthiazolo-2'-pyridocyanine iodide, A., 350.
- Diethylthiocarbamic acid, sodium salt, as reagent for micro-crystalline reactions, A., 952.
use of, for determination of zinc, A., 579.
- 2:2-Diethylthiocarbocyanine iodide, derivatives of, A., 1002.
- 3:3'-Diethylthioindigo, 5:5'-dichloro-, production of, (P.), B., 447.
- NN'-Di(ethylthiolmethyl)carbamide, A., 868.
- 2:4-Diethylthiol-5-methylpyrimidine, A., 212.
- 3:5-Di(ethylthiolmethyl)urone. See 4-Keto-3:5-di(ethylthiolmethyl)tetrahydro-1:3:5-oxadiazine.
- 2:4-Diethylthiopyrimidine, A., 212.
- s-Di-(2-ethylthiopyrimidine-5-methyl)carbamide, s-di-6-hydroxy-, A., 1523.
- γ -Diethyl- Δ^8 -tridecadien- ζ -ol, production of, (P.), B., 973.
- γ -Diethyl- Δ -tridecen- ζ -ones, production of, (P.), B., 973.
- N-Diethylturanine ethyl ether ethiodide, A., 89.
- γ -Diethyl- Δ^8 -undecadien- ζ -one, production of, (P.), B., 973.
- γ -Diethylundecan- ζ -ol, production of, (P.), B., 973.
- γ -Diethylundecan- ζ -one, production of, (P.), B., 973.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diethylvalerylcabamide, A., 1237.
- Diffraction gratings, anomalous, A., 1353.
- Diffusion, A., 684.
theory of, A., 680.
thermodynamic extension of Fick equation for, A., 1341.
apparatus for measuring gradients of, A., 676.
periodicity in, A., 284, 1064.
cryolysis, and particle size, A., 28, 157.
of binary mixtures, A., 558, 674, 675.
of compounds of high mol. wt., A., 286.
of solid metals into each other, A., 1062.
- Diffusion coefficients in air of atmospheric condensation nuclei, A., 425.
of electrolytes, A., 678.
- Diffusion constants, definition of, A., 22.
of gases, A., 22.
- Diflavylene, X-ray structure of, A., 1450.
- 9:9'-Difluorenyl, 2:2'-dibromo-9:9'-dinitro-, A., 1240.
- Difuorlys, substituted, antioxygenation of, A., 715.
- Difurylarsinic acid, A., 218.
- Digenia simplex. See Hai-jin-tsao.
- Digestibility coefficients, A., 368.
- Digestion, effect of exercise on inhibition of hydrochloric acid secretion in, A., 238.
of fat from plant cells, A., 510.
in farm animals, physiological action of silage on, A., 238.
in ruminants, A., 888.
- Digestion apparatus, (P.), B., 351.
- Digestive juices, natural dry, A., 1536.
- Digitalin, from Sierra Nevada, B., 1177.
- Digitalis, use of active leaf-powders of, B., 858.
glucosides, A., 594.
mol. wt. and determination of, A., 1036.
elimination and accumulation of, A., 634.
constitution of saponins of, A., 209.
extracts, aqueous, activity of, B., 858.
- Digitalis, preparations, bio-assay of, B., 858.
titration of, by colorimetric and biological methods, B., 858.
testing potency of, on man, B., 1127.
tinctures, production of, by maceration or percolation, B., 75.
role of kidneys in standardisation of, in cats, A., 634.
evaluation of, A., 534.
effect on anaesthetic on assay of, by cat method, A., 1552.
use of rabbits in assay of, A., 108.
average lethal dose for biological assay of, A., 892.
- Digitalis group, diuretic action of, A., 1145.
- Digitalis lanata, variation of, during growth, B., 1068.
constituents of seeds of, A., 1571.
- Digitalis lanata and purpurea, biological investigation of, A., 393.
- Digitalis purpurea, effect of growth conditions on active principles of, B., 475.
- Digitalis substances, pigeon bio-assays and diuretic tests of, A., 1294.
- Digitogenin, constitution of, A., 730.
- Di- α -glucosyl 6:6'-disulphide, and its octaacetate, A., 192.
- Digoxigenin, constitution of, A., 730.
- 3-Diguanidinophenyl dodecyl ether, and its dihydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 874.
- Diguanyl compounds, aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 873.
- Diheptadecyl ketone, dihydroxy-, A., 189.
- 5:8-Di-p-heptoxylanilinoanthraquinone, 1-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 879.
- 1:4-Di-p-heptylanilinoanthraquinone, production of, (P.), B., 879.
- 5:8-Di-p-heptylanilinoanthraquinone, 1-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 879.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Di- Δ^1 -cyclohexenylacetylene, A., 1101.
- 2:2'-Di-n-hexoyldiphenyl, A., 475.
- Dicyclohexyl, 1-bromo-, 1:2:1'-tribromo-, and 1-iodo-, A., 598.
- 1:1'-Dicyclohexylacetylene, 1:1'-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 732.
- 4:8-Dicyclohexylaminoanthraquinone, 1:5-diamino-, production of, (P.), B., 537.
- Diethylbutenediol, A., 703.
- γ -Dicyclohexylbutyric acid, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- 1:1'-Dicyclohexylethylene, 1:1'-dihydroxy-, A., 732.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dicyclohexylethylene 1:1'-oxide, A., 732.
- Dicyclohexylcyclohexanol, production of, (P.), B., 974.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diethylhexane, A., 312.
- 3:4-Dicyclohexyltetrahydrothiophen 1:1-dioxide, A., 1517.
- Dicyclohexyldithiocarbamic acid, 1:5-nitrobenzthiazyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 561.
- Dihydroabietyl alcohol, production of, (P.), B., 1143.
- 3:4-Dihydro-5:10-aceanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1240.
- Dihydro-8:9-acechrysene, A., 1240.
- 3:4-Dihydro-8:9-acephenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester and anhydride, A., 1240.
- Dihydroacridines, preparation of, A., 1124.
- Dihydroalkannin methyl ether. See 2- α -Methoxy- δ -methyl-n-amyl-naphthazarin.
- 1:1:2-Dihydroanthracene, 1:2-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 234.
- 9:10-Dihydroanthracenes, 9:10-dihydroxy-, substituted, A., 1247.
- Dihydroanthraceneglycuronic acid, dihydroxy-, formation of, A., 721.
- N-Dihydro-1:2:1':2'-anthraquinoneazaine, and its derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 445.
- N-Dihydro-1:2:2':1'-anthraquinoneazaine, manufacture of dyes from, (P.), B., 688.
- Dihydrobenzanthrone, autooxidisable, and its acetate, and B₂-1-bromo-, A., 75.
- ms-Dihydro-3:4-benzocacridine, A., 1521.
- 2:3-Dihydrobenzoxazol-2-one 4:5:7-trichloro-6-bromo-, (P.), B., 685.
- 1':2'-Dihydro-1:2-benzopyrene-3':4'-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1240.
- Dihydro-1:2:3:9-benzisotetrazole, production of, (P.), B., 825.
- 1:2-Dihydrobenzthiazoles, 1-imino-, substituted, A., 1275.
- Dihydrobetulin, oxidation of, A., 842.
- Dihydrobetulonic acid, oxidation of, A., 842.
- Dihydrobrucidine, Hofmann degradation of, A., 216.
- Dihydrobrucine, isomerisation of, A., 217.
- isoDihydrobrucines, and their derivatives, A., 217, 1278.
- isoDihydrobrucine III, derivatives of, A., 217.
- β -Dihydrocarbostyryl-6-propionic acid, and its methyl ester, and β -7-amino-, methyl ester, and its acetyl derivative, A., 866.
- epiDihydrocincholinol, A., 77.
- Dihydrocinchone, A., 77.
- Dihydro- β -codeines, effect of, on intestinal movements, A., 107.
- Dihydro- β -codeinone, and its derivatives, A., 351.
- Dihydrocozymase in living cells, A., 1556.
- Dihydro- α -cyperol, and its derivatives, A., 856.
- Dihydrodeguellins, inactive and optically active, toxicity of, A., 108.
- Dihydrodeoxymorphine-D, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1018.
- 10:10'-Dihydro-10:10'-dianthranyl, 10-chloro-, A., 1110.
- 9:10-Dihydro-1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracenes, 9:10-dihydroxy-, substituted, A., 1247.
- Dihydrodiphenylbis-(β -bromophenyl)rubene, dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 716.
- Dihydroergosterol, oxidation of, A., 841.
- Dihydroergosteryl-tetra-acetylglucoside, A., 1376.
- α -Dihydrofucosterol, structure of, A., 981.
oxide, and its acetate, A., 982.
- 4:5-Dihydro-2-glyoxalylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 867.
- Dihydro-2:2:4:4:5:5-hexacarboxycyclopentane-1-malonic acid, methyl and methyl hydrogen esters, A., 315.
- 1-Dihydrohomopterocarpin 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazonol, A., 81.
- Dihydrohomopterocarpone, and its derivatives, A., 81.
- Dihydroicartol I, A., 710.
- 2:3-Dihydroindoles, manufacture of, (P.), B., 687.
- Dihydrolysergic acids, A., 1277.
- γ -Dihydrolysergol, A., 1277.
- Dihydro-N-methyldemethoxydihydrosinomenine, (+)-1-bromo-, and its salts, A., 89.
- Dihydromorphines, substituted, and their derivatives, A., 1394, 1395.
- Dihydroisomorphines, effect of, on respiration of rabbits, A., 517.
- Dihydroisomorphinone, A., 351.
- Dihydromuconaldehyde, and its di-p-nitrophenylhydrazonol, A., 1233.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Dihydromuconic acid, α -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, diethyl ester of, A., 1093.

- 1:2-Dihydronaphthalene, polar properties of, A., 1321.
 1:4-Dihydronaphthalene, polar properties of, A., 1321.
 3:4-Dihydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic-1- γ -butyric acid, diethyl ester, A., 1511.
 Dihydronicotyrine. See 1-Methyl-2-3'-pyridylpyrroline.
 Dihydroperylene-1:12-quinone, dichloro-, A., 607.
 7:8-Dihydrophenal-9-one, synthesis of, A., 202.
 9:10-Dihydrophenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 334, 1504.
 9:10-Dihydrophenanthrene-2-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 334.
 Dihydrophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 71.
 3:4-Dihydrophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, 7-hydroxy-, A., 326.
 Dihydrophenylbenzamide, A., 63, 604.
 Dihydrophylochlorin methyl ester, A., 740.
 β -Dihydroprototoxinin, A., 731.
 Dihydroprotolichestic acids, and their derivatives, A., 314.
 Dihydropsoralene, A., 861.
 2:3-Dihydropyriminazole, and its picrate, A., 345.
 nitrated, synthesis of, A., 344.
 Dihydropsophorobide-*a* from faeces of sheep, A., 886.
 3:4-Dihydroquinazoline derivatives, synthesis of, A., 487.
 1:2-Dihydroquinoxaline 3-hydroxymethyl ketone, 2-hydroxy-, A., 213.
 Dihydrosorcinol β -*m*-methoxyphenylethyl ether, A., 326.
 Dihydrosoreinols, A., 1253, 1256.
 Dihydrosoreinolicarboxylic acids, hydrolysis of esters of, A., 1256.
 Dihydrosenecic acid, A., 1002.
 Dihydrosolanidine, A., 216.
 Dihydrostrophanthidin, and its derivatives, syntheses with, A., 723.
*iso*Dihydrostrychnine, preparation of, and its derivatives, A., 217.
*iso*Dihydrostrychnines, and their derivatives, A., 1278.
 Dihydrostrychninone, A., 871.
 Dihydrotagetol, and its derivatives, A., 317.
 Dihydrotagetone, and its derivatives, A., 317.
 Dihydrotheelin, isolation of, A., 1427.
 Dihydro-*ar*-turnerones, A., 852.
 Dihydrouacils, aryl-substituted, synthesis and dehydrogenation of, A., 485.
 Dihydrovanillin derivatives, A., 332.
 Dihydrovitamin- D_2 , constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 603.
 4':5'-Dihydroxanthotoxin, A., 733.
 4':5'-Dihydroxanthotoxol, A., 733.
 Dihydroxanthoxyletin, A., 859.
 Di-imidoethiophosphyrin, A., 1128.
 Di-imidotriphosphoric acid, neutralisation of, A., 566.
 5:5'-Di-indazolyl, 3:3'-dichloro-, A., 616.
s-Di-(3-indenonyl)acetone, and its salts and derivatives, A., 853.
 Di- β -1-indolyldiethyl sulphide, production of, (P.), B., 686.
 Di-isatogens, preparation of, A., 345.
 Diketen, production of, (P.), B., 1195.
 4:5-Diketo-5-acetyl-2:3:5-triphenyl-5:6-dihydropyran, A., 188.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Diketo-acids, action of, with *o*-phenylenediamine, A., 213.
 2:5-Diketo-3-(2'-aminophenyl)isoindolinopyrazolidocoline, and its derivatives, A., 737.
 $\gamma\delta$ -Diketo- α -benzoyloxy- $\alpha\delta$ -diphenyl- Δ^a -butylene, A., 1524.
 4:6-Diketo-5-benzoyl-2:3:5-triphenyl-5:6-dihydropyran, A., 188.
 2:4-Diketo-5-benzylidene-3-amylnaphthothiazole, A., 347.
 2:4-Diketo-5-benzylidene-3-benzyltetrahydrothiazole, A., 347.
trans-1:3-Diketo-2-benzylidenedecahydronaphthalene, A., 336.
 3:6-Diketocamphane, 2-bromo-, A., 476.
 1:3-Diketodecahydronaphthalenes, and their derivatives, A., 336.
 2:5-Diketo-3:6-diisamylpiperazine, A., 1494.
 5:5'-Diketo-3:3'-dimethyl-4:4'-dipyrazolylammonium chloride, A., 597.
 2:6-Diketo-4:4'-dimethylhydropyrimidine, 5-hydroxy-, A., 829.
 3:5-Diketo-1:1-dimethylpiperidinium chloride, A., 1388.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Diketo- $\beta\delta$ -diphenylvaleric acid, A., 73.
 1:2-Diketo-3-ethoxy-3-phenylhydrindene, A., 1255.
 3:3'-Diketo-2:4:5:2':4':5'-hexaphenyl-2:3:2':3'-tetrahydro-2:2'-difuryl, A., 479.
 Diketohydrindene derivatives, action of amines on, A., 853.
 1:3-Diketohydrindene, condensation of, with acetone, A., 853.
 derivatives, A., 1255.
 1:3-Diketohydrindene, 2-bromo-2-nitro-, and 2-nitro-, and its salts, A., 853.
 Diketohydrindene- α -naphthaquinone, A., 332.
 1:2-Diketo-3-methoxy-3-phenylhydrindene, and its derivatives, A., 1255.
 2:3-Diketo-1-methyl- Δ^a -cyclohexene, and its diphenylhydrazone, A., 472.
 3:6-Diketo-4-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyrazine, A., 614.
 3:6-Diketo-4-methyltetrahydropyridazine, A., 597.
 Diketones, and their oximes, reaction of, with aromatic amidines, A., 344.
 aromatic-aliphatic, preparation of α -monooximes of, A., 1110.
 α -Diketones, action of ethyl hydrogen peroxide on, A., 991.
 β -Diketones, action of selenium dioxide on, A., 1127.
 δ -Diketones, A., 208.
 1:3-Diketones, oxidation of, by peracetic acid, A., 1490.
 1:4-Diketo-3-(nitroaryl)tetrahydropthalazines, preparation of, A., 737.
 2:5-Diketo-3-(2'-nitro-4'-methylphenyl)isoindolinopyrazolidocoline, and its derivatives, A., 1269.
 1:4-Diketo-3-(2'-nitro-4'-methylphenyl)-tetrahydropthalazine, A., 1269.
 2:5-Diketo-3-(2'-nitrophenyl)isoindolinopyrazolidocoline, A., 737.
 4:6-Diketopopinane, synthesis of, A., 855.
 2:7-Diketo-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydro-*lin-m*-benzodipyridine. See 1:2:3:4'-Tetrahydro-2'-pyridono-5:6':6:7-dihydrocarbostyryl.
 1:3'-Diketocyclopentenophenanthrenes, A., 1378.
 1:2-Diketo-3-phenylhydrindene, and its derivatives, A., 1255.
 6:9-Diketo-7-phenyl-6:6a:7:8-tetrahydropyrenaphthindene, 6a-hydroxy-, A., 1256.
 1:4-Diketo-3-phenyltetrahydropthalazines, substituted, A., 738.
 Diketopiperazines, separation of aminoacids and, in protein hydrolysates, A., 218.
 alkali-hydrolysis and dissociation constants of, A., 1339.
 action of, on growth of fibroblasts, A., 373.
 2:3-Diketopiperazine, A., 865.
 β -Diketopiperidines, preparation of, A., 1388.
 3:3'-Diketotetrahydro-5:5'-di-indazolyl, A., 616.
 3:4-Diketo-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, and its salts and derivatives, A., 211.
 3:5-Diketo-1:1:4:4-tetramethylpiperidinium iodide, A., 1388.
 3:3'-Diketo-2:5:2':5'-tetraphenyl-2:3:2':3'-tetrahydro-2:2'-difuryl, A., 1515.
 1:2-Diketo-3:5:5-trimethyl-3:6-endomethylenecyclohexane, A., 1385.
 4:6-Diketo-2:3:5-triphenyl-5:6-dihydropyran, and its potassium salt, A., 188.
 Dilatometer, electrical pressure, A., 956.
 Dilatometry in chemistry, A., 956.
 Dilupine, and its hydrobromide, A., 1131.
 β -Dimeconyl, A., 722.
 3:8-Dimercuri-6-nitro-4-methoxymelilotic anhydride, 3:8-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., 1516.
 Dimercurithiophens, dibromo- and diiodo-dichloro-, A., 619.
 Dimesityl diketones, and their derivatives, A., 205, 853.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Dimesitylheptane- $\alpha\gamma$ -dione, and $\beta\zeta$ -dibromo-, A., 854.
 $\alpha\zeta$ -Dimesityl- $\alpha\zeta$ -hexanedione, $\beta\epsilon$ -dibromo-, A., 205.
 4:6-Dimethoxyacetophenone, 2-hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, A., 479.
 2:3-Dimethoxyacridine, 5:7-dichloro-, A., 484.
 3:7-Dimethoxyacridine, 10-chloro-, (P.), B., 524.
 2:5-Dimethoxy-6-allylphenyl styryl ketone, A., 474.
 2:4-Dimethoxyallylstyryl methyl ketones, A., 474.
 2:4-Dimethoxy-6-*n*-amylbenzaldehyde, 3-hydroxy-, A., 470.
 3:5-Dimethoxy-1-*n*-amylbenzene, 4-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 470.
 Dimethylaniline, dimethylamino-group in, A., 836.
 1:5-Dimethylantracene, 2:6-dihydroxy-, A., 835.
 3:4-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, and its anil, A., 987.
 2-iodo-, A., 333.
 3:5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 2-*mono*- and 2:6-*di*-bromo-, 2-bromo-6-nitro-, 2-*mono*- and 2:6-*di*-chloro-, and 2:6-dinitro-, and their derivatives, A., 987.
 2:3-Dimethoxybenzhydrol, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 727.
 4:6-Dimethoxybenzotrifluoride-2-sulphonic acid, 3-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 974.
 3:5-Dimethoxybenzoic acid, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, 2-bromo-6-nitro-, and *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, and their silver salts, A., 987.
 3:4-Dimethoxybenzonitrile. See Veratronic nitrile.
 Dimethoxybenzophenones, nitration of, A., 1110.
 2:2':2'-Dimethoxybenzophenone, 5:5'-*di*- and 3:3':5:5'-*tetra*-nitro-, A., 1111.
 4:4'-Dimethoxybenzophenone, 3-*mono*- and 3:3'-*di*-bromo-, 3-bromo-3'-nitro-, and -3':5:5'-*trinitro*-, 3:3'-*di*bromo-5:5'-*di*-nitro-, and 3-nitro-, A., 1111.
 β -(3:4-Dimethoxybenzoyl)- α -(2'-bromo-4':5'-dimethoxybenzylidene)propionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 985.
 β -(3:4-Dimethoxybenzoyl)- Δ^a -crotonolactone- γ -carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 80.

- α -(3:4-Dimethoxybenzoyl)- β -(3':4'-dimethoxybenzyl)butyrolactone, A., 985.
- β -(3:4-Dimethoxybenzoyl)- α -(3':4'-dimethoxybenzylidene)- β -methylenepropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 80.
- β -(3:4-Dimethoxybenzoyl)- α -(3':4'-dimethoxybenzyl)propionic acid, A., 985.
- β -(3:4-Dimethoxybenzoyl)- β -hydroxymethylenepropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., 80.
- α -3:4-Dimethoxybenzoyl- β -3-methoxy-4-ethoxybenzylbutyrolactone, A., 1108.
- β -3:4-Dimethoxybenzoyl- α -3-methoxy-4-ethoxybenzylidenepropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1109.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy-3-benzoyloxy-6-*n*-amylbenzoic acid, A., 1509.
- β -(3:4-Dimethoxybenzoyl)propionic acid, ethyl ester, A., 80.
- 1:4:5-Dimethoxybenzthiazole, 1-amino-derivatives, A., 869.
- 5:6-Dimethoxybenzthiazoles, synthesis of, A., 869.
- 3:5-Dimethoxybenzyl alcohol, 2-bromo-, and 2-chloro-, A., 987.
- Dimethoxybenzylamines, A., 850.
- 3:4-Dimethoxybenzyl- α -cyanoacetic acid, methyl ester, A., 985.
- α -(3:4-Dimethoxybenzyl)- γ -(3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl)butyrolactone, A., 985.
- 3:4-Dimethoxybenzyl-3-methoxy-4-ethoxybenzylbutyrolactones, and their derivatives, A., 1108.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy- α -5'-bromo-2'-hydroxy-3'-carbomethoxyphenylphthalide, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1379.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy- α -5'-bromo-2'-hydroxy-3'-carboxyphenylphthalide, A., 1379.
- 3':4'-Dimethoxychalkone, A., 474.
- Dimethoxydichlorotitanium, A., 821.
- 6:7-Dimethoxychroman-4-carboxylic acid. See Netoric acid.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy- Δ^3 -chromene, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 481.
- 6:4-Dimethoxy- Δ^3 -chromene-4-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its acetyl derivative, A., 481.
- 3:4-Dimethoxycinnamic acid, α -amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., 1124.
- 9:10-Dimethoxydeoxyphyllyrthrin, methyl ester, A., 1129.
- Dimethoxydeoxybenzoins, oximes, A., 483.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethoxydiethyl ether, A., 1360.
- 5':6'-Dimethoxy-6:8-diethyl-2:3(3':2')-indenobenzopyrylium chloride, 5-hydroxy-, A., 1245.
- 3:3'-Dimethoxy-5:5'-di(hydroxymethyl)-diphenylmethane, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, and its dibromide, A., 1247.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-(3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-chloromethylnaphthalene-3-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 80.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-(3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-hydroxymethylnaphthalene-3-carboxylic acid, and its lactone, A., 80.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-(3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-hydroxymethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, 1-hydroxy-, lactone of, A., 985.
- 2:6-Dimethoxy-1:5-dimethylanthraene, A., 835.
- 2:6-Dimethoxy-1:5-dimethylanthraquinone, A., 835.
- 6:6'-Dimethoxydiphenic acids, amides of, A., 723.
- 3:4'-Dimethoxydiphenylamine, 4-nitroso-, production of, (P.), B., 265.
- 3:3'-Dimethoxydiphenylene-4:4'-bis- β -aminocrotonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 65.
- Dimethoxyethoxyvinylphenanthrene, A., 89.
- 1:3-Dimethoxy-5-ethylbenzene, 2-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and dibromo-, A., 1246.
- Dimethoxyflavanones, dihydroxy-, menthoxyacetates, A., 1263.
- 7:8-Dimethoxyflavone, 3:5:6:4'-tetrahydroxy-, A., 209.
- 7:7'-Dimethoxyformoxy-3:3'-dicoumarinoylmethane, A., 1118.
- 2:3-Dimethoxy-6-2'-hydroxy-3'-carboxybenzylbenzoic acid, A., 1379.
- Dimethoxymethane, bromo-, and its salts, A., 312.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-3'-methoxy-4'-ethoxyphenyl-3-hydroxymethyl-3:4-dihydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, and its lactone, A., 1109.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-3'-methoxy-4'-ethoxyphenyl-3-hydroxymethylenenaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, A., 1108.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-3'-methoxy-4'-ethoxyphenyl-2-hydroxymethylnaphthalene-3-carboxylic acid, and its lactone, A., 1109.
- 8:4'-Dimethoxy-4-(*p*-methoxyphenacylidene)flavene, and its ferrichloride, A., 474.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-4-methylcoumaran-2-carboxylic acid, 3-bromo-, A., 1263.
- 5:7-Dimethoxy-8-methylcoumarin, A., 860.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-3-methylcoumarone-2-carboxylic acid, A., 1263.
- 5':6'-Dimethoxy-7-methyl-6:8-diethyl-2:3(3':2')-indenobenzopyrylium chloride, 5-hydroxy-, A., 1245.
- 6:8-Dimethoxy-2-methyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinolinium hydroxide, 7-hydroxy-, methylenedisphenolbetaine of, and its salts, A., 1276.
- 4:4'-Dimethoxy-*N*-methyldiphenylamine, (P.), B., 1221.
- Dimethoxymethylene, A., 312.
- 5':6'-Dimethoxy-5-methyl-6-ethyl-2:3(3':2')-indenobenzopyrylium chloride, 7-hydroxy-, A., 1245.
- 2':4'-Dimethoxy-2-methylisoflavone, 5:7-dihydroxy-, A., 1118.
- $\omega\omega$ -Di(methoxymethyl)trimethylenetetra-carbamide, A., 868.
- 3:5-Di(methoxymethyl)urone. See 4-Keto-3:5-di(methoxymethyl)tetrahydro-1:3:5-oxadiazine.
- 3:6-Dimethoxynaphthalic anhydride, A., 985.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Di-(4-methoxy-1-naphthyl)butane, A., 465.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Di-(5-methoxy-1-naphthyl)butane, A., 466.
- 3:7-Dimethoxy-10-phenoxyacridine, (P.), B., 524.
- 2:4-Dimethoxyphenylacetoneitrile, A., 1118.
- 2':4'-Dimethoxyphenylacetophenone, 2:4:6-trihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 1118.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy- ω -phenylacetylacetophenone, A., 611.
- N*-3':4'-Dimethoxyphenylantranilic acid, 4-chloro-, A., 484.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-phenyl-3:4-dihydronaphthalene, A., 835.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-phenyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, A., 489.
- β -(3:4-Dimethoxyphenyl)ethylbenzamide, A., 489.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy- α -phenyl- β -ethylcinnamic acid, A., 611.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy- α -phenyl- β -methylcinnamic acid, A., 611.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-phenylnaphthalene, A., 835.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-phenylnaphthalene-3-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 835.
- β -3:4-Dimethoxyphenylpropionic acid, α -amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., 1124.
- 2:4-Dimethoxyphenylpyruvic acid, and its oxime, A., 1118.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-3-phenylisoquinoline, A., 863.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-3'-pyridyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its dimethiodide, A., 1392.
- 3:4-Dimethoxystyrene, ω -amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., 489.
- d*-Dimethoxysuccinic acid, methyl ester, A., 60.
- γ -3:4-Dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 720.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 483.
- 1:1-Dimethoxy-2:2:3:3-tetramethylcyclopentanedione, and its derivatives, A., 474.
- 2:2-Dimethoxytetramethylcyclopentane-1:3-dione, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 474.
- 2:2'-Dimethoxy-4:4'-tetrazodiphenyl chloride, velocity of decomposition of, in water, A., 34.
- 4:4'-Dimethoxythioindigotin, 6:6'-dichloro-, A., 1387.
- 2:5-Dimethoxytoluene, 4-bromo-, A., 1121.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1:4:5:6-trimethoxyphthalido- α -3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, A., 1395.
- 3:6-Dimethoxy-2:4:5-trimethylbenzyl chloride, A., 732.
- 3:6-Dimethoxy-2:4:5-trimethylphenylacetic acid, A., 732.
- β -2:5-Dimethoxy-3:4:6-trimethylphenylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 480.
- 2':4'-Dimethoxytriphenylmethane-2-carboxylic acid, A., 481.
- 3:5-Dimethoxyvalerophenone, 4-hydroxy-, A., 470.
- 5:5'-Dimethoxyviolanthrone, A., 338.
- 6:6'-Dimethoxyisoviolanthrone, A., 206.
- Dimethyl ether. See Methyl ether.
- β -methoxyethyl phosphate, A., 1092.
- sulphide, A., 1451.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-6:7-accechrysene, A., 1378.
- 4:5-Dimethyl-8:9-accechrysene, A., 1240.
- Dimethylacetal, preparation of, A., 453.
- aa*-Dimethylacetoacetic acid, and its ethyl ester, reactions of, A., 432.
- Dimethylacetonylecarbomethoxymethylammonium chloride, A., 1388.
- 3:7-Dimethylacridine hydrochloride, A., 1521.
- 3:7-Dimethylacridine, 10-chloro-, (P.), B., 524.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyladipic acid, *aa*-dibromo-, ethyl ester, A., 846.
- 3:9-Dimethylisoxaloxazine, production of, (P.), B., 363.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Dimethylallyl alcohols. See Δ^2 -Penten- β -ols.
- Dimethylamine, action of fused sodamide on, A., 58.
- reaction of, with ethyl α -chlorocrotonate, A., 1236.
- 2-Dimethylaminoacetyldibenzfuran, and its hydrochloride, A., 209.
- 3-Dimethylaminoacetyl-5-ethoxy-1-methyloxindole, A., 210.
- 9- ϵ -Dimethylaminoamylamino-2-methylthiol-6-methylacridine, and its citrate, (P.), B., 299.
- 2- ϵ -Dimethylamino- β -amylaminoquinoline, and its picrate, production of, (P.), B., 92.
- 2-(*p*-Dimethylaminoanil)-6-acetamidquinoline metho-salts, A., 1029.

- 5-Dimethylaminoanisole-3-sulphonic acid, 2-chloro-, (P.), B., 983.
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde metho-sulphate, A., 83.
- 3-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzenesulphonyl-5-*p*-dimethylaminophenylacridone, and its salts, A., 484.
- 5-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzylideneaminoeth-oxypyridine, A., 345.
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzylidenequinaldine, A., 83.
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzylidenerhodanine, colorimetric determination of silver with, A., 178.
- 10-8-Dimethylaminobutylaminoacridine, 3-iodo-, *dihydrochlorides*, (P.), B., 524.
- 9-Dimethylamino-9'-9'-difluorenyl, A., 328.
- 1-*p*-Dimethylamino-4-5-dimethoxybenzthiazole methiodide, A., 869.
- α -Dimethylamino- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethyloctane, and its salts, A., 1368.
- α -Dimethylamino- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\beta\epsilon}$ -octatriene, A., 1367.
- α -Dimethylamino- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethyl- Δ^{ϵ} -octene, and its salts, A., 1367.
- α -Dimethylamino- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethyl- Δ^{β} -octen- η -ol, and its salts, A., 1367.
- γ -Dimethylamino- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylpropylamino-3:7-dimethylacridine *dihydrochloride*, (P.), B., 524.
- β -Dimethylamino- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylbutanol, and its derivatives, A., 60.
- p*-Dimethylaminododecylbenzene, and its *N*-oxide, (P.), B., 91.
- β -Dimethylaminoethoxyethylamine, (P.), B., 524.
- 10- β -Dimethylaminoethoxyethylamino-3:7-dimethoxyacridine *dihydrochloride*, (P.), B., 524.
- 10- β -Dimethylaminoethoxyethylamino-7-methoxy-3-*n*-butoxyacridine *dihydrochloride*, (P.), B., 524.
- 8-Dimethylaminoethoxyquinoline *dihydrochloride*, A., 1123.
- 5-(β -Dimethylaminoethyl)amino-*m*-phenanthroline, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
- β -Dimethylaminoethylidiphenoxycetamide, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 171.
- β -Dimethylaminoethylidiphenylacetamide, (P.), B., 171.
- β -Dimethylaminoethylphenylacetamide, (P.), B., 171.
- α -Dimethylaminohexane, A., 320.
- 3-Dimethylaminocyclohexanol, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- ϵ -Dimethylaminohexanoic acid methochloride, A., 973.
- α -Dimethylamino- β -hydroxybutane, A., 320.
- 2- β -Dimethylamino- α -hydroxyethylidibenzofuran, and its hydrochloride and *O*-benzoate, A., 209.
- Dimethylamino-1- and -4-hydroxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrenes, and their hydrochlorides and benzoyl derivatives, A., 201.
- Dimethylamino-1- and -4-keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrenes, and their hydrochlorides, A., 201.
- p*-Dimethylaminolaurophenone, and oxide therefrom, (P.), B., 91.
- 3-Dimethylamino-1-methylloxindole, A., 210.
- α -Dimethylaminononane, A., 320.
- α -Dimethylamino-octane, A., 320.
- m*-Dimethylaminophenolacetylenein, A., 349.
- 1-*p*-Dimethylaminophenyl-4:5-dimethoxybenzthiazole, A., 869.
- 2- β -*p*-Dimethylaminophenylethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, and its salts, A., 84.
- 1-*p*-Dimethylaminophenyl-5-methoxybenzthiazole, and its methiodide, A., 869.
- 1-*p*-Dimethylaminophenyl-6-methyl-2-pyridone, 4-hydroxy-, A., 1516.
- 2-(β -*p*-Dimethylaminophenyl- β -phenylethylidene)-1:2-dihydroquinoline, and its salts, A., 84.
- 4-*p*-Dimethylaminophenylpyridine benzylochloride, dyes from, (P.), B., 924.
- 4-*p*-Dimethylaminophenylpyridine, nitro-, benzylochloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 924.
- N*-Dimethylaminophthalimide, 3-nitro-, A., 1392.
- β -Dimethylaminopropaldehyde dimethylacetal, A., 191.
- γ -Dimethylaminopropanediol phenylcarbamate hydrochloride, (P.), B., 1017.
- 10- γ -Dimethylaminopropylaminoacridine, 3-chloro-, *dihydrochloride*, (P.), B., 524.
- Dimethylaminoisopropylidenepyrocatechol, and its hydrochloride, A., 200.
- 3-Dimethylaminopyridine, bromo-derivatives, and trinitro-, and their salts, A., 210.
- 5-Dimethylaminopyridine, 3-amino-, and its picrate, and 3-bromo-, A., 998.
- p*-Dimethylaminostearophenone, and its *N*-oxide, (P.), B., 91.
- 1-*p*-Dimethylaminostyryl- $\beta\beta$ -naphthathiazole ethiodide, production of, (P.), B., 978.
- 2-*p*-Dimethylaminostyrylquinoline metho-sulphate, A., 83.
- 2-*p*-Dimethylaminostyrylthiazoline ethiodide, A., 741.
- β -Dimethylaminotridecane, production of, (P.), B., 55.
- Dimethylamyl bromides, A., 736.
- $\beta\delta$ -Dimethyl- γ -amyl esters, A., 965.
- 6:7-Dimethyl-9-*n*-amylisalloxazine, production of, (P.), B., 363.
- 1:5-Dimethyl-5-amylbarbituric acids, A., 1267.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Dimethyl- α -*n*-amylsuccinic acid, and α -cyano-, ethyl ester, A., 1488.
- Dimethylaniline, purification of, B., 310.
- physical constants of, A., 149.
- homogenising properties of mixtures of, with allylthiocarbimide, piperidine, and water, A., 932.
- degradation of, in herbivora, A., 1290.
- and its oxide, in the body, A., 514.
- Dimethylaniline, *p*-diiodoamino-, A., 199.
- 2:4-Dimethylaniline derivatives, A., 1500.
- 5-*p*-Dimethylanilinoacridine, 3-bromo-, and 3-bromo-7-nitro-, A., 999.
- Dimethylantraquinones, amino-, diamino-, and nitro-, A., 1257.
- 1:5-Dimethylantraquinone, 2:6-*dihydroxy*-, and its diacetate, A., 835.
- 2:6-Dimethylanthrurufin, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 1257.
- 6:7-Dimethyl-9-arabinoisalloxazine, production of, (P.), B., 363.
- 6:7-Dimethyl-9-1'-arabitylisalloxazines. See Araboflavins.
- 6:7-Dimethyl-9-1'-arabofavin 2':3':4'-tri-acetate, and its salts, A., 1393.
- 6:7-Dimethyl-9-1'-arabofavin-5'-phosphoric acid, A., 1392.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dimethylascorbic acids, A., 1362.
- Dimethylazethan, structure of, A., 1000.
- 4:4'-Dimethylazobenzene, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 463.
- 5:10-Dimethyl-1:2-benzanthracene, A., 1378.
- Dimethylbenzils, A., 336.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-*lin-m*-benzodipyrrole. See 2:2'-Dimethylpyrrolo-4':5':5:6-indole.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-*lin-m*-benzodipyrrole-3:5-dicarboxylic acid. See 2:2'-Dimethylpyrrolo-4':5':5:6-indole-3:3'-dicarboxylic acid.
- 3:5-Dimethylbenzophenone, 2-amino-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 487.
- 4:5-Dimethylbenzophenone, 2-amino-, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1143.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-1:4-benzoquinone, electrical moment of, A., 140.
- 3:4-Dimethylbenzoyl chloride, action of hydrogen sulphide, A., 202.
- 6:7-Dimethyl-3:4-benzphenanthrene, A., 1378.
- and its picrate, A., 1240.
- 6:8-Dimethyl-1:2:3:9-benzisotetrazole, production of, (P.), B., 825.
- Di-(5-methyl-1-benzthiazolyl)amine, A., 1275.
- 2:3-Dimethylbenzyl alcohol, A., 840.
- 2:4-Dimethylbenzylidialkylcarbinols, A., 1506.
- 3:6-Di-(*o*-methylbenzylidene)-2:5-diketopiperazine, A., 722.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyl-*n*-butyl bromide, A., 1485.
- Dimethylcyclobutylcarbinol, dehydration of, A., 820.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethyl- α' -*n*-butylglutaric acid, A., 1488.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyl-*n*-butyl *n*-heptadecyl ketone, A., 1485.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dimethylbutyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 702.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethyl- α' -*n*-butylsuccinic acid, A., 1488.
- 3:5-Dimethyl-*n*-butyrophenone, 2-hydroxy-, A., 480.
- Dimethylapocampholide, A., 331.
- Dimethylectylamine, A., 319.
- NN*-Dimethyl-*p*-($\beta\beta$ -dichloroethyl)aniline, and its picrate, A., 466.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Dimethylchondodendrimethine, A., 1003.
- 2:7-Dimethylchrysazin, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 1257.
- 4:5-Dimethylchrysene, A., 1240.
- 3:4-Dimethylcoumarin, 8-chloro-7-hydroxy-, A., 859.
- 4:5-Dimethyleytosine, and its hydrobromide, A., 865.
- Dimethyldebrucidine, A., 216.
- 8- γ -Dimethyl- Δ^{77} -decadiene- $\epsilon\epsilon$ -diols, A., 589.
- $\epsilon\epsilon$ -Dimethyl- Δ^{880} -decatrienyl alcohol, A., 317.
- dl*-8 δ -Dimethyldecoic acid, and its *p*-bromophenacyl ester, A., 317.
- 3:6-Dimethyl- α , β , γ , δ -dehydrobilan-4:5-dipropionic acid, 1':8':1:2:7:8-hexabromo-, A., 1393.
- 9-Dimethyldeoxophyllerythrin, 9-dicyano-, methyl ester, A., 1129.
- 2:2'-Dimethyl-1:1'-dianthraquinoyl selenide, (P.), B., 489.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Dimethyldibutyl ketone, A., 1519.
- 4:7-Dimethyl-6:8-diethylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, A., 1245.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-1:4-diethylporphin, and its copper salt, and 5:6:7:8-tetrabromo-, A., 1393.
- 3:5-Dimethyl-2:4-diethylpyrrolidine, A., 861.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-4:6-diethylresorcinol, A., 1245.
- 3:7-Dimethyl-*spiro*-5:5-dihydantoin, A., 1268.
- Dimethyl-5:10-dihydroacridines, and their derivatives, A., 1124.
- 2:6-Dimethyldihydro-*lin-m*-benzodipyrrole. See 2:2'-Dimethyl- Δ^4 -pyrrolino-4':5':5:6-indole.
- N*(α)(β)-Dimethyldihydrobrucidinium di-carbonate, A., 216.
- 5:5-Dimethyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine, and its derivatives, A., 89.

- O*-Dimethyldihydroepicrotoxic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 731.
- 2:6-Dimethyldihydropyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, A., 1275.
- Dimethyldihydroresorcinol, reaction of, with glyoxal, A., 78.
- 5:5-Dimethyldihydroresorcinol, synthesis of, A., 471.
- Dimethyl diketone (*diacetyl*), A., 825. in cold-stored butter, B., 391. antiseptic and bactericidal power of, A., 1029. bactericidal action of, on tubercle bacilli, A., 641. detection of, in butter, B., 345. detection and determination of, A., 457. determination of, A., 55.
- 1:3-Dimethyl-3- $\beta\beta$ -dimethoxyethylloxindole, A., 210.
- Dimethyl- $\beta\zeta$ -dimethyl- δ -heptylamine, and its picrate, A., 972.
- Dimethyl- $\beta\delta$ -dimethyl- ϵ -octylamine, and its picrate, A., 972.
- 2:3-Dimethyldioxan, A., 821.
- 2:5-(3'-3'-Dimethyl-5'-5'-diisooxazolyl)dihydropyrazine, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1129.
- Dimethyldiphenyl. See Ditolyl.
- 2'-6'-Dimethyldiphenyl sulphide, 2-nitro-4'-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 719.
- Dimethyldiphenyl ketimines, hydrochlorides, rate of hydrolysis of, A., 34.
- 5:5'-Dimethyldi(1:2)pyrrolidine, and its salts, A., 870.
- 3:3'-Dimethyl-2:2'-diquinazyl, A., 1257.
- 2:2'-Dimethyldistaryl ketone, A., 1254.
- 5:5'-Dimethyl-3'-2'-2'-3'-ditetrahydrofuran-1:2-2:3-cyclohexane, A., 1519.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyl-*n*-docosane, A., 1485.
- Dimethyldodecylthiomethylammonium chloride, production of, (P.), B., 90.
- 5:10-Dimethylene-1:2-benzanthracene, and its picrate, A., 197.
- s*-Di-(2'-3'-4'-methylenedioxyphenyl)-3-benzyltetrahydroquinazoly(1)-ethane, A., 1274.
- 6:8-Dimethyl-2-ethylchromone, A., 480.
- 4:7-Dimethyl-6-ethylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, A., 1245.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-6-ethylpyridine-3-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, and its picrate, A., 210.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole ferrocyanide, A., 82.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-5-ethylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, isobutyl ester, A., 862.
- 2'-4'-Dimethyl-3'-ethyl-1'-pyrrol- α -naphthoquinone, A., 999.
- 5:6-Dimethyl-4-ethylresorcinol, A., 1245.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dimethyl- β -ethylstyrene, A., 721.
- 4:1'-Dimethyl-3-ethylthiazolo-2'-pyridocyanine iodide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 125.
- 6:8-Dimethylflavanone, 5:7-dihydroxy-, A., 341.
- 5:8-Dimethylflavone, A., 733.
- 1:8-Dimethyl-9-fluorenylideneanthran, 3:6-dihydroxy-, A., 480.
- Dimethylfructose, A., 1096.
- Dimethylfurazan, Raman spectrum of, A., 664.
- 3:6-Dimethylglucose, synthesis of, and its isopropylidene derivative, A., 1492.
- Dimethylglycine, buffer solution of, A., 1207.
- p*-Dimethylglycylamidobenzoic acid, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, A., 330.
- 4:5-Dimethylglyoxaline, 2-thiol-, A., 867.
- $\beta\delta$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta^{\beta\zeta}$ -heptadien- δ -ol, A., 1091.
- $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethyl- Δ^{ϵ} -heptenol, A., 1229.
- 1- β - $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethylheptylpiperidine, and its picrate, A., 972.
- d*- $\alpha\epsilon$ -Dimethylhexadiene- $\alpha\zeta$ -dicarboxylic acid, A., 1231.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-1:4:9:10:11:12-hexahydro-5:6-benzphenanthrene-11:12-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 204.
- 4:5-Dimethyl-1:2:3:6:15:16-hexahydrochrysene-15:16-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 204.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4:10:11-hexahydrofluorenone, and its derivatives, A., 1380.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-1:4:9:10:11:12-hexahydrophenanthrene-11:12-dicarboxylic acid, and its anhydride, A., 204.
- $\beta\epsilon$ -Dimethylhexane, β -nitroso-, photochemical decomposition of, A., 37.
- Dimethylcyclohexanes, A., 61. thermal decomposition of, A., 712. stereoisomeric, infra-red and Raman spectra of, A., 663. contact transformation of, A., 1098.
- 3:3-Dimethylcyclohexane, 1-hydroxy-1-cyano-, A., 1251.
- 4:4-Dimethylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic-1-acetic acid, and its anhydride, A., 831.
- 3:3-Dimethylcyclohexane-1- α -cyanoacetic acid, 1-cyano-, ethyl ester, A., 1251.
- 4:4-Dimethylcyclohexane-1:1-dicyanoacetic acid imide, A., 831.
- 4:4-Dimethylcyclohexane-1:1-diacetic acid, and its anhydride, A., 831.
- $\gamma\delta$ -Dimethylhexane- $\beta\gamma$ -diol, A., 702.
- 5:5-Dimethyl-1:3-hexanedione. See 5:5-Dimethyldihydroresorcinol.
- 1:3-Dimethylcyclohexane-1:2:3-tetracarboxylic acid, and its tetraethyl ester, A., 986.
- 1:3-Dimethylcyclohexane-1:2:3-tricarboxylic acid, synthesis of, A., 985.
- 1:3-Dimethylcyclohexan-2-one-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone, A., 1259.
- 2:6-Dimethylcyclohexan-4-one-1:6-dicarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, diethyl ester, A., 590.
- $\beta\delta$ -Dimethylhexyl bromide, A., 736.
- N*-Dimethylcyclohexylamine, A., 1372.
- 3:3-Dimethylcyclohexylidene-1-cyanoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1251.
- 4:4-Dimethylcyclohexylideneacyanoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 831.
- 4:7-Dimethylhydrindone, 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1503.
- 2:4-Dimethylhydrindone, and its semicarbazone, A., 327.
- 2:5-Dimethylhydrindone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 327.
- 2:6-Dimethylhydrindone phenylhydrazones, A., 327.
- 6:8-Dimethyl-9- β -hydroxyethylisalloxazine, A., 867.
- Dimethyl- β -hydroxyethyl dodecylthiomethylammonium chloride, (P.), B., 90.
- 1:3-Dimethyl-3-hydroxymethyl-2- β -hydroxyethylcyclohexane, and its diacetate, A., 1259.
- Dimethylindazole, and its ψ -cumeneazo-derivative, A., 328.
- 1:2-Dimethylindole-3-aldehyde, manufacture of, (P.), B., 140.
- 1:3-Dimethylketotryptophan, A., 210.
- Dimethylmatairesinic acid, A., 207.
- Dimethyl- β -methoxyallylamine, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- N,N*-Dimethyl-*N'*-methoxymethylcarbamide, A., 868.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-1- β -4'-methoxy-1'-naphthylethylcyclopentanol, A., 465.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-4- β -methoxy-*n*-propylmorpholine, (P.), B., 1198.
- 1:5-Dimethyl-5- α -methylamylbarbituric acid, A., 1267.
- 1:5-Dimethyl-5- α -methylbutylbarbituric acid, A., 1267.
- $\omega\omega'$ -Dimethylmethylenebis-carbamide, $\omega\omega'$ -dihydroxy-, A., 868.
- Dimethylmethylfructoside, and its dibenzoate, A., 1096.
- Dimethylmorpholine, synthesis of, A., 972.
- Dimethylmyristylamine, A., 319.
- Dimethylnaphthaldehydes, and their derivatives, A., 725.
- 1:7-Dimethylnaphthalene, and its picrate, A., 1101.
- 2:6-Dimethylnaphthalene, 1:5-dinitroso-amino-, diacetyl derivative, A., 739.
- Dimethylnaphthalenes, synthesis of, A., 461.
- 1:6-Dimethyl-2-naphthalene-1'-azomethylene-1:2-dihydroquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., 1266.
- 1:7-Dimethylnaphthalene-4-sulphonic acid, and its amide, A., 1101.
- 1:7-Dimethyl-5:8-naphthaquinone, A., 1101.
- 1:7-Dimethyl-4-naphthol, A., 1101.
- 2:2-Dimethyl- $\alpha\beta$ -naphthopyran, 5:6-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., 1120.
- 2:2-Dimethyl- $\beta\beta$ -naphthopyran, 5:10-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., 1119.
- 2:2-Dimethyl- $\beta\beta$ -naphthopyran-5:10-quinone-, A., 1120.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Di-(1-7-methylnaphthyl)ethane, A., 609.
- $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\epsilon}$ -nonadiene, A., 311.
- $\gamma\zeta$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta^{\beta\epsilon}$ -nonadiene- $\delta\epsilon$ -diol, A., 589.
- 1:3-Dimethylnorlupinine, and its salts, A., 213.
- Δ^1 -1:3-Dimethylnorlupinine, and its hydroiodide, A., 213.
- Dimethyl- $\Delta^{\beta\zeta}$ -octadienes, A., 311.
- $\gamma\zeta$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta^{\beta\epsilon}$ -octadiene- $\delta\epsilon$ -diols, A., 589.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydrophenanthrene-11:12-dicarboxylic acid, and its anhydride, A., 204.
- 1:4-Dimethyl-[0:3:3]-dicyclooctane, A., 834.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-[0:3:3]-dicyclooctane, A., 835.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Dimethyloctan- δ -ol, A., 820.
- 1:4-Dimethyl- Δ^1 -[0:3:3]-dicyclooctene, A., 834.
- 2:5-Dimethyl- Δ^1 -[0:3:3]-dicyclooctene, A., 835.
- $\beta\delta$ -Dimethyl- Δ^7 -octene- $\alpha\beta$ -diol, A., 1233.
- Dimethylloxadiazole, Raman spectrum of, A., 664.
- 3:5-Dimethylisooxazole-4-carboxydimethylamide, production of, (P.), B., 1084.
- 3:5-Dimethylisooxazole-4-carboxydimethylamide, production of, (P.), B., 1084.
- 3:5-Dimethylisooxazole-4-carboxyl chloride, production of, (P.), B., 1084.
- 3-Dimethylloxindols, 3-dicyano-, A., 342.
- 1:3-Dimethylloxindolyl-3-acetaldehyde, A., 210.
- β -1:3-Dimethylloxindolyl-3-alanine. See 1:3-Dimethylketotryptophan.
- $\alpha\epsilon$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\delta}$ -pentadiene- $\alpha\epsilon$ -dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 986.
- $\gamma\gamma$ -Dimethylpentane, $\alpha\epsilon$ -dicyano-, A., 831.
- 1:2-Dimethylcyclopentane, A., 205.
- $\gamma\gamma$ -Dimethylpentane- $\alpha\epsilon$ -diol, A., 831.
- $\gamma\gamma$ -Dimethylpentan- β -one, production of, (P.), B., 920.
- Dimethylpentenylcarbinols, and their phenylurethanes, A., 713.
- 8:12-Dimethylperhydrocyclopentanophenanthra-3:17-diols, production of, (P.), B., 908.
- 1:9-Dimethylphenanthrene, synthesis of, A., 843.

- 2:3-Dimethylphenanthrene derivatives, A., 204.
- 4:9-Dimethylphenanthrene-2-carboxylic acid, A., 843.
- 2:4-Dimethylphenylacetic acid. See *m*-1-Nyloacetic acid.
- 4-Dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine-6-sulphonic acid, 2-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 983.
- 2:3-Dimethylphthalaz-1:4-dione, nitro-derivatives, A., 1392.
- 3:8-Dimethylpicene, A., 609.
- synthesis of, A., 607.
- ac*-Dimethylpimelic acid, *ae*-dibromo-, diethyl ester, A., 985.
- γγ*-Dimethylpimelic acid, ethyl ester, A., 831.
- Dimethylpiperazine, determination of, in mixtures with hexamethylenetetramine and piperazine, B., 1068.
- N,N'*-Dimethylpiperazine, *NN'*-dioxide, and its dihydrochloride, A., 1131.
- 1:5-Dimethylporphin-2:6-dipropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1393.
- αα*-Dimethylpropionic acid, *βδ*-dimethyl-*γ*-amyl ester, A., 965.
- 3:5-Dimethylpropiophenone, 2-hydroxy-, A., 480.
- 8:8-Dimethyl-*γ*-isopropyl-*Δ*^β-butylene, A., 311.
- 1:10-Dimethyl-7-isopropyldecal-2-one, and its derivatives, A., 1259.
- 1:2-Dimethyl-7-isopropyl-naphthalene, and its derivatives, A., 856.
- β-α'*-Dimethylpropyloxyethyl alcohol, A., 1359.
- 8:8-Dimethyl-*γ*-isopropyl-*Δ*^β-pentene, A., 819.
- 3:5-Dimethyl-2-propylpyridine, and its derivatives, A., 742.
- 2:8-Dimethyl-5-isopropylquinoline, 4:6-dihydroxy-, and its salts, A., 613.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-3-isopropyl-1:2:3:4-tetra-1-one, and its phenylsemicarbazone, A., 857.
- Dimethylpyrazolonyldiphenyl, production of, (P.), B., 762.
- pp'*-Di-(3-methylpyrazolonyl-1)-diphenyl, and its derivatives, crystallisation and purification of, (P.), B., 763.
- 2:5-Dimethylpyridine, and its pierate, A., 210.
- 2:6-Dimethylpyridine, 2:6-diamino-, A., 1265.
- 1:1'-Dimethyl-2:2'-pyridocyanine iodide, production of, (P.), B., 125.
- 1:1'-Dimethylpyridocyanine iodides, A., 349.
- 1:6-Dimethyl-2-pyridone, 4-hydroxy-, A., 1516.
- s*-Di-(6-methyl-2-pyridyl)thiocarbamide, and its hydrochloride, A., 612.
- 2:6-Dimethylpyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, 4-amino-, ethyl ester, and 4-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., 1275.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrole, A., 481.
- 1:2-Dimethylpyrrole-5-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 82.
- 2:3-Dimethylpyrrole-5-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 86.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, A., 1264.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrole-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 481.
- 2:5-Dimethylpyrrole-3-*β*-ketopropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1264.
- 1:2-Dimethylpyrrolidine-5-carboxylic acid, and its salts, A., 210.
- 2:2'-Dimethyl-4'-pyrrolino-4'5'-5:6-indole, and its acetyl derivative, A., 614.
- 2:2'-Dimethylpyrrole-4'5'-5:6-indole, A., 614.
- 2:2'-Dimethylpyrrole-4'5'-5:6-indole-3:3'-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 614.
- Dimethylpyrromethenepropionic acids, and their methyl esters, hydrobromides of, A., 1393.
- 2:5-Dimethylpyrrol-3-glyoxamide, A., 342.
- 2:5-Dimethylpyrrol-3-glyoxylic acid, and its salts and ethyl ester, A., 342.
- 5-(2'4'-Dimethyl-1'-pyrrol)-2-methylbenzoquinone, A., 999.
- 2'4'-Dimethyl-1'-pyrrol-*α*-naphthaquinone, and its derivatives, A., 999.
- 2:3-Dimethylquinizarin, A., 1257.
- Dimethylquinoline, bromo-, A., 742.
- 2:6-Dimethylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., 1520.
- Dimethyl-3-quinolylcarbinols, 4-hydroxy-, cyclomethylene ethers, and their pierates, A., 617.
- 6:7-Dimethyl-9-*d*-ribitylisoalloxazine, production of, (P.), B., 363.
- Dimethylsantolide, A., 331.
- 2:4-Dimethylselenazole, and its ethiodide, A., 349.
- Dimethylstearylamine, A., 319.
- Dimethylsulphonium 9:2-mono- and -2:7-dinitrofluorenylides, A., 62.
- α*-Dimethyltelluri-salts, parachors of, A., 272.
- 9:11-Dimethyltetradecahydrocyclopentano-phenanthra-3:17-dione, production of, (P.), B., 1068.
- 8:8-Dimethyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydroanthraquinone, 1:4:5-trihydroxy-, A., 79.
- 3:4-Dimethyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydro-4-carbolino-5-carboxylic acid, A., 742.
- 10:10'-Dimethyl-5:10:5':10'-tetrahydro-5:5'-diacridyl, A., 1125.
- 5:10-Dimethyl-3:4:10:11-tetrahydro-2'1'-naphtha-1:2-fluorene, 8-bromo-, A., 327.
- 7:10-Dimethyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydro-2'1'-naphtha-1:2-fluorene, A., 327.
- Dimethyl-3:4:10:11-tetrahydro-2'1'-naphtha-1:2-fluorenes, and their semipierates, A., 327.
- 5:8-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 6-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1503.
- 4:9-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, A., 843.
- Dimethyl tetraketone tetraoxime, and its derivatives, A., 1363.
- αγ*-Dimethyl-1:5-tetramethylenetetrazole, (P.), B., 1198.
- αζ*-Dimethyl-*ααζζ*-tetraphenyl-*Δγ*-hexene, A., 1371.
- 2:2'-Dimethyl-4:4'-tetrazodiphenyl chloride, velocity of decomposition of, in water, A., 34.
- 3:3'-Dimethylthiazolinocarbocyanine iodide, A., 741.
- 3:1'-Dimethylthiazolino-2'-pyridocyanine iodide, production of, (P.), B., 125.
- 4:4'-Dimethylthioindigotin, 6:6'-dichloro-, A., 1387.
- 5:5'-Dimethylthiol-2:2'-diethylthiocarbocyanine iodide, A., 1130.
- 4:5-Dimethyl-2-thiopyrimidine, 6-hydroxy-, A., 865.
- 3:5-Dimethyl-1:2:4-triethylpyrrolidine, A., 862.
- 3:5-Dimethylurone. See 4-Keto-3:5-dimethyltetrahydro-1:3:5-oxadiazine.
- 2:7-Dimethylxanthen, A., 611.
- 2:7-Dimethylxanthone, A., 611.
- Dimyristylamine, A., 319.
- Dimyristyl selenide, A., 1114.
- "Di-*β*-naphthaquinone oxide." See 2:2'-Dinaphthyl-1:4:3'4'-diquinone, 3-hydroxy-.
- Dinaphthopyrone, absorption spectrum of, A., 662.
- Di-*β*-naphthoylphthalide, A., 71.
- 1:1'-Dinaphthyl, 2:2'-diamino-, anomalous decomposition of tetrazo-derivative of, A., 979.
- 2:2'-dihydroxy-, nitration of, 2:6:2'-trihydroxy-, and 6:6'-dinitro-2:2'-dihydroxy-, A., 1503.
- 2:6:2'6'-tetrahydroxy-, A., 67.
- Dinaphthyls, polyhydroxy-, azo-dyes from, A., 1502.
- Dinaphthyl 8:8'-disulphide, 1:1'-dinitro-, A., 463.
- 9:10-Di-*β*-naphthylanthracene, A., 197.
- 9:10-Di-*α*-naphthyl-9:10-dihydronaphthalene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, A., 1247.
- αδ*-Di-1-naphthyl-*βγ*-dimethylbutane, A., 327.
- 2:3-Di-*α*-naphthyldioxan, A., 341.
- 2:2'-Dinaphthyl-1:4:1'4'-diquinone, 3:3'-dihydroxy-, A., 1112.
- 2:2'-Dinaphthyl-1:4:3'4'-diquinone, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1112.
- 2:5-Di-*β*-naphthyl-1:4-dithien, A., 481.
- Di-(*α*-naphthylmethyl)amine, preparation of, A., 837.
- 1:1'-Dinaphthylsulphonic acids, 2:2'-dihydroxy-, optical activity of, A., 67.
- NN'*-Dinaphthylthiobarbituric acids, A., 485.
- Dinas, effect of lime and grain size on properties of, B., 933.
- NN'*-Di-2:4-di- and -2:4:6-trinitrophenyl-*NN'*-dibenzylethylenediamine, A., 1502.
- Dinonylbenzene, A., 976.
- Dinorbornylendoethylamine, and its pierate, A., 1384.
- Dioclea*, constituents of seeds of, A., 1037.
- 1:4-Di-*p*-octoxyanilinoanthraquinone, production of, (P.), B., 879.
- Diocetylbenzene, A., 976.
- Diocetylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 52.
- Diodrast, excretion of, by dogs, A., 1416.
- Diols, titration of, with borates, A., 29.
- Diolefines, separation of, from mixed hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 438.
- Diolein, solubility of, in organic solvents, A., 932.
- Dionine. See Ethylmorphine hydrochloride.
- Diopside, viscosity of mixtures of, with albite and anorthite at high temperatures, A., 280.
- Dioscorea cirrosa*. See Liang-hsu.
- Diospyros kaki*, mannitol-forming bacteria from, A., 383.
- Dioxalatodiaquomanganate ions, equilibrium of, with trioxalatomanganate ions, A., 1463.
- Dioxan (*diethylene dioxide*), configuration of, A., 82, 550.
- refractive index of, A., 409.
- Raman spectrum of, A., 269.
- effect of dissolved materials on, A., 1319.
- Raman spectrum and symmetry of, A., 546.
- removal of low-boiling aldehydes from, (P.), B., 442.
- electrolytic conductivity of salts in, A., 429.
- dielectric constant of aqueous mixtures of, A., 1060.
- dissociation constant of acetic acid in aqueous mixtures of, A., 1463.
- thermodynamics of hydrochloric acid in aqueous mixtures of, A., 1463.
- effect of lithium, potassium, and sodium chlorides on f.p. of aqueous solutions of, A., 793.
- catalytic chlorination of, A., 341.
- thermal decomposition of, A., 1208.

- Dioxan (*diethylene dioxide*), derivatives, Raman effect of, A., 1319.
structures of compounds of, with halogenomethanes, A., 105.
toxicity of, A., 1417.
- Dioxan, 2:3-dibromo-, and chloro-, A., 341.
tetra- and *hexa-*chloro-, configurations of, A., 550.
- Dioxans, alkyl-substituted, Grignard synthesis of, A., 820.
aryl-substituted, A., 341.
- 1:4-Dioxan, toxicity of, A., 1550.
- 1:4-Dioxan, 2:3-dihydroxy-, 2:3-diacetyl derivative, plasticisation of cellulose esters with, (P.), B., 111.
- Dioxan-lignin, A., 858.
- Dioxan series, A., 341, 820.
- Dioxazine dyes, and their intermediates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 184.
manufacture of sulphonic acids of, (P.), B., 1198.
- p*-Dioxen, A., 341.
- $\beta\epsilon$ - ϵ Dioxido- δ -dimethylaminomethyl- ζ -methylenonane, and its salts, A., 1519.
- $\beta\epsilon$ - ϵ Dioxide- $\delta\zeta$ -dimethylnonane, A., 1519.
- $\beta\epsilon$ - ϵ Dioxido- ζ -methyl- δ -dimethylaminomethylnonane methiodide, A., 1519.
- Dioximes, A., 740, 1001, 1363, 1383.
- 1:3-Dioxins, A., 1263.
- Dioxolan derivatives, synthesis of, A., 1387.
- Dicyclopentadiene, kinetics of formation and decomposition of, A., 684.
kinetics of thermal decomposition of, A., 1345.
- 1:1'-Dicyclopentanyl-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid, 1:1'-*di*hydroxy-, diethyl ester, A., 604.
- Dicyclopentenopyrazine, A., 1269.
- Dicyclopentyl ketone, A., 1379.
- Dicyclopentylmethane, A., 1379.
- Dipeptidase, activation of, by snake venom, A., 110.
- Dipeptidases, activity of, in regenerating tissues of, A., 1025.
- Dipeptides, action of mould enzymes on benzene derivatives of, A., 382.
- 9:9-Diphenacylfluorene, and its dioxime, A., 1255.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Di-9-phenanthrylbutane, A., 1372.
- Diphenins, absorption spectra of, A., 723.
- Di-*p*-phenetyl ditelluride, A., 1280.
- 7:8-Diphenetylacenaphthene, 7:8-*di*hydroxy-, A., 1106.
- 1:3-Di-*p*-phenetylbarbituric acid, and its derivatives, A., 864.
- 8-Diphenetylmethyl-1-naphthoic acid, A., 1106.
- Diphenic acid, 3:3'-*dichloro-*, action of sulphuric acid on, A., 1377.
- Diphenic acid series, A., 723.
- Diphenoxyacetyl diethylamide, A., 66.
- Diphenoxyacetic acid, and its derivatives, carbon monoxide acetal fission of, A., 66.
phenyl ester, A., 66.
triphenylmethyl ester, A., 67.
- Diphenoxyacetyl chloride, A., 67.
- 2:4-Diphenoxybenzene, 1-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 877.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenoxy- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylethane, α -chloro-, and α -hydroxy-, A., 67.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenoxy- $\beta\beta$ -diphenylethylene, A., 67.
- Diphenoxymaleic anhydride, A., 66.
- Diphenoxymethane, chloro-, and its conversion into tetraphenoxymethylene, A., 66.
- 5:5-Diphenoxy-7-methoxy-5:10-dihydroacridine hydrochloride, A., 735.
- Diphenoxyphosphoryl fluoride, A., 599.
- Diphenyl, and its 4:4'-*dichloro-*derivative, apparent dipole moments of, in polar solvents, A., 779.
optic moment of, in relation to birefringence, A., 551.
equilibrium of, with *p*-dichlorobenzene, A., 290.
eutectics in systems with, A., 1060.
secondary superheating of steam with, B., 223.
halogenation of, (P.), B., 1032.
derivatives, action of oxalyl chloride on, A., 723.
bismuth derivatives of, A., 1396.
indazole and pyrazole derivatives of, A., 616.
- Diphenyl, 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, 3-*p*-nitrobenzoyl derivative, and 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 214.
*di*bromo-derivatives, homonuclear, action of magnesium on, A., 1240.
- 3:4-*di*bromo-, and bromoamino- and bromonitro-derivatives, A., 1239.
- chloro-derivative, dielectric loss of, A., 409.
- chloro-, wood preservatives, fireproofing agents, etc., from, (P.), B., 360.
- 2:2'-4:4'-*tetrachloro*-6:6'-*dinitro-*, A., 196.
- hydroxy-, amino-derivatives of, (P.), B., 874.
production of halogenated derivatives of, (P.), B., 91.
- 4-hydroxy-, drying of, (P.), B., 921.
benzoyl derivative, Fries rearrangement of, A., 991.
- 2-iodo-4'-amino-, and -4'-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 328.
- iodonitro-, iodonitroamino-, nitro-, and nitroamino-derivatives, A., 863.
- 2-iodo-5-nitro-, A., 328.
- p*-nitro-, crystal structure of, A., 1450.
- 4-nitro-2:4'-*dicyano-*, A., 1378.
- 4'-nitro-2-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 684.
- Diphenyls, hydrogenated, ozonisation of, A., 321.
- Diphenyls, 2:2'-*diamino-*, formation of cyclic azo-compounds from, A., 1525.
- Diphenyl ether, manufacture of, (P.), B., 875.
flame spectrum of, A., 135.
derivatives of, A., 200, 204, 330.
synthesis of substances resembling thyroxine from, A., 604.
- 4-chloro-2:5-*diamino-*, 5-acetyl derivative, production of, (P.), B., 882.
- halogeno-derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1195.
- 4:4'-*di*iodo-, structure of, A., 17.
- 4:4'-*di*thiol-, and its dimethyl ether, A., 330.
- selenides, substituted, A., 1279.
- sulphide, chloronitroamino-derivatives, A., 1103.
hydroxy-, production of iodo-derivatives of, (P.), B., 1178.
- 3:5-*di*iodo-4-amino-, -4-hydroxy-, and -4-nitro-, production of, (P.), B., 1178.
- ditelluride, *di-p*-hydroxy-, A., 1280.
- Diphenyl series, A., 723, 1378.
inductive effects in, A., 1183.
- 7:8-Diphenylacenaphthene, 7:8-*di*hydroxy-7:8-*di-p*-chloro-, and -fluoro-derivatives, A., 1106.
- 7:8-Diphenylacenaphthylene, 7:8-*di-p*-chloro-, and -fluoro-, A., 1106.
- Diphenylacetaldehyde, hydroxy-, diphenylacetal. See $\beta\beta$ -Diphenoxy- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylethane, α -hydroxy-.
- Diphenylacetic acid, basic esters, production of, (P.), B., 975.
phenyl ester, A., 67.
p-phenylphenacyl ester, A., 1248.
- Diphenylacetic acids, basic esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1083.
- Diphenylacetone, nitro-, A., 722.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylacrylic acid, β -hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, ethyl ester, A., 188.
methyl ester, A., 722.
- 1:3-Diphenylalloxan α -naphthylhydrazon, A., 1267.
- $\gamma\gamma$ -Diphenylallyl chloride, A., 705.
- Diphenylamine, catalytic synthesis of, A., 837.
production of, recovery of aniline in, B., 11.
preparation of solutions of, as indicator, A., 1081.
derivatives, action of phosphorus pentachloride on, A., 1266.
use of, in diagnosis of nitrogenous disturbances in plants, A., 1432.
determination of nitrates in water with, A., 811.
- Diphenylamine, 5-chloro-4'-bromo-2-nitro-, A., 616.
- 3:3'-*dinitro-*, A., 343.
- o*-nitro-*o'*-thiol-, and its methyl ether, A., 201.
- 4-nitroso-, manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 265.
- Diphenylamine-4-arsinic acids, substituted, A., 1527.
- Diphenylamine-blue, use of, in chloride determinations, A., 1038.
- Diphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, 5:5'-*di*-nitro-, and its silver salt, A., 343.
- Diphenylamine-6-carboxylic acid, 4-chloro-, and its chloride and amide, (P.), B., 524.
- Diphenylamine-2-sulphonic acid, *diamino-*, desulphonation of, (P.), B., 1196.
- 4-nitro-5-amino-, -chloro-, and -hydroxy-, A., 1501.
- Diphenylaminoarsinic acids, nitro-, colour of, A., 1396.
- Diphenylaminobenzoquinones, dyes from sulphonated derivatives of, (P.), B., 878.
- Diphenyl-4'- β -aminocrotonic acid, 4-amino-, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester, A., 65.
- sym*-Diphenylaminophenols, production of, (P.), B., 635.
- Diphenyl- γ -*n*-amylamine, A., 972.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- α -*p*-anisylethane, A., 206.
- 2:3-Diphenyl-1-*p*-anisylinden-1-ol, and its derivatives, A., 981.
- 3:5-Diphenyl-4-anisylisooxazoline oxide, A., 214.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl- β -anisylpropan- β -ol, and its derivatives, A., 1255.
- Diphenyl-4'-arsinic acid, 4-amino-, arsenic-containing azo-dyes from, A., 491.
- 3:3'-Diphenyl-4:4'-azoisomifurazan, and its potassium salt, A., 617.
- NN*'-Diphenylbarbituric acid, A., 485.
- 1:3-Diphenylbarbituric acid derivatives, A., 864.
- 2:5-Diphenyl-3:4-benzofuran, 2:5-*di*-(3':5'-*di*-bromo-4'-hydroxy-), and its diacetyl derivative, A., 481.
- 2:5-*di-p*-chloro-, A., 474.
- 1:3-Diphenyl-2-*p*-benzhydrilphenylindene, A., 1255.
- 2:2'-Diphenylbenzidine, A., 328.
- 1:4-Diphenylbenzoxazole, A., 214.
- 2:6-Diphenylbenzoxazole, 4-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 214.
- pp'*-Di-(4-phenyl-1-benzoxazolyl)azobenzene, and its derivatives, A., 347.

- 1:8-Di-*p*-phenylbenzoylnaphthalene, A., 1106.
- 2:5-Diphenyl-4-benzyl-6-methylpyridazin-3-one, A., 73.
- α -Di-2-phenyl-3-benzyltetrahydro-1-glyoxalimpropane, A., 1494.
- s*-Di-(2-phenyl-3-benzyltetrahydroquinazolin-1-yl)-ethane, A., 1274.
- β β -Diphenyl- α -bis-(*p*-bromophenyl)ethanol, A., 853.
- Diphenylbis-*p*-bromophenylrubene, isomerisation of, A., 715.
- β β -Diphenyl- α -bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethanol, A., 853.
- 1:3-Diphenyl-4-*p*-bromoanilinomethylene-5-pyrazolone, A., 1274.
- Diphenyl-*p*-bromobenzylcarbinol, A., 1254.
- 3:5-Diphenyl-4-*p*-bromoisooxazoline oxide, A., 214.
- 3:5-Diphenyl-4-*p*-bromophenylisooxazole, A., 214.
- 3:4-Diphenyl-5-*p*-bromophenylisooxazoline oxide, A., 214.
- β β -Diphenyl- α -*p*-bromophenylvinyl bromide, A., 1254.
- α δ -Diphenylbutadiene- α β -dicarboxylic anhydride. See β -Carboxy- α δ -diphenylpentadiene anhydride.
- Diphenylcyclobutanecarboxylic acid, formation of, from γ -truxillic acid, A., 71.
- 2:4-Diphenylcyclobutane-1-carboxylic acid, and its anilide, A., 72.
- α δ -Diphenylbutane- α δ -trione, enolic, alkylation and benzoylation of, A., 1524.
- Diphenylcyclobutanonecarboxylic acid, and its methyl ester and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine, A., 72.
- α β -Diphenylbutyl alcohols, and their derivatives, A., 1375.
- γ -4-Diphenylbutyric acid, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- β β -Diphenylisobutyric acid, A., 852.
- 2:4-Diphenylcarbamido-3-*o*-anisylcyclobutanone-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 734.
- 2:4-Diphenylcarbamidocyclobutanone-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, and its semicarbazone, A., 734.
- 2:4-Diphenylcarbamido-3-methylcyclobutanone-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 734.
- 2:4-Diphenylcarbamido-3- β -phenylvinylcyclobutanone-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 734.
- Diphenylcarbazine, reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide, A., 693.
- as indicator for dichromate titrations, A., 580.
- determination of chromium in wrought iron with, B., 744.
- 4:5-Diphenylcarbazole, 4:5-*di-m*-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 863.
- Diphenylcarboxylic acids, bromo-, A., 1240.
- 4-hydroxy-, and their methyl esters, A., 1374.
- Diphenyl-2'-carboxylic acid, 2-bromo-, A., 335.
- Diphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, manufacture of arylamides from, and azo-dyes therefrom, (P.), B., 229.
- Diphenyl-5-carboxylic acid, 3-bromo-, A., 1240.
- Diphenylchloroacetamide, A., 1495.
- Diphenylchloroacetylchloroamide, A., 1495.
- Diphenyl-*p*-chlorobenzylcarbinol, A., 1380.
- 2:4-Diphenyl-3-*p*-chlorophenyl-3:4-dihydroquinazoline, 6-chloro-2- and -4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 486.
- β β -Diphenyl- α -*p*-chlorophenylethanol, A., 853.
- 3:5-Diphenyl-4-*o*-chlorophenylisooxazole, A., 214.
- 1:2-Diphenylcoumarone, and 4-chloro-, A., 732.
- 1:2-Diphenylcoumarones, synthesis of, A., 732.
- Diphenyldiacetylene, preparation of, A., 976.
- α -Diphenyl- β β -dibenzylpropyl alcohol, A., 335.
- Diphenyldibenzyltetrazene, *di-o*-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., 464.
- Diphenyldibenzylthiuram oxide, A., 190.
- Diphenyldi-*p*-bromophenyl-*di*bromorubene, and its oxide, A., 197.
- α ϵ -Diphenyl- γ -*di-p*-bromophenylpenta- α -dione, A., 208.
- Diphenyldi-*p*-bromophenylrubene oxide, A., 600.
- Diphenyl-2:4'-dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 1378.
- Diphenyl-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, A., 1240.
- Diphenyl-3:4-dicarboxylic-2-glyoxylic acid, A., 1511.
- Diphenyldidiphenylenethane, energy of C-C linking in, A., 1341.
- Diphenyldiethylthiuram oxide, A., 190.
- α β -Diphenyl- α β -dicyclohexylethane, A., 1099.
- 5:12-Diphenyl-5:12-dihydronaphthacene, and its dioxide, A., 1500.
- 5:12-Diphenyl-5:12-dihydronaphthacene, 6:12-dihydroxy-, and 5:6:11:12-tetrahydroxy-, A., 1499, 1500.
- 1:4-Diphenyl-3:4-dihydroisooquinoline, A., 1124.
- 2:6-Diphenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-triazine, and its hydrochloride, A., 615.
- β γ -Diphenyl- α δ -dimethylbutane, β γ -dihydroxy-, A., 1255.
- 2:5-Diphenyl-3:6-dimethyl-1:4-dithien, A., 481.
- Diphenyldimethylthiuram oxide, A., 190.
- α -Diphenyl- α -*di-1*-naphthylallenes, A., 1100.
- α -Diphenyl- α -*di-1*-naphthylallyl alcohol, A., 1100.
- α -Diphenyl- α -*di-1*-naphthyl- Δ^a -propylene, A., 1101.
- Diphenyldi-*p*-nitrobenzyltetrazene, A., 464.
- s*-Diphenyldi-(*m*- and *p*-nitrophenyliminobenzyl)hydrazines, *s-di-m*- and *p*-nitro-, A., 978.
- 2:3-Diphenyldioxan, 2:3-*di-p*-chloro-, A., 341.
- 2:2'-Diphenyldiphenyl, formation of rings attached to, A., 328.
- 2:2'-Diphenyldiphenyl, 4:4'-*dinitro*-, A., 328.
- 6:6'-Diphenyldiphenyl, 2:2'-*diamino*-6:6'-*di-m*-amino-, and 2:2'-*dinitro*-6:6'-*di-m*-nitro-, A., 863.
- s*-Diphenyldi(phenyliminobenzyl)hydrazine, A., 978.
- 2:5-Diphenyl-1:4-dithien, 2:5-*di-m*-nitro-, A., 481.
- 3:3'-Di-(5-*N*-phenyl-1:3-ditolyl-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro)pyridazin-4-one, A., 845.
- Diphenylene oxide (*dibenzofuran*), A., 208.
- derivatives, and their physiological properties, A., 347.
- amino-alcohols from, A., 209.
- Diphenylene oxide, 3-amino-, acetyl derivative, 2-bromo-3-amino-, and 7-bromo-3-nitro-, A., 341.
- 2:7-diamino-, use of, as colour reagent for copper, A., 1221.
- 2-hydroxy-, and its phenylurethane, A., 330.
- Diphenylene oxide-arsinic acids, and their salts, A., 1278.
- Diphenylene oxide series, orientation in, A., 341.
- Diphenylene sulphide, derivatives of, A., 1518.
- telluride, and its dibromide and dichloride, A., 1280.
- Diphenyleneazone, and its oxides, absorption of, A., 601.
- Diphenylene-4:4'-bis- β -aminocrotonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 65.
- 5:6:11:12-Diphenylenenaphthacene, A., 1499.
- Diphenylenesulphone, derivatives of, A., 1518.
- s*-Diphenylethane derivatives, synthesis of, A., 1248.
- X-ray crystal analysis of, A., 784.
- α β -Diphenylethane, 2-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 463.
- s*-Diphenylethane-*o*-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1248.
- s*-Diphenylethane-*o*- β -propionic acid, A., 1248.
- Di- α -phenylethyl sulphide, (P.), B., 972.
- and its derivatives, A., 1239.
- α α -Diphenylethylene- β β -dicarboxylic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., 1251.
- s*-Di- α -phenylethylhydrazine, and its salts, A., 193.
- α β -Diphenylethyl- β -phenylethylamine, and its hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 907.
- α β -Diphenylethyl- β -phenylethylpropylamine, and its hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 907.
- 4- β β -Diphenylethylquinoline, A., 1520.
- Di- α -phenylethylsulphone, (P.), B., 972.
- 2:5-Diphenylfuran, 3-hydroxy-, and its 2:3-peroxide, A., 1515.
- Diphenylfurazan, crystal structure of, A., 927.
- α -Diphenyl- β -2-furylbutyronitrile, and its derivatives, A., 1117.
- α -Diphenylglyoxime, and its peroxide, crystal structure of, A., 927.
- Diphenylguanidine, analysis of, B., 404.
- α -Diphenyl- Δ^a -hexadien- γ -ol, A., 1091.
- 9:10-Diphenyl-9:10:1':2':3':4'-hexahydro-1:2-benzanthracene, 9:10-*dihydroxy*-, A., 1247.
- 9:10-Diphenyl-9:10:1':2':3':4'-hexahydro-2:3-benzanthracene, 9:10-*dihydroxy*-, A., 1247.
- 6:11-Diphenyl-1:2:3:4:6:11-hexahydronaphthacene, 6:11-*dihydroxy*-, A., 1500.
- Diphenylhinokinin, A., 1247.
- as*-Diphenylhydrazine, A., 199.
- as*-Diphenylhydrazinoacet-*as*-diphenylhydrazide, and its derivatives, A., 199.
- as*-Diphenylhydrazinoacetic acid, and its salts, A., 199.
- aa*-Diphenylhydrazino- β β -diacetic acid, A., 199.
- cis*-2:3-Diphenylhydrindone, A., 1101.
- 1:3-Diphenyl-2-*p*-hydroxyphenylindene, 1-hydroxy-, A., 1255.
- Diphenylindenes, A., 1101.
- 2:3-Diphenylindene, 1-hydroxy-, and 1-imino-, A., 1101.
- Diphenylindone, hydrogenation of, and its reactions, A., 1101.
- 2:3-Diphenylindones, 5- and 6-bromo-, A., 1254.
- Diphenyliodonium periodate, A., 61.
- α -Diphenyl- β -*p*-iodophenylpropan- β -ol, A., 1254.
- α -Diphenyl- β -*p*-iodophenylpropylene, and α -bromo-, A., 1254.
- Diphenylketen diphenylacetal. See α -Diphenoxy- β β -diphenylethylene.

- Diphenylmaleinanil, A., 202.
 Diphenylmalonic acid, A., 71.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl- γ -mesityl- Δ^a -propenyl benzoate, A., 335.
 $\gamma\gamma$ -Diphenyl- α -mesityl- Δ^a -propenyl benzoates, A., 335.
 Diphenylmethane, and its derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 874.
 chlorination of, (P.), B., 875.
 derivatives, ultra-violet absorption of, A., 726.
 Diphenylmethane, 4:4'-diamino-, and 3:3'-dibromo-4:4'-diamino-, and their derivatives, A., 718.
 chloro-, reaction of, with ethyl alcohol, A., 324.
 dihalogeno-derivatives, manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 182.
 nitro-derivatives, reactivity of methyl group in, A., 1497.
 3-nitro-4-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 717.
 Diphenylmethane- $\alpha\omega$ -dicarboxylic acid, A., 1255.
 Diphenyl-4-methoxynaphthyl-1-carbinol, A., 206.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- α -4-methoxynaphthyl-1-ethane, A., 206.
 N,N -Diphenylmethylamine-2'-carboxyl chloride, 2-nitro-, and its β -diethylamino-ethylamide, (P.), B., 1018.
 1:2-Diphenyl-4- and -5-methylcoumarones, A., 732.
 4:5-Diphenylmethylenedioxybenzoic acid, 3-hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., 1109.
 4:5-Diphenylmethylenedioxy-3-methoxybenzoic acid, methyl ester, A., 1109.
 1:3-Diphenyl-5-(3':4'-methylenedioxyphenyl)pyrazoline, A., 337.
 8-Diphenylmethyl-1-naphthoic acid, 8-di- p -chloro-, and -fluoro-, A., 1106.
 2-(Diphenylmethylol)-6-phenyl- Δ^4 -tetrahydrobenzoic acid, lactone of, A., 71.
 Diphenylmethylcyclopentane, A., 831.
 2:3-Diphenyl-4-methyl-7-isopropylcoumarone, 5-nitro-6-amino-, acetyl derivative, and 5-nitro-2:3-dihydroxy-, A., 1118.
 4:4'-Di-(1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolonyl), production of, (P.), B., 1179.
 2:4-Diphenyl-6-methylquinazoline, A., 487.
 Diphenylmethylsulphonium perchlorates, A., 603.
 4:6-Diphenyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydropyrimidine, 2-thiol-, and its derivatives, A., 1000.
 4:6-Diphenyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydro-2-thiopyrimidine, and its derivatives, A., 1126.
 5:11-Diphenylnaphthacene, 6:12-dichloro-, A., 1499.
 5:12-Diphenylnaphthacene, A., 1499.
 5:12-Diphenylnaphthacene-6:11-quinone, A., 462.
 6:11-Diphenylnaphthacene-5:12-quinone, A., 992, 1500.
 1:3-Diphenyl-1-1'-naphthyl-4:5-benzindine, A., 1100.
 2:3-Diphenyl-1- α -naphthylinden-1-ol, and its derivatives, A., 981.
 1:3-Diphenyl-5-(6'-nitro-3':4'-methylenedioxyphenyl)pyrazoline, and its derivatives, A., 337.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyloctane- $\beta\gamma$ -dione, and its disemicarbazone, A., 76.
 $\delta\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -pentadienal, A., 1509.
 Diphenylphenylene disulphide, A., 603.
 Diphenylphenylenedisulphone, A., 603.
 Diphenyl- γ -phenylpropylcarbinol, A., 1380.
 1:4-Diphenylphthalazine, 5:8-dihydroxy-, A., 82.
 Diphenylphthalide, tetrachloro-di-4-bromo-, A., 71.
 Di-(N -phenyl- N' -piperazyl)- o -anisylmethane, A., 344.
 Di-(N -phenyl- N' -piperazyl)ethane, A., 344.
 Di-(N -phenyl- N' -piperazyl)phenylmethane, A., 344.
 Di-(N -phenyl- N' -piperazyl)- o -tolylmethane, A., 344.
 3:5-Diphenyl-4-piperonylisooxazole, A., 214.
 3:5-Diphenyl-4-piperonylisooxazoline oxide, A., 214.
 $\beta\beta$ -Diphenylpropane, $\beta\beta$ -di- p -hydroxy-, alkyl ethers of, A., 200.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylpropionic acid, $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, and β -hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, ethyl esters of, A., 188.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylpropyl alcohols, and their derivatives, A., 1375.
 Di- γ -phenylpropyl ether, production of, (P.), B., 1083.
 Di- α -phenylpropyl sulphide, and its derivatives, A., 1239.
 1- β - $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenylpropylpiperidine, A., 972.
 2- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenylisopropylquinoline, A., 1388.
 1:5-Diphenylpyrazole, 4-cyano-, and its derivatives, A., 1274.
 1:3-Diphenyl-5-pyrazolones, manufacture of carboxylic and sulphonic acid derivatives of, (P.), B., 92.
 2:5-Diphenylpyridines, A., 1520.
 2:4-Diphenylquinazoline, 6-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., 486.
 1:4-Diphenylisoquinoline, and its picrate, A., 1124.
 2:4-Diphenyl-5:6-(7':8'-quinolino)-1:3-isooxazine, A., 1526.
 Diphenylselenocarbamide, A., 946.
 Diphenylsulphone, allotropic forms of, A., 1497.
 Diphenylsulphone, 4-amino-, sulphonyl derivative, chloronitro-derivatives, 3-nitro-4-amino-, and -4-hydroxy-, and 3:3'-dinitro-4-amino-, and their derivatives, A., 461.
 5:4'-dichloro-2-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 488.
 1:1-Diphenylsulphone-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its 4'-chloro- and 4'-methyl derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 882.
 s -Diphenylsulphonylacetone, s -di- p -fluoro-, A., 196.
 2:5-Diphenylsulphonylbenzene, 1-nitro-, A., 461.
 Diphenyl-2-tetrahydrofurylcarbinol, A., 340.
 6:11-Diphenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthacene, and its dioxide, A., 1500.
 6:11-Diphenyltetrahydronaphthacene-5:12-quinones, A., 992.
 2:6-Diphenyltetrahydro-1:2:4-triazine, and 4-amino-, A., 615.
 1:3-Diphenyl-2-thiobarbituric acid, derivatives, A., 864.
 Diphenylthiocarbamide, production of, B., 181.
 Diphenylthiocarbazone. See Dithizone.
 1:9-Diphenyl-8-thio- ν -uric acid, A., 1267.
 2:4-Diphenyl-3- p -tolyl-6:8-dimethyl-3:4-dihydroquinazoline, 4-hydroxy-, and its picrate, A., 486.
 2:4-Diphenyl-3- p -tolyl-6-methyl-2:3-dihydroquinazoline, 2-hydroxy-, A., 487.
 2:4-Diphenyl-3- p -tolyl-6-methyl-3:4-dihydroquinazoline, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 486.
 Diphenyl-2:3:4-tricarboxylic acid, A., 1511.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl- β -3:4:5-trimethoxyphenylpropane, $\alpha\gamma$ -dinitro-, A., 613.
 1:4-Diphenyluracil, A., 485.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylvinyl phenyl ether, A., 67.
 Diphenylvinylamine, (P.), B., 1082.
 $\beta\beta$ -Diphenylvinylphenylsulphone, β -hydroxy-, structure of, A., 1327.
 $\beta\beta$ -Diphenyl- β - m -4-xylylethylene, A., 1506.
 Diphenyl o -mercuric chloride, A., 1280.
 p -Diphenyl 2:4-dinitrophenyl ether, A., 329.
 Diphenyl-2-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 721.
 N - p -Diphenylalanine, 5-chloro-2-nitro-, A., 616.
 1- p -Diphenyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole, 6-chloro-, A., 616.
 Diphenyl-4:4'-diacetic acid, diethyl ester, (P.), B., 92.
 Diphosphine. See Phosphorus tetrahydride.
 Diphtheria, influence of cortical hormone and vitamin-C on circulatory weakness in, A., 883.
 hyperglycaemia in, A., 505.
 inorganic phosphorus in, A., 505.
 effect of sodium chloride in, A., 1141.
 effect of vitamin-C in, A., 626.
 anatoxin, precipitation of, by alum, A., 1532.
 effect of, on vitamin-C, A., 647.
 antitoxin, increase of globulin in, A., 1010.
 antitoxin and toxin, viscosity of mixtures of, A., 748.
 toxin, A., 641.
 production of, A., 1423.
 refractometry of, A., 248.
 complex of, with aluminium hydroxide, A., 224.
 effect of cortico-adrenal extracts on, A., 900.
 action of vitamin-C on, A., 765.
 vitamin-C level in relation to resistance to, A., 120.
 effect of, on ascorbic acid and glutathione in organs, A., 757.
 on vitamin-C in guinea-pigs, A., 529.
 transformation of, into anatoxins, A., 623.
 effect of thyroidectomy on poisoning by, A., 365.
 toxin and purified anatoxin, A., 224.
 Diphyllotothrium latum, composition of eggs of, A., 1403.
 chemistry of, A., 748.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Dipiperidino- n -butane, A., 1367.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Dipiperidino- Δ^{β} -butylene, A., 1367.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Dipiperidinoethane, A., 1367.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Dipiperidino- α -phenyl- Δ^{β} -propylene, A., 1367.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Dipiperidinopropylene, A., 1367.
 2:6-Dipiperidinopyridine, A., 481.
 $\alpha\delta$ -Dipiperonylbutane, A., 1503.
 $\beta\gamma$ -Dipiperonylbutane, A., 1503.
 Diploschistic acid, synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., 1508.
 Dipoles, rotation of, in elastic and viscous media, A., 411.
 determination of characteristic frequency range of, (P.), B., 748.
 ortho-effect in, A., 1051.
 formation of double and triple complexes in association of, A., 22.
 Dipole moments, influence of conductivity in determination of, A., 924.
 and molecular structure, A., 715, 1183.
 polarisation of, A., 1447.
 in relation to free rotation, A., 776, 924, 1180.
 surface tension and, A., 24.
 in relation to solubility, A., 411.
 in relation to solvents, A., 550.
 measurement of, solvent effect in, A., 779

- Dipole moments, measurement of, dipole induction and solvent effect in, A., 150. and reactivity, A., 12. calculation of interaction in, A., 12. application of, in chemistry, A., 12. in organic chemistry, A., 1484. of molecules in solution, A., 1065. and structure of organic compounds, A., 550. of oscillators in quantum mechanics, A., 1181.
- Dipropenyl, determination of, in mixtures with diallyl, A., 702.
- Diisopropoxydichlorotitanium, A., 821.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dipropoxyheptane, A., 312.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dipropoxyhexane, A., 312.
- Di-*n*-propyl ether, separation of, from mixtures with propyl alcohol, (P.), B., 733. equilibrium of, with *n*-propyl alcohol and water, in vapour phase, A., 797.
- Diisopropyl esters, *di*- $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., 1360. ether, explosions arising from, B., 732. sulphite, *di*- β -chloro-, A., 964.
- Dipropylamine, *di*- β -hydroxy-, and its salts, A., 972.
- p*-Di-*n*-propylaminobenzoic acid, A., 1253.
- 4-Di-*n*-propylaminobenzophenone, A., 1253.
- 4-Dipropylamino-3-hydroxybenzenearsinic acid, 4-*di*- $\beta\gamma$ -dihydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 1180.
- γ -Di-*n*-propylaminopropanediol diphenylcarbamate hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 1017. phenylcarbamato hydrochloride, (P.), B., 1017.
- 2:4-Diisopropylbenzophenone, A., 852.
- 4:4'-Diisopropylbenzophenone, A., 852.
- Diisopropyl-*m*-cresol, A., 980.
- 1:2-Di-*n*-propyl-1:2-dihydrochrysene, 1:2-*di*-hydroxy-, A., 1247.
- 9:10-Di-*n*-propyl-9:10-dihydro-1:2:5:6-dibenzanthrene, 9:10-*di*-hydroxy-, action of, on anterior pituitary of castrated female rats, A., 1427.
- 2:3-Di-*n*-propyldioxan, A., 821.
- 2:2'-Disopropylidiphenyl, 2:2'-*di*- α -hydroxy-, A., 1241.
- 1:3'-Disopropyl-2:4'-diphenylcyclobutane, 1:3'-*di*- α -hydroxy-, A., 71.
- aa*'-Dipropylidivinyldiketone, A., 1519.
- 2:6-Dipropylcyclohexanone, 2:6-*di*- β -bromo-, A., 1519.
- d*-Disopropylidenealtrose, A., 1365.
- 1:2-1':2'-Disopropylidenedi-*d*-glucosyl 6:6'-disulphide, and its tetra-acetate, A., 192.
- Di- $\beta\gamma$ -isopropylidenedioxypropyl disulphide, A., 704.
- 1:3-Diisopropylidene-2:4'-diphenylcyclobutane, A., 72.
- 1:2:3:4-Diisopropylidenegalactose-6- β -tri-acetylglucuronide, A., 1231.
- methyl ester, A., 824.
- Diisopropylidene-glucose, preparation of, A., 192.
- 1:2-1':2'-Disopropylidene-*d*-glucosyl 6:6'-diacetate and tetraacetate, A., 192.
- isoDisopropylidene-*d*-glucosyl-6-amine, A., 826.
- Di(isopropylidene-*d*-glucosyl)aniline, and its tetra-acetate, A., 1491.
- isoDisopropylidene-*d*-glucosyl-6-phthalimide, A., 826.
- isoDisopropylidene-6-*d*-glucosylpiperidine, A., 1095.
- Diisopropylidene-6-thioglucofuranose, A., 192.
- Di-*n*-propylmalonic acid, ethyl hydrogen ester, A., 455.
- 1:4-Dipropylpiperazine, 1:4-*di*- $\beta\gamma$ -dihydroxy-, and its tetrabenzoate, A., 614.
- Dipropylpiperidinium chloride, *di*- γ -chloro- β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1197.
- 2- $\beta\beta$ '-Disopropylpyridine, and its picrate, A., 1388.
- 3:4:3':4'-Dipyrazolo-1':2':5':6'-naphthalene, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 739.
- Dipyridine perchlorate bromide, A., 174. nitrate bromide, A., 174.
- Dipyridinocupric chloride, A., 410.
- Dipyridyl, complex cobalt salts of, A., 692.
- 2:2'-Dipyridyl, complex metallic salts of, A., 944.
- 2:3'-Dipyridyl, and its salts, A., 617.
- 3:3'-Dipyridyl derivatives, A., 212.
- 3:3'-Dipyridyl, 2:2'-diamino-, A., 212.
- 3:3'-Dipyridyl-2'-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-, lactam of, A., 212.
- 3:3'-Dipyridyl-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid, esters and derivatives of, A., 212.
- Dipyridylpalladium derivatives, A., 1496.
- Dipyridyl-*l*-phenylethylenediamineplatinum salts, A., 84.
- Di-3-quinizarinylmethane, A., 1257.
- 2:2'-Diquinolyl, preparation of, from quinoline, A., 85.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Di-(2-quinolyl)butane, A., 482.
- Diradicals, A., 1370. photochemical formation of, A., 437.
- Disaccharides, preparation of, A., 827. alcoholysis of, A., 827. determination of, A., 1133.
- Disazo-dyes, synthesis of, from *p*-dichlorobenzene derivatives, B., 682. manufacture of, (P.), B., 267. containing metals, manufacture of, (P.), B., 923. for rayon, manufacture of, (P.), B., 362. direct, manufacture of, (P.), B., 978. mordant, manufacture of, (P.), B., 733.
- peri-Disazo-dyes, A., 65.
- Discoglossus pictus*, effect of starvation on auxin-like activity of, A., 1534.
- Disease, blood and urinary phosphorus in, A., 363. resistance of plants to, B., 1012. cardiac, oxygen consumption in, A., 1539. dental. See Dental diseases.
- l*- $\alpha\alpha$ '-Diseleninoadipic acid, A., 1232.
- d*- $\alpha\alpha$ '-Diselenobisphenylacetic acid, A., 1232.
- $\alpha\alpha$ '-Diselenocyanate-adipic acids, A., 1232.
- $\alpha\alpha$ '-Diselenodibutyric acids, A., 1232.
- Diselenodicarboxylic acids, A., 1232.
- $\alpha\alpha$ '-Diselenodipropionic acids, A., 1232.
- $\beta\beta$ '-Diselenodipropionic acid, $\alpha\alpha$ '-diamino-. See Selenocystine.
- Disinfectants, B., 350. manufacture of, (P.), B., 302. vaporisation of, (P.), B., 302. phenol coefficient of, B., 254. quaternary ammonium compounds for, (P.), B., 90, 360. paints as, B., 286. for plants, (P.), B., 709. pipetting device for testing of, B., 397. bactericidal action of, in presence of fats, oils, paraffin, vaseline, etc., B., 525. coal-tar, bactericidal value of, B., 1182. cresol, phenol coefficient of, B., 350.
- Disintegration, artificial. See Radioactivity, induced.
- Disintegration apparatus, (P.), B., 815, 960.
- Disperse states, production of, A., 425.
- Disperse systems. See under Systems.
- Dispersing agents, production of, (P.), B., 90, 310, 871, 973, 974, 975, 976, 1004, 1141, 1142, 1143.
- Dispersion (mechanical), influence of degree of, on physico-chemical constants, A., 20.
- Dispersion (optical), A., 409. determination of, A., 1182.
- Dispersion (optical), quantum-mechanical calculation of, A., 140. rotatory, A., 1184. determination of, by photo-electric half-shadow method, A., 181. ultra-violet, measurement of, A., 409.
- Dispersions, production of, (P.), B., 816. electrically, (P.), B., 941. concentration of, (P.), B., 176. aqueous, production of, (P.), B., 442. See also Colloidal dispersions.
- Dissociation constants of alkylamines, A., 564. of organic acids, A., 159. of halogenated organic acids, A., 681. of substituted aliphatic acids in relation to structure, A., 1069. acid-base, in mixtures, A., 1203. basic, determination of, in acetic acid, A., 564.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Distearin orthosilicate, A., 1368.
- Disthene, from Prilepec in the Selecka mountains, A., 817.
- Distillation, B., 768, 959; (P.), B., 432, 982. increasing efficiency in, B., 479. effect of entrainment on plate efficiency in, B., 671. rôle of evaporation temperature in, B., 1183. prevention of foaming in, A., 1436. retorts for, (P.), B., 403. separation of ternary mixtures by, B., 720. of easily-decomposed materials, (P.), B., 1184. of high-boiling substances by means of heated oil, B., 6. fractional, (P.), B., 480, 578, 768, 769. analysis by, (P.), B., 529. vacuum, apparatus for, A., 1225. vacuum, control of pressure in, A., 583. high-vacuum, of solids, (P.), B., 47.
- Distillation apparatus, A., 446, 1225; (P.), B., 3, 578, 722. design of bubble-cap columns for, B., 720. bubbler-column units for, (P.), B., 722. fractionating columns for, (P.), B., 1072. efficiency of 3- and 6-mm. fractionating columns for, B., 1183. graphical calculation of plate columns for, B., 768. condenser system for, A., 956. with water-immiscible solvent, A., 1085. battery-type stand assembly, A., 1086. continuous, A., 46. fractional, (P.), B., 352, 963, 1072. columns for, B., 768, 819; (P.), B., 400, 673. packing of columns for, (P.), B., 963. laboratory, B., 168. reflux, B., 303. tower, (P.), B., 432, 528. glass bubble-cap column, A., 956. Kjeldahl, special head for, A., 1355. laboratory, (P.), B., 722. glass head for, A., 1083. steam, B., 168. micro-, A., 956. steam, for Kjeldahl determinations, A., 1085. vacuum, glass, A., 956.
- Distilleries, alcohol loss in Hesse method of foam prevention in, B., 1228. production of molasses or "invert syrup" for, B., 165. use of rye in, B., 118. carbonic acid washing in fermentations in, B., 118. treatment of slop from, for use as yeast nutrient, (P.), B., 759. drying of spent wash in, B., 215.

- Distilleries, production of fertilisers from washes from, (P.), B., 1062.
treatment of wastes from, B., 350, 910.
effect of waste from, on sewage, B., 302.
Distillery washes, effect of steam on caramelisation of, B., 1064.
Distolasterias nipon, proteolytic enzymes in, A., 1152.
Distyrene, A., 1239.
Distyreneplatinous chloride, A., 1098.
Distyrylbenzenes, tetranitro-, tetranitrodichloro-, dinitrodicyano-, and dinitrodicyanodichloro-, A., 345.
Disulphoacetic acid, and its salts, A., 824.
Disulphobutyric acids, and their salts, A., 1094.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Disulphocrotonic acid, A., 1094.
3:6-Disulphonaphthalic anhydride, A., 984.
1:1'-Di-1''-sulpho- β -naphthyl-3:3'-(1'''-4'''-naphthylene)-5:5'-bispyrazolone, (P.), B., 92.
1:1'-Di-1''-sulpho- β -naphthyl-3:3'-*p*-phenylene-5:5'-bispyrazolone, (P.), B., 92.
1:1'-Disulphophenyl-*o*-carboxyphenyl-3:3'-*p*-phenylene-5:5'-bispyrazolones, 1:1'-di-2''-chloro-, (P.), B., 92.
1:1'-Di-*m*-sulphophenyl-3:3'-(chloro-*p*-phenylene)-5:5'-bispyrazolone, (P.), B., 92.
1:1'-Di-4''-sulphophenyl-3:3'-(chloro-*p*-phenylene)-5:5'-bispyrazolone, 1:1'-di-2''-chloro-, (P.), B., 92.
1:1'-Di-4''-sulphophenyl-3:3'-(4'''-4'''-diphenylene)-5:5'-bispyrazolone, 1:1'-di-2''-chloro-, (P.), B., 92.
1:1'-Di-4''-sulphophenyl-3:3'-(1'''-5'''-naphthylene)-5:5'-bispyrazolone, 1:1'-di-2''-nitro-, (P.), B., 92.
1:1'-Di-4''-sulphophenyl-3:3'-*m*-phenylene-5:5'-bispyrazolone, 1:1'-di-2''-nitro-, (P.), B., 92.
1:1'-Disulphophenyl-3:3'-*p*-phenylene-5:5'-bispyrazolones, (P.), B., 92.
2:2'-Disulpho-4:4'-tetrazodiphenyl chloride, velocity of decomposition of, in water, A., 34.
1:1'-Di-5''-sulpho-*o*-tolyl-3:3'-*m*-phenylene-5:5'-bispyrazolone, (P.), B., 92.
2:3-4:5-Ditetramethylene-2:5-dihydrothiophen 1:1-dioxide, A., 1518.
2:3-4:5-Ditetramethylenetetrahydrothiophen, A., 1518.
1:4-Dithians, preparation of, A., 481.
2:2'-Dithienyl, 3:4:3':4'-tetrabromo-, A., 611.
5:5'-di- and hexa-iodo-, and 5-nitro-, A., 612.
2:2'-Dithienyl ketone, 3:4-dibromo-, A., 612.
Dithiodiacetic acid, alkali fission of, A., 1232.
Dithioethylamine. See Cystineamine.
Dithioformic acid, esters, A., 1495.
4:4'-Dithioglycolic acid, and its chloride, A., 330.
2:5-Dithioketo-3:6-distyryl-3:6-dimethyl-piperazine, A., 212.
Dithiols, aliphatic, acidity of, A., 564.
Dithiosalicylic acid, mercuric salt, A., 90.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Di-2-thiotetrahydroglyoxalylpropane, A., 1494.
Dithizone, determination of lead with, A., 179.
determination of mercury with, A., 179; B., 168.
s-Dithyminecarbamide, A., 1523.
Di-*p*-tolil hydrate, A., 1510.
2:5-Di-*p*-toluenesulphonylbenzene, 1-nitro-, A., 461.
Di-*p*-toluenesulphonyl-4-bromophenylhydrazine, A., 1244.
Di- β -*p*-toluenesulphonyldiethyl sulphide, production of, (P.), B., 686.
 β_2 -3:3'-Di-*p*-toluidineviolanthrone, A., 338.
Di-*m*-toluoylmalonic acid, di-2- and -4-nitro-, diethyl esters, A., 333.
1:8-Ditoluoylnaphthalenes, A., 1106.
Di-(β -toluoyl-*o*-tolyl)propionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 845.
2:2'-Ditolyl, 6:6'-diamino-, racemisation of, A., 940.
dl- and *l*-6:6'-dibromo-, and *dl*-6-bromo-6'-amino-, and its resolution, A., 64.
4-hydroxy-, A., 721.
3:3'-Ditolyl, 2:5:2':5'-tetrahydroxy-, A., 838.
4:4'-Ditolyl, 2:2'-dibromo-6:6'-dinitro-, A., 196.
Di-*o*-tolyl ether, A., 465.
Ditolyl series, A., 64.
7:8-Ditolylacenaphthenes, 7:8-dihydroxy-, A., 1106.
7:8-Di-*p*-tolylacenaphthylene, A., 1106.
9:10-Ditolylanthracenes, A., 462.
NN'-Di-*o*-tolylbarbituric acid, A., 485.
1:3-Ditolylbarbituric acids, and their derivatives, A., 864.
Di-*o*-tolylidimethylthiuram oxide, A., 190.
2:3-Ditolylidioxans, A., 341.
Di-*p*-tolylene oxide, and its derivatives, A., 611.
Di-*o*-tolylideneacetone. See 2:2'-Dimethyl-distyryl ketone.
Di-*o*-tolylidonium iodide, decomposition of, A., 323.
8-Ditolylmethyl-1-naphthoic acids, A., 1106.
4:6-Di-*p*-tolyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydropyrimidine, and its derivatives, A., 1126.
4:6-Di-*p*-tolyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydropyrimidine, 2-thiol-, A., 1000.
1:3-Ditolyl-2:3:4:5-tetrahydropyridazol-4-one, A., 845.
NN'-Di-*o*-tolylthiobarbituric acid, A., 485.
1:3-Di-*o*-tolyl-2-thiobarbituric acid, and its derivatives, A., 864.
 $\beta\beta$ -Di-(3:4:6-trimethyl-2:5-benzoquinonyl)-adipic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., 480.
1:6-Ditriphenylmethyl-*d*-fructose, and its oxime, A., 1492.
 $\beta\gamma$ -Ditriphenylmethylglyceryl α -stearate, A., 704.
Di-*n*-undecyl ketone, A., 191.
Diuresis in relation to urinary balance, A., 1406.
Diuretics, mercury compounds as, (P.), B., 908.
action of, on chlorine of rat organs, A., 240.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Diisovalerin, A., 453.
Diisovalero-*o*-iodohydrin, A., 453.
aa-Diisovalero- β -salicylin, A., 453.
Diveratrylacetic acid, A., 1252.
Diveratrylacetoneitrile, A., 1252.
Divinyl, dimerisation of, A., 451.
formation of $\alpha\delta$ -dibromobutane from, A., 962.
Divinyl ether, production of, (P.), B., 972.
thermal decomposition of, A., 568.
manufacture of stabilised preparations of, (P.), B., 715.
pharmacology and toxicology of, A., 1149.
sulphide, Raman spectrum of, A., 1050.
Divinylacetylene, and its derivatives, A., 310.
o-Divinylbenzene, formation of naphthalene from, A., 714.
aa'-Divinylsuccinic acid, *aa'*-dichloro-, diethyl ester, A., 705.
Dixanthyls, substituted, autoxidation of, A., 715.
2:3-Dixenylidioxan, A., 341.
1:5-Di-*m*-xyloylantr-10-one, 9-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 341.
Di- β -*m*-4-xylylethyl ether, A., 1506.
Djenkolic acid, synthesis of, A., 973.
Docosahexaenoic acid, constitution of, A., 189.
Dodder, marsh, plastid pigments of, A., 259.
Dodecahydrochrysenes, 2-hydroxy-, and their phenylurethanes, A., 990.
 Δ^{11} -Dodecahydrophenanthrene, A., 1102.
Dodecahydrophenanthrene-9-aldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 331.
Dodecahydrophenanthrene-9:10-dicarboxylic acid, and its imide, A., 331.
Dodecahydrotriphenylene, manufacture of, (P.), B., 229.
Dodecapentaenoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 316.
 Δ^2 -Dodecene, ζ -chloro-, A., 1363.
 Δ^1 -Dodecene- $\alpha\beta$ -diol, A., 1233.
 Δ^8 -Dodecenoic acid, A., 313.
Dodecoic acid, contact potentials of reversible soluble films of, A., 1335.
equilibria of, with sodium hydroxide and water, A., 798.
decane- $\alpha\kappa$ -diol and propane- $\alpha\gamma$ -diol esters of, A., 314.
ethyl ester, action of magnesium *tert*-butyl chloride on, A., 457.
Dodecaphenone, (P.), B., 1195.
4-*p*-Dodecoxyanilinoanthraquinone, 2-bromo-1-amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 879.
1-*p*-Dodecoxyanilino-4-hydroxyanthraquinone, production of, (P.), B., 879.
 γ -Dodecoxypropane, α -chloro- β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 90.
Dodecyl aminoethyl sulphide, (P.), B., 873.
bromide, A., 587.
chloromethyl ether, (P.), B., 873.
mercaptan, (P.), B., 1193.
vinyl sulphoxide, (P.), B., 1193.
Dodecylaminoacetic acid, sodium β -hydroxyethyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 859.
 β -*m*-Dodecylaminobenzenesulphonamidoethyl sodium sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 859.
4-*p*-Dodecylanilinoanthraquinone, 1-amino-2-bromo-, production of, and dye therefrom, (P.), B., 688.
n-Dodecylbenzene, and its sulphonc acid, (P.), B., 1195.
 β -*p*-Dodecylbenzoylpropionic acid, production of, (P.), B., 975.
Dodecyl- γ -*n*-butoxypropylamine, production of, (P.), B., 139.
Dodecylisocarbamide, and its hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 873.
Dodecylidethylenetriamine, production of, (P.), B., 139.
Dodecylidiguamide, and its copper complex, (P.), B., 873.
n-Dodecylguanidine, and its hydrobromide, production of, (P.), B., 873.
s-Dodecylguanylisothiocarbamide hydrobromide, production of, (P.), B., 873.
 γ -4-*n*-Dodecylcyclohexylbutyric acid, production of, (P.), B., 975.
Dodecyliminodiacetic acid, production of, (P.), B., 859.
s-Dodecylloxymethylisothiocarbamide hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 873.
3-*p*-Dodecylphenoxanthraquinone, 2-chloro-1:4-diamino-, production of, (P.), B., 688.
 β -*p*-Dodecylphenylbutyric acid, production of, (P.), B., 975.

- 4-*p*-Dodecylphenylthiolanthraquinone-3-sulphonic acid**, 1-amino-, sodium salt, production of, (P.), B., 688.
- s*-Dodecylisothiocarbamide**, and its hydrobromide and hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 873.
- Dodecylthioethylguanide** hydrobromide, production of, (P.), B., 873.
- Dodecylthioethylguanidine** hydrobromide, production of, (P.), B., 873.
- 1-Dodecylthiolbenzthiazole** methosulphate, and its alkyl derivative, (P.), B., 92.
- Dodecylthiomethyl chloride**, production of, (P.), B., 90.
- Doebner reaction**, A., 1393.
- Dogs**, hydrolysis, oxidation, and energy changes in, A., 104, 370.
- Dogwood**, flowering, constituents of, A., 911.
- Dolls**, plastic composition for heads of, (P.), B., 1219.
- Dolomite**, change in free energy in formation of, A., 290.
abrasion hardness of, A., 116.
congruent solubility of, A., 560.
action of organic acids on crystals of, A., 689.
from Budapest, A., 1483.
precipitated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 233.
- Donaggio phenomenon**, A., 363.
- Donkey-skin glue**, composition and action of, on calcium metabolism, A., 238.
hematopoietic action of, A., 240.
- Doppler effect**, A., 555.
and aberration of light, A., 266.
- Dormice**, effect of temperature on respiratory exchange of, A., 1007.
carbon dioxide narcosis in, A., 494.
- Dorstenia brasiliensis***, constituents of, A., 1037.
- Dotriacontane**, f.-p. curves of solutions of, A., 1456.
- Double linkings**, additions to, A., 1074.
- Dough**, physical and bread-making properties of, B., 712.
effect of mixing on physical properties of, B., 1175.
measurement of "body" of, with the "dynamometer," B., 809.
rupture and flow in, B., 1175.
fermentation of, B., 344.
control of, (P.), B., 618.
enzymes in, B., 663.
gas production in, B., 519.
calibration of test mixers for, B., 216.
peptisation of, B., 519.
amylase activity and gassing rate of, B., 951.
sugars in flour and, B., 40, 1065.
scrapping of, from mould rollers in biscuit manufacture, etc., (P.), B., 218.
leavened, production of, (P.), B., 570.
wheat-flour, physical properties of, B., 809.
- Dracocarmine**, and its hydrochloride, A., 1435.
- Dracorubin**, and its salts, A., 1260, 1435.
- Dragon's blood**, constituents of, A., 1435.
red pigment of, A., 1260.
- Dressings**, medicinal, use of viscose staple fibre in, B., 1127.
surgical, production of, (P.), B., 813.
rubberised, (P.), B., 860.
- Driers**, and their application, B., 1216.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 1006.
lead-manganese, B., 649.
metallic, production of, (P.), B., 972.
naphthenate, B., 160, 510, 800.
determination in, of lead, B., 1108.
- Drills**, tungsten steel, manufacture of, (P.), B., 329.
- Drilling**, fluids for, (P.), B., 136.
viscosity of doctored fluids for, B., 134.
- Drilling muds**, viscosity and stability of, B., 52.
- Drops**, nucleus and growth of, A., 1198.
charging of, by ionic currents, A., 1199.
vapour pressure of, A., 149, 1191.
heavy, movement of, in acoustic fields, A., 14.
- Drosera Whittakeri***, colouring matters of, A., 1467.
- Drosophila***, effect of nutrition of, on sodium-calcium ratio, A., 755.
susceptibility of, to hydrocyanic acid, B., 1117.
- Drugs**, production of, B., 715.
extraction of, B., 123, 475, 857, 858.
by percolation, B., 857.
microchemistry of, B., 170.
essential oils in, B., 298.
effect of high oxidation potentials on, B., 75.
absorption of, by oral mucosa, A., 892.
by human skin, A., 1291.
aromatic, B., 571.
from Bolivia, A., 1037.
cardiac, potency of, from plants, A., 1294.
Chinese, "hsuan tsao ren," B., 1016.
South American, A., 123.
sympathomimetic, bronchodilator action of, A., 1022.
evaluation of, B., 170.
luminescence analysis of, B., 428.
detection of, B., 667.
determination in, of essential oils, B., 76.
- Drumstick**. See *Moringa pterygosperma*.
- Dry-cleaning**, B., 590 : (P.), B., 1090, 1148.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 17.
condensers and filters for, (P.), B., 17.
solvents for, (P.), B., 90, 930.
chlorinated solvents in, B., 787.
treatment of benzene, petrol, etc., for, (P.), B., 930.
flame-resistant liquid for, (P.), B., 1148.
of fabrics, (P.), B., 271.
of rayon silk fabrics, B., 17.
of textiles containing water-soluble stains, (P.), B., 99.
- Dryers**, (P.), B., 48, 128, 255, 961, 1072.
cylinders for, (P.), B., 576.
centrifugal, (P.), B., 912, 961.
drum, B., 303.
endless-belt, B., 767.
multiple-stage, (P.), B., 815.
rotary, (P.), B., 1135, 1184.
- Drying**, (P.), B., 48, 479, 961.
principles of, B., 1.
process for, (P.), B., 960.
ovens for, (P.), B., 911.
by atomisation and spraying, B., 767.
of dyes, etc., (P.), B., 2.
of fabrics, etc., (P.), B., 399.
of liquids, (P.), B., 528.
of materials, (P.), B., 721.
of comminuted materials, (P.), B., 479.
of subdivided materials, (P.), B., 2.
of solids, B., 148.
laws of, B., 1071.
of substances decomposed by heat, A., 811.
flash, of materials of high moisture content, B., 527.
spray-, of ceramics, etc., B., 1094.
of liquids, (P.), B., 578.
- Drying agents**, for gases, production of, (P.), B., 1024.
- Drying apparatus**, (P.), B., 48, 80, 255, 351, 399, 623, 721, 1072.
for gases, (P.), B., 529.
for granular materials, (P.), B., 175.
for laundries, etc., (P.), B., 58.
for loose materials, (P.), B., 223.
for pottery, (P.), B., 175.
for powders and granular materials, (P.), B., 576.
for slurries, etc., (P.), B., 815.
for yarns, etc., (P.), B., 928.
drum, (P.), B., 130.
rotary or oscillating, (P.), B., 576.
- Duboisia Hopwoodii***, alkaloids of, A., 125.
pharmacology of, *d*-nornicotine in, A., 1022.
- Ducks**, salt poisoning in, A., 518.
selenium as factor in sickness of, A., 1023.
growing, gaseous exchange in, A., 620.
young, levels of meat scraps and dried milk in foods for, B., 1067.
- Dulcin**, acetylation of, A., 200.
pyrolysis of, A., 200.
detection of, in beer, B., 167.
- Dulcitol**, fermentation of, by *coli-aërogenes* group, A., 113.
- m*-Duodecylphenyl**, A., 1099.
- Duodenal juice**, origin and significance of chloride in, A., 228.
enzyme concentration in, A., 1296.
determination in, of diastase, A., 1297.
- Duodenum**, capacity of, to neutralise, to buffer, and to dilute acid, A., 1537.
reaction of contents of, after exclusion of bile, A., 1537.
effect of fat on p_H of contents of, A., 1413.
isolated, reaction of contents of, A., 1537.
- Duprene**, mechanism of oil-resistance of, B., 1220.
crude, toxicity of, A., 758.
- Durain**, mechanical separation of plant remains from, B., 224.
- Duralumin**, optimum quenching temperature for, B., 279.
plastic deformation and age-hardening of, B., 279.
deformation of crystal lattice by pressing of, A., 1325.
speed of corrosion of, B., 200.
protection of, against corrosion by Eloxal treatment, B., 1160.
heat treatment of wire of, B., 413.
influence of salt-bath heat treatment on corrosion-resistance of, B., 996.
pickling and etching baths for, B., 996.
spectrography of, A., 559.
cold-rolled, heat treatment of, B., 745.
determination in, of magnesium, B., 300.
- Durastbestos**, water pipes of, B., 1134.
- Durenes**, mercury derivatives, A., 352.
- Durenes**, nitro-, and nitroso-, A., 324.
- Duroquinone**, reaction of, with sodium-malonate ester, A., 480.
- Dust or Dusts**, determination of composition of, by particle size and speed of falling, B., 911.
collectors for, (P.), B., 353.
collector and filter for, (P.), B., 817.
apparatus for collection of, (P.), B., 579.
centrifugal collectors for, (P.), B., 1024.
filters for, B., 1022.
filters for respirators against, (P.), B., 1070.
removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 674.
centrifugal apparatus for separation of, from air and gases, (P.), B., 176.
separation of, from gases, (P.), B., 578.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 401.
electrostatic sampler for, A., 582.
industrial control of, B., 765.

- Dust or Dusts**, precipitation of, aerodynamics of, B., 351.
 from gases, B., 1000.
 in mines, etc., (P.), B., 432.
 temperature movement of particles in, A., 1198.
 inflammation of, B., 964.
 explosibility of, B., 253.
 explosions of, A., 34, 570.
 on roads, B., 886.
 laying of, in travelling-roads in collieries, B., 235.
 absorption of, through respiration, A., 874.
 impregnation of the organism by, A., 627.
 in lungs, A., 1542.
 atmospheric, of Baton Rouge, Louisiana, A., 183.
 determination of particle-size distribution and number concentration of, B., 1.
 fine, surface index of, B., 911.
 flue, treatment of, (P.), B., 529.
 filtering of sugar-house products with, B., 1120.
 foundry, mineralogical composition of, B., 397.
 mine, quantitative analysis of, by X-ray diffraction, B., 253.
 mineral, size-distribution in, A., 1198.
 silica, counting of, in water suspensions, B., 397.
 determination of, B., 478.
 in air, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1073.
 in gases, B., 1, 1069.
 in mine atmospheres, B., 669.
- Dyes**, natural sources of, B., 311.
 production of, from diazoimino-compounds, (P.), B., 880.
 from N-dihydro-1:2:2':1'-anthraquinoneazine, (P.), B., 688.
 filtration in, B., 303.
 high-pressure reactions in, B., 399.
 drying of, (P.), B., 2.
 absorption and luminescence spectra of dilute solutions of, A., 138.
 and their intermediates, fluorescence of, B., 184.
 polarised fluorescence of solutions of, A., 1181.
 quenching of fluorescence of solutions of, A., 1445.
 photochemical reactions in quenching of fluorescence of, by ferrous ions in solution, A., 11.
 luminescence of frozen solutions of, A., 1181.
 polarisation of luminescence of, adsorbed on gels, A., 792.
 adsorption of, by cellulose, A., 154; B., 881.
 on ignited gels, A., 283.
 on glass, A., 1064.
 at paraffin-water and air-water interfaces, A., 1334.
 diffusion of, into fibres, B., 982.
 in gelatin and their reactions with electrolytes, A., 29.
 imbibition of solutions of, through porous bodies, A., 158.
 sols, relation between colloid structure and electrochemical constitution of, A., 678.
 production of dispersions of, (P.), B., 267.
 stripping of, from textile materials, (P.), B., 691.
 substantivity of, B., 183.
 relations between constitution and, B., 140.
 influence of, on autoxidation of balata and rubber, B., 419.
- Dyes**, increasing fastness of, (P.), B., 929.
 standards of light-fastness of, on textiles, B., 315.
 production of intermediates for, (P.), B., 1196.
 absorption spectra of intermediates for, A., 661.
 manufacture of preparations of, (P.), B., 446.
 bactericidal and bacteriostatic effects of, A., 385.
 fungicidal action of, against dermatophytic fungi, B., 430.
 from flavinduline derivatives, B., 1032, 1033.
 for acetate-rayon, B., 231.
 for chrome-leather, (P.), B., 163.
 for cotton, testing of, B., 140.
 for padding fabrics, B., 16.
 for photographic sensitisation, (P.), B., 45.
 for photography, B., 524, 572.
 testing of, B., 781.
 analysis of, B., 311, 634.
 detection of, in furs, B., 231.
 determination of, B., 12.
 in residual dye liquors, B., 590.
 determination of glycerol in suspensions of, for printed fabrics, B., 12.
- Dyes**, acid, molecular and colloid solubility of, A., 1338.
 solution of, in sodium hydroxide solutions, A., 1338, 1460.
 for wool, manufacture of, (P.), B., 12, 879.
 acid and salt, solubilities of, A., 1460.
 brown, purple, and red, from aloes, B., 445.
 chrome, on woollen and worsted piece goods, acid shading colours for, B., 57.
 coal-tar, and their intermediates, chromatographic adsorption of, B., 266.
 for paints, B., 1055.
 cupriforous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 267.
 direct, determination of, by precipitation, B., 361.
 electro-positive, pharmacodynamics of, A., 891.
 fast, for cotton, B., 183.
 on the fibre, production of, (P.), B., 189.
 fluorescent, Becquerel effect and photochemical sensitivity of, A., 408, 665.
 from hop plants, B., 12.
 indigoid, A., 209.
 insoluble, B., 266.
 leuco-vat, manufacture of sulphuric acid ester salts of, (P.), B., 688.
 metachromatic, A., 1001.
 metalliferous, B., 489.
 containing complex metal compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 267.
 natural, sources of, B., 12.
 Neolan, for wool, B., 231.
 nitrogenous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 978.
 for leather and wool, manufacture of, (P.), B., 978.
 oil, from cæroxene and cærbioxene, (P.), B., 879.
 oil-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 445.
 organic, weight of ions of, A., 160.
 phosphorescence and long-period fluorescence of, A., 778.
 oxidation-reduction, effect of, on disturbed respiration, A., 1293.
 photographic sensitising, production of, (P.), B., 1069.
 pigment, manufacture of, (P.), B., 56.
 printing, plastic-viscous properties of, B., 1217.
- Dyes**, salt, molecular and colloid solubility of, A., 1338.
 sensitising, production of, (P.), B., 56.
 substantive, absorption of, B., 367.
 treatment of cellulose materials dyed with, (P.), B., 271.
 sulphur, orange, manufacture of, (P.), B., 880.
 vat, B., 876.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 267, 362, 446, 923.
 and their intermediates, (P.), B., 362.
 developing agent for, B., 928.
 vatometer for testing of liquors of, B., 928.
 catalysed photo-reduction of, A., 300.
 bromination of, (P.), B., 12.
 compositions of, (P.), B., 733.
 application of, to cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 878.
 powdered dyeing product from, (P.), B., 1033.
 printing pastes of, (P.), B., 733.
 physical properties of, B., 540.
 of benzanthrone series, A., 206.
 yellow substantive, for cotton, manufacture of, (P.), B., 880.
- Dyeing**, B., 787; (P.), B., 99, 143, 189, 451, 983, 1148.
 theory and practice of, B., 831.
 maintenance and layout of works for, B., 1203.
 constant-temperature baths for, B., 271.
 staybrite steel for plant for, B., 315.
 uses of phosphates in, B., 831.
 Japanese tannins for, B., 450.
 mordanting and, B., 143, 188, 831.
 and finishing of tinsel fabrics, B., 98.
 in Japan, B., 736.
 with aniline-black, use of aromatic oxygen carriers in, B., 188.
 with azo-dyes, (P.), B., 272, 537.
 in presence of lissolamine-A, B., 787.
 with basic dyes, (P.), B., 451.
 with carbazole, sulphur, and vat dyes, (P.), B., 1204.
 with chrome dyes, and mordants therefor, B., 589.
 with ester salts of leuco-vat dyes, (P.), B., 638.
 with indigosol dyes, B., 57.
 with prussiate aniline-black, aminoazobenzene as catalyst in, B., 1203.
 with sulphur dyes, B., 188.
 with vat dyes, (P.), B., 99, 737, 787, 929, 1089.
 of acetate artificial silk, (P.), B., 787.
 of acetate-rayon, B., 590.
 of acetate-rayon and acetate-silk in solid shades, B., 366.
 of acetate-rayon and acetate-silk crêpes, B., 492.
 of acetate rayon-cotton union fabrics, B., 16.
 of acetate-rayon crêpe fabrics, in a developed black, B., 492.
 of acetate-rayon mixture fabrics, B., 928.
 of acetylcellulose, (P.), B., 983.
 of animal fibres, (P.), B., 143, 189, 271, 1204.
 theory of, B., 491.
 preparations for, (P.), B., 143.
 with acid dyes, B., 691.
 with ice colours, (P.), B., 1089.
 of animal hair, B., 97.
 of astrakhan, B., 188.
 of Bemberg and rayon silks, with substantive and indanthrene dyes, B., 188.
 of Bemberg rayon B., 787.

Dyeing of carbonised fabrics, B., 367.
 of cellulose with sulphonated fluorindines, (P.), B., 1089.
 of regenerated cellulose, in fast colours, B., 540.
 of cellulose acetate fibres, B., 98.
 of cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 832.
 with vat dyes, (P.), B., 878.
 of materials of cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 99.
 of cellulose esters and ethers, (P.), B., 189, 1089.
 of delustrated cellulose ester and other rayons, (P.), B., 929.
 of cellulose fibres with brown to black dyes, (P.), B., 737.
 in fast colours, (P.), B., 832.
 with substantive dyes, (P.), B., 691.
 of cellulose materials with azo-dyes, (P.), B., 1089.
 of natural and regenerated cellulose textile materials, (P.), B., 143.
 of corset fabric, B., 188.
 of cotton, with azo-dyes, B., 492.
 with cross-dyes for pile-fabrics, B., 405.
 of American and Australian cotton, B., 1035.
 of Angola cotton and wool yarn, B., 16.
 of Australian cotton, B., 540.
 of cotton fabrics with dispersions of unreduced vat dyes, B., 57.
 of cotton fleecy fabrics, B., 492.
 of cotton piece-goods, with azo-dyes, (P.), B., 638.
 of elastic fabrics containing rubber threads, (P.), B., 983.
 of fabrics, difficulties in, B., 928.
 containing synthetic resins, (P.), B., 692.
 containing viscose-film yarns, B., 314.
 of feathers, hairs, and skins, (P.), B., 451.
 of felt, B., 188.
 of felt for use in musical instruments, B., 16.
 of felt hats, B., 589.
 of fibres, with insoluble azo-dyes, (P.), B., 882.
 with vat and sulphur dyes, (P.), B., 231.
 of fibrous material with azo-dyes, (P.), B., 882.
 with ice colours, (P.), B., 1204.
 of artificial filaments, films, foils, etc., (P.), B., 270.
 of hairs, feathers, and skins, (P.), B., 271.
 of jute yarn, in fast-to-light shades, B., 98.
 of hose and other shaped textile articles, (P.), B., 1205.
 of kapok and ramie, B., 98.
 of knitted goods, B., 58.
 machinery for, B., 589.
 of three-fibre lace, B., 231.
 of lace fabrics, B., 492.
 of leather, B., 450, 609, 804; (P.), B., 451, 692, 882, 984.
 preliminary operations in, B., 382.
 with azo-dyes, (P.), B., 983.
 with tris- and tetrakis-azo-dyes, (P.), B., 983.
 of chamois in black, B., 928.
 of fat-liquored chamois, B., 928.
 of linen fabrics, with fast colours, B., 831.
 of solidified drying oils, (P.), B., 451.
 of pile fabrics, B., 367.
 of pocketing fabrics, B., 492.

Dyeing of rayons, B., 590.
 of rayon staple-fibre fabrics, B., 590.
 of rayon filaments and films, (P.), B., 882.
 of rayon knit piece goods with vat dyes, (P.), B., 929.
 of rayon socks, B., 928.
 of silk, with azo-dyes, B., 492.
 applications of rubber in, B., 540.
 of silk filaments in two tones, B., 366.
 of silk and "albène" textiles, B., 1089.
 of silk and half-silk hosiery, with aniline-black, B., 1203.
 of artificial silk, B., 405.
 of cakes of artificial silk, (P.), B., 452.
 of natural silk, B., 540.
 of natural silk and rayon, B., 1203.
 of weighted and unweighted silk, B., 143, 188.
 of skins, (P.), B., 315, 692.
 of terry fabrics, (P.), B., 99.
 of textiles, (P.), B., 271, 692, 882, 929, 983, 1035, 1148.
 influence of moisture in, B., 881.
 with azo-dyes, B., 691; (P.), B., 1204.
 in half-tone ultra-violet patterns, B., 572.
 precipitation of wastes from, B., 398.
 of textile fibres before spinning, (P.), B., 591.
 of union fabrics, B., 831.
 of union goods containing cellulose ethers and esters, (P.), B., 983.
 of vegetable fibres, in violet to blue with azo-dyes, (P.), B., 832.
 of vegetable and artificial fibres, with leuco-esters of vat dyes, (P.), B., 590.
 of vegetable and artificial textile materials, (P.), B., 737.
 of velvet for motor upholstery in shades fast to light and rubbing, B., 98.
 of spun viscose fabrics, containing acetate rayon, B., 881.
 of viscose rayon, with azo-dyes, B., 492.
 of viscose staple fibre and its mixtures, B., 16.
 of "Vistra" fibres and of mixed yarns therefrom, B., 831.
 of wood, B., 492.
 of wool, B., 15, 831.
 with acid dyes in colloidal solution, B., 97.
 with ice colours, (P.), B., 691.
 with logwood dyes, B., 787.
 of loose wool with rhodamine dyes, B., 97.
 of wool fibres, B., 271.
 of wool piece goods, B., 188.
 of carbonised wool piece goods, B., 231.
 of wool yarn, in yellow and green shades fast to light and sea-water, B., 188.
 of half-wool materials with immediate sulphur dyes, B., 188.
 containing white acetate rayon effect threads, B., 271.
 of woollen rag stock and textile waste fibre, B., 15.
 of yarns, etc., (P.), B., 1204.
 cross-, acid, effect of, on Caledon vat dyes, B., 98.
 deep, correction of, B., 451.
 direct, of cellulose, B., 16.
 fast, of textiles, B., 736.
 jig-, of fabrics, (P.), B., 143.
 oxidative, theory of, A., 979.
 mechanism of, B., 982.
 pressure, of silk and rayon fabrics, B., 57.
 vat, B., 928.
 of wool, B., 1089.
Dyeing apparatus, outlet nozzle for, (P.), B., 406.
 for piece goods, (P.), B., 272.

Dyeing machines, (P.), B., 929.
 automatic control of, (P.), B., 737.
 metals for, B., 15.
 continuous, (P.), B., 929.
Dyke, differentiated, of Newmans, Dumfriesshire, A., 1356.
Dykes, amygdaloidal, A., 1088.
Dynamite, impregnation of carbonaceous material with ammonium nitrate for, (P.), B., 669.
 gelatine composition of, (P.), B., 125.
 low-density composition of, (P.), B., 125.
 gelatine, detonation of, B., 1133.
Dynamos, carbon brushes for, (P.), B., 1111.
Dynarsan, uses of, B., 667.
Dysentery, purification of anti-serum for, with sodium sulphate, A., 623.
 amœbic, occurrence and control of, B., 956.
Dyspœa, gaseous metabolism during, A., 1398.
Dysprosium sulphate octahydrate, paramagnetism of, A., 929.
Dystrophy, muscular, muscle chemistry in, A., 101.

E.

Ears, rabbit's, effect of buffered phosphate solutions on vascular tissue in, A., 514.
Earth, the, evolution of helium from, A., 447.
 distribution of metals in crust of, A., 186.
 Dobler's photographic detection of rays from, A., 1320.
Earths, adsorption of bitumen by, B., 966.
 pigments from, B., 650.
 active, bleaching of mineral oils with, B., 227.
 bleaching, chemistry of, B., 575.
 revivification of, B., 285.
 bleaching effects of, B., 1214.
 coloured, of pre-colonial Peru, B., 894.
 decolorising, natural and activated, B., 719.
 identification of, by mode of hydration, B., 1071.
 diatomaceous, drying of, (P.), B., 233.
 air separation of, (P.), B., 722.
 milling of, (P.), B., 453.
 calcination of, (P.), B., 594*.
 fuller's, separation of oil from, (P.), B., 358.
 decolorising power of, B., 484, 1036.
 revivification of, (P.), B., 257.
 Bavarian, refining of mineral oils with, B., 1076.
 metalliferous, washing of, (P.), B., 25.
 plastic, dehydration of, (P.), B., 129.
 rare, A., 5.
 periodic classification of, A., 5.
 anomalous valencies of, A., 952.
 occurrence of, in meteorites, A., 184.
 production of, from their amalgams, A., 39.
 in European and Japanese argillite, A., 1087.
 radioactivity of, A., 130.
 induced by neutron bombardment, A., 6.
 fluorescence of, in glasses, A., 1445.
 paramagnetic susceptibilities of, A., 148.
 action of slow neutrons, on, A., 403.
 chemistry of, A., 1349.
 amalgams of, A., 39.
 thermomagnetism of salts of, in solution, A., 556.
 magnetic birefringence in solutions of paramagnetic salts of, A., 13.

- Earths**, rare, halides, A., 1453.
 oxides, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 19, 1453.
 sulphates, paramagnetism of, at low temperatures, A., 1329.
 paramagnetism of ethyl sulphates of, A., 1057.
 paramagnetism of octahydrated sulphates of, A., 929.
 colour reactions of, with gallic acid and pyrogallol, A., 44.
 separation of, A., 689.
 red Adsharien, transformation of adsorbed anions in, A., 450.
 recent and fossil, A., 50.
 white, analysis of, B., 559.
- Earthenware**, unglazed, production of colour and lustre effects on, (P.), B., 643.
- Ebonite**, internal heating of, during vulcanisation, B., 32.
 surface deterioration of, B., 338.
 coating of fabrics with, for spinning pots, (P.), B., 69.
 coating of metals with, (P.), B., 754.
 coating composition of, (P.), B., 1221.
 powdered, production of, (P.), B., 512.
 semi-, B., 32.
- Ebony**, pigment of, A., 207, 858.
- Ebulliometry**, A., 1482.
- Ebullioscopic constants**, A., 424.
- Echinene** as a provitamin-A, A., 1031.
- Echinocactus Williamsi*, preparations of testa of. See Peyotl.
- Echinophora*, essential oil of, B., 667.
- Echinophora sibthorpiana*, essential oil from, B., 76.
- Éclairs**, control of staphylococci in, B., 856.
- Eclampsia**, pregnancy, placental origin of, A., 1142.
- Eczema** in nickel platers, A., 1540.
 acute, hyperoxalemia in, A., 231.
 infantile allergic, A., 231.
- Eder solution**, photochemical sensitisation of, with eosin, A., 809.
- Edestin**, ultrafiltration of, A., 500.
 colloid chemistry of, A., 158, 288.
 salting-out and peptisation of, A., 288.
- Edingtonite**, substituted, composition of, A., 185.
- Eels**, male, effect of anterior pituitary hormones on, A., 762.
- Eel oil**, composition of, A., 1403.
 fatty acids of, A., 95.
- Efflorescence**, and deliquescence, A., 30.
- Effluents**, from margarine manufacture, treatment of, B., 910.
 from paper and pulp mills, B., 718.
 chemical - pulp mill, permanganate number of, B., 302.
 dairy, effect of, on sewage of small towns, B., 910.
 gaseous, disposal of, B., 766.
 industrial, purification of, B., 222.
 disposal of, B., 766.
 milk factory, disposal of, B., 398.
 determination in, of ammonia, nitrates, and nitrites, using activated carbon, B., 398.
 of sediment, B., 957.
- "Efri."** See *Trichisia gilletii*.
- Eggs**, influence of feeding with dyes on colour of yolk and shells of, B., 811.
 clarification of, (P.), B., 43.
 effect of boiling on weight of, B., 41.
 evaluation of, for cake-making, B., 390.
 amino-acid content of, A., 1544.
 canning of, (P.), B., 122.
 preservation of, by carbon dioxide, (P.), B., 74.
- Eggs**, treatment of, for storage, (P.), B., 394.
 storage of, (P.), B., 74, 170.
 amphibian, bioelectric and redox potentials of, A., 1010.
 bird's, electrical conductivity of fluids in, A., 877.
 cassowary's, colouring matter of shells of, A., 879.
 crustacean, triple salt effect in germination of, A., 232.
 fertilised, fate of protamines in, A., 1544.
 frog's, glycogen in, during development, A., 887.
 gastropod, respiratory quotient of, in development, A., 368.
 grasshopper, nature and permeability of membranes of, A., 877.
 indophenol oxidase of, A., 1417.
 halogenised, B., 41.
 hen's, effect of proteins in diet on production of, A., 103.
 correlation between weight and composition of, B., 616.
 output of, in relation to vitamin intake by hens, A., 528.
 effect of fluorine toxicosis on fluorine and lipid contents of, A., 109.
 change in lime content of, during incubation, A., 512.
 effect of injected selenium salts on, A., 1417.
 origin and fate of urea in, A., 886.
 gelatinisation of plasma of, by sodium salicylate, A., 1146.
 changes in physico-chemical constants of plasma of, on incubation, A., 1143.
 antirachitic potency of, in relation to vitamin-D intake of hens, A., 121.
 incubated, porphyrins in, A., 749.
 spectroscopic analysis of, A., 511.
 iodised, B., 41.
 production of, B., 953.
 laid, changes in, A., 508.
 of giant salamander, oxidation, urea, and uric acid in, A., 508.
 salmon, ripening, changes in fat of, A., 234.
 sea-urchin's, effect of lithium on development of, A., 889.
 effect of pyocyanine on animalisation of, A., 1146.
 effect of pyocyanine on respiration of, A., 374.
 oxidative metabolism in, A., 754.
 ion antagonism in water-permeability of, A., 888.
 synthesis of thymonucleic acid in, A., 630.
 silkworm's, flavins in, A., 1287.
 sampling and analysis of, B., 1175.
 detection in, of silicic acid, B., 169.
 determination in, of ammonia-nitrogen, B., 810.
 of solids, (P.), B., 297.
 refractometrically, of total solids, B., 121.
- Egg products**, desiccated, production of, (P.), B., 619.
 determination of, in foods, B., 566.
- Egg-white**, foaming of, B., 759.
 firm albumin and quality of, B., 520.
 anti-enzyme in, A., 1152.
 dried, B., 1231.
 production of, (P.), B., 666.
- Egg-yolk**, vitamin-D content of, A., 256.
 hen's, effect of temperature on conductivity of, A., 877.
 proteins of, A., 624.
 detection of, in chocolate, B., 42.
- Egg-yolk**, determination in, of total solids, refractometrically, B., 121.
d-Eicosan- β -ol, and its derivatives, A., 312.
 Eicosan- β -one, and its derivatives, A., 312.
 Eicositetraenol. See Catadonyl alcohol.
 Eka-caesium, A., 540, 917.
 discovery of, A., 1171.
- Elaeostearic acids**, compounds of, with maleic anhydride, A., 1361.
 β -Elaeostearic acid, ethyl ester, polymerisation of, B., 378.
 β -Elaeostearin, effect of heat on maleic anhydride compounds of, A., 1361.
 oxidation and polymerisation of maleic anhydride compound of, A., 298, 434.
- Elaidaldehyde**, and its derivatives, A., 1233.
- Elaidic acid**, formation of, from oleic acid, A., 965.
 isomerisation of, A., 1488.
 formation of chlorohydroxystearic acids from, A., 455.
- Elaid-p-phenylanilide**, A., 53.
- Elastic constants**, calculation of, A., 1053.
 Poisson's, determination of, by ultrasonic waves, A., 446.
- Elastic stresses**, X-ray measurement of, B., 240.
- Elastic threads**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 657.
- Elastic tissues**. See under Tissues.
- Elasticity**, measurement of, (P.), B., 913.
 modulus of, for small stresses, B., 303.
- Elastin**, hydrolysis of, A., 352.
- Elastoidin**, properties of fibres of, A., 1462.
- α -Elaterin**, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 533.
- Elatigenin**, and its esters, A., 994.
- Elatioric acid**, and its salts, A., 994.
- Electrets**, A., 12, 666.
 thermal conductivity of, A., 1191.
 liberation of electrical energy in melting of, A., 1446.
- Electric arc**, starting of, (P.), B., 747.
 and spark gap, stand for, A., 814.
 striking potential for, A., 1438.
 in inert gases, A., 1311.
 in rare gases, A., 398.
 uses of, B., 1103.
 helium-tungsten, A., 655.
 high current-density, A., 1438.
 hissing, broadening of lines in rays from, A., 655.
 interrupted, electrical properties of, A., 538.
 with liquid positive pole, A., 655.
 low-voltage, nebular-shift in, A., 538.
 mercury, characteristics of, A., 1438.
 4358 A. triplet of, used in Raman spectra, A., 663.
 quartz, mercury, A., 769.
 single-spark and interrupted alternating-current, use of, in spectroscopic analysis, A., 582.
- cables**. See under Cables.
- capacitors**, (P.), B., 1052.
- converters**, mercury-arc, insulation of electrodes of, (P.), B., 1102.
- current**, nature of, A., 293.
 measurement of fluctuations in, in vacuum tubes, A., 263.
 in soils, B., 1098.
 small, magnification of, A., 182.
- devices**, insulating and cooling composition for, (P.), B., 1001.
- discharge**, initiation of, by field emission, A., 128.
 mechanism in positive column of, A., 655.
 influence of metastable atoms on electron temperature in positive column of, A., 771.

- Electric discharge, chemical action of, A., 571, 1348.
 reactions in, A., 36.
 carrying-out of, (P.), B., 507.
 kinetics of, A., 1473.
 promoting chemical reactions in, (P.), B., 1001.
 in gases, A., 770.
 Debye-Hückel theory applied to, A., 398.
 space-charge theory of, A., 133.
 positive ionic current on glow cathode in, A., 538.
 energy losses by positive ions to probes in, A., 263.
 in electronegative gases, constriction of, A., 538.
 in mixed gases, A., 398.
 at high gas pressure, spectra of, A., 654.
 through oil-soaked paper, B., 926.
 arc, probe characteristics of, A., 655.
 processes at cathodes of, A., 1311.
 in rare gases, second sheath near cathode of, A., 1040.
 condensed, in gases, A., 1311.
 glow, stabilisation of, by means of aluminium oxide films on electrodes, A., 538.
 pre-ionised, spark potential of, A., 1169.
 high-frequency, mechanism of, A., 2.
 free atoms and molecular dissociation in, A., 1439.
 effect of, on gases, A., 808.
 impulse, chemical effects of, A., 36.
 luminous, obtained by discharging a condenser across a gas tube, A., 538.
 in gases at low pressure in magnetic field, A., 916.
 silent, gas reactions in, A., 1311.
 spark, and Townsend coefficient, A., 1438.
 in insulating liquids, A., 665.
 devices, (P.), B., 507, 605, 748, 941, 1052, 1164.
 control of current through, (P.), B., 66.
 ceramic bodies for, (P.), B., 933.
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 1104.
 graphite electrodes for, (P.), B., 378.
 insulating materials for, (P.), B., 157.
 tungsten seal for, (P.), B., 106.
 alkali-metal vapour, (P.), B., 333.
 glass bulbs for, (P.), B., 409.
 protection of glass surfaces of, (P.), B., 1104.
 gas-filled, (P.), B., 648, 798.
 gaseous, (P.), B., 556.
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 1052.
 green, (P.), B., 1164.
 luminescent, (P.), B., 27, 606.
 metal-vapour, (P.), B., 418, 556.
 neon, (P.), B., 240.
 tubes, (P.), B., 241, 333, 377, 418, 556, 1052.
 recurrent phenomena in, A., 3.
 measurement of temperature in, A., 398.
 anodes for, (P.), B., 66.
 cathodes for, (P.), B., 699, 939.
 coating of electrodes of, (P.), B., 1164.
 screens for, (P.), B., 892.
 alkali-metal vapour, (P.), B., 283.
 cathode-ray, gas-filling for, (P.), B., 605.
 screens for, (P.), B., 647.
 gas-filled, luminous, (P.), B., 845.
 gaseous, (P.), B., 157.
 cathodes for, (P.), B., 283.
 glow, (P.), B., 241, 605.
- Electric discharge tubes, high-frequency, use of, as counters, A., 1481.
 hot-cathode, gas-filled, pre-discharge currents and striking conditions in, A., 3.
 luminous, (P.), B., 555.
 mercury-rare-gas, A., 1437.
 spectral analysis of, B., 891.
 mercury-vapour, (P.), B., 798.
 device of red-fluorescent layer and, (P.), B., 1214.
 metal-vapour, electrodes for, (P.), B., 939.
 neon, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1002.
 vacuum, (P.), B., 606.
 liberation of alkali metals from electrodes of, (P.), B., 1104.
 for flood-lighting, electrodes for, (P.), B., 605.
 field, weak, absorption of, by liquids, A., 665.
 heating, effect of electric field on wires for, A., 1329.
 of gas streams, (P.), B., 156.
 heating apparatus. See under Heating apparatus.
 heating elements, (P.), B., 507.
 for furnaces, B., 1103.
 for furnaces, ovens, etc., (P.), B., 284.
 glazed, (P.), B., 460.
 induction heating, B., 747.
 lamps, strength tests on bulbs of, B., 989.
 carbon electrodes for, (P.), B., 845.
 lumophore glass for, B., 555.
 frosting of glass bulbs for, (P.), B., 790.
 scaling of wires into, with ceramic materials, (P.), B., 193.
 arc, mercury, Daniels-Heidt capillary, starting of, A., 814.
 artificial sunlight, "Original Hanau," use of, in qualitative analysis, A., 219.
 discharge, (P.), B., 283, 333, 507, 605, 748, 941.
 resistant glass for, B., 275.
 gas-filled, (P.), B., 1002.
 glow, (P.), B., 418.
 inert gas-mercury vapour, A., 1169.
 hydrogen-filled, B., 1000.
 luminescence, (P.), B., 1052.
 metal-vapour, (P.), B., 26, 748.
 neon, use of, in counter circuits, A., 128.
 positive-column, (P.), B., 748.
 vapour, operation of, (P.), B., 1002.
 flash-light, (P.), B., 507.
 glow, neon-filled, (P.), B., 1052.
 incandescence, (P.), B., 27, 203, 845, 1002, 1052, 1164.
 filaments for, (P.), B., 1104.
 getters for, (P.), B., 507.
 frosting of glass bulbs for, (P.), B., 739.
 inflammation of methane by filaments of, B., 482.
 gas-filled, (P.), B., 377.
 twin-filament, (P.), B., 284.
 mercury-cadmium vapour, B., 417.
 sodium, use of, in saccharimetry, B., 118.
 motors. See under Motors.
 rectifiers, (P.), B., 26, 418, 508, 1051.
 photo-electric barrier-layer effect of, A., 665.
 copper oxide, (P.), B., 241.
 processes in, A., 1214.
 M-Z, B., 747.
 dry, (P.), B., 284, 606.
 dry-plate, (P.), B., 203, 797.
 mercury, diffusion in bulbs of, A., 11.
 mercury-vapour, (P.), B., 333.
 solid, action of, A., 182.
- Electric resistances, (P.), B., 157, 334, 747.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 1001.
 materials for, (P.), B., 606.
 alloys for, (P.), B., 377.
 aluminium-copper-manganese alloys for, B., 414.
 nickel-chromium alloys for, (P.), B., 504.
 effect of cooling on, A., 139.
 for heating, B., 417.
 with negative temperature coefficient, (P.), B., 417.
 adjustable, (P.), B., 333.
 graduated, A., 1224.
 resistors, (P.), B., 556, 606, 844.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 1001.
 alloys for, B., 547.
 coatings for, (P.), B., 1104.
 for heating, (P.), B., 1001.
 for shunts, (P.), B., 1052.
 non-metallic, glaze for, (P.), B., 409.
 spark, formation of, in gases, A., 655.
 mechanism of static breakdown of, A., 128.
 condensed, luminous streamers from, *in vacuo*, A., 3.
 high-frequency, ions from, A., 1171.
 striking to surface of solution, structure of, A., 855.
 switches, contacts for, (P.), B., 940.
 laminated contacts for, (P.), B., 334.
 mercury, glass for, (P.), B., 595.
 cleaning metal electrodes of, (P.), B., 156.
 switch springs, beryllium-copper alloys for, B., 501.
 Electrical apparatus, German regulations for prevention of explosion hazard with, B., 1050.
 production of metal sheets, bands, etc., for, (P.), B., 331.
 laminated phenolic resins for, B., 559.
 for automatic control of lag, etc., (P.), B., 1164.
 for measurement of thickness, moisture content, etc., (P.), B., 508.
 conductivity, electron tube meter for, A., 582.
 relation of, to internal friction in melted salts, A., 666.
 of alloys, quantum theory of, A., 1332.
 of mixtures of isotropic substances, A., 151.
 of fused salts, A., 1071.
 of wires, increase of, A., 1321.
 d.c. surface, in small capillaries, A., 424.
 high-frequency, of ionised media, influence of magnetic fields on, A., 18.
 conductors, (P.), B., 556.
 current variations in, A., 416.
 removal of crystalline deposits on, (P.), B., 1163.
 insulation of, (P.), B., 606.
 insulating materials for, (P.), B., 1103.
 insulation of enclosed joints of, (P.), B., 940.
 halogenated-rubber insulation of, (P.), B., 647.
 covering of, with artificial silk, (P.), B., 647.
 sealing of, into glass, (P.), B., 508.
 insulated, (P.), B., 418, 556.
 oil-resistant, (P.), B., 284.
 ionic, formation of opposing potentials in, A., 139.
 solid, electrical conduction of, A., 549.
 magnetically loaded, (P.), B., 747.

- Electrical contacts**, (P.), B., 606.
 alloys for, B., 329.
 hard alloys for, (P.), B., 505.
 resistance of films of foreign substances on, A., 144.
 copper, (P.), B., 940.
 copper-cuprous oxide, resistance of, A., 139.
 laminated, (P.), B., 334.
 cut-outs, copper oxide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 333.
 engineering. See under Engineering.
 relay, A., 446.
 resistance, longitudinal change of, in magnetic fields, A., 145.
 of metals, effect of pressure on, A., 144.
 transfer, A., 1466.
 semi-conductors. See Semi-conductors.
- Electricity**, overhead transmission lines for, (P.), B., 1001.
 theory of flow of, in gases, A., 1050.
 frictional, A., 1181.
- Electrocapillarity**, A., 1196.
 equation, application of force-fields to derivation of, A., 155.
- Electrochemical industry**, in Japan, B., 699.
 Norway's, hydraulic power for, B., 699.
 processes, anodes for, (P.), B., 747.
 reactions. See under Reactions.
- Electrochemistry**, B., 699.
- Electrodes**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 606.
 effect of colloids on processes at, A., 566.
 potentials of, in water and in liquid ammonia, A., 161.
 negative difference effect at, A., 162.
 polarisation discharges in multiple systems of, A., 431.
 etching of, (P.), B., 798.
 graphitisation of, B., 332.
 oxidation of, (P.), B., 1002.
 for electrolysis, (P.), B., 939.
 for sparking-plugs, (P.), B., 798.
 alkali amalgam, study of colloidal solutions with, A., 162.
 aluminium, insulating layers on, during polarisation, A., 938.
 antimony and hydrogen, determination of p_H with, A., 1218.
 barium amalgam, potential of, A., 162.
 bimetallic, use of passive metals in, A., 1467.
 use of, in titration of acids and alkalis, A., 41.
 bismuth, A., 46, 799.
 cadmium, potential of, in alkaline nickel-cadmium accumulators, A., 799.
 cadmium amalgam, A., 1481.
 calcium hydroxide and mercury-mercuric oxide-saturated barium hydroxide, A., 292.
 calomel. See Electrodes, mercurous chloride.
 carbon, finely-ground coal for, B., 1137.
 flotation concentration of coal for, B., 5.
 for optical projection lamps, (P.), B., 845.
 coloured, influence of p_H on Becquerel effect of, A., 800.
 copper rotating, electrical discharge between, A., 1040.
 copper-cuprous oxide-copper, thermo-electric power, Peltier heat and photo-potential of, A., 148.
 ferric-ferrous, polarisation of, A., 566.
 gas, for primary batteries, (P.), B., 748.
 reversible, thermodynamics of, A., 800.
 glass, A., 46.
 potential of, A., 682.
- Electrodes**, glass, for p_H measurements, A., 582, 1481.
 mounting cell for bulb type of, A., 305.
 with galvanometer reading, A., 582.
 glass and quinhydrone, determination of p_H of sucrose solutions with, A., 1218.
 graphite, treatment of, (P.), B., 179.
 protection of, from oxidation in electric furnaces, B., 202.
 for electric discharge devices, (P.), B., 378.
 hydrogen, polarisation capacity of, A., 682.
 polarisation of, by oxygen in relation to electrolytic corrosion, A., 1342.
 application of transition state method to heterogeneous reaction on, A., 1346.
 poisoning of platinum in, A., 1072.
 mercurous chloride, potential of, A., 292.
 absolute potential of, A., 292.
 bridge for, A., 1481.
 measurement of p_H with, A., 1481.
 mercury, potential of, in salts of other metals, A., 1342.
 polarisation capacity of, A., 162, 1467.
 metallic, drop of potential in, in cells, A., 1343.
 anode polarisation of, A., 1072.
 micro-hydrogen, A., 46.
 mineral, A., 566.
 partly-immersed, p.d. at metal-vapour, vapour-liquid, and liquid-metal interfaces of, A., 1342.
 photo-electric, manufacture of, (P.), B., 156.
 platinum, A., 1207, 1466.
 use of, in activation of hydrogen, A., 1212.
 quinhydrone, A., 1202.
 potential drift of, A., 1401.
 reversible, significance of activity coefficients in equilibria of, A., 800.
 silver-silver bromide, potential of, A., 1341.
 silver-silver chromate, potential of, A., 292.
 tellurium, A., 955.
 thermionic, (P.), B., 1214.
- Electrodialysis**, A., 285.
 apparatus for, A., 1085, 1355.
- Electrofiltration**, apparatus for, A., 1355.
- Electrokinetics**, A., 155, 284, 1068.
- Electrolysis**, mechanism of, A., 436, 1207.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 284, 605.
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 939.
 rectifier for control of, (P.), B., 1002.
 stand for, A., 1481.
 poisoning and hydrogen overvoltage in, A., 1207.
 microscopic study of, A., 170.
 by sparks, Faraday's law and, A., 799.
 of liquids, diaphragms for, (P.), B., 418.
 of non-aqueous solutions, A., 1072.
 applications of, B., 891.
 internal, A., 1479.
 micro-, of large volumes of solution, apparatus for, A., 814.
- Electrolytes**, theory of, A., 1203.
 ionic dispersion of the infra-red, A., 268.
 cathodic current distribution in, A., 799.
 space-charge in, A., 1206.
 electrometric potential and concentration of, A., 800.
 streamline scattering in, A., 1341.
 adsorption of, on crystals, A., 792, 1195.
 diffusion coefficient of, A., 678.
 structure of solutions of, A., 1197.
 refraction of solutions of, in relation to ionisation, A., 1065.
 decrease in, A., 780.
- Electrolytes**, electrical effects of layers of solutions of, A., 1467.
 electrical properties of solutions of, in glycerol, A., 1466.
 dielectric constants of solutions of, A., 425, 1197.
 hydration and water equilibrium in solutions of, A., 935.
 solvation and complex formation in solutions of, A., 1203.
 condition of, in aqueous solutions, A., 1336.
 thermochemistry of aqueous solutions of, A., 937.
 viscosity of aqueous solutions of, A., 27, 678.
 nature of, in non-aqueous solution, A., 1065.
 Raman effect in non-aqueous solutions of, A., 1444, 1459.
 coagulation of colloidal solutions by, A., 157, 679.
 reactions of, with dyes, A., 29.
 colloidal, high-frequency conductivity of, A., 1461, 1466.
 mixtures of, with uni-univalent salts, A., 795.
 multivalent, manufacture of, (P.), B., 939.
 polarising, (P.), B., 507.
 solid, A., 1072.
 strong, theory of, A., 564.
 equation of state for, A., 1197.
 statistical treatment of, A., 288.
 activity coefficients of, A., 564.
 structure of solutions of, in alcohols and water, A., 27.
 refraction in solutions of, A., 1197.
 Faraday effect of, in aqueous solutions, A., 425.
 molecular conductivity of, in concentrated solutions, A., 1070.
 dissociation of, in concentrated solutions, A., 680.
 conductivity and dielectric constant of dilute solutions of, A., 1206.
 dielectric constants of dilute solutions of, A., 425.
 tri-ionic, equilibria in solutions of, A., 289.
 uni-univalent, thermodynamics of, A., 1204.
 very dilute, conductivity of, A., 799.
 weak, viscosities and densities of dilute aqueous solutions of, A., 1336.
- Electrolytic apparatus**, (P.), B., 65, 284, 605, 797, 1002.
 cathodes for, (P.), B., 1214.
 asbestos diaphragms for, B., 1050.
 drop of potential in metallic electrodes in, A., 1343.
 apparatus for agitation of electrolyte in, (P.), B., 27.
 liquid feeding devices for, (P.), B., 1104.
 barrier layer, breakdown potential of, A., 924.
 conductivity, in crystals, A., 666.
 of salts in benzene and dioxan, A., 420.
 in glycerol and its mixtures with water, A., 429.
 of solutions, A., 1071.
 of solutions of electrolytes in acetone and in methyl alcohol, A., 291.
 of non-aqueous solutions, A., 565.
 in non-metallic solids, A., 138.
 devices, (P.), B., 1214.
 dissociation, A., 935.
 potentiometric study of, A., 1203.
 etching machines, (P.), B., 1051.
 oxidation, A., 942, 1472.
 hydrogen peroxide theory of, A., 162.
 reduction, A., 1207.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 605.

- Electrolytic reduction, of organic compounds, A., 687, 808.
solutions. See under Electrolytes and Solutions.
winning and refining, B., 417.
- Electromagnets, cores for, (P.), B., 377.
- Electromagnetic drive, for chemical plant, (P.), B., 304.
field, in terms of potentials, A., 543.
 γ -transformation of, A., 7.
separators. See under Separators.
theory, correlation between wave mechanics and, A., 1316.
classical, and wave mechanics, A., 1176.
- Electrometallurgical industry, Norway's hydraulic power for, B., 699.
- Electrons, structure of, A., 543.
theory of, A., 1439.
Born theory of, A., 129.
electromagnetic field theory of, A., 7.
emission of, from metals, A., 1439.
from thoriated tungsten, A., 129.
detection of thermal emission of, A., 1224.
liberation of, from solids, by hard γ -rays, A., 1440.
photo-electric yield of, with counter tubes, A., 665.
paths of, in magnetons, A., 4.
diffraction patterns of, A., 1187.
diffraction of, by gases, A., 17, 1439.
microphotometric records of, A., 1223.
camera for measurement of, A., 305.
printing Laue photographs of, A., 181.
"extra" diffraction rings of, A., 17.
reflexion coefficient of, A., 263.
concentration of beams of, by gases, A., 771.
production of radioactivity by beams of, A., 1173.
production of cosmic-ray showers by, A., 1441.
charge on, A., 1454.
determination of, by X-rays, A., 1175.
space charge for, A., 1439.
potential of insulated screening grids in streams of, A., 129.
charging potential and secondary omission of bodies irradiated with, A., 129.
state of, in crystal lattices, A., 142.
motion of, in non-metallic crystals, A., 138.
in electric and magnetic fields, A., 656.
in crossed electric and magnetic fields with space-charge, A., 540.
determination of velocity of, by probe measurements, A., 771.
velocity distribution of, in electric fields, A., 4.
in a low-pressure discharge tube, A., 656.
in a magnetic field, A., 656.
Jeffrey's approximation for radial wave equation for, A., 404.
wave mechanics of, A., 1448.
distribution of energies of, A., 1052.
in photo-electric effect, A., 129.
energy levels of, in a one-dimensional lattice with localised defects, A., 668.
energy losses of, in argon, helium, and neon, A., 130.
on striking nitrogen nucleus, A., 771.
acceleration of, to high energies, A., 130.
inertia of, in metals, A., 774.
polarisation of, by double scattering, A., 1439.
diffuse rings produced by scattering of, A., 274.
elastic scattering of, by organic molecules, A., 1170.
- Electrons, inelastic scattering of, from metals, A., 130.
from solids, A., 1042.
after-effect of aluminium bombarded by, A., 129.
action of, on neutrons, A., 543.
interaction between nuclear particles and, A., 774.
and positrons, A., 400.
scattering of positrons by, A., 771.
and protons, A., 1439.
in organic chemistry, A., 588.
conduction, free path of, A., 1312.
 L -dispersion, number of, A., 917.
fast, diffraction of, A., 144.
passage of, through matter, A., 1312.
penetration of, into biological materials, A., 1019.
properties of immersion objective with, A., 814.
free, magnetic susceptibility of, in relation to temperature, A., 266.
free and orbital, theory of, A., 1312.
high-energy, energy transmission by, A., 917.
losses of energy by, A., 4.
absorption of, A., 1439.
high-speed, scattering of, A., 540, 1439.
saturation ionisation current from, in air, A., 130.
800-kilovolt, radioactivity induced by, A., 131.
paired, production of, A., 400.
by fast-charged particles, A., 266.
positive. See Positrons.
secondary, anomalous emission of, A., 540.
slow, production of intense beams of, A., 656.
diffraction of, A., 670.
deflexion of, by sublimed tungsten, A., 144.
collision of, in pure oxygen, A., 656.
scattering of, by diatomic molecules, A., 263.
quantum-like loss of velocity of, A., 4.
valency, quantum characteristics of, A., 1448.
- Electron counters, use of discharge tubes as, A., 1481.
See also Counters and Geiger-Müller counters.
- Electron-discharge, alloys for, (P.), B., 605.
cathodes for, (P.), B., 507.
coatings for, (P.), B., 1002.
electrodes for, (P.), B., 333, 606.
nickel alloys for, (P.), B., 106.
secondary, from filaments, A., 771.
devices, (P.), B., 203, 845, 1164.
barium-nickel-cobalt alloys for, (P.), B., 239.
cathodes for, (P.), B., 1052.
sealing-in of electrodes of, (P.), B., 508, 607.
supporting of electrodes of, (P.), B., 507.
getters for, (P.), B., 66.
high-frequency, electrodes for, (P.), B., 203.
tubes, (P.), B., 418, 460, 941.
vacuum, (P.), B., 699.
- Electron metal, uses of, B., 1160.
corrosion of, in contact with other metals, B., 326.
- Electron micrograms, A., 955.
- Electron microscope, images in, A., 1224.
- Electron-positron pairs, production of, A., 771.
- Electronic charge, value of, A., 133, 404, 1046.
- Electronic theory, and organic chemistry, A., 586.
- Electro-osmosis, measurement of, A., 1224.
with a glass slit, A., 796.
apparatus for, A., 1355.
- Electrophoresis, measurement of, A., 1224.
- Electroplating, (P.), B., 940, 1103.
processes for, B., 414.
technological developments in, B., 202.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 699, 700, 746, 1000.
baths for, B., 152.
regeneration by filtration of, (P.), B., 1050.
throwing power of, B., 152.
alkaline baths for, containing ethanolamines, B., 458, 551, 746.
effect of p_H in, (P.), B., 1161.
non-poisonous baths for, B., 238.
protective coating of racks for, with Korolac, B., 795.
throwing power of solutions for, B., 551.
with metals and alloys, in molten salts, B., 890.
of metallic articles, (P.), B., 332.
on metallised surfaces, (P.), B., 1103.
- Electroscope, emanation, A., 1224.
- Electrothermic processes, reactivity of carbon compounds in, B., 1000.
- Electrovalency, transition of covalency to, A., 1324.
- Element No. 61, A., 540.
No. 87. See Eka-caesium.
No. 93, A., 657.
at. wt. of, A., 400.
- Elements, concept of, A., 660.
lattice constants for, A., 782.
 ∞s orbits of, A., 133.
maximum valency of, and atomic structure, A., 141, 1448.
in Ancient Greek philosophy, A., 1086.
periodic system of, A., 657.
formation of, in nuclear transformations by neutrons, A., 918.
variation in volume of, on fusion, A., 21.
theory of work function of, A., 770.
disintegration of, A., 541.
polymorphism of, under pressure, A., 146.
chemical detection of artificial transmutation of, A., 132.
Nos. 47-52, intensity of satellites of La in, A., 128.
Nos. 68, 70, and 71, L X-ray spectra of, A., 1169.
beyond uranium, A., 773.
adjacent, isobars of, A., 1172.
heavy, X-ray spectra of, A., 1169.
of iron group, deep terms of, A., 1310.
connexion between Rydberg numbers and deep terms in, A., 1310.
light, at. wts. of, A., 1171.
relation between masses of, and balance of nuclear energy, A., 402.
production of radioactive isotopes of, (P.), B., 554.
relationships between atomic number and chemical binding and $K\alpha$ doublet of, A., 1311.
 K X-ray absorption spectra of, A., 128.
disintegration of, A., 1045.
transmutation of, by ion bombardment, A., 1441.
of low at. no., α -instability of, A., 266.
radioactive. See under Radioactive.
rare, flame test for, A., 1352.
magnetic properties of compounds of, A., 1057.
silver to tellurium, energy of La satellites excited by cathode rays in, A., 3.

- Elements, of sulphur group, molecular spectra of, A., 1309.
terrestrial, variations of at. wts. of, A., 1313.
- Elmic acid, A., 340.
- β -Elemionic acid, and its oxime, A., 340.
- Eleusine coracana*, phytin in seeds of, A., 123.
- Eleuto-amylase, A., 758.
- Elm-seed oil, American, B., 749.
- Elodea*, absorption and accumulation of potassium bromide by, A., 394.
- Elwotite, B., 744.
- Elymus ambiguus*, movement of carbohydrates in, B., 293.
- Embrocation, for the human skin, (P.), B., 1235.
- Embryos, "induction" in, by chemicals, A., 756.
- Emerald, fluorescence of, A., 270.
natural and synthetic, A., 959.
synthetic, A., 448, 1089.
- Emeraldin sols, A., 1068.
- Emery, use of, in cement, B., 991.
Tentik, B., 320.
- Emetine, action of, on activity of adrenals and thyroid, A., 758.
d-camphorsulphonate, A., 1278.
sulphocamphorate, physiological action of, A., 516.
- Emicymarin, and its derivatives, A., 710.
*allo*Emicymarin, A., 710.
- Emplectite, crystal structure of chalcostibite and, A., 186.
- Emulsification, theory of, B., 351.
- Emulsification apparatus, (P.), B., 256, 528.
laboratory, A., 815.
- Emulsifying agents, A., 583; (P.), B., 49, 525, 1216.
production of, (P.), B., 90, 242, 487, 684, 871, 873, 922, 973, 974, 975, 976, 1004.
from black liquors from sulphate-pulp, (P.), B., 270.
chemistry of, B., 309.
laboratory use of, B., 631.
use of, in organic reactions, A., 587.
for pharmaceutical preparations and cosmetics, B., 170.
solid, (P.), B., 633.
- Emulsin, A., 56, 243, 894, 969.
action of, A., 520.
glucoside syntheses with, A., 56.
phosphatase action of, A., 521.
sweet-almond, action of osmium tetroxide on, A., 894.
- Emulsions, A., 562.
structure of, A., 1460.
classification of, A., 1460.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 129, 304.
for cosmetics and pharmaceutical preparations, B., 859.
electrical treatment of, (P.), B., 283.
size and viscosity in, A., 1199.
colour and opacity of, A., 794.
stability of, A., 562; B., 75.
 ζ -potential and stability of, A., 1200.
adsorption from, A., 154.
film formation from, A., 1459.
applications of, B., 863.
asphalt. See Asphalt emulsions.
aqueous, production of, (P.), B., 442.
bituminous. See Bituminous emulsions.
gelatinised, A., 158, 1068.
oil, coagulation of, by mercuric chloride, A., 679.
oil-water, breaking of, B., 227; (P.), B., 486.
separation of, by electrical treatment, (P.), B., 283.
stabilisation of, with gelatin, B., 339.
water-oil, manufacture of, (P.), B., 261.
- Enamels, production of, (P.), B., 60.
role of borax in, B., 60.
dry cooling of, (P.), B., 1095.
drying of, (P.), B., 943.
frit solubility and consistency of, B., 1040.
use of barium and zinc oxides in, B., 370.
substitutes for boric acid in, B., 59.
drying-shrinkage of clays for, B., 454.
containing cobalt and iron oxides, metallic precipitates from, B., 1040.
spitting of glazes in kilns for, B., 989.
incorporation of metal powders in, (P.), B., 206.
minerals for colouring of, B., 496.
effect of mill treatment on opacity of, B., 408.
testing of pickling baths for, B., 544.
measurement and significance of thickness of, B., 1153.
gauge for thickness of, B., 102.
adherence of, B., 543, 1040.
improving chemical resistance of, (P.), B., 1153.
standard tests for chemical resistance of, B., 320.
copperheads in continuous furnaces for application of, B., 192.
minimum radius of curvature for application of, B., 102.
roughening of iron surfaces for application of, B., 595.
application of, to iron, B., 594.
to iron articles, (P.), B., 371.
to metallic articles, (P.), B., 595.
production of glossy and matt finishes with, (P.), B., 276.
for photo-engraving plates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 206.
for wires, (P.), B., 287.
removal of, B., 408.
baking, production of, from modified alkyd resins, (P.), B., 381.
dry and wet, opacifiers in, B., 884.
groundcoat, effect of neutralising solutions on draining of, B., 1040.
for sheet steel, draining of, B., 234.
light-coloured, for iron, (P.), B., 933.
light-sensitive, production of, B., 1055.
one-cover-coat, B., 102.
sheet iron, adhesion of, B., 370.
ground-coat, effect of mill additions on thermal expansion of, B., 544.
stoving, drying of, (P.), B., 462.
vitreous, application of, with town gas, B., 434.
ornamental panel of rustless steel and, (P.), B., 795.
on steel, physical properties of, B., 454.
acid-resistant, (P.), B., 790, 835.
leadless, production of, for stencilling, (P.), B., 643.
white, melting of, B., 408.
after-yellowing of, B., 1108.
for sheet steel, effect of clays on opacity of, B., 408.
porcelain, testing of, with Priest-Lange reflectometer, B., 320.
- Enamel ware, (P.), B., 990.
- Enamelling, dry-process, laboratory control in, B., 102.
- Enamines, formation of, A., 1367.
with tertiary nitrogen, A., 1366.
- Enantiomerides, physical identity of, A., 141, 1258.
reaction velocities of, A., 1258.
- Enantiotropic substances, relation between heat of transition and transition point of, A., 276.
- Enargite, crystal structure of, A., 450.
at Picher, Oklahoma, A., 308.
- Encephalitis, lipin exchange in syndrome after, A., 1141.
St. Louis, cultivation of virus of, A., 385.
- Encephalomalacia, nutritional, in chicks, prevention of, by edible oils, A., 1141.
- Encephalopathy, toxic, lipin content of tissues in, A., 505.
- Endamaba histolytica*, effect of emetine on culture of, A., 1154.
- Enderbite, occurrence of, A., 1357.
- Endotoxins, action of, on trichloroacetic acid, A., 1423.
- Enelectrite, A., 186.
- Energy, relation of, to mass, A., 1046.
levels of, in electrochemistry, A., 293.
determination of van der Waals constant of, A., 1052.
collision problems and laws of conservation of, A., 7.
conservation of, in atomic processes, A., 403, 660.
in radiation processes, A., 1316.
transformation of, A., 403.
of activation, A., 1343.
dissociation, calculation of, from rotation energy, A., 667.
exchange, Majorana's, A., 134.
free, A., 1324.
change in, in formation of double compounds, A., 290.
kinetic, conversion of, into β -ray energy in nuclear disintegration, A., 403.
magnetic and electrostatic, A., 1187.
rotational, transfer of, A., 1324.
wave, exchange of, in collisions of molecules, A., 1325.
zero-point, of activated complexes, A., 294.
- Engines, starting temperatures of, using ethyl alcohol-gasoline-hydrocarbon fuels, B., 356.
performance of, with gasoline-alcohol fuels, B., 1076.
volatility of petroleum and its consumption in, B., 1188.
removal of carbon deposits from, (P.), B., 628.
high-speed motion pictures of flames in, B., 775.
analysis of exhaust gas from, B., 354.
top-cylinder lubricants for, (P.), B., 9.
prevention of wear during running-in of iron and steel parts of, (P.), B., 504.
measurement of cylinder wear in, by iron content of oil, B., 178.
aeroplane, fuels for, B., 819.
air-cooled, alloys for cylinders of, B., 196.
automobile, cast iron alloys for cylinders of, B., 547.
performance tests of lubricating oils in, B., 819.
combustion, radiative heat exchange in, B., 671.
temperatures in, by sodium line-reversal method, B., 1075.
compression-ignition, oil fuels for, B., 915.
Diesel, combustion in, B., 818, 967.
transformations in flames in, B., 818.
use of coal-oil fuel in, B., 401.
vegetable oils as fuels for, B., 866.
fuels for. See also Fuels, Diesel.
nickel alloys in, B., 1210.
high-speed, tests on fuels for, B., 775.
ignition of light oils for, B., 178.
explosion, phenomenon of shock in, B., 677.
high-speed oil, fuels for, B., 1029.
internal-combustion, carburettors for, (P.), B., 3.
combustion in, B., 728, 967.

- Engines**, internal-combustion, combustion products and knock in cylinders of, B., 7.
 enrichment of fuel mixtures in, (P.), B., 1190.
 pulverulent fuel for, (P.), B., 1138.
 operation of, with liquefied gases, (P.), B., 583.
 use of producer gas in, B., 726.
 combustion of gas oil in, B., 133.
 gastight seals for pistons of, (P.), B., 1025*.
 anti-freezing agent for radiators of, (P.), B., 1024.
 corrosion inhibitors for radiators of, (P.), B., 1046.
 valve steel for, (P.), B., 330.
 purification of exhaust gases of, (P.), B., 820.
 catalysts for removal of odours and poisons from exhaust gases of, (P.), B., 957.
 rôle of water-gas reaction in composition of exhaust gases from, B., 1027.
 vaporisation of fumigants with exhaust gases from, (P.), B., 1022.
 high-speed, fuels for, B., 532.
 multi-cylinder, relation of power to anti-knock fuel requirements for, B., 133.
Engine oils, used, determination in, of iron, B., 866.
Engineering, chemical, B., 671.
 advances in Canada in, B., 671.
 application of metals in, B., 413.
 metals and alloys for, B., 550.
 optics in, B., 719.
 electrical, application of electrodeposited cadmium in, B., 152.
 plastics for, B., 1166.
 railway, non-ferrous alloys in, B., 1210.
Enols, substituted, manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 920.
Enol-betaines, A., 1510.
Enolisation, by acid and basic catalysts, A., 317.
Enteric mucosa, phosphoaminolipids of, in relation to fat absorption, A., 1017.
Enterolith of a horse, composition of, A., 1286.
Entropy from pressure data, A., 930.
 of organic compounds, calculation of, A., 787.
 from calorimetric data, A., 937.
Enzymes, nature and action of, A., 1296.
 production of, (P.), B., 1017.
 purification of, (P.), B., 1130.
 effect of short-wave irradiation on, A., 1554.
 action of electromagnetic waves on, A., 377.
 adsorption of, by cellulose, A., 758.
 combination of, with adsorbents and with substrates, A., 518.
 thermodynamics of equilibria of, A., 241.
 chemistry of, A., 241, 1149.
 activation of, A., 244.
 activity of, A., 241.
 reactions of, in deuterium oxide, A., 377, 1025.
 action of dyes on, A., 1151.
 action of ethyl and methyl alcohol on, A., 381.
 action of gentian-violet on, A., 1420.
 hydrolysis of esters by, A., 520.
 liberation of ammonia in proteolysis by, A., 759.
 desizing with, B., 540.
 histochemistry of, A., 244, 379, 759, 895, 914, 1152, 1166, 1404.
Enzymes, effect of diet on, A., 518.
 in flour, B., 1065.
 in uterine cancer, A., 100.
 amylolytic, A., 111.
 bacterial specific, decomposing polysaccharide of type III pneumococcus, A., 1150.
 catheptic, A., 1420.
 defence, detection of, in urine, A., 626.
 dehydrogenating, pyridine as active group of, A., 1025.
 diastatic, action of neutral salts on, A., 519.
 digestive, action of hormones on secretion of, A., 386.
 in marine invertebrates, A., 521, 1152.
 fermentation, A., 246, 521, 1557.
 hydrolytic, loss of activity of, during action, A., 243.
 intermediate, A., 380.
 intestinal, digestion of pentosans by, A., 378.
 lacto-mannitic, A., 638, 1555.
 oxidising, from liver extracts, A., 636.
 proteolytic, A., 110, 1152, 1557.
 substrates for, A., 1237.
 inhibition of, by oxidising agents, A., 379.
 action of, on synthetic substrates, A., 379.
 of wheat flour, B., 344.
 of human embryos, A., 1025.
 bacterial, precipitation of, by basic dyes, A., 1562.
 purified, spectroscopy of, A., 758.
 Schardinger's, inhibition of action of, by co-enzymes containing adenine, A., 1151.
 starch-splitting, mode of action of, A., 194.
Enzyme action, mechanism of, A., 896, 1023.
 application of chain theory to, A., 1296.
 intracellular regulation of, A., 1023.
 effect of ultra-violet light on, A., 518.
 water in, A., 518.
Eosin, polarised fluorescence of, A., 11.
 photochemical sensitisation of Eder solution with, A., 809.
 optimum concentration of, for photo-dynamic hemolysis, A., 747.
Ephedra sinica, distribution of alkaloids in, A., 125.
Ephedrine, synthesis of, A., 1002.
 functions of, A., 201.
 comparative action of methylephedrine and, A., 1416.
 hemihydrate, B., 667.
 halogen analogues of, A., 851, 1254.
 effect of, on blood-sugar in rabbits, A., 1147.
 on gaseous exchange, A., 375.
 anhydrous, B., 667.
 microchemical detection of, B., 1233.
 determination of, A., 201.
l-Ephedrine, A., 618.
Ephedrine, isomeric, crystallography of, A., 670.
d- and *l*-**Ephedrine**, isomeric hydrogen tartrates of, A., 1450.
Ephestia elutella, control of, with atomised white oil-pyrethrum in warehouses, B., 254.
Ephetonine, microchemical detection of, B., 1233.
Epidermophytosis of feet and hands, treatment of, with benzoic acid preparations, A., 1238.
Epidote, relations of, with ardennite and zoisite, A., 959.
Epidotite, from Acciglio, Valle Maira, A., 1357.
Epilepsy, action of agents producing, A., 1553.
 blood and spinal fluid in, A., 1540.
 experimental, A., 505.
Epimedium macranthum, constituents of, A., 710, 1434.
Epiphysan, antigonadotropic action of, A., 1303.
Epiphysis. See Pineal gland.
Epistilbite from Bedford, New York, A., 958.
Epoxides, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 1104.
Epoxy-cyclohexane, and its substituted derivatives, Raman spectra of, A., 1050.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Epoxy- β -methylpropane, reaction of, with alcohols, A., 704.
Epoxy-cyclopentane, substituted derivatives, Raman spectra of, A., 1050.
4- β -Epoxypropoxyacetophenone, 2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 855.
 $\gamma\delta$ -Epoxy- $\alpha\alpha\beta\delta$ -tetraphenylbutan- β -ol, A., 853.
 κ -Epoxyundecic acid, A., 53.
Epsom salts, danger of purgation with, A., 633.
Equation, differential, determination of parameters K and n in, A., 1074.
Equation of state, A., 930.
 theory of, A., 149.
 van der Waals, calculation of constants of, A., 673.
Equilenin, isolation of, A., 252.
 synthesis of, A., 1382.
Equilibrium, topology of diagrams of, A., 936.
 displacement of, and laws of Le Chatelier and van t' Hoff, A., 29.
 law of, A., 159.
 by catalysts, A., 1462.
 equation for change of, with temperature, A., 290.
 in homogeneous systems, thermodynamics of, A., 681.
 of irrational systems, diagrams for, A., 681.
 in mixed liquids and solutions, A., 932.
 ternary systems, A., 1070.
 of salt systems in deuterium oxide, A., 1063.
 chemical, effect of isotopy on, A., 796.
 thermodynamics of, A., 1204.
 heterogeneous, geometrical theory of, A., 565.
 in ternary mixed liquids, A., 932.
 stable, quantity parameter, intensity parameter and, A., 29.
 thermal, in ternary systems, A., 1070.
Equilibrium constants, in terms of cryoscopic activities, A., 1339.
 in relation to velocity constants, A., 684.
 for reactions of hydrocarbons, A., 1069.
Equilin, isolation of, from pregnant mare's urine, A., 252, 762.
Eragrostis Tef, phytin in seeds of, A., 123.
Erbium, at. wt. of, A., 1440.
Erbium sulphate octahydrate, paramagnetism of, A., 929.
Erdin, and its derivatives, A., 1116.
*iso*Ergine, and its hydrochloride, A., 1527.
Ergobasine, pharmacological action of, A., 1022.
Ergometrine, manufacture of, (P.), B., 716.
 optical properties of, A., 742.
 dimorphism of, A., 351.
 pharmacological action of, A., 1022.
 physiological action of, A., 376.

- Ergometrinine, and its salts, A., 1276.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 716.
 physiological action of, A., 376, 1553.
- Ergomonamine, and its salts, A., 1277.
- Ergopinacol acetate, A., 651.
- Ergosine, A., 1131.
- Ergosinine, A., 1131.
- Ergostane, synthesis of, A., 1102.
- ψ -Ergostane, A., 1102.
- ψ -*epi*Ergostanediol 24:24'-ether, and its diacetate, A., 841.
- ψ -*epi*Ergostane-3:24-diol, A., 841.
- Ergostatriene, A., 977.
- β -Ergosterol, constitution of, A., 201.
- Ergosterol, irradiated, action of, A., 1430.
 effect of, on avian rickets, A., 1161.
 on constituents of serum, A., 530.
 on thyroid, A., 530.
- Ergoster-3-one, compound of, with maleic anhydride, A., 977.
- Ergosteryl esters, A., 1105.
- Ergostetrine, pharmacological action of, A., 1022.
- Ergot, constituents of, B., 347.
 active principle of, and its effects on uterus, A., 376.
 spectroscopy of yohimbino alkaloids and of, A., 489.
 effect of hot solvents and storage on, B., 75.
 biological activity of fluid extract of, B., 475.
 preparations, production of, (P.), B., 124.
 comparative effects of, on *post-partum* human uterus, B., 523.
 rye, nucleic acid of, A., 1037.
 pharmacological evaluation of, B., 619.
 assay of, B., 715.
 determination of, in baked bread, B., 120.
- Ergot alkaloids, A., 351, 406, 488, 489, 742, 1003, 1131, 1276, 1277, 1527.
 synthesis of, A., 216.
 separation of, (P.), B., 1179.
- Ergotamine, pharmacology of, A., 1022.
 compounds of, A., 1527.
 effect of, on diabetes and hyperglycæmia, A., 516.
 on thermal regulation in the organism, A., 634.
 amphotropic action of, on isolated toad's heart, A., 758.
 reversal of action of adrenaline and other substances by, A., 249.
- Ergotamine, compounds of, A., 1527.
- Ergotocine, pharmacological action of, A., 1022.
 assay of, B., 123.
- Erucic acid, equilibrium of, brassidic acid, A., 1464.
- Erwinia amylovora*, toxicity of chemicals to, B., 1224.
- Erythræmia, blood-oxygen curves in, A., 1014.
- Erythrina corallodendron*, pharmacology of, A., 634.
- Erythritol $\alpha\beta$ -di-(β' β' -trichloro- α' -hydroxyethyl) ether, and its tetra-acetate, A., 708.
- Erythroerucin, A., 624.
- Erythrodial, and its derivatives, A., 610.
- Erythrophloeum quineense*, alkaloids of, A., 350.
- Erythropterin, A., 1260.
- Escherichia coli*, and its variants, A., 384.
 resistance of, to light, A., 525.
 effect of added electrolytes on electrophoretic potential of, A., 897.
 determination of, in water, B., 862.
- Esculus turbinata*, saponin of seeds of, A., 732.
- l*-Eserethole, synthesis of, A., 488.
- Eserine, syntheses with, A., 488.
 pharmacology of, A., 376.
 detection of, colorimetrically, A., 536.
- Esmodil, physiological activity of, A., 1416.
- Essang oil, B., 607.
- Esters, structure of carboxylic group of, A., 1447.
 formation of, A., 830.
 preparation of, A., 1251.
 enzymic synthesis of, A., 1298.
 production of, (P.), B., 633, 871, 920, 973.
 from alcohols, B., 181; (P.), B., 359.
 from olefines, (P.), B., 441.
 for perfumes and flavourings, (P.), B., 825.
 catalytic production of, (P.), B., 441.
 purification of, (P.), B., 54.
 drying of, (P.), B., 1192.
 azeotropic mixtures of, with halides, A., 675.
 with hydrocarbons, A., 280.
 liquid, ultrasonic velocities in, A., 929.
 catalytic decomposition of, by anhydrous zinc chloride, A., 313.
 thermal decomposition of, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., 454.
 catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 729.
 hydrolysis of, A., 965.
 by ultra-violet light, A., 171.
 in pure water, A., 165.
 kinetic salt effect in, A., 432.
 velocity of hydrolysis of, by enzymes, A., 520.
 kinetics of acid and alkaline hydrolysis of, A., 1345.
 velocity of alkaline hydrolysis of, A., 1073.
 pyrolysis of, A., 821.
 action of amines on, A., 979.
 action of ammonia on, A., 595, 1229.
 action of mixed Grignard reagents on, A., 996.
 aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1141.
 higher, production of, (P.), B., 488.
 unsaturated, production of, (P.), B., 972.
 carboxylic, hydrolysis of, A., 432.
 dicarboxylic, production of, (P.), B., 1197.
 cyclic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 88, 871.
 lactonic, formation of enolates from, A., 966.
 nitrogenous, production of, (P.), B., 1198.
 organic, manufacture of, for plasticisation of cellulose esters, (P.), B., 263.
 polymerised, mol. wts. of, A., 1229.
 unsaturated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 972.
 addition of halogens to, A., 70.
 alcoholysis of, (P.), B., 823.
 thermal polymerisation of, A., 822.
 identification of, A., 619.
- Ester enolates, A., 67.
- Esterase, structure and properties of, A., 1024.
 action of, in organic solvents, A., 637.
 activity of, A., 520.
 specificity of, A., 520.
 liver-, relation of, to ascorbic acid, A., 1024.
 liver and pancreas, action of stereoisomeric leucylglycylglycines on, A., 1556.
- Esterification, effect of constitution on, A., 966.
 polar and non-polar effects in, A., 35.
 in gaseous phase, A., 164.
- Estragal, Raman spectrum of, A., 407.
- Etching, acid for, (P.), B., 603.
 composition for, (P.), B., 1046.
 electrolytic machines for, (P.), B., 1051.
 of half-tones for uncoated papers, B., 220.
 of intaglio cylinders, (P.), B., 844.
 electrolytic, B., 555.
- Eternit, gas tubing from, B., 818.
- Ethane, Kerr effect in, A., 666.
 adsorption of, by active carbon, A., 1195.
 azeotropic mixture of, with acetylene, A., 1229.
 initial formation of alcohols during slow combustion of, A., 801.
 influence of pressure on spontaneous ignition of mixtures of air and, A., 801.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 432.
 activation of carbon-carbon and carbon-hydrogen linkings in, A., 1346.
 dehydrogenation of, A., 1358.
 reaction of, with deuterium, A., 1344.
 derivatives, intramolecular potential of, A., 1180.
- Ethane, *s-tetrabromo*, formation of *s-di*-bromoethylene from, A., 961.
 bromofluoro-, chlorobromofluoro-, chlorofluoro-, fluoro-, and iodofluoro-derivatives, A., 961.
 chloro-derivatives, solubility of, in water, A., 1063.
 dichloro-, production of, B., 1032.
 determination of, in mixtures with ethyl chloride, B., 625.
aa-dichloro-, production of, (P.), B., 1192.
di- and *tri*-chloro-, constants of, B., 1032.
 chlorination of, B., 1032.
 tetrachloro-, production of, from acetylene and chlorine, B., 1032.
 dielectric constant of, A., 1321.
 catalytic dechlorination of, A., 311.
 hexachloro-, transition points of, A., 20.
 equilibrium of, with naphthalene, A., 564.
 action of, on mosquito larvæ, B., 573.
 chlorofluoro-derivatives, A., 703.
 fluoro-halogen derivatives of, (P.), B., 870.
 halogen derivatives, measurement of CH overtones for, A., 268.
 structure of compounds of, with ethers, A., 150.
 $\alpha\beta$ -dihalogeno-derivatives, constitution of, A., 269.
 diiodo-, molecular and crystal structure of, A., 16.
 nitro-, parachor of, A., 782.
 photochemistry of, A., 544.
- Ethane- $\alpha\beta$ -dioxamic acid, esters of, and their derivatives, A., 974.
- Ethane- $\alpha\beta$ -diselenolacetic acid, and its copper salt, A., 825.
- Ethanesulphonic acid, β -chloro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 683.
 β -chloro-, and β -hydroxy-, salts of, and their derivatives, A., 1486.
- 2-Ethanesulphonyl-5-methylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, A., 614.
- 2-Ethanesulphonylpyrimidines, reactions of, A., 614.
- Ethane- $\alpha\alpha\beta$ -tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, condensation of, with *p*-methoxystyryl ethyl and methyl ketones, A., 1253.
- Ethanolamine, condensation of formaldehyde and, with phenols, A., 1374.
 reactions of, with aldehydes and malonic acid, A., 1109.
 preparation of ethylencimine from, A., 194.

- Ethanolamines, alkaline plating baths containing, B., 746.
reduction of organic compounds by, A., 319.
- Ether. See Ethyl ether.
- Ethers, production of, from alcohols, (P.), B., 823.
rectification of, B., 732.
liquid, ultrasonic velocities in, A., 929.
structure of compounds of, with halogenoethanes and -methanes, A., 150.
peroxide formation by, A., 1091.
compounds resembling, A., 966.
cyclic, polymembered, A., 964.
halogenated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 824, 871, 1033.
dihalogenated, condensation of, with metal polysulphides, A., 312.
phenolic, kinetics of acid hydrolysis of, A., 1315.
unsaturated, conversion of, into saturated aldehydes and ketones, (P.), B., 359.
- Ethoxalylethylsuccinic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1093.
- Ethoxalyl- γ -methylsorbic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1093.
- Ethoxalyl-octatriene-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1093.
- α -Ethoxyacetomericyclohexane, A., 1132.
- β -Ethoxallyl chloride, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- 8- β -Ethoxallylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- 3-Ethoxy-1-allylbenzene, 4-hydroxy-. See Homogenol.
- p -Ethoxy-10-anilinoacridine, p - β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 524.
- 4-Ethoxybenzotrifluoride-6-sulphonic acid, 3-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 974.
- p -Ethoxybenzoic acid, γ -diethylamino-propyl and ϵ -diethylaminoamyl esters, hydrochlorides, A., 468.
- 1-Ethoxybenzthiazole, 5-chloro-, A., 214.
5-iodo-, A., 214.
- 5-Ethoxybenzthiazole, bromo-1-amino-, and its methosulphate, A., 348.
1-hydroxy-, A., 214.
- β -Ethoxybutadiene, A., 187.
- β -Ethoxybutadiene, β - β' -hydroxy-, A., 187.
- β -Ethoxy-4 γ -butadiene, preparation and polymerisation of, A., 964.
- 7-Ethoxy-3-butoxyacridine, (P.), B., 524.
- Ethoxycarbazoles, A., 863.
- 5-Ethoxy-2-carboxydiazobenzene p -chloro-benzenesulphonate, production of, (P.), B., 360.
- Ethoxycholenic acid, A., 983.
- 6-Ethoxy-4 β -cholesten-3-one, 4-bromo-, A., 1513.
- m -Ethoxycinnamic acid, A., 990.
- Ethoxycoumarins, A., 858.
- 2-Ethoxy-4,4'-dimethylazobenzene, A., 463.
- 3-Ethoxydiphenylamine, 4-nitroso-, production of, (P.), B., 265.
- β -Ethoxyethoxyacetic acid, production of, (P.), B., 872.
- α - β' -Ethoxyethoxy- n -pentane- γ -carboxylic acid, A., 999.
- α - β' -Ethoxyethoxy- n -pentane- $\gamma\gamma$ -dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 999.
- κ - β -Ethoxyethoxyundecic acid, β' -hydroxy-, production of, and lactone therefrom, (P.), B., 1129.
- α -Ethoxyethyl hydrogen peroxide, A., 312.
- β -Ethoxyethyl β -chloroethyl ether, β' -chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 1141.
- N - β -Ethoxyethylmorpholine, (P.), B., 1198.
- 4- β -Ethoxyethylmorpholine methiodide, A., A., 892.
- ϵ -Ethoxyhexadienes, chloro-, A., 1359.
- 2-Ethoxy-4 2 -cyclohexenyl chloride, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- 2-Ethoxy-4 2 -cyclohexenyltrimethylammonium chloride, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- 1-Ethoxyindane, 2-bromo-, A., 196.
- 4-Ethoxy-5-keto-2-methyl-4 2 -cyclohexene, A., 471.
- Ethoxyl groups, determination of, A., 493.
- β -Ethoxymaleic acid, α -chloro-, and its ethyl ester and anhydride, A., 705.
- Ethoxymaleic acid, bromo-, diethyl ester, A., 1231.
- Ethoxymethyl ethyl sulphide, A., 1092.
- 1-Ethoxy-5-methylbenzthiazole, and bromo-, A., 214.
- 5-Ethoxy-2-methylbenzthiazoline, bromo-1-imino-, 1-imino-, and its derivatives, and 1-nitrosoimino-, A., 348.
- 5-Ethoxy-2-methylbenzthiazolium hydroxide, 1-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 348.
- 5-Ethoxy-2-methylbenzthiazolone, and bromo-, A., 348.
- α -Ethoxymethylbutyronitrile, α -amino-, A., 614.
- α -Ethoxymethylcinnamic acid, and its derivatives, A., 727.
- 6-Ethoxy-4-methylcoumarin, A., 858.
- 7-Ethoxy-4-methyldihydrocoumarin, A., 858.
- 5-Ethoxy-1-methyl-3- β -dimethylamino-ethoxyindole, and its picrate, A., 210.
- 3-Ethoxy-4'-methyldiphenylamine, 4-nitroso-, production of, (P.), B., 265.
- 4-Ethoxy-4'-methyldiphenylsulphone, 3-nitro-, A., 461.
- Ethoxymethylene- m -toluidine, A., 716.
- Ethoxymethylethylsulphone, A., 1092.
- α -Ethoxymethylisohexanonitrile, α -amino-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 614.
- 4-Ethoxy-5-methylpyrimidine, 2-hydroxy-, A., 614.
- 2-Ethoxy-4-methylquinoline, 7-amino-, A., 1266.
- 4-Ethoxy-2-methylthiolanilide, 2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1196.
- 3-(4'-Ethoxy-1'-naphthyl)dioxindole, A., 736.
- ω -Ethoxynicotinamide dihydrochloride, A., 1121.
- 8-Ethoxycyclooctane-1:2-dione, A., 472.
- 5-Ethoxyoxindole, A., 210.
- 2-Ethoxy-4 2 -cyclopentenyltrimethylammonium bromide, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- α -Ethoxy- α -phenylacetic acid, dimethylaminoethyl and tropyl esters, and their derivatives, A., 469.
- α -Ethoxy- α -phenylacetyl chloride, A., 469.
- p -Ethoxyphenylarsinic acid, β -hydroxy-, and its γ -hydroxypropyl ether, production of, (P.), B., 908.
- γ - m -Ethoxyphenylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, A., 990.
- γ - m -Ethoxyphenylbutyronitrile, A., 990.
- N - p -Ethoxyphenyl- β -glucosamine, A., 55.
- as - p -Ethoxyphenylmethylthiocarbamide, A., 348.
- β - m -Ethoxyphenylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., 990.
- β -Ethoxy- α -phenylpropionic acid, and its methyl ester and derivatives, A., 468.
- d -(+)- β -Ethoxy- β -phenylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., 202.
- γ - m -Ethoxyphenylpropyl alcohol, and its chloride, A., 990.
- α -Ethoxy- α -phenyl-4 2 -propylene, A., 1002.
- Ethoxyprene. See β -Ethoxybutadiene.
- 2-Ethoxypyridine, 6-bromo-, A., 481.
- 5-nitro-2- β -chloro- and -hydroxy-, A., 345.
- 3-Ethoxypyridine, 2:6-diiodo-, A., 998.
- 4-Ethoxypyridine, 3-nitro-4- β -chloro- and -hydroxy-, A., 345.
- 6-Ethoxypyridine, 2-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 481.
- 4-Ethoxypyrimidine, 5-bromo-2-hydroxy-, A., 614.
- 2-Ethoxypyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, 4-amino-, and 4-hydroxy-, ethyl esters, A., 614.
- 2-Ethoxyquinoline, 4-amino-, and 4-cyano-, A., 482.
- 2-Ethoxyquinoline-4-carboxyl- β -propionamidoethylamide, A., 482.
- 4-Ethoxysulphone, 3-nitro-, A., 461.
- 7-Ethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrocarbazole, A., 863.
- α -Ethoxy- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -tetraphenylpropan- β -ol, A., 853.
- l -(-)- α -Ethoxy- N - p -toluenesulphonylpropionamide, B., 707.
- κ -Ethoxyundecic acid, κ - β' -hydroxy-, A., 706.
- κ -Ethoxyundecolactones, κ - β' -hydroxy-, A., 706.
- Ethyl alcohol, manufacture of, from acet-aldehyde, B., 1080.
from ethylene from petroleum gases, B., 484, 918.
from olefines, (P.), B., 870.
from pentoses, B., 758.
from petroleum vapour, B., 535.
from saccharine materials, B., 214.
by thermophilic fermentation, B., 424.
by thermophilic fermentation of cellulose, B., 712.
from wood, B., 456.
effect of diastase on yield of, from rye, B., 1064.
recovery of mixed vapours of ether and, A., 1196.
denaturants for, (P.), B., 296, 425, 758, 1122.
from acid sludge from petroleum, (P.), B., 821.
scattering of light by aqueous mixtures of, A., 1454.
heats of solvation of univalent ions in, A., 1205.
physical properties of mixtures of, with glycerol and water, A., 789.
vapour pressure of, as criterion of purity, A., 1059.
vapour pressures of mixtures of, with n -hexane or methylcyclohexane, B., 179.
with pentane, B., 356.
b.p. and vapour-phase composition of mixtures of, with ethyl acetate and water, A., 280.
viscosity of mixtures of, with benzene and water, A., 558.
equilibrium of, with acetic acid, A., 1202.
with ethyl ether and water in vapour phase, A., 796.
with lithium bromide or chloride and water, A., 1340.
blending of gasoline with, B., 775.
miscibility of, with vegetable oils, B., 701.
contraction on mixing of water with, B., 518.
dehydration of, (P.), B., 855.
by gypsum process, B., 214.
azeotropic dehydration of, B., 470.
dehydrogenation of, on copper, A., 1076.
deuterium exchange between deuterium hydroxide and, A., 1203.
catalytic hydrogen exchange in, A., 1213.
with water, A., 1472.
catalytic esterification of, A., 806.

- Ethyl alcohol**, mixed catalysts for ethylation of ammonia or aniline with, A., 169.
 effect of compressed air on oxidation of, A., 756.
 coupled oxidation of, A., 242.
 photo-oxidation of, A., 963.
 reaction of, with chlorodiphenylmethane, A., 324.
 with sodium hydroxide, A., 703.
 fuels from, B., 178.
 volatility of, B., 179, 356.
 motor fuels from mixtures of, with benzene, B., 532.
 mixtures of petrol and, for motor fuels, B., 178, 1076.
 use of, as motor spirit, B., 727.
 effect of sodium citrate on disinfectant power of, B., 621.
 pharmacology of, A., 515.
 toxicity of, to dried and germinating seeds, A., 258.
 action of, on enzymes, A., 381.
 enzymic dehydrogenation of, A., 1150.
 activation by glutathione of, A., 109.
 food value of, A., 513.
 anæsthetic dose of, for rats with alkalosis, A., 891.
 effect of ultra-violet light on anæsthetic action of, A., 107.
 formation and fate of, in animals, A., 371.
 in blood in relation to intoxication, A., 891.
 in the human corpse after death, A., 631.
 action of, on frog's heart, A., 517.
 on energy output of mammalian heart, A., 1550.
 on peptic digestion, A., 1152.
 combustion of, during perfusion of liver, A., 1291.
 significance of oxidation of, in the organism, A., 1019.
 effect of habituation on rate of oxidation of, in dogs, A., 1412.
 oxidation of, in homiotherms, A., 1018.
 in poikilotherms, A., 1019.
 effect of fasting on, in rats, A., 1018.
 absolute, production of, B., 732.
 96%, miscibility of, with glyceryl trinitrate, A., 421.
 fermentation and synthetic, toxicity of, A., 891.
 so-called normal, in the body, A., 260.
 titration of, A., 91.
 acid-base titration in aqueous mixtures of, A., 91.
 identification of, A., 1229.
 detection of, in biological fluids, A., 1308.
 detection and determination in, of isopropyl alcohol, B., 404.
 determination of, A., 748, 1229, 1359.
 distillation apparatus for, B., 168.
 in small quantities, A., 1091.
 with the "ebulliometer," B., 389.
 by modified Nicloux method, A., 452.
 in biological material, microchemically, A., 535.
 in blood, A., 622, 876.
 in putrefied blood and tissues, A., 535.
 in blood and urine, A., 1009.
 in body-fluids, A., 652.
 in brandy, B., 1122.
 in unrectified butadiene, B., 732.
 in forensic chemistry, A., 1308.
 in gases from scrubbers, B., 918.
 in pharmaceutical products, B., 857.
 in saliva, A., 1405.
 in wines, B., 1122.
 determination in, of acetone, B., 137.
- Ethyl alcohol, amino-**. See Ethanolamine.
- trichloro-**, A., 588.
- Ethyl borate**, dipole moment of, A., 12.
 bromide, effect of copper in preparation of, A., 52.
 reaction of, with magnesium ethyl bromide, A., 830.
 $\Delta\beta$ -butyl ether, and its β -hydroxy-derivative, (P.), B., 1081.
tert.-butyl ether, A., 1486.
 chloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 780.
 equilibrium constants in formation of, from ethylene and hydrogen chloride, A., 159.
 solubility of, A., 1456.
 formation of ethyl ether from, A., 1486.
 determination of, in mixtures with dichloro-ethane, B., 625.
 β -chloroisopropyl ether, β -chloro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 138.
 esters, denaturants for, (P.), B., 920.
- Ethyl ether**, formation of, from ethyl chloride, A., 1486.
 recovery of mixed vapours of ethyl alcohol and, A., 1196.
 dipole moment of, in benzene, A., 408.
 spectrum of cold flame of, A., 1443.
 solid, dielectric constant of, A., 1322.
 surface tension of mixtures of sulphuric acid and, A., 789.
 mixtures of, with arsenic trichloride, antimony tribromide, or sulphuric acid, A., 22.
 solubility of magnesium bromide in, A., 1194.
 equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol and water in vapour phase, A., 796.
 velocity of decomposition of, at high pressures, A., 568.
 effect of hydrogen on decomposition of, A., 941.
 influence of nitric oxide on decomposition of, A., 803.
 cybotactic groups in, A., 274.
 autoxidation of, A., 312.
 testing of purity of, B., 87.
 hyperglycæmia from, in hypophysectomy, A., 107.
 containing aldehyde and peroxide, anæsthesia with, A., 107.
 anæsthetic, effect of impurities in, B., 905.
 methylated, explosibility of, A., 963.
 detection in, of aldehydes, with Nessler's reagent, B., 487.
- Ethyl ether**, 2:2'-*di*hydroxy-. See Diethylene glycol.
- Ethyl groups**, absorption spectra of molecules containing, A., 1443.
 halides, for ultra-violet absorption spectra and ionisation potentials of, A., 1317.
 hydrogen peroxide, action of, on α -diketones, A., 991.
 decomposition of, by catalase, A., 1023.
 di hydrogen phosphate, β -hydroxy-, methylation of, A., 1092.
 hypophosphate, action of primary aromatic amines on, A., 977.
 iodide, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 1177.
 exchange between sodium iodide and, A., 1349.
 γ -ketobutyl ether, (P.), B., 873.
 nitrate, β -bromo-, A., 466.
 nitrate and nitrite, photochemistry of, A., 544.
 nitrite, parachor of, A., 782.
 phosphate, amino-, and its salts, from tumours, A., 364.
 phosphite, action of dihalogeno-hydrocarbons on, A., 964.
- Ethyl sulphate**, Raman effect of, A., 407.
 sulphates, hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 919.
 β -*p*-toluenesulphonyl ethyl sulphide, production of, (P.), B., 686.
- α -Ethylacetacetidiphenylamide**, A., 1373.
- 9-Ethyl-3-acetoxymercuric carbazole**, A., 1396.
- 9-Ethylisoxaloxazine**, production of, (P.), B., 363.
- 9-Ethylisoxaloxazine**, 9- β -amino-, hydrochloride, A., 1525.
- Ethylamine**, decomposition of, A., 568.
 photochemical decomposition of, A., 37.
- Ethylaminoacetyldibenzofuran**, and its hydrochloride, A., 209.
- β -Ethylamino- α -*p*-anisylpropane**, production of, (P.), B., 874.
- 9-Ethylamino-9:9'-difluorenyl**, and its salts, A., 328.
- 1-(Ethylaminoethyl)piperazine**, 1-(amino-), and its derivatives, A., 999.
- 2-*p*-Ethylamino- α -hydroxyethyl dibenzofuran**, A., 209.
- 1-Ethylamino-4-hydroxypropylamino-anthraquinones**, β -hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 983.
- β -Ethylamino-*n*-pentane**, $\gamma\delta$ -trichloro-*n*-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 1493.
- 5-Ethylamino-*m*-phenanthroline**, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
- 2-Ethylamino-2-phenylindan-1:3-dione**, and its hydrochloride, A., 853.
- β -Ethylaminopropane**, $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -trichloro-*n*-nitro-, and its hydrochloride, A., 1493.
- 4-Ethylaminopyridine**, 3-amino-4- β -chloro-, 2- β -chloro-, 2- β -hydroxy-, and 5-nitro-2- β -amino- and -hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 345.
- 2-Ethylamino-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene**, 2- β -hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 1501.
- d*- β -Ethyl-*n*-amyl alcohol**, and its derivatives, A., 1360.
- Ethylisomylbarbituric acid**. See Amytal.
- 5-Ethyl-5-isomylbarbituric acids**, substituted, A., 1522.
- 5-Ethyl-5-*tert*-amylbarbituric acid**, A., 864.
- 5-Ethyl-5-isomylloxymethylhydantoin**, A., 614.
- Ethyl isomylloxymethyl ketone**, A., 614.
- Ethylamylresorcinol**, production of, (P.), B., 875.
- 17-Ethylandrostan-3-*trans*-17-diol**, A., 606.
- cis*-17-Ethylandrostan-3:17-diol**, A., 77.
- trans*-17-Ethylandrostan-3:17-diol**, A., 76.
- 17-Ethylandrostan-3-one**, 17-hydroxy-, A., 77.
- 17-Ethylandrostenediol**, A., 473.
- trans*-17-Ethylandrostenediol benzoate**, production of, (P.), B., 1178.
- 17-Ethyl- Δ^5 -androsterone-3-*trans*-17-diol**, A., 606.
- trans*- Δ^5 -17-Ethylandrosterone-3:7-diol**, A., 76.
- Ethylaniline**, A., 1103.
- Ethylaniline**, *o*-nitro- β -chloro-, A., 1525.
- N*-Ethylaniline**, *N*- β -hydroxy-, cyclisation of, and its derivatives, A., 716.
- 4-Ethylazulene**, and its derivatives, A., 994.
- Ethylbarbituric acid**, bromo-, hypnotic action of, A., 375.
- 1-Ethyl-4:5-benzocoumarone-3:6-quinone**, A., 1127.
- Ethylbenzene**, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 406.
 oxidation of, A., 599.
- Ethylbenzene**, α -bromo-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 139.
- 2-Ethylbenziminazoly-3-acetodecylamide hydrochloride**, (P.), B., 183.

- 5-Ethylbenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-5- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 844.
- 1-Ethylbenzoxazole, methomethyl sulphate, (P.), B., 184.
- 1-Ethylbenzthiazole, A., 1001.
- N*-Ethylbenzylamine, 3:5-dichloro-2-hydroxy-*N*- β -hydroxy-, and 5-nitro-2-hydroxy-*N*- β -hydroxy-, A., 1374.
- o*-Ethylbenzylidimethylamine, and its salts, A., 483.
- 2-*N*-Ethylbenzylideneharmine, and its methiodide, A., 1003.
- α -Ethylbutaldehyde, production of oxygenated derivatives of, (P.), B., 973.
- 5-Ethyl-5-isobutylbarbituric acid, A., 1125.
- 5-Ethyl-5-isobutylbarbituric acids, 1-substituted, A., 1522.
- 5-Ethyl-5-*tert*-butylbarbituric acid, A., 861.
- Ethyl *tert*-butyl ketone, β -chloro-, A., 1490.
- Ethylbutylresorcinol, production of, (P.), B., 875.
- Ethylcampholenol, A., 475.
- β -Ethylcampholide, A., 1114.
- 1-Ethyl-3-carbamidomethyloxindole, 5-bromo-3-hydroxy-, and 3-hydroxy-, A., 1122.
- 9-Ethylcarbazole-3-carboxylic acid, A., 1396.
- 9-Ethylcarbazole-3:6-dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., 1396.
- 9-Ethylcarbazole-3:6-dipthaloylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1390.
- Ethylcarbimide, dipole moment of, A., 408.
- N*-Ethyl-*p*-($\beta\beta$ -dichloroethyl)aniline, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 466.
- α -Ethyl- α -*p*-($\beta\beta$ -dichloroethyl)phenylhydrazine hydrochloride, and its derivatives, A., 466.
- β -Ethylcholine chloride, and its acetate and iodide, A., 320.
- 2-Ethylchrysene, and bromo-, A., 472.
- ζ -Ethyldecane- γ -ol, A., 1486.
- 2-Ethylidibenzfuran, 2- β -amino- α -hydroxy-, A., 209.
- 2- α -hydroxy-, A., 209.
- Ethylidiboranes, A., 712.
- Ethylidibutylcarbinol, β -chloro-, A., 705.
- N*-Ethyl-*N*- γ -diethylamino- β -hydroxypropylamine, β -amino-, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- Ethylidihydrocupreine, β -hydroxy-, and its salts, production of, (P.), B., 476.
- α -Ethylidihydrodeoxycodine, and its salts, A., 490.
- 1-Ethyl-2:3-dihydropyriminazole, 7-bromo-5-nitro-, 5-nitro-, and its chloride, and 5-nitro-8-hydroxy-, A., 345.
- 5-Ethyl-5- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylamylbarbituric acid chloride, production of, (P.), B., 395.
- 5-Ethyl-5-(dimethylamyl)barbituric acids, A., 736.
- Ethyl-($\beta\beta$ -dimethylamyl)cyanooacetic acid, ethyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 395.
- Ethyl(dimethylamyl)malonic acids, ethyl esters, A., 736.
- 5-Ethyl-5- $\alpha\gamma$ -dimethylbutylbarbituric acid, A., 736.
- Ethyl- $\alpha\gamma$ -dimethylbutylmalonic acid, ethyl esters, A., 736.
- 5-Ethyl-5- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylhexylbarbituric acid, A., 736.
- Ethyl- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylhexylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 736.
- Ethylidiphenylacetamide, β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 172.
- Ethylene, production of, from coke-oven gas, B., 1137.
- ethyl alcohol from, B., 484.
- infra-red absorption and Raman spectra of, A., 269.
- Ethylene, Kerr effect in, A., 666.
- isotherms of, A., 788.
- liquid, viscosity of, A., 21.
- adsorption of, by platinum, A., 1211.
- influence of ether and nitrobenzene on, by sulphuric acid, A., 1075.
- rotational partition function of, A., 1069.
- collision efficiencies of deuterium and hydrogen in exciting lower vibrational states of, A., 1329.
- detonation in mixtures of oxygen and, A., 294.
- nuclear drop-ignition temperatures of mixtures of air and, in silica combustion tubes, A., 32.
- ignition of mixtures of air and, by nickel oxide and mineral dusts, A., 33.
- activation energies of addition of hydrogen halides to, A., 799.
- photochlorination of, A., 37.
- free energy of hydration of, A., 565.
- hydrogenation of, nickel catalysts for, A., 169.
- catalytic hydrogenation of, in presence of saponin, A., 686.
- on skeletal contact catalysts, A., 806.
- polymerisation of, A., 51, 960.
- under pressure, B., 1139.
- with phosphorus pentoxide, B., 677.
- in presence of sodium, A., 404.
- kinetics of, A., 164.
- catalytic polymerisation of, to gasoline, B., 866.
- reaction of, with deuterium and hydrogen at nickel filaments, A., 169.
- dibromide, solubility of, in water, A., 1063.
- dichloride, production of, from pyrolytic gases, B., 631.
- dielectric constant of, at radio frequencies, A., 779.
- conductivity of mixed electrolytes in, A., 561.
- dewaxing of viscous oils with, B., 728.
- chlorohydrin, corrosion in production of, B., 201.
- condensation of, with resorcinol, A., 839.
- shortening of rest period of potato tubers with, B., 898.
- halides, solid, Raman spectra of, A., 776.
- dihalides, plastic material "AXF" from, B., 704.
- manufacture of plastic materials from benzene derivatives and, (P.), B., 1111.
- iodide, photochemical formation of, in carbon tetrachloride solutions, A., 688.
- decomposition of, A., 684.
- photodecomposition of, in carbon tetrachloride solution, A., 171.
- formation of, by plant tissues, A., 394.
- action of, on cell processes, A., 1146.
- on growth of plants, A., 394.
- Ethylene, *s*-dibromo-, formation of, A., 961.
- chloro-derivatives, structure of, A., 274.
- cis*- and *trans*-dichloro-, effect of radiation on, A., 944.
- isomerism of, at high temperatures, A., 288.
- trichloro-, production of, from tetrachloroethane, B., 1032.
- stabilisation of, (P.), B., 310.
- degassing of metals with, B., 551.
- physiological properties of, A., 757.
- detection of, B., 535.
- determination of, in air, B., 861.
- Ethylene, tetrachloro-, purification of, (P.), B., 487.
- depolarisation of Raman lines in spectra of, A., 1445.
- photobromination of, and effect of oxygen thereon, A., 37.
- chlorofluoro-derivatives, A., 703.
- diiodo-, crystal and molecular structure of, A., 16.
- halogen derivatives, measurement of CH overtones for, A., 268.
- Ethylene glycol, synthesis of, B., 137.
- physical constants of, A., 20.
- electrochemistry of aqueous solutions of, A., 938.
- esterification of higher fatty acids with, A., 188.
- ethers, production of esters of, (P.), B., 823.
- manufacture of polyalkylene derivatives of, (P.), B., 88.
- $\beta\beta\beta$ -tribromoethylidene and $\beta\beta$ -dichloroethylidene ethers, A., 708.
- chaulmoograte, production of, (P.), B., 1178.
- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloroethylidene ether. See 2-Methyl-1:3-dioxolan, 2-trichloro-*di-tert*-butyl ether, A., 1486.
- ethyl ether, preservation of, (P.), B., 138.
- methylene ether, (P.), B., 97.
- molybdate, A., 1218.
- dinitrate, spectrophotometric determination of, A., 463.
- toxicity and dangers of, A., 517.
- determination of propylene glycol and, by oxidation, B., 536.
- Ethylene glycols, properties of, A., 1360.
- Ethylene linkings, A., 483.
- hydroxylation of, A., 1091.
- polarisability of, A., 451.
- addition of alkyl halides to, A., 1375.
- Ethylene oxide, production of, (P.), B., 1192.
- and related compounds, A., 963.
- determination of purity of, B., 1191.
- Raman spectrum of, A., 1180.
- vibration spectrum of, A., 10.
- mechanism of decomposition of, A., 802.
- thermal decomposition of, A., 191, 370, 820, 825, 1208.
- reaction of, with acetylenic Grignard reagents, A., 187.
- on cellulose, A., 57.
- on wood and lignin, A., 340.
- induction of decomposition of paraffins by, A., 1090.
- insect destruction in grain by fumigation with carbon dioxide and, B., 898.
- fumigation of ships with mixtures of carbon dioxide and, B., 396.
- polymerised, mol. wt. of, A., 146.
- determination of, B., 77.
- Ethylene oxides, polymerised, X-ray diagrams of, A., 1055.
- Ethylenediaminocyclodecamethylenegold bromide, A., 618.
- Ethylenediaminocyclopentamethylenegold bromide, A., 618.
- Ethyleuebis-*p*-aminophenylsulphone, (P.), B., 1196.
- Ethylenediamine derivatives, alkylated, A., 64.
- determination of, B., 1068.
- trans*-Ethylenediaminecobaltic salts, dichloro-, substitution of water for chlorine in, A., 948.
- 88-Ethylenedisothiocarbamide acetate and hydrochloride, A., 1229.
- 1:4-*endo*Ethylenecyclohexa-2:5-dione-1:4-dicarboxylic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., 1252.

- 1:4-*endo*Ethylene-1:4:9:10:11:12-hexahydrophenanthrene-11:12-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1240.
- Ethyleneimine, preparation of, from ethanol amine, A., 194.
- Ethylene- α -oxamamide- β -oxamhydrazide, and its analogues, A., 974.
- Ethylene- α -oxamanilide- β -oxamhydrazide, A., 974.
- Ethylene- α -oxamhydrazide- β -oxamphenylhydrazide, A., 974.
- Ethylene- α -oxamic acid, esters, substituted β -oxamamides, β -oxamhydrazides, and β -oxamhydrazones of, A., 974.
- Ethylene-oxamide. See 2:3-Diketopiperazine.
- Ethyleneic alcohols, Raman spectra of, A., 923.
- Ethyleneic compounds, configuration of, A., 715.
- Raman spectra of, A., 10.
- electrolytic reduction of, A., 1467.
- addition of bromine and chlorine to, A., 688.
- 5-Ethyl-5- β - β' -ethoxyethoxyethylbarbituric acid, A., 999.
- Ethyl- α - β' -ethoxyethoxyethylmalonic acid. See α - β' -Ethoxyethoxy-*n*-pentane- $\gamma\gamma$ -dicarboxylic acid.
- 5-Ethyl-5-ethoxymethylhydantoin, A., 614.
- Ethyl- β -ethylbutylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 736.
- N*-Ethylethylenediamine, *N*- β -amino-, derivatives of, A., 1493.
- 5-Ethyl-5- β -ethylhexylbarbituric acid, A., 736.
- and its salts, production of, (P.), B., 860.
- Ethyl- β -ethylhexylcyanoacetic acid, ethyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 860.
- Ethyl- β -ethylhexylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 736.
- production of, (P.), B., 860.
- 1-Ethyl-4th-glucosonene 3:6-*di*benzoate, A., 969.
- 1-Ethylglyoxaline, and its picrate, A., 212.
- α -Ethylguanidinium salts, γ -amino-, A., 829.
- 2-*N*-Ethylharmaline, and its methiodide, A., 1003.
- ϵ -Ethylheptan- β -ol, production of, (P.), B., 973.
- ϵ -Ethylheptan- δ -ol- β -one, production of, (P.), B., 973.
- ϵ -Ethylheptan- β -one, production of, (P.), B., 973.
- ϵ -Ethylheptan- γ -one, and its semicarbazone, A., 709.
- δ -Ethyl- Δ^6 -heptene, and its derivatives, A., 1097.
- ϵ -Ethyl- Δ^7 -hepten- β -one, production of, (P.), B., 973.
- β -Ethylheptonic acid, A., 1486.
- d*- β -Ethylheptonic acid, A., 1361.
- α -Ethylisohexoylcarbamide, A., 1237.
- Ethyl-*sec*-heptylbarbituric acid, and its salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 571.
- Ethylheptylresorcinol, production of, (P.), B., 875.
- β -Ethylhexadecyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 52.
- 7-Ethylhexahydrocarbazole, A., 343.
- 1-Ethylcyclohexane, *trans*-3:4-*di*bromo-1- β -*di*bromo-, A., 702.
- Ethyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexene, α -*mono*- and $\alpha\beta$ -*di*-bromo-, A., 702.
- γ -Ethyl- Δ^7 -hexen- β -one, *cis*- and *trans*- δ -chloro-, A., 1363.
- Ethylhexoic acids, and their salts and esters, A., 1360.
- l*- β -Ethyl-*n*-hexyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 1360.
- β -Ethylhexyl bromide, A., 736.
- β -Ethylhexylbarbituric acid, manufacture of alkyl-derivatives of, (P.), B., 571.
- See also Ortal.
- Ethylhexylresorcinol, production of, (P.), B., 875.
- Ethylhydrocupreine, bactericidal action of, on pneumococci, A., 1156.
- hydrochloride, effect of diet on toxicity of, A., 893.
- 4-Ethyl- β -hydroxyethylaminoaniline, production of, (P.), B., 983.
- Ethyl- β -hydroxyethylamine, nitroso-, production of, (P.), B., 984.
- N*-Ethyl- β -hydroxyethylamine, 4-nitroso-, (P.), B., 983.
- Ethyl- β -hydroxyethyl-*p*-phenylenediaminesulphonic acid, production of, (P.), B., 983.
- 1-Ethyl-1:2:3-*tri*hydroxycyclohexane, 1- α -hydroxy-, A., 1098.
- 1-Ethyl-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine, A., 862.
- 3-*N,N*-Ethyl- β' - γ' -*di*hydroxypropylamino-4:4'-*di*hydroxyarsenobenzene-3'-amino-methylsulphoxylic acid, sodium salt, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- Ethylidene chloride, production of, (P.), B., 88, 919.
- cycloEthylidenetriuret. See Methyltriazidine, *di*hydroxy-.
- 3-Ethylidenecamphor, A., 1230.
- γ -Ethylidenecaniline, A., 1297.
- Ethylidenedioxy succinic acid, esters, A., 967.
- 2-Ethylidene-1-methylcyclopentane, A., 205.
- Ethylidenepyrrocatechol, and its derivatives, A., 839.
- O*-Ethylmandelic acid. See α -Ethoxy- α -phenylacetic acid.
- Ethylmercury bromide, hydroxy-, reaction of, with diazomethane, A., 1369.
- Ethyl γ -*m*-methoxyphenylpropyl ketone, β -chloro-, A., 989.
- 5-Ethyl-5-(methylamyl)barbituric acids, A., 736.
- Ethyl(methylamyl)malonic acids, ethyl esters, A., 736.
- Ethyl(methyl- β -ethylhexyl)malonic acids, ethyl esters, A., 736.
- 5-Ethyl-5- δ -methylheptylbarbituric acid, A., 736.
- Ethyl- δ -methylheptylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 736.
- 5-Ethyl-5-(methyl- β -hexyl)barbituric acids, A., 736.
- Ethylmorphine hydrochloride, B., 1068.
- Ethylmorphines, and their derivatives, A., 1394, 1395.
- 1-Ethyl-naphthalene, nitration of, A., 62.
- 2-Ethyl-naphthalene, nitration of, A., 1101.
- sulphonation of, A., 1104.
- 3-Ethyl- α -naphthaquinoline, and its picrate, A., 1389.
- 2-Ethyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, 3-hydroxy-, A., 1112.
- 7-Ethyl- α -naphthol, and its picrate, A., 1101.
- 6-Ethyl- β -naphthol, and its picrate, A., 1104.
- 4-Ethyl- α -naphthylamine, and its derivatives, A., 62.
- 1-Ethyl-3-nitromethylindole, 5-bromo-3-hydroxy-, and 3-hydroxy-, A., 1122.
- ϵ -Ethyl-nonan- β -ol, and its hydrogen sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 1142.
- γ -Ethyl-nonan- ζ -ol, production of, (P.), B., 973.
- 2-*N*-Ethyl-norharmine, A., 1003.
- ζ -Ethyl-octan- γ -ol, A., 1486.
- γ -Ethyl-octic acid, and its piperazine salt, A., 1486.
- Ethyl-octylamine, nitroso-, A., 1373.
- 2-Ethyl-3-octylbenzimidazole hydrobromide, (P.), B., 183.
- Ethyl-oxamic acid, β -amino-, A., 865.
- 4-Ethyl-5-*iso*oxazolone, A., 1125.
- α -Ethylpalmitic acid, ethyl ester and amide of, A., 52.
- Ethylpentylmalonylthiocarbamide, sodium derivatives, anaesthetic properties of, A., 1415.
- 9-Ethylphenanthrene, A., 1372.
- 4-Ethylphenylcarbamic acid, and 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-, ethyl esters, A., 1525.
- γ - p -Ethylphenyl- β -methyl-*n*-butyric acid, A., 62.
- γ - p -Ethylphenyl- β -methylpropanol, A., 62.
- γ - p -Ethylphenyl- β -methyl-*n*-propyl bromide, A., 62.
- 6-Ethyl-2-piperidone, A., 726.
- ms*-Ethylporphin, absorption spectrum of, A., 1048.
- 1- α -Ethyl- Δ^2 -propenyl-naphthalene, A., 1497.
- Ethylpropionic acid, synthesis of, A., 313.
- β - α -Ethylpropoxyethyl alcohol, A., 1359.
- 5-Ethyl-5-*n*-propylbarbituric acid, A., 1125.
- 5-Ethyl-5- α -propylbutylbarbituric acid, A., 736.
- Ethylisopropyl-*tert*-butylcarbinol, A., 311.
- Ethyl- α -propylbutylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 736.
- 3'- α -Ethyl-*n*-propyl-2 ϵ :4'-diphenylcyclobutane-1'-carboxylic acid, 3 ϵ - α -hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., 72.
- Ethyl propyl ketone phenylhydrazone, catalytic decomposition of, A., 342.
- 1- α -Ethyl-*n*-propyl-naphthalene, 1- α -hydroxy-, and its picrate, A., 1497.
- Ethylpropylresorcinol, production of, (P.), B., 875.
- 4-Ethylpyrimidine, 2-amino-, and its salts, 2-amino-6-hydroxy-, 2-chloro-, and 2-hydroxy-, hydrochloride of, A., 486.
- 6-amino-, and its derivatives, 6-*mono*- and 2:6-*di*-chloro-, and 6-hydroxy-, hydriodide of, A., 344.
- 5:6-*di*amino-, 5-thioformyl derivative, A., 1526.
- 3-(4'-Ethylpyrimidyl-5')-4-methyl-5- β -hydroxyethylthiazolium chloride hydrochloride, 3-6'-amino-, A., 1526.
- 3-(4'-Ethylpyrimidyl-5')-4-methylthiazolium chloride hydrochloride, 3-6'-amino-, A., 1526.
- 5-Ethylpyrogallol 1:3-dimethyl ether, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 1246.
- Ethylapoquinine, bactericidal action of, on pneumococci, A., 1156.
- 5-Ethylresacetophenone derivatives, A., 840.
- 4-Ethylresorcinol diacetate and diallyl ether, A., 474.
- 7-Ethyl-9-*d*-1'-ribityl-*iso*alloxazine, A., 1525.
- Ethylsuccinaldehydic acid semicarbazone, A., 54.
- N*-Ethylsuccinimide, electrolytic reduction of, A., 612.
- Ethylsulphinic acid, potassium salt and ethyl ester, A., 821.
- Ethylsulphonyl chloride, A., 821.
- 4-Ethylsulphonylbenzotrifluoride-2-sulphonic acid, 5-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 974.
- 2-Ethylsulphonyl-5-carbethoxypyrimidine, 4-amino-, A., 212.
- 4-chloro-, A., 212.
- 2-Ethylsulphonyl-4-ethoxy-5-methylpyrimidine, A., 212.

- 2-Ethylsulphonyl-4-ethoxypyrimidine, A., 212.
- 2-Ethylsulphonyl-4-ethoxypyrimidine, 5-bromo-, A., 212.
- 2-Ethylsulphonyl-5-methylpyrimidine, 4-chloro-, A., 212.
- 2-Ethylsulphonylpyrimidine, 4-chloro-, and 4-chloro-5-bromo-, A., 212.
- 17-Ethyltestosterone, A., 606.
- and its semicarbazone, A., 473, 727.
- Ethyltetradecylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 52.
- Ethyltetrahydrodeoxycodeines, A., 490.
- Ethylthioethylthiol- β -butylamine, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- Ethylthioethylthiol- β -piperidine, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- Ethylthiolacetic acid, α -imino-, and its hydrochloride, A., 1495.
- Ethylthiolacetomtrile, A., 1092.
- 2-Ethylthiolacridine, 6:9-dichloro-, (P.), B., 299.
- 2-Ethylthiol-5-aminomethylpyrimidine, 6-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1523.
- β -Ethylthiolaniline, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- 2-Ethylthiol-5-carbamidomethylpyrimidine, 6-hydroxy-, A., 1523.
- 2-Ethylthiol-5-carbimidomethylpyrimidine, 6-hydroxy-, A., 1523.
- β -Ethylthiol-5-butylamine, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- 2-Ethylthiol-4:5-dimethylpyrimidine, 6-amino-, and 6-chloro-, A., 865.
- 2-Ethylthiol-4:5-dimethyl-6-thiopyrimidine, A., 865.
- 4-Ethylthiol-diphenylamine-6-carboxylic acid, 3-chloro-, (P.), B., 299.
- 2-Ethylthiol-4:6-diphenyl-6-methyl-3:6-dihydropyrimidine hydrochloride, A., 1126.
- Ethylthiol- β -*n*-dodecylamine, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- 2-Ethylthiol-3-dodecylbenzimidazolesulphonic acid, sodium salt, (P.), B., 183.
- 2-Ethylthiol-4-ethoxy-5-methylpyrimidine, A., 212.
- 2-Ethylthiol-4-ethoxypyrimidine, and 5-bromo-, A., 212.
- 2-Ethylthiol-4-ethylpyrimidine, and 6-chloro-, A., 486.
- 1-Ethylthiol- $\Delta^{4,5}$ -glucosone 3:6-dibenzoate, A., 969.
- Ethylthiol- β -methylaniline, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- 2-Ethylthiol-4-methyl-5-*n*-butylpyrimidine, 6-amino-, 6-chloro-, and 6-hydroxy-, A., 1126.
- Ethylthiol- β -methyl-dodecylamine, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- 2-Ethylthiol-4-methylglyoxaline-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1130.
- Ethylthiol- β -2-naphthylamine, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- 2-Ethylthiol-5-phenylcarbamidomethylpyrimidine, 6-hydroxy-, A., 1523.
- 2-Ethylthiol-4-phenyl-6-thiopyrimidine, A., 865.
- Ethylthiol- β -piperidine, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- 2-Ethylthiolpyrimidine-5-acethydrazide, 6-hydroxy-, A., 1523.
- Ethylthiolpyruvic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1130.
- Ethylthiolpyruvonnitrile, A., 1130.
- 8-Ethylthioltheophylline, A., 1130.
- 2-Ethylthiol-6-thiocarbimido-4:5-dimethylpyrimidine, and its derivatives, A., 865.
- 2-Ethylthiol-6-thiocarbimido-4-phenylpyrimidine, and its derivatives, A., 865.
- 2-Ethylthiol-6-thiocyano-4:5-dimethylpyrimidine, A., 865.
- 2-Ethylthiol-6-thiocyano-4-phenylpyrimidine, A., 865.
- Ethylthiol- β -*o*-toluidine, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- 1-Ethyl-2:3-trimethylene- $\Delta^{1,6}$ -cycloheptadiene, A., 994.
- O*-Ethylthiopic acid. See β -Ethoxy- α -phenylpropionic acid.
- N*-Ethyltuduranine ethyl ether ethiodide, A., 89.
- γ -Ethyl- Δ^8 -undecen- ζ -one, production of, (P.), B., 973.
- κ -Ethylundecic acid, β -hydroxy-, and lactone therefrom, (P.), B., 1129.
- Ethylurethane, effect of, on respiration and luminescence of bacteria, A., 897.
- α -Ethyl-*n*-valeric acids, and their salts and esters, A., 1360.
- o*-Ethylvinylbenzene, A., 715.
- N*-Ethyl-1:3:4-xylydine, 5-nitro-*N*- β -hydroxy-, A., 867.
- Ettringite, from Scawt Hill, Co. Antrim, A., 818.
- β -Eucaine, effect of p_H on dielectric potential and surface tension of, A., 933.
- Eucalyptus, inhalants from, (P.), B., 526.
- Eucalyptus Australiana*, essential oils of, B., 429.
- Eucalyptus citriodora*, of the Seychelles, essential oil of, B., 523.
- Eucalyptus cladocalyx*, cyanogenetic glucosides of, A., 1435.
- Eucalyptus rostrata*, Italian-grown, essential oil of, B., 1017.
- Eucarvane. See 1:1:4-Trimethylcycloheptane.
- Eucarvane. See 1:1:4-Trimethyl- Δ^1 -cycloheptene.
- Eucolapsis brunnea*, control of, B., 211.
- Eucorton, effect of, on muscle-phosphagen, A., 526.
- Eucurarine, A., 534.
- Eudialites, Chibin, production of zirconium dioxide from, B., 191.
- Euflavine, action of preparations of, on *Bacillus pyocyaneus* and *Staphylococcus aureus*, A., 761.
- Eugenol, and related compounds, Raman spectra of, A., 777.
- synthesis of homogenol from, A., 839.
- ethyl ether ozonide, A., 839.
- methyl ether ozonides, A., 839.
- iso*Eugenol triphenylmethyl ether, A., 1388.
- n*- and *iso*-Eugenols, Raman spectra of, A., 407.
- iso*Eugenols, Raman spectra of, A., 1319, 1445.
- Eugentigenin, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazide, A., 731.
- Euglenarhodone, and its derivatives, A., 912.
- Eugenia gracilis*, growth of, A., 1559.
- effect of arsenic poisoning on, A., 382.
- Eugenia heliobuscescens*, carotenoids of, A., 912.
- Euglobulin, determination of, A., 621.
- Eugraulis encaesticolus*, influence of p_H and of salinity on eggs of, A., 1291.
- Eulysite, from Loch Duich, Ross-shire, A., 1358.
- Eupaverine, action of, and of papaverine and visammin, A., 892.
- Euphrasia stricta*, determination of carbohydrates in leaves of, A., 910.
- Europium, properties of, A., 1347.
- electrolytic separation of, A., 436.
- magnetic susceptibility of, A., 19.
- electrochemical reduction of, A., 942.
- Europium salts, fluorescence of, in aqueous solutions, A., 1320.
- Eutectics, binary, A., 1204.
- ternary, crystallisation of, A., 932.
- Eutonone, action of, on blood pressure, A., 374.
- Evaporation, theory of, as subdivision to molecules, A., 20.
- steam-jacketed pans for, B., 431.
- by submerged combustion, B., 692.
- at low temperature with waste heat, B., 768.
- from irregular surfaces, A., 1191.
- from solid surfaces, A., 1448.
- of adsorbed atoms and molecules, A., 155.
- of solutions, B., 720; (P.), B., 130.
- Evaporation apparatus, (P.), B., 176, 578, 624, 816.
- for liquids, (P.), B., 81.
- Evaporators, (P.), B., 3, 673, 816, 963, 1073.
- design of, B., 768.
- with internal rotary heaters, (P.), B., 673.
- compound, theory and design of, B., 1183.
- Claassen's "compound" multiple-effect, B., 672.
- laboratory, (P.), B., 81, 722.
- multiple-effect, (P.), B., 963.
- entrainment in, B., 79.
- shell and tube, (P.), B., 578.
- vertical-tube forced-circulation, heat-transfer coefficients in, B., 672.
- Evodia danielli*, constituents of, A., 910.
- Evodin, A., 478, 910.
- Evodol, A., 910.
- Ewes, merino, milk of, A., 1535.
- Exogastrulation in amphibia after X-ray exposure, A., 888.
- Exophthalmia, effect of p_H and of alkaline reserve on, A., 1141.
- Exotoxins, action of, on trichloroacetic acid, A., 1423.
- Explosions, curves representing, A., 431.
- diagram of, A., 1343.
- limits of, A., 431.
- regions of, A., 32.
- waves of, and of shock, A., 294.
- latent energy of, A., 1343.
- pressure and ionisation in pre-detonation of, A., 568.
- propagation of, through air, A., 1343.
- under high shearing stress and pressure, A., 146.
- dust. See under Dusts.
- gaseous, temperature and pressure of, A., 1208.
- kinetics of, A., 684.
- induction period in, A., 33.
- prevention of, by control of oxygen concentration, B., 177.
- chain reactions in, A., 162.
- of mixtures of combustible gases and air by nuclear drops of water and by X-rays, A., 32.
- sensitised, A., 34.
- Explosives, (P.), B., 573, 814.
- laboratory preparation of, B., 349.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 126, 300, 525, 956.
- acid pumps in, B., 1181.
- determination of p_H in, B., 1181.
- detonators for, B., 717.
- copper aluminium salts of diazoamino-tetrazole for, (P.), B., 1237.
- emulsifying agents for, (P.), B., 525.
- fuse powder for, (P.), B., 125.
- igniter powder for, (P.), B., 814.
- igniting compositions for, (P.), B., 621.

Explosives, handling of sensitive primers for, (P.), B., 669.
 priming compositions for, (P.), B., 173, 669, 717, 910.
 granulation of, (P.), B., 1021.
 combustion of, at high altitudes, B., 861.
 deflagration of, by ultrasonic waves, A., 166.
 theory of detonation of, B., 1182.
 pressure and luminosity in detonation of, A., 568.
 relation between density and detonation velocity of, B., 1181.
 high detonation velocities of, B., 1181.
 upper temperature limit of explosion of, B., 910.
 shock waves produced in gases by, B., 573, 621.
 use of, in mining, B., 253.
 determination of brisance of, B., 45.
 blasting, (P.), B., 861, 1069.
 production of cylinders of, (P.), B., 655.
 ammonium nitrate, (P.), B., 478.
 non-gelatinous, production of, (P.), B., 45.
B powder, electrification of, by friction, B., 764.
 action of diphenylamine on, during drying and storage, B., 764.
 determination in, of residual solvent, B., 764.
 colloidal powder, laws of combustion of, B., 1069.
 liquid, production of, (P.), B., 956.
 liquid oxygen, manufacture of, (P.), B., 910.
 new, B., 956.
 nitrocellulose powder, steeping of, with progressive recovery of solvent, B., 764.
 organic, purification of, (P.), B., 1237.
 propellant, for rockets, B., 430.
 propellant powder, (P.), B., 765.
 at Ripault powder factory, B., 765.
 smokeless powder, (P.), B., 1237.
 treatment of cellulose fibres for, (P.), B., 637.
 determination in, of camphor, B., 253.
Explosive properties, effect of structure on, of organic compounds, A., 670.
Extracts, production of, B., 1127.
Extraction, theoretical limit of, A., 1355.
 McCabe-Thiele diagram for, B., 768.
 by liquids, (P.), B., 256.
 of organic materials, (P.), B., 352.
 countercurrent, calculation of, B., 128.
 multiple and countercurrent, B., 815.
Extraction apparatus, A., 583, 956; (P.), B., 432.
 countercurrent, (P.), B., 224.
 small scale, A., 581.
 Soxhlet, gas-heated, safety device for, A., 306.
Extrusion machines for rubber, etc., (P.), B., 33.
Exudates, chemical constitution of, A., 1287.
Eyes, carotenoids in, A., 226.
 protein denaturation in, A., 624.
 intraocular pressure in, in relation to vitreous gel swelling, A., 1535.
 pathology of, in vitamin-B₂ deficiency, A., 1429.
 cornea of, effect of morphine on local anaesthesia of, A., 107.
 histospectrography of the corneal ring in, A., 1138.
 aqueous humour of, increased ascorbic acid of, under action of light, A., 371.
 calcium in, in hyperparathyroidism and in tetany, A., 1565.

Eyes, aqueous humour of, vitamin-C content of, A., 766, 1033.
 passage of vitamin-C into, A., 1304.
 inhibition of autoxidation of adrenaline by, A., 890.
 aqueous humour and lens of, ascorbic acid in, A., 119.
 vitamin-C in, A., 1159.
 determination of vitamin-C in, A., 1430.
 crystalline humour of, chemistry of, A., 751.
 aqueous and vitreous humour of, sodium chloride content of, A., 1532.
 iris of, comparative effects of adrenaline and sympathin on, A., 526.
 lens of, effect of ultra-violet light on, A., 514.
 biochemistry of, A., 1534.
 ascorbic acid in, A., 530.
 formation of vitamin-C in, A., 1303.
 retina of, constituents of, A., 1287.
 lipins of, and of blood and brain, A., 878.
 pigments of, A., 1012, 1404.
 glycolysis in, A., 630.
 fluorescence produced during formation of vitamin-A in, A., 1566.
 constituents of visual purple of, A., 1012.
 absorption spectrum and bleaching of visual purple from, A., 624, 1480.
 effect of vitamin-A deficiency on development and visual purple in, A., 903.
 visual purple in relation to β -carotene in, A., 97.
 metabolism of pyruvic acid in, A., 631.
 detection of heavy metals in, A., 361.
 vitreous humour of, chemistry of, A., 1534.
 polysaccharides of, A., 1138.
 bull-frog's, pigments of retina of, A., 96, 1012.
 from cadavers, reduction-oxidation potential of cornea of, A., 1016.
 cat's, ionic equilibrium between aqueous humour and blood plasma of, A., 755.
 frog's, oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production of retina of, A., 1409.
 guinea pig's, ascorbic acid in, in relation to cataract, A., 1161.
 human, effect of melanophoric hormone on darkness adaptation of, A., 526.
 protein in aqueous humour of, A., 1535.
 of marine fish, retina of, visual purple in, A., 226, 624.
 pig's, relation of vitamin-A to development of, A., 1428.
 rabbit's, effect of 2:4-dinitrophenol on oxidation-reduction potential of aqueous humour and lens of, A., 1550.

F.

Fabiana denudata, phytosterol and resin of, A., 533.
Fabrics, treatment of, (P.), B., 100.
 after washing, (P.), B., 492.
 liquid treatment of, in web or sheet form, (P.), B., 315.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 271.
 drying of, (P.), B., 399.
 restoration of lustre of, after dry-cleaning, (P.), B., 1148.
 testing of "fastness" of dyes on, (P.), B., 99.
 finishes for, B., 17, 691.

Fabrics, imparting of scroop finish to, (P.), B., 638.
 imparting stiff finish to, (P.), B., 984.
 fireproofing of, (P.), B., 144.
 impregnation of, B., 58.
 gum for printing of, (P.), B., 39.
 reduction of shrinkage in, by sanforising, B., 540.
 coating of, with rubber, (P.), B., 100.
 with thermoplastic materials, (P.), B., 1219.
 application of latex to, B., 17.
 proofing of, against water and oil, (P.), B., 985.
 waterproofing of, by coating with rubber, (P.), B., 985.
 with rubber compositions, (P.), B., 1149.
 bituminous materials for, (P.), B., 53.
 waterproofing compositions for, (P.), B., 1082.
 production of mirror polish on, (P.), B., 187.
 production of pattern effects on, (P.), B., 1205.
 production of "seersucker" effects in, B., 98.
 ornamentation of, with transparent cellulose sheets, (P.), B., 1203.
 anti-crease treatment of, (P.), B., 984, 1036.
 starching of, (P.), B., 950.
 moisture indicators for, (P.), B., 817.
 lastometer for testing of, B., 244.
 acetate-rayon and acetate-silk crêpe, finishing of, B., 367.
 artificial, manufacture and treatment of, (P.), B., 692.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 187, 541.
 production of effects on, (P.), B., 737.
 cellulose, production of, (P.), B., 1148.
 production of effects on, (P.), B., 1149.
 cellulose acetate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1201.
 coated, uses of, B., 143.
 corset, dyeing and finishing of, B., 188.
 cotton. See Cotton fabrics.
 cotton-rayon, for neckties, finishing of, B., 231.
 crease-resisting, production of, B., 17; (P.), B., 638.
 crêpe, manufacture of, (P.), B., 96, 142, 314, 736, 1201.
 dyed, electric dryer for, B., 189.
 dermatitis from, B., 16.
 ebonite-coated, spinning pots of, (P.), B., 69.
 jute. See Jute fabrics.
 knitted, finishing of, B., 1089.
 treatment of, to facilitate rolling, (P.), B., 190.
 use of covered rubber threads in, B., 1084.
 lace, dyeing and finishing of, B., 492.
 "Lanital" wool mixture, B., 1034.
 loosely-knitted, finishing of, (P.), B., 1149.
 multi-layered, insoles from, B., 924.
 pile, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1090.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 99.
 plush, production of fur imitations on, B., 492.
 pocketing, dyeing and finishing of, B., 492.
 rayon, effect of laundering on, B., 982.
 waterproofing of, B., 271.
 production of moiré effects on, B., 736.
 showproof, production of, (P.), B., 883.
 shrinkage-resistant, (P.), B., 788.
 silk. See Silk fabrics.

- Fabrics**, spun viscose slub, processing of, B., 1089.
 stiffened, production of, (P.), B., 1148.
 textile, treatment of, (P.), B., 96, 985.
 calender finishing of, (P.), B., 883.
 impregnants for stiffening of, (P.), B., 190.
 impregnation of, with plastics, (P.), B., 288.
 ornamentation of, (P.), B., 638, 1149.
 shrinking of, (P.), B., 692.
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 100.
 for floor coverings, (P.), B., 143.
 viscose, coating and filling of, (P.), B., 1090.
 viscose-yarn, bleaching, dyeing, and finishing of, B., 314.
 waterproof, (P.), B., 692.
 production of, (P.), B., 1090.
 abrasive, manufacture of, (P.), B., 405.
 air-porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 190.
 wool. See Wool fabrics.
 woven, preservation of, (P.), B., 1036.
 determination in, of copper, B., 56.
 of moisture, electrically, B., 14.
- Fæces**, butyric acid content of, A., 229.
 nitrogen secreted in, A., 229.
 variation in water content of, along colon, A., 229.
 of cattle, losses of carbon and nitrogen in drying, A., 1537.
 infant's, effect of β -lactose on flora of, A., 1406.
 pig's, nitrogen loss in drying of, B., 428.
 rat's, unsaponifiable fraction of, A., 750.
 influence of butter and margarine on calcium in, A., 235.
 of sheep, chlorophyll derivatives from, A., 886.
 determination in, of fat, A., 1140.
 of iron, A., 1406.
 of lipins, A., 363.
 of urobilin and urobilinogen, A., 1013.
- Faience**, Persian description of, at Kashan in 1301, B., 1041.
 architectural, B., 497.
- "Faolit,"** B., 205.
- Faraday effect** of strong electrolytes in aqueous solutions, A., 425.
- Farinography**, colloid chemistry and, B., 519.
- Fast-green FCF**, differential staining with, A., 913.
- "Fast-red salt B"** colour reaction of, with phenol, A., 1398.
- Fasting**, loss of protein by organs and tissues during, A., 1289.
 in ruminants, A., 1543.
- Fat or Fats**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 649.
 in Germany, B., 418.
 use of alkylolamines in, B., 159.
 control of extraction of, by Soxhlet and Kuhlmann methods, B., 1003.
 recovery of, from sewage, B., 1182.
 refining of, (P.), B., 107.
 deacidification of, (P.), B., 1004.
 denaturant of, (P.), B., 1216.
 separation of saturated constituents of, (P.), B., 204.
 bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
 cooling curves of, B., 460, 1004.
 f.p. of binary and ternary mixtures of, B., 649.
 effect of temperature on viscosity of, B., 1053.
 viscosity tester for, B., 846.
 reduction of acidity in, (P.), B., 108.
 colorimetry of, B., 557.
 prevention of rancidity of, (P.), B., 285.
- Fat or Fats**, carbonisation of, by Bonnevie process, B., 177.
 distillation of, by "Wecker" process, B., 892.
 catalysts for hardening of, B., 378.
 nickel-kieselguhr and nickel borate catalysts for hardening of, B., 1165.
 viscometrie and X-ray study of hydrogenation of, B., 1053.
 hydrolysis of, in presence of activated charcoal, B., 27.
 by lipase and bile salts, A., 1556.
 oxidation of, in storage, B., 798.
 kinetics of oxidation of, B., 27.
 antioxidants and autoxidation of, B., 556, 748, 1164.
 fission of, A., 965.
 saponification and salting-out of, B., 557.
 apparatus for determination of unsaponifiable matter in, B., 799.
 splitting of, by autoclave process, B., 700.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 558.
 minor constituents of, B., 1216.
 aldehyde formation in, B., 846, 1105.
 glycerides of, B., 1106.
 ketones in, B., 378.
 introduction of silicon into, A., 1368.
 application of, in baking, B., 107.
 diene synthesis with, A., 966.
 tanning with, B., 382.
 Wheeler-Swift stability test for, B., 1106.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 1216.
 German tariff regulations for, B., 799.
 effect of plant gums on formation of, A., 370.
 action of micro-organisms on, A., 247; B., 798, 1104.
 affinities between proteins and, A., 155.
 from plant tissues, digestion of, A., 510.
 distribution of, in the organism, A., 1144.
 in human connective tissue, composition of, A., 1011.
 absorption of, in phloridzinised animals, A., 234.
 coacervation in resorption of, A., 563.
 pharmacodynamic action of alkali and alkaline-earth ions on, A., 105.
 intermediate products in pancreatic digestion of, A., 1024.
 conversion of, into sugar, A., 235.
 effect of iodoacetic acid and of adrenalectomy on transport of, A., 1018.
 animal and vegetable, preservatives for, (P.), B., 379.
 edible, determination of stability of, B., 1053.
 occurrence of butter fat in, B., 1230.
 antioxidants and preservation of, B., 1105.
 nutrient value of, B., 855.
 analysis of, B., 1215.
 glyceride, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1004.
 hydrogenated, application of Batschinski's formula to viscosity of, A., 156.
 determination of nickel in, B., 846.
 Spanish, constants of, B., 845.
 synthetic, digestion of, A., 103.
 unsaturated, ascorbic acid as catalyst in oxidation of, A., 1303.
 solubility in water and washing action of sulphuric esters of, B., 158.
 determination of A- and B-values of, B., 1105.
 determination of acetyl value of, B., 1105.
 determination of butyric acid number of, B., 334, 418.
 diene value of, A., 966.
 determination of hexabromide value of, in the tropics, B., 107.
- Fat or Fats**, hydroxyl number and acetyl value of, B., 1053.
 analysis of, B., 157, 557.
 by methods of American Chemical Society, B., 893.
 determination of, in biological material, A., 914.
 in blood or serum, A., 1530.
 in cacao products, B., 473.
 in copra, refractometrically, B., 892.
 in milk and its products, refractometrically, B., 713.
 in oil seeds with bromonaphthalene, refractometrically, B., 461.
 determination in, of vitamins-A and -B, B., 700.
- Fat products**, reduction of acidity in, (P.), B., 108.
- Fatigue**, chemistry of, A., 1144.
 relation of water exchange to, A., 372.
- Fatigue strength**, electrical testing of, (P.), B., 606.
- Fatty substances**, emulsions of hydrocarbons and, and their uses, B., 418.
- Fayalite**, equilibrium in mixtures of, with albite, A., 1070.
 inclusions of, in Bavaria granite, A., 1357.
 in slag from Karabash works, B., 549.
- Feathers**, chlorine content of, A., 748; B., 880.
 titration curve of keratin from, A., 1012.
- Febrifuges**, B., 954.
- Feeding-stuffs**, (P.), B., 428.
 research on, A., 665.
 production of, (P.), B., 714, 857.
 from beet pulp, (P.), B., 1127.
 from pilehards, etc., B., 159.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 811.
 fat-extraction apparatus for, B., 1126.
 apple waste for, B., 761.
 comparison of grass silage and beet tops and leaves as, B., 1067.
 arsenic content of grass for, B., 394.
 pampas grass as, B., 346.
 calcium and phosphorus contents of, B., 666.
 addition of iodine to, (P.), B., 123.
 effect of minerals in, on animal nutrition, B., 427.
 nutritive value of proteins in, B., 714.
 determination of digestibility of crude protein in, B., 714.
 effect of ripening of, on mineral nutrition of cattle, A., 628.
 effect of, on cheese quality, B., 520.
 nutrient losses in conservation of, B., 569.
 ensilage of, by Crema method, B., 427.
 preservation of, by A.I.V. method, in Norway, B., 1125.
 dried, manufacture of, (P.), B., 905.
 farm, influence of potash manuring on, B., 246.
 German, mineral matter in, B., 346, 394, 905.
 green, conservation of, B., 569:
 by Virtanen process, B., 346.
 ensilage of, in Belgium, B., 522.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 954.
 ozonised, feeding of young animals with, B., 169.
 yeast. See Yeast, fodder.
 determination in, of nitrogen, B., 521.
 of rice husk, B., 569.
 of soluble saccharides, B., 74.
- Feet**, human, sweat from, A., 882.
- Felsite**, devitrified, of Vermont, A., 1483.
- Felspar**, formation of, from montmorillonite, A., 1483.
 type of zoning in, A., 1088.

- Felspar**, extraction of, from German rocks by flotation, B., 191.
 photoluminescence of, A., 923.
 thermoluminescence of, A., 138.
 reaction of, with hydrochloric acid and alkalis, and rational analysis of clays, B., 834.
 fluxing effect of, in whiteware bodies, B., 790.
 plagioclase, effects of heat on optical orientation of, A., 1358.
 zoning in, A., 1088.
 potassium, treatment of, (P.), B., 494.
 twinned, in a differentiated sill, A., 585.
 analysis of, B., 1036.
- Felt**, dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 lining material from paper and, (P.), B., 97.
 damage of, in drying on paper machines, B., 783.
 building, manufacture of, (P.), B., 696.
 roofing, weathering quality of, B., 783.
 non-blistering, manufacture of, (P.), B., 992.
- Fenchenes**, A., 993.
Fenchene series, A., 993.
α-**isofenchocamphorol**, and its phenylurethane, A., 1258.
dl-**β**-**isofenchol**, and its derivatives, A., 1385.
Fenchol series, stereoisomerism in, A., 1513.
Fenchone, degradation of, in the organism, A., 1514.
Fenchone, *ω*-chloro-, and *ω*-hydroxy-, and its oxime, A., 80.
dl-**Fenchone**, synthesis of, A., 80.
Fenchone series, catalytic reduction of ketones of, A., 1384.
*iso***Fenchone** series, catalytic reduction of ketones of, A., 1384.
π-**apofenchone-3-carboxylic acid**, and its silver salt, A., 1514.
 " *iso***Fenchonequinone**." See 1:2-Diketotrimethyl-3:6-*endomethylenecyclohexane*.
Fenchyl alcohol, catalytic dehydration of, A., 339.
 santene inversion of, A., 856.
β-**Fenchyl alcohol**, catalytic dehydration of, A., 1259.
d-**β**-**Fenchyl alcohol**, and its derivatives, A., 1514.
dl-**β**-**Fenchyl alcohol**, and its derivatives, A., 1513.
Fenchylamine, A., 1372.
dl-**isofenchylamine**, and its salts, A., 1385.
Fennel oil, methoxyl number of, B., 76.
Fenugreek. See *Trigonella fenum-græcum*.
- Fermentation**, (P.), B., 72, 951.
 design of apparatus and heat economy in, B., 757.
 lining of concrete vessels for, B., 901.
 advances in, B., 1227.
 promotion of, (P.), B., 470.
 effect of arsenates on, A., 1026.
 concentration of co-enzyme and of substrate in, A., 518.
 influence of stereoisomerides on, A., 1416.
 recovery of alkali-metal compounds from residues from, (P.), B., 1228.
 utilisation of waste liquors from, B., 1014.
 of solutions, (P.), B., 809.
 acetone-butyl alcohol, A., 1300, 1560; B., 425; (P.), B., 1174.
 alcoholic, B., 1122; (P.), B., 1228.
 source of thermal energy in, B., 902.
 effect of aeration on, A., 639.
 reactions during, A., 112.
- Fermentation**, alcoholic, rôle of adenylic acid and of cozymase in, A., 1555.
 in deuterium oxide, A., 522.
 phosphate transference by phosphopyruvic acid in, A., 246.
 phosphorylation in, A., 521.
 of sugars, A., 1300.
 cell-free, A., 1555.
 citric, A., 897.
 distillery, carbonic acid washing in, B., 118.
 lactic, effect of metallic salts on, A., 524.
 enzymes of, and muscle-glycogenolysis, A., 1299.
 oxidative, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 614.
 selective, A., 896.
 yeast. See under Yeast.
Fermi effect, A., 1045, 1442.
Ferricyanides, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 141.
 complex ions of, A., 159.
 clarification of wines with, B., 902.
 insoluble, detection in, of ferrieyanide ions, A., 1082.
 determination of, argentometrically, A., 1222.
Ferrisilicates, nontronite, characterisation of, A., 817.
Ferrites, A., 415, 810.
 annealing twins in, B., 888.
 influence of nitrogen and oxygen on veining in, B., 277.
Ferrocenium, manufacture of, B., 322.
Ferrochromium, production of, (P.), B., 796.
 melting of, B., 411.
Ferroconcrete, glazed, mechanical strength and light transmission of glass bricks for, B., 546.
Ferrocyanides, use of sodium carbonate in production of, B., 59.
 complex ions of, A., 159.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 141.
 sols, coagulation of, in presence of potassium ferrocyanide, A., 157.
 clarification of wines with, B., 902.
 determination of, with lutecobaltamine chloride, A., 1353.
 in muscle and urine, A., 536.
Ferroglytathione, carbon monoxide compound of, A., 194.
Ferromagnetics, change in thermal energy due to magnetisation of, A., 671.
 volume anomalies for, A., 555.
 exchange problem in, at low temperatures, A., 671.
 analogies of, with liquid mixtures, A., 419.
 internal energy of, A., 554.
Ferromagnetic alloys. See under Alloys.
 crystals. See under Crystals.
 phenomena, A., 1452.
 substances, measurement of Curie point of, A., 1224.
 variation of Curie points with volume magnetostriction of, A., 276.
 testing of, (P.), B., 331, 845.
 transformation, catalytic activity and, A., 169.
Ferromagnetism, A., 1187.
 and non-orthogonality, A., 415.
 in weak fields, A., 1452.
Ferromanganese, age of concretions of, A., 958.
 melting of, in tar-oil furnaces, B., 322.
Ferrosilicon, production of, B., 994.
 manufacture of alloys of, (P.), B., 25.
 reaction of, with sodium hydroxide, B., 641.
- Ferrosilite**, occurrence of, A., 49.
Ferrofungsten, determination in, of manganese, B., 1099.
Ferrovanadium, electrolytic production of, B., 996.
Fertilisation, effect of iodine compounds on, A., 372.
Fertilisers, B., 707.
 production of, (P.), B., 38, 517, 757, 613, 661, 1118.
 with liquid ammonia, (P.), B., 1037.
 from ammonium nitrate, B., 639.
 from fused ammonium nitrate and ammoniated superphosphates, B., 659.
 from blast-furnace slag, B., 950.
 from cellulose materials, (P.), B., 564.
 from distillery washes, (P.), B., 1062.
 from fish meal, (P.), B., 661.
 from fermentation residues from molasses, B., 71.
 from low-grade phosphates, B., 755.
 from phosphorites and nitric acid, B., 210.
 recovery of, from Chinese alunite, B., 1150.
 aeration of, (P.), B., 1224.
 dispersion of, with sponge rubber, (P.), B., 1172.
 ammoniation of waste sulphite liquors for, B., 1171.
 crop quality, health, and, B., 898.
 effects of secondary constituents of, B., 422.
 effects of particle size on properties and efficiency of, B., 114.
 rates of dissolving and movement of, in soils, B., 340.
 field trials with, B., 611.
 statistical interpretation of trials with, B., 384.
 calculation of effect of nutrients in trials of, B., 562.
 relations between nutrient ratios of, and plant growth, and soils, B., 898, 1060.
 effect of, on quality of crops, B., 35.
 on soil reaction, B., 246.
 on animal and human nutrition, B., 474.
 mixtures of ammonium salts and blast-furnace slags for, B., 898.
 chlorides and sulphates as, B., 707.
 addition of copper sulphate to, B., 385.
 guanidine and urea and their nitrates and phosphates as, B., 1222.
 use of humic composts and, B., 514.
 crude lignite as, B., 898.
 treated lignite as, B., 852.
 value of magnesium in, B., 114, 384.
 molasses as, B., 246.
 burnt siliceous dolomitic limestone as, B., 1011.
 effect of iron on action of basic slag as, B., 34.
 activated sludge as, B., 658.
 sugar-factory carbonatation scums as, B., 293.
 ammonia, production of, (P.), B., 485.
 ammonium nitrate, explosivity of, B., 659.
 ammonium sulphate, granular, B., 209.
 basic-slag, soluble, production of, (P.), B., 342.
 mixed, production of, (P.), B., 1062.
 production of, from ammonium nitrate, B., 232.
 non-acid-forming, B., 422.
 determination in, of magnesium, by Hoffman's method, B., 514.

- Fertilisers, mixed nitrogen and phosphate,** production of, (P.), B., 101.
nitrogenous, production of, (P.), B., 1062.
 efficiency of, B., 421.
 from molasses, B., 709, 852.
 German, B., 466.
phosphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 165,
 294, 387, 517, 900, 1062.
 by calcination, B., 340.
 plant for, B., 1011.
 grain size of, B., 805.
 efficiency of different phosphates as, B., 384.
 admixture of calcium silicate slags and, B., 341.
 field experiments with, B., 611.
 application of, to ponds, B., 210.
 action of, on soils, B., 246.
 decomposition of, in exchange-acid soils, B., 950.
 mixed, B., 805.
phosphorus, effect of soil p_H on efficiency of, B., 115.
potash, effect of iron salts on availability of, B., 246.
potassium, granulation of, (P.), B., 541.
 effect of animal manure on inefficiency of, B., 115.
sulphur, effect of, on Brittany soils, B., 1011.
 determination in, of ammonia-nitrogen in presence of urea, B., 210.
 of calcium, by Kaminski's method, B., 210.
 of iodine, B., 541.
 of phosphoric acid, B., 1059, 1115.
 of sodium, B., 114.
Ferula pseudoreosolinum, composition of roots of, A., 1306.
Fescue, meadow, vitamin-A in, B., 473.
Fever, organic oxidation in, A., 1015.
 influence of, on plasma-lipins, A., 365.
Fibres, classification of, using three screens, B., 13.
 production of, (P.), B., 881.
 refining of, (P.), B., 785.
 degumming of, (P.), B., 689.
 reclaiming of, from waste paper, (P.), B., 270.
 oiling of, (P.), B., 17.
 softening of, (P.), B., 982.
 photomicrographic determination of fineness and cross-sectional variability of, B., 924.
 manufacture of articles of, (P.), B., 927.
 processing of cakes of, (P.), B., 831.
 animal, structure of, in relation to acid dyeing, B., 691.
 proofing of, against moths, mould, and rotting, (P.), B., 1205.
 compositions for setting of, (P.), B., 493.
 permanent set of, B., 1033.
 reactivity of sulphur linking in, B., 1033, 1198.
 protection of, from destructive agencies, (P.), B., 1419.
 manufacture of shaped products from, B., 1087.
Akud, detection of, in kapok, B., 405.
artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 95.
 from proteins, B., 688.
 for spinning, (P.), B., 927.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 689.
 treatment of bundles of, (P.), B., 985.
 manufacture of coloured products from synthetic resins and, B., 1087.
 wool-like, manufacture of, (P.), B., 269, 735.
- Fibres, bast, production of, for papermaking, etc., (P.), B., 313.**
 treatment of, (P.), B., 735.
 cottonising of, (P.), B., 926.
 coir, chemistry of, B., 1145, 1199.
 chemical engineering problems in treatment of, B., 734.
 collagen. See Collagen fibres.
 crimped, production of, (P.), B., 313.
 crude, determination of, B., 569.
 prevention of foaming in, B., 251.
 keratin-containing, permanent waving of, (P.), B., 1086.
 plant and twine, treatment of, B., 363.
 organic, asymmetric catalysis with, A., 170.
 staple, production of, B., 828.
 from artificial filaments, (P.), B., 690.
 from viscose, (P.), B., 450.
 manufacture of thread from, (P.), B., 1202.
 rayon, B., 1199.
 textile, production of, from plants, (P.), B., 981.
 measurement of diameters in cross-section of, B., 269.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 100.
 oil composition for, (P.), B., 930.
 degumming of, (P.), B., 539.
 plasticity of, B., 924.
 heat-resistance of, B., 688.
 spraying oils for, (P.), B., 587.
 machines for preparation of, for spinning, (P.), B., 450.
 production of coated fabrics from, (P.), B., 788.
 microanalysis of, B., 924.
 artificial, dry-spinning of, (P.), B., 1202.
 vegetable, transverse elements in, B., 1145.
 vegetable, composition of, B., 586.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 96.
 to simulate wool, (P.), B., 1086.
 degumming of, (P.), B., 269.
 effect of removal of non-cellulose constituents from, B., 13.
 production of leather substitutes from rubber and, B., 981.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 1203.
 viscose. See Viscose fibres.
 vulcanised, manufacture of, (P.), B., 15, 735, 1087.
 reactions for detection of, B., 404.
Fibre board, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1097.
 production of, for high-tension oil transformers, B., 405.
 fireproofing of, B., 57.
 patterning of surface of, (P.), B., 1147.
 for ceilings and walls, (P.), B., 644.
 decorative, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1208.
Fibrin, "proto-acid" of, A., 1037.
 anti-complex of, A., 1136.
 of blood, structure of, A., 1283.
Fibrinogen, reticulo-endothelial origin of, A., 355.
 isoelectric point of, A., 874.
 viscosity of, A., 874.
 determination of, micro-Kjeldahl technique for, A., 355.
 in human blood, A., 497.
Fibrinolysin, production of, *in vivo*, A., 1531.
 streptococcal properties of, A., 1562.
Fibrinolysis, A., 1556.
Fibroin, effect of drying on lattice constant of, A., 1055.
- Fibrous materials, production of, (P.), B., 491, 689, 785.**
 from animal skins, (P.), B., 141, 609.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 832.
 with liquids, (P.), B., 541.
 with phosphatides, for dyeing, etc., (P.), B., 1205.
 refining of, (P.), B., 577.
 delustring of, (P.), B., 591, 930.
 fractionation of, (P.), B., 256.
 separation of liquids from, (P.), B., 129.
 fire-, gas-, and liquid-proofing of, (P.), B., 189.
 impregnation of, (P.), B., 1203.
 to render them impervious to liquids, (P.), B., 1205.
 with amino-aldehyde resins, (P.), B., 288.
 sizing of, (P.), B., 1148.
 softening of, (P.), B., 982, 985.
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 1167.
 apparatus for digestion of, (P.), B., 588.
 resistance of, to light, B., 405.
 electrical insulation with, (P.), B., 314.
 production of sheets of, for heat insulation, packing, etc., (P.), B., 314.
 containing chaff, production of high-grade half-stuff from, B., 925.
 impregnated, (P.), B., 982.
 non-inflammable and non-hygroscopic production of, (P.), B., 737.
 sheet, manufacture of, (P.), B., 57.
 detection in, of alkali with methyl green, B., 17.
Ficus carica, constituents of leaves of, A., 1121.
Ficusin, and nitro-, A., 1121.
Figs, preservation of, B., 665.
 Greek, vitamins in, B., 904.
Fig sap, hæmatin and peroxidase of, A., 1296.
Filaments, production of, (P.), B., 269.
 oiling of, (P.), B., 17.
 apparatus for study of elastic properties of, A., 183.
 secondary-electron emission from, A., 771.
 coating of, with oxides, (P.), B., 107.
 artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 95, 142, 269, 270, 539, 588, 637, 881, 981, 1147.
 by dry spinning, (P.), B., 187.
 manufacture and treatment of, (P.), B., 692.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 143, 187, 541.
 drying of, (P.), B., 690, 1088.
 apparatus for drying cakes of, (P.), B., 588.
 lubrication of, (P.), B., 927.
 spinning of, (P.), B., 143.
 stretching of, (P.), B., 95.
 weighting of, (P.), B., 190.
 production of effects on, (P.), B., 737.
 coloured, production of, (P.), B., 451.
 of reduced lustre, manufacture of, (P.), B., 927.
 crimped, production of, (P.), B., 270, 313.
 oiled, heat-treated, (P.), B., 451.
 textile, treatment of, (P.), B., 1149.
 treatment and drying of, (P.), B., 830.
 viscose rayon, increasing strength of, (P.), B., 1201.
Filix, evaluation of drugs and extracts from, B., 395.
Films, formation of, on metals, etc., A., 933.
 size of micelles and swelling of, A., 794.

- Films**, measurement of impermeability and water resistance of, using Wood's light, B., 1056.
 solution state of substances forming, A., 677.
 interfacial, electrical changes in, A., 933.
 liquid thin, measurement of thickness of, A., 1085.
multimolecular, A., 1335.
unimolecular, study of, A., 156, 1335.
 molecular rearrangement of, A., 551.
 electron diffraction by, A., 1451.
 surface potentials and force-area relations of, A., 26.
 of molecules lying flat on surface of water, A., 27.
 plastic, rearrangement in, A., 1196.
 oxide, surface, A., 1061.
 photographic. See *Photographic films*.
 plastic, mechanical properties of, B., 243.
 superconducting, magnetism and current-sensitivity of, A., 556.
 surface, thermomechanics of, A., 1064.
 transient resistance of, A., 933.
 thin, preparation of, A., 183, 1085.
 reactions in, A., 686.
- Filters**, B., 959; (P.), B., 49, 129, 176, 256, 528, 577, 624, 722, 816, 961, 962.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 223.
 from glass powder, (P.), B., 933.
 casings for, (P.), B., 352.
 composition for, (P.), B., 577.
 materials for, (P.), B., 624.
 use of monel metal for, B., 61.
 paper in cup form for, (P.), B., 982.
 of pyrex glass, A., 1307.
 sponge rubber for, B., 511.
 influence of raised temperatures on efficiency of, B., 720.
 for dusts, B., 1022.
 for gases, (P.), B., 529, 816.
 for liquids, (P.), B., 816, 1072.
 for motor fuels, (P.), B., 528.
 for oils, cleaning of, (P.), B., 970.
 for ventilation of rooms, A., 1085.
 air, (P.), B., 529, 624, 769, 912.
 removal of sludge from oil in sumps of, (P.), B., 917.
 bacteria-proof, A., 583.
 bag, for use at high temperatures, (P.), B., 130.
 ceramic, B., 431.
 diatomaceous, adsorption by, A., 423.
 drum, (P.), B., 304.
 earthenware, determination of pore diameter, pore number, and permeability of, B., 351.
 gas mask. See under *Gas masks*.
 glass, manufacture of, (P.), B., 147.
 leaf, (P.), B., 673.
 light, ultra-violet solution, A., 1223.
 mechanical, (P.), B., 816.
 paper, for gas masks, etc., (P.), B., 1134.
 pressure, (P.), B., 223.
 for solvents, (P.), B., 961.
 rotary, B., 768; (P.), B., 48.
 rotary disc, (P.), B., 223.
 sand, (P.), B., 81, 400.
 materials for, B., 526.
 Schiebler, B., 863.
 slit, (P.), B., 223.
 suction, (P.), B., 400, 480.
- Filter bodies**, porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 224.
- Filter cloths**, cotton, nitration of, B., 924.
- Filter leaves**, (P.), B., 962, 1184.
- Filter-pads**, Seitz, stainless steel for use with, A., 1307.
- Filter paper**. See under *Paper*.
- Filter presses**, B., 768; (P.), B., 81, 577, 961.
- Filter screens**, metallic, cleaning of, (P.), B., 352.
- Filtration**, (P.), B., 959, 1136.
 through homogeneous sludges, B., 575.
 resistance to, of compressible materials, B., 1183.
 under pressure, A., 47.
 constant-pressure, mathematical treatment of, B., 127.
- Filtration apparatus**, A., 1355; (P.), B., 3, 480, 577, 673, 912, 962.
 centrifugal tube, A., 1085.
- Fine-structure constant**, A., 128, 660.
- Finger-prints**, latent, method of rendering visible, A., 125.
- Fir**, oleoresins of, B., 30.
 Douglas, lignin in, B., 312, 1146.
 rate of pulping of sawdust of, B., 94.
 Manchurian. See *Abies nephrolepsis*.
- Fire**, prevention of, in chemical industries, B., 79.
 constructional means for extinction of, in rooms, (P.), B., 456.
 protection of stocks against, (P.), B., 913.
- Firebricks**, manufacture of, B., 643.
 jointing cement for, B., 60.
 red hearts in, B., 739.
 disintegration of linings of, in iron blast furnaces, B., 60.
 insulating, manufacture and use of, in the United States, B., 1041.
- Fireclay**, sewer-pipes of, (P.), B., 990.
- Fire-damp**, toxicity of gases from pockets of, A., 1549.
 See also *Methane*.
- Fire-extinguishers**, composition for, (P.), B., 576.
 production of foam for, (P.), B., 80, 277, 353.
 corrosion of lead alloy-coated steel cylinders for, B., 744.
 phosgene produced by carbon tetrachloride in, B., 232.
- Fireproof materials**, plastic, production of, (P.), B., 654.
- Fireproofing**, agents for, from chlorodiphenyl, (P.), B., 360.
 compositions for, (P.), B., 1036.
 of cellulose materials, (P.), B., 100, 587, 788, 1149.
 of fabrics, (P.), B., 144.
 of fibre boards, B., 57.
 of fibrous materials, (P.), B., 189.
 of paper, etc., (P.), B., 314.
 of rubber, B., 289.
 of wood, B., 1096; (P.), B., 104.
- Fish**, histochemistry of development of, A., 369.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 812.
 by-products from, (P.), B., 857.
 mineral composition of body fluids in, A., 1401.
 carotenoids in, A., 499.
 fat metabolism in, A., 630, 1544.
 substance giving formaldehyde-like reactions in meat of, A., 96.
 oestrogenic hormones in ova and ovaries of, A., 1564.
 action of cocaine on, A., 376.
 reaction of, to sex hormones, A., 901.
 cooling and freezing curve for, B., 296.
 preservation of, with carbon dioxide, B., 168; (P.), B., 74.
 tests for condition of oil in, B., 168.
 detection of onset of decomposition of, by ammonia content, B., 41.
 volatile basic nitrogen as index of freshness of, B., 345.
- Fish**, detection of spoilage of, B., 393.
 as test subjects for biological action, A., 1415.
 American, and products therefrom, iodine content of, A., 748.
 fresh and frozen, discoloration of, on storage, B., 760.
 fresh-water, vitamin-C in, A., 530.
 marine, eyes of. See under *Eyes*.
 utilisation of, B., 809.
 river, toxicity of hydrocarbons in waste water to, B., 1022.
 waste, rendering of, (P.), B., 523.
 analysis of, B., 168.
- Fish-liver oils**, extraction of, (P.), B., 285.
 production of, (P.), B., 108.
 deodorisation of, (P.), B., 1005.
 medicinal preparations from, (P.), B., 476.
 toxicity of, and antitoxic action of yeast, A., 1295.
 Pacific Coast, vitamin-A in, B., 285.
- Fish meals**, feeding value of, B., 394.
 manufacture of condiments from, B., 472.
 production of fertilisers from, (P.), B., 661.
 crude protein fractions of, B., 1065.
- Fish oils**, B., 159.
 production of, from halibut livers, (P.), B., 846.
 refining of, for paints, B., 799.
 fishy flavour of, B., 760.
 unsaponifiable residue of, B., 799.
 effect of heat-bodily on physical and chemical properties of, B., 1106.
 hydrogenation of, A., 189.
 production of drying oils and lacquers from, B., 846.
 production of feeding-stuffs from, B., 159.
 use of, in paints, etc., B., 558, 1106.
 in paints and varnishes, B., 242.
 compounding of rubber with acids from, as substitute for stearic acid, B., 1008.
 Chilean, constants of, B., 1054.
 hydrogenated, fractional distillation of fatty acids of, B., 241.
 Japanese, production of hardened oils from, B., 242.
 New Zealand, A., 1403.
 vitamin-D content of, A., 391.
- Fish ponds**, purification of water in, B., 814.
- Fish products**, preservation and use of, in the tropics, B., 41.
 preserved, detection in, of formaldehyde, B., 393.
- Fishing nets**, preservation of, by treatment with copper soaps, etc., B., 490.
- Flagellates**, euglenoid, physiology of, A., 1559.
- Flame**, propagation of, A., 1208.
 optical study of, A., 1208.
 spectra of sparks between, A., 770.
 spectroscopy of ionisation products in, A., 916.
 effect of electric fields on combustion in, A., 1469.
 speed of, measurement of, by burner method, A., 1344.
 transformations in, B., 818.
 gases in, B., 258.
 temperature and latent energy of, A., 432.
 extinction of, by carbon tetrachloride, B., 482.
 high-speed motion pictures of, in engines, B., 775.
 acetylene and Hefner, colour temperatures of, A., 45.
 Bunsen, electrical conductivity of, A., 147.

- Flange oil**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 822.
- Flannelette**, dyed and printed, finishing of, B., 58.
- Flasks**, cover for, A., 956.
- Erlenmeyer**, reflux condenser for use with, A., 47.
- graduated neck**, for adjustment of titrated solutions, A., 815.
- Kjeldahl**, glass for, A., 46.
- Flavanone**, *d*-7-hydroxy-, *l*-menthoxy-acetate, A., 1263.
- Flavanones**, optically active, A., 1263.
- Flavin**, in cheese, B., 1230.
- phosphoric esters of**, (P.), B., 1130.
- Flavins**, constitution and fluorescence of, A., 867.
- syntheses of**, A., 85, 867, 1525.
- lumichrome degradation of**, A., 616.
- reduction-oxidation potential and constitution of**, A., 1127.
- toxicity of**, A., 1149.
- relation of, to metabolism**, A., 755, 894.
- in cereals**, A., 905.
- determination of, in human urine**, A., 1140.
- Flavin dyes**, semiquinone of, A., 1892.
- Flavinduline derivatives**, B., 1032, 1033.
- Flavinphosphoric acid**, effect of, on growth in adrenalectomy, and iodoacetic acid poisoning, A., 1552.
- Flavinphosphoric acids**, growth-promoting action of, A., 646.
- Flavone oxime**, A., 1386.
- isoFlavone series**, A., 1118.
- Flavonol derivatives**, synthesis of, A., 341.
- Flavorhodin**, A., 248.
- Flavouring extracts**, for beverages, etc., (P.), B., 667.
- Flavouring materials**, (P.), B., 1176, 1233.
- manufacture of**, (P.), B., 123.
- esters for**, (P.), B., 825.
- from butter fat**, (P.), B., 800.
- from capsicum**, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 394.
- solid**, (P.), B., 123.
- Flax**, study of, B., 334.
- structure of**, B., 924.
- production of, in Great Britain**, B., 1034.
- oil from**, B., 334.
- cottonising of**, (P.), B., 926.
- fluorescence tests for rotting of**, B., 231.
- manufacture of paper from waste from**, B., 636.
- physiology and nutrition of**, B., 1171.
- New Zealand**, cellulose pulp from, B., 634.
- Flax fibres**, separation of, from plant stems, B., 1034.
- Flax straw**, setting of, (P.), B., 785.
- Flazine**, and its derivatives, A., 1514.
- Flesh**, absorption of γ -rays by, A., 5.
- Flies**, effect of metals on sprays for, B., 254.
- testing of sprays for**, B., 814.
- sprays repellent to, for animals**, (P.), B., 853.
- containers for pyrethrum sprays for use against**, B., 77.
- effect of sunlight on pyrethrum sprays for**, B., 117.
- protective agent for pyrethrum in sprays against**, B., 1133.
- blow-, chemistry of larvæ of**, A., 498.
- utilisation of polyhydric alcohols and sugars by**, A., 511.
- cherry**, control of, B., 423.
- flesh**, deaminase of larvæ of, A., 1152.
- house**, speed of action of sprays against, B., 1133.
- toxicity of *Derris* and cubé to**, B., 814.
- muscod**, excretion of ammonia and uric acid by larvæ of, A., 1537.
- Floors**, asphalt compositions for, (P.), B., 838.
- cement for**, (P.), B., 456.
- composite material for**, (P.), B., 456.
- coverings for**, (P.), B., 109.
- manufacture of**, (P.), B., 207.
- woven fabrics for**, (P.), B., 143.
- from non-inflammable plastic masses**, (P.), B., 560.
- waterproof material of fibrous cellulose for**, (P.), B., 737.
- manufacture of sound- and heat-insulating covering sheets and slabs for**, (P.), B., 1042.
- impermeable coverings for**, (P.), B., 934.
- polishes for**, (P.), B., 159.
- surfacing of**, (P.), B., 597.
- production of surfacing material for**, (P.), B., 62.
- Flora**, Brazilian, mydriatics and myotics from, A., 634.
- Florescence**, B., 694.
- Floribundine**, and its salts, A., 217.
- Florida Current**, temperature-salinity in, A., 584.
- Floripavidine**, and its salts, A., 217.
- Floripavine**, and its salts, A., 217.
- Flotation**, B., 200; (P.), B., 999.
- apparatus for**, (P.), B., 256, 961, 1184.
- bubble attachment in**, B., 797.
- physical chemistry of**, B., 698, 1043.
- relationship between contact angle and**, B., 549.
- electrostatics of**, B., 797.
- foam effect in**, B., 200.
- frothing agents for**, (P.), B., 646.
- calcium dodecyl sulphate for**, B., 549.
- trimethylcetylammonium bromide as agent for**, B., 698.
- application of, in chemical industry**, B., 175.
- of minerals**, (P.), B., 646.
- of non-metallic minerals**, (P.), B., 407.
- of ores**, (P.), B., 238.
- froth**, (P.), B., 154, 400.
- collector for**, (P.), B., 154.
- of ores**, (P.), B., 998.
- Flour (*wheat flour*)**, B., 809.
- manufacture of**, (P.), B., 1126.
- bleaching and treatment of**, B., 344.
- coloration of**, (P.), B., 811.
- maturation of**, B., 296.
- determination in, of particle size**, B., 518.
- apparatus for determination of plasticity of**, B., 390.
- pastry mixes of**, (P.), B., 1067.
- action of potassium bromate as improver for**, A., 379.
- toxicity of improvers for**, B., 1065.
- physiological action of substances used in treatment of**, A., 118.
- physico-chemical properties of**, B., 344.
- comparison of hydrophilic character of, by triangular diagrams**, B., 390.
- fermentable carbohydrates in, and bread-making**, B., 73.
- quantitative filtration analysis of colloids in**, B., 471.
- diastatic activity of, and bread-making**, B., 425.
- enzymes in**, B., 1065.
- proteolytic activity of**, B., 519.
- proteolytic enzymes of**, B., 344, 663.
- role of lipins in quality of**, B., 663.
- odoriferous substances in**, B., 809.
- polysaccharides in, fermented by yeast**, A., 1421.
- proteins of**. See under Proteins.
- Flour (*wheat flour*)**, peptisation of gluten-protein of, B., 1065.
- effect of soya product on**, B., 903.
- sugar content and alcoholic fermentation of**, B., 1014.
- sugars in dough and**, B., 40, 1065.
- effect of enzymes on baking quality of**, B., 344.
- harmful effect of wheat germ on baking quality of**, B., 952.
- baking value of**, B., 809.
- effect of oxidisers on fermentation in pastes of**, A., 519.
- effect of hydrolysis on**, B., 809.
- peptisation of**, B., 519.
- measurement of respiration in**, B., 518.
- cake**, sugar tolerance in A.A.C.C. formula for testing of, B., 1174.
- fish**, dietetic value of, B., 809.
- gluten-rich**, production of, (P.), B., 1232.
- hard wheat**, W. Canadian, loaf volume, crumb character, baking value, and diastatic activity in, B., 663.
- maize**. See Maize flour.
- self-raising**, determination in, of available and total carbon dioxide, B., 232.
- soft wheat**, sugar and shortening tolerance of, for cake-making, B., 1174.
- bacterial content of**, B., 249.
- soya-bean**. See Soya-bean flour.
- wheat-germ**, composition and nutritive value of, B., 390.
- extensimetric examination of**, B., 712.
- evaluation of strength of**, B., 663.
- testing of, by Chopin extensimeter**, B., 249.
- with the Fornetograph**, B., 663.
- testing apparatus for**, B., 519.
- testing of quality of**, B., 215, 566.
- determination of "yellowness" and "grade" of**, B., 215.
- identification of**, B., 663.
- microscopical detection of aleurone granules in**, B., 344.
- detection in, of bleaching and baking-quality improving agents**, B., 40.
- of bran**, B., 1123.
- of oats and rice as adulterants**, B., 296.
- determination in, of crude fibre**, B., 569.
- of gluten**, B., 215.
- of phosphorus**, B., 344.
- of starch**, B., 1226.
- of moisture**, B., 212.
- Flour products**, vacuum fumigation of, with hydrocyanic acid, B., 1123.
- Flow**, of liquids, regulation of, by capillary tubes, A., 182.
- from Poncelet apertures**, effect of surface tension on, A., 14.
- Flow-meters**, for gases, testing of, B., 402.
- Flowers**, extracts of, A., 1572.
- distillation water of**, B., 1128.
- cut**, preservation of, (P.), B., 950.
- Fluids**, dense, kinetics of, A., 411.
- viscid**, nature of threads of, A., 1053.
- Fluidity**, square root law of, A., 150.
- effect of molecular complexity on**, A., 1331.
- Fluoberyllates**. See under Beryllium.
- Fluoborides**. See under Fluorine.
- Fluorene**, and its derivatives, spatial structure of, A., 927.
- influence of state on absorption and fluorescence spectra of**, A., 544.
- crystal structure and stereochemistry of**, A., 927.
- and 9-bromo-**, nitration of, A., 62.
- derivatives**, ultra-violet absorption of, A., 726.

- Fluorene**, 2:7-diamino-, analytical uses of, A., 1352.
hydrochloride, as colour indicator for ultra-violet light, A., 943.
bromo-, dibromo-, and chlorobromo-derivatives, A., 335.
2-bromo-, action of optically-active nitrates on, A., 197.
2-bromo-9-nitro-, A., 1210.
and its *O*-methyl ether, and 2:9-dibromo-9-nitro-, A., 197.
9-imino-, A., 1101.
and its hydrochloride, A., 328.
nitro-derivatives, A., 1498.
Fluorene-2-aldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 725.
Fluorene-9-glyoxylic acid, 9-bromo-, ethyl ester, A., 1251.
9-Fluorenol, 3- and 4-bromo-, A., 335.
Fluorenone, preparation of thiophen analogues of, A., 617.
dyes derived from, A., 480.
sodium, use of, as dehydrating agent, A., 1474.
Fluorenone, 3- and 4-bromo-, A., 335.
Fluorenone-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1511.
Fluorenonecarboxylic acids, dichloro-, constitution of, A., 1377.
Fluorenone-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, and its esters and anhydride, A., 1511.
Fluorenyl-9-dimethylselenonium bromide and picrate, A., 62.
Fluorenyl-9-dimethylsulphonium bromide and picrate, 2-mono- and 2:7-di-nitro-, A., 62.
 ω -Fluorenylideneacetophenone, A., 1256.
 β -9-Fluorenylidenepropionic acid, A., 1230.
9-Fluorenylideneanthracene, di- and tetra-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 480.
Fluorescein, effect of, on growth of plants, B., 612.
Fluorescence, glass for observation of, A., 181.
duration of, and molecular rotation, A., 1445.
intensity and duration of, A., 1446.
influence of viscosity and temperature on, A., 548.
influence of specific inductive capacity on, A., 548.
as function of concentration, A., 408.
colourless inhibitors of, A., 680.
quenching of, in solutions, A., 793.
in solutions, rôle of oxidation-reduction potential and acidity in quenching of, A., 11.
of pure substances, A., 270.
ultra-violet, effect of visible light on, A., 1320.
induced, A., 1319.
Fluorescent compounds, absorption spectra of, in solution, A., 1178.
layers, for monochromatic light, (P.), B., 1057.
materials, for screens, etc., (P.), B., 941.
screens, (P.), B., 283, 647, 1002.
spectral intensity distribution of, A., 408.
for cathode-ray tubes, B., 797.
substances, photo-reduction of, A., 1077, 1215.
Fluorination, A., 1359, 1360.
Fluorindine dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 447.
Fluorine, and its compounds, A., 174, 1477.
apparatus for isolation of, A., 583.
preparation and determination of, A., 1350.
- Fluorine**, recovery of, in concentration of phosphoric acid, B., 639.
are spectrum of, A., 261.
nuclear spectrum of, A., 918.
absorption of hard γ -rays from, A., 402.
disintegration of, by deuterons, A., 1174.
energy distribution of neutrons from, A., 131.
excitation curve of, A., 1313.
reactivity and influence of, in aliphatic compounds, A., 961.
replacement of chlorine by, in organic compounds, A., 599.
in water, B., 126.
in relation to mottled enamel, A., 633.
natural sources of, in "mottled teeth" area in Maldon, Essex, A., 883.
distribution and storage of, in laying hens, A., 1412.
function of, in the human organism, A., 514.
antagonism of, to iodine in the organism, A., 1020.
poisoning with. See under Poisoning.
Fluorine compounds, A., 174, 1477.
coating of light metals and their alloys with, (P.), B., 554.
toxicity of, to animals, B., 1232.
in hen's diet, effect of, on eggs, A., 109.
volatile, dielectric coefficients of, A., 139.
Hydrofluoric acid, preparation of, A., 691.
impurities in, B., 144.
overtone absorption bands of, A., 136.
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 544, 1443.
vibration-rotation spectrum of, A., 406.
mixtures of, with hydrofluosilicic acid, sulphuric acid, and water, A., 789.
removal of, from roaster gases, (P.), B., 1036.
anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 1091.
concentrated, production of, B., 930.
Fluorides, equilibrium in mixtures of, A., 1333.
equilibrium of, with water vapour, A., 682.
in drinking water of Foochow in relation to dental defects, A., 1148.
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
effect of, on phosphatase of bones, plasma and teeth of albino rats, A., 239.
in parathyroid diseases, A., 1289.
acid, nature of, A., 439.
complex, A., 935.
detection and determination of, with lanthanum, A., 693.
determination of, in spray residues on foods, B., 251.
in wines, B., 249.
Fluoborides, rotation of anionic polyhedra in, A., 783.
Hydrofluosilicic acid, solubility of quartz in, B., 694.
Fluosilicates, decomposition of, in aqueous and aqueous salt solutions, A., 1345.
Fluorine organic compounds, production of, (P.), B., 870, 1140, 1141, 1192.
for use as dielectrics, (P.), B., 487.
catalytic reduction of, A., 712.
aliphatic, production of halogeno-derivatives of, (P.), B., 919.
aromatic, A., 835.
Fluorine determination:-
determination of, A., 811, 950.
conductometrically, A., 950.
by distillation, A., 950.
distillation apparatus for, A., 446.
microchemically, A., 1351.
- Fluorine determination**:-
determination of, by separation as potassium silicofluoride, A., 41.
in animal and plant matter, A., 1038.
in presence of beryllium, A., 950.
in artificial cryolite, B., 640.
in dicalcium phosphate, A., 811.
in minerals, nephelometrically, A., 1081.
in human physiological fluids, A., 396.
in water, B., 766.
by Sanchis' method, A., 177.
Fluorite (fluorspar), spectrum of thermoluminescence of, A., 548.
luminescence of, A., 1089.
in Aberdeenshire and Banffshire, A., 818.
at Clay Centre, Ohio, A., 308.
violet, A., 450.
Fluorocyclene, fluorescence of, A., 778.
Fluoroform, formation of, from iodoform, A., 452.
refractive index and dispersion of, A., 271.
Fluorosis, fluorine in bones and teeth in, A., 1540.
in chicks, effect of desiccated thyroid on, A., 518.
acute and chronic, changes in rat's teeth in, A., 1141.
Fluorspar. See Fluorite.
Fluxes, for soldering, B., 373; (P.), B., 505, 999.
for soft soldering, B., 502; (P.), B., 154.
for electric welding, (P.), B., 506.
Foals, digestibility of pasture grasses for, B., 394.
Foam, mechanical properties of, A., 1459.
prevention of, in treatment of liquids in vacuum, (P.), B., 224.
with vegetable oils, B., 28.
reduction of, (P.), B., 769.
air, generation of, (P.), B., 4.
Foaming agents, production of, (P.), B., 1141.
testing of, B., 284.
Fodder. See Feeding-stuffs.
Fetus, vitamin-C metabolism in, A., 1032.
Fogs, A., 1198.
formation of, by ultrasonic waves, A., 1460.
hygroscopic nuclei in, A., 1198.
sorption of, by liquids, A., 1198.
dispersion of, (P.), B., 579.
dissipation of, B., 959.
in Meuse Valley, A., 1226.
Foils, manufacture of, from plastic masses, (P.), B., 1147.
transparent, from cellulose and its derivatives, B., 141.
Folinerin, A., 1294.
Folliculin, isolation of, A., 252.
action of, on residual chromic index, A., 762.
on coagulation of blood and sex changes, A., 252.
on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 901.
on ossification in castrated dogs, A., 644.
paradoxical action of, in male animals, A., 901.
culture of female genital organs with, A., 762.
in urine of children, A., 1302.
crystalline, extraction of, and its determination, A., 1428.
Fomes annosus, effect of pH and hydroxylion concentration on growth of, A., 1569.
Foods, scientific aspects of preparation of, B., 1125.
importance for nutrition of methods of preparation of, A., 1415.

- Foods, manufacture of, application of**
 katadyn process in, B., 297.
 materials for plant for, B., 297.
 metals for plant for, B., 218.
 glass and ceramic materials in, B., 594.
 crushing machines for, (P.), B., 400.
 adsorbent for de-odorisation of, (P.), B., 170.
 removal of lead from, by electrolysis, B., 74.
 prevention of drying of, (P.), B., 811.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 618.
 freezing of, B., 218.
 in Japan, B., 713.
 application of microscopy in chemistry of, B., 569.
 combined ascorbic acid in, A., 1033.
 occurrence of butter fat in, B., 1230.
 butter-like flavouring-materials for, (P.), B., 1233.
 compressed cereal products for, (P.), B., 169.
 cyanogenetic glucosides in, B., 251.
 hydrocyanic acid in, after destruction of weevils, B., 616.
 iodine in, B., 473.
 addition of iodine to, B., 1124.
 proteins of, A., 509.
 incorporation of gel-forming seaweed in, (P.), B., 811.
 use of soya-bean oil in, B., 1123.
 development of vitamin-D in, (P.), B., 570.
 effect of zinc in, on health, B., 617.
 quality of, B., 217.
 improving keeping properties of, (P.), B., 1127.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 812.
 with carbon dioxide, (P.), B., 74.
 with ultra-violet light, B., 1066.
 vacuum in glass jars for canning of, B., 473.
 inhibition of corrosion of cans for, (P.), B., 1101.
 packing of, (P.), B., 811.
 in paper, B., 230.
 paper containers for, (P.), B., 142.
 tinplate containers for, B., 1016.
 varnishes for, B., 1108.
 wrapping materials for, B., 1015; (P.), B., 523.
 aluminium foil for wrapping of, (P.), B., 843.
 effect of coloured wrappings on fat of, B., 1015.
 effect of colour of wrapping materials on mould growth in, B., 1015.
 coloured transparent cellulose wrappers for retarding rancidity of, B., 120.
 imbibing of lead from, B., 1066.
 bacteriological condition of, from shop automatic machines, B., 1125.
 spoilage of, by moulds, B., 251.
 sterilisation of, (P.), B., 1016.
 allergy of, A., 1146, 1531.
 digestibility of, A., 103, 232.
 acid, reduction of acidity of, in stomach, A., 367.
 baked cereal, preparation of, (P.), B., 1176.
 production of, (P.), B., 953.
 Chinese, fluorine in, B., 811.
 vitamins in, B., 217.
 cooked and fresh, vitamins-A and -D in, B., 568.
 dried, microbiology of, B., 473.
 East Indian, vitamin-B₁ and feeding value of, A., 1032.
 German Army, calorific value and composition of, B., 1066.
- Foods, Indian, proteins of, A., 913.**
 distribution of vitamin-C in, A., 766.
 determination in, of arsenic, B., 569.
 irradiated, effect of, on rabbit's blood, A., 391.
 marine, arsenic in, B., 568.
 Norwegian, vitamins in, B., 249.
 Philippine, vitamins in, B., 472.
 Russian, canned, lead and tin in, B., 953.
 toxic, selenium in proteins from, A., 96, 518; B., 344, 522.
 vegetable, cell membrane as hindrance to digestion of, A., 759.
 natural toxicant in, A., 105, 518.
 determination in, of crude fibre, B., 472.
 viscous, spray drying of, (P.), B., 218.
 photoelectric colorimetry of, B., 761.
 polarographic analysis of, B., 905.
 determination of fluorides in spray residues on, B., 251.
 determination in, of creatinine, B., 713.
 of egg products, B., 566.
 of ionisable iron, A., 914.
 of nitrogen, B., 100, 521.
 of sugar containing starch, B., 712.
 of vitamin-C, A., 120, 906; B., 391.
- Food products, manufacture of, from seeds, (P.), B., 618.**
 cereal, manufacture of, (P.), B., 218, 474, 1127.
 dried, manufacture of, (P.), B., 394.
 emulsified, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 570.
 foot and mouth disease, adsorption of virus of, on alumina, A., 641.
- Footwear, cement for, (P.), B., 707.**
 polishes for, (P.), B., 159.
 crêpe rubber soling material for, B., 847.
 toughness of crêpe rubber soles for, B., 289.
 multi-layered insoles for, B., 924.
- Foremilk, bacteria of, A., 898.**
- Forests, contact poisons for pests in, B., 613.**
 influence of radioactivity of Far East rocks on, A., 186.
 of Rocky Mountains, influence of weather on fires in, B., 422.
 of S.E. Alaska, effect of available nitrogen on Sitka spruce and Western hemlock in, B., 563.
- Forest litter, microbiology of decomposition of, B., 210.**
- Formaldehyde, occurrence of, in essential oils, B., 907.**
 formation of, A., 707.
 synthesis of, (P.), B., 973.
 from water-gas, B., 359.
 photosynthesis of, A., 1433.
 production of, by oxidation of gases, B., 631.
 from paraffins, (P.), B., 873.
 concentration of, (P.), B., 920.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 405.
 gaseous, polymerisation of, A., 298.
 concentration of solutions of, B., 10; (P.), B., 732.
 slow combustion of, A., 801.
 photolysis of, at high temperatures, A., 1077.
 primary process in thermal decomposition of, A., 801.
 photochemical oxidation of, A., 1077.
 catalysis by monoses of condensation of, A., 191.
 condensation of, with acetone, A., 1490.
 with *p*-benzylphenol, B., 1217.
- Formaldehyde, condensation of, with carbamide, A., 321, 868.**
 velocity of, with *p*-cresol, A., 685.
 with dihydroxydiethylamine, A., 1106.
 with *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid, A., 1263.
 condensation of ethanolamine and, with phenols, A., 1374.
 catalytic condensation of, with Dakota lignite tar, B., 336.
 manufacture of condensation products of, with primary aromatic amines, (P.), B., 337.
 with amines and phenols, (P.), B., 684.
 with phenol, (P.), B., 288.
 action of, on hide powder, B., 208.
 with hydrogen peroxide in heavy water, A., 688.
 with hydrogen sulphites, A., 1463.
 on hydroxyquinolines, A., 617.
 with thiolbenzthiazoles, (P.), B., 444.
 on hydrogen-ion dissociation curve of ovalbumin, A., 360.
 synthesis of cyanamide from ammonia and, A., 597.
 use of, B., 970.
 in quantitative analysis, A., 1220.
 sterilisation of rubber gloves with, B., 430.
 titration of, A., 91.
 detection of, in preserved fish products, B., 393.
 in salt-cured ling, B., 472.
 in milk, B., 120.
- Formaldehydesulphoxylic acid, alkali-metal and basic zinc salts, production of, (P.), B., 973.**
 sodium salt, value of, in mercury poisoning, A., 1149.
 in blood, after administration, and its elimination, A., 513.
 elimination of, by kidneys, A., 373.
 determination of, in blood-plasma, A., 497.
- Formamide, physical constants of, A., 20.**
 apparatus for vaporisation of, (P.), B., 139.
 cryoscopy of solutions in, A., 581.
- Formamides, aromatic, condensation of, with pyruvic acid, A., 1520.**
N-disubstituted, preparation of aldehydes from, A., 972.
- Formamidinesulphonic acid, A., 1097.**
- Formanilide, *N*-iodo-, rearrangement of, in anisole solution, A., 1471.**
- Formic acid, parachor and structure of, A., 1325.**
 and its salts, constitution of, A., 412, 663.
 constitution of, and Raman spectra of its salts, A., 268.
 synthesis of, by bacteria, A., 638.
 production of, (P.), B., 872, 919.
 and its salts, from carbon monoxide, (P.), B., 488.
 separation of, from other fatty acids, (P.), B., 264.
 and its salts, Raman spectra of, A., 663, 1180.
 transverse light scattering by, A., 1180.
 specific heat of, and its aqueous solutions, A., 1058.
 vapour, infra-red spectrum of, A., 921.
 decomposition of, on copper-silver alloys, A., 1076.
 equilibrium of, with phenol and water, A., 25.
 slow combustion of, A., 801.
 decomposition of, on copper-gold and silver-gold alloys, A., 941.

- Formic acid, thermal decomposition of, A., 801.
acoustical study of, A., 1329.
velocity of esterification of, in *tert.*-butyl alcohol, A., 1073.
oxidation of, in ultra-violet light, A., 1348.
by iodic acid, A., 1209.
photolysis of, A., 1349.
salts, structure of, A., 780.
detection of, A., 190.
aluminium salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1082.
ammonium and alkali salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 592.
complex iron salt, A., 691.
metal salts, Raman spectra and con-
stitution of, A., 776.
nickel salt, hydrogenation of oils with,
B., 942.
sodium salt, photochemical reaction of,
with iodine, A., 171.
reaction of, with sodium hydroxide, A.,
1209.
benzyl ester, A., 67.
determination of, in culture media, A.,
1436.
in pyroigneous liquors, B., 305.
- Formic acid, chloro-, esters, A., 1229.
alkyl esters, properties of, A., 964.
mobility of alkyl groups in, A., 53.
chloromethyl esters, action of, on
cholesterol, A., 68.
- Formule, electronic, A., 410.
- Formyl bromide, dimethylacetal. See Di-
methoxymethane, bromo-
chloride, diphenylacetal. See Diphen-
oxymethane, chloro-.
- N-Formyl-*n*-amylamine, A., 194.
Formylanthranilmethylanilide, A., 1003.
- Formylbutyric acid, ethyl ester, and its
semicarbazone, A., 1125.
- Formylcellulose, B., 1085.
production of foils, etc., of, (P.), B., 187.
- Formylcholine bromide, A., 1420.
- 2-Formyl-1:4-dimethylpyrrole-3:5-dicar-
boxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1122.
- N-Formylmorpholine, A., 1130.
- N-Formyl- β -phenylethylamine, A., 194.
- 6-Formylphylloporphyrincyanohydrin
methyl ester, A., 1128.
- 2- β -Formyl- Δ^6 -propenyl-1:4-naphthaquin-
one, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A.,
1119.
- 5-Formyl-1:2:4-trimethylpyrrole-3-carb-
oxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1122.
- "Fotosensin," effect of, on plant growth,
B., 612.
- Foundries, refractories for, B., 1094.
- Fourier synthesis, two-dimensional,
numerical method for, A., 782.
- Fowls, action of alkali halides on amylase
of crop of, A., 378.
effect of diet of vegetable proteins on
copulation and fertilisation in, A., 103.
hematology of, A., 1010.
- Fowler's solution, B., 252.
effect of, on animals, A., 377.
- Foxes, young, effect of feeding of, with the
proto-acid of peas, A., 1143.
- Franck-Gondon principle, A., 543.
- Franchise, A., 1228.
- Fraxin, and its action on uric acid ex-
cretion, A., 633.
- Fraxinus borealis*, fraxin from, A., 633.
- Freezing, preservation by, (P.), B., 1184.
- Freezing point, depressant for, (P.), B., 90.
of aqueous solutions, A., 793.
- Freund's acid, preparation of, A., 717.
- Freundlich isotherm, theory of, A., 1196.
- Friction, skin, flat-plate problem of heat
transfer and, B., 527.
- Friction materials, (P.), B., 401, 529, 579,
1136.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 82.
for brake linings, etc., (P.), B., 480.
- Friedel-Crafts reaction, A., 976.
carrying-out of, (P.), B., 632.
reversibility of, A., 205, 1370.
- Friedelene, and its derivatives, A., 1386.
- Friedelenone, A., 1386.
- Friedelin, A., 1386.
- Friedelinol, and its derivatives, A., 1386.
- Friedololactone, A., 1386.
- Fricidonic acid, A., 1386.
- Fries' reaction, A., 55.
- Frit, solubility of, B., 1040.
- Fritillaria roylei*, alkaloids of, A., 1131.
- Frogs, carotenoids and vitamin-A in, A.,
118.
lipochromes in, A., 499.
embryo, phosphorus in, A., 1018.
- Frost, winter, salts for prevention of, in
streets, B., 596.
- Froth, agents for production of, (P.), B.,
310.
- Fructohololides, catalytic fermentation of,
A., 381.
- Fructose, production of, by calcium laevul-
ate process, B., 212.
dielectric constant and dipole loss in
solutions of, A., 549.
decomposition of, in ultra-violet light,
A., 594.
photolysis of, with long-wave ultra-violet
light, A., 299, 300.
photo-oxidation of, A., 1492.
reaction of, with dinitrobenzene, A., 56.
anhydrides, A., 1096.
formation of lactic acid in mannitic
fermentation of, A., 638.
assimilation of, during narcosis, A., 1021.
absorption of, in dogs, A., 370.
disequilibrium in diets caused by, A., 368.
intravenous, origin of specific dynamic
action of, A., 236.
determination of, B., 118.
colorimetrically, A., 55.
iodometrically, A., 1365.
microchemically, in presence of glucose,
A., 1397.
in mixtures with glucose, sucrose, and
maltose, B., 469.
in honey, B., 1121.
determination of mannose and, A., 1363.
- Fructose, 1-amino-. See *iso*-Glucosamine.
- d*-Fructose, formation of, from mannitol,
A., 1154.
synthesis of, A., 708.
- β -*h*-Fructosidase. See Invertase.
- Fruit or Fruits, factors in ripening of, B.,
713.
 p_H and titratable acidity in ripening of,
A., 1163.
stimulation of ripening of, by ethyl
alcohol and by temporary asphyxia of
roots, B., 467.
effect of electric current on tissues of,
A., 1431.
removal of spray residues from, B., 41,
392, 1117; (P.), B., 523.
in Pennsylvania, B., 761.
solvents for removal of insecticidal fluor-
ine residues from, B., 665.
tests on washes for, in autumn 1934, B.,
392.
microbiology of, B., 393.
inhibiting discoloration of, (P.), B., 762.
action of ozone on, in cold-rooms, B.,
1124.
- Fruit or Fruits, metabolism and preservation
of, B., 569.
preservation and storage of, B., 42.
preservative composition for, (P.), B., 523.
preservation of, in sealed containers,
(P.), B., 474.
effect of carbon dioxide on acidity and
carbohydrates of, in storage, B., 1124.
gas storage of, B., 346, 1175.
control of storage scab on, B., 422.
canning of, (P.), B., 1176.
optimum p_H for, B., 760.
effect of carbon dioxide treatment on
transit and storage diseases of, B., 856.
oxidising bacteria from, A., 1422.
organic acids in, B., 427.
production of pectin from, B., 761.
variation of vitamin-C in, B., 953.
effect of canning and cooking on vita-
min-C in, B., 760.
canned, influence of sugar on corrosion
of, B., 760.
dried, coating of, (P.), B., 395.
determination in, of boric acid, B.,
1231.
- East Indian, ascorbic acid content of,
A., 255.
- fresh, fumigation of, for destruction of
Japanese beetles, B., 296.
preservation of, (P.), B., 43.
- frozen, micro-organisms in, B., 472.
- Greek, vitamins in, B., 904.
- Indian, vitamin-C in, B., 569.
- Philippine, vitamin-A and -B, in, B., 472.
- preserved, greening of, B., 1066.
- soft, storage of, B., 169.
- Szechwan, vitamin-C in, A., 1304.
- tropical, A., 1162.
determination of lead spray residues on,
B., 810.
determination in, of vitamin-C, B., 391.
- Fruit juices, concentration of, by freezing,
B., 902.
laboratory de-aeration of, B., 761.
preservation of, (P.), B., 123, 297.
effect of preservatives on flavour of, B.,
1066.
treatment of, for canning, (P.), B., 1126.
flavouring of milk beverages with, B.,
952.
detection in, of antiseptics, B., 470.
determination in, of tartaric acid and its
potassium salt, B., 424.
- Fruit products, B., 902.
improvement of flavour of, by lactic
acid, B., 393.
determination in, of p_H , B., 760.
- Fruit squashes, production of, B., 902.
- Fruit trees, soils for growing of, B., 562.
growth of, on New York soils, B., 36.
nitrogenous fertilisers for, B., 852.
absorption of water by leaves of, A., 1432.
management of root stocks of, B., 422.
cold-resistance of, B., 116.
spraying of, B., 1061.
in New Jersey, B., 387.
impregnation of banding materials for,
B., 899.
rosette of, B., 1118.
nursery, control of woolly aphis on, B.,
899.
subtropical, of Azerbaidshan, A., 909.
Victorian, mineral nutrition of, B., 385.
- Fuchsian, indicator transformations of, A.,
951.
azo-compounds of, A., 1243.
- Fuchsones, action of Grignard reagents on,
A., 206.
- Fucose, fermentation of, A., 1154.
by *Aspergillus oryzae*, A., 1026.

- Fucostanedicarboxylic acid**, and its dimethyl ester, A., 982.
- α -Fucostanedione**, A., 982.
- α -Fucostanedionol**, A., 982.
- α -Fucostanetriol**, A., 982.
- Fucostanol**, A., 981.
- epiFucostanol**, and its acetate, A., 982.
- α -Fucostenedione**, A., 982.
- Fuel or Fuels**, production of, (P.), B., 7, 259, 1138.
- from carbonisable materials, B., 356.
- from wood, (P.), B., 179, 259.
- colouring of, (P.), B., 259.
- relation between knocking power and physical properties of, B., 133.
- effect of lead tetraethyl in, B., 179, 728.
- calorimeters for, (P.), B., 820.
- nomograms for calculation of calorific value of, B., 864.
- flue-gas heat content-calorific value-temperature diagram for, B., 724.
- nomogram for combustion temperatures and specific heats of, B., 1137.
- octane scale for, B., 133.
- determination of composition of, by physical constants, B., 1077.
- corrosion of tanks for, B., 374.
- economy of, in works, B., 175.
- propane and butane as, B., 50.
- tanbark as, B., 818.
- tar as, B., 966.
- aerodynamics of use of, B., 625.
- for domestic hot-water boilers, B., 4.
- for pyrophoric lighters, (P.), B., 54.
- alcohol, B., 178, 179.
- anti-knock, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- relation between self-ignition properties and combustion in engines of, B., 967.
- artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 403.
- ash-free, relation of fuel coefficients to lower calorific values of, B., 1186.
- bituminous, heat treatment of gases from distillation of, (P.), B., 582.
- bunker, B., 723, 1029.
- of China, B., 1136.
- colloidal, B., 401, 1026.
- production of, B., 864; (P.), B., 52, 627, 969.
- Diesel**, production of, B., 966.
- specifications for, B., 867.
- combustion quality of, B., 1188.
- use of cottonseed oil in, B., 1137.
- use of lignite derivatives as, B., 866.
- vegetable oils as, B., 866.
- testing of, B., 775, 867.
- ignition quality of, B., 867.
- tests on, at Delft and Sunbury, B., 867.
- cetene scale and induction period before spontaneous ignition of, B., 677.
- testing inflammability of, in bombs, B., 728.
- containing ethyl alcohol, volatility of, B., 356.
- finely-divided, briquetting of, (P.), B., 729.
- industrial, use of coal gas as, B., 226.
- flue products of, B., 1075.
- light, resin formation in, B., 179.
- liquid, (P.), B., 918, 1189.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 137.
- burners for, (P.), B., 228.
- from coal, B., 965.
- combustion of, (P.), B., 534.
- anti-knock properties of, B., 133.
- raising calorific value of, (P.), B., 779.
- liquid and solid, temperature correction in calculation of calorific power of, B., 481.
- production of mixed gases from, (P.), B., 53.
- determination in, of hydrogen, B., 82.
- Fuel or Fuels**, mineral, analysis of, B., 817.
- motor, (P.), B., 87, 439, 584, 630, 681, 731, 778, 821, 869, 1080.
- production of, (P.), B., 358, 359, 486, 869.
- from carbon monoxide and hydrogen, (P.), B., 1076, 1190.
- from coal, B., 1137.
- by dry distillation of cottonseed oil foots, B., 1164.
- from hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 486.
- by destructive hydrogenation in stages, (P.), B., 439.
- from lignite tar, B., 354.
- from sludge oil, (P.), B., 534.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 261, 681, 731, 917.
- purification of, (P.), B., 822.
- refining of, (P.), B., 778.
- filters for, (P.), B., 528.
- vapour tensions of, B., 1029.
- combustion of, B., 775.
- knocking characteristics of, B., 83.
- anti-knock agents for, (P.), B., 630, 778.
- antioxidants for, (P.), B., 261.
- gum-inhibitors for, (P.), B., 87, 486, 630, 681, 778.
- effect of sulphur compounds on lead response of, B., 775.
- "pinkings" of, B., 133.
- rating of, B., 134.
- stabilisation of, (P.), B., 681, 778, 917.
- conversion of acetylene into, by catalytic hydrogenation, B., 6.
- alcohol-gasoline blends for, B., 1076.
- production of benzene for use as, in Germany, B., 51.
- use of compressed gas as, B., 226.
- conversion of gaseous hydrocarbons into, (P.), B., 87.
- thermal conversion of low-boiling hydrocarbons into, B., 915.
- methane as, B., 866.
- methyl alcohol as, B., 819.
- blending of methyl alcohol in, B., 866.
- corrosion of metals by, B., 677.
- prevention of deterioration of, on storage, (P.), B., 778.
- German regulations for composition of, B., 866.
- "synthetic index" of, B., 728.
- alcohol-benzene, B., 532.
- alcohol-petrol, B., 178.
- anti-knock, manufacture of, (P.), B., 180, 439, 630, 869.
- high-octane, production of petroleum coke and, B., 676.
- light, knock-resistance of, B., 1077.
- detection and determination in, of lead tetraethyl, B., 259.
- oil, (P.), B., 630.
- continuous electric purification of, B., 1029.
- burning of, (P.), B., 584.
- effect of naphthenes on pour-point tests on, B., 51.
- stability of, B., 1077.
- for small compression-ignition engines, B., 915.
- heavy, burning of, B., 775.
- Surachani, production of acids by oxidation of, B., 631.
- powdered, manufacture of, (P.), B., 916.
- aerodynamics of use of, B., 351.
- pulverulent, operation of motors with, (P.), B., 1138.
- Rumanian, B., 82.
- Fuel or Fuels**, shaped, manufacture of, (P.), B., 678.
- smokeless, B., 813.
- production of, by carbonisation of Utah and Wyoming coal, B., 225.
- solid, combustion of, (P.), B., 1184.
- catalysts for use in, (P.), B., 259.
- ignition temperatures of, B., 353, 530.
- duration of incandescence of small particles of, B., 1026.
- conversion of, (P.), B., 357.
- conversion of, into liquids, (P.), B., 8, 485, 679.
- gasification of, in oxygen zone, B., 434.
- influence of sulphur in, on heat distribution, B., 353.
- use of, in gas generators for motors, B., 401.
- evaluation of, B., 305.
- wood, burning tests on, B., 580.
- determination of moisture in, B., 49.
- Fukugenetin**, A., 860.
- Fukugetin**, A., 610.
- rearrangement of, A., 860.
- isoFukugetin**, and its derivatives, A., 860.
- "Fukugi," colouring matter from bark of, A., 610.
- Fulgides**, photochemical formation of diradicals by, A., 437.
- Fulminic acid**, salts, solvents for, B., 621.
- caesium and rubidium salts, A., 438.
- mercury salt, detonation of, B., 1133.
- Fumarase**, specificity and equilibrium of, A., 241.
- action of deuterium oxide on, A., 1025.
- Fumaric acid**, influence of buffers and cations on electro-reduction of, A., 1342.
- bromination of, A., 688.
- anaerobic fermentation of, A., 1560.
- ethyl ester, condensation of, with benzylmalonic ester, A., 967.
- ozonide, A., 839.
- Raman spectrum of, A., 1445.
- effect of, on oxygen consumption by tissues, A., 884.
- 6-Fumarylhistriaminoquinaldine**, production of, (P.), B., 716.
- Fume-chambers**, design of, A., 1355.
- Fume hood**, laboratory, A., 306.
- Fumigants**, (P.), B., 1022, 1062.
- effects of, on paper, B., 231.
- packages for, (P.), B., 478.
- cyanide, for greenhouses, B., 708.
- insecticidal, (P.), B., 1182.
- solid, vaporisation of, (P.), B., 1022.
- determination of, B., 77, 861, 1191.
- Fumigation**, B., 765; (P.), B., 574.
- control of insects by, B., 573.
- with methyl bromide, B., 898.
- Fungi**, action of growth substances on growth of, A., 523.
- action of Bordeaux mixture on, B., 899.
- fluorescence of, A., 523.
- uses of, B., 1013.
- formation of citric and oxalic acids by, A., 1558.
- degradation of fatty acids by, B., 284.
- production of gums by, B., 1173.
- assimilation of nitrites by, A., 1154, 1558.
- diffusibility of inhibitory agent produced by, A., 247.
- nutritive value of, A., 119.
- dermatophytic, fungicidal action of dyes against, B., 430.
- filamentous, biochemistry of, A., 1027.
- hay-inhabiting, thermogenesis in, A., 639.
- root, A., 639.

- Fungicides**, production of, (P.), B., 117, 387, 468, 487, 662, 685, 900, 1013, 1118, 1172, 1238.
 new preparations for, B., 899.
 incorporation of wetting agents, etc., in, B., 342.
 testing of lime-sulphur and Bordeaux mixture as, B., 36.
 mercury organic compounds for, (P.), B., 1019.
 nitrogen trichloride and other gases as, B., 807.
 production of sodium arsenite for, (P.), B., 453.
 sulphur as, B., 516.
 use of zinc sulphate in, B., 422.
 combined spray insecticides and, B., 36.
 combined sprays of contact insecticides and, B., 899.
 for farm crops, B., 613.
 adjustment of, for disease and host, B., 709.
 copper, (P.), B., 468.
 copper oxychloride, salicylanilide, and cyanide as, B., 708.
 copper sulphate, increasing efficiency of, B., 468.
 copper sulphate-lime, physical chemistry of, B., 341.
 lime-sulphur, efficiency of, B., 756.
 Protars, B., 661.
 spray, (P.), B., 1224.
 of U.S.S.R., B., 36.
- Funnels**, level control in, A., 446.
- Furs**, treatment of, (P.), B., 1149.
 oil composition for, (P.), B., 930.
 production of imitations of, on plush fabrics, B., 492.
 dyed, dermatitis from, B., 16.
 analysis of, in relation to dermatitis, B., 231.
- Furan nucleus**, arsenicals containing, A., 217.
 catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 996.
 transformations of, A., 1264.
 derivatives, B., 869.
 anaesthetic action of, A., 1415.
 in essential oils, A., 611.
 occurrence of, in volatile oils, A., 479.
 conversion of, to pyrrole and to thiophen, A., 481.
- Furan**, 2-chloro-, tetrachloride, A., 217.
- Furans**, hydroxy-, A., 479, 1515.
- Furan series**, A., 1262.
- Furan-2:5-dicarboxylic acid**, 3:4-dihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 1515.
- Furan-2:5-diurethane**, 3:4-dihydroxy-, A., 1516.
- "Furanic" compounds**, condensation of, A., 996.
- Furazan**, 3:4-diamino-, benzoyl derivatives, and their derivatives, A., 1001.
- Furfuracrylic acid**, sodium salt, pharmacology of, A., 1148.
- Furfuralazine**, synthesis of, A., 996.
- Furfuraldehyde**, preparation of, from xylose solutions, A., 340.
 production of, from cellulose, (P.), B., 634.
 and acetic acid, as by-products from agricultural wastes, B., 584.
 and essential oils, from odorous plants, B., 954.
 acetylation of, A., 81.
 and its derivatives, condensation reactions of, A., 611.
 condensation of, with acetone and with mesityl oxide, A., 858.
 reactions of, with carbohydrates, A., 192.
 with glucose and β -methylglucoside, A., 192.
- Furfuraldehyde**, conversion of, into hydrocarbons, A., 732.
 compounds of, with pyrrole, A., 1129.
 and its derivatives, uses of, B., 869.
 dyes from, A., 830.
 moulded products from polymerides of, B., 419.
 determination of, A., 620.
 with Nessler's reagent, A., 1133.
 in solution, A., 1006.
 in pyrimidyl acids, A., 1282.
- 5-Furfurylidene-2:4-dimethylpyrrole hydrobromide**, A., 1129.
- Furfurylidene-*NN'*-diphenylbarbituric acid**, A., 620.
- β -4:6-Furfurylidene-glucose 1:2:3-triacetate**, A., 192.
- Furfurylidene-mesityl oxide**, A., 858.
- 4:6-Furfurylidene- β -methylglucoside**, and its 2:3-diacetate, A., 192.
- β -Furfurylidene- α -methylpropionethionamide, α -amino-**, A., 212.
- Furfurylidene-pyrroles**, A., 1129.
- 2-Furfurylidene-tetrahydro-skatole picrate**, A., 1129.
- 2-Furfurylidene- α -tetralone**, and its condensation with ethyl acetoacetate, A., 989.
- Furnaces**, (P.), B., 47, 255, 623, 672, 769, 959, 1071, 1184.
 alloys for heating elements of, B., 325.
 heat-insulating bricks for, (P.), B., 791.
 hot-face insulation of, B., 1183.
 cooling chambers for, (P.), B., 351.
 dry-cooling of ash, clinker, and residues from, (P.), B., 911.
 gas baffle plates, walls, etc., for, (P.), B., 128.
 lifting of lids for, (P.), B., 1025.
 protection of linings of, (P.), B., 604.
 fused magnesia linings for, B., 408.
 metals for construction of, B., 373.
 refractories for, B., 643; (P.), B., 1095.
 regenerators for, (P.), B., 721.
 alloy for rolls of, (P.), B., 795.
 application of fused silica in, B., 719.
 coal for mechanical stokers for, B., 529.
 tuyères for, (P.), B., 2, 47.
 water-cooled walls for, (P.), B., 303.
 operation of, (P.), B., 128.
 control of atmospheres in, B., 719.
 measurement of temperature in, B., 767.
 automatic control of temperature of, (P.), B., 47.
 graphical calculation of heat loss through walls of, B., 431.
 radiation reaction in, B., 767.
 control of opening of passages between gas-filled spaces in, (P.), B., 770.
 combustion in, (P.), B., 8.
 gas combustion in, B., 967.
 for solid fuels, (P.), B., 1023.
 for production of hot gases, (P.), B., 399.
 for incineration, (P.), B., 126.
 for heat treatment of metals, (P.), B., 998, 1184.
 for melting of metals, (P.), B., 998.
 for refining of metals, (P.), B., 279.
 for treatment of ores, etc., (P.), B., 503.
 for roasting of ores, etc., (P.), B., 458.
- Furnaces**, annealing, (P.), B., 458, 552, 646, 698, 998.
 automatic, (P.), B., 959.
 blast, (P.), B., 601, 1161.
 shape of, B., 741.
 engineering aspects of, B., 456.
 tamping of foundations and boshes of, with coke, B., 935.
 operation of, (P.), B., 601.
 influence of weather conditions on, B., 456.
- Furnaces**, blast, gas flow and method of charging of, B., 597.
 oxygen-enriched blast for, B., 741; (P.), B., 224.
 effect of reducing gases on grog bricks for, B., 739.
 disintegration of linings of, due to carbon deposition, B., 790.
 disintegration of firebrick linings of, B., 60.
 utilisation of scrap metal in, B., 597.
 sintering of powdered ore and dust from, B., 104.
 relation between constitution of oëlitic minerals and dust from, B., 321.
 changes in composition of refractories in, B., 408.
 prevention of cracks and bad structure in refractories for, B., 409.
 injection of solids and liquids into hearths of, B., 1209.
 control of slag in, B., 410.
 production of zinc from dust from, B., 889.
 boiler, (P.), B., 723.
 German, for low-grade fuels, B., 723.
 coal-dust, operation of, (P.), B., 303.
 underfeed combustion, effect of preheat and distribution of ash in fuel beds of, B., 481.
 continuous pair, (P.), B., 998.
 crucible, (P.), B., 997.
 cupola, operation of, (P.), B., 238.
 calculation of mixtures for, B., 792.
 basic, operation of, B., 195.
 cylindrical, linings for, (P.), B., 498.
 electric, (P.), B., 65, 155, 240, 460, 555, 699, 1001, 1051, 1213.
 design and application of, B., 332.
 control of current flow in, (P.), B., 647.
 control of temperature in, (P.), B., 747.
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 1213.
 contacts for, (P.), B., 1213.
 protection of graphite electrodes from oxidation in, B., 202.
 heating elements for, B., 1103; (P.), B., 284.
 melting of materials in, (P.), B., 1001.
 corrosive action of phosphate slags on refractories in, B., 1153.
 refractory bricks for arches of, B., 1153.
 repairs to, B., 891.
 uses of, B., 891.
 use of slags from, in cement, B., 235.
 with crossed conduits, B., 747.
 for heating of glass plates and sheets, (P.), B., 155.
 for heat treatment of metals, B., 417.
 for melting of metals, B., 202; (P.), B., 1051.
 for melting and refining of metals, etc., (P.), B., 417.
 for smelting, (P.), B., 65.
 annealing, heating elements of, B., 891.
 arc, (P.), B., 65.
 protection of circuits of, (P.), B., 748.
 eddy-current, (P.), B., 1051.
 high-frequency, use of nickel-chromium alloys in, B., 328.
 in steel works, B., 741.
 induction, B., 747; (P.), B., 107, 156, 202, 417.
 frequency changers for, B., 939.
 for refining of metals, (P.), B., 506.
 coreless, (P.), B., 156.
 high-frequency, B., 1163.
 low-frequency, (P.), B., 282.
 muffle, (P.), B., 156, 282.
 metallurgical, uses of, B., 1103.
 radiation, (P.), B., 891.

Furnaces, electric, resistance, linear rise in temperature of, B., 506.
 gas, with temperature control, A., 1354.
 gas-fired, (P.), B., 47.
 gas-heated hearth, heat transfer in, B., 1183.
 gas-tight, for standardising thermocouples, A., 1480.
 graphitising, B., 1103.
 hand-fired, combustion in fuel beds of, B., 431.
 heat-treating, (P.), B., 47, 79, 528.
 production of controlled atmospheres in, B., 410.
 high-temperature, insulated walls for, (P.), B., 769.
 incinerator, (P.), B., 351.
 melting, (P.), B., 128, 721.
 failure of refractory bricks for, on softening and fusion, B., 1041.
 metal, refractories for, B., 1041.
 metallurgical, (P.), B., 646, 698, 746, 936, 997.
 muffle, (P.), B., 2, 575.
 combustion process in heating of, B., 580.
 multi-tubular, (P.), B., 959.
 multiple, (P.), B., 223.
 open-hearth, (P.), B., 575, 721.
 design and operation of, B., 614.
 chequer-bricks for, B., 1207.
 thermal expansion of silica bricks from roofs of, B., 1153.
 charging of, B., 792.
 heating of, (P.), B., 107.
 use of bituminous coal in, B., 433.
 for steel, operation of, with mixed-gas heating, B., 792.
 non-reversing, (P.), B., 1211.
 Siemens-Martin, gas ports for, (P.), B., 997.
 recuperative, (P.), B., 175.
 reducing, operation of, (P.), B., 601.
 regenerative, (P.), B., 528.
 reversing valves for, (P.), B., 723.
 retort, Bell, (P.), B., 399.
 reverberatory, (P.), B., 936.
 roasting, mechanical, (P.), B., 575.
 rocking, (P.), B., 2.
 rotary, (P.), B., 1135, 1184.
 drum, (P.), B., 721.
 rotating-hearth, (P.), B., 721.
 Saint-Jacques turbulent, applications of, B., 303.
 salt-bath, (P.), B., 2, 911.
 Ajax-Hultgren, B., 1163.
 solid-fuel, (P.), B., 1184.
 tube, (P.), B., 1184.
 linings for, B., 933.
 rotary, (P.), B., 303.
 heat treatment in, (P.), B., 351.
 vacuum, for laboratory casting of metals, B., 1155.
 Furniture, polishes for, (P.), B., 159.
 cellulose acetate cigarette-burn and alcohol-resistant finish for, B., 801.
 Furocoumarins, synthesis of, A., 859.
 Furoic acid, phenylmercury salt, (P.), B., 1235.
 bornyl and fenchyl esters, A., 341.
 2-Furonitrile, A., 1262.
 Furyl alcohols, oxidation-reduction in dehydration of, A., 208.
 1-Furylbenzoxazole methomethyl sulphate, (P.), B., 184.
 Furylcinchonic acid, properties and derivatives of, A., 1393.
 2-Furyldi-*n*-butylcarbinol, A., 340.
 2-Furyldiethylcarbinol, A., 340.
 Furfuran, and its derivatives, A., 1264.

β -2-Furyl-*n*-hexoic acid, α -cyano-, and its ethyl ester, A., 996.
 Furylideneacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, action of Grignard reagents on, A., 996.
 Furylideneacyanoacetic acid, ethyl ester, action of Grignard reagents on, A., 996.
 Furylidenealonic acid, diethyl ester, action of Grignard reagents on, A., 996.
 α -Furylmethylcarbinol, resolution of, and its salts, A., 858.
 β -2-Furyl- ϵ -methyl-*n*-heptoic acid, and its amide, A., 996.
 β -2-Furyl- δ -methylhexane- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 996.
 β -2-Furyl- δ -methyl-*n*-hexoic acid, and its amide, and α -cyano-, ethyl ester, A., 996.
 β -2-Furyl- δ -methylpentane- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 996.
 2-Furylphenylcarbinol, hydrol character of, A., 996.
 β -2-Furyl- β -phenylethane- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., 996.
 β -2-Furyl- β -phenylpropionic acid, A., 996.
 2-Furylpropylcarbinol, catalytic reduction of, A., 1262.
 Fusain, phosphorus in, B., 817.
 Fusarium, rôle of bios in biology of, A., 523.
 determination of parasitism in, A., 1421.
Fusarium culmorum, control of root-rot diseases of cereals caused by, B., 386.
Fusarium lini, biochemistry of, A., 896.
 Fused materials, determination of specific volume of, A., 186.
 Fuses, B., 525.
 powder for, (P.), B., 125.
 thin, melting time of, A., 279.
 Fusel oils, azulene from sesquiterpene alcohols from, B., 954.
 Fusion, A., 557.
 theory of, and liquid state, A., 1189.
 variation in volume of elements in, A., 21.

G.

Gabbros of Haddo House district, Aberdeen, A., 700.
 Gadolinium, at. wt. of, A., 5.
 Gadolinium oxide, magnetic susceptibility of mixtures of, with samarium oxide, A., 1453.
 sulphate, heat capacity of, A., 149.
 isoGalactal, and its derivatives, A., 56.
 ψ -Galactal, and its derivatives, A., 56.
 Galactan from *Iridaea laminarioides*, and its derivatives, A., 193.
 sodium sulphate ester, structure of, and its derivatives, A., 193.
 Galactin, purification of, A., 902.
 in pituitary, effect of œstrone on, A., 1427.
d-Galacto-*d*-mannan of lucerne, A., 1036.
 Galactorrhœa, pathogenesis of, A., 883.
 Galactose, utilisation of, by *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium*, A., 1421.
 effect of fasting on tolerance to, A., 235.
 effect of thyroxine on passage of, into blood and urine, A., 1031.
 absorption of, from dog's intestine, A., 1546.
 glycogen formed after ingestion of, by fasted rabbits, A., 1403.
 liver-function test for, A., 1546.
 identification of, A., 1365.
 determination of, in mixture of sugars, A., 1490.
d-Galactose, thermal mutarotation of, A., 1209.
 tetra- and penta-benzoates, A., 318.
 and 6-bromo-, diethylmercaptal tetra-benzoates, A., 318.
 phenyllosazone tetraacetate, A., 592.

aldehyde-*d*-Galactose, 1-bromo-, -chloro-, and -iodo-, hexaacetates of, A., 318.
dl-Galactose heptaacetate, preparation of, A., 593.
 Galactosidases, specificity of, A., 637.
 Galactozymase, adaptivity of, A., 638.
d-Galacturonic acid, crystalline, isolation of, from tobacco, A., 706.
 and its hydrazine compounds, A., 591.
d- α -Galaheptose, and its derivatives, A., 193.
 Galena, flotation of, with xanthates, B., 23.
 crystal structure of, A., 783.
 electron diffraction of crystals of, A., 1451.
 at Balmat, N.Y., A., 1357.
 Galenicals, B., 252.
 methyl alcohol in, B., 1017.
 Galipot, analysis of, B., 651.
 Gallein, mercury derivative, production of, (P.), B., 860.
Galleria mellonella, lipolytic enzyme of, A., 637.
 Gallic acid, and its derivatives, Raman spectra of, A., 1319.
 colour reactions of, with rare-earth metals, A., 44.
 determination of bismuth with, A., 1354.
 Gallium, at. wt. of, A., 263.
 isotopes of, A., 1313.
 extraction of, from Chilean sand, B., 64.
 K X-ray spectrum of, A., 1169, 1438.
 electrocapillarity of, A., 1459.
 liquid, density and coefficient of expansion of, A., 1330.
 viscosity of, A., 418.
 resistance of crystals of, in magnetic fields, A., 18.
 Gallium alloys with silver, A., 419.
 Gallium compounds, A., 1217.
 Gallium halides, photodissociation of, A., 1446.
 trihalides, vapour pressures and densities of, A., 787.
 nitrate, basic, A., 1217.
 Gallous oxide, heat of formation of, A., 565.
 Gallium organic compounds, A., 1217.
 Gallium detection, determination, and separation:—
 detection of, A., 1221.
 colorimetrically, A., 696.
 determination of, in aluminium, B., 327.
 in its oxide and sulphide ores, B., 931.
 determination and separation of, A., 952.
 Gallnuts, Chinese, B., 561.
 "Gallosterol" as source of vitamin-A, A., 763.
 ω -Galloylamido-3:4-diethoxystyrene trimethyl ether, A., 489.
 Galloylglycinonitrile, and its ethyl ester, trimethyl ethers of, A., 489.
 Gallstones, metal content of, A., 1288.
 Galvanimetry, A., 1222.
 Galvanisation, protection of molten baths for, (P.), B., 239.
 zinc ammonium chloride for, B., 1043.
 utilisation of waste from, (P.), B., 999.
 hot, mechanical, B., 840.
 Galvanometer, superconducting, A., 445.
 Galvano-narcosis in frogs, A., 1146.
 Ganoidei, fresh- and sea-water, phosphagen in, A., 1533.
 Ganophyllite from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, A., 585.
 Gapeworm disease, treatment of, A., 883.

- Garbage, treatment of, with chlorinated hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 814.
digestion of, with sewage sludge, B., 573.
disposal of, (P.), B., 958, 1070.
in sewage systems, B., 1237.
dosing of sewage tanks with, B., 573.
Garcinol derivatives, A., 610.
Gardinol, determination of, B., 12.
Garnet in granite, A., 586.
Garlic, crushed, bactericidal properties of vapours from, A., 899.
Gas, coal, manufacture of, (P.), B., 679.
by "triple process" in chamber ovens, B., 965.
vertical chamber ovens for, (P.), B., 967.
from brown-coal briquettes, B., 1187.
removal of tar fogs in, B., 355.
in Switzerland, B., 724.
chemical engineering in, B., 675.
and coke, (P.), B., 678.
purification of, (P.), B., 8, 180, 260, 1079.
control of oxide plant for, B., 725.
analysis of materials for, B., 306
with active carbon, B., 1187.
iron oxide for, from waterworks, B., 725.
determination of Prussian-blue in masses from, B., 1027.
dry purification of, B., 225, 915.
removal from, of hydrogen sulphide, by Thylox process, B., 865.
of nitric oxide, with liquid absorbents, B., 965.
partial dehydration of, by "glycerin" drying process, B., 1137.
desulphurisation of, B., 131, 531, 533.
dry desulphurisation of, B., 1027.
dry sulphur removal from, B., 5.
removal of toxic constituents from, B., 177.
drying of, B., 402.
deposits in distribution systems for, B., 1027.
decomposition of leather in valves of pressure regulators for, B., 580.
eternit tubes for apparatus for, B., 818.
steaming in horizontal retorts for, B., 83.
vitiation of air by burning of, B., 6.
use of, as an industrial fuel, B., 226.
recovery of ammonia from, with acid phosphates, (P.), B., 485.
production of hydrogen from, B., 640, 865.
compressed, use of, as a motor fuel, B., 226.
analysis of, B., 531.
determination in, of hydrocyanic acid, B., 773.
of nitrogen dioxide, B., 402.
mixed coal and water-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 679.
coke-oven, purification of, (P.), B., 1189.
control of alkalinity in dry-box purification of, B., 402.
wet purification of, B., 773.
by-product recovery from, (P.), B., 730.
hydrocyanic acid in, B., 482.
production of sulphuric acid from hydrogen sulphide in, B., 625.
determination in, of nitric oxide, B., 773.
electron, degenerate, pressure of, A., 263.
Gas, fuel, manufacture of, (P.), B., 135, 583, 869, 1189.
production of mixtures for, (P.), B., 777.
removal of ammonia from, (P.), B., 628.
separation from, of hydrogen cyanide, (P.), B., 679.
effect of sulphur in, on its corrosive action, B., 482.
liquefied, B., 580.
non-poisonous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 53.
illuminating, production of, from solid fuels, (P.), B., 228.
errors caused by sulphur in analysis of, B., 531.
lachrymatory, production of, (P.), B., 718.
natural, removal of carbon black from, at Louisville, B., 726.
heat of solution of, in petroleum oils, B., 625.
acenaphthylene and pyrene in products of pyrolysis of, B., 774.
occurrence of benzene in, B., 178.
moisture in, B., 914.
thermodynamics of mixtures of crude oils and, B., 307.
conversion of, into carbon monoxide and hydrogen, B., 1075.
synthesis of liquid hydrocarbons from, B., 133.
conversion of organic sulphur compounds in, with ferrous sulphide, (P.), B., 228.
from sands of the Apsheeron Peninsula, B., 625.
in Azerbaidshan, A., 1226.
from a Bulgarian spring, neon in, A., 957.
reformation of, at Chicago By-Product Coke Co., B., 915.
in southern Daghestan, A., 1226.
in France, B., 1027.
reformed, production of, B., 726.
determination of lampblack, fly ash, and tar in, B., 726.
Sarmasel, reduction by, A., 1212.
sampling of, for geochemical study of its relationship to petroleum, B., 581.
oil, manufacture of, (P.), B., 53, 628.
producer, cooling of, (P.), B., 628.
heating of coke ovens with, B., 305.
operation of motors with, B., 402.
use of, for motor vehicles, B., 726.
"synthesis," production of, in Research Plant at Freiberg i. Sa., B., 1027.
and water-gas, B., 1027.
tear. See Gas, lachrymatory.
town, production of, from brown coal, lignite, and other coals, B., 724.
from lignite, B., 724.
from peat, B., 965.
removal from, of carbon monoxide, B., 434, 725, 1027.
of water vapour and naphthalene, B., 434.
detoxification of, B., 725, 818; (P.), B., 180, 819.
heat economy in, B., 965.
firing of, B., 676.
corrosion of plant for, B., 865.
corrosion from products of combustion of, B., 6.
vitreous enamelling with, B., 434.
water-, manufacture of, B., 132, 354; (P.), B., 228, 729.
timing unit for, (P.), B., 131.
from bituminous coal, B., 726.
Gas, water-, manufacture of, from fine coal, (P.), B., 1079.
from graphite, B., 914.
from lignite, B., 726.
two-shell set for, (P.), B., 437.
and "synthesis" gas, B., 1027.
production of hydrogen mixtures for, B., 1187.
carburetted of, B., 726.
carburettor for, (P.), B., 729.
nitric oxide in, B., 726.
synthesis of higher alcohols from, B., 404.
synthesis of benzine from, in Germany, B., 51.
carburetted, manufacture of, B., 726; (P.), B., 53.
control of plant for, B., 354.
operation of plant for, B., 5.
from heavy oil, (P.), B., 437.
oil for enrichment of, B., 914.
evaluation of oils for, by available hydrogen, B., 914.
low-gravity, (P.), B., 437.
Gases, determination of mol. wts. of, (P.), B., 964.
effective cross-section in molecules of, A., 4.
electron attachment and ion formation in, A., 263.
diffraction of electrons by, A., 17, 1439.
interpretation of electron diffraction photographs of molecules of, A., 272, 1055.
and their mixtures, collision excitation of intramolecular vibrations in, A., 19.
purification of, with atomised liquids, (P.), B., 1185.
by centrifuging, (P.), B., 723.
tower apparatus for, (P.), B., 401.
electrical purification of, from sulphur, (P.), B., 1003.
action of ionisation surfaces in, B., 1103.
physical basis of, B., 1000.
wet purification of, (P.), B., 968.
removal from, of constituents, by adsorption, (P.), B., 913.
of dusts, (P.), B., 674, 480, 578.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 49, 176, 401.
by catalytic treatment, (P.), B., 130.
by washing, (P.), B., 912.
of dusts and tar, electrostatically, B., 699.
of light hydrocarbons and naphthalene, (P.), B., 228.
of hydrogen sulphide, B., 6, 177, 965; (P.), B., 53, 583, 1138.
of mists, centrifugally, B., 959.
of solids and liquids, apparatus for, (P.), B., 624.
of sulphur compounds, (P.), B., 437, 485, 1031.
of organic sulphur, B., 531.
of suspended particles, (P.), B., 579.
by electrical precipitation, (P.), B., 8, 283, 1002.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 66, 157, 507, 508, 605, 845, 940, 941.
energy efficiency of ionisation in, B., 1000.
effective discharge potential of Cottrell precipitators for, B., 1000.
by sound, (P.), B., 1185.
effect of sound and ultra-sonic waves on suspended particles in, A., 1337.
apparatus for measurement of density of suspended particles in, (P.), B., 130.
dispersion of fog and suspended particles in, (P.), B., 579.
treatment of ferric oxide from desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 319.

Gases, washing of, (P.), B., 1073.
 apparatus for cleaning of, (P.), B., 529.
 cyclone cleaner for, (P.), B., 578.
 drying of, (P.), B., 130.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 529.
 agents for, (P.), B., 1024.
 filters for, (P.), B., 529, 578, 624, 816, 912.
 cooling of, (P.), B., 963.
 conditioning of, by cooling, (P.), B., 1024.
 mixing apparatus for, (P.), B., 579, 963.
 calorimetric control of mixing of, (P.), B., 583.
 contact apparatus for liquids and, (P.), B., 257, 578, 817.
 apparatus for mixing of, with liquids, (P.), B., 962.
 distribution of, in liquids, (P.), B., 1024.
 separation of, from liquids, (P.), B., 130, 176, 257.
 apparatus for, from solids, (P.), B., 305.
 treatment of solids with, (P.), B., 769.
 apparatus for dilution of, (P.), B., 353.
 furnaces for heating of, (P.), B., 399.
 electric heating of, in shafts, (P.), B., 156.
 apparatus for control of temperature of, (P.), B., 583.
 radiation of heat in, B., 1135.
 loss of heat from hot bodies in, and determination of pressures, B., 911.
 refraction and dispersion of, A., 780.
 refractive index, dispersion, and polarisation of, A., 1447.
 dispersion and polarisation of, A., 1447.
 scattering of molecular rays in, A., 130.
 scattering of X-rays by, A., 1053.
 photo-ionisation in, A., 129.
 spark formation in, A., 655.
 electric discharges in, A., 770, 1311.
 Debye-Hückel theory applied to, A., 398.
 energy losses by positive ions to probes in, A., 263.
 magnetic properties of plasma of, A., 1057.
 flow of electricity in, A., 1050.
 charging of molecules of, by slow ions, A., 1042.
 ionisation of, (P.), B., 27, 1003.
 by atomic collisions, A., 1041.
 foreign ionisation and decrease of discharge potential in, A., 128.
 effect of electric and magnetic fields on properties of, A., 272.
 dielectric constants of, A., 924, 1182, 1446.
 magnetic-optical rotation and natural dispersion in, A., 925.
 effect of electric field on heat current in, A., 1329.
 thermal conductivity of, B., 815.
 measurement of, A., 696.
 with free convection, A., 1331.
 effect of magnetic fields on, A., 1191.
 thermal dissociation, ionisation, and degeneracy of, A., 14, 411.
 equation for approximation of heat capacity of, A., 278.
 determination of molecular heat of, at low temperatures, A., 557.
 specific heats of, A., 798.
 at high temperatures, B., 123.
 specific heat, entropy, and dissociation of, A., 1058.
 mean specific heat of, A., 1058.
 determination of temperatures of, from band spectra, A., 2.
 equation of state for, A., 1331, 1454.
 liquefaction of, refrigerating systems for, (P.), B., 432.
 thermodynamics of, B., 1.

Gases, liquid, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 406.
 solubility of solids in, A., 1456.
 warm converters for, (P.), B., 1073.
 dispensing measured quantities of, (P.), B., 963.
 solidification of, (P.), B., 964.
 solidified, refraction of, in polarised light, A., 1056.
 luminescence of, A., 1049.
 device for measurement of density of, (P.), B., 49.
 determination of density of, by jet method, B., 399.
 apparatus for indicating relative density of, (P.), B., 579.
 measurement of volume of, by "inoculation" method, B., 79.
 measurement of rapidly changing volumes of, A., 1084.
 internal pressure in, A., 418.
 high-pressure properties of, A., 1331.
 measurement of low pressures of, A., 183.
 rotary apparatus for compression of, (P.), B., 480.
 measurement of viscosity of, A., 447.
 displacement adsorption of, A., 26.
 adsorption of, by aerosol particles, A., 422.
 by glass walls, A., 791, 940.
 on iron catalysts, A., 283.
 by liquid drops, liquid-side resistance to, A., 26.
 by minerals, A., 25.
 in organic liquids, A., 1334.
 by porous adsorbents, A., 26.
 by virgin salt surfaces, A., 283.
 by sodium chloride, A., 560.
 desorption of, from aqueous solutions into air, A., 790.
 exsorption of, A., 281.
 diffusion constants of, A., 22.
 diffusion of, from capillary tubes, A., 793.
 through metals, A., 281, 1062, 1333.
 effect of pressure on solubility of, A., 1194.
 disperse systems in, A., 1198; B., 959.
 transmission of vibrational energy from one molecule to another in collisions in, A., 781.
 equilibrium of, with solids, A., 677.
 determination of state of degeneration of, A., 418.
 suspended matter in, A., 934.
 molecular absorption of sound in, A., 1057.
 propagation of sound and supersonic waves in, A., 19.
 in flames, B., 259.
 "flame performance" and combustion properties of, B., 305.
 combustion and detonation in, A., 1208.
 chain reactions in explosions of, A., 162.
 induction period in thermal explosions of, A., 33.
 prevention of explosions of, by control of oxygen concentration, B., 177.
 shock waves produced by solid explosives in, B., 573.
 carburetted of, (P.), B., 583.
 catalytic converters for, (P.), B., 353.
 reaction of, with liquids, (P.), B., 1024.
 with solids, A., 172.
 resistance of synthetic resins to, B., 30.
 spread of, from chimneys, B., 965.
 medicinal baths of, B., 523.
 removal of, from highly evacuated vessels, (P.), B., 912.
 from liquids, (P.), B., 674.
 testing of flow-meters for, B., 402.

Gases, porous filling masses for reservoirs for, (P.), B., 49.
 vacuum-driven compressor for, (P.), B., 82.
 pressure storage of, B., 128.
 steel bottles for, at high pressures, (P.), B., 106.
 application of Reynolds number to, B., 531.
 apparatus for detection of, (P.), B., 777.
 detection in, of impurities, (P.), B., 1025.
 apparatus for determination of acidity of, (P.), B., 739.
 determination of, in air with Causer's absorption tubes, A., 177.
 determination in, of bacteria, (P.), B., 1070.
 of dust, B., 1.
 of dusts, bacteria, etc., apparatus for, (P.), B., 1073.
 of impurities by titration, A., 46.
Gases, acid, recovery of, from flue gases, (P.), B., 19.
 apparatus for removal of, from solutions, (P.), B., 3.
 monatomic, evaporation and sublimation of, A., 558.
 diatomic, exchange of energy of, with solid surfaces, A., 272.
 polyatomic, evaporation and sublimation of, A., 1191.
 blast-furnace, cleaning of, B., 321.
 dry removal of dust from, B., 175.
 apparatus for indicating and recording dust content of, (P.), B., 401.
 chimney, removal of sulphur from, B., 482.
 combustible, manufacture of, (P.), B., 819.
 from solid carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 916.
 purification of, (P.), B., 180.
 limiting temperature of, B., 1075.
 influence of temperature on inflammation limits of, in air, B., 728.
 balanced circuit for, A., 1084.
 J-S diagrams for, B., 402.
 liquefied, handling of, (P.), B., 682.
 mixed with air, explosion of, by nuclear drops of water and by X-rays, A., 32.
 apparatus for analysis of, (P.), B., 679, 820.
 detection of, (P.), B., 403.
 photo-electrically, (P.), B., 1031.
 compressed, measurement of, in cylinders, B., 726.
 collision broadening of Rayleigh lines in, A., 270.
 condensed, determination of, polarimetrically, A., 1084.
 corrosive, compression of, (P.), B., 723.
 degenerate corpuscular, theory of, A., 660.
 incompletely degenerate, thermal properties of, A., 417.
 disperse, A., 425.
 exhaust, catalytic filters for, (P.), B., 4.
 analysis of, (P.), B., 262.
 graphical analysis of, B., 1187.
 flue, removal of sulphur dioxide from, B., 232.
 plant for removal of smoke and sulphur oxides from, B., 965.
 dew point of, B., 132.
 corrosion by, B., 863.
 decomposition of clay by, B., 406.
 production of carbon dioxide from, (P.), B., 407.
 containing sulphuric acid vapour, dew point of, B., 527.
 graphical analysis of, B., 1187.
 apparatus for analysis of, (P.), B., 353.

Gases, inert, arcs in, A., 1311.
 magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 416.
 inflammable, influence of pressure on spontaneous ignition of mixtures of air and, A., 801.
 ionised, resonance phenomena in, A., 770.
 vibrations of, in a magnetic field, A., 1052.
 reactions in, A., 567.
 irritant, warning gas for, (P.), B., 622.
 military, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 mixed, production of, from solid and liquid fuels, (P.), B., 53.
 calculation of composition of, A., 577.
 purification and separation of, (P.), B., 260.
 separation of, (P.), B., 257, 723, 1024, 1206.
 by absorbents, A., 1334.
 by diffusion in mercury vapour, A., 956.
 by liquefaction and rectification, (P.), B., 529.
 thermal separation of, and their equilibria, A., 1338.
 resistance of, to electric discharge, A., 398.
 p - v - T relations of, A., 419.
 condensation of vapours from, (P.), B., 963.
 control of density of, (P.), B., 49.
 calculation of viscosity of, from viscosities of their components, B., 527.
 solubility of, in liquids under pressure, A., 281.
 induction period in inflammation of, A., 1072.
 explosive limits of, A., 1468.
 detonation of, A., 1343.
 limits and velocities of, A., 432.
 velocity of sound in, at high temperatures, A., 1189.
 binary, adsorption of, by silica gel, A., 677.
 under pressure, solubility of, in liquids, A., 675.
 determination of, (P.), B., 674.
 apparatus for determination of components of, (P.), B., 1073, 1136.
 molecular, absorption of X-rays by, A., 399.
 non-ideal, quantum theory of, A., 1191.
 noxious, protection from, A., 626.
 paramagnetic, effect of magnetic fields on thermal conductivity and viscosity of, A., 931.
 partly-dissociated, propagation of sound in, A., 1330.
 poisonous. See Gases, toxic.
 rare, production of, B., 192.
 occurrence of, in ammonia synthesis residues, B., 883.
 absorption spectra of, A., 915.
 electric arcs in, A., 398.
 constants in equation of state for, A., 418.
 adsorption of, by mercury, A., 791.
 chemical activity of, A., 1472.
 inertia and chemical activity of, A., 680.
 rarified, heat conduction of, A., 1059.
 reactions in, under influence of electric discharges, A., 36.
 reducing, apparatus for detection of, (P.), B., 862.
 roaster, removal of hydrogen fluoride from, (P.), B., 1036.
 toxic, removal of, from vehicles, B., 861.

Gases, toxic, filters for, (P.), B., 957.
 detection of, B., 397.
 determination of, in air, B., 478.
 warfare. See under Warfare, chemical.
Gas absorption apparatus, A., 1085.
Gas analysis, industrial applications of, B., 726.
 substitute for pyrogallol in, B., 738.
 for metabolic determinations, A., 1572.
 quantitative, (P.), B., 49.
Gas analysis apparatus, A., 182, 446, 955; B., 77, 773; (P.), B., 224, 353, 579.
 absorption pipette for, (P.), B., 257.
 absorption vessels for, A., 1355.
 washing tube for, A., 697.
 for combustible gases, (P.), B., 679, 820.
 absorption, (P.), B., 624.
 combustion, A., 182.
 constant-volume, A., 446.
 Haldane-Henderson, modified, A., 1007.
 manometric, A., 259.
 qualitative, (P.), B., 283.
Gas appliances, corrosion-resistant metals for, B., 501.
Gas bubbler, spiral, A., 956.
Gas circulation apparatus, A., 956.
Gas gangrene, haemotoxins in, A., 898.
Gas generators, (P.), B., 729.
 Kipp-type, (P.), B., 674.
Gas holders, M.A.N. waterless, operation of, B., 1187.
 water-sealed, generation of hydrogen sulphide in, B., 5.
Gas industry, uses of rubber in, B., 31.
Gas liquors, concentration of, (P.), B., 820.
 recovery of ammonia from, at Nantes, B., 132.
 recovery of phenol from, (P.), B., 53.
 recovery of phenols from, (P.), B., 85.
Gas mains, underground, corrosion of, B., 434.
Gas mantles, incandescence, (P.), B., 137.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 269.
 double-walled, (P.), B., 262.
Gas masks, (P.), B., 622, 766, 958.
 filters for, (P.), B., 254.
 for protection against hydrocyanic acid, (P.), B., 302.
 fibres for, B., 1069.
 warning device for exhaustion of, (P.), B., 622.
 felt filtering element for, (P.), B., 174.
 pleated paper filters for, (P.), B., 1134.
 halogen absorbent for, (P.), B., 319.
 See also Respirators.
Gas meters, diaphragms for, (P.), B., 85.
Gas mixing apparatus, A., 697.
Gas oil, vapour-phase cracking of, B., 818.
 combustion of, in internal-combustion engines, B., 133.
Gas pipes, corrosion-resisting properties of iron in, B., 1210.
 insulating material for, (P.), B., 747.
Gas producers, (P.), B., 53, 776.
 filter for, (P.), B., 820.
 control of air-steam mixing for, B., 725.
 production of mixed gases for benzene synthesis in, B., 51.
 for motors, and their fuels, B., 258.
 electrolytic, high-pressure, (P.), B., 203.
Gas reactions, initiation of, by ions, A., 1473.
 carrying-out of, (P.), B., 576.
 control of, (P.), B., 674.
 kinetics of, A., 1072.
 in silent discharge at ordinary pressure, A., 1311.
 catalytic, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 431.
 apparatus for carrying-out of, (P.), B., 964.

Gas reactions, exothermic, catalytic, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 576.
 heterogeneous, catalysis of, A., 941.
 homogeneous, catalysis and inhibition of, A., 803.
 surface of glass and of salts in, A., 941.
 unimolecular decomposition, A., 293, 684.
Gas retorts. See under Retorts.
Gas scrubbers, (P.), B., 49, 352, 353, 912, 1073.
Gas works, low-temperature carbonisation plants for, B., 965.
 determination of specific heats of by-products from, B., 772.
 recovery of ammonia and sulphur in, B., 773.
 extraction of benzol at, B., 484, 725.
 disposal of liquors from, B., 174.
 Prussian-blue in spent purification masses from, B., 986.
 autoclave melting of sulphide pastes from, B., 833.
 Charlottenburg, benzol recovery at, B., 725.
Gaskets, B., 303.
Gasoline, synthesis of, from carbon monoxide and hydrogen, B., 7.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 260, 1190.
 by catalytic polymerisation of ethylene, B., 866.
 by polymerisation of gases, B., 866.
 from gaseous hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 969.
 from heavy hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 1079.
 from rubber, B., 355.
 recovery of, from natural gas, (P.), B., 263.
 purification of, (P.), B., 86, 730.
 by Ural active clays, B., 435.
 refining of, (P.), B., 486.
 with phosphorus pentoxide, B., 307.
 with zinc chloride, B., 402; (P.), B., 228.
 testing of residue from, B., 227.
 treatment of, after vapour-phase cracking, B., 227.
 antioxidants for, B., 608.
 inhibitors in, B., 581.
 stabilisers for, (P.), B., 1139.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 535.
 stability of, to light, B., 307.
 heats of vaporisation of, B., 227.
 pyrolysis of, B., 484.
 susceptibility of, to lead tetraethyl and aniline, B., 866.
 improvement of octane number of naphtha fraction of, B., 178.
 blending of alcohol with, B., 775, 1076.
 cracked, production of, with low gum content, (P.), B., 730.
 refining of, (P.), B., 682.
 gum in, B., 677.
 prevention of gum formation in, (P.), B., 778.
 treatment of, with fuller's earth, B., 483.
 production of acetylenes from, B., 306.
 from Winkler-Koch and Dubrovai units, composition of, B., 403.
 analysis of, by Bespalov method, B., 483.
 determination in, of hydrocarbon groups, B., 1188.
 colourless doctor-sweet, production of, (P.), B., 917.
 of high knock-rating, B., 355.
 hydrogenated, composition of, B., 356.
 natural, oils for absorption of, B., 1188.

- Gasoline**, separated in A.P.I. project, chemical composition of, B., 727.
 shale, stabilisation and desulphurisation of, B., 1188.
 shale-oil, normal heptane from, B., 1188.
 shale-tar, composition of, B., 51.
 Sterlitamak, desulphurisation of, with aluminium chloride, B., 402.
 straight-run Pennsylvania, composition of, B., 307.
 analysis of, B., 1188.
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 1138.
 See also Petrol.
- Gastric juice**, secretion of, A., 99, 881.
 effect of digestive secretions on, A., 1405.
 inhibition by fats of, caused by histamine, A., 1020.
 effect of hydrolysates of casein and from the intestine on, A., 1139.
 action of post-pituitary extracts on, A., 362.
 effect of Schiff's zwieback on, A., 1139.
 effect of soya beans on, A., 1139.
 during night, A., 1536.
 effects of thyroid, parathyroidectomy, and insulin on composition of, A., 386.
 acidity of, A., 362, 502, 1238.
 in cases of gastric and duodenal ulcers, A., 367.
 relation of hæmoglobin to, A., 1536.
 effect of jejunal feeding on, A., 625.
 effect of pylorus on, A., 1536.
 effect of, on secretion of acid by the stomach, A., 1405.
 hyperacidity of, A., 625.
 anti-anæmia principle in, A., 1536.
 origin and significance of chloride in, A., 228.
 histamine-like substance in, A., 502.
 action of nitrogenous bases of, on blood pressure, pancreatic secretion, and bile flow, A., 1415.
 influence of bromocholine on, A., 1020.
 human, components of, A., 1536.
 of infants, pepsin and rennin in, A., 881.
 determination of chloride index of, A., 228.
- Gastric meal**, improved, A., 1405.
- Gastric motility**, chemistry of, A., 1552.
 and low oxygen pressures, A., 1549.
- Gastric mucin**, antipeptic influence of, A., 1238.
- Gastric mucosa**, localisation of chlorine in, A., 623.
- Gastric ulcer**, effects on gastric secretion of food substances used in treatment of, A., 1405.
 achlorhydria following gastrectomy for, A., 881.
- Gastro-intestinal studies**, A., 1536.
- Gastrostæus acullatus**, toxicity of heavy-metal salts to, A., 372.
- Gastrula**, amphibian, glycogen metabolism of the organiser in, A., 370.
- Gauges**, oil, A., 47.
 Pirani, use of, to detect vacuum leaks, A., 47.
 vacuum, Knudsen-type, A., 46.
- Gears**, case-hardened, endurance of, B., 839.
- Geiger counter**, high-speed circuit for, A., 1084.
- Geiger-Müller counters**, A., 1084.
 activity of, A., 1173.
 self-excitation of, A., 1440.
 use of, for study of X-ray diffraction by gases, A., 667.
 See also under Electron counters.
- Geiger-Nuttall relation**, A., 1172.
- Gelatin**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1222.
 storage of bones for, B., 1009.
 rotatory power of, A., 1202.
 effect of neutral salts on, A., 238.
 effect of chromium salts on m.p. and mutarotation of, B., 1222.
 softening of, with protein-liquefying compounds, B., 209.
 increasing viscosity of, (P.), B., 1114.
 solutions, action of ultra-violet light on surface tension and viscosity of, A., 935.
 gelation of, A., 796.
 influence of pH on, A., 1068.
 dilatometry of sol-gel transformation of, A., 427.
 gels, measurement of strength of, B., 421.
 influence of mono- and poly-hydric alcohols and mono- and poly-saccharides on swelling of, A., 796.
 formation of mercuric carbonate in, A., 1462.
 bound water in, A., 796.
 gels and sols, dielectric constant and conductivity of, A., 158.
 sols, structure viscosity of, A., 28.
 coagulation of, A., 1201.
 effect of sodium chloride on gelation of, A., 1202.
 swelling of, (P.), B., 209.
 complex coacervation of mixtures of gum arabic and, A., 29, 287.
 decomposition of, by dry grinding, A., 359.
 degree of hydrolysis of, B., 755.
 action of metallic compounds on, B., 33.
 effect of age of animal on inhibitors in, B., 805.
 stabilisation of oil-in-water emulsions by, B., 339.
 photographic properties of, B., 908.
 dichromate, B., 465, 561.
 compound of, with ammonium dichromate, A., 680.
 commercial, action of, on calcium metabolism, A., 238.
 compressed-foam, B., 706; (P.), B., 561.
 ionised, diffusion potential and mobility of, A., 430.
 metallised, anomalous dispersion of, A., 158.
 detection of, in dairy products, B., 1065.
 determination in, of basic amino-acids, A., 874.
 of arsenic, with *Penicillium brevicaulæ*, B., 561.
- Gelatin products**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 113.
- Gelation**, thixotropic, A., 1068.
- Gelpectolic acid**, A., 1489.
- Gelsemium**, Chinese. See Ta-ch'a-ye.
- Gelsemium elegans**, toxic components of, A., 1166.
- Gelsemium root**, scopoletin from, A., 912.
- Genista tridentata**, carotenoids of, A., 1571.
- Genkwanin**, synthesis of, and its 5-methyl ether, A., 860.
- Gentiana scabra**, constituents of root of, A., 731.
- Gentiobiose**, synthesis of, A., 827.
- Gentioburonic acids**, methyl esters, hepta-acetates of, A., 824, 1231.
- Gentiopierin**, and its derivatives, A., 731.
- Geochemistry**, and crystal lattice formation, A., 1226.
- Geodin**, and its derivatives, A., 1116.
- Geological time**, measurement of, A., 1226.
- Geology**, pH in, A., 1482.
 rôle of heat in, A., 1356.
 contrasted differentiation in, A., 1356.
*a-cyclo*Geranic acid, methyl ester, dibromide of, A., 986.
- Geraniol**, constitution and physical properties of, and attraction of Japanese beetle thereby, B., 571.
 pyrolysis of, and its derivatives, A., 311.
- Geranium leaves**, fluorescence of, A., 1305.
- Germane**. See Germanium hydride.
- Germanin**, effect of, on blood coagulation, A., 1285.
- Germanium**, A., 618, 1466.
 at. wt. of, A., 5, 637.
 electrochemistry of, A., 1466.
 ionisation potential of, A., 2.
 crystallo-chemical relations of, with silicon, A., 415.
- Germanium tetrabromide**, analysis of, A., 5.
 chlorofluorides, A., 301.
 hydride, infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 136.
 disulphide, crystal structure of, A., 1323.
- Germanium organic compounds**, A., 1004.
- Germanium alkyl sulphides**, A., 871.
 alkyl and phenyl trihalides, preparation of, A., 61.
 methylene hexachloride, A., 61.
 phenyl, A., 618.
 tetramethyl, structure of, A., 1451.
 tetra- β -phenylethyl, A., 871.
- Germanic methyl oxide**, action of, on growth of bacteria, A., 115.
- Germanium determination**:-
 determination of, A., 813.
 colorimetrically, A., 1222.
 in its oxide and sulphide ores, B., 931.
- Germanomalonic acid**, A., 61.
- Germicides**, (P.), B., 124, 1130.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 395, 684, 907, 1131, 1196, 1238.
 alcohols as, B., 910.
 phenolic compounds as, B., 765.
 influence of sugars in, B., 397.
 thiocyanates as, B., 621.
- Ghee**, manufacture of, B., 616.
 vitamin-A in, and effect of storage thereon, B., 904.
 Indian, standards for, B., 41.
 detection of adulterants in, B., 426.
- Gibbsite**, A., 307.
- Gibsonite**, apparatus for treatment of, (P.), B., 593.
- Gin**, B., 40.
- Ginergen**. See Ergostamine.
- Ginkgo biloba**, combination of acetic acid in wood of, A., 123, 258.
- Girella nigricans**, effect of ingested carotenoids on xanthophyll in, A., 499.
- Gitogenin**, constitution of, A., 730.
- Gizzard erosion** in chicks as deficiency disease, A., 766.
- Glaciers**, enrichment of heavy water in, A., 1226.
- Gladiolus**, phosphorus and phosphatase in flowers of, A., 1570.
 history and control of thrips on, in California, B., 247.
- Glands**, ascorbic acid in, A., 119.
 effect of preparations of, on renal activity, A., 106.
 ductless, chemistry of, A., 1301.
 endocrine, effect of preparations of, on allergic reactions, A., 901.
 integration of, A., 249.
 action of anterior pituitary sex hormones on, A., 1030.
 localisation of toxic substances by, A., 1552.

Glands, endocrine, glutathione in blood in diseases of, A., 1015.
 powdered, desiccated, microscopy of, A., 1137.
 internal secretory, intermediate metabolism of, A., 237.
 salivary. See Salivary glands.
 sex, A., 527.
 vesicular, of male mice, hormone acting on, A., 1157.
Glass, A., 278, 558.
 constitution of, B., 642.
 structure, strength, and elasticity of, A., 276.
 effect of thermal pretreatment on physical properties and structure of, B., 543.
 X-ray studies of crystalline substances in, B., 642.
 decomposition of potassium nitrate in formation of, B., 1093.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 60, 147.
 from cement dust, B., 194.
 reduction with agalmatolith of plasticity of refractory materials for, B., 147.
 purification of sand for, (P.), B., 320.
 electrical firing in, B., 19.
 producer-gas plant in, B., 275.
 refining of, (P.), B., 643.
 with gas, B., 642.
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 276.
 control of, B., 275.
 circulation of, in furnaces, (P.), B., 21.
 separation of batches of, into layers, B., 834.
 automatic blowing of, B., 989.
 colour formation in, B., 20.
 colouring of, with carbonaceous materials, B., 1207.
 minerals for, B., 496.
 by staining, B., 1152.
 influence of composition on brown coloration of, by sulphur, B., 146.
 rose colour of, due to selenium, B., 146.
 cooling of, (P.), B., 276, 990.
 cutting of, A., 306; (P.), B., 329.
 tempering of, (P.), B., 103, 409, 933.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 234.
 toughening of, (P.), B., 1207.
 significance of molecular forces in working of, B., 543.
 effect of flaws and scratches on breaking strength of, B., 1152.
 effect of rate of loading on breaking strength of, B., 989, 1093.
 modulus of rupture and thermal shock-resistance of, B., 989.
 stress release in, B., 407.
 effect of heat treatment on physical properties of, B., 1093.
 effect of heat and light on, B., 1093.
 transparency of, to rays from quartz mercury vapour lamp, B., 1085.
 determination of elasto-optical constants of, B., 1093.
 variations of refractive index of, B., 369.
 Raman effect and structure of, A., 922.
 absorption of sunlight by, B., 320.
 radioactivity of, A., 918.
 electrical conductivity of, A., 139.
 in annealing zone, B., 1040.
 dielectric constants and dipole loss of various kinds of, A., 549.
 effect of frequency of impressed potential on power loss and dielectric constant of, B., 275.
 specific heat of, at high temperatures, B., 20.
 effect of annealing on anisotropy of, B., 369.

Glass, matching of coefficients of expansion of, B., 59.
 dilatometry of, A., 680.
 melting of, (P.), B., 455.
 by injection of combustible gases, B., 543.
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 147, 595.
 burners for, (P.), B., 933.
 centrifugal furnaces for, (P.), B., 455.
 in electric furnaces, (P.), B., 1001.
 electrodes for, B., 543.
 Zotos rotating furnace for, B., 543.
 tanks for, (P.), B., 694.
 tank furnaces for, (P.), B., 739.
 surface temperatures of, B., 19.
 intensification in, B., 1152.
 influence of cullet on reactions in, B., 594.
 use of magnesium aluminate for containers for, B., 20.
 continuous and repeated, B., 192.
 electrical melting and refining of, (P.), B., 544.
 relation between melting temperature of, and output and flow in tank furnaces, B., 543.
 calculation of m.p. of, from its chemical composition, B., 59.
 molten, stirring of, in continuous tank furnaces, (P.), B., 989.
 ionic emission of alkali metals from, A., 1171.
 compounds in, B., 1040.
 study of flow of, at high temperatures, B., 407.
 viscosity of, B., 594, 1040.
 effect of temperature and composition on, B., 594.
 adsorption of dyes on, A., 1064.
 adsorption of gases by, A., 791, 940, 1195.
 adsorption of radium ions by, A., 1457.
 adsorption of radon by, A., 676.
 chemical corrosion of, B., 1152.
 transformation in, B., 1040.
 transformation curve of, A., 1329.
 effects of alumina and borax in, B., 20.
 gaseous inclusions in, B., 319.
 extraction and analysis of gases from, B., 102.
 diffusion of silver into, A., 281.
 effect of blow-lamp flame on, B., 1152.
 time law for action of alkali on, B., 102.
 decoration of, (P.), B., 276.
 compositions for etching of, (P.), B., 835.
 etch-forms in, A., 1449.
 marking of, (P.), B., 990.
 application of luminescent screens to, B., 332.
 production of galena blue mirror on, (P.), B., 455.
 materials for production of opalescence in, B., 454.
 silvering solution for, B., 192.
 ground joints of, for apparatus, A., 815.
 testing ground joints in, A., 1482.
 sealing of, to metals, B., 151; (P.), B., 371, 790, 933.
 cleaning of vessels lined with, (P.), B., 990.
 variability of chemical resistance of, B., 146.
 improving chemical resistance of, (P.), B., 1153.
 effects of storage on chemical durability of, B., 20.
 in building, B., 102.
 use of, in chemical plant, B., 1093.
 manufacture of porous filter bodies of, (P.), B., 933.
 use of, in food manufacture, B., 594.
 for low-voltage insulators on high-frequency lines, B., 20.

Glass, for electrical mercury switch, (P.), B., 595.
 synthetic resins as substitutes for, B., 510.
 testing neutrality of, B., 594.
 analysis of sand for, B., 454.
 micro-analysis of, B., 192, 543.
 detection in, of cobalt and nickel, B., 192.
 detection and determination in, of gold, B., 543.
 determination in, of boron, B., 789.
 of magnesium, B., 884.
Glass, alkali borate, kinetics of solution of, A., 1470.
 velocity of solution of, A., 1074.
 alkali-lime-silica, determination in, of sodium and potassium, B., 543.
 boro-alkaline-earth, separation by decantation of liquid layers in, B., 694.
 borosilicate, (P.), B., 595.
 containing cerium, (P.), B., 1207.
 bottle, B., 59.
 properties of, B., 146.
 brown, (P.), B., 933.
 case-hardened, production of, (P.), B., 1095.
 cellular, manufacture of, (P.), B., 790.
 coloured, manufacture of, (P.), B., 595.
 patterning of, (P.), B., 234.
 crystal-bearing, from Macusani, Peru, A., 699.
 decorated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 990.
 didymium, optical and electrical properties of, A., 270.
 filter, effect of temperature on absorption of, B., 1093.
 flint, medium, temperature coefficient for, A., 1480.
 glucose, compressibility of, A., 558.
 hardened, manufacture of, (P.), B., 545.
 heat-absorbing, efficiency of, B., 543.
 hollow, measurement of strength of, B., 1093.
 containing iron and manganese oxides, constitution and colour and, B., 20.
 Jena, Raman spectra of, A., 137.
 adsorption by, of carbon dioxide, A., 791.
 arsenic-free, Kjeldahl flasks, etc., of, A., 46.
 laminated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 103, 371, 455, 545, 694, 835, 885.
 cement for, (P.), B., 695.
 vinyl resin sheets for, (P.), B., 110.
 lead and lead-barium, absorption of X-rays by, B., 594.
 low-expansion, for large articles, (P.), B., 643.
 lumophore, for electric lamp bulbs, B., 555.
 "multicellular," properties of, B., 1152.
 "neutral," for phials, testing of, B., 234.
 opal, B., 454.
 optical, production of, (P.), B., 835.
 scattering of light by, A., 664.
 aluminous materials for pots for melting of, B., 20.
 organic, heat capacity of, A., 278.
 plate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 409.
 toughening of, (P.), B., 498.
 toughened, scratch-hardness of, B., 20.
 pyrex, seals for, A., 1481.
 quartz, viscosity of, within softening range, B., 1040.
 adsorption of iodine by, A., 1334.
 reaction of atomic iodine with, A., 174.
 durability of ignition vessels of, A., 47.

- Glass, resistant, for electric-discharge lamps,** B., 275.
safety, B., 543 ; (P.), B., 234, 455, 595, 739.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 276, 1041.
 plastics for, B., 496.
 cement for, (P.), B., 1167.
 interlayer for, (P.), B., 870.
 vinyl resins for, B., 704.
 velocity of cooling and heating of, B., 369.
 manufacture of condensation products for, (P.), B., 608.
 mechanical tests for, B., 146.
 laminated, (P.), B., 933.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 990.
selenium ruby, crystallisation of pigments in, B., 932.
sheet, annealing of, (P.), B., 276.
 tempering of, (P.), B., 276.
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 1094.
 effect of width on breaking strength of, B., 594.
 effect of thickness on thermal endurance of, B., 884.
 strength of, under uniform load, B., 884.
 tempered, production of, (P.), B., 61.
silica, manufacture of, (P.), B., 933.
 electron diffraction of thin films of, A., 1327.
 silicious, dimensions of aggregates in, at high temperatures, B., 496.
 soda-lime, determination of chemical durability of, B., 642.
 soda-lime-silica, volatilisation of sulphate from, B., 1040.
 effect of alumina on chemical durability of, B., 642.
 sodium borate, molecular refractivity and molecular volume in, A., 554.
 tempered, manufacture of composite articles of, (P.), B., 409.
 ultra-violet transparent, (P.), B., 103, 320.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 498.
 for lamp bulbs, (P.), B., 283.
 volcanic, from Lake Bosumtwi, A., 449.
 window, transmission of light by, B., 454.
 permanent anisotropy of, B., 276.
 for automatic drawing, B., 1152.
 X-ray-absorbent, (P.), B., 990.
- Glass apparatus, grinding of, A., 1482.**
 Jena, laboratory, A., 1085.
 articles, tempering of, (P.), B., 933, 1094.
 toughening of, (P.), B., 1207.
 patterning of, (P.), B., 990.
 with plastic materials, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1041.
 bottles, cast iron for moulds for, B., 496.
 fatigue and breaking strength of, B., 1093.
 washing of, B., 884.
 alkalis for, B., 543.
 bulbs, frosting of, (P.), B., 739.
 airtight seal of ceramic materials into, (P.), B., 193.
 for alkali-vapour electric discharge devices, (P.), B., 409.
 for electric lamps, frosting inner surface of, (P.), B., 790.
 for lamps, strength testing of, B., 989.
 electrode. See under Electrodes.
 machines, alloys for, (P.), B., 998.
 plates and sheets, electric furnaces for heating of, before tempering, (P.), B., 155.
 rods, tensile strength of, B., 320.
- Glass silk, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1094.**
 spheres, adsorption of vapours by, A., 1457.
 surfaces, freshly broken, conductivity of, B., 642.
 tanks, skimming devices for, (P.), B., 148.
 tank furnaces, heat losses in, B., 275.
 tubes, connexion of, (P.), B., 790.
 hard, welding of, (P.), B., 643.
 ware, manufacture of, (P.), B., 409.
 lehrs for, (P.), B., 147, 595.
 media for cleaning and polishing of, (P.), B., 595.
 coating of, with sulphur, (P.), B., 695.
 phenomena produced by the Corhart block on, B., 496.
 strength of, B., 989.
 heat-resistant, testing of, B., 319.
 moulded, manufacture of, (P.), B., 595.
 heat-resisting, manufacture of, (P.), B., 455.
 pressed, electrically heated furnace for, B., 543.
 wool, treatment of, (P.), B., 1095.
- Glass-blowing, manipulator for, A., 956.**
Glauber's salt. See Sodium sulphate.
Glaucobilins, synthesis of, A., 86.
Glucoma ficaria in bacteria-free cultures, A., 1559.
Glauconic acids, constitution of, A., 315.
Glaucinite, structural relationship of mica and, A., 49.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 495.
Glaucophane in North Calabria trias, A., 584.
Glazes, rôle of borax in manufacture of, B., 60.
 colour formation in, B., 20.
 "spit-out" of, B., 1153.
 spitting of, in enamel kilns, B., 496, 989.
 viscosimeter for, B., 192.
 improving chemical resistance of, (P.), B., 1153.
 vapours from, in tunnel furnaces, B., 835.
 application of, to building materials, (P.), B., 992.
 for electric heating elements, (P.), B., 460.
 for non-metallic resistors, (P.), B., 409.
 Chinese copper-red, chemistry of, B., 1040.
 leadless, for pottery and tiles, B., 454.
 porcelain, sintering and melting of, B., 1093.
 red, (P.), B., 990.
 and underglaze therefor, B., 454.
 tin, firing of, B., 789.
- Gliadin, separation of proteins from, A., 1528.**
Globin, and nitro-, iodination of, A., 619.
Globins, combination of, with hæmatins, A., 360.
Globin-hæmatin, horse's, optical activity of, A., 221.
Globin-hæmochromogen, horse's, optical activity of, A., 221.
Globulin, flocculation of, in diluted sera, A., 1283.
 serum-, dispersion of, by blood-serum, A., 621.
 distribution of precipitin in, in different species, A., 1531.
 of horses, titration of, A., 1529.
 determination of, A., 621.
 determination of, nephelometrically, A., 1008.
Globulins, acid, constituents of, A., 875, 1529.
Gloss, comparator for, B., 623.
 study of, with reflected images of a target pattern, B., 719.
- Gloves, rubber, formaldehyde sterilisation of, B., 430.**
Glucagon, A., 1302.
Glucal series, A., 1363.
Glucamine, manufacture of N-aryl derivatives of, (P.), B., 684.
Glucidic acid derivatives, condensation of, with amines, A., 828.
d-Gluco-ascorbic acid, reversible enzymic oxidation of, A., 1149.
Glucosesperitin, A., 970.
d-Glucomethylose-6-sulphonic acid, and its potassium salt, A., 192.
Gluconic acid, production of, by fermentation, B., 215.
 by fermentation of cider, B., 343.
 calcium salt, stabilisation of solutions of, (P.), B., 620.
 iron salts, photo-reactions of, A., 1473.
 acetone derivatives, preparation of, A., 967.
d-Glucono-p-phenetidine, toxicity and anti-pyretic action of, A., 1292.
d-Glucono-p-toluidide, A., 1095.
Glucoproteins, A., 220, 1138.
 carbohydrate groups of, A., 879.
Glucosamine, condensation of, with ethyl acetoacetate, A., 972.
 determination of, A., 220.
 and of its N-acetyl derivative, A., 1533.
 in proteins, A., 1012.
isoGlucosamine, preparation of, and its esters, A., 193.
Glucosazone tetraacetate, A., 193.
Glucose, manufacture of, B., 757.
 from cottonseed husks, B., 950.
 reactivation of bone-black from refining of, B., 1063.
 optical rotation of, in boric acid solutions, A., 457.
 mutarotation of, in mixtures of deuterium oxide and water, A., 569.
 acid-base catalysis of, in water-deuterium oxide mixtures, A., 1075.
 action of X-rays on, A., 1094.
 adsorption of, by albumin, A., 933.
 velocity of exchange of hydrogen between water and, A., 569.
 catalytic acetylation of, A., 1234.
 oxidation of, A., 1491.
 relation of salt and water to, A., 755.
 reduction of alkaline copper reagents by, A., 573.
 differential reduction of nitro-groups by, A., 843.
 condensation of, with acetoacetic ester, A., 457.
 action of dilute alkalis on, A., 1094.
 reaction of, with furfuraldehyde, A., 192.
 with thiocyanic acid, A., 709.
penitacetate, use of, in osmotic pressure measurements, A., 969.
 5-methyl ether, A., 1365.
 4-phosphate, A., 589.
 fermentation of, by lactic bacteria, A., 382.
 by propionic bacteria, A., 640.
 action of sulphur compounds on, A., 248.
 products of, A., 1555.
 action of *Penicillium varians* on, A., 193.
 decomposition of, by trypanosomes, A., 524.
 phosphorylation of, in erythrocytes, A., 1135.
 rate of absorption of, in relation to weight and surface of body and intestinal phosphatase, A., 629.

- Glucose, absorption of, by red blood-corpuses by normal and diabetic subjects, A., 365.
from dog's intestine, A., 1546.
from intestinal tract of rabbits, A., 235.
in hypophysectomised rats, A., 1563.
effect of, on blood, A., 92.
on blood of swine, A., 93.
influence of vagi and splanchnics on blood-sugar response to, A., 1401.
dehydrogenase of, in liver, A., 519.
formation of lactic acid from, in muscle, A., 630.
renal threshold for, in man, A., 95.
appearance and duration of, in urine, A., 229.
physiological action of, in large quantities, A., 515.
effect of diet on tolerance to, in dogs, A., 509.
effect of fasting on tolerance to, A., 235.
tolerance curves of, in hypophysectomised depancreatized dogs, A., 1411.
anhydrous, crystal development and production of, B., 900.
Harding reagent for, A., 826.
xanthate reaction of, A., 592.
detection of, in milk, B., 615.
determination of, by Benedict's method, A., 709.
colorimetrically, A., 55.
microchemically, A., 968.
with Nessler's reagent, A., 745.
in blood, colorimetrically, A., 709.
in mixtures with fructose, sucrose, and maltose, B., 469.
in honey, B., 1121.
in mixtures of sugars, A., 1490.
- d*-Glucose. See Dextrose.
- α - and β -Glucoses, velocity of fermentation of, A., 522.
- am*-Glucose in the animal organism, A., 499.
- Glucose glass. See under Glass.
- Glucosidase, specificity of, A., 1024.
- α -Glucosidase, action of, on α -methylglucoside and di- and tri-saccharides, A., 758.
- β -Glucosidase, action of, A., 593.
- synthetic action of, on glucose, A., 1151.
- Glucosides, synthesis of, A., 1234.
with emulsin, A., 56.
fission of, in non-aqueous media, A., 827.
hydrolysis of, by ultra-violet-light, A., 171.
velocity of hydrolysis of, by acids, enzymes, and ultra-violet light, A., 572.
enzymic hydrolysis of, in heavy water, A., 377, 520.
benzylideneacetals of, A., 1234.
cardiac, evaluation of, by means of frogs, A., 1294.
cardio-active, destruction of, by acids and alkalis, A., 1415.
cyanogenetic, in foods, B., 251.
in white clover, B., 120.
- α - and β -Glucosides, differentiation of, A., 1489.
- β -Glucosides, biochemical synthesis of, derived from alcohols immiscible with water, A., 1151.
hydrolysis of, by emulsin, A., 1297.
by kidney and liver enzymes, A., 243.
polarimetry of enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 520.
- N*-Glucosides, molecular transformation of, A., 1095.
- β -*d*-Glucosidocaffeic acid, A., 1235.
- 1-*d*-Glucosidocytosine, and its derivatives, A., 319.
- β -*d*-Glucosidoferulic acid, A., 1235.
- 1- β -Glucosidofructose, and its octa-acetate, A., 827.
- 2- β -Glucosidoglucoses, and their derivatives, A., 969.
- β -*d*-Glucosidoglyceraldehyde, derivatives of, A., 1489.
- Glucosidoglyoxaline, and its tetra-acetyl derivative, A., 736.
- 2- β -Glucosido- α -methylglucoside hepta-acetate, A., 969.
- Glucosone, A., 968.
- $\Delta^{1,5}$ -Glucosonene, 1-chloro-, 3:6-dibenzoate, A., 968.
- Glucosulphatase, A., 378, 1419.
- Glucosyl-6-phenylamine. See 5-Anilino-chinovose.
- d*-Glucosyl-6-phthalimide, A., 826.
- β -*d*-Glucosylpiperidine, A., 1095.
- Glucosazoline, μ -hydroxy-, and μ -thiol-, A., 709.
- Glucylidicetylamine hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 1142.
- Glue, and its application, B., 1114.
and paste therefrom, (P.), B., 850.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 290, 1058.
storage of bones for, B., 1009.
from soya-bean cake, (P.), B., 610.
chemistry in, B., 383.
drying of, (P.), B., 1010.
electric heating apparatus for, (P.), B., 507.
tanning of, with formaldehyde, B., 1114.
measurement of viscosity of, B., 512.
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 850.
degree of hydrolysis of, B., 755.
device for applying thin layers of, (P.), B., 513.
electric insulation with, B., 460.
animal, surface-sizing of paper with, (P.), B., 589.
- Berlei, rôle of wetting in drying of, B., 850.
- blood-albumin and casein, B., 209.
differentiation of, in plywood, B., 512.
- bone, influence of, on hydraulic binding media, B., 372.
- casein, (P.), B., 1058.
- dry, production of, from dextrin, (P.), B., 383.
- vegetable, B., 657.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 1222.
- waterproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 291.
- Glutacondianæstheside, A., 342.
- Glutaconic acids, α -substituted, synthesis of, A., 848.
- Glutamic acid, rôle of, A., 90.
salts, production of, (P.), B., 139.
sodium salt, effect of, on digestion, A., 633.
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- d*-Glutamic acid, heat of combustion and free energy of, A., 1341.
hydrochloride, neutralisation of, during manufacture of glutamate condiments, B., 393.
- Glutamine, manufacture of, (P.), B., 91.
synthesis of peptides containing, A., 1236.
in higher plants, A., 121.
determination of, in presence of asparagine, A., 60.
- d*-Glutamine, synthesis of, A., 195.
- Glutaminylcysteine, A., 1237.
- Glutaminylcystine, A., 1237.
- Glutaric acid, primary and secondary dissociation constants of, A., 1339.
- Glutathione, A., 1541.
relation of, to ascorbic acid, A., 1160.
and its derivatives, manufacture of complex double compounds of, with heavy-metal thiol-compounds, (P.), B., 1235.
as antidote to dinitro-compounds, A., 515.
utilisation of, in connexion with cystine-deficient diet, A., 1410.
activation of enzymic dehydrogenation of alcohol by, A., 109.
sugar and glutathione in blood and tissues after administration of, A., 1292.
ratio of oxidised to reduced form of, in oxidosis, A., 356.
increase of, in organs in training, A., 507.
effect of bacterial poisons on, in organs of guinea-pigs, A., 757.
in bile, A., 99.
in blood in relation to pulmonary respiration, A., 875.
in human cancer, A., 364.
from liver, A., 356.
effect of hypophysectomy on, A., 117.
of red blood-corpuses in hyper- and hypo-thyroidism, A., 221.
in immunised animals, A., 1160.
in muscle in fatigue, A., 510.
in tissues, A., 623.
in glycolysis by anaerobic tissues, A., 237.
reduced, reaction for, A., 597.
detection of, with nitroprusside reaction, A., 1137.
determination of, colorimetrically, A., 1308.
iodometrically, with nickel nitroprusside as indicator, A., 1436.
nickel nitroprusside reaction for, A., 913.
determination of, A., 353.
colorimetrically and iodometrically, A., 96.
in biological material, A., 1436.
- Gluten, washing of, B., 1174.
extensibility of, B., 73.
effect of fermentation on properties of, B., 903.
determination of quality of, by fermentation method, B., 566.
manufacture of plastics from, (P.), B., 111.
wheat, similarity of milk casein and, B., 73.
determination of, in grain and flour, B., 215.
- Glutokyrin, constitution of, A., 619.
- Glycæmia, regulation of, in carbohydrate metabolism, A., 1284.
- Glyceraldehyde, condensation of, with dihydroxyacetone, A., 1232.
diethyl mercaptal, and its derivatives, A., 1489.
- d*-Glyceraldehyde, synthesis of *d*-fructose and *d*-sorbose from, A., 708.
- Glycerides, syntheses of, A., 704; B., 700.
production of, (P.), B., 1107, 1165.
resorption of, A., 510.
of fats and oils, B., 1106.
cyclic, preparation of, A., 1360.
- Glycerin of starch, preparation of, in autoclaves, B., 1127.
- Glycerol, production of, from cottonseed husks, B., 950.
by fermentation, (P.), B., 120.
recovery of, from used printing blocks, B., 243.
refining and distillation of, B., 284.
X-ray diffraction of liquid and solid films of, A., 1327.
and its mixtures with water, electrolytic conductivity in, A., 429.

- Glycerol**, density of, A., 20.
physical properties of mixtures of, with ethyl alcohol and water, A., 789.
electrochemistry of aqueous solutions of, A., 938, 1466.
conductivity and viscosity of salt solutions containing, A., 1071.
thermal conductivity of aqueous mixtures of, A., 674, 789.
acetylation of, (P.), B., 1032.
esterification of, with chloro- and tri-chloro-acetic acid, A., 1229.
with higher fatty acids, A., 188.
esterification of polymerides of, (P.), B., 1081.
photo-oxidation of, A., 1091.
reaction of, with phthalic anhydride, A., 1251.
action of sulphuric acid and, on pyrone, A., 336.
 α -bis-(3-hydroxy-4-acetylphenyl) ether, and its derivatives, A., 855.
 $\alpha\beta\beta'\beta'$ -tribromoethylidene, $\gamma\beta\beta'\beta'$ -tribromo- α' -hydroxyethyl, $\alpha\beta\beta'\beta'$ -dichloroethylidene, and $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -tri-($\beta\beta'\beta'$ -tribromo- α' -hydroxyethyl) ethers, A., 708.
tert-butyl ethers, A., 1486.
 α -di-*p*-acetothymyl and α -di-*o*-nitro-*p*-acetylthymyl ethers, A., 76.
trinitrate, speed of separation of, from spent acid, B., 221.
countercurrent washing of, B., 1182.
forms of, A., 1091.
miscibility of, with 96% ethyl alcohol, A., 421.
assay of tablets of, B., 75, 170.
derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1178.
tetrasubstituted, boric esters of, A., 1092.
thio-derivatives of, A., 704.
protection against dichlorodiethyl sulphide with, B., 859.
use of, in paper making, B., 1200.
in wines, A., 638.
in Argentine wines, B., 1014.
fermentation of, by propionic bacteria, A., 248.
content of, in the organism, A., 1135.
convulsive action of, A., 757.
detection of, microchemically, A., 219.
determination of, refractometrically, B., 309.
in dye suspensions for printed fabrics, B., 12.
in fermented beverages, B., 566.
in galenical and opotherapeutic preparations, B., 218.
determination in, of water, B., 309.
Glycerophosphatases of human blood-corpuscles in cancer, A., 1153.
brain, A., 380.
of tissues in avitaminosis-A, A., 111.
 α -Glycerophosphatase from bottom yeast, A., 896.
 α - and β -Glycerophosphates, hydrolysis of, by takadiastase, A., 111.
 α -Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, A., 636.
Glycerophosphoric acid, enzymic dehydrogenation of, A., 242.
 α -Glycerophosphoric acid in relation to brain metabolism, A., 237.
 $\alpha\beta$ -dichaulmoograte, production of, (P.), B., 1178.
determination of, in calcium and sodium salts, B., 475.
l- α -Glycerophosphoric acid, action of molybdic acid on, A., 821.
 β -Glycerophosphoric acid $\alpha\alpha'$ -dichaulmoograte, $\alpha\alpha'$ -di(α -*n*-heptyl-*n*-nonoate) and $\alpha\alpha'$ -di(α - β' -cyclohexylethyl-*n*-nonoate), production of, (P.), B., 1178.
 α - and β -Glycerophosphoric acids, hydrolysis of, by plant phosphatases, A., 111.
Glycidic acids from chlorohydroxystearic acid, A., 966.
Glycine, synthesis of, A., 973.
methylation of, A., 1494.
oxidation of, A., 595.
velocity of reaction of, with iodoacetic acid, A., 940.
reaction of, with nicotine, A., 58.
action of normal sulphuric acid and sodium hydroxide solutions on, A., 58.
anhydride, reaction of, with hydroxylamino and phenylhydrazine, A., 973.
benzyl ester hydrochloride, A., 1237.
effect of glucose on specific dynamic action of, A., 367.
fate of, in animals, A., 233.
absorption of, from gastro-intestinal tract, A., 754.
detection and determination of, A., 494.
determination of, in protein hydrolysates, A., 1528.
and serine, A., 58.
Glycinin, preparation of, from soya-beans, A., 1165.
isoelectric point of, A., 796.
 α -Glycinobenzoylformic acid, A., 211.
Glycoeyamine in urine, A., 881.
Glycodeoxycholic acid, synthesis of, A., 724.
Glycofuranosides, synthesis of, A., 1365.
Glycogen, formation of, from lower fatty acids, A., 235.
effect of plant gums on, A., 370.
osmotic pressure of solutions of, A., 878.
colloid behaviour of, A., 795.
dephosphorylation in hydrolysis of, A., 243.
rates of digestion of starch and, A., 1297.
antigenic power of, A., 748.
break-down of, in the organism, A., 370, 630.
and carbohydrate metabolism, A., 1411.
conversion of, into lactic acid by muscle extracts, A., 630.
in liver, A., 1403.
relation of spleen to formation of, A., 235.
production of, from sugars, A., 878.
influence of acid-base balance on, A., 370.
in liver and muscle, in hypophysectomy, A., 1426.
after feeding of methylglyoxal and insulin injection, A., 890.
of frog's liver and muscle after injection of sugars, A., 1546.
in rat's liver after adrenal removal, A., 235.
in frog's muscle, effect of glucose on, A., 95.
production of, in hypophysectomised rats, A., 1563.
relation of tissue-iodine to, A., 1292.
in fatty tissues of rats on unbalanced diet after fasting, A., 1144.
determination of, in amphibian gastrula, A., 95.
in liver, A., 499.
in muscle, A., 879.
in red and white muscle, A., 1533.
Glycogenase of liver, A., 636.
Glycogenolysis, mechanism of, A., 1546.
Glycols, B., 74.
production of, from fatty acids, (P.), B., 823.
vapour pressure of, A., 279.
viscosity of solutions of, A., 314.
esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1192.
cyclic esters from dicarboxylic acids and, A., 590.
ethers, esters of, (P.), B., 263.
 α -Glycols, ditertiary, dehydration of, A., 187.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Glycols, high-molecular, production of, (P.), B., 823.
Glycollic acid, ionisation constant of, A., 935.
sensitised photolysis of, A., 572.
action of hydrogen peroxide on, A., 190.
dodecyl ester, compound of, with sodium thiosulphate, (P.), B., 871.
Glycolysis, activators of, A., 246, 637.
Glycosmin, A., 396.
Glycosmis pentaphylla, active principle of, A., 396.
Glycosuria. See Diabetes.
Glycotriazolinolines, optical properties of, A., 968.
isomerism of, A., 617.
Glycuronic acid, A., 1093.
derivatives of, A., 1231.
biochemistry and physiology of, A., 887.
Glycuronic acids, conjugated, hydrolysis of, by enzymes of kidney and liver, A., 243.
Glycuronides, detection of, in urine, A., 229.
 β -Glycuronosidase, A., 1418.
Glycyl-l-alanyl-l-leucyl-l-glutamic acid, and its derivatives, A., 596.
Glycylglycine, action of ultra-violet and X-rays on, A., 437.
reaction of, with hydroxylamino and phenylhydrazine, A., 973.
with nicotine, A., 58.
5-Glycyl-3-methylisoxazole hydrochloride, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1129.
Glycyl-l-prolyl-l-phenylalanine, A., 596.
Glyoxal, production of, from acetylene, (P.), B., 54.
reaction of, with dimethyldihydroresorcinol, A., 78.
2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 943.
sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 488, 1082.
Glyoxalase, and its co-enzyme, A., 895, 1419.
measurement of activity of, and of glycolytic activity, A., 1299.
dried, activity of, A., 635.
Glyoxaline derivatives, synthesis of, A., 864.
from α -oximino-ketones, A., 867.
local anaesthetics from, (P.), B., 907.
determination of, in serum, A., 222.
Glyoxalines, formation of, in bacterial cultures, A., 899.
manufacture of quaternary ammonium salts of, (P.), B., 1084.
manufacture of alkylated derivatives of, (P.), B., 183.
determination of, in serum, A., 356.
Glyoxaline series, A., 1125.
glucosides of, A., 736.
Glyoxaline-l-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its picrate, A., 211.
Glyoxalinecarboxylic acids, esters, A., 211, 485.
Glyoximes, cobalt salts of, A., 825.
Glyoxylic acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 89.
sensitised photolysis of, A., 572.
p-carboxyphenylhydrazone, A., 707.
anhydrous, A., 190.

- Gmelin's reaction, A., 948.
 Gneiss, formation of kaolin and alumina from, A., 816.
 of Glen Shee, Perthshire, A., 185.
 Goatskins. See under Skins.
Gobio fluviatilis. See Gudgeons.
 Goethite, adsorption by, during dehydration, A., 677.
 Goitre, effect of diets producing, on growth of cancer, sarcoma, and melanoma, A., 751.
 influence of blood-serum from patients with, on tissue respiration, A., 1540.
 iodine metabolism in, A., 1141.
 prophylaxis against, with iodised salt, A., 101.
 endemic, radioactivity in zones of, A., 756.
 in relation to barium and silver in drinking-water, A., 1540.
 experimental, A., 365.
 exophthalmic, iodine remission in, A., 1565.
 Gold, natural deposits of, A., 1483.
 enrichment of, in primary deposits, A., 1357.
 in the Malvern Hills, A., 585.
 in sea-water, A., 957.
 search for isotopes of, in band spectrum of the hydride, A., 5.
 extraction of, rotary apparatus for, (P.), B., 65.
 regeneration of cyanide baths from, B., 65.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 891.
 from coins, jewellery, etc., (P.), B., 330.
 from ores, (P.), B., 505.
 from finely-divided ores, etc., (P.), B., 1212.
 from milled ores, placer material, etc., (P.), B., 330.
 from Nevijansk ore, B., 199.
 from pyritic ores, (P.), B., 1048.
 from sand, (P.), B., 505.
 Metallurgy of, among the Pre-Columbian Indians, B., 199.
 flotation of, B., 995.
 precipitation of, from cyanide solutions, (P.), B., 603.
 use of caustic starch in, B., 325.
 from solutions with zinc dust, (P.), B., 154.
 baths for fulmination of, B., 551.
 platinum metals from electrolytic refining of, B., 551.
 milling of, B., 890.
 rolling of, on stainless steel, (P.), B., 1048.
 physical characteristics of, in tailings, B., 502.
 welding of hard tips to pen nibs of, (P.), B., 1212.
L absorption spectrum of, A., 399.
L X-ray spectrum of, A., 917.
M X-ray spectrum of, A., 1438.
 ultra-violet absorption by, A., 261.
 X-ray energy level widths of, A., 1311.
 absorption of X-rays by, A., 1170.
 electrodeposition of, for special purposes, B., 453.
 crystallisation centres in cathodic deposition of, A., 170.
 electroplating with, by Bek process, B., 1100.
 electrical resistance of, at low temperatures, A., 929.
 Auger effect with, A., 656, 1312.
 absorption of neutrons by, A., 402.
 films, diffraction pattern of electrons by, A., 784.
 thermo-electric and voltaic properties of, A., 556.
 Gold, diffusion of, into crystals of potassium and sodium chlorides, A., 931.
 in salt crystals, A., 1466.
 crystals, elastic constants of, A., 785.
 colloidal, preparation of, and its detection, A., 1066.
 absorption of, by sylvine, A., 1400.
 coagulation of, A., 1200.
 sols, preparation of, A., 794.
 effect of particle size and shape on light scattering in, A., 156.
 apparatus for coating with, by sputtering, (P.), B., 940.
 depôts for, in cells, A., 1147.
 white, precious-metal alloy substitutes for, (P.), B., 796.
 Gold alloys, (P.), B., 1048.
 velocity of solution of, in aqueous cyanides, A., 1455.
 with copper, A., 420, 559.
 structure of, A., 280.
 elastic after-effect in, A., 559.
 electrolysis of, A., 571.
 anodic behaviour of, A., 1207.
 with copper and with silver, A., 1455.
 decomposition of formic acid on, A., 941.
 with magnesium, crystal structure of, A., 1193.
 with manganese, physico-chemical properties of, A., 152.
 with nickel, hardening of, B., 1158.
 with palladium, effect of hydrogen on electrical resistance of, A., 23.
 with palladium and silver, analysis of, B., 1099.
 with silver and copper, dental, (P.), B., 1212.
 with zirconium, (P.), B., 553.
 Gold compounds, therapeutically administered, fixation of, by spirochetes, A., 385.
 Gold salts, stable standard solutions of, A., 304.
 Gold trichloride, action of, on terpene sulphur compounds, A., 206.
 deuteride, dissociation energy of, A., 1177.
 deuteride and hydride, spectra of, A., 267.
 Gold organic compounds, A., 618.
 Gold detection and determination:—
 detection of, microscopically, in spirochetes, bacteria, etc., A., 115.
 detection and determination of, A., 696.
 in glass, B., 543.
 determination of, A., 581, 1222.
 with thiolbenzthiazole, A., 443.
 in cyanide sludges, B., 199.
 in dental alloys, B., 1099.
 Gold bronze, B., 198.
 Goldfields, pre-cambrian, of Canada, A., 448.
 Gold leaf, effect of heat treatment on structure of, A., 553.
 manufacture and uses of, B., 413.
 Gold mines, Battle Branch, Auraria, Georgia, A., 700.
 Central Patricia, Ontario, A., 700.
 Gold ores, agent for recovery of metal from, (P.), B., 106.
 treatment of, B., 841.
 cyanide treatment of, (P.), B., 796.
 one-pulp settlement and filtration in cyanidation of, B., 325.
 amalgamation of, (P.), B., 154, 505.
 electrocapillary amalgamation of, B., 503.
 leaching of, (P.), B., 416.
 reduction of, at works of Transvaal Gold Mining Estates, Ltd., B., 936.
 Gold ores, re-treatment of cyanide tailings from, at Golden Horseshoe Mine, B., 794.
 of Alamo district, Lower California, A., 184.
 antimonial, differential froth flotation of, (P.), B., 796.
 containing arsenic, from Dshetuigarin deposit, treatment of, B., 199.
 of Balimbing Mine, West Coast of Sumatra, B., 324.
 of Belaya Gora, A., 957.
 containing bismuth, in British Columbia, A., 1088.
 Canadian, extraction of, B., 502.
 of Homestake mine, treatment of, B., 325.
 sulphide, flotation of, by Brinker process, B., 325.
 Gold-quartz, veins of, at Cornucopia, Oregon, A., 1357.
 Golden-rod, effect of light on rubber content of leaves of, A., 1034.
 Golf balls. See under Balls.
 Gonacime, action of, on bacteria, bacteriophages, and ultra-viruses, A., 385.
 Gonads, stimulating substances for, (P.), B., 299, 620.
 Gonadotropic extracts, effect of dosage of, on immature rats, A., 1428.
 Gonococcus, oxidation of pyruvic acid by, A., 760.
 Gonorrhœa, remedies for, (P.), B., 907.
 medicament for treatment of, (P.), B., 44.
 Gooseberries, control of fruit worm on, with derris and cubé root, B., 1117.
 Indian, tannin from, A., 911.
 Gossypin, and its derivatives, A., 1387.
Gossypium hirsutum. See Cotton plants.
Gossypium indicum. See Karunganni.
 Gossypol, absorption spectrum of, A., 1318.
 red, A., 912.
 Gourds. See *Cucurbita pepo*.
 Gout, effect of high-fat diet in, A., 1141.
 rôle of uric acid in, A., 505.
 acute, electrolyte balance in, A., 752.
 Grain, effect of radon on germination of, A., 531.
 association between mean yields of standard deviations of varieties of, in replicated yields trials, B., 659.
 influence of soil and variety on copper content of, B., 1115.
 treatment of, before grinding, (P.), B., 1067.
 drying of, (P.), B., 1126.
 heating and drying of, (P.), B., 255.
 separators for, (P.), B., 1135.
 milling of, (P.), B., 74.
 destructive hydrogenation of screenings of, B., 226.
 hormonisation of, A., 1570.
 extermination of insects in, (P.), B., 394.
 with mixtures of ethylene oxide and carbon dioxide, B., 898.
 extermination of weevils in, (P.), B., 423.
 spirits from, B., 40.
 frost-resistant winter, physiology of, A., 392.
 spent, heat economy and vapour separation in driers for, B., 565.
 determination in, of gluten, B., 215.
 of moisture, in vacuum-ovens, B., 951.
 Gramine, A., 741.
Gramineæ, nitrogen nutrition of, B., 1060.
 Gramophone records, composition for, (P.), B., 288.
 metal disc for, (P.), B., 604.
 plastic composition for, (P.), B., 654.
 use of synthetic resins in, B., 801.

- Gramophone records, artificial waxes for, B., 419.
 master, palladium coating for, (P.), B., 604.
- Granadiorite from Caucasus, A., 1483.
- Granite, garnet in, A., 586.
 formation of kaolin and alumina from, A., 816.
 Bavena, fayalite inclusions in, A., 1357.
 minerals of, A., 1483.
 of the Canadian Shield, A., 1088.
 in Columbia quadrangle, S. Carolina, A., 701.
 Dartmoor, cordierite in, A., 586.
 of southern Katanga, classification of, A., 449.
 in Upper Michigan, A., 1087.
 of Schärding, Upper Austria, A., 48.
 of Tarpatak Valley of High Tatra, petrochemistry of, A., 818.
 Wolf Mountain, accessory minerals of, A., 699.
- Granite-gneiss, relation of, to schists and quartzites of W. Africa, A., 1357.
- Granodiorite, of Glen Shee, Perthshire, A., 185.
 of Stenovic, A., 307.
- Granular materials, production of, (P.), B., 129.
 separation of, (P.), B., 577.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1024.
 separator for, (P.), B., 129.
 plant for cleaning of, (P.), B., 1135.
 apparatus for scouring and cleaning of, (P.), B., 769.
 cooling and drying of, (P.), B., 80.
 drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 175, 576.
 rotating drums for drying, heating, etc., of, (P.), B., 1072.
 machine for maintaining constant moisture in, (P.), B., 673.
 grading, washing, etc., of, (P.), B., 129, 1072.
 mixing of, (P.), B., 352.
 presses for, (P.), B., 305.
 apparatus for briquetting of, (P.), B., 1072.
 coating of, with powder, (P.), B., 48.
 pneumatic conveyors for, (P.), B., 816.
 apparatus for determination of density, weight, and volume of, (P.), B., 579.
 determination of mean specific surface of, by adsorption method, B., 610.
 ceramic bonded, manufacture of articles of, (P.), B., 933*.
 coloured, for roofs, etc., (P.), B., 410.
 determination in, of water, (P.), B., 284, 479.
- Grapes, constitution of, B., 1063.
 ripeness of, B., 810.
 control of, in Avignon district, B., 1066.
 vitamin-B₁ in, A., 119.
 Concord, uneven ripening of, A., 1432.
 Greek, vitamins in, B., 904.
 determination in, of sugar, acidity, and juice-colour, B., 121.
- Grape juice, preservation of, B., 471, 856, 1231.
 cool storage of, B., 856.
 California, canning of, B., 1124.
 concentrated, B., 121.
 detection in, of antiseptics, B., 470.
- Grape-seed oil, Argentine, analysis of, B., 204.
 Italian, polymerisation of, B., 892.
- Grape vines, Concord, effect of pruning on production and physiology of, A., 1431.
- Grapefruit, storage diseases of, B., 810.
 Arizona, vitamins-B₁ and -B₂ in, A., 905.
- Grapefruit, marsh, in California, changes in rind of, during growth and storage, B., 904.
- Graphite, formation of, A., 178, 689.
 physical chemistry of production and use of, B., 1137.
 refining of, (P.), B., 868.
 properties of, formed from diamond, A., 412.
 electron diffraction patterns of, A., 414, 1187.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 416.
 adsorption on, A., 153, 1333.
 colloidal, deposits of, A., 955.
 research applications of, A., 447.
 combustion of, A., 1211.
 theory of, A., 170.
 electrolytic oxidation of, A., 572, 1213.
 colouring of glass with, B., 1207.
 mirrors and foils of, B., 434.
 particle size of, in colloidal-graphitised oils, B., 916.
 production of water-gas from, B., 914.
 Bavarian, origin of deposits of, A., 1227.
 electro-, production, properties, and uses of, B., 865.
 German crucible, comparison of, with other graphites, B., 1075.
 Spanish, crystal structure of, A., 926.
 determination of, A., 178.
- Graphite anodes. See under Anodes.
- Graphite electrodes. See under Electrodes.
- Graphitic substances, X-ray structure of, A., 273.
- Grass, composition of, at different stages of growth, B., 169.
 growth of, at Saxmundham, Suffolk, B., 385.
 fertility and soil reaction in production of, B., 33.
 chemistry of crops of, B., 71.
 phosphate fertilisers for, B., 659.
 conservation of, B., 121.
 drying of, in hop oasts, B., 246.
 ensilage of, B., 617.
 and silos therefor, B., 522.
 relative merits of hay-making and, B., 473.
 spreading of dairy wastes and surplus whey on, B., 1223.
 movements of carbohydrates in, B., 293.
 adsorption of carotene of, on alumina, A., 155.
 magnesium, calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen in, B., 666.
 relation between crude, digestible crude, and pure protein in, B., 1125.
 saponins in germination and development of varieties of, A., 121.
 control of *Phyllopertha horticola* in, B., 660.
 influence of, and of hay, on acid-base equilibrium of cattle, A., 628.
 Australian, B., 806.
 Canary, nutritive value of grain of, B., 346.
 fodder, effect of insecticides on arsenic content of, B., 394.
 freshly-cut, effect of partial field drying on composition of, B., 617.
 hill, composition of, under controlled and free grazing, B., 473.
 meadow, influence of pH and manuring on composition and digestibility of, B., 473.
 orchard, vitamin-A in, B., 473.
 pampas, composition of, B., 346.
 feeding value of, B., 346.
 pasture, composition and digestibility of, B., 394.
- Grass, *Rosha*, essential oil in, B., 715.
 rye, composition of, B., 905.
 perennial, effects of ammonium- and nitrate-nitrogen on growth of, B., 515.
 from Serdang, composition of, B., 1060.
 silky bent. See *Apera spica venti*.
 Sudan, artificially dried, digestibility of, B., 427.
 determination in, of nitrates, colorimetrically, B., 71.
 of nitrogen by Kjeldahl method, B., 514.
 of pentosans, B., 427.
 of phosphoric acid, colorimetrically, B., 71.
 of phosphorus, B., 522.
- Grass juice, growth-stimulating properties of, A., 1017.
- Grass meal, dried, determination in, of carotene, chlorophyll, and xanthophyll, B., 617.
- Grasshoppers, eggs of. See under Eggs.
 effect of arsenic poisons for, on birds, B., 38.
- Gratings, diffraction, anomalous, A., 128.
- Gravel, heating and drying of, (P.), B., 255.
- Graves' disease, oxygen utilisation and cardiac output in, A., 1540.
 See also Goitre, exophthalmic.
- Grayanotoxins, A., 995.
- Grease, manufacture of, (P.), B., 285.
 viscosity of, A., 788.
 purification of waste water containing, (P.), B., 1134.
 removal of, from metals, etc., (P.), B., 1046.
 See also Degreasing.
- "Apiezon" high-vacuum, vapour-pressure of, B., 557.
 cup and journal, (P.), B., 9.
 lime-soap, (P.), B., 335, 750*.
 lubricating. See Lubricating greases.
 thick, manufacture of, B., 729, 1030.
 wool. See Wool grease.
- Grease paints. See under Paints.
- Greasewood, plastic cement from, (P.), B., 161.
- Greenalite, structure and composition of, A., 1357.
- Greenhouses, fumigation of, with naphthalene, B., 853.
- Greensands of Wisconsin, A., 1484.
- Grignard reagents, formation of, and their reactions, A., 1097.
 decomposition potentials of, in ether solution, A., 938.
 reduction and addition with, A., 1380.
 action of, on adiponitrile, A., 76.
 on amides, A., 997.
 on amino-groups, A., 82.
 with amino-ketones, A., 68.
 with aromatic nitro-compounds, A., 714.
 with aryl *p*-toluenesulphonates, A., 598.
 with active camphenilyl ketones, A., 206.
 with chloramine, A., 319.
 on fuchsones, A., 206.
 with ketens, A., 204.
 with ketones, A., 335.
 on phenolic ethers, A., 980.
 with phthalic anhydride, A., 71.
 with silicon tetrafluoride, A., 974.
 with succinic anhydrides, A., 70.
 synthesis of acetylenic ketones from, A., 1490.
 preparation of magnesium dialkyls from, A., 195.
 derivatives of, with unsaturated ketones, A., 335.

- Grignard reagents, acetylenic, reaction of, with allyl bromide, A., 702.
with ethylene oxide, A., 187.
with metal halides, A., 1371.
halogeno-, reducing action of, A., 981.
mixed, constitution of, A., 743.
action of, on aliphatic α -ethylenic ketones, A., 591.
on aromatic *N*-diethylamides, A., 1107.
on benzaldehyde semicarbazone, A., 725.
on esters, A., 996.
- Grimmia montana*, photosynthesis in, A., 392.
- Grinding, (P.), B., 48.
effect of, on structure, B., 303.
fine, control of, B., 768.
three-roll, fundamentals of, B., 671.
- Grinding apparatus, (P.), B., 304, 721, 912.
- Grinding bodies, manufacture of, (P.), B., 740.
- Grinding machines, (P.), B., 129, 623, 1072.
for chocolate, paint, etc., (P.), B., 175.
- Grinding pastes, (P.), B., 643.
- Grinding wheels, (P.), B., 836.
- Grindstones, manufacture of, (P.), B., 371.
- Grossularite from Georgetown, California, A., 585.
- Groundnuts, oil formation in, B., 892.
- Groundnut oil, cracking of, B., 1164.
- Group-resonators, structure of, A., 920.
- Grouting, (P.), B., 1096.
- Growth, studies in, A., 529.
effect of neutrons and of X-rays on, A., 632.
effect of ultra-violet light on, A., 391.
energy of, A., 122.
and development, A., 629.
and basal metabolism, A., 753.
and nutrition, A., 1142.
relation of, to diet, A., 508.
rate of, in relation to protein intake, A., 1410.
developmental, action of amino-acids on, A., 257.
- Growth substances in relation to cell division, A., 257.
effect of, on yeast, A., 381.
for bacteria, A., 1560.
for plants, toxicity of, to mice, A., 1553.
in normal organs, A., 230.
in relation to geotropy and light, A., 1305.
activity of, in plant tissues, A., 122.
absorption and movement of, from soils, A., 532.
amino-acid, A., 233.
inhibiting, in tissue cultures, A., 1289.
plant, A., 523, 1163, 1305, 1433, 1570.
"sporogenes," nature of, A., 248.
physiological analysis of, A., 122.
- Growth substance *B*, chemistry of, A., 1154.
in animal organs, A., 760.
- Growth substance *V*, A., 1562.
- Guaiaicol compounds, production of, (P.), B., 298, 1234.
copper derivative, A., 987.
- Guaiaicol, 4:5:6-tribromo-, nitration of, A., 67.
- Guanidine, production of, from cyanamide, (P.), B., 682.
nitrate, explosion in preparation of, from ammonium thiocyanate, A., 194, 195.
complexes of, with polysaccharides, A., 90.
and its nitrate and phosphate, fertilising value of, B., 1222.
effect of, on muscle of cold-blooded animals, A., 375.
- Guanidine, colour reaction for, A., 1006.
Sullivan reaction for, A., 321.
effect of arginine on detection of, in blood, A., 356.
separation of, from methylguanidine, A., 195.
- Guanidine, amino-, synthesis of, A., 321.
nitro-, reduction of, A., 321, 829, 1237; (P.), B., 90.
nitroso-, preparation and properties of, A., 321.
- Guanidines, toxicity of, and their effect on blood-sugar, A., 1020.
determination of, in rubber, B., 802.
- 4-Guanidinoglyoxaline, and its salts, A., 999.
- 5- γ -Guanidinopropylglyoxaline, and 2-thiol-, and their derivatives, A., 864.
- Guanine, cleavage of, A., 487.
hydrolysis of, A., 1000.
acid hydrolysis of, A., 999.
- Guanineuridylic acid, A., 868.
- Guano, minerals in, of Dominican Grotto, Slovakia, A., 448.
Peruvian, composition of, B., 898.
- Guanopterin, A., 1260.
- Guanyl compounds, aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 873.
- Guanyltaurine, metabolism of. See Metabolism.
- Gudgeons, life of, in glucose solutions, A., 507.
variations of weight of, in glucose solutions, A., 507.
variations of Nicloux coefficient in, A., 748.
vitellogenesis in, A., 369.
- Guinea-pigs, vitamin-C requirements of, A., 1160.
- Gums, production of, by fungi, B., 1173.
cleaning of, (P.), B., 465.
plasticisers for, (P.), B., 442.
removal of noxious fumes in running of, B., 751.
production of lakes and pigments from azo-dyes and, (P.), B., 1007.
thickening with, in printing, B., 662.
for printing of fabrics, (P.), B., 39.
natural, treatment of, (P.), B., 1218.
distillation of, (P.), B., 207.
re-moistening, production of, from maize starch dextrin, (P.), B., 389.
vapour-phase, B., 307.
- Gum acacia, synthesis of aldobionic acid of, A., 824.
- Gum arabic, B., 39.
adsorption by, of calcium, A., 566.
osmotic pressure of, A., 1200.
effect of freezing on solutions of, A., 157.
coacervation in mixtures of, with gelatin, A., 29, 287.
ageing of, A., 287.
effect of infusions of, on colloid osmotic pressure of blood, A., 621.
- Gum tragacanth, apparent viscosity and suspending power of mucilage of, B., 1121.
sterilisation of mucilages of, B., 429.
detection of, B., 166.
- Guns, chromium-plated and nitride-hardened inner surfaces for barrels of, B., 150.
- Gunpowder, combustion of, at high altitudes, B., 861.
- Gur, manufacture of, from juice of palmyra palm in Bihar, B., 424.
- Gutta-percha, effect of vulcanisation on structure of, B., 1112.
structure of β -hydrocarbon of, A., 553.
production of motor spirit and lubricating oils from, (P.), B., 162.
- Gutta-percha, Abiarana, stability of latex of, B., 1220.
determination of, by centrifuging, B., 753.
- Gypsogenin, derivatives of, A., 1514.
- Gypsum, calcination of, (P.), B., 274, 319.
absorption of γ -rays by, A., 5.
crystal structure of, A., 1186.
crystals, luminescence carriers in, A., 1181.
from Alfalfa County, Oklahoma, A., 49.
wettability of, by molten sulphur, A., 677; B., 591.
kinetics of dehydration of, A., 166.
action of Clerici's solution on, A., 39.
manufacture of moulded products of, (P.), B., 546.
stucco material from, (P.), B., 546.
determination of purity of, B., 1206.
petrofabric analysis of, A., 959.
- ## H.
- Haddock, preservation of, with carbon dioxide, B., 168.
chemical changes in, during storage, B., 250.
effect on gastric juice secretion of cooked preparations of, A., 1405.
- Haddock-liver oil, composition of, B., 750.
- Hæmacytometer, size determination with, B., 815.
- Hæmagglutinins, A., 748.
jack-bean, reversible inactivation of, by bivalent metals, A., 1402.
- Hæmatins, A., 1534.
- Hæmatin-C, A., 360.
- Hæmatite, flotation of, (P.), B., 280.
reduction of, with hydrogen, A., 1212, 1345.
- Hæmatoidin, formation of, from mammalian erythrocytes, A., 1134.
- Hæmatological standards, A., 92.
- Hæmatoporphyrin, effect of, on blood-calcium and phosphorus, A., 1551.
- Hæmatoporphyrinuria, uroporphyrin in, A., 503.
- Hæmatoxylin, mordant for staining with, A., 1572.
use of, as reagent for aluminium, A., 1221.
- Hæmaturia, enzootic bovine, etiology of, A., 365.
- Hæmin, function of halogens in, A., 487.
derivatives, occurrence of, in organic minerals, A., 1358.
- Hæmochromatosis, A., 100.
- Hæmochromogens, structure and magnetic properties of, A., 616.
absorption spectra of, A., 221.
- Hæmocuprin, A., 874.
- Hæmocyanin, mol. wt. of, in deuterium oxide, A., 563.
effect of fasting on molecular size of, A., 355.
osmotic equilibria of, A., 92.
osmotic pressure of, during inanition, A., 1529.
Helix, ultrafiltration of, A., 500.
snail's, ultrafiltration of, A., 746.
- Hæmocyanins, physical chemistry of, A., 1529.
solubility of, in saline solutions, A., 746.
- Hæmoglobin, A., 352.
copper as supplement to iron in formation of, A., 1399.
optical activity of, and its sulphur content, A., 92.
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 1400.

- Hæmoglobin**, magnetic properties and structure of, A., 867.
 isoionic point of, A., 1283.
 adsorption of, by kaolin, A., 676, 792.
 oxygen dissociation curve of, in dilute solution, A., 1134.
 effect of altitude on affinity of, for oxygen, A., 1398, 1399.
 stabilisation of solutions of, in time, A., 355.
 iodination of, A., 619.
 oxidation of, to methæmoglobin, by oxygen, A., 92.
 photochemical oxidation of, A., 92.
 reactions of, with carbon monoxide and oxygen, A., 91.
 thermochemistry of reaction of, with oxygen, A., 91.
 derivatives, absorption spectra of, A., 355.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 662.
 carbon monoxide derivatives. See Carb-oxyhæmoglobin.
 nitric oxide compound, absorption spectrum of, A., 221.
 occurrence of kinds of, in human blood, A., 495.
 sulphur content of, in blood of different groups, A., 355.
 effect of diet on concentration of, in blood, A., 495.
 content of, in relation to blood-corpuscle volume, A., 354.
 effect of hæmorrhage on content and distribution of, in corpuscles, A., 1399.
 diurnal variations in, A., 354.
 regulation of, in chickens, A., 1400.
 fate of, in the organism, A., 495.
 storage of substance producing, in growing dogs in relation to diet, A., 233.
 renal elimination of, in rabbits, A., 1409.
 regeneration of, influenced by diet, A., 621.
 effect of alkaline therapy for peptic ulcer on, A., 1289.
 rôle of amino-acids and salts in, in rats, A., 621.
 derivation of urinary pigments from, A., 222.
 adsorbed, isoelectric point of, A., 621.
 heat-denatured, buffering power of, A., 745.
 horse, crystallised, A., 1202.
 muscle, oxygen dissociation curves of, A., 1138.
 reduction of, A., 624.
 kinetics of reactions of, A., 1012.
 spectroscopic analysis of, A., 221.
 determination of, use of hydrochloric acid as diluent in, A., 354.
 as globin picrate, A., 1308.
 in anemia in rabbits, A., 355.
 in blood, A., 93.
 in Indians' blood, A., 746.
Hæmoglobinuria, paroxysmal, A., 1141.
 ascorbic acid in, A., 883.
Hæmolysin, action of spleen on formation of, A., 359.
 anti-sheep, recovery and stabilisation of, from serum, A., 498.
 pancreatic, A., 1285.
Hæmolysis, mechanism of, A., 1136.
 temperature coefficients of, A., 874.
 by X-rays, effect of cholesterol on, A., 105.
 produced by small variations in p_{H} , A., 1531.
 by soaps, A., 622.
 and cholesterologenes, A., 1136.
- Hæmophilia**, blood in, A., 1531.
 effect of ovarian preparations in bleeding from, A., 634.
Hæmophilus influenzae, growth of, in relation to aëration and V-factor, A., 113.
Hæmorrhage, effect of, on hæmoglobin content and distribution in corpuscles, A., 1399.
Hafnium, separation of zirconium and, (P.), B., 233.
 arc spectrum of, A., 769.
Hafnium oxide, band spectrum of, A., 8.
Hafnium determination:—
 determination of, in presence of zirconium, A., 180.
Hai-jen-tsao, A., 534.
Hair, relation between inner fine structure and mechanical properties of, B., 489.
 copper content of, A., 239.
 pigments of, A., 96.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1200.
 dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 compositions for setting of, (P.), B., 493.
 dyed, dermatitis from, B., 16.
 horse, artificial, treatment of coir fibre for production of, (P.), B., 313.
 human, isoelectric point of stratum corneum of, A., 225.
 action of baryta and caustic soda on, B., 1198.
Halibut, storage of, in ships, B., 168.
 control of bacterial decomposition of, with salt, B., 168.
Halibut-liver oil, production of, (P.), B., 108, 346.
 characteristics of, B., 242.
 vitamin-A value of, A., 764.
 of 1935 season, characteristics of, B., 242.
Halides, maximum valency in formation of, A., 141.
 electrode potentials of, in liquid ammonia, A., 161.
 thermal properties of, A., 787.
 kinetic energy of positive thermions of, A., 657.
 azeotropic mixtures of esters and, A., 675.
 aliphatic, fluorination of, (P.), B., 919.
 configuratively related, rotatory dispersion of, A., 1051.
 of elements of Group V, viscosity of, A., 1060.
 organic, production of, (P.), B., 1140.
 properties of, in solution, A., 1090.
 uneven, A., 726.
 determination of, argentometrically, with adsorption indicators, A., 302.
 in photographic materials, B., 763.
polyHalides, A., 935, 1339.
 aliphatic, unsaturated, treatment of, (P.), B., 54.
Halotidae, structure of shells of, A., 144.
Halite, crystal growth and dissolving of, under stress, A., 142.
Hall effect, A., 415.
 in alloys, A., 1332.
Halloysite from Budapest, A., 1483.
Halogens, separation of radioactive species of, from stable isotopes, A., 773.
 polar effects of, in aromatic compounds, A., 165.
 dissociation of molecules of, A., 1214.
 absorption spectra of, A., 1310.
 emission spectra of point discharge in, A., 915.
 glow spectra of, A., 1437.
 extinction coefficients of, A., 398.
 absorbents for, (P.), B., 319.
 heterogeneous recombination and diffusion coefficients of, A., 788.
- Halogens**, activation energies of reactions of, with hydrogen, A., 163.
 velocity of reactions of, with hydrogen, A., 567.
 addition of, to ethylenic linkings, A., 310.
 photo-reactions of, with aliphatic compounds, A., 1228.
 introduction of, into organic compounds, A., 58.
 salt formation by, A., 466.
 active, manufacture of stable preparations of compounds containing, (P.), B., 311.
 mercurimetric analysis of, A., 577.
 detection of, (P.), B., 815.
ψ-Halogens, A., 435, 704.
Halogen compounds, reactivity of, A., 802.
 univalent positive, reaction of, with unsaturated hydrocarbons, A., 466.
Halogen hydrides, polarisation of, A., 781, 1051.
 Kerr constants of, A., 1322.
 activation energies of addition of, to ethylene, A., 799.
Halogen organic compounds, dehalogenation of, (P.), B., 684.
 action of bases on, A., 1372.
 determination in, of nitrogen, A., 743.
Halogen-tannins, detection of, B., 906.
Halogenation, A., 599, 832.
Halogeno-acids, and their amine and ammonium salts, reactions of, with Grignard reagents, A., 1097.
 organic, dissociation constants of, A., 564, 681.
α-Halogeno-acids, esters, condensation of, with esters of α -aldehyde- β -dicarboxylic esters, A., 54.
Halogeno-alcohols, production of, (P.), B., 871.
Halogeno-aldehydes, condensation of, with nitro-paraffins, A., 1362.
Halogeno-amines, reaction of, with ketens, A., 1495.
Halogeno-oxy-acids, solubility and activity of bivalent metal salts of, A., 1456.
Hams, treatment of, (P.), B., 122.
 distribution of salt in, during curing, B., 568.
Hamamelis, extract of, B., 1016.
Hamamelis virginica, constituents of, A., 533.
Han-fang-chi, alkaloids of, A., 217.
Hanfanchin B, and its derivatives, A., 217.
Haplophyton cnicoidum, quebrachitol in stems of, A., 1037.
Hardness, machines for testing of, B., 1183.
 tester for, using small specimens, A., 1355.
 determination of, by scratch method, B., 959.
 Brinell, determination of, B., 1100.
Harmaline ethiodide, A., 1003.
N-alkyl derivatives, A., 1003.
Harmaline series, A., 1003.
Harmine, *N*-alkyl derivatives of, A., 1003.
 influence of, on blood-sugar in rabbits, A., 92.
Harmine alkaloids, constitution, pharmacology, and therapy of, A., 1294.
Harmine series, A., 1003.
Hashish, Beam's test for, B., 1127.
 detection of, with ultra-violet light, B., 252.
Hats, finishes for, B., 17, 691.
Hatchability, factor necessary for, A., 1431.
Hauerite, structure and synthesis of, A., 1204.
Hay, nutritive value of, at different stages of growth, B., 617.

- Hay**, influence of soil reaction on yield and feeding value of, B., 293.
 influence of plant species and soil reaction on ash content of, B., 563.
 oxidation and gas formation in spontaneous heating of, B., 297.
 conservation of, B., 385.
 influence of, and of grass, on acid-base equilibrium of cattle, A., 628.
 antirachitic value of, in ration of dairy cows, B., 346.
 clover, lucerne, and timothy, effect of maturity and curing on vitamin-B₁ and -B₂ in, B., 251.
 Hungarian, composition of, B., 122.
 Landsberg vetch mixture, digestibility and feeding value of, B., 474.
 lespedeza, feeding of dairy cows with, B., 346.
 lucerne, composition and feeding value of, B., 217.
 carotene in, B., 42.
Headache, hypoglycæmic, A., 505.
Health, manuring, crop quality, and, B., 898.
Heart, regulation of minute volume of, during breathing of air containing carbon dioxide, A., 1549.
 action of acetone and of ketones in diabetic blood on, A., 890.
 action of acetylcholine on, A., 515.
 action of camphor on, A., 1292.
 action of mineral waters on, A., 373.
 effect of hormones on action of stimulants on, A., 645.
 effect of vegetative poisons on action of, A., 516.
 lactic acid metabolism of, in insufficiency and in poisoning, A., 1547.
 lactone group of aglucones of, A., 1117.
 amphibian, action of local anæsthetics on, A., 240.
 cold-blooded, effect of excess potassium on, A., 514.
 frog's, permeability of, to ions, A., 1547.
 removal of cardiac glucosides from, A., 241.
 resting metabolism of ventricle of, and effect of depressants, A., 1145.
 action of alcohol and other poisons on, A., 517.
 action of bulbocapnine on, A., 376.
 action of vagus on, in absence of potash, A., 634.
 frog's and turtle's, effect of salicyl derivatives on, A., 1020.
 human, creatine content of, A., 1535.
 isolated, action of amino-acids on contraction and lactic acid formation by, A., 757.
 mammalian, effect of ethyl alcohol on energy output of, A., 1550.
 gaseous metabolism of, A., 1542.
 effect of frequency of contraction on consumption of oxygen by, A., 508.
 rabbit's, action of ricin on, A., 375.
 rat's, hypertrophied, lipin-phosphorus in, A., 1288.
 toad's isolated, action of ergotamine on, A., 758.
Heart disease. See Disease, cardiac.
Heart-lung preparation with coagulable blood, A., 747.
Heat, measurement of, (P.), B., 175.
 regenerators for, (P.), B., 721.
 economy of, B., 175.
 conduction of, by Heaviside Bromwich operational method, B., 911.
 mathematical and graphical representation of radiation of, in gases, B., 1135.
Heat, laminated products for dissipation of, (P.), B., 223.
 loss of, through furnace walls, B., 431.
 transfer of, B., 767; (P.), B., 223.
 device for, (P.), B., 128.
 apparatus for, B., 1183.
 liquids for, (P.), B., 431, 672.
 with high-boiling organic compounds, B., 767.
 on inclined tubes, B., 127.
 in chemical industry, B., 767.
 flat-plate problem of skin friction and, B., 527.
 transmission of, in rotary kilns, B., 351.
 in soils, B., 1010.
 production of, in man, A., 506.
 molecular, of gases, at low temperatures, A., 557.
 radiant, electric indicator for, (P.), B., 157.
 specific, anomalies in, A., 19.
 as function of temperature, A., 1190.
 nomogram for combustion temperature and, B., 1137.
 at high temperatures, A., 1058.
 of free electrons, in relation to temperature, A., 278.
 of gases, A., 798, 1058.
 of gases and vapours, at high temperatures, B., 128.
 of non-electrolytes in solution, A., 1065.
 of solids, at higher temperatures, A., 20.
 variable, theory of, A., 1191.
 waste, recovery of, from intermittent sources, B., 719.
Heat effects, time course of, in chemical reactions, A., 91.
Heat exchangers, (P.), B., 79, 255, 304, 351, 399, 575, 576, 672, 721, 911, 960.
 design of, B., 1183.
 corrosion inhibitors for, (P.), B., 528.
 fluids for, (P.), B., 911.
 metals for, B., 457.
 tubes for, (P.), B., 2.
 heat-transfer in inclined tubes in, B., 127.
 multi-pass, mean temperature difference correction in, B., 671.
 plate, (P.), B., 175, 351, 479, 671.
 thimble-tube, (P.), B., 79.
 tubular, (P.), B., 79, 128, 431, 479, 960, 1072.
 elements for, (P.), B., 623.
Heat of adsorption, determination of, from solutions at crystal surfaces, A., 792.
 of gases on crystallogenic adsorbents, A., 26.
Heat of combustion, A., 682.
Heat of reaction, organic, A., 291.
Heat of solution, of salts in heavy water, A., 1340.
Heat of sublimation, A., 682.
Heat of vaporisation of ternary mixtures, A., 558.
Heat of wetting, Rodewald's equation for, A., 155.
Heat stroke, effect of parathyroid hormone on, A., 1288.
Heater, overhead, A., 1086.
Heating, iron-chromium alloys for elements for, B., 548.
 electric resistances for, B., 417.
 application of fused silica in, B., 719.
Heating apparatus, (P.), B., 304, 399, 479.
 automatic control of, (P.), B., 2.
 for liquids, (P.), B., 1184.
 electric, resistance elements for, (P.), B., 845.
 terminals for, (P.), B., 417.
 self-acting device for uniform elevation of temperature of, B., 1050.
Heating apparatus, electric, for glue, tallow, waxes, etc., (P.), B., 507.
 resistance, (P.), B., 1001.
 for metals, photo-electric control of, B., 410.
 tubular, insertion of granular insulating masses into, (P.), B., 647.
 tubular, (P.), B., 431.
Heating elements, electric. See under Electric.
 silicon carbide, chemical study of, B., 544.
Heavy spar, purification of, (P.), B., 884.
 enrichment of, by alkaline weathering in a Frankish keuper-arkose, A., 700.
Hectographs, manufacture of masses for, B., 1114.
 tanning of copying pads for, (P.), B., 982.
Hederagenin, and its derivatives, A., 1261.
Helenalin, and its derivatives, A., 1514.
Helenium autumnale, bitter substance in, A., 1514.
Helianthus annuus, effect of artificial wind on growth and transpiration in, A., 394.
 calcium and potassium in leaves of, B., 515.
Helichrysum italicum, essential oil of, B., 859.
Heliogenblau B Pulver, B., 380.
Heliotridane, formation of, from platynecine, A., 1277.
Heliotropin, Raman spectrum of, A., 923.
Heliotropium lasiocarpum, alkaloids of, A., 869, 1130.
Helisterol, and its diacetate, A., 533.
Helium, at. wt. of, A., 400.
 atoms, quantum theory of, A., 1324.
 radiation and ionisation from, by action of potassium ions, A., 1042.
 reflexion and diffraction of, by lithium fluoride crystals, A., 925.
 isotopes, A., 1312, 1440.
 abundance ratio of, A., 400.
 coulomb energy of, A., 1316.
 nucleus, binding energy of, A., 266.
 lower limit of ground state of, A., 543.
 effective cross-section and charging cross-section of, A., 4.
 evolution of, from the earth, A., 447.
 occurrence of, in gases of soffioni, A., 183.
 in rocks and minerals from diamond pipes of South Africa, A., 817.
 content of, in minerals not emitting α -rays, A., 307.
 separation of, from gas mixtures, (P.), B., 594.
 effect of electric and magnetic fields on spectral lines of, A., 127.
 spectra of, A., 1309.
 Stark effect in, A., 1309.
 continuous spectrum of, A., 653.
 action of electrical and magnetic fields on line spectrum of, A., 915.
 Zeeman effect in, A., 397, 915.
 light excitation in, by potassium ions, A., 1171.
 energy losses of electrons in, A., 130.
 electron energies and excitation in positive column discharge in, A., 771.
 scattering of fast electrons from, A., 1170.
 velocity distribution of electrons in gas-discharges in, A., 917.
 temperature of, in high-frequency discharge, A., 655.
 excitation of, by collision, A., 1167.
 double excitation of, A., 127, 261.
 by electron impact, A., 4.
 ionisation probability of, A., 539.
 doubly-ionised, A., 1175.
 source of, A., 397.
 spectrum of, A., 1437.

- Helium**, electrical resistance of, A., 1189.
 λ -points of, A., 1454.
 wave functions for, A., 774.
 dielectric constants of, A., 924.
 thermal accommodation coefficient of, on glass, A., 1059.
 critical state of, A., 148.
 equation of state for, A., 1454.
 liquefaction of, A., 147.
 thermal and calorimetric values along two fusion curves of, A., 787.
 liquid, heat conductivity of, A., 788.
 specific heat of, A., 1454.
 solid, specific heat of, and its heat of melting, A., 417.
 density curve of, A., 418.
 volume energy of, A., 1059.
 diffusion of, through fused silica, A., 281.
 action of, on bismuth, under electric discharge, A., 1472.
 compound of, with platinum, A., 1473.
 elimination of, from its compound with platinum and from radium salts, A., 680.
 solubility of, in blood, A., 747.
 condensed, at absolute zero, A., 667.
 of mass 3, A., 301.
- Helium hydride**, quantum mechanics of mol.-ions of, A., 925.
- Helix**, variations of osmotic pressure and molecular size of haemocyanin in, during fasting, A., 355.
- Hellebore**, white, alkaloids of, A., 870.
- Helminths**, chemistry of, A., 748.
- Helminthosporium avenae**, sporulation of, A., 639.
- Helminthosporium ravenelii** and **turcicum**, metabolic products of, A., 1121.
- Helminthosporium sativum**, control of root-rot diseases of cereals caused by, B., 386.
- Helmont**, *Joan Baptista van*, and his experiments with ice and water, A., 1356.
- Helvella**, reactions of, A., 1154.
- Hemicellulose**, determination of, in alkaline cellulose in rayon manufacture, B., 880.
- Hemimethylcellulose**, A., 971, 1235.
- Hemipinimide**, bromo-, A., 469.
- Hemlock**, Western, occurrence of, in relation to available nitrogen in Alaskan forests, B., 563.
- Hemp**, pulping of chaff of, by cold process, B., 185.
 hydrophilic, B., 783.
 Indian. See Hashish.
- Hempseed oil**, B., 334.
 unsaturated fatty acids of, B., 1003.
- Hens**, feeding of skim-milk powder to, B., 522.
 action of testicular hormone on development of comb of, A., 644.
 laying, effect of calcium carbonate in diet of, on digestion, A., 1409.
 crude fibre and protein in rations of, B., 427.
 distribution and storage of fluorine in, A., 1412.
 laying and non-laying, diffusible calcium in serum of, A., 358.
 white Leghorn, effect of feeding animal protein to, A., 103; B., 427.
- Henna**, evaluation of, B., 361.
- Henry reaction**, rôle of fats and cholesterol in, A., 365.
 lipins in, A., 365.
- Heparin**, A., 226, 1534.
 action of, on coagulation, and its relation to thromoplastin, A., 1402.
- Hepatoflavin**, "preparation and nutritional value of, A., 119.
 potential of, A., 227.
- β -Hepta-acetylcellobiosidylanilide**, A., 716.
- β -Hepta-acetylcellobiosidyl-*p*-toluidide**, A., 716.
- Hepta-acetyl-lactosidylanilides**, A., 716.
- β -Hepta-acetyl-lactosidyl-*p*-toluidide**, A., 716.
- β -Hepta-acetylmaltosidylanilide**, A., 716.
- β -Hepta-acetylmaltosidyl-*p*-toluidide**, A., 716.
- Heptacosane**, A., 362.
- Heptadecane**, formation of, from stearic acid, A., 1090.
- Heptadecyl heptadecenyl ketone**, hydroxy-, A., 189.
- β -Heptadecylmalonic acid**, and its diethyl ester, A., 1231.
- $\Delta^{1,2}$ -cycloHeptadiene**, A., 1238.
- $\Delta^{\alpha\alpha}$ -Heptadiene- γ -diol**, and its phenylurethanes, A., 589.
- n*-Heptane**, syntheses of, B., 181.
 physical constants of, A., 20.
 ultra-violet dispersion of, A., 409.
 isomerisation of, A., 309.
 electrical birefringence of mixtures of, with nitrobenzene, A., 1456.
- cycloHeptane**, dehydrogenation of, A., 713.
- cycloHeptane**, 1-chloro-1,2-*di*bromo-, A., 1238.
- cycloHeptane**-1:2-dione, and its derivatives, A., 471.
- n*-Heptanesulphonamide**, A., 1229.
- n*-Heptanesulphonyl chloride**, A., 1229.
- Heptan- β -one- ϵ -carboxylic acid**, and its methyl ester, and their semicarbazones, A., 709.
- cycloHeptanone-2-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 612.
- Heptan- β -one- $\epsilon\epsilon$ -dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl and ethyl hydrogen esters, and their semicarbazones, A., 708.
- $\Delta^{\alpha\epsilon}$ -Heptatrienedicarboxamide**, γ -hydroxy- $\alpha\eta$ -dicyano-, and its derivatives, A., 830.
- $\Delta^{\alpha\epsilon}$ -Heptatrienyl $\alpha\alpha\eta\eta$ -tetracyanide**, γ -hydroxy-, A., 830.
- Δ^{δ} -Hepten- $\alpha\beta$ -diol**, A., 1233.
- Heptene**, ultra-violet dispersion of, A., 409.
- Δ^1 -cycloHeptene**, chloro-, and 1-chloro-2-bromo-, A., 1238.
- dicyclo-[1:2:2]-Heptenes**, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 1384.
- Δ^{γ} -Hepten- β -one**, *cis*- and *trans*- δ -chloro-, A., 1363.
- δ - Δ^{γ} -Heptenylcarbimide**, A., 63.
- δ - Δ^{γ} -Heptenylphenylcarbamide**, A., 63.
- 1- Δ^{α} -Heptenylpiperidine**, A., 1367.
- Heptenene**, ultra-violet dispersion of, A., 409.
- n*-Heptoic acid**, α -amino-, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, A., 1495.
 ϵ -amino-, A., 726.
 α -hydroxy-, A., 830.
- n*-Heptyl bromide**, preparation of, A., 703.
- Heptylcarbamide**, nitroso-, A., 1238.
- β -*n*-Heptylcholine chloride**, and its acetate and iodide, A., 320.
- p*-*n*-Heptyloxybenzoic acid**, A., 202, 722.
- 1-*n*-Heptylpiperidine**, and its picrate, A., 1367.
- 1- δ -*n*-Heptylpiperidine**, and its picrate, A., 972.
- Heptylresorcinol**, production of, (P.), B., 443.
- 5-*sec*-Heptylsalicylic acid**, production of, (P.), B., 574.
- S*-*n*-Heptylthiocarbamide acetate** and hydrobromide, A., 1229.
- Heracleum sphondylium***, coumarins of root of, A., 860.
- Herbs**, alimentary, B., 617.
- Herbicides**, (P.), B., 808.
 calcium chlorate-calcium chloride product for, (P.), B., 853.
 sodium chlorate as, B., 247.
- Herderite**, crystal structure of, A., 1358.
- Hermaphroditism**, A., 1540.
 with growth disturbance, A., 1540.
- ψ -Hermaphroditism**, excess of "male" hormone in, A., 1564.
- Heroin**, composition and pharmacological action of solutions of, B., 170.
 tolerance and habituation to, in relation to morphine, A., 1145.
 effect of, on blood-sugar and respiration in rabbits, A., 376.
- Herpes**, size and virulence of virus of, A., 642.
- Herrings**, salt curing of, B., 1231.
- Baltic**, vitamin-*D* in, A., 1431.
- Herring oil**, action of sulphuric acid on, B., 701.
 Japanese, B., 242.
- Herzenbergite**, occurrence and properties of, A., 700.
- Hesperidin**, determination of, in mandarin oranges, A., 910.
- Heteroagglutinin**, A., 748.
- Heteroauxin**, effect of, on plant growth, A., 1164.
 action of, and of auxin- α , A., 768.
- Heteroisocodine**, and its derivatives, A., 1394.
- Hetero- ψ -codeine**, and its derivatives, A., 1395.
- Heterocyclic compounds**, preparation of, A., 1000, 1391.
 synthesis of, A., 1518.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 446, 1083.
 configuration of, A., 1004.
 unsaturation and tautomeric mobility of, A., 214.
 dynamic isomerism in, A., 1264.
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1143.
 catalytic oxidation of, (P.), B., 444.
 catalytic transformations of, A., 481, 858, 997, 1264.
 manufacture of quaternary derivatives of, (P.), B., 716.
 nitrogenous, A., 866, 1379, 1525.
 diene synthesis of, A., 1389.
 polymembered, A., 590, 964.
 polynuclear, A., 1361.
- Heterodihydrocodeines**, and their derivatives, A., 1394, 1395.
- Heterophosphates**, A., 1299.
- Heteropoly compounds**, A., 1126, 1525.
 of high mol. wt., manufacture of, (P.), B., 683.
- Heteropolyacids**, and their salts, crystal lattices of, A., 1450.
- Heteropoly-compounds**, A., 932.
- Heusler alloys**, properties of, A., 790.
 effect of ferromagnetic transformation on catalytic activity of, A., 169.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Hexa-acetyldi-*d*-glucosyl 6:6'-sulphide 1:1'-*di*bromohydrin, A., 192.
 6:6'-*disulphido* 1:1'-*di*bromohydrin, A., 192.**
- dl*-Hexacosane- $\sigma\sigma$ -diol**, and its diacetate, (P.), B., 1194.
- Hexadecane**, A., 587.
- Hexadecanedicarboxylic acid**, $\omega\omega$ -*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1361.
- Hexadecane- $\eta\kappa$ -diol**, A., 703.
- dl*-Hexadecane- θ -diol**, (P.), B., 1194.
- Δ^1 -Hexadecen- α -ol**, A., 311.
- Hexadecic acid**, ω -bromo-, electrical properties of films of, A., 1335.
- Hexadecyl iodide**, A., 587.
- Hexadecylphthalimide**, π -bromo-, and its hydrobromide, (P.), B., 183.

- Hexadeuteracetone, Raman spectrum of, A., 776.
- Hexadeuterethane, production of, A., 1346.
- Hexadeutero benzene, A., 61, 604.
preparation of, A., 714.
physical properties of, A., 1322.
Raman spectrum of, A., 269, 1319.
Raman and infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 1322.
resonance emission spectrum of, A., 1322.
vibration spectrum of, A., 136, 137.
vibration and Raman spectra of, A., 137.
vapour, fluorescence spectrum of, A., 1322, 1323.
reactions of, A., 714.
- $\Delta^8\gamma$ -Hexadiene, A., 187, 587.
- Hexadienes, cyclic, differentiation of, from cyclic pentadienes, A., 1251.
- $\Delta^{1,3}$ -cycloHexadiene, and its monoxide, A., 598.
- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -Hexadiene- α -dicarboxylic acid, A., 1093.
- $\Delta^{\beta\delta}$ -Hexadiene- α -dicarboxylic acid, and α -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, diethyl ester of, A., 1093.
- $\Delta^{\alpha\epsilon}$ -Hexadiene- $\alpha\gamma\gamma\delta\delta\zeta$ -octacarboxylic acid, esters, A., 315.
- cycloHexa-1:4-dione, dipole moment of, A., 140.
- Hexaethylbenzene, crystal structure of, A., 783.
magnetic isotropy and crystal structure of, A., 784.
- Hexaethyldistannane, reactions of, with mercury organic compounds, A., 1132.
- Hexaethylene glycol, and its dichloride, A., 964.
- 1:2:3:6:15:16-Hexahydro-8:9-acechrysene-15:16-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1240.
- cis*- and *trans*-Hexahydroanthrones, and their oximes, A., 334.
- Hexahydrobenzaldehyde, transformations of, A., 1109.
- 1:2:9:10:11:12-Hexahydro-3:4-benzphenanthrene, A., 836.
- 1:4:9:10:11:12-Hexahydro-5:6-benzphenanthrene-11:12-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 204.
- o*-Hexahydrobenzylbenzoic acid, A., 334.
- β -Hexahydrobenzyl-*n*-butyl alcohol, A., 1391.
- Hexahydrocarbazole, 5-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 1124.
- 1:2:3:6:15:16-Hexahydrochrysene-15:16-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1240.
- 1:2:3:4:10:11-Hexahydrofluorene, A., 322.
- 1:2:3:4:10:11-Hexahydrofluorenone, and its derivatives, A., 322.
- trans*-Hexahydrohomoisophthalic acid, derivatives of, A., 333.
- Hexahydrolimonic acid, A., 857.
- Hexahydropalitanins, A., 730.
- 3:4:9:10:11:12-Hexahydro-1:2-cyclopentanophenanthrene, and 3-hydroxy-, and its phenylurchane, A., 990.
- Hexahydrophenanthrene, A., 334.
derivatives, synthesis of, A., 1511.
- 1:4:9:10:11:12-Hexahydrophenanthrene, A., 204.
- 5:8:9:10:13:14-Hexahydrophenanthrene-13-carboxylic acid, A., 1378.
- 1:4:9:10:11:12-Hexahydrophenanthrene-11:12-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 204.
- Hexahydrophenanthrone, and its derivatives, A., 334.
- Hexahydrophenyltetrahydrodeoxycodine, and its salts, A., 491.
- Hexahydroprotogentiogenin, A., 731.
- Hexahydropyrene, A., 1499.
absorption spectrum and structure of, A., 1048.
- Hexahydroterephthalic acids, configuration of, A., 71.
- Hexametaphosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.
- Hexamethine dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 93.
- Hexamethylbenzene, *o*-hexabromo-, crystal structure of, A., 274.
hexa-chloro- and -iodo-, A., 1100.
hexa-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, and *hexathi*ol-, and its thioethers, A., 68.
- Hexamethylbenzenehexasulphones, A., 715.
- 1:3:5:1':3':5'-Hexamethyl-4:4'-diethyl-2:2'-dipyrrolylmethane, A., 1122.
- Hexamethylenetetramine (*urotropine*), action of, on alkyl halides, A., 1502.
with carbonyl chloride, A., 689.
compounds, A., 828.
anhydromethylenceitrate, analysis of, B., 1068.
iodides, antagonism between nicotine and, A., 376.
salicylate, crystal structure of, A., 927.
use of, in identification of organic compounds, A., 1235.
therapeutic preparations from, (P.), B., 523.
clearance of, in dogs, A., 1410.
determination of copper with, A., 1221.
detection of, A., 458.
determination of, in mixtures with piperazine and dimethylpiperazine, B., 1068.
- 5:7:8:5':7':8'-Hexamethyl-3:4:3':4'-tetrahydro-4:4'-diconmarinyl-3:3'-dicarboxylic acid, 6:6'-dihydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 480.
- n*-Hexane, refractive index of, A., 409.
vapour pressures of mixtures of ethyl alcohol and, B., 179.
isomerisation of, A., 701.
thermal isomerisation of, A., 960.
velocity of decomposition of, A., 939.
thermal decomposition of, at high pressures, A., 51.
oxidation of, A., 309.
action of nitrosyl chloride on, A., 1090.
- Hexane, $\beta\beta$ -dibromo-, A., 1359.
 $\delta\delta\epsilon$ -trichloro- β -nitro- γ -hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1362.
- Hexanes, polymerisation of, A., 1208.
isomeric, preparation of, A., 451.
- cycloHexane, configuration of, A., 1378.
Raman spectrum of, A., 546.
and its derivatives, Raman spectra of, A., 546.
combustion of, A., 975.
catalytic dehydrogenation of, A., 712.
oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide, A., 1238.
homologues of, in octanaphthene fraction of Surachani benzene and nonanaphthene fraction of Baku petroleum, B., 916.
- cycloHexane, *trans*-1:2-diamino-, A., 717.
nonachloro-derivatives, A., 832.
decachloro-, A., 975.
dodecachloro-, A., 1098.
fluoro-. See cycloHexyl fluoride.
- cycloHexanes, multipanar isomerism of, A., 204, 831, 1377.
- cycloHexane series, A., 1248, 1251.
- cycloHexane-1:4-dicarboxylic acid, synthesis of, A., 725.
- Hexane- $\gamma\delta$ -diols, action of micro-organisms on, A., 452.
- cis*-cycloHexane-1:2-diol, A., 603.
- cycloHexanediois, dehydration of, A., 981.
- Hexane- $\alpha\beta\zeta$ -tetracarboxylic acid, A., 1252.
- cycloHexane-1:1:4:4-tetracarboxylic acid, synthesis of, A., 725.
- cycloHexanol, action of thionyl chloride on, A., 721.
hydrogenation of phenol to, B., 971.
- cycloHexanol, 2- and 3-amino-, and their derivatives, (P.), B., 1196.
3-amino-, (P.), B., 975.
4-amino-, acetyl derivatives, and their hydrochlorides, (P.), B., 1196.
- cycloHexanolacetic acid, bismuthyl salt, A., 460.
- isoHexan- δ -ol- β -one, effect of temperature on energy of activation in de-aldolisation of, A., 165.
equilibrium of, with acetone, A., 428.
condensation of, with phenols, A., 720.
- Hexan- β -one, α -bromo-, A., 965.
- cycloHexanone, electrolytic oxidation of, A., 987.
condensation of, with β -hydroxypropylamine, A., 1106.
diethyl acetal, 2-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 921.
ethyl acetal, A., 605, 987.
- cycloHexanone, 2-oximino-, A., 717.
- cycloHexanone-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 848.
- cycloHexanone-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl esters, and its derivatives, A., 850.
- dicyclo-(0:1:3)-Hexan-1-one-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 850.
- d*-Hexan- γ -one- δ -ol, A., 452.
- cycloHexanone-2:2:6:6-tetracarboxylic acid, tetraethyl ester, A., 850.
- Hexaphenylethane, energy of C-C linking in, A., 291.
vapour pressure of, A., 1454.
- $\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma\epsilon\epsilon$ -Hexaphenylpentane, A., 208.
- 2:2:4:4:6:6-Hexaphenyltetrahydropyran, and 3:5-dibromo-, A., 208.
- Hexaisothiocarbamidomethylbenzene, and its hydrobromide, A., 68.
- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma\epsilon}$ -Hexatriene- α -dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1093.
- N*-Hexatrienylbenzylamine, *N*- δ -hydroxy- $\zeta\zeta$ -dicyano-, and its hydrochloride, A., 830.
- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma\epsilon}$ -Hexatrienyl-*N'*-phenylhydrazine, *N*- δ -hydroxy- $\zeta\zeta$ -dicyano-, A., 830.
- Δ^{α} -Hexene, γ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 702.
- Δ^{γ} -Hexene, γ -bromo-, A., 187.
- Hexenes, bromo-, allyl isomerism in, A., 702.
chloro-, A., 1363.
- cycloHexene, dimerisation of, A., 598.
polymerisation of, A., 1369.
action of bromine water on, A., 1496.
formation of mixed halogens in action of, with iodine in presence of metallic salts, A., 435.
velocity of reaction of, with organic per-acids, A., 939.
substituted derivatives, Raman spectrum of, A., 777.
peroxide, A., 603.
- Δ^1 -cycloHexene, *octa*- and *ennea*-chloro-derivatives, A., 975.
nona- and *deca*-chloro-, A., 1098.
- Δ^{α} -cycloHexene, 1:2:2:3:4:4:5:6-octachloro-, A., 832.
- cycloHexenetrichloroplatinous acid, 1:6-dichlorobisethylenediaminocobaltic salt, A., 1098.
- Δ^{γ} -Hexen- β -one, δ -chloro-, A., 1363.
- cycloHexenyl ethyl ether, A., 988.
formation of, A., 605.
- γ - Δ^1 -cycloHexenylbutyric acid, and its *p*-phenylphenacyl ester, A., 74.
- $\Delta^{1,2}$ -cycloHexenylcarbamie acid, ethyl, phenyl, and isopropyl esters, A., 63.

- $\Delta^{1,2}$ -*cyclo*Hexenylcarbamide, A., 63.
 $\Delta^{1,2}$ -*cyclo*Hexenylcarbimide, A., 63.
5- Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexenyl-1,3-dimethyl-5-ethylhydantoin, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
5- Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexenyl-3,5-dimethylhydantoin, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
*N-cyclo*Hexenyl-*N'*-diphenylmethylenecarbamide, A., 63.
*cyclo*Hexenylethylcyanoacetamide, A., 1126.
 Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexenylethylcyanoacetamide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1018.
*cyclo*Hexenylethylcyanoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1126.
*cyclo*Hexenylethylcyanoacetylcarbamide, A., 1126.
*cyclo*Hexenylethylcyanoacetylguanidine, A., 1126.
5,5- Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexenylethylhydantoin, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1018.
 β -(Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexenylethyl)malonic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 74.
 Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexenylethylmethylcyanoacetamide, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
5- Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexenyl-3-methyl-5-ethylhydantoin, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
5,5- Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexenylmethylhydantoin, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
 $\Delta^{1,2}$ -*cyclo*Hexenylphenylcarbamide, A., 63.
*N-cyclo*Hexenyl-*N'*-phenylmethylcarbamide, A., 63.
1- Δ^2 -*cyclo*Hexenylpiperidine, A., 1367.
5- Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexenyl-1:3:5-trimethylhydantoin, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
Hexetone, determination of, titrimetrically, B., 475, 812.
Hexogen, explosive action of, B., 396.
Hexoic acid, distribution of, between two contiguous liquid phases, A., 153.
n-Hexoic acid, α -amino-, ethyl ester, A., 1495.
bromo-, effect of, on rat sarcoma, A., 364.
 α -*n*-bromo-, ethyl ester, A., 209.
Hexokinase, A., 521.
 ϵ -Hexolactone, A., 314.
Hexoses, action of phosphate on, A., 55.
fermentation of mixtures of, with pentoses, A., 896.
and their polymerides, colour reaction of, A., 709, 1234.
determination of, by fermentation, A., 1490.
Hexosediphosphoric acid, fermentation velocity of, A., 380.
action of tumour tissue on, A., 1539.
Hexosephosphates, A., 589.
in muscle, and their conversion into fructose diphosphate, A., 1546.
Hexosephosphoric acids, anaerobic decomposition of, by animal tissues, A., 521.
2-Hexoylcyclohexane, 1-chloro-, A., 1379.
N-Hexoylmorpholine, A., 1130.
*iso*Hexoylprolylalanine, α -bromo-, A., 596.
*iso*Hexoyl-*l*-prolyl-*l*-alanine, *dl*- α -bromo-, A., 596.
*iso*Hexoylprolyllysine, *dl*- α -bromo-, A., 596.
*iso*Hexoylprolyltyrosine, α -bromo-, A., 596.
Hexyl alcohols, production of, from cracked oils, B., 1188.
*cyclo*Hexyl bromide, decomposition of, A., 1369.
 Δ^8 -butinyl ether, production of, (P.), B., 1081.
fluoride, A., 712.
nitrate, chloro-, A., 466.
nitrite, and 2-chloro-, and 2-iodo-, A., 460.
*cyclo*Hexylacetic acid, *dl*-(α -amino-, and its derivatives, A., 1106.
*cyclo*Hexylallene, catalytic transformation of, A., 1238.
*cyclo*Hexylallylene, catalytic transformation of, A., 1238.
*cyclo*Hexylamine, salts, A., 1372.
2-*cyclo*Hexylamino-4-methylquinoline, production of, (P.), B., 92.
*p-cyclo*Hexylaminophenol, production of, (P.), B., 486.
2-*n*-Hexylaminostyrene, A., 482.
*cyclo*Hexyl amyl ketone, A., 1379.
1-*cyclo*Hexylbenzoxazole methomethyl sulphate, (P.), B., 184.
*cyclo*Hexylbenzoic acid, bromo-, and chloro-, iodocyclohexyl esters, A., 466.
 β -*p-n*-Hexylbenzoylpropionic acid, production of, (P.), B., 975.
 β -*p-cyclo*Hexylbenzoylpropionic acid, production of, (P.), B., 975.
*cyclo*Hexyl isobutyl ketone, A., 1379.
*iso*Hexylcarbamide acid, α -cyano-, ethyl ester, A., 1494.
*cyclo*Hexylcarbamide, 2-chloro-, A., 1103.
*cyclo*Hexyltrichloromethylcarbinol, and its esters, A., 1374.
 β -*n*-Hexylcholine chloride, and its acetate and iodide, A., 320.
Hexyldecylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 52.
*cyclo*Hexyldihydrodeoxycodeine, and its perchlorate, A., 491.
1-*cyclo*Hexyl-3:4-dihydronaphthalene, and its derivatives, A., 1498.
5-Hexyl-1:2-dimethylpyrrole, A., 82.
 β -Hexyldodecyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 52.
*cyclo*Hexylethylamine, nitroso-, A., 1373.
*cyclo*Hexylethylthiocarbamic acid, 1:5-nitrobenzthiazyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 561.
6-*n*-Hexylflavone, 7-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 860.
 β -*n*-Hexylglucoside, A., 1152.
*cyclo*Hexyl *n*-heptadecyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1485.
Hexylheptylresorcinol, production of, (P.), B., 875.
n-Hexylcyclohexane, A., 1379.
*cyclo*Hexylcyclohexanol, manufacture of, (P.), B., 974.
*cyclo*Hexylhexylamine, A., 1372.
*cyclo*Hexylhexylammonium iodide, A., 1372.
 γ -4-*n*-Hexylcyclohexylbutyric acid, production of, (P.), B., 975.
*cyclo*Hexyldenecyanoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1126.
*cyclo*Hexyldenecyanoacetylguanidine, A., 1126.
 α -Hexyl-lauric acid, ethyl ester and amide of, A., 52.
*cyclo*Hexylmethylamylamine, A., 1367.
 ζ -*cyclo*Hexyl-8-methylheptioic acid, A., 70.
 ϵ -*cyclo*Hexyl- γ -methylhexoic acid, A., 70.
4-*cyclo*Hexylmethylcyclohexyloxyacetic acid, production of, (P.), B., 976.
*cyclo*Hexylmethyl-3:6-*endo*methylenehexahydrophthalic acids, A., 1250.
*cyclo*Hexylmethyl- Δ^2 -pentenylamine, A., 1367.
2-*cyclo*Hexylmethylpyridine, and its picrate, A., 1388.
1-*cyclo*Hexyl-6-methyl-2-pyridone, 4-hydroxy-, A., 1516.
 α -*cyclo*Hexyl- γ -methylundecane, A., 62.
*cyclo*Hexylnaphthalenes, A., 1497.
2-*n*-Hexyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, 3-hydroxy-, A., 1112.
2-*iso*Hexylnaphthazarin, A., 79.
2-*n*-Hexyl-1:2'-naphthiminazole, A., 1523.
*cyclo*Hexyl-*m*-nitrobenzoic acid, bromo-, and iodo-, iodocyclohexyl esters, A., 466.
 α -*cyclo*Hexyl-*n*-octadecane, A., 1485.
p-n-Hexyloxybenzoic acid, A., 202, 722.
3-*cyclo*Hexyloxydiphenylamine, 4-nitroso-, production of, (P.), B., 265.
*o-cyclo*Hexylphenol, dinitro-, ovicidal and scalding properties of, in petroleum oil, B., 1117.
 β -*p-n*-Hexylphenylbutyric acid, production of, (P.), B., 975.
*cyclo*Hexylphenylbutyric acid, and its methyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 975.
1-*cyclo*Hexylpiperidine, and its methiodide, A., 1367.
5-*n*-Hexylresacetophenone, and its dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 860.
4-Hexylresorcinol, 6-chloro-, (P.), B., 443.
5-Hexylsalicylic acids, production of, (P.), B., 574.
*cyclo*Hexyltetrahydrodeoxycodeine, and its hydriodide, A., 491.
5-*cyclo*Hexyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 1498.
*cyclo*Hexylvinylcarbinol, and its acetate, A., 721.
Hibernation, biochemistry of, A., 1143.
Hibiscus sabbarriffa, composition and cultivation of, A., 1571.
Hides, machine for treatment of, (P.), B., 707.
bating of, B., 162.
curing of, with sodium chloride and sulphate and with "khari" salt, B., 947.
in Southern Rhodesia, B., 609.
slackening of, (P.), B., 707.
tanning of, (P.), B., 113, 339, 609, 805, 1058.
active acidity of, in chrome-tanning, B., 948.
changes in water saturation of, in vat-tanning, B., 420.
unhairing of, (P.), B., 1058.
oxidation-reduction potential and unhairing properties of lime liquors for, B., 947.
removal of liquids from, (P.), B., 1058.
hydrolysis of epidermis of, by lime and potassium sulphide, B., 947.
origin of "reticulin" in, B., 1222.
prevention of "rust spots" on, B., 382.
cow, diffusion of tanning extracts in, B., 420.
raw, curing of, (P.), B., 850.
manufacture of products from, (P.), B., 33.
steer, collagen in, B., 1169.
Hide powder, chromic oxide taken up by, from tanning liquors, B., 162.
action of formaldehyde on, B., 208.
Hide substances, equilibrium of, with ammonia and hydrochloric acid, B., 706.
compound formed by basic chromium salts with, B., 754.
affinity of vegetable tannins for, B., 162.
Higikia fusiformis, pelvesterol from, A., 1307.
"Hinoki" tree, colouring matter in wood of, A., 857.
Hinokinin, A., 1247.
identity of, with cubebinolide, A., 68.
Hinokiol, structure of, A., 1247.
constituents of, A., 1247.
Hinokitin, A., 857.
Hinokitiol, and its derivatives, A., 857.
Hlppuran, excretion of, by dogs, A., 1416.
Hippuric acid, condensation of, with indole-aldehydes, A., 342.
with piperonal, A., 605.
biological synthesis of, A., 752.

- Hippuric acid, detection of, in liver diseases, A., 752.
determination of, in blood, A., 1008.
Hippurylisoamylamide, A., 1557.
Hippuryl anilide, A., 1557.
Histamine, and its homologues, synthesis of, A., 864.
quantitative isolation of, from plasma and serum, A., 1530.
homologues of, and their pharmacology, A., 1268.
peripheral circulatory activity of, A., 633.
in venous blood in muscular contraction, A., 496.
inactivation of, *in vivo*, A., 885.
in perfused organs, A., 250.
colour reaction of, with methylglyoxaline, A., 744.
determination of, in blood, pharmacologically, A., 496.
Histamine, 2-thiol-, hydrochloride, A., 865.
Histidine, constitution of, A., 619.
formation of, from arginine in hen's eggs, A., 509.
conversion of, into histamine in the organism, A., 885.
in human urine, A., 362, 1013.
detection of, in urine of pregnancy, A., 502.
determination of, colorimetrically, A., 1006.
d-Histidine methyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 1268.
l-Histidine, action of, on developmental growth, A., 257.
Histochemistry, A., 530, 647, 905, 1429.
Histology, acidity of fixing fluids for, A., 1436.
Höchst Yellow U, and its derivatives, A., 1523.
Hoffmann collisions, absorption analysis of, A., 1315.
Holarrhena antidysenterica, alkaloids of, A., 870.
Holarrhimine, A., 870.
Holmium sulphate octahydrate, paramagnetism of, A., 929.
Homarus, permeability of chitin lining the foregut of, A., 624.
Homoaspartic acid, preparation and activation of, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1236.
Homocumyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 857.
Homocumylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 857.
Homocumylmethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 857.
Homocyclic compounds, Raman effect of, A., 923.
Homocysteine, and its derivatives, A., 194.
Homoeopathic preparations, B., 75, 1177.
stability of, B., 170.
Homogenol, and its derivatives, A., 839.
Homolevulinic acid. See γ -Keto-*n*-hexoic acid.
Homoneurine series, A., 1124.
Homoisophthalic acid, derivatives of, A., 333.
r-Homoisopilocarpic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1002.
r-Homopilopic acid, and its ethyl esters, A., 1276.
r-Homoisopilopyl aminomethyl ketone hydrochloride, A., 1002.
Homopilopyl chloromethyl ketones, A., 1276.
r-Homoisopilopyl chloromethyl ketone, A., 1002.
Homopilopyl diazomethyl ketones, A., 1276.
r-Homopilopyl phthalimidomethyl ketone, A., 1276.
r-Homoisopilopyl phthalimidomethyl ketone, A., 1002.
4(5)-*r*-Homoisopilopylquinoxaline, 2-thiol, A., 1002.
 β -Homopiperonyl- α -3:4-methylenedioxy-phenyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, A., 1124.
Homopolar substances, m.p. and b.p. of, A., 1058.
Homopteroecarpin, A., 81.
Homopyrocatechol, synthesis of, A., 839.
p-Homosalicylaldehyde derivatives, A., 851.
Homoveratric acid, synthesis of, A., 469.
 β -Homoveratroyl- α -3:4-methylenedioxy-phenyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, A., 1124.
Honey, processing of, B., 761.
effect of processing and storage on composition and colour of, B., 856.
prevention of fermentation of, B., 761.
diastase in, B., 1124.
artificial, preparation of, B., 564.
ling, detection of, B., 1124.
New Zealand, composition of, B., 1066.
solidified, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1232.
synthetic, detection of, B., 346.
testing of, by Fische's reaction, B., 296, 1016.
detection in, of adulterating invert sugar, B., 761.
determination in, of dextrin, B., 1124.
of fructose and glucose, B., 1121.
Honeycomb, effect of structure of beeswax on rigidity of, B., 334.
Hops, cultivation and fertilisation of, B., 1116.
manuring of, B., 247.
application of nitrogen and potash to, during growth, B., 1116.
apparatus for extraction of, (P.), B., 614.
drying of, B., 389.
stationary drying kilns for, (P.), B., 1228.
curing and preservation of, (P.), B., 294.
chemistry of, B., 901.
dyes and tanning materials from, B., 12.
pectin in, B., 39, 248.
and its effect in brewing, B., 118.
deterioration of, during storage, B., 118.
preservative principle of, B., 662.
control of flea-beetle in, B., 613.
insect pests of, B., 516.
control of red spider on, B., 341.
bitter value of, B., 342.
effect of, on bitterness of beer, B., 343.
antiseptic properties of, B., 901.
role of antiseptics in, in ropiness of beer, B., 389.
English, preservative value of, B., 389.
evaluation of, B., 1121.
determination in, of sulphur dioxide, B., 565.
determination of antiseptic constituents of, gravimetrically, B., 662.
Hordenine in barley plantules, A., 1166.
Horizons, determination of gas content of, A., 1226.
Hormones, production of, (P.), B., 716.
recovery of, (P.), B., 1234.
effect of, in horticulture, B., 1060.
on alcohol metabolism, A., 115.
on blood picture, A., 1158.
on *pH* of blood-plasma, A., 642.
on plumage of birds, A., 642.
on secretion of digestive enzymes, A., 386.
on the closed vagina, A., 528.
and pregnancy, A., 1427.
passage of, through placenta to foetus, A., 642.
in relation to external sex organs, A., 643.
Hormones, in urine in cancer of female genital organs, A., 762.
adrenal, state of, in blood, A., 115.
action of, on normal and infected bone-marrow, A., 762.
adrenal, pituitary, and thyroid, effect of, on spontaneous creatinuria, A., 338.
adrenal cortex, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1017.
fractionation of, A., 115.
action of, on activity of anterior pituitary hormones, A., 1030.
on blood-cholesterol, A., 643.
on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 385.
on choline metabolism, A., 643.
on liver-glycogen, A., 249.
muscle-active, identification of, A., 643.
biological assay of, A., 1158.
See also Cortin.
adrenotropic and thyrotropic, effect of, on hypophysectomised amphibia, A., 1426.
antigonadotropic, of the pineal gland, blood, and organs, A., 389.
bisexual, A., 1302.
corpus luteum, A., 117, 252, 527, 644, 1428.
unsaturated hydroxyketones and diketones related to, (P.), B., 1129.
cortical and follicular, effect of, on serum-lipase, A., 643.
crystalline, effect of, on growth of yeast, A., 896.
depressor, as origin of protein shock, A., 250.
erythrophoric and melanophoric, A., 251.
follicle-stimulating, influence of thyroid on action of, A., 1563.
in urine of vegetative-stigmatised young men, A., 1031.
follicular, synthesis of isomeride of, A., 1505.
effect of ultra-violet irradiation on, A., 1031.
derivatives of, A., 472.
manufacture of acyloctahydro-derivatives of, (P.), B., 172, 620.
action of, A., 1031.
on bones, A., 1302.
on calcium and potassium in blood-serum of castrated bitches, A., 1157.
on growth of micro-organisms, A., 1026.
on plant growth, A., 256, 394.
on pseudo-pregnant uterus, A., 1031.
on thyroid of castrated women, A., 1157.
on yeast, A., 1026.
content of, in eclamptic blood, A., 389.
inhibitory effect of, on anterior pituitary, A., 389.
specificity of oviduct test for, A., 902.
standardisation of, A., 902.
follicular and luteal, and their reaction on anterior pituitary, A., 389.
germinal gland, A., 1301.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 1017.
purification of extracts of, (P.), B., 172.
purified preparations of, (P.), B., 1129.
production of acyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 1178.
gonadotropic, preparation of, from blood of pregnant mares, A., 901.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 299.
relationships of, A., 762.
antagonism of pineal extracts to, A., 252.
influence of thyroidectomy on, A., 527.

- Hormones, gonadotropic, effect of, on**
 chicks, A., 527.
 on oestrous and pregnant rabbits, A., 388.
 on immature rats, A., 388.
 treatment of sterility with, in man, A., 643.
 treatment of imperfectly-migrated testes with, A., 253.
 from blood, A., 902.
 from testicles, A., 902.
 in castrate and menopausal urine, A., 1428.
 mare's, fate of, after injection, A., 252.
 in serum, A., 901.
 pituitary, A., 762.
 effect of, on reproduction of male rats, A., 1427.
 detection of, in urine, A., 229.
 gonadotropic and oestrogenic, extraction of, from urine, A., 1563.
 in neck of uterus, A., 1030.
 growth, chemical nature of, A., 304.
 tumour stimulation by, A., 251.
 See also Growth substances.
 hyper-glycaemia-producing, effect of administration of, A., 1424.
 lactogenic, purification of, A., 902.
 effect of, on blood-sugar of monkeys and rabbits, A., 251.
 liver, detoxicating, A., 645.
 luteinising. See Prolan-B.
 melanophoric, isolation of preparations of, A., 1030.
 effect of, on adrenal cortex, A., 251.
 standardisation of, A., 389.
 oestrogenic, isolation of, from ovarian tissue, A., 1563.
 physiology of, A., 762.
 effect of, on lactation of cows, A., 901.
 synthesis of compounds related to, A., 62, 326.
 substance antagonistic to, in urine of women, A., 252.
 detection of, in human pregnancy urine, spectrographically, A., 644.
 ovarian, effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 644, 1030.
 on basal metabolism of hyperthyroidised rats, A., 1427.
 on plant growth, A., 394.
 on uterine muscle, A., 527.
 in urine of pregnant sows, A., 902.
 crystalline, antagonism of, A., 1030.
 parathyroid, relation of, to vitamin-D, A., 1158.
 effect of, on calcium in serum and urine of rats, A., 1158.
 See also Parathormone.
 pituitary, in cerebrospinal fluid, A., 1157.
 antidiuretic, secretion of, in need for water conservation, A., 1158.
 corticotropic and pigmenting, identity of, A., 526.
 fat-metabolism, acetoneuria from administration of, A., 251.
 gonadotropic, chemistry of, A., 251.
 growth, effect of, on phosphatase activity of bone and kidney, A., 251.
 human, thyrotropic, evaluation of, A., 1301.
 melanophoric, A., 526.
 oxytocic and pressor, purification of, A., 643.
 thyrotropic, effect of, on blood-function, A., 251.
 anterior pituitary, A., 1563.
 action of, on basal metabolism in pigeons, A., 900.
- Hormones, anterior pituitary, in relation to male genital apparatus, A., 1030.**
 habituation to, and antihormone production, A., 900.
 in cow's milk, A., 251.
 corticotropic, action of, in different species of animals, A., 251.
 fat metabolism, action of, on fatty acids of liver, A., 1030.
 on ketonuria, A., 1157.
 growth, A., 643.
 ketogenic, blood-acetone from administration of, A., 1426.
 sex, action of, on endocrine glands, A., 1030.
 anterior pituitary-like, potency of, in relation to p_H , A., 900.
 posterior pituitary, action of, on blood-sugar of rabbits, A., 251.
 in relation to carbohydrate metabolism, A., 251.
 effect of, on imbibition of water by frogs, A., 1427.
 antagonism of, to insulin, A., 901.
 oxytocic, A., 901.
 plant, physiology and chemistry of, A., 908.
 esters as, A., 1034.
 plant growth, A., 1570.
 See also under Growth substances.
 of pregnancy urine, in relation to cholesterolamia, A., 1030.
 prohypophyseal gonadotropic, of rats, influence of oestrin injections on, A., 1156.
 reproductory, genesis of, A., 77.
 sex, A., 76, 467, 472, 606, 991, 1157, 1382, 1563.
 synthesis of, A., 1256.
 extraction of, (P.), B., 716.
 and related compounds, A., 71, 77, 202, 472, 527.
 antagonism of, A., 388.
 relation of, to calcium metabolism in bone marrow, A., 901.
 action of, on spontaneous creatinuria, A., 388.
 on nicotine action, A., 376.
 on prostate of monkeys, A., 527.
 in domestic animals, A., 389.
 reaction of fish to, A., 901.
 male, A., 644.
 chemical constitution and activity of, A., 76.
 reduction products of, (P.), B., 524.
 accessory substances to, A., 763.
 treatment of inefficiency phenomena with, A., 1157.
 anti-masculinising action of, A., 1031.
 oestrus-producing derivative of, A., 1506.
 effect of, on anterior pituitary in gonadectomy, A., 526.
 on creatine in urine, A., 644.
 on hypophysectomised animals, A., 1302.
 on protein and energy metabolism of castrate dogs, A., 527.
 on rats, A., 1428.
 on respiration of sexual organs of castrated rats, A., 1302.
 difference between extracts of, from testicles and from urine in hypophysectomised rats, A., 253.
 effect of menformone on urinary elimination of, A., 1301.
 crystalline, from urine, A., 527.
 test for, A., 1031.
 determination of, in oily solution, A., 527.
- Hormones, sex, male. See also Androstin.**
 from testis, A., 644.
 characteristics of, A., 1157.
 testicular, action of, on hen's comb, A., 644.
 and Sebright plumage, A., 902.
 thyroid, action of, on *in-vitro* cultures of cells, A., 1158.
 on corpus luteum, A., 1031.
 detection of, in pregnancy, A., 1302.
 thyroid-stimulating, in anterior pituitary in thyroidectomy, A., 1030.
 thyrotropic, effect of temperature on secretion of, A., 116.
 in central nervous system and in cerebrospinal fluid, A., 387.
 transmission of, through the placenta and milk, A., 387.
 in non-pituitary tissues, A., 763.
 and Reid Hunt reaction, A., 903.
 assay of blood and urine for, A., 1565.
 detection of, in tissues, A., 1426.
 absorption-spectral analysis of, A., 645.
 detection of, in unicellular animals, A., 1559.
 Hormone activity, constitution in relation to, A., 1301.
 Hornblende, crystallisation of, in igneous rocks, A., 185.
 from silicate melts, A., 584.
 Hornfels, greenstone, of Kenidjack and Botallack, Cornwall, A., 185.
 Horses, feeding of wood-sugar yeast to, B., 953.
 Horse-chestnut seeds, constituents of, A., 1307.
 Horse fat, composition of, B., 378.
 Horse-radish, juice of, B., 252.
 Hortega, p_H of cells of, A., 1137.
 Hortensia. See *Hydrangea hortensis*.
 Horticulture, effects of hormones in, B., 1060.
 Hose, silk, testing of, B., 13.
 silk and rayon mixture, finishing of, B., 881.
 Hot bodies, dust-free space surrounding, A., 1198.
 Hseh tsuang seed, constituents of, A., 1435.
 Hsuan Tsao Ren, composition of, B., 1016.
 Hu-man-chiang. See *Gelsemium elegans*.
 Humic acid, effects of bromine water on, B., 1010.
 salts, determination of iron in, with iodohydroxyquinolinesulphonic acid, B., 897.
 Humic acids, B., 4, 514.
 structure of, B., 401.
 adsorption of barium hydroxide by, A., 1195.
 thermal decomposition of, B., 1186.
 analogy of melanoidins and, B., 1026.
 peat, production of synthetic tanning materials from, B., 465.
 Humidity, apparatus for maintaining constancy of, (P.), B., 1136.
 chamber for control of, A., 182.
 laboratory control of, B., 761.
 control of, in textile processes, B., 1145.
 apparatus for registration of, A., 447.
 of air, B., 573.
 control of, B., 478.
 high, control of, at high temperatures, A., 182.
 low, measurement of, A., 306.
 Humus, manufacture of, by Indore process, B., 34.
 sterilisation of, for fungus cultures, A., 523.
 Hyacin chloride, A., 1307.

- Hyacinthus orientalis*, anthocyanin of blue flowers of, A., 1307.
action of adrenaline and adrenal extracts on growth of, A., 1034.
- Hyalite*, Japanese, fluorescence of, in ultra-violet light, A., 958.
- Hydantoin*, compounds of, with barbituric acid, (P.), B., 1130.
derivatives, for use as hypnotics, (P.), B., 1018.
- Hydantoins*, isomerisation of, A., 735.
- Hydantoioethanetricarboxylic acid*, triethyl ester, A., 1125.
- Hydantoinpropionic acid*, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 865.
- β -*Hydantoinylethylcarbamic acid*, ethyl ester, A., 865.
- Hydragin*, and its methyl ether, A., 651.
- Hydrangeas*, greenhouse, control of colour of, B., 1116.
- Hydrangea hortensis*, chlorosis of, and effect of iron thercon, B., 165.
- Hydrangea paniculata*, constituents of, A., 651.
- Hydrastine*, biological assay of, and its mixtures with berberine, A., 1149.
- Hydrastinine*, action of hydrogen peroxide on, A., 1131.
- Hydrastis*, biological assay of liquid extracts of, A., 1149.
- Hydratopectin*, separation of, into calcium and magnesium pectinates and araban, A., 910.
- Hydratropaldehyde*, constitution of, A., 725.
- Hydraulic liquids*, (P.), B., 722.
- Hydrazides* of organic acids, transformation of, A., 597.
action of nitrous acid on, A., 614.
of unsaturated acids, A., 1097.
- Hydrazidinehydrazide*, A., 1494.
- Hydrazine*, A., 291.
synthesis of, A., 575.
parachor and molecular refraction of, and its aliphatic derivatives, A., 272.
dissociation constant of, A., 564.
reduction of nitro-compounds by, A., 837.
Raman spectra of compounds of, with hydroxylamine, A., 1445.
derivatives, action of aliphatic carbimides on, A., 463.
toxic effects of, A., 373.
as antidotes in mercurial poisoning, A., 1417.
- Hydrazines*, A., 1281.
softening of rubber with, B., 69.
- Hydrazine- α -dicarboxydicyclohexenylamide*, A., 63.
- Hydrazinium hydroxide*, ionisation constant of, A., 1339.
- Hydrazino-acids*, A., 1494, 1507.
- α -*Hydrazino-n-heptoic acid*, and its derivatives, A., 1495.
- α -*Hydrazinohexoic acids*, and their derivatives, A., 1495.
- Hydrazino-1-naphthylacetic acid* and its derivatives, A., 1508.
- α -*Hydrazino-n-nonoic acid*, and its derivatives, A., 1495.
- Hydrazinophenylbutyric acids*, and their derivatives, A., 1507.
- α -*Hydrazino- ϵ -phenyl-n-hexoic acid*, and its derivatives, A., 1507.
- α -*Hydrazino- β -phenylpropionic acid*, and its derivatives, A., 1507.
- Hydrazino-p-tolylacetic acid*, and its derivatives, A., 1507.
- α -*Hydrazinoisovaleric acid*, derivatives of, A., 1494.
- Hydrazobenzene*, 5-chloro-2:4'-*dinitro*-, A., 616.
- Hydrazo-compounds*, production of, and their conversion into benzidines, (P.), B., 488.
aromatic, production of, (P.), B., 875.
- Hydrazo- α -naphthylacetic acid*, and its ethyl ester, A., 1508.
- Hydrazonium salts*, heats of solution of, A., 291.
- Hydrazo- γ -phenyl-n-butyric acid*, A., 1507.
- Hydrazo-p-tolylacetic acid*, and its ethyl ester, A., 1507.
- Hydrides*, maximum valency in formation of, A., 141.
kinetics of oxidation of, in gaseous phase, A., 163.
diatomic, periodic groups of, A., 781, 782.
relation of group number to internuclear distance in, A., 1052.
- Hydrindane*, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 1497.
- Hydrindene*, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 1497.
- Hydrindene*, 4-bromo-, A., 197.
5:6-*di*bromo-, A., 1497.
5-hydroxy-, carboxylic acid and amides from, (P.), B., 875.
- γ -5-*Hydrindyl-n-butyric acid*, A., 1498.
- Hydriodic acid*. See under Iodine.
- Hydriodoquinines*, and their salts, A., 490.
- Hydrobietyl alcohol*, production of benzyl and β -sulphoethyl ethers of, (P.), B., 685.
- Hydrobietyl chloride*, production of, (P.), B., 1219.
- (+)-*iso*-*Hydroanisoin*, A., 728.
- Hydroaromatic compounds*, syntheses of, A., 1389.
- Hydrobromic acid*. See under Bromine.
- Hydrobromoquinines*, and their salts, A., 870.
- Hydrocal*, B., 767.
- Hydrocaoutchouc*, viscosity of solutions of, B., 945.
- Hydrocarbon*, $C_{15}H_{32}$, from cholesteryl chloride, A., 600.
 $C_{15}H_{30}$, from arachis oil, B., 701.
 $C_{19}H_{30}$, from cholesteryl chloride, A., 600.
 $C_{19}H_{38}$, from arachis oil, B., 701.
" $C_{21}H_{42}$ " from cholic acid, A., 326.
- Hydrocarbons*, constitution and viscosity of, A., 1060.
isomerism of, A., 960.
synthesis of, (P.), B., 921.
by Bergius and Fischer methods, B., 532.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 86, 868, 869.
from carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 679, 1189.
by cracking of carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 180.
by catalytic hydrogenation of fatty acids, B., 10.
and their derivatives, (P.), B., 11.
oxygenated derivatives from, (P.), B., 442.
treatment of, (P.), B., 86, 535, 681, 682.
purification of, (P.), B., 359.
refining of, (P.), B., 53, 1080.
and their derivatives, (P.), B., 680.
production of sulphur dioxide from acid sludge from, (P.), B., 533.
separation of, from their oxygen-containing derivatives, (P.), B., 584.
desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 309, 680.
with carbon monoxide, B., 775.
coking of, (P.), B., 631.
conversion of, (P.), B., 485, 534, 632, 916, 1190.
contact apparatus for, (P.), B., 868.
conversion and coking of, (P.), B., 531.
cracking of, (P.), B., 9, 262, 358, 682, 969, 1190.
- Hydrocarbons*, kinetics of cracking and hydrogenation of, B., 1138.
near infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 662.
and their halogen derivatives, A., 1049.
absorption measurement of CH overtones for, A., 268.
stability of, to light, B., 677.
molecular entropies of, A., 673.
distillation of, (P.), B., 9, 359, 1031, 1078.
fractional distillation of, (P.), B., 359.
sweetening of distillates of, (P.), B., 9.
boiling-point conversion chart for, B., 51.
variation of density of, with temperature, A., 557.
vapour pressure of, A., 788.
slide rule for, B., 1023.
square root law of fluidity of, A., 150.
mutual solubilities of, A., 1456.
emulsions of fatty substances and, and their uses, B., 418.
phase equilibria of, A., 149, 675, 788, 930; B., 307, 1076.
thermodynamic equilibria of, applied to cracking and destructive hydrogenation, B., 535.
azotropic mixtures of, with esters, A., 230.
increasing fire-resistance of, (P.), B., 822.
combustion of, A., 294, 1209.
pro-knocks and, B., 356.
structure in relation to inflammation temperature of, A., 432.
linking additivity in, A., 14.
destructive alkylation of, A., 976.
chlorination of, (P.), B., 1140.
kinetics of decomposition of, A., 939.
catalytic decomposition of, (P.), B., 971.
effect of adsorbed water on, A., 169.
pyrolytic decomposition of, (P.), B., 534.
hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 261, 403, 629.
isomerisation of, A., 701.
nitration of, by nitrogen peroxide, A., 61.
oxidation of, A., 1209; (P.), B., 136, 778, 822, 920, 1195.
micro-analysis in, B., 50.
production of acids by, B., 627.
and their derivatives, catalytic oxidation of, B., 10.
partial oxidation of, (P.), B., 683, 730.
influence of preheating on oxidation and ignition of, B., 1029.
liquid-phase autooxidation of, A., 1211.
polymerisation of, (P.), B., 777.
polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 54.
reduction of, (P.), B., 874.
pyrolysis of, A., 1208.
equilibrium constants for reactions of, A., 1069.
effect of, on neutrons, A., 1314.
reaction of sulphur with, B., 1029.
action of dihalogen derivatives of, on ethyl and diethyl phosphites, A., 964.
recovery of alcohols from, (P.), B., 969.
recovery of cyclic dienes from, (P.), B., 180.
production of hydrogen from, B., 144.
production of hydrogen mixtures from, (P.), B., 1138.
production of lubricants from, (P.), B., 439.
production of compounds of sulphur with, (P.), B., 444.
reforming of, (P.), B., 359.
in waste water, toxic action of, on river fish, B., 1022.
of pentose system, racemisation of, A., 993.
- Hydrocarbons*, acetylenic, B., 306.
azido-derivatives of, A., 1239.
oxidation of, A., 51.

Hydrocarbons, acyclic, fluorination of, (P.), B., 870, 1192.
 aliphatic, synthesis of, A., 818.
 catalytic synthesis of, (P.), B., 1191.
 viscosity of solutions of, A., 309, 562, 586.
 chlorination of, (P.), B., 1192.
 catalytic cyclisation of, A., 818.
 degradation of, (P.), B., 584.
 production of halogenated derivatives of, (P.), B., 441.
 manufacture of halogenofluoro-derivatives of, (P.), B., 632.
 crystalline, preparation of, pure, A., 1485.
 allene, resolution of, A., 1100.
 aromatic, A., 599, 1102.
 formation of, A., 832.
 production of, by pyrolysis of propane-butane mixtures, B., 536.
 extraction of, from Rumanian petrol, B., 6.
 spectra of, in solution, A., 834.
 absorption spectra of, A., 544.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 1048.
 alkylation of, (P.), B., 921.
 phosphoric acid as catalyst for, B., 309.
 condensation of, with alcohols, A., 61.
 iodination of, A., 832.
 nitration of, (P.), B., 973.
 oxidation of, A., 599.
 reaction of, with paraffins, A., 322.
 complex formation of, with polynitro-compounds, A., 722, 1454.
 formation of molecular compounds of, with dipolar molecules, A., 410.
 manufacture of alkyl-derivatives of, (P.), B., 443.
 production of chlorosulphonated derivatives of, (P.), B., 360.
 alkali-metal addition products of, (P.), B., 537, 684.
 synthesis of aldehydes from, A., 725.
 isalkylated, production of chloro-derivatives of, (P.), B., 874.
 complex, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 267.
 polycyclic, A., 835.
 nitration of, A., 600.
 action of sulphuryl chloride on, A., 977.
 determination of, in benzene, B., 435.
 aromatic and unsaturated, condensation of, B., 631.
 benzenoid, higher, A., 335.
 butadiene, production of, from alcohols, B., 970.
 containing *tert.*-butyl radical, action of silicates on, A., 702.
 chlorinated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 870.
 purification of, (P.), B., 1192.
 treatment of sewage, garbage, etc., with, (P.), B., 814.
 determination of vapours of, in air, B., 1182.
 cracked, refining of, (P.), B., 917.
 cyclic, preparation of, from unsaturated tertiary alcohols, A., 713.
 production of, from Rangoon paraffin, B., 135.
 Baeyer tension and Raman frequency of, A., 1448.
 with double linkings, isomerisation of, A., 1098.
 unsaturated, structure of, A., 1238.
 tricyclic, of terpene series, isomerisation of, A., 1259.

Hydrocarbons, polycyclic, and their
 quinones, molecular compounds of, A., 325.
 elimination of, from the body, A., 1019.
 diene, determination of, diazometrically, A., 744.
 ethylenic, chlorination of, (P.), B., 1192.
 cyclic, autoxidation of, A., 712.
 ethylenic and saturated, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 1444.
 gaseous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1079.
 cracking of, (P.), B., 260, 438.
 treatment of, after cracking, (P.), B., 136, 680.
 oxidation of, A., 294.
 thermal polymerisation and condensation of, B., 306.
 pyrolysis of, (P.), B., 916.
 action of, on refractory materials, B., 60.
 production of alcohols from, B., 677.
 production of carbon black from, B., 225.
 production of reducing gases from, (P.), B., 969.
 conversion of, (P.), B., 359.
 into gasoline, (P.), B., 969.
 into motor fuel, etc., (P.), B., 87.
 analytical fractionation of, B., 1076.
 cracked, analysis of, B., 625.
 unsaturated, analysis of, by sulphuric acid method, B., 532.
 halogenated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 919.
 refining of, (P.), B., 181.
 action of ultra-violet light on, A., 1358.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 310, 870.
 nuclear, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 407.
 dihalogenated, condensation of, with metal polysulphides, A., 312.
 heavy, apparatus for melting and spreading of, (P.), B., 1079.
 conversion of, (P.), B., 917.
 regeneration of catalysts for, (P.), B., 136.
 cracking of, (P.), B., 534.
 high-boiling, production of, (P.), B., 869.
 conversion of, into low-boiling oils, (P.), B., 438.
 high-molecular, determination of, in air, B., 573.
 higher, production of, from carbon dioxide, B., 727.
 viscosity of dilute solutions of, A., 1336.
 influence of water on oxidation of, B., 866.
 homologous, physical constants of, A., 1090.
 light, production of, (P.), B., 534.
 refining of, (P.), B., 917.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 359.
 removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 228.
 liquid, synthesis of, from natural gas, B., 133.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 260.
 from carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 485, 968.
 from solid carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 731.
 from gaseous or lower-boiling hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 583.
 coking of, (P.), B., 1078.
 gum inhibitor for, (P.), B., 917.
 infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 1049.
 dyes for production of fluorescence in, (P.), B., 869.
 toxicity of vapours of, B., 573.

Hydrocarbons, liquid, high-boiling, conversion of, into low-boiling oils, (P.), B., 357.
 identification of, (P.), B., 438.
 long-chain, spectra of, A., 14.
 low-boiling, production of, from destructive hydrogenation of coal, (P.), B., 776.
 refining of, (P.), B., 8.
 thermal conversion of, into motor fuels, B., 915.
 micro-analytical separation of, B., 774.
 mixed, purification of, (P.), B., 137.
 refining of, (P.), B., 486.
 separation of, (P.), B., 820, 969.
 separation of diolefines from, (P.), B., 438.
 cracking and coking of, (P.), B., 1031.
 phase equilibria in, A., 1333.
 naphthenic, action of alkali hydroxides on polychlorides of, B., 632.
 olefine, treatment of, (P.), B., 438.
 paraffin, refining of, (P.), B., 136.
 cooling curves of, B., 1004.
 b.p. of, A., 149.
 coefficient of equilibrium of, A., 1059.
 chlorination of, (P.), B., 919.
 chloro-derivatives of, for soaps and cosmetics, B., 557.
 oxidation of, (P.), B., 873.
 removal of, from mixtures, (P.), B., 1139.
 gaseous, pressure pyrolysis of, B., 535.
 higher, thermal decomposition of, on glowing wires, B., 133.
 long-chain, structure of, A., 784.
 solid, in Fushun shale oils, B., 178.
 petroleum, refining of, (P.), B., 777.
 conversion of, B., 915.
 cracking of, (P.), B., 682.
 sweetening of, (P.), B., 969.
 vapour densities of, A., 1330.
 decomposition of, with steam, B., 532.
 step-wise oxidation of, B., 403.
 migration of, in Hungary, A., 450.
 phenylpolyene and phenylpolyene, molecular compounds of, with *s*-trinitrobenzene, A., 781.
 polynuclear, recovery of, from bituminous substances, (P.), B., 8.
 saturated, treatment of, (P.), B., 870.
 condensation of, with acetyl chloride, A., 205.
 condensation products of acid anhydrides and, (P.), B., 265.
 action of acetyl chloride and carbon monoxide on, A., 1485.
 cyclic, catalysts for autoxidation of, A., 685.
 determination of, in gases for hydrogenation, B., 822.
 simple, condensation of, A., 309.
 tertiary, oxidation of, A., 324.
 unsaturated, preparation of, A., 451.
 production of, (P.), B., 1191.
 autoxidation of, A., 1345.
 and their halogen derivatives, condensation of, with benzene, A., 832.
 polymerisation of, A., 310, 598.
 catalysts for, (P.), B., 1092.
 polymerisation products of, A., 961.
 thermal transformations of, A., 51.
 reaction of, with halogen compounds, A., 466.
 addition of sodium to, A., 1205.
 action of thiocyanogen on, A., 598.
 gaseous, polymerisation of, A., 1485 ; (P.), B., 87.
 volatile, storage of, (P.), B., 263.
Hydrocatalase, A., 1471.

Hydro-extractors, (P.), B., 578.

Hydrogen, at. wt. of, A., 400, 917.

atoms, A., 266, 667.

structure of, on "principle of greatest simplicity," A., 134.

neutron forces in nuclei of, A., 1442.

quantum theory of, A., 134.

in atomic beam experiments, effect of

electric field on, A., 539.

velocity of exchange of, between glucose and water, A., 569.

active, determination of, in organic compounds, A., 614.

atoms and molecules, reactions with, A., 567.

isotopes, properties of, A., 5.

overvoltage and electrolytic separation of, A., 430.

electrolytic separation of, A., 36.

by thermal conductivity, A., 181.

temperature coefficient of, A., 1347.

exchange of, A., 1469.

flames of, A., 1208.

Stark effect in spectra of, A., 1167.

equilibrium of, with crystalline cuprous chloride, A., 565.

thermal and caloric equation of state for, A., 1330.

mixed, vapour pressure of, A., 931.

molecules, quantum theory of, A., 1324.

bond strength in, A., 1185.

¹X-level of, A., 915.

deuterium exchange between deuterium oxide and, A., 1203.

and molecular ions, ground states of, A., 261.

excitation and dissociation of, by electron impact, A., 403.

sensitised dissociation of, by electrons, A., 172.

homogeneous dissociation of, by collision with positive ions, A., 4.

nucleus, binding energy of, A., 266.

positive particles, retardation of, by metals, A., 263.

mass ratio of deuterium and, A., 264.

production of, (P.), B., 1151.

apparatus for, (P.), B., 1207.

by catalytic water-gas reaction, B., 788.

by iron-steam process, from Moscow-basin coal and burnt pyrites, B., 640.

catalyst for, (P.), B., 102.

regeneration of catalysts from, (P.), B., 145.

from coal gas, B., 640, 865.

from natural gas, (P.), B., 19.

from hydrocarbons, B., 144; (P.), B., 1138.

from methane, B., 725.

for the oil industry, B., 368.

and carbon black, (P.), B., 932.

manufacture of mixtures of, with nitrogen, (P.), B., 453, 1151.

apparatus for, (P.), B., 542.

by gasification of carbon, (P.), B., 495.

by explosive oxidation of methane, B., 192.

recovery of, from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 275.

nickel catalysts for removal of carbon monoxide from mixtures of nitrogen and, B., 640.

separation of, from deuterium by electrolysis, A., 36.

atomic refractivity of, A., 409.

spectrum of, A., 1437.

excitation of, A., 653.

intensities in, A., 127.

α - and β -lines in, A., 1.

Hydrogen, spectrum of, Balmer lines in, A., 397.

Lyman series in, A., 769, 1167.

effect of electric and magnetic fields on spectral lines of, A., 127.

absorption spectrum of, A., 261, 769.

extension of molecular absorption spectrum of, A., 1309.

continuous spectrum of, A., 1.

and of deuterium, A., 537.

in mixtures with helium and with neon, A., 537.

infra-red spectrum of, Paschen series in, A., 127.

near infra-red spectrum of, A., 915.

and its mixtures with deuterium, Raman spectra of, A., 136.

width of lines of, in stellar spectra, A., 1309.

Stark effect in, A., 397.

degree of depolarisation of light scattered by, A., 9.

abnormal X-ray absorption of, A., 13.

photo-electric activity of, in platinum and tantalum, A., 1181.

photo-sensitisation of potassium films by, A., 1214.

glow discharge of, A., 1.

effect of high-frequency electric discharge on, A., 808.

overvoltage of, and catalytic activity of palladium, A., 807.

electrolytic liberation of, at palladium and platinum, A., 1343.

electron mobility of, A., 540.

scattering of high-energy protons in, A., 400.

repulsive state of, A., 552.

vapour pressure curve and triple point of, A., 1331.

solid, density and compressibility of, A., 1330.

dissociation of, and its adsorption on tungsten, A., 422.

free energy of, A., 1070.

volume energy of, A., 1059.

partial molal volumes of, in mixtures with ammonia, A., 279.

viscosity of, and of deuterium, A., 558.

viscosity of mixtures of, with deuterium, A., 419.

adsorption of, by ammonia catalysts, A., 1457.

by charcoal, A., 434.

on copper at low pressures, A., 282.

and deuterium, A., 1355.

and of deuterium by copper and palladium, A., 422.

on diamond, A., 1333.

by active nickel, A., 560.

by platinum, A., 1469.

on tungsten, A., 282.

activated adsorption of, by chromic oxide gel, A., 791.

on zinc oxide, A., 1334.

Van der Waals, activated, and atomic adsorption of, on copper and nickel, A., 153.

composite films of, with oxygen, on tungsten, A., 282.

accommodation coefficient of, on glass, A., 1059.

on iron, A., 25.

diffusion of, through aluminium, A., 281.

through copper, A., 676.

through iron and palladium, A., 1194.

in oxygen, A., 1204.

through degassed palladium, A., 1333.

permeability of aluminium, copper, iron, nickel, and alloys to, B., 236.

Hydrogen, effect of heat on permeability of palladium to, A., 790.

temperature coefficient of solubility of, in organic solvents, A., 790.

solubility of, in palladium, A., 25.

thermodynamical calculation of, in water at high pressure, A., 30.

solubility in water of mixtures of, with nitrogen, A., 559, 675.

equilibrium of, with carbon, methane, and acetylene at high temperatures, B., 482.

with methane in various solvents, A., 932.

with its sulphide, A., 1338.

velocity of reaction of, with sulphur, A., 684.

and its mixtures with nitrogen or carbon monoxide, "I-S" diagrams for, B., 18.

experiment to demonstrate combustion of, A., 1225.

catalytic combustion of, over copper, A., 1212.

catalysis by copper oxide of combustion of, A., 570.

combustion of, by palladium catalyst, A., 1472.

ignition of mixtures of air and, A., 32.

by nickel oxide and mineral dusts, A., 33.

inflammability of, in air and oxygen, A., 431.

ignition of mixtures of chlorine and, by high-velocity electrons, A., 567.

critical pressure and energy absorbed in photochemical ignition of mixtures of chlorine and, A., 943.

ignition limits of mixtures of, with oxygen, A., 163.

flames, temperature of, A., 278.

effect of argon, carbon dioxide, helium and nitrogen on explosion limits of, A., 431.

explosion of mixtures of, with air, A., 1468.

with chlorine, A., 1208.

influence of inert gases on photochemical explosion of mixtures of chlorine and, A., 170.

activation of, A., 1212, 1213, 1225.

activity of, in complexes of alcohols with unsaturated compounds, A., 162.

photochemical combination of, with chlorine, A., 437.

catalysis of nitrogen peroxide of, combination of oxygen and, A., 34.

reduction in disperse phase by, A., 1460.

velocity of reduction of ferric oxide by, A., 166.

reaction of, with carbon monoxide, on platinum surfaces, A., 1347.

alloy lining for apparatus for, (P.), B., 1212.

with carbon dioxide on platinum, A., 168.

with chlorine, A., 1473.

with deuterium, A., 32.

exchange reactions of, with deuterium, A., 160.

velocity of reactions of, with deuterium, A., 567.

rates of combination of deuterium and, with ethylene, A., 1344.

reaction of, with ethylene at nickel filaments, A., 169.

activation energies of, with halogens, A., 163.

velocity of reactions of, with halogens, A., 567.

thermal reaction of, with iodine monochloride, A., 163, 684.

Hydrogen, reaction of, with nitric oxide, A., 567.
 with oxygen, A., 32.
 influence of gases adsorbed on vessel walls on, A., 163.
 velocity of reaction of, with oxygen, A., 567.
 displacement of noble metals from their salt solutions by, A., 35.
 production of motor fuels from carbon monoxide and, B., 1076.
 possible metallic modification of, A., 133.
 active, determination of, with deuterium oxide, A., 1351.
 microchemically, A., 872.
 adsorbed on platinum, electromotive behaviour of, A., 1207.
 atomic, in discharge tubes, A., 1039.
 viscosity and diffusion coefficient of, A., 931.
 action of, on inorganic compounds, A., 1474.
 recombination of, in adsorbed layers, A., 1457.
 triatomic, production of, by canal-ray discharge in deuterium, A., 130.
 heavy. See Deuterium.
 molecular, spectra of, A., 1167.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1453.
 polarisability of, A., 925.
 potential curves of, A., 925.
 ortho-para, composition of, formed from hydrogen atoms, A., 573.
 transformation of, by α -particles, A., 171, 1349.
 kinetics of conversion of, on charcoal, A., 806.
 on glass, A., 567.
 para-, determination of, A., 1219.
Hydrogen bromide. See Hydrobromic acid under Bromine.
chloride. See Hydrochloric acid under Chlorine.
cyanide. See Hydrocyanic acid under Cyanogen.
deuteride. See Deuterium hydride.
halides. See Halogen hydrides.
iodide. See Hydriodic acid under Iodine.
peroxide, formation of, in electric discharge in water vapour, A., 942.
 in electrodeless discharge in water vapour, A., 687.
 from hydrogen and oxygen, A., 944.
 from action of mercury with hydrochloric acid, A., 574.
 in oxidation of metallic oxides and salts by potassium persulphate, A., 686.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 275, 495, 1038, 1151.
 vapour, absorption spectrum of, A., 775, 1317.
 crystal structure of, A., 143.
 purification of solutions of, (P.), B., 495.
 decomposition of, in alkaline solution, B., 1091.
 by complex metal salts, A., 804.
 catalytic action of ferric hydroxide in, A., 167.
 catalytic decomposition of, A., 1211, 1471.
 in bromine-bromide solutions, A., 1077.
 by iron salts, A., 167.
 photochemical decomposition of, A., 1214.
 decomposition and stabilisation of, B., 884.

Hydrogen peroxide, kinetics of oxidation of, by chlorine and by chloramine-T, A., 802.
 condensation of, from mixtures with water vapour, (P.), B., 1039.
 action of, on simple carbon compounds, A., 190.
 with formaldehyde in heavy water, A., 688.
 with organic sulphur compounds, A., 711, 983.
 stabilisers for, B., 18.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1039.
 stabilisation of solutions of, (P.), B., 319, 594.
 with pyrophosphoric acid, (P.), B., 834.
 storing and handling of solutions of, (P.), B., 932.
 stability of bleaching solutions of, B., 314.
 stability of solid pharmaceutical preparations of, B., 74.
 treatment of seeds with, B., 36.
 bleaching of artificial silk with, B., 450.
 bleaching of textiles with, B., 786.
 drop reaction for, A., 811.
 detection of, A., 177.
 determination of, with diphenylcarbazide, A., 693.
 volumetrically, in presence of oxalic acid, A., 950.
 with permanganate in presence of oxalic acid, A., 577.
 phosphide. See Phosphorus trihydride.
 liquid. See Phosphorus tetrahydride.
 selenide, refractive index and molecular refraction of, A., 409.
 dielectric constant and conductance of, A., 1322.
 sulphide, preparation of, A., 1225.
 synthesis of, A., 1209.
 production of, (P.), B., 1039.
 small generator for, A., 1355.
 recovery of, from gases, (P.), B., 583.
 thermodynamic and physical properties of, A., 787.
 rotation and entropy of, A., 278.
 infra-red spectrum of, A., 776.
 far ultra-violet absorption spectrum and ionisation potential of, A., 543.
 heat capacity of, and its relation to that of hydrocyanic acid, A., 1330.
 solid, Raman spectrum of, A., 922.
 crystal structure of, A., 926.
 speed of adsorption of, by charcoal, A., 153.
 partition coefficient of, between benzene and water, A., 153.
 equilibria of, with hydrogen and silver, A., 1338.
 decomposition of, on molybdenum filaments, A., 807.
 action of, on acid chlorides, A., 202.
 on bisulphite solutions, A., 40.
 on chromates, A., 173.
 manufacture of condensation products from acetylene and, (P.), B., 683.
 manufacture of sulphuric acid from, B., 367, 493.
 recovery of sulphur from, B., 452.
 removal of, from coal gas, B., 865.
 from gases, B., 6; (P.), B., 53, 485, 1079, 1138.
 with recovery of sulphur, B., 965.
 from gases containing ammonia, (P.), B., 583.
 from gases by oxidation with active charcoal, B., 177.

Hydrogen sulphide, kinetics of penetration of, into plant cells, A., 531.
 injury of plants by, B., 1171.
 toxic concentration of, in mines, B., 1069.
 effect of humidity on toxicity of, B., 1069.
 reversible indicator for detection of, B., 349.
 determination of, A., 577.
 in air, A., 1478.
 continuous apparatus for, A., 811.
Hydrogen determination :—
 analysis of organic compounds containing deuterium and, A., 353.
 determination of, by catalytic hydrogenation, B., 435.
 microchemically, A., 1397.
 in mixtures with carbon monoxide and methane, B., 580.
 with palladium catalyst, B., 930.
 and carbon, with Pregl's absorption apparatus, A., 815.
 and carbon and oxygen, A., 218; B., 224.
 in liquid and solid fuels, B., 82.
Hydrogen electrode. See under Electrodes.
Hydrogen ions, effect of temperature on measurements of, in alkaline media, A., 441.
 concentration of, chart for conversion of, A., 697.
 nomogram for relation of quinhydrone potential to, A., 1072.
 control of, A., 1481.
 mobility of, in aqueous solutions, A., 31, 161.
 in gelatin, A., 1068.
 complex formation of, A., 1203.
 negative, absorption coefficient of, A., 1175.
 atomic, A., 263.
 determination of, A., 577, 949, 1218.
 with calomel electrodes, A., 1481.
 with glass electrode, A., 176, 582.
 in tanneries, B., 290.
 in unbuffered solutions, A., 41.
 micro-electrode for, A., 1038.
 with quinhydrone and hydrogen electrodes and calomel cell, charts for, A., 814.
 with the Thompson electrode, A., 535.
 colorimetrically, A., 176, 577.
 by isohydric indicator method, A., 1351.
 universal indicator for, A., 950.
 photometrically, A., 176.
 in explosives manufacture, B., 1181.
 in gases, (P.), B., 739.
 in pulp and paper industry, B., 1146.
 in aqueous solution, colorimetrically, A., 176.
Hydrogen linkings, A., 1051.
Hydrogenation, processes for, B., 773.
 analysis of gases for, B., 822.
 in tetralin, B., 226.
 catalysts for. See under Catalysts.
 biochemical, A., 588.
 comparative, in solution, A., 965.
 catalytic. See Catalytic hydrogenation.
 destructive, heat treatment of residues from, (P.), B., 1138.
 heat of reaction of, B., 225.
 application of thermodynamic equilibria of hydrocarbons to, B., 535.
 micro-, apparatus for, A., 1132.
 by hyposulphite, A., 1127.
Hydrogenation apparatus, A., 1228.
Hydrogenlyases, A., 638.

- Hydrohydrastinine**, action of hydrogen peroxide on, A., 1131.
- Hydrolapachol**, synthesis of, A., 1111.
- Hydrolapachol**, β -hydroxy-. See 2-isoAmyl-1:4-naphthoquinone, 3-hydroxy-2- β -hydroxy-.
- Hydroisolomatiol**. See 2-isoAmyl-1:4-naphthoquinone, 3-hydroxy-2- β -hydroxy-.
- Hydrolysis**, effect of constitution on, A., 966.
vapour phase, A., 570.
- Hydrometers**, (P.), B., 213.
with thermometer, (P.), B., 723.
electrical, (P.), B., 1104.
- Hydonaphthalenes**, polarisation field for, A., 1186.
- Hydropalmaric acid**, and its methyl ether, A., 995.
- Hydrophenanthrene derivatives**, synthesis of, A., 203, 1240.
oestrogenic activity of, A., 1148.
- Hydrophenanthrenes**, from dieneinones, A., 1101.
- Hydrosqualene**, viscosity of solutions of, B., 803.
- Hydrosulphides**, analysis of lyes of sulphides and, B., 639.
- Hydrotetrazanthraquinone**, (P.), B., 140.
- Hydroxamic acids**, preparation of, A., 459.
- Hydroxides**, amphoteric properties of gels of, A., 158, 795.
See also Metallic hydroxides.
- Hydroxy-acids**, production of, from solar oils, B., 728.
and their esters and salts, Raman spectra of, A., 137.
lead complexes of, A., 706.
aliphatic, complex metal compounds of, (P.), B., 1141.
carboxylic, production of esters of, (P.), B., 1194.
fatty, determination of hydroxyl number of, A., 822.
water-insoluble, oxidation products of, (P.), B., 1194.
- α -**Hydroxy-acids**, electrolytic oxidation of, A., 1347.
structure of disubstituted acetic acids and, A., 188.
acetone compounds, action of ammonia on, A., 1092.
catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 189.
- polyHydroxy-alcohols**, aliphatic, acetylation of, (P.), B., 1032.
- Hydroxy-aldehydes**, isomerisation of, A., 1094, 1363.
of polymethylenic series, A., 1109.
- Hydroxy-amides**, aliphatic, production of, (P.), B., 90.
- o-Hydroxy-carbonyl compounds**, Kekulé forms in, A., 474.
- Hydroxy-compounds**, lattice distances of, A., 1450.
infra-red absorption of, A., 718.
electrons in, A., 588.
action of calcium hypochlorite on, A., 963.
aromatic, production of, (P.), B., 182.
heterocyclic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 977.
unsaturated, conversion of, into aldehydes and ketones, (P.), B., 264.
- Hydroxyl**, band spectrum of, A., 267, 1047.
- Hydroxyl groups**, hydrogen linking between nitrogen atoms and, A., 1510.
chemical reactions of, in electric discharges, A., 1317.
determination of, in organic compounds, A., 1132.
- Hydroxyl ions**, mobility of, in aqueous solutions, A., 31, 161.
- Hydroxylamine**, production of, by *Aspergillus niger*, A., 639.
reactions of, A., 487.
Raman spectra of compounds of, with hydrazine, A., 1444.
in higher plants, A., 532.
biological action of, A., 1036, 1300.
detection of, A., 696.
in autolysed green leaves, A., 124.
- Hydroxylamine**, nitro-, disodium salt, addition of, to aldehydes, A., 460.
- Hydroxy-methylene compounds**, unsaturated acids from, A., 1230.
- Hydroxy-polyketones**, A., 337, 1524.
- Hygrometers**, A., 182.
recording, (P.), B., 480.
sulphuric acid, A., 182.
vapour-pressure, A., 956.
- Hygrophyla spinosa*, seeds of, A., 651.
- Hygroscopes**, water-sensitive element for, (P.), B., 257.
- Hylecoltus dermestoides*, control of, B., 837.
- Hynobius**, carbohydrate, and fat metabolism in development of, A., 511.
- Hynobius nebulosus*, embryo-chemistry of, A., 498.
- Hyoscyamine**, cocaine syntheses from, A., 1131.
determination of, A., 873.
- Hyoscyamus niger*, variation of, during growth, B., 1068.
- Hyperazotæmia** of neurocentral origin, A., 356.
chloropenic, A., 622.
- Hyperglycæmia** following experimental shock, A., 1530.
adrenaline, effect of diet and insulin on, A., 763.
antagonism of sparteine to yohimbine in, A., 642.
alimentary, origin of, A., 496.
glucose, in hypertension, A., 1540.
- Hyperparathyroidism**, calcium, phosphatase, and phosphorus in serum in, A., 505.
- Hyperplasia**, thyroid, action of iodine-containing atmosphere on, A., 884.
- Hyperpnea**, voluntary, alveolar carbon dioxide, alkaline reserve, and blood-proteins in, A., 620.
- Hypersthene**, iron-rich, of Scotland and Sweden, A., 185.
- Hypertension**, arterial, blood-cholesterol in, A., 505.
- Hyperthyroidism**, treatment of, with di-iodotyrosine, A., 1015.
with di-iodotyrosine and Lugol's solution, A., 627.
insensible water loss and heat production in, A., 1566.
anterior pituitary, iodine remission in, A., 1565.
- Hypervitaminosis-B**, A., 1303.
pharmacological action of drugs in, A., 1148.
- Hypervitaminosis-C**, ascorbic acid in cerebrospinal fluid and urine in, A., 119.
- Hypervitaminosis-D**, A., 391.
- Hypnotics**, A., 1237.
synthesis of, A., 613.
production of, (P.), B., 1018.
theory of combination of, A., 1293.
narcotic mechanism of, A., 1267.
influence of cholesterol on action of, A., 1551.
action of, on frogs, A., 1146.
- Hypnotic action** and constitution, A., 375.
- Hypocalcæmia** of depancreatised dogs, A., 116.
- Hypoglycæmia**, effect of low-carbohydrate diet on glucose tolerance in, A., 887.
by conditioned reflex, A., 357.
produced by external factors, A., 1284.
from irradiation, effect of section of vagus nerve on, A., 1291.
alimentary, in dog's, A., 222.
chronic, A., 883.
- Hypoparathyroidism**, idiopathic, calcium metabolism in, A., 101.
- Hypophosphoric acid**. See under Phosphorus.
- Hypophysectomy**, glutathione in tissues in, A., 117.
treatment with pituitary to maintain carbohydrate levels in, A., 1426.
effect of, on gluconogenesis, A., 1411.
on pregnancy and lactation, A., 117.
- Hypostictic acid**, methyl ester, methyl ether of, A., 986.
- Hypothalamic-hypophysis diseases**, magnesæmia in, A., 1288.
- Hypothalamus**, calcium, lipins, and potassium in blood during excitation of, A., 356.
effect of lesions of, on carbohydrate metabolism and blood-sugar, A., 1407.
regulation of chloride and sugar metabolism by, A., 236.
- Hypothyroidism**, blood-cholesterol in, A., 505.
human, effect of ingested carbohydrate and protein in, A., 1543.
- Hypoxanthine**, crystalline, A., 85.
- Hyssopus ambiguus*, essential oil of, B., 571.
- Hysteria**, canine, treatment of, A., 883.

I.

- Icarisides**, and their derivatives, A., 710.
- Icartin**, and its derivatives, A., 710.
- Icartols**, and their derivatives, A., 710.
- Ice**, structure of, A., 669.
hydrogen bridges in, A., 1202.
apparatus for X-ray patterns of, A., 445.
 α - and β -forms of, A., 1326.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 223, 816.
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 660.
propagation of elastic waves in, A., 19.
heat capacity of, A., 1058.
crystal structure of, A., 275, 783.
at low temperatures, A., 412.
growing and testing of large crystals of, A., 412.
sols, viscosity of, A., 558.
prevention of adhesion of, to surfaces of rubber, (P.), B., 1009.
deuterium oxide in, A., 183, 699.
as an agent of rock weathering, A., 1088.
- Ice cream**, composition of, B., 616.
manufacture of, B., 953.
effect of salt content on freezing of, B., 1015.
production of sodium caseinate for use in, B., 73.
production of aerated structure in, (P.), B., 673.
strawberry, manufacture of, B., 953.
water, stabilisers for manufacture of, B., 665.
storage of, B., 665.
determination in, of oleomargarine, B., 810.
- Ice-cream powder**, composition of, B., 41.
- Ice point**, temperature of, A., 1190.
- Icerya purchasi*, carbohydrates and wax of, A., 1137.

- Icterus neonatorum**, hæmoglobin-bilirubin relation in, A., 505.
- Ignition**, A., 1208.
- Imbibition**, ionic antagonism in, A., 767.
- non-electrolytes** in, A., 1145.
- Imides**, optically active, A., 978.
- Imidochlorides**, A., 736.
- Imido-ethers**, manufacture of water-soluble salts of, (P.), B., 873.
- Imidothio-ethers**, manufacture of water-soluble salts of, (P.), B., 873.
- Iminazoles**. See Glyoxalines.
- Imines**, cyclic, kinetics of formation of, A., 940.
- Iminoætioporphyrin**, and its copper salt, A., 1128.
- Iminocarbonic acids**, esters, A., 1495.
- Imino-compounds**, infra-red absorption of, A., 718.
- Iminocorporoporphyrin**, synthesis of, A., 1128.
- 4-Iminodiallylbarbituric acid**, A., 1126.
- α-Iminoethylthiolacetic acid**, ethyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 1495.
- Imino-groups**, rotation constants for, A., 267.
- absorption spectrum of, A., 1176.
- band spectrum of, A., 661, 1047.
- 4-Iminocyclohexenylethylbarbituric acid**, A., 1126.
- Iminomesoporphyrin**, A., 1128.
- Imino-octamethylporphyrin**, A., 1128.
- Iminoporphyrins**, A., 1128.
- 4-Iminoisopropylbarbituric acid**, A., 1126.
- Iminosulphonic acid**, salts, preparation of, A., 1237.
- Iminothioacetic acid**, benzyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 1495.
- Iminothioformic acid**, benzyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 1495.
- Immunity**, importance of electric charge in, A., 384.
- chemical aspects of, A., 622.
- chemistry of reactions in, A., 498.
- to filterable viruses, A., 877.
- Immuno-chemistry**, A., 898.
- Impact tests**, machines for, (P.), B., 722.
- Incineration**, micro-, B., 1026.
- Incinerators**, (P.), B., 351.
- furnaces for, (P.), B., 126.
- Inconel**, B., 697.
- Indane**, bromo-derivatives of, A., 196.
- Indanes**, hydroxy-, phenolic, alkylated, A., 720.
- Indanedione**. See Diketohydrindene.
- Indanediones**, 2:2-disubstituted, A., 1608.
- Indanthrene blue**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 734.
- Indanthrene-blue RS**, preparation of, B., 537.
- Indanthrone**, formation of, from 2-amino-anthraquinone, A., 338.
- Indazolone-4-carboxylic acid**, A., 1393.
- Indene**, kinetics of polymerisation of, A., 939.
- Indene**, bromo-derivatives of, A., 196.
- isoIndene nucleus**, synthesis of compounds containing, A., 1255.
- Indenes**, hydroxy-, phenolic, alkylated, A., 720.
- Indene-3-acetic acid**, growth-promoting properties of, A., 122.
- Indene-trichloroplatinous acid**, 1:6-dichloro-bisethylenediaminocobaltic and potassium salts, A., 1098.
- Indenol**, dibromo-, A., 196.
- Indians**, hæmatological studies in, A., 746.
- Indican**, A., 369.
- influence of indole on adsorption of, by various adsorbents, A., 932.
- Indicators**, A., 1081.
- for determination of p_H , A., 950.
- adsorption, for acidimetry and alkalimetry, A., 1351.
- phenosafranine, tartrazine, and rose-Bengal as, A., 811.
- colour, for ultra-violet light, A., 943.
- fluorescent, A., 1081.
- Neville and Winther's acid as, A., 810.
- analysis with, A., 441.
- oxidation-reduction, A., 444, 813, 949.
- reduction of, A., 792.
- for use with dichromates, A., 1353.
- redox, organic, application of, in analysis, A., 176.
- Indigo**, recovery of sodium hydroxide in synthesis of, (P.), B., 318.
- decanting of slurries from, (P.), B., 879.
- leuco-, adsorption of, on cotton fibres, B., 57.
- natural, production of, in Japan, B., 229.
- Indigo dyes**, A., 1518.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 489, 782.
- Indigotin**, benzooylation of, A., 1523.
- decolorisation of, by alkyl- and aryl-sulphonic acids, A., 85.
- Indigotins**, A., 615.
- Indium atoms**, adsorption of, on tungsten oxide, A., 153.
- isotopes, A., 772, 1313.
- extraction of, from chalcopyrite, cylindrite, and tin, A., 1349.
- radioactive, β -ray spectra of, A., 1441.
- Indium alloys** with lead, A., 1193.
- with zinc, A., 419.
- Indium dichloride**, preparation and properties of, A., 1475.
- halides, vapour pressure of, A., 930.
- oxide, spectrum of, A., 1443.
- trihydrate, constitution of sols of, A., 287.
- Indium organic compounds** :—
- Indium salts, double salts of, with organic bases, A., 945.
- Indium determination** :—
- determination of, volumetrically, A., 304.
- in its oxide and sulphide ores, B., 931.
- by arc spectrum, in tin, silver, etc., A., 1353.
- Indole**, A., 612.
- dipole moment of, A., 408.
- formation of, in decomposition of meat, B., 904.
- production of, from tryptophan derivatives, A., 1544.
- Raman spectrum of, A., 1050.
- compounds, A., 482.
- derivatives, colour and constitution of, A., 84.
- synthesis of sulphur derivatives of, A., 210.
- oxidation of, in organs of the rabbit, A., 1410.
- action of, on blood, A., 356, 358, 752.
- on dehydrogenation in tissues, A., 373.
- determination of, in blood, A., 875.
- Indoles**, A., 345, 614.
- reaction of, with diazo-esters, A., 84.
- with Schiff's bases, A., 212.
- absorption of, in the body, A., 369.
- substituted, preparation of, A., 998.
- Indole acids**, effect of, on plants, A., 612.
- Indole series**, A., 210, 862.
- structure in, A., 1124.
- manufacture of aldehydes of, (P.), B., 140.
- photoanalysis in, A., 219.
- Indolealdehydes**, condensation of, with hippuric acid, A., 342.
- isoIndolinone-3-acetic acid**, A., 1269.
- Indolizidine series**, ring enlargement from, to norlupinane series, A., 212.
- Indoluria**, A., 750.
- β -Indolylacetic acid**, effect of, on plant growth, A., 1164.
- effect of, on growth of seedlings, A., 1433.
- Indolyl-3-glycollic acid**, A., 612.
- Indolyl-3-glyoxylic acid**, A., 612.
- Indolyl-N-methylharmine**, pharmacology of, A., 891.
- Indolyl-3-succinic acid**, A., 84.
- δ -3-Indolylvaleric acid**, A., 612.
- Indone series**, autooxidation in, A., 1511.
- Indone-2-carboxylic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester, A., 1255.
- Indophenol-oxidase**, isolation and properties of, A., 1296.
- in grasshopper eggs, A., 1417.
- Indoxyl**, determination of, in presence of indole in animal tissues, A., 1404.
- Industry**, prevention of accidents in, B., 718.
- Indylene-1:3-diacetic acid**, A., 84.
- Infants**, diet and nutrition of, A., 102.
- feeding of, with different grades of milk, B., 425.
- See also Children.
- Infaret**, pathological physiology of, A., 231, 1540.
- Infection**, acute, cholesterol and serum-fatty acids in, A., 1540.
- Inflammation**, carbohydrate metabolism and local acidosis in, A., 1540.
- Infusoria**, nutrient concentration in growth of, A., 639.
- Inhalants**, capsules of, (P.), B., 620.
- eucalyptus, (P.), B., 526.
- Injection**, medicines for, B., 570.
- Injection therapy**, B., 715, 812.
- Ink**, calculation of grinding losses of, B., 1217.
- prevention of offset of, in printing, (P.), B., 206.
- calculation of relative printing strengths of, B., 1217.
- removal of, from paper, B., 587.
- for use on metal foils, B., 1217.
- aluminium, B., 751.
- bleachable, from logwood, B., 1006.
- bronzing, drying oils for, (P.), B., 1167.
- duplicating, (P.), B., 462.
- gilt, effect of paper quality on, B., 94.
- green, (P.), B., 161.
- non-bleeding graining, (P.), B., 652.
- marking, (P.), B., 1218.
- offset, manufacture of, B., 1217.
- printing, (P.), B., 109, 463, 608, 1109.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 286, 652.
- drying of, B., 894.
- carbon black for, B., 964.
- colours for, B., 702.
- colour-permanence in, B., 205.
- oil colours for, (P.), B., 1109.
- manufacture of lake red D for, B., 894.
- intaglio, manufacture of, (P.), B., 206.
- offset, (P.), B., 30.
- transfer, water-soluble, (P.), B., 30.
- transfer printing, (P.), B., 943.
- Inorganic chemistry**, lecture experiments in, A., 1482.
- Inorganic compounds**, absorption spectra and linkage of, A., 775.
- free energy of vaporisation and vapour pressure of, B., 24.
- colloidal, restraining crystallisation of, from concentrated solutions, (P.), B., 693.
- complex, with high Verdet constant, A., 1203.
- in analysis, A., 179.

- Inositol, determination of, in animal tissues, A., 259.
*meso*Inositol. See Bios-I.
 Inositols, active, configuration of, A., 1376.
 Inositolphosphates, pharmaceutical, B., 762.
 Inositolphosphoric acid, analysis of preparations of, B., 218.
 Insects, aseptic culture of, in vitamin research, A., 117.
 chemistry of, A., 1137, 1286.
 allantoinase in, A., 1150.
 metabolism in, at low temperatures, A., 102.
 influence of humidity and temperature on respiration and metabolism of, A., 1143.
 physiological and toxicological studies on, B., 516.
 control of, B., 1062.
 fumigation for, B., 573.
 on lawns and golf courses, B., 293.
 toxicity of anabasine and nicotine sulphates to, A., 107.
 action of insecticides on intestinal tube of, B., 386.
 repellants for, (P.), B., 862.
 heating stove for destruction of, (P.), B., 622.
 boring, control of, B., 38.
 detection in, of pterins, microchemically, A., 1404.
 Insecticides, B., 708; (P.), B., 38, 302, 342, 423, 564, 709, 950, 1118, 1172, 1224.
 production of, (P.), B., 117, 294, 387, 468, 662, 900, 1013, 1238.
 from tobacco, (P.), B., 476, 709.
 extraction of, from roots, (P.), B., 38.
 incorporation of wetting agents, etc., in, B., 342.
 derris root as, B., 899.
 fumigating composition for, (P.), B., 1062.
 substitutes for lead arsenate in, B., 37.
 water-soluble nicotine humate as, B., 807.
 nicotine-peat preparation for, B., 756.
 petroleum emulsions for, B., 563.
 phenothiazine as, B., 661.
 fish-poison plants as, B., 612.
 resin and terpene derivatives for, B., 293.
 dispersion of, with sponge rubber, (P.), B., 1172.
 production of sodium arsenite for, (P.), B., 453.
 coloured sodium fluoride for, (P.), B., 1037.
 incorporation of sodium silicate with lead arsenate to facilitate removal of residues of, B., 1117.
 organic thiocyanates as, B., 612.
 sprays for application after, (P.), B., 388.
 standardisation of, B., 1116.
 arsenical and lead, removal of residues of, B., 392.
 calcium arsenate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 165.
 contact, (P.), B., 900.
 from fatty alcohols, B., 117.
 combined sprays of fungicides and, B., 899.
 copper, production of, (P.), B., 453.
 copper-lime spray, physical chemistry of, B., 1116.
 copper spray, injurious effects of, B., 387.
 derris, B., 293.
 fluoride, removal of residues of, B., 392.
 lead arsenate, effect of electrostatic charge on deposition of, B., 1116.
 light-stable, (P.), B., 757.
 lime-sulphur, mixtures of, with hydrocarbon oils or derris extracts, B., 899.
 liquid, corrosion of metal apparatus by, B., 1062.
 Insecticides, mixed, B., 899.
 nicotine, production of, (P.), B., 613.
 nitrogen, (P.), B., 1172.
 oil spray, effect of paraffin wax emulsions on, B., 756.
 petroleum oil, toxicity of, B., 516.
 petroleum oil spray, injury of foliage by, B., 709.
 powder, (P.), B., 853.
 determination in, of barium silicofluoride, B., 708.
 spray, (P.), B., 222, 709.
 factors in deposition of, B., 1116.
 combined fungicides and, B., 36.
 oils for lead arsenate, cryolite, and barium fluosilicate in, B., 1117.
 removal of residues of, from fruit, B., 41, 761.
 of U.S.S.R., B., 36.
 determination in, of barium silicofluoride, B., 36.
 Insolation, effect of acidosis on, A., 371.
 Instruments, musical, textiles for, B., 924.
 Insulating liquids, electric spark discharge in, A., 665.
 electrical, electrification of, by flow and filtration, B., 844.
 Insulating materials, electrical, (P.), B., 333, 377, 556, 798, 1052.
 production of, (P.), B., 940, 1103.
 from rubber, (P.), B., 803.
 impregnation of, (P.), B., 1104.
 asbestos board for, (P.), B., 508.
 ceramic product for, (P.), B., 595.
 fibrous products for, (P.), B., 314.
 glue as, B., 460.
 paper as, B., 449.
 oil-impregnated paper as, B., 844.
 treatment of plastics for, (P.), B., 655.
 from polymerised styrene, (P.), B., 1213.
 tung oil as, B., 1000.
 dielectric properties of, at 3×10^6 to 7.5×10^7 Hertz, B., 417.
 ceramic, (P.), B., 606.
 heat, (P.), B., 131, 721.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 195, 863.
 apparatus for study of, B., 719.
 fibrous sheets for, (P.), B., 314.
 properties of, B., 671.
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 352.
 for buildings, (P.), B., 410.
 testing of, B., 79.
 air-permeable, (P.), B., 674.
 heat and sound, manufacture of, (P.), B., 373, 792.
 for floors, etc., (P.), B., 1042.
 porous, production of, (P.), B., 960.
 sheet, (P.), B., 935.
 sound, (P.), B., 321.
 production of, (P.), B., 149.
 for ceilings, walls, etc., (P.), B., 1096.
 thermal, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1023.
 Insulating oils, direct-current clean-up in, B., 403.
 generation and absorption of gas in, under influence of electric discharge, B., 1030.
 influence of thin layers of metals on deterioration of, B., 134.
 corrosion of metals by, B., 581.
 oxidation of, in air, B., 1188.
 mineral, ageing of, in presence of catalysts, B., 627.
 determination of acidity in, B., 867.
 Insulating varnishes, testing of artificial resins for, B., 462.
 Insulation, electrical, (P.), B., 1001.
 with asbestos, B., 26.
 films for, B., 108.
 for steel sheets, (P.), B., 331.
 Insulation, heat, (P.), B., 2, 255, 352, 576, 817, 960.
 with encased asbestos, (P.), B., 4.
 use of mineral wool and vermiculite in, B., 79.
 in air-conditioning, B., 815.
 Insulators, electrical, (P.), B., 157.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 647, 1213.
 flexible mica product for, (P.), B., 700.
 control of thermal breakdown of, B., 282.
 X-ray absorption spectra of, A., 1170.
 effect of electron irradiation on secondary-electron emission of, A., 771.
 low-voltage, on high-frequency lines, glass for, B., 20.
 solid, electrolytic conduction of, at high fields, A., 170.
 heat, for locomotive boilers, B., 175.
 laminated, thermal conductivities of, B., 991.
 mica, (P.), B., 377.
 Insulin, structure of, A., 1236.
 chemistry of and its derivatives, A., 1564.
 action of glucose on secretion of, by pancreas, A., 386.
 in relation to body-weight, A., 763.
 relation of, to adrenaline and thyroid, A., 642.
 thrombokinase-like properties of, A., 645.
 threshold dose of, in dogs, A., 250.
 limiting dose of, in man, A., 902.
 habituation to, A., 1302.
 microscopy of absorption of, A., 645.
 cutaneous absorption of, A., 1565.
 enteral absorption of, A., 525, 1425.
 decomposition of, by red blood-corpuscles, A., 1282.
 excretion of, in dogs, A., 250.
 augmentation of response to, A., 250.
 response of rabbits to, A., 1425.
 effect of vitamin deficiency on resistance of rats to, A., 1416.
 response of *Rhesus* monkeys to, A., 1565.
 effect of hypophysectomy and cerebral manipulation on response of blood-phosphorus and -sugar to, A., 250.
 effect of dietary lipemias on blood-sugar curve of, A., 250.
 effect of ligature of pancreatic duct and of fatty degeneration of liver on blood-sugar curve of, A., 250.
 action of, measurement of, A., 1564.
 effect of protoamine on, A., 1565.
 effect of tissue lysates on, A., 1031.
 effect of yakriton on, A., 645.
 effect of zinc salts on, A., 644.
 effect of zinc with other substances on, A., 1565.
 and of hypoglycæmic principle of jejunum, A., 1415.
 on adrenaline hyperglycæmia, A., 763.
 on beriberi in pigeons, A., 1159.
 on blood-chlorine, -protein, and -sugar, A., 763.
 on chlorine in blood and nervous system, A., 1302.
 on blood-glutathione, A., 1159.
 on proteolytic enzymes of blood, A., 1025.
 on blood glycolysis, A., 1425.
 on blood-lactic acid, A., 902.
 on blood-lactic acid in cats without adrenal medulla, A., 1302.
 on sugar in blood, A., 223.
 on carbohydrate metabolism, with cholesterol and lecithin, A., 1021.
 on carbohydrate exchange, with excess of glucose and water, A., 505.

Insulin, action of, on chloroform lipinosis, A., 1021.
 on composition of gastric juice, A., 386.
 on local glycaemia, A., 386.
 on glycogen in frog's liver, A., 386.
 in health and disease, A., 1031.
 on experimental lipemia, A., 1302.
 on metabolism of non-diabetic patients, A., 902.
 on the ovarian cycle, A., 763.
 on endocrine tissues of pancreas, A., 386.
 on respiration of plants, A., 767.
 in pregnancy, A., 1159.
 on protein metabolism, A., 387.
 on purine metabolism, influence of adrenalectomy on, A., 1302.
 on action of quinine, A., 517.
 on serum-albumins, A., 645.
 on sugar, A., 1565.
 hypoglycaemic action of, in partial pancreatectomy, A., 1031.
 hypoglycaemia curve after injection of, A., 1031.
 diuresis in hypoglycaemia from, A., 1565.
 effect of benzodioxan derivatives on hypoglycaemia from, A., 1146.
 effect of uranium nitrate on hypoglycaemia caused by, A., 889.
 treatment of hyperinsulinemia with, A., 505.
 diminution of hyperpolypeptidemia by, A., 1565.
 sensitivity of blood-sugar to, after pancreatectomy, A., 1565.
 action of reagents on, A., 902.
 action of phenylcarbimide on, A., 1564.
 crystalline, A., 1564.
 preparation of, free from vagotonin, A., 902.
 standardisation of, A., 1159.
 electrometric titration of, and its iodination, A., 902.
 Insulinoids, vegetable, action of, A., 645.
 Interferometers, cell for, A., 1355.
 for biology, A., 1038.
 Fabry-Perot, sputtering of mirrors for, A., 1223.
 Haber-Löwe, influence of dispersion on, A., 445.
 Jamin polarisation, applied to absorption, A., 543.
 Intermedin in pars intermedia of pituitary, A., 643.
 Intestines, effect of morphine and its derivatives on movements of, A., 107.
 influence of calcium on absorption in, A., 511.
 fat absorption in, and its inhibition, A., 1550.
 absorption of gluten peptone and of glutamic acid by Vella loops of, A., 233.
 absorption of oils in, A., 1018.
 rates of absorption of sugar in, A., 1144.
 removal of chloride from solutions by epithelium of, A., 1412.
 distribution of ions in blood in diseases of, A., 1141.
 foetal, urease in, A., 637.
 of diabetic dogs, synthesis of neutral fat by, A., 1411.
 guinea-pig's, storage of ascorbic acid in, A., 646.
 human, villikin in, A., 389.
 large, fat absorption of, A., 630.
 rabbit's, absorption of glucose from, A., 235.

Intestines, small, chemical transmission of vagal effects to, A., 1415.
 primary calculi of, A., 878.
 absorption of water from, in anoxaemia, A., 1399.
 resection of, A., 622.
 rat's, oxidation-reduction in, during absorption, A., 1408.
 Intestinal extracts, substance *P* from, A., 880.
 Intestinal tract, new enzyme in, A., 759.
 Inulin, formation of, in *Compositae*, A., 533.
 hydrolysis of, in chicory juice, B., 469.
 in chicory and Jerusalem artichoke juices, B., 905.
 intravenous injection of, in man, A., 1551.
 clearance and extraction of, in kidneys and in blood, A., 513.
 utilisation of, for growth of white rats, A., 511.
 excretion of, by normal and phloridzinised men, A., 755.
 in rabbits, A., 502.
 Inulinase, A., 1418.
 Inundatine, A., 125.
 Invertase, purification of, A., 243.
 elution of, from adsorbents, A., 1297.
 separation of, from yeast autolysates, A., 1555.
 effect of heat on hydrolysis by, A., 1555.
 preparation containing, (P.), B., 119.
 yeast, combination of, with sucrose, A., 1151.
 Invertebrates, marine, digestive enzymes in, A., 521, 1152.
 Invert-sugar. See under Sugar.
 Iodates. See under Iodine.
 Iodic acid. See under Iodine.
 Iodides. See under Iodine.
 Iodine atoms, kinetics of recombination of, A., 1348.
 molecules, excited, dissociation of, A., 947.
 nucleus, electric quadrupole moment of, A., 1316.
 occurrence of, in Chili nitrates, B., 738.
 in Chinese salt, B., 192.
 in Czechoslovakian soils, B., 1115.
 in mineral water, B., 910.
 in seaweeds, A., 123.
 in Westphalia, B., 245.
 production of, from silver iodide, (P.), B., 594.
 extraction of, from natural brines, (P.), B., 542.
 solvents for, from dilute solutions, B., 192.
 recovery of, from brine, (P.), B., 146.
 from sea-weed, (P.), B., 1093.
 from silver iodide, (P.), B., 1039.
 fine structure in spectrum of, A., 262.
 nuclear spin from molecular spectrum of, A., 654.
 spark spectrum of, A., 916.
 ultra-violet arc and spark spectra of, A., 916.
 ultra-violet band spectra of, A., 1437.
 vacuum ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 128.
 ionised, spectrum of, A., 398.
 ultra-violet fluorescence of, A., 1310.
 extinction coefficients of, A., 398.
 electron affinity of, A., 129.
 isotopic exchange reactions with, A., 40.
 resonance levels for capture of neutrons by silver and, A., 541.
 liquid, solutions of iodides in, A., 1197.
 vapour, ultra-violet fluorescence spectra of, A., 2.
 absorption of monochromatic light by, A., 538.

Iodine, adsorbent for, (P.), B., 319.
 adsorption of, by active charcoal, A., 422.
 by polyvinyl alcohol, A., 676.
 by quartz glass, A., 1334.
 solubility of, and sulphur in carbon tetrachloride, A., 560.
 in hydrobromic acid, A., 935.
 partition coefficient of, between water and organic solvents, A., 1063.
 solutions, absorption spectra of, A., 660, 1046, 1177.
 effect of light on, A., 437, 789.
 conductivity of, A., 937.
 antiseptic action of, A., 428.
 titration with 0.001*N* solutions of, A., 577.
 negative absorption effect of light on benzene solutions of, A., 789.
 stable colloidal solution of, (P.), B., 1068.
 standard solutions of, A., 577.
 free energy of, A., 936.
 sensitisation of photochemical decomposition of gaseous organic compounds by, A., 1348.
 photochemical reaction of, with sodium formate, A., 171.
 kinetics of reduction of iron by, A., 1345.
 action of, on aluminium, effect of humidity on, A., 571.
 with cyclohexene, formation of mixed halogens in, A., 435.
 on metals, effect of water vapour on, A., 571.
 with nitrites, A., 1073.
 with silver salts of monobasic organic acids, A., 704.
 on sodium azide, A., 1212.
 on artificial textiles, B., 982.
 with tervalent vanadium compounds, A., 1073.
 on wool, B., 734.
 exchange reaction of, with radio-iodine, A., 576.
 rhythmic precipitation of, in absence of gels, A., 156.
 addition of, to feeding-stuffs, (P.), B., 123.
 to foods, B., 1124.
 combined iodine in ointments of, B., 251.
 analysis of ointments of, B., 123.
 metallised tooth-pastes from, B., 859.
 resistance of bacteria and of embryonic tissue to, A., 899.
 uptake of, by man from air, A., 1291.
 in diet, relation of, to thyroxine in blood, A., 645.
 in foods, B., 473.
 in nutrition of sheep, A., 889.
 in tissues in relation to glycogen, A., 1292.
 absorption of, from gastro-intestinal tract, A., 754.
 balance of, in man, A., 512.
 action of, on basal exchange in intestinal closure, A., 515.
 on sexual organs and growth in rats, A., 372.
 antagonism of, to fluorine in the organism, A., 1020.
 injury from, A., 514.
 atomic, reaction of, with quartz glass, A., 174.
 nascent, action of, on oxides, A., 576.
 Iodine compounds, effect of, on fertilisation, A., 372.
 Iodine monochloride, dipole moment of, in solution, A., 935.
 thermal reaction of, with hydrogen, A., 163, 684.
 action of, on heterocyclic bases, A., 1266.
 use of, in analysis, in place of iodine bromide, A., 1081.

- Iodine sulphate, A., 691.
- Hydriodic acid, absorption spectrum of, A., 267.
- continuous absorption spectrum of, A., 775.
- free energy of, A., 936.
- concentrated, detection and separation of sparingly soluble compounds by, A., 302.
- nascent, action of, on oxides, A., 576.
- solid, nuclear vibration bands of, A., 921.
- Iodides, solution of, in liquid iodine, A., 1197.
- oxidation of, by complex metal salts, A., 805.
- antagonism of, to toxicity of thallium acetate, A., 893.
- determination of, microchemically, A., 1351.
- potentiometrically, A., 1351.
- volumetrically, with ceric sulphate, A., 950.
- in presence of bromides, A., 1081.
- poly*Iodides, formation of, in dark solutions, A., 935.
- Iodic acid, preparation of, A., 947.
- and its salts, state of, in aqueous solution, A., 428.
- reaction of, with oxalic acid, A., 685.
- oxidation of formic acid by, A., 1209.
- Iodates, A., 948.
- determination of, by means of liquid amalgams, A., 577.
- Periodic acid, action of, on tartaric acid, A., 314.
- Iodine determination:—
- determination of, acidimetrically, A., 811.
- microchemically, A., 950, 1351.
- in air, A., 577.
- in basic slag and fertilisers, B., 541.
- in biological material, A., 914.
- in blood and tissues, electrometrically, A., 1308.
- in iodised salt, B., 232.
- in kelp, B., 232.
- in organs, A., 1532.
- in organic compounds, with perchloric acid, A., 177.
- in organic substances, A., 1009.
- in pharmaceutical preparations, B., 1016.
- Iodine ions, transport number of, A., 937.
- Iodine value, measurement of, A., 126, 1229.
- Iodoantimonious acid, etherates of, A., 690.
- Iodobismuthous acid, etherates of, A., 690.
- Iodochlorides, A., 947.
- Iodoform, preparation and properties of, B., 74.
- photodecomposition of, A., 437.
- conversion of, into fluoroform, A., 452.
- Iodoxy-groups, A., 61.
- Ions, high-current sources of, for nuclear investigations, A., 130.
- apparatus for generation of, (P.), B., 747.
- counter for, A., 305.
- radii of, A., 1448.
- properties of, A., 401.
- activity coefficients of, A., 289, 1069.
- infra-red dispersion of, A., 268.
- optical images of, with electrical lenses, A., 4.
- equilibrium of, in solution, A., 935.
- calculation of Henry constant of, A., 799.
- collisions of, in absence of resonance, A., 539.
- kinetic theory of exchange of, A., 792.
- molecular-kinetic theory of migration of, A., 31.
- Ions, measurement of migration rates of, by moving boundaries, A., 565.
- mobility of, A., 292.
- transport numbers of, through membranes, A., 561.
- Thomson's theory of condensation on, A., 400.
- transitions in distribution of, A., 289.
- periodic system of energy coefficients of, A., 13.
- disorder energy of, in crystals, A., 139.
- hydration of, A., 289, 935.
- and aquo-complexes, A., 159.
- initiation of gas reactions by, A., 1473.
- of chlorine to manganese sequence, deep terms in, A., 1309.
- complex, *trans*-effect in, A., 1184.
- dissolved, physical characterisation of, A., 1336.
- optical behaviour of, A., 285, 425, 1065.
- electrolytic, optical behaviour of, A., 1197.
- gaseous, effect of temperature on mobility of, A., 1171.
- high-velocity, production of, for atomic disintegration, A., 856.
- negative, A., 1171.
- formation of, A., 1042.
- from collision of atoms and electrons, A., 1175.
- paramagnetic. See Paramagnetic ions.
- positive, filament sources of, A., 1312.
- radii and heats of hydration of, A., 1205.
- high-velocity, A., 773.
- univalent, heats of solvation of, A., 1205.
- Ion-electron beams, use of magnetic field in formation of, A., 540.
- Ionic weights, determination of, in relation to μ , A., 1066.
- Ionines, production of, (P.), B., 444.
- Ionisation, determination of, by ultra-violet spectrophotometry, A., 9.
- reactions produced by, A., 1349.
- photo-. See Photo-ionisation.
- Ionisation coefficients, Townsend, space charge in, A., 128.
- Ionisation constants in relation to velocity of reaction, A., 684.
- dibasic acids, effect of temperature on, A., 289.
- Ionisation-pressure chamber, residual current in, A., 1441.
- β -Ionone, detection of, spectrophotometrically, A., 528.
- Ionsphere, electron temperature and daily variation in the F-region of, A., 916.
- Ipecacuanha root, preparation of decoctions and infusions of, B., 906.
- Ipomæa edulis*. See Potatoes, sweet.
- Ipomæa reptans*, carotenoids and lipins of, A., 125.
- Iridæa laminaroides*, carbohydrates in, A., 1571.
- galactan and its derivatives from, A., 193.
- polysaccharides of, A., 534, 1434.
- Iridium, isotopes of, A., 130.
- tervalent, determination of, by titration, A., 953.
- Iridium compounds, complex, A., 810.
- Iridium organic compounds, complex, optical rotation and configuration of, A., 551.
- Iridium determination:—
- determination of, by titration with potassium ferrocyanide, A., 1354.
- Iron isotopes, A., 130, 1043.
- radioactive, A., 1045.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 1045.
- Iron, manufacture of, in Germany, B., 993.
- disintegration of firebrick linings of blast furnaces for, B., 60.
- and cement, in rotary kilns, B., 148.
- and Portland cement, in rotary furnaces, (P.), B., 329.
- heat losses in Thomas converters for, B., 277.
- refining of, (P.), B., 601.
- by open-hearth method, (P.), B., 1042.
- effect of slag composition on contamination of, with oxygen, B., 410.
- heat treatment of, (P.), B., 1162.
- effect of annealing on length of rods of, B., 1044.
- furnace for brazing of, (P.), B., 503.
- electrolytic burnishing of, B., 64.
- carburisation of, in fused salt baths, (P.), B., 415.
- salt bath for, (P.), B., 280.
- catalytic decarburisation of, B., 547.
- decarburising and carburising velocities of, in carbon monoxide-carbon dioxide mixtures, B., 993.
- cementation of, by beryllium, B., 321.
- catalysts for, B., 197.
- acceleration of, B., 742.
- deformation and re-orientation in lathe cutting of, B., 1209.
- cyaniding of, for separators, B., 197.
- degreasing of, with aqueous phosphates and silicates, B., 64.
- hardening of, (P.), B., 238.
- by nitriding, (P.), B., 239.
- case-hardening of, (P.), B., 937, 998.
- case-hardening agent for, (P.), B., 1161.
- nitriding of, B., 1043.
- blast furnaces for smelting of, (P.), B., 1161.
- fluxes for soldering of, B., 373.
- electron-optical study of α - β transformation of, B., 1097.
- control of carbon structure in, (P.), B., 415.
- bibliography of non-metallic inclusions in, B., 22.
- electrochemical behaviour of non-metallic inclusions in, and its relation to corrosion, A., 162.
- spectrum of, A., 1, 398.
- spectrum of Pfund arc in, A., 1310.
- infra-red arc spectrum of, A., 654.
- $K\beta$ spectrum of, A., 399.
- multiplets of, in electric furnace spectra, A., 397.
- L X-ray spectra of, A., 1169.
- and its oxides, photo-electric effect of, A., 548.
- absorption of slow neutrons by, A., 6.
- range of single shower particle produced by cosmic rays in, A., 774.
- excitation of secondary γ -rays in, by neutrons, A., 6.
- potential of, in relation to μ , A., 430.
- in chromic acid-sulphuric acid solutions, A., 1467.
- effect of light on oxidation-reduction potential of, in methylene-blue solutions, A., 566.
- electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 459.
- electroplating with, (P.), B., 459.
- and its alloys, improving magnetic properties of, (P.), B., 152.
- magnetic ageing of, due to oxygen, B., 236.
- magnetic permeability of, A., 415.
- and its alloys, magnetisation curves of, A., 17, 1328.
- effect of magnetisation on internal friction in, A., 17.

Iron, thermal conductivity of, B., 277.
 thermal expansion of, at low temperatures, A., 674.
 determination of specific heat of, at high temperatures, B., 104.
 graphitisation in solidification of melts of, B., 697.
 liquid and solid, diffusion of carbon, manganese and silicon in, A., 421.
 molten, refining of, (P.), B., 1044.
 reduction of manganous oxide in, B., 195.
 composition and structure of surface films on, A., 793.
 orientation of oxide films on, A., 786.
 diffusion of aluminium into, A., 1062.
 diffusion of hydrogen through, A., 1194.
 permeability of, to hydrogen, B., 236.
 accommodation coefficient of hydrogen on, A., 25.
 effect of heat on crystal structure of, A., 1325.
 crystals, distortion of, A., 416.
 recrystallisation of, A., 552.
 polymorphism of, and its alloys, A., 928.
 effect of titanium on, A., 928.
 solubility in, of copper, B., 278.
 rate of solution of, in molten zinc, B., 23.
 equilibrium of, with carbon near zero carbon, B., 697.
 with ferric oxide, hydrogen, and water, A., 1204.
 with oxygen, A., 936.
 equilibrium between nickel and, and their silicates, A., 1070.
 corrosion of, B., 150, 548, 743.
 effect of composition on, B., 743.
 in soils, B., 792.
 and its alloys, in chemical plant, B., 935.
 and its alloys, electrochemical corrosion of, in moist aerated media, B., 994.
 atmospheric rusting of, B., 411.
 prevention of corrosion of, (P.), B., 330.
 inhibitors of corrosion of, by acids, B., 236.
 protection of, against corrosion, with
 arsenic, B., 888.
 by cementation, and its alloys, B., 375.
 by electrodeposits of cadmium and zinc, B., 201.
 with paints, B., 548.
 electrochemical protection of, against corrosion, B., 890.
 passivity of, in nitric acid solution, A., 431, 938, 1343.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 602.
 influence of alloying elements on scaling of, B., 599.
 descaling and tinning of, (P.), B., 281.
 pickling of, inhibitors for, (P.), B., 842.
 anodic pickling of, B., 551.
 coating of, with aluminium, (P.), B., 330.
 with carbon, (P.), B., 998.
 with metals, (P.), B., 553.
 with molten eutectic cadmium-zinc alloys, B., 549.
 electroplating of, with aluminium, (P.), B., 459.
 cathodic reduction of oxides on surface of, B., 599.
 surface finish for, (P.), B., 1101.
 protective coatings for surfaces of, (P.), B., 1047.
 pretreatment of surface of, before coating with phosphates, B., 935.
 enamelling of, B., 594.
 light-coloured enamels for, (P.), B., 933.

Iron, roughening of surface of, for enamelling, B., 595.
 electrochemical study of rust-protective paints on, B., 1005.
 use of copper powder in priming paints for, B., 509.
 porosity tests for zinc coatings on, B., 1156.
 oxidation of, at high temperatures and structure of scale, B., 323.
 effect of purity of, on oxidation in salt solutions, A., 174.
 kinetics of reduction of, by iodine, A., 1345.
 effect of water vapour on action of iodine on, A., 571.
 effect of mixed acids on, B., 321.
 action of vegetable-tanned leather on, B., 162.
 temperature of thermite reaction of, A., 947.
 reactions of, with molten zinc, B., 324, 888.
 alloying of, with molybdenum, B., 322.
 affinity of metals for, A., 1078.
 cementing of rubber to, (P.), B., 754.
 influence of surface, edge layers, and corrosion on fatigue strength of, B., 150.
 prevention of wear during running-in of machine parts of, (P.), B., 504.
 in ancient and modern armour, B., 104.
 of a Roman chisel from Chesterholm, B., 196.
 cores for induction coils of, (P.), B., 936.
 precipitation of zinc and, as hydroxides by lime, from solutions of zinc and ferrous chlorides, B., 640.
 pharmacodynamic action of, in metabolism, A., 1558.
 therapeutic action of, A., 372.
 availability of, in whole wheat, in relation to digestibility, A., 1543.
 assimilation of, by developing chick embryos, A., 632.
 requirements of, of adults, A., 513.
 value of, in diet of children, A., 765.
 in human bile, A., 98.
 in blood, A., 93.
 and its determination, A., 1009.
 reduction of, by tissue extracts and by ascorbic acid, A., 1160.
 treatment of anaemia with, A., 1406.
 distribution of, in tissues of normal and anæmic albino rats, A., 1403.
Iron, acid-soluble, in plasma, A., 747.
 age-resisting, production of, (P.), B., 25.
 ancient, corrosion-resistance of, B., 1043.
 anionic, compounds of, A., 691.
 Armco, hydrogen-permeability of, B., 500.
 carbon, free energy in graphitisation of, B., 644.
 cast, production of, (P.), B., 1044, 1100, 1161.
 in electric furnaces, B., 277.
 from burnt pyrites in electric furnaces, B., 410.
 in cupola furnaces in France, B., 547.
 purification of, (P.), B., 553.
 desulphurisation of, by soda treatment, B., 838.
 lattice distortion in, B., 1097.
 creep and growth of, at high temperatures, B., 741.
 elastic modulus of, B., 1209.
 alloying of, for rolls, B., 277.
 influence of aluminium on, B., 104.
 hot-strength of thin castings of, B., 104.
 chilling properties of, B., 644.

Iron, cast, material for surface-hardening of, (P.), B., 239.
 heat treatment of, B., 547; (P.), B., 415, 795.
 nitriding of, B., 197, 598.
 welding of, (P.), B., 746, 795.
 liquid, apparatus for measuring electrical conductivity of, B., 1163.
 protection of, against corrosion with nickel coatings, B., 551.
 electrolytic protection of, against corrosion, B., 502.
 protection of, against oxidation at high temperatures, (P.), B., 1211.
 testing of, B., 887.
 for growth-stability, B., 1155.
 testing of strength of, B., 411.
 influence of test conditions on Brinell hardness numbers of, B., 1155.
 influence of temperature on impact-resistance of, B., 597.
 abrasion in, B., 644.
 distribution of phosphorus in chilled rolls of, B., 792.
 for abrasive plates, B., 104.
 for boilers, optimum composition for, B., 1097.
 for cylinders of air-cooled engines, B., 196.
 for glass-bottle moulds, B., 496.
 for pistons, (P.), B., 1101.
 manufacture of case-hardened piston rings of, (P.), B., 1045.
 use of, in American chemical industry, B., 886.
 in chemical plant, B., 887.
 in railway-locomotives, B., 1210.
 chromium and molybdenum alloys of, for automobile-engine cylinders, B., 547.
 thermal expansion of nickel alloys of, B., 547.
 austenitic, B., 321.
 corrosion of, B., 547.
 chrome, rectifying effect in, A., 408.
 chromium, heat-resisting, B., 457.
 grey, (P.), B., 329.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 375.
 effect of silicon on structure changes in, B., 887.
 cementation of, with beryllium, B., 1209.
 effect of non-metallic inclusions on graphite size of, B., 1097.
 titanium carbide in, B., 1155.
 grey and mottled, hardening of, (P.), B., 795.
 high-chromium, B., 411.
 high-quality, production of, B., 457.
 malleable, influence of alloying elements on, B., 1210.
 manufacture of articles from, (P.), B., 329.
 American, B., 277.
 nickel, use of, for petroleum-producing equipment, B., 644.
 non-magnetic, B., 993.
 pearlitic, production of, (P.), B., 152.
 Russian, recovery of vanadium from, B., 23.
 scrap, use of, in cupola charges, B., 22.
 silicon, B., 887.
 special, B., 277.
 white, production of, (P.), B., 1044.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 601.
 effect of manganese and sulphur on malleabilisation of, B., 411.
 manufacture of alloys of, (P.), B., 937.
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 887.

Iron, electrolytic, ductile, manufacture of, from sulphide ores, (P.), B., 331.
 ferric, determination of, in minute quantities, A., 747.
 ferrous, extinction of fluorescence of methylene-blue by, A., 270.
 determination of, in presence of organic matter by Heisig's method, B., 76.
 galvanised, resistance of, to corrosion by domestic water supplies, B., 236.
 development and control of spangles on, B., 993.
 testing zinc coating on, B., 1043.
 high-sulphur, solubility of, in cupola slag, B., 886.
 hydrogen-treated, high permeabilities in, B., 104.
 impure, effect of surface impurities on action of acids on, A., 174.
 action of copper sulphate solution on, A., 1216.
 Evans effect on, A., 1216, 1218.
 oxidation of, in moist air, A., 174.
 in distilled and aerated water, A., 174.
 ionisable, determination of, in foods, A., 914.
 low-carbon, production of, (P.), B., 601.
 magnetised, deviation of high-energy particles and cosmic rays by passing through, A., 658.
 malleable, (P.), B., 329.
 short-cycle annealing of, (P.), B., 842.
 copper in, B., 22.
 meteoric, from Granada, A., 1228.
 non-haemoglobin, variability of, in the body, A., 358.
 passive, oxide film on, A., 293.
 phosphatised, drying and non-drying oils on, B., 457.
 pig, production of, (P.), B., 936.
 electric refining of, B., 414.
 desulphurisation of, B., 741.
 by manganese, B., 887.
 carburisation of, (P.), B., 415.
 smelting of, from titanium magnetites, B., 993.
 effect of charging open-hearth slag into blast furnaces on phosphorus content of, B., 195.
 cold-blast charcoal, properties of, B., 195.
 electrical, production of, B., 597.
 grey, production of, (P.), B., 1100.
 determination in, of arsenic, B., 598.
 polished, oxidation of, in air, A., 441.
 puddled, distribution of phosphorus between metal and slag in, B., 63.
 pure, preparation of, A., 441.
 preparation and properties of, A., 576.
 reduced, chemisorption of carbon dioxide by, A., 791.
 effect of, in scurvy, A., 101.
 rusting, electric currents flowing over, A., 36.
 rustless, pickling of, (P.), B., 280.
 soft, nitrogen absorption in polishing of, B., 838.
 time lag in magnetisation of, A., 1328.
 sponge, production of, (P.), B., 280, 1045.
 by reduction of hematite, A., 40.
 from burnt pyrites, (P.), B., 106.
 wrought, manufacture of, (P.), B., 415.
 determination in, of chromium, with diphenylcarbazide, B., 744.
Iron alloys, (P.), B., 601, 1045.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 330, 416.
 from ores in electric furnaces, B., 839.
 electric refining of, B., 414.

Iron alloys, case-hardening of, (P.), B., 153.
 baths for, (P.), B., 106.
 cementation of, by beryllium, B., 321.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 153, 602.
 nitriding of, (P.), B., 163.
 rolling of, (P.), B., 152.
 magnetic anisotropy of, B., 839.
 ferromagnetism of, A., 1328.
 cleaning and pickling agents for, (P.), B., 646.
 pickling of, (P.), B., 891.
 effect of gases on, at high temperatures and pressures, B., 993.
 castings of, for chemical plant, B., 236.
 for chill-casting, (P.), B., 1101.
 for furnace-rolls, (P.), B., 795.
 for thermostats, (P.), B., 459.
Iron alloys, acid-resistant, B., 548.
 cast, hardening of, by nitriding, (P.), B., 239.
 for paper industry, B., 313.
 white, (P.), B., 459.
 chill-cast, (P.), B., 459.
 corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 25, 553, 1045.
 production of, (P.), B., 601.
 ferromagnetic, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1455.
 free-machining, (P.), B., 937.
 heat-resistant, (P.), B., 646.
 low-carbon, manufacture of, (P.), B., 459.
 magnetic, (P.), B., 602.
 treatment of, B., 842.
 determination in, of gases, by vacuum melting, B., 889.
 See also Ferrocerium, Ferrochromium, Ferromanganese, Ferrosilicon, Ferrotungsten, and Ferrovandium.
Iron alloys with aluminium and carbon, A., 420.
 with aluminium and chromium, for resistors, B., 547.
 heat-resistant, B., 105.
 with aluminium and nickel, lattice distortion and coercive force in, A., 145.
 for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 937.
 with antimony, A., 1455.
 with beryllium, B., 323.
 with boron, refining of, (P.), B., 330.
 with carbon and beryllium, A., 151.
 with carbon and manganese, equilibria in, A., 280, 1061.
 with chromium, A., 1193; (P.), B., 504, 843.
 production of, (P.), B., 238, 646, 1045.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 415.
 passivation and activation of, B., 840.
 effect of nitrogen on properties of, B., 374.
 compound formation in, A., 1455.
 for cold-rolling, (P.), B., 280.
 containing aluminium and cobalt, for heating elements, B., 548.
 with chromium and carbon, B., 1097.
 with chromium and copper, and composite articles thereof, (P.), B., 553.
 with chromium and nickel, heat-resistant, B., 196.
 with chromium and silicon, A., 1061.
 with cobalt and copper, A., 1455.
 with cobalt and nickel, age-hardening, high-temperature properties of, B., 839.
 with cobalt and silicon, A., 420.
 with cobalt and thorium, (P.), B., 415.
 with copper, (P.), B., 795.
 with copper and nickel, A., 152.
 magnetic, (P.), B., 416, 504.

Iron alloys with molybdenum and with tungsten, crystal structure of, A., 926.
 with molybdenum and titanium, low-melting, (P.), B., 937.
 with nickel, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 785.
 magnetic properties of, with alternating forces, B., 1050.
 due to separation-hardening, B., 377.
 volume changes in magnetising of, B., 1156.
 rolling and recrystallisation texture in, and magnetic properties, B., 1156.
 with cubic texture, B., 1156.
 lead-in wires of, (P.), B., 504.
 for temperature compensators, (P.), B., 431.
 cold-rolled, magnetic properties of, A., 559.
 magnetic, (P.), B., 602, 1045, 1162.
 rolled, powder patterns of, A., 413.
 with nickel and titanium, for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 1162.
 with nitrogen, specific heat of, A., 20.
 with non-ferrous metals, production of, (P.), B., 504.
 with silicon, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1211.
 discontinuous changes of magnetisation in rotating crystals of, A., 145.
 effect of carbon, oxygen, and grain size on magnetic properties of, B., 838.
 treatment of castings of, (P.), B., 153.
 manufacture of sheets of, (P.), B., 604*.
 for chemical plant, B., 1156.
 with titanium, crystal structure of, A., 669.
 with titanium and carbon, (P.), B., 1212.
 with yttrium metals, production of, (P.), B., 795.
 with zinc, A., 1332.
 powdered, production of, (P.), B., 1047.
Iron alloys :—
 Steel, research on, B., 993.
 production of, (P.), B., 25, 415, 416, 1161.
 physical chemistry of, B., 22.
 chemistry of acid open-hearth process of, B., 887.
 chemistry of basic processes for, B., 1097.
 by basic open-hearth process, B., 22.
 by crucible process, B., 838.
 in acid-lined electric furnaces, (P.), B., 375.
 in open-hearth furnaces, with mixed gas heating, B., 792.
 use of silica refractories in roofs of open-hearth furnaces for, B., 102.
 German resources for, B., 410, 993.
 influence of carbon on reactions in, B., 457.
 slag control in, B., 410.
 distribution of sulphur between metal and slag in basic and acid processes of, B., 741.
 electrical production of, (P.), B., 601.
 from carbonyl iron, production and properties of, B., 1209.
 scaling losses in rolling-mill furnaces for, B., 410.
 refining of, fluidity of slag in, B., 195.
 electric refining of, B., 414.
 salt-bath for carburising of, (P.), B., 280.
 catalytic decarburisation of, B., 547.
 hydrogen-permeability and decarburisation of, B., 500.
 deoxidation of, B., 22.

Iron alloys:—

Steel, dephosphorisation of, in coreless induction furnaces with alkaline slags, B., 1209.
 desulphurisation of, B., 373.
 by soda treatment, B., 838.
 transmission of gas by moulding materials in casting of, B., 547.
 treatment of, to prevent porosity in castings, B., 322.
 colouring and hardening of, (P.), B., 376.
 hardening of, (P.), B., 238, 376, 937.
 by nitriding, (P.), B., 239.
 effect of hardening, tempering, and annealing on, B., 888.
 case-hardening of, B., 888; (P.), B., 239, 280, 842, 937, 998.
 case-hardening agent for, (P.), B., 1161.
 precipitation-hardening of, (P.), B., 152.
 shallow hardening of, B., 838.
 step-wise hardening of, B., 547.
 hardening of surfaces of, (P.), B., 415.
 device for, (P.), B., 1045.
 through-hardening of, B., 1097.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 153, 1162.
 stepped hardening process for, for die-casting and extrusion tools, B., 1098.
 effect of carbon and heat-treatment on endurance limit and damping capacity of, B., 1098.
 flame-machining of, (P.), B., 1211.
 nitriding of, B., 598, 1043.
 inhibitor for, (P.), B., 280.
 rôle of aluminium and chromium in, B., 411.
 normalising of, (P.), B., 1045.
 quenching of, B., 150.
 expansion due to martensitisation in, B., 197.
 liquids for, B., 134.
 salt baths for, B., 196.
 salt baths and graduated hardening of, B., 196.
 welding of, (P.), B., 1161.
 effects of fusion-welding on, B., 22.
 weld susceptibility of, B., 1099.
 naming of aggregate constituents in, B., 838.
 inclusions in, B., 1098.
 influence of alloying elements on properties of, B., 322.
 etching agents for carbides in, B., 323.
 effect of deoxidation on rate of formation of ferrite in, B., 935.
 hydrogen in, B., 793.
 segregation of nitrogen in, B., 412.
 bibliography of non-metallic inclusions in, B., 22.
 slag inclusions in, B., 22, 993.
 influence of uranium on structure, hardenability, and temper-stability of, B., 105.
 mechanical properties of, at high temperatures, B., 742.
 effect of method of production on flakes in, B., 195.
 controlled grain size in, B., 1097.
 plasticity and rupture of, at high temperatures, B., 742.
 rôle of hydrogen in low elongation and reduction in area of, B., 323.
 acceleration of structural reaction in, by mechanical stress, B., 150.
 brittleness in, B., 196.
 on prolonged heating, B., 500.
 tensile properties of, B., 887.
 effect of continuous corrosion and abrasion on fatigue of, B., 645.
 effect of surface on fatigue-resistance of, B., 742.

Iron alloys:—

Steel, effect of size and shape of test-piece on torsion strength of, B., 196.
 standardisation of creep test on, B., 374.
 deep-etching test on, B., 323.
 impact tests on small specimens of, B., 1155.
 relation between static and dynamic bending tests on notched bars of, B., 1155.
 load-deflection fatigue test on, B., 742.
 notched-bar bend tests of longitudinal and transverse specimens of, B., 644.
 notch-sensitivity of, under alternating stresses, B., 1210.
 heat effects in tensile tests on, B., 839.
 similarity between stress-strain diagrams from impact tensile and torsional tests on, B., 793.
 determination of wear-resistance of, B., 841.
 effect of stress distribution on yield point of, B., 597.
 testing of upper and lower yield points of, B., 597.
 dropping tests for electrodeposits on, B., 415.
 magnetisation of, by circuits carrying aperiodic discharges, A., 1188.
 thermal conductivity of, B., 277.
 adsorption of oxygen by, B., 412.
 solubility of, in acids, B., 598.
 supercooling of solid solution in, B., 411.
 corrosion of, B., 412, 548, 743.
 in ships, B., 743.
 in soils, B., 792.
 effect of composition on, B., 743.
 rôle of bacteria in, A., 247.
 effect of p_H on rate of, in air and oxygen, A., 166.
 intercrystalline, B., 150.
 prevention of, (P.), B., 330.
 prevention of corrosion of car bodies of, B., 1210.
 prevention of corrosion of oil-distillation vessels of, (P.), B., 8.
 protection of, against corrosion, B., 150.
 by cadmium and zinc coatings, B., 414.
 with nickel coatings, B., 551.
 corrosion-testing of, at high temperatures, B., 196.
 electrochemical protection of, against corrosion, B., 890.
 passivity of, in nitric acid solution, A., 431, 938, 1343.
 coating of, with lead, (P.), B., 503.
 with metals, (P.), B., 553.
 with zinc, (P.), B., 604.
 specifications for coatings of chromium and nickel on, B., 151.
 electroplating of, with tin, (P.), B., 459, 646.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 602.
 pickling of, physical chemistry of inhibitors for, B., 889.
 punctiform corrosion in, B., 744.
 anodic pickling of, B., 551.
 hydrogen-permeability of, in electrolytic pickling, B., 599.
 physical properties of vitreous enamels on, B., 454.
 etching of intaglio surfaces of, (P.), B., 153.
 surface finish for, (P.), B., 1101.
 protective coatings for surfaces of, (P.), B., 1047.
 porosity tests for zinc coatings on, B., 1156.

Iron alloys:—

Steel, oxidation of, B., 838.
 at high temperatures and structure of scale, B., 323.
 protection against, at high temperatures, (P.), B., 1211.
 effect of mixed acids on, B., 321.
 action of solutions of sodium silicate and hydroxide on, under stress, B., 598.
 action of molten zinc on, B., 888.
 axles and fixed pivots of, for alarm clocks, B., 993.
 carburisation of brake drums of, (P.), B., 25.
 composite strips of brass and, (P.), B., 377.
 refractories for ladles for, B., 320.
 heat treatment of piston rings of, (P.), B., 646.
 binding of screw joints of, at high temperatures, B., 598.
 production of high-speed tools of, (P.), B., 459.
 for use at low temperatures, (P.), B., 1101.
 for autoclaves, B., 888.
 for high-pressure boilers, B., 411.
 for magnets, (P.), B., 1046.
 for permanent magnets, B., 414.
 for steam superheaters, B., 839.
 for valves, (P.), B., 330.
 ageing of, B., 598.
 defects in, B., 839.
 detection of flaws in, with X-rays, B., 501.
 microchemical analysis of, B., 600.
 detection and determination in, of vanadium, spectrographically, A., 814.
 determination in, of arsenic, B., 323, 598.
 of carbon, spectrographically, B., 105.
 of chromium and tungsten, B., 839.
 of cobalt and manganese, potentiometrically, B., 840.
 of gases, by vacuum melting, B., 889.
 of manganese, microchemically, B., 839.
 of nitrides by combustion, B., 323.
 of nitrogen and oxygen by vacuum-fusion method, B., 105.
 of non-metallic inclusions, B., 1155.
 of oxygen, with vacuum furnace, B., 598.
 of selenium, B., 548, 793.
 of silicon, colorimetrically, B., 994.
 of sulphur, B., 887, 1098.
 of tellurium, B., 840.
Steel, acid-, heat-, and rust-resisting, B., 743.
 age-resisting, production of, (P.), B., 25.
 air-hardening, (P.), B., 239.
 alloy, (P.), B., 376, 459, 601, 842, 1045.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 937.
 refractories for basic furnaces for, B., 192.
 decarburisation of, by hydrogen, B., 105.
 brazing and soldering of, B., 23.
 case-hardening of, (P.), B., 280.
 embrittlement of, B., 374.
 at high temperatures, B., 742.
 heating of, B., 196.
 deep nitriding of, B., 105.
 welding of, B., 150, 1210; (P.), B., 795.
 effect of heat treatment on mechanical properties of, B., 839.
 determination of fatigue strength of, B., 374.
 isothermal diffusion reactions in austenite in, B., 23.
 corrosion of, in chemical plant, B., 935.
 railway track members of, (P.), B., 153.

Iron alloys :—

Steel, alloy, springs of, (P.), B., 153.
 for internal-combustion engine valves, etc., (P.), B., 998.
 for cutting tools, (P.), B., 601.
 free-machining, (P.), B., 1045.
 cast, properties of, B., 196.
 heat-resistant, B., 411.
 high-tensile, susceptibility of, to weld fissures, B., 793.
 rustless, effect of high temperatures on, B., 839.
 testing of, (P.), B., 795.
 determination in, of silicon and tungsten, B., 457.
aluminium, steel for welding of, (P.), B., 153.
aluminium-nickel, "MK," B., 105.
 antifriction, (P.), B., 1161.
 armour plate, (P.), B., 602.
 "18-8 Armstrong," effect of copper and manganese on, B., 64.
 austenitic, improving physical properties of, (P.), B., 1045.
 surface-hardening of, B., 1156.
 basic, influence of phosphorus on, B., 1209.
Bessemer, manufacture and properties of, B., 236.
 boiler, effect of solution composition on failure of, under static stress, B., 935.
 carbon, tetragonal martensite in, A., 143.
 effect of high temperatures on, B., 887.
 effect of deoxidation on impact strength of, B., 22.
 magnetic study of, B., 195.
 colouring agents for microscopical examination of, B., 373.
 free-machining, (P.), B., 937.
 hard, deep-drawing capacity of, B., 887.
 carbon-chromium, changes in, during tempering, B., 994.
 carburised, prevention of formation of abnormal structure in, B., 322.
chromium, production of, by the basic process, (P.), B., 842.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 843.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 1045.
 welding of, in chemical plant, B., 278.
 for ball bearings, microscopical analysis of ingots of, B., 457.
 low-carbon, cementation of, B., 411.
 magnetic, production of, B., 994.
 oxidation-resistant, (P.), B., 1045.
chromium-aluminium, heat-resistant, (P.), B., 601.
chromium-copper, B., 547.
chromium-manganese, (P.), B., 504.
chromium-molybdenum, heat treatment of tubes of, (P.), B., 280.
 welding of, with low-carbon steel electrodes, B., 411.
 substitution of, for nickel-chromium steel, B., 548.
chromium-molybdenum-nickel, formation of flakes in, B., 322.
chromium-nickel, production of, (P.), B., 937.
 abnormal carburising of, B., 64.
 influence of isothermal treatment on mechanical properties of, B., 1156.
 uniting of turbine blades of, (P.), B., 646.
 corrosion of turbine blades of, by steam, B., 548.
 austenitic, transformation in, A., 1061.
 ductility of, at high temperatures, B., 196.
 corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 646.
 intercrystalline corrosion in, B., 548.

Iron alloys :—

Steel, chromium-nickel, stainless, (P.), B., 937.
 analysis of, with perchloric acid, B., 644.
 chromium-plated and nitride-hardened, gun barrels of, B., 150.
 chromium-vanadium, welding of, (P.), B., 843.
 cobalt-tungsten, precipitation-hardening of, (P.), B., 376.
 constructional, elastic limit and micro-deformations under dynamic bending stresses of, B., 1156.
 acid-solubility and rusting of, B., 598.
 nickel-free, B., 196.
 copper, B., 547; (P.), B., 601.
 for boilers, influence of "light spots" on mechanical properties of, B., 993.
 wrought, precipitation-hardening of, B., 839.
 corrosion-resistant, B., 547; (P.), B., 503.
 cold-rolling of, B., 743.
 heat treatment of, B., 547.
 working of, B., 547.
 welding of, B., 547.
 effect of cold deformation on, B., 547.
 pickling and polishing of, B., 547.
 for treatment of textiles, B., 743.
 18 : 8, determination in, of manganese, B., 1098.
 corrosion- and heat-resisting, B., 322.
 "semi-corrosion-resistant," B., 547.
 eutectoid, quenching of, in molten tin, B., 888.
 Faraday, electrical resistivity of, B., 743.
 forged, flakes in, B., 322.
 forged and rolled, ferrite banding in, B., 500.
 free-cutting, B., 1156.
 properties of, B., 1156.
 hardenable, containing copper, B., 1210.
 hardened, transformation temperatures of martensite and austenite in, B., 888.
 combustion of carbon in, B., 548.
 high-chromium, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1162.
 determination in, of nickel, B., 64.
 of vanadium, B., 65.
 high-silicon-high-manganese, (P.), B., 1045.
 high-speed, (P.), B., 25, 329.
 heat treatment of, B., 196.
 tempering of, B., 323.
 cobalt, determination in, of manganese, B., 412.
 high-tensile, welding of, B., 196.
 lead-alloy coated, corrosion of, in fire-extinguishers, B., 744.
 low-alloy, for oil-refineries, B., 993.
 low-carbon, (P.), B., 1045.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 459.
 influence of heat treatment between A1 and A3 points on structure and notched toughness of, B., 323.
 properties of deposits of, in arc-welding, B., 745.
 impact and static torsion diagrams of, B., 793.
 effect of solutions on endurance of, under repeated torsion, B., 500.
 manganese, resistance of, to sea-water corrosion, B., 278.
 heat treatment of articles of, (P.), B., 25.
 austenitic, oxyacetylene welding of, B., 745.
 manganese-molybdenum-vanadium, for boiler tubes, (P.), B., 280.

Iron alloys :—

Steel, manganese-low-nickel, properties of, B., 839.
 mild, yield limits and tensile strength of, B., 374.
 influence of light on electrode potential and corrosion of, B., 697.
 scaling of, in sulphur-free and sulphur-containing furnace atmospheres, B., 22.
 rate of attack of, by weak acids, B., 743.
 effect of deoxidation on ageing of, B., 22.
 influence of cold-rolling and annealing on thin sheets of, B., 742.
 welding rods of, B., 282.
 semi-mild, influence of cold-work and ageing on, B., 598.
 molybdenum, B., 322; (P.), B., 1101.
 effect of high temperature on, B., 887.
 nickel, welding of, with low-carbon steel electrodes, B., 411.
 transformation points of, B., 63.
 use of, in railway locomotives, B., 1210.
 nitralloy, nitriding of, B., 197.
 partly tinned and polished, action of dilute acids on, A., 1080.
 rail, ingots of, B., 838.
 containing copper, hardening of, B., 547.
 resistant, B., 598.
 rolled, influence of manganese on mechanical properties of, B., 197.
 rustless, manufacture of, (P.), B., 376.
 pickling of, (P.), B., 280.
 ornamental panel of vitreous enamel and, (P.), B., 795.
 detection in, of titanium and vanadium, colorimetrically, B., 548.
 scrap, melting of, (P.), B., 280.
 sheet, manufacture of, (P.), B., 998.
 coating of, with zinc, (P.), B., 281.
 effect of clays on opacity of white enamels for, B., 408.
 draining of ground-coat enamels for, B., 234.
 etching of, for painting, (P.), B., 281.
 for vitreous enamelling, (P.), B., 602.
 silicon, alloys for deoxidisation of, (P.), B., 552.
 treatment of sheets of, (P.), B., 280.
 heat treatment of sheets of, (P.), B., 459.
 heat treatment of transformer sheets of, (P.), B., 937.
 sintered carbonyl, nitrogen content and structure of, B., 322.
 special, advances in, B., 322.
 spring, effect of internal stresses on fatigue-resistance of, B., 742.
 stainless, (P.), B., 376.
 production of, B., 887; (P.), B., 415, 937.
 castings of, (P.), B., 376.
 hot-working of, B., 994.
 rolling of gold on, (P.), B., 1048.
 flux for silver-soldering of, (P.), B., 25.
 preservation of corrosion-resistance of, B., 645.
 pickling of, (P.), B., 153.
 pickling and descaling of, (P.), B., 153.
 acid-resisting, production of, in the "Zaporozhstal" electric arc furnace, B., 994.
 Invar, γ -a transformation in, caused by stress, B., 1043.
 nitric acid test for, B., 457.
 determination in, of phosphorus, B., 793.

Iron alloys:—

Steel, 18:8 stainless, determination in, of selenium, B., 548.
 staybrite, use of, in dyeing plant, B., 315.
 strip, small plastic deformations in, B., 888.
 structural, (P.), B., 937.
 arc-welding of, B., 1210.
 tensile properties and corrosion of, B., 374.
 high-tensile, B., 743.
 tool, (P.), B., 937.
 hard facing of, (P.), B., 239.
 1%-carbon, hardening and other properties of, B., 195.
 high-speed, non-decarburising salt bath for, B., 105.
 tungsten, drills of, (P.), B., 329.
 magnet, influence of annealing on quench-hardness and coercive force of, B., 373.
 vanadium, manufacture of, from Hisagi sponge iron, B., 323.
 wear-resistant VT, for plant, B., 838.
Steel articles, carburisation of, in fused salt-baths, (P.), B., 415.
 case-hardening of, (P.), B., 602, 937.
 surface-hardening of, (P.), B., 937.
 coating of, with chromium, (P.), B., 553.
 with tin, (P.), B., 1047.
 lining of, with stainless steel, (P.), B., 330.
 aluminised, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1045.
 calorised, (P.), B., 459.
 chromium-plated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 797.
 composite, manufacture of, (P.), B., 415.
 high-silicon, production of, (P.), B., 459.
 bottles, for gases at high pressures, (P.), B., 106.
 castings, production of, B., 196.
 solidification and contraction in, B., 644.
 effect of moulds and cores on porosity of, B., 322.
 surface coating of, (P.), B., 281.
 crankshafts, local surface-hardening of, B., 888.
 forgings, for high temperatures and pressures, B., 743.
 ingots, heterogeneity of, B., 742.
 improving texture of, (P.), B., 1101.
 influence of copper in, B., 935.
 pipes, corrosion and protection of, in soils, B., 887.
 continuous-flow corrosion tests on, B., 412.
 for water, protection treatment of, in Los Angeles, B., 1099.
 products, heat treatment of, in oil and metal baths, B., 104.
 electromagnetic control of hardness of, B., 1211.
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 697.
 rails, internal fissures in, B., 323.
 surface hardening of, (P.), B., 1045.
 heat treatment of, B., 994.
 heat treatment and controlled cooling of, B., 935.
 screws, carburising of, with town gas, B., 838.
 sheets, plating and working of, B., 104.
 insulation for, (P.), B., 331.
 spring wire, cold-drawn, B., 196.

Iron alloys:—

Steel strips, tempering of, (P.), B., 47.
 coating of, with brass or bronze, (P.), B., 153.
 tinning of, (P.), B., 153.
 electrical, fine grain structure of, B., 551.
 tanks, for oils, paints for, (P.), B., 243.
 galvanised, corrosion of, on automatic water heaters, B., 720.
 tubes, internal coating of, with bitumen, (P.), B., 417.
 tyres and wheels, heat treatment of, (P.), B., 329.
 vessels, seamless, (P.), B., 25.
 wires, effect of cold-working on, B., 374.
 galvanisation of, (P.), B., 1047.
 effect of lead patenting on strength of, B., 1209.
 effect of storage on properties of, B., 196.
 drawn, influence of hot-galvanising on tensile properties of, B., 1156.
 zinc-covered, for steel-aluminium ropes, B., 373.
 work, water-resistance of paints for, B., 160.
 works, high-frequency furnaces in, B., 741.
 slag-resistance of refractories in, B., 885.
Iron compounds in cultivated plants, A., 1163.
 action of, with copper compounds on blood formation and metabolism, A., 372.
 in blood, A., 109.
Iron salts, solubility of cryolite in aqueous solutions of, A., 1333.
 subconjunctival deposits of, after adrenaline injection, A., 1301.
Iron alum, paramagnetic relaxation of, A., 417.
 carbide, specific heat of, A., 149.
 specific heat, entropy, and heat of formation of, A., 1465.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 161.
 hydride, band spectrum of, A., 1047.
 nitrides, heat of formation of, A., 565.
 nitrites, complex, A., 274.
 oxides, electrical conductivity of, A., 779.
 crystal structure of, A., 1054.
 equilibria of, in furnace slags, B., 838.
 reduction of, by gases, A., 166, 570.
 wustite phases in reactions of, A., 1080.
 colour permanency of, in paints, B., 243.
 removal of coatings of, from minerals, A., 49.
 natural and artificial, magnetic properties of, A., 46.
 sulphides, dissociation pressures of, A., 564.
Ferric salts, spectrophotometry of hydrolysis of, A., 1177.
 photochemical reduction of, by organic salts, A., 1473.
 reaction of, with organic acids, A., 691.
 with pyrimidone in presence of complex iron cyanides, A., 947.
Ferric ammonium carbonate, A., 441.
 perchlorate, kinetics of reaction of, with stannous perchlorate in acid solution, A., 1345.
 chloride, heats of solution of, in aqueous hydrochloric acid and in water, A., 291.
 oxidising action of, A., 939.

Iron:—

Ferric chloride, reduction of, by α -, β -, and γ -rays, A., 171.
 use of, as histological stain, A., 535.
 ammonium chlorides, A., 1477.
 fluoride, double salts of, A., 441.
 hydroxide, effect of non-electrolytes on coagulation of, A., 934.
 dilatometry of sol-gel transformations of, A., 427.
 colloidal, catalytic action of, as function of degree of dispersion, A., 807.
 gels, adsorption of vapours by, A., 1064.
 electrodialysed, physico-chemical properties of, and their mixtures with alumina and silica gels, A., 796.
 sols, viscosity and structure of, A., 1067.
 effect of dilution of, A., 1067.
 decomposition of, A., 1460.
 negative, preparation of, A., 794.
 compact disperse, catalytic activity of, A., 167, 1477.
 radioactive, structure of, A., 1054.
 hydroxides, A., 1080.
 amorphous, A., 1212.
 nitrate, reciprocal solubility of aluminium, potassium, and sodium nitrates and, in water in presence of nitric acid, A., 160.
 oxide, cubic structure of, A., 143.
 manufacture of, and zinc sulphate, (P.), B., 789.
 magnetism of, A., 1190.
 influence of silicic acid on magnetic behaviour of dissociated mixtures with, A., 180.
 magnetic and electrical properties of binary systems of oxides with, A., 929.
 equilibria of, with ferrosferric oxide and water, and with hydrogen, iron, and water, A., 1204.
 with lime, A., 1339.
 effect of ageing on solubilities of mixtures of magnesium oxide and, A., 790.
 solid solutions of, with trimanganic tetroxide, A., 421.
 velocity of reduction of, by hydrogen, A., 166, 1470.
 reaction of, with titanium dioxide, A., 1217.
 with zinc oxide, A., 1216.
 catalytic, adsorptive properties of, A., 1457.
 colloidal, distance between particles in iridescent films of, A., 27.
 sols, constitution of, A., 562.
 α -form, formation of, from needle iron ore, A., 441.
 β -form, monohydrate, constitution of, A., 810.
 γ -form, thermal dissociation of, A., 576.
 hydrated, magnetic study of sols of, A., 27.
 rhombohedral, demagnetisation of, A., 785.
 spent, removal of free sulphur from, B., 1027.
 determination of, A., 444.
 in natural calcium phosphates, B., 191.
 phosphate, crystal structure of, A., 143.
 hydrosols, preparation of, A., 794.
 ageing of, A., 1200.

Iron:—

Ferric phosphates, anhydrous, X-ray structure of, A., 553.
phosphates and silicates, composition and ionic exchange of, A., 1068.
sulphate, effect of, on solubility of other sulphates, A., 797.
chloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 495.
Ferroferric oxide, production of, (P.), B., 1038.
equilibrium of, with ferric oxide and water, A., 1204.
reduction of, by hydrogen, A., 570.
Ferrous ions, oxidation of, by nitrous acid, A., 1469.
photo-reduction of fluorescent substances by, A., 1077.
Ferrous salts, inhibition of fluorescence of methylene-blue by, A., 778.
reaction of, with nitric and nitrous acids, A., 568.
Ferrous carbonate, dissociation of, A., 30.
ferrite, A., 1080.
hydroxide, autooxidation of, A., 691.
autooxidation and induction actions of, in presence of the γ -hydroxide, A., 691.
hydroxides, ageing and stability to light of, and effect of alkali nitrates thereon, A., 40.
oxide, absorption spectrum and heat of sublimation of, A., 134.
equilibria of, with manganous and silicon oxides, B., 741.
liberation of oxygen from melts of ferric oxide and, A., 160.
mixtures of lime, silica, and, in relation to slags, B., 373.
thermal decomposition of, A., 803.
dissolved in molten iron, action of hydrogen on, A., 1070.
determination of, in ores containing manganese peroxides, B., 640.
sulphate, crystal structure of, A., 413.
oxidation of, under pressure in acid and neutral solution, A., 34.
oxidation of solutions of, A., 1471.
ammonium sulphate, ozonisation of, A., 570.
sulphide, absorption spectrum and heat of sublimation of, A., 134.
equilibrium of, with cuprous sulphide, A., 564.
with manganous silicate, A., 1205.
action of carbonic acid on, A., 174.
Ferrates, properties of, A., 576.
Ferrites, A., 691, 810, 1477.
Ferroates, A., 691.
Thiohydroferroates, A., 691.
Iron organic compounds, with cyanogen, A., 60.
with phenanthroline, structure and properties of, A., 1324.
complex, effect of fluorides on absorption spectra of, A., 544.
complex thiocyanates, paramagnetic, A., 556.
Iron phenanthroline sulphate, velocity of formation of, A., 433.
Iron detection, determination, and separation:—
spectroscopic analysis of, and its alloys, A., 692.
detection of, in alloy equipment, B., 793.
in mercury salts, B., 59.
determination of traces of, A., 1222.

Iron detection, determination, and separation:—
determination of, colorimetrically, A., 44, 444.
as thiocyanate, A., 696, 1082.
with 5:7-dibromo-8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 952.
with dichromate, A., 580.
with 2:2'-dipyridyl, A., 536.
with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 1479.
microchemically, by reduction with silver, A., 813.
use of potassium stannochloride dihydrate in, A., 304.
potentiometrically, in smelter laboratories, B., 993.
by titration with titanium, A., 580.
in apatites and phosphorites, with sulphosalicylic acid, B., 144.
in beer, B., 1064.
in biological material, A., 536.
in blood, A., 876, 1399.
iodometrically, A., 497.
photometrically, A., 1401.
in used engine oils, photometrically, B., 866.
in faeces, A., 1406.
in humates with iodohydroxyquinoline-sulphonic acid, B., 897.
in leather and tanning solutions, B., 948.
in leaves as test for smoke injury, A., 1035.
in presence of nickel, A., 44.
in natural phosphates, B., 18.
in silicates, A., 1222.
in silicic acid, A., 953.
in water, B., 254.
in sea water, A., 580.
electrolytic determination of non-metallic inclusions in, B., 1155.
determination in, of silicon, photometrically, B., 278.
of sulphur, by Holthaus' method, B., 1155.
separation of, from copper and nickel, A., 952.
from Group IV metals, A., 1222.
Iron anodes. See under Anodes.
Iron articles, case-hardening of, (P.), B., 376.
surface hardening of gear wheels of, (P.), B., 332.
heat treatment of, (P.), B., 602.
nitriding of, (P.), B., 602.
removal of metal from surfaces of, (P.), B., 1047.
rustproofing of, (P.), B., 1046.
coating of, with chromium, (P.), B., 553.
with tin, (P.), B., 1047.
with zinc, (P.), B., 153, 331, 506*.
effect of surface pretreatment on corrosion-resistance of "parkerised" coatings on, B., 104.
production of phosphide coatings on, (P.), B., 795.
rust-resisting coatings for, (P.), B., 504.
flash plating of, (P.), B., 504.
enamelling of, (P.), B., 371.
cast, (P.), B., 375.
surface-hardened, (P.), B., 152.
rustless, ornamental, manufacture of, (P.), B., 238.
Iron castings, treatment of, (P.), B., 280.
hardening of, (P.), B., 1101.
nitrogen-hardening of, (P.), B., 280.
hard soldering of, B., 550.
malleable, (P.), B., 375.
improvement of, (P.), B., 1044.
Iron electrodes. See under Electrodes.

Iron flings, action of, in coherers, A., 1471.
Iron ingots, influence of copper in, (P.), B., 935.
Iron ores, treatment of, (P.), B., 842.
conditioning of, (P.), B., 238.
froth flotation of, (P.), B., 1048.
smelting of, blast furnace for, (P.), B., 600.
metallurgy of substances other than iron in, B., 696.
alumina and silica in, B., 195.
containing zinc, treatment of, (P.), B., 998.
reduction of, (P.), B., 552.
direct reduction of, with solid carbon, B., 1097.
Alabama, leaching of phosphorus compounds from, B., 273.
Angara-Ilim, of Eastern Siberia, A., 184.
of Southern Anhui, A., 449.
of the Bababudans, Mysore, A., 308.
containing chromium, smelting of, (P.), B., 415.
copper-bearing spathic, in Bober-Katzbach Mts., Silesia, A., 448.
German low-grade, smelting of, B., 741.
of Hunan, A., 1228.
of the Ilimpia River, Eastern Siberia, A., 308.
on island of Serifos, A., 958.
Krivorog, agglomeration of, B., 21.
reducibility of, B., 21.
hydrated, A., 1087.
containing manganese peroxides, determination in, of ferrous oxides, B., 640.
needle, dehydration of, A., 1195.
powdered, sintering of blast-furnace dust and, B., 104.
spathic, of the Siegerland, B., 644.
origin of, A., 1228.
of Suintul, A., 184.
sulphide, roasting of, (P.), B., 503.
Thüringian, calcium in, A., 816.
magnetic, molybdenum in, A., 1483.
of United States, structure and concentration of, B., 838.
determination in, of arsenic, B., 598.
of cobalt and nickel, B., 63.
of silica, B., 792.
Iron pipes, anaerobic corrosion of, B., 697.
corrosion and protection of, in soils, B., 887.
cast, (P.), B., 106, 1045.
corrosion of, in soils, B., 412.
centrifugally cast, (P.), B., 998.
galvanized, inhibitors in cleaning of, B., 374.
Iron powder, passivity of, in alkali medium, A., 1468.
magnetic cores of, (P.), B., 936.
Iron products, determination in, of sulphur, B., 697.
Iron sheets, hot-rolling of copper on to, (P.), B., 504.
rolled and recrystallisation texture in, B., 697.
coating of, with lead, tin, zinc, etc., (P.), B., 1212.
with zinc, (P.), B., 281.
adhesion in enamelling of, B., 370.
tinning of, (P.), B., 1161.
treatment of, for radio valves, (P.), B., 280.
galvanized, treatment of, for painting, (P.), B., 504.
vitreous enamel-coated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 595.
Iron wire, galvanisation of, (P.), B., 1047.
electrolytic test for zinc coatings on, B., 238.

Iron works, analysis in, B., 548.
 Ironstone, pyrites in concretions of, A., 1089.
 Irradiation, of liquids, apparatus for, (P.), B., 941.
 Isatdianilide, A., 1378.
 Isatdiazide, A., 1378.
 Isatin, dipole moment of, A., 408.
 and its derivatives, absorption spectra of, A., 83.
 action of, on α -naphthyl ethyl ether, A., 736.
 oxindole-amines from, A., 1122.
 colour reaction of, with pyridine and acetic anhydride, A., 612, 998.
 Isatin-*N*-acetic acid, ethyl ester, action of sodium methoxide on, A., 211.
 Isatin-4-sulphonic acid, potassium salt, A., 1265.
 Isatogens, A., 345, 614.
 Ishkyldite, A., 584.
 Isinglass, swelling of, in water, A., 1202.
 Isoagglutinins in blood-serum fractionated by electrophoresis, A., 359.
 Isoelectric points, calculation of, A., 936.
 Isoelectric zones, calculation of, A., 936.
 Isohæmagglutination, viscosity in, A., 748.
 Isohæmagglutinin in serum globulins, A., 748.
 Isomerides, optical, m.-p. curves of, A., 822.
 organic, calculation of, A., 1358.
o- and *p*-Isomerides, analysis of mixtures of, A., 1242.
 Isomerisation, *cis-trans*, kinetics of, A., 939.
 Isomerism, and structural theory, A., 586.
 effect of, on infra-red absorption spectra, A., 406.
cis-trans, thermal, kinetics of, A., 802.
endo-exo, A., 1384.
 Isomorphism in relation to spatial structure of organic compounds, A., 926.
 polar, A., 672.
 Isoprene and rubber, B., 803, 945.
 kinetics of reaction of, with acraldehyde, A., 297.
 Isoprenesulphone, isomeride of, A., 1092.
 Isotonic solutions, preparation of, A., 793.
 Isotopes, A., 401, 657.
 prediction of, A., 130.
 molecular asymmetry and, A., 1317.
 and hyperfine structure, A., 1171.
 and nuclear structure, A., 1046.
 mass ratios of, from band spectra, A., 401.
 nuclear spin and magnetic moments in mixtures of, A., 1175.
 separation of, A., 1349.
 by centrifuging, A., 1312.
 in induced radioactivity, A., 1042.
 exchange reactions with, A., 1043.
 effect of, on chemical equilibrium, A., 796.
 gaseous, separation of, by diffusion, A., 1225.
 Itaconic acid, and its anhydride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1081.
 Ivy, ground, identification of, B., 472.

J.

Jaborandi alkaloids, A., 215, 1002, 1276.
 Jaboty fat, B., 158.
 Jacobsen reaction, A., 323.
 Jam, manufacture of, B., 1124.
 apple, vitamin-*C* in, B., 617.
 enrichment of vitamins in, with pine-needle extract, B., 346.
 detection in, of "date pulp," B., 569.
 Japoescinin, and its derivatives, A., 732.

Jaundice due to phenobarbital, A., 627.
 hæmolytic and toxic, serum-phosphatase in, A., 365.
 of the new-born, hæmoglobin index in, A., 365.
 Jegosapogenin, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 1262.
 Jejenum, reactions of contents of, A., 1139.
 hypoglycæmic principle in mucosa of, A., 1158.
 action of hypoglycæmic principle of, and of insulin, A., 1415.
 Jellies, manufacture of, (P.), B., 170, 619.
 Jervine, and its derivatives, A., 870.
 Jewellery, platinum metals for, B., 326.
 Joints, B., 303.
 composition for, (P.), B., 1073.
 for pipes, (P.), B., 353.
 expansion, packing for, at high temperatures, (P.), B., 401.
 polymerised bituminous moulded materials for, (P.), B., 337.
 ground-glass sliding, A., 698.
 metal-to-refractories, (P.), B., 698.
 socket, sinterite packing materials for, B., 863.
 vacuum, in metal apparatus, A., 815.
 Joule-Thomson effect, A., 558.
 Journal oil, used, removal of foreign matter from, (P.), B., 970.
 Juices, prevention of drying of, (P.), B., 811.
 Jute, structure of, B., 924.
 dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 Jute fabrics, waterproofing, impregnating, and surfacing of, (P.), B., 100.
 Jute fibres, composition of, B., 586.
 chemical engineering problems in treatment of, B., 734.

K.

Kaempherol-*l*-rhamnoside, and its acetate, A., 56.
 Kainite, molecular structure of, in solution, A., 1072.
 violet, containing hydrogen sulphide, A., 959.
 "Kaki." See *Diospyros kaki*.
 Kala-azar, treatment of, with urea-stibamine and neostibosan, A., 883.
 Kale, marrowstem, growth of, in Bohemia, B., 385.
 digestibility and feeding value of, B., 474.
 nutrients in beetroots, maize, sun-flowers, and, B., 474.
 ensilage of swede tops and, B., 569.
 marrowstem and thousand-head, composition and nutritive value of, B., 522.
 Kaoliang, germ and outer seed-coat of grains of, B., 471.
 manufacture of starch and "ame" from, B., 471.
 Manchurian, constituents of colouring matter of, A., 125.
 crystalline substances from, A., 124.
 Kaolin, formation of alumina and, from granite and gneiss, A., 816.
 adsorptive properties of residue from treatment of, with hydrochloric acid, B., 406.
 heat of reaction of, with calcium hydroxide, A., 161.
 adsorption by, of hæmoglobin, A., 676, 792.
 suspensions, viscosity of, A., 1066.
 dehydration of, B., 642.
 activation of, for catalysis, B., 18.

Kaolin, pharmaceutical, B., 858.
 determination in, of "clay substance," B., 466.
 Kaolins, A., 1228.
 Kapok, determination of springing capacity of, B., 1199.
 evaluation of, for upholstery filling, B., 1199.
 detection of Akund fibres in, B., 405.
 Kapok oil, colour tests for, B., 941.
 Kapok-seed oil, B., 1106.
 Karaya gum, detection of, B., 166.
 Karunganni, pigments of, A., 1387.
 Kasolite, A., 1227.
 "Kasutorishochu," aromatic compounds of, A., 910.
 Katjang idjoe as treatment for beri-beri, A., 1032.
 Kelp, properties of colloids from, A., 258.
 dehydrated, vitamin-*D* content and hæmoglobin-building properties of, A., 1409.
 determination of iodine in, B., 232.
 Keadyr plant, pectin compounds in, B., 617.
 Kephalin, absorption spectrum of, A., 1178.
 distribution of, in developing chicks, A., 1411.
 from human brain, action of, on acids and bases, A., 1286.
 yeast, A., 381.
 Kephir, production of, with pure cultures, B., 904.
 Kerasin, fatty acids of, A., 454.
 Keratin, A., 1232; B., 70.
 treatment of fibres containing, (P.), B., 1200.
 derivatives, A., 218.
 manufacture of compounds of, with arsenic organic compounds, (P.), B., 124.
 digestion of, by clothes moth larvæ, A., 759.
 by larvæ of *Tineola biselliella*, A., 244.
 feather, titration curve of, A., 1012.
 soluble, action of enzyme extracts on, A., 379.
 wool, alkaline decomposition of, B., 13.
 Keratins, structure of, A., 1396.
 X-ray structure of, A., 1138.
 cross-linkage formation in, B., 849.
 Kernite, preparation, properties, and stability of, A., 173.
 Kerosene, cracking of, B., 402.
 pyrolysis of fractions of, B., 484.
 refined, smoke tendency of, B., 866.
 Kerr effect, A., 666.
 in polar molecules, A., 780.
Kerria japonica, colouring matter of flowers of, A., 395.
 Keten, A., 967.
 Friedel-Crafts reaction with, A., 726.
 diethyl acetal, A., 588.
 production of polymerides of, (P.), B., 442.
 detoxification of vaccines by, A., 498.
 dimeric, constitution of, A., 191.
 Ketens, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 204.
 with halogenoamines, A., 1495.
 acetals of, A., 67, 188.
 Ketenium compounds, Wedekind's, structure of, A., 1368.
 Ketimines, velocity of hydrolysis of, A., 34.
 Ketimine dyes, and related compounds, A., 1253.
 6-Keto-3-acetoxycholestane, 5-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1383.

- 3-Keto-2-acetoxy-2:5-diphenyl-2:3-dihydrofuran, A., 1515.
- 4-Keto-1-acetoxy-3-(4'-nitrophenyl)-3:4-dihydrophthalazine, A., 738.
- 3-Keto-5-acetylmethyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole, A., 867.
- Keto-acids, preparation of, A., 331.
- acyclic, A., 1093.
- aromatic, production of salts of, (P.), B., 685.
- determination of, A., 1133.
- β -Keto-acids, esters of, synthesis of coumarins from phenols and, A., 858.
- δ -Keto-acids, tautomerism of, A., 843.
- 10-Ketoacridone, A., 1520.
- Keto-alcohols, reaction of, with sulphur in glycerol containing iron, A., 592.
- α -Keto-alcohols, production of, (P.), B., 442.
- tertiary, A., 988.
- α -Ketoaldehydes, preparation of, A., 1510.
- γ -Keto- β -aldehyde- β -ethylglutaric acid, diethyl ester, A., 1093.
- α -Ketoaldonitrone, A., 1510.
- β -Ketoamines, synthesis of, A., 1379.
- 1-Keto-3-(2'-amiuophenyl)-4-methyltetrahydrophthalazine, and 4'-chloro-, A., 738.
- β -Keto-*n*-amylamine hydrochloride, A., 973.
- 4-Keto-1:3-benzodioxin, A., 1264.
- 3-Keto-2-benzoyloxy-2:5-diphenyl-2:3-dihydrofuran, A., 1524.
- 1-*p*-Ketobornyl acetate, A., 476.
- Ketobornylene, and its semicarbazone, A., 476.
- 3-Keto-1:3-endo-4':6'-dibromo-*m*-tolylimino-1:2-dihydro-1:2-benzisodiazole i-oxide, A., 63.
- γ -Ketobutyl mercaptan, production of, (P.), B., 873.
- Ketobutyric acid, α -amino-, ethyl ester, oxidation-reduction potential of, A., 888.
- 2-Ketocoumaran, 3-hydroxy-, A., 1118.
- δ -Ketodecoic acid, and its ϵ -keto-*n*-decyl ester, A., 52.
- ϵ -Keto-*n*-decyl δ -ketodecoate, A., 52.
- 3-Keto-5-diacylmethyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole, A., 866.
- 4-Keto-3:5-dialkylpiperidines, and their derivatives, A., 1518, 1519.
- 8-Keto-7:7-dianisylacenaphthene, A., 1106.
- 2-Keto-1:3-dibenzyltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., 1502.
- 8-Keto-7:7-di-*p*-chlorophenylacenaphthene, A., 1106.
- 8-Keto-7:7-di-*p*-diphenylacenaphthene, A., 1106.
- 4-Keto-3:5-di(ethylthiomethyl)tetrahydro-1:3:5-oxadiazine, A., 868.
- 8-Keto-di-*p*-fluorophenylacenaphthene, A., 1106.
- 3-Keto-2:3-dihydro-1:4-benzoselenazine, and its bromo- and chloro-derivatives, A., 87.
- Ketodihydro-oleanolic acid, hydroxy-, A., 339.
- 4-Keto-3:5-di(methoxymethyl)tetrahydro-1:3:5-oxadiazine, A., 868.
- γ -Keto- γ -3:4-dimethoxyphenylbutyric acid, and its semicarbazone, A., 720.
- 1-Keto-6:7-dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its semicarbazone, A., 720.
- 2-Keto-6:7-dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, 3-amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., 1124.
- 1-Keto-2:5-dimethyl-1:2-dihydrobenzthiazole, and its bromo-derivatives, A., 214.
- 4-Keto-5:5'-dimethyldi(1:2)pyrrolidine, and its salts, A., 870.
- 4-(5'-Keto-3':3'-dimethylcyclohexylidene)-1:1-dimethylcyclohexane-3:5-dione, and its salts, A., 205.
- β -Keto- δ -dimethyl- Δ^7 -octenyl acetate, A., 1233.
- 8-Keto-2:4-dimethyl- ψ -quinolizine, and its derivatives, A., 742.
- 1-Keto-5:6-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 608.
- 4-Keto-3:5-dimethyltetrahydro-1:3:5-oxadiazine, A., 868.
- 8-Keto-7:7-diphenetylacenaphthene, A., 1106.
- 3-Keto-2:5-diphenyl-4-alkyl-2:3-dihydrofurans, 2-hydroxy-, A., 1525.
- β -Keto- α -diphenylbutaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 73.
- 3-Keto-2:5-diphenyl-2:3-dihydrofuran, and 2-chloro-, A., 1515.
- 2-Keto-1:3-diphenylhydriindene, and 1-hydroxy-, A., 1255.
- 2-Keto-4:6-diphenyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydropyrimidine, A., 1126.
- 2-Keto-3:4-diphenyl-1- β -(γ -phenylcarbamido)ethyl-1:3-diazocyclobutane, A., 64.
- γ -Keto- $\alpha\alpha'$ -diphenylpimeldianilide, $\alpha\alpha'$ -dihydroxy-, A., 202.
- 6-Keto-2:4-diphenyltetrahydro-1:3-oxazine, and its derivatives, A., 986.
- 1-Keto-2:3-dithioindenehydrazone- β -carboxylic acid, isoamyl ester, A., 1264.
- 8-Keto-7:7-ditolyacenaphthene, A., 1106.
- 2-Keto-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8:13:14:15:16-dodecahydrochrysene, and its derivatives, A., 990.
- 9-Keto- Δ^{11} -dodecahydrophenanthrene, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 1102.
- β -Keto- Δ^8 -dodecenyl acetate, A., 1233.
- Keto-enolic mixtures, determination of, A., 706.
- Keto-ethers, cyclic, polymembered, A., 964.
- 1-Keto-5-ethoxy-2-methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzthiazole, A., 214.
- 4-Keto-1-ethoxy-3-(2'-nitro-4'-methylphenyl)-3:4-dihydrophthalazine, A., 1269.
- 2-Keto-4-ethoxy-1-tetra-acetyl-*d*-glucosido-1:2-dihydropyrimidine, A., 319.
- 3-Keto-7-ethoxy-3:9:10:11-tetrahydro-1:2-cyclopentanophenanthrene, A., 990.
- γ -Keto- α -ethylglutaric acid, and its semicarbazone, A., 1093.
- 8-Keto-2-ethyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its semicarbazone, A., 1101.
- 1-Ketofenchone, and its derivatives, A., 80.
- 5-Ketofenchone disemicarbazone, A., 1514.
- 3-Keto-1-furyl-1:2:3:4:9:10-hexahydrophenanthrene, A., 989.
- 3-Keto-1- α -furylhexahydrophenanthrene-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl esters, A., 989.
- 3-Keto-1-furyl-2-methyl-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydrophenanthrene-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 990.
- 3-Keto-1-furyl-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydrophenanthrene-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 990.
- Ketogenesis, A., 1547.
- in liver, A., 236.
- in liver poisoned with phosphorus, A., 1020.
- β -Keto- Δ^8 -heptenyl acetate, A., 1233.
- β -Ketoheptylamine hydrochloride, A., 973.
- 2-Keto-1:2:9:10:11:12-hexahydro-3:4-benzophenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 836.
- 3-Keto-3:4:9:10:11:12-hexahydro-1:2-cyclopentanophenanthrene, and its semicarbazone, A., 990.
- 1-Keto-1:2:3:4:9:10-hexahydrophenanthrene, and its semicarbazone, A., 1511.
- 3-Keto- Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl β -1-naphthylethyl ether, A., 326.
- γ -Keto-*n*-hexoic acid, preparation of, A., 1361.
- Ketohomomercamphor. See *dicyclo*-[1:2:3]-Octane-2:4-dione.
- γ -Keto- γ -5-hydrindyl-*n*-butyric acid, A., 1498.
- 10-Keto-5-hydroxyacridone, A., 1520.
- 4-Keto-1-hydroxy-3-(nitroaryl)-3:4-dihydrophthalazines, preparation of, A., 737.
- Ketohydroxycestrin, therapeutic efficiency of, A., 252.
- 1-Keto-6-hydroxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 990.
- Ketols, catalytic oxidation of, (P.), B., 780.
- γ -Keto- γ -2-methoxy-4:5-dimethylphenyl- α -methyl-*n*-butyric acid, A., 608.
- 1-Ketomethoxy-2:7-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalenes, A., 608.
- γ -Keto- γ -*p*-4'-methoxydiphenylbutyric acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1374.
- γ -Keto- γ -4-methoxy-3-diphenylbutyric acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1374.
- 3-Keto-7-methoxy-1- α -furyl-1:2:3:4:9:10-hexahydrophenanthrene-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 990.
- 1-Keto-7-methoxy-2-methyl-1:2:3:4:9:10-hexahydrophenanthrene, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 472.
- 1-Keto-7-methoxy-2-methyl-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydrophenanthrene-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 989.
- 1-Keto-7-methoxy-8-methyl-1:2:3:4-phenanthrene, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 720.
- 4-Keto-7-methoxy-1-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 720.
- 1-Keto-7-methoxy-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydrophenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 989.
- 1-Keto-7-methoxy-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydrophenanthrene-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 989.
- 3-Keto-2-methoxy(phenylbromophenyl)-2:3-dihydrofurans, A., 1515.
- 9-Keto-6-methoxy-7-phenyl-7:8-dihydroperinaphthindene, and its oxime, A., 1256.
- 4-Keto-1-methoxy-3-phenyl-3:4-dihydrophthalazines, substituted, A., 738.
- 5-Keto-8-*m*-methoxyphenyloctane-2-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 472.
- 5-Keto-8-*m*-methoxyphenyloctanoic acid, methyl ester, A., 989.
- 1-Keto-7-methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its semicarbazone, A., 720.
- 1-Keto-7-methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 991.
- 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 989.
- 1-Ketomethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrenes, A., 466.
- γ -Keto- γ -methoxy-*p*-tolyl- α -methyl-*n*-butyric acids, A., 608.
- 1-Keto-5-methoxy-2:7:8-trimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 608.
- 1-Keto-5-methoxy-3:4:6-trimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 608.
- 1-Keto-7-methoxy-3:5:6-trimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 608.
- 1-Keto-9-methyldecahydronaphthalene, and its semicarbazone, A., 988.
- 4-Keto-1-methyl-*cis*-3:5-di- β -bromopropylpiperidine, and its hydrobromide, A., 1519.
- 1-Keto-2-methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzselazole, A., 215.
- 1-Keto-2-methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzthiazole, 5-chloro-, and 5-nitro-, A., 215.
- 5-iodo-, A., 214.

- 2-Keto-1-methyl-1:2-dihydroquinoxaline-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 213.
- 2-Keto-3:4-methylenedioxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, A., 1124.
- 2-Keto-6:7-methylenedioxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, 3-amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., 1124.
- 4-Keto-2-methyl-6-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 62.
- 1-Keto-8-methylhexahydrohydrindone, and its semicarbazone, A., 988.
- 1-Keto-8-methylhexahydroindene, and its semicarbazone, A., 988.
- 1-Keto-9-methyloctahydronaphthalene, and its derivatives, A., 988.
- 3-Keto-2-methyloctahydropyrrocoline, and its picrate, A., 216.
- 7-Keto-3-methyloctahydropyrrocoline, and its picrate, A., 1526.
- 1-Keto-6-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 728.
- 1-Keto-7-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 608.
- γ -Ketomyristic acid, ethyl ester, A., 468.
- Ketones, products from preparation of, by Friedel-Crafts reaction, A., 77.
- kinetics of synthesis of, by Friedel-Crafts method, A., 297.
- production of, (P.), B., 89.
- from alcohols, (P.), B., 89.
- from unsaturated hydroxy-compounds, (P.), B., 264.
- azeotropic drying of, (P.), B., 310, 537.
- optical properties of liquid mixtures of alcohols and, A., 789.
- chloromethylation of, A., 1490.
- molecular conversion of, A., 471.
- hydrogenation of, in presence of nickel catalysts, A., 457.
- autoxidation of, A., 333.
- addition of sodium to, A., 1205.
- reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 335.
- reduction of bisulphite compounds of, A., 316.
- vulcanisation accelerators from amines and, (P.), B., 685.
- acetylenic, synthesis of, A., 1490.
- alicyclic, production of, (P.), B., 1143.
- aliphatic, absorption spectra of anils of, A., 1242.
- electrolytic reduction of, to hydrocarbons at cadmium amalgams, A., 687.
- α -ethylenic action of mixed Grignard reagents on, A., 591.
- aliphatic-aromatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 442.
- by Friedel-Crafts reaction, (P.), B., 91.
- action of thiocarbamide on, A., 999.
- aromatic, production of, and phenyl esters, (P.), B., 444.
- catalytic hydrogenation of acetals of, A., 709.
- action of alkalis on, A., 852.
- production of alkyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 875.
- mixed, reactions of, with disubstituted thiocarbamides, A., 211.
- carboxylic, and their derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 537.
- cyclic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1194.
- action of sodium acetylide on, A., 1246.
- unsaturated, substituted, A., 75.
- of formula $\text{CHRPb}\cdot\text{CO}\cdot\text{R}'$, A., 1109.
- halogenated, A., 482.
- production of, (P.), B., 824.
- polyhalogenated, A., 612.
- Ketones, hydroaromatic, dehydrogenation of, A., 848.
- optically active reagents for, A., 1258.
- saturated, preparation of, from olefines, A., 1379.
- production of, from unsaturated alcohols and ethers, (P.), B., 359.
- unsaturated, condensation of, with nitro-compounds, A., 1382.
- derivatives of, with Grignard reagents, A., 335.
- $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, action of ammonia, hydrocyanic acid, and hydrogen sulphide on, A., 212.
- p*-bromobenzhydrazide as reagent for, A., 353.
- differentiation between aldehydes and, A., 1133.
- identification of, A., 873, 1005, 1281.
- microchemical identification of, A., 1397.
- determination of, in urine, A., 1537.
- in clinical urines, A., 362.
- α -Ketones, poly-alicyclic, synthesis of, A., 988.
- Ketone substances, effect of hydrazine on, in phloridzinised rats, A., 371.
- β -Keto- Δ^4 -nonadecenyl acetate, A., 1233.
- β -Ketnonadecyl acetate, A., 1233.
- "Ketopinone," and its copper derivative, synthesis of, A., 206.
- See also 4:6-Diketopinane.
- Ketoneuria, effect of stearic acid administration on, A., 234.
- in various animal species, A., 371.
- 9-Keto-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydrophenanthrene. See Hexahydrophenanthrene.
- 2-Keto-octahydropyridocoline, and its picrate, A., 1526.
- 3-Keto-octahydropyridocoline, and its picrate, A., 216.
- ϵ -Keto-*n*-pentadecylene *ao*-ether, and its semicarbazone, A., 964.
- Ketocyclopentanodimethyltetradecahydrophenanthrol, production of, (P.), B., 908.
- 1-Keto-6:7-cyclopenteno-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 1498.
- γ -Keto- γ -phenylbehenic acid, A., 468.
- γ -Keto- β -phenyl- α -benzylglutaric acid, α -hydroxy-, oxidation of, A., 73, 1252.
- 2-Keto-3-phenyl-1-benzylhydrindene, 1-hydroxy-, A., 1255.
- 2-Keto-5-phenyl-3-benzylidene-2:3-dihydrofuran, A., 848, 1508.
- β -Keto- α -phenylbutane, γ -oximino-, crystal structure of, A., 927.
- α -Keto- γ -phenylbutyric acid, dibromohydroxy-, and $\beta\beta\gamma$ -tri-hydroxy-, A., 1108.
- 3-Keto-2-phenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-triazolyl-5-acetic acid, A., 866.
- 3-Keto-2-phenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-triazolyl-5-malonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 866.
- β -Keto- α - β' -phenylethylpimelic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1511.
- 4-Keto-5-phenyl-2-methyl-2-butyl-1:3-dioxolan, A., 1387.
- 2-Keto-1-phenyl-4-methyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 1372.
- 3-Keto-2-phenyl-5-methyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole, A., 866.
- 2-Keto-1-phenyl-4-methyl-3-ethyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline, A., 1373.
- 2-Keto-4-phenyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, hydrogenation and hydrogenolysis of, A., 1391.
- γ -Keto- α -phenylpentadecioic acid, and its derivatives, A., 468.
- 4-Keto-1-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-naphthoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 836.
- 3-Keto-6-phenyl-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-1:2:4-triazine, and 4-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 615.
- γ -Keto- α -phenyl-*n*-valerianilide, α -hydroxy-, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 202.
- 1-Keto-5:6-phthaloyl-1:2-dihydrobenzofuran, A., 1257.
- Ketophylloporphyrins, A., 1128.
- Ketopolymethylene-1:3-dicarboxylic acids, synthesis of esters of, A., 848.
- 8-Keto- ψ -quinolizine, and its picrate, A., 742.
- Ketosis, A., 235.
- in cows, A., 231.
- non-diabetic, with acidosis, A., 231.
- 7-Ketositosteryl acetate, and its semicarbazone, A., 982.
- production of, (P.), B., 1179.
- 7-Ketostigmasteryl acetate, A., 982.
- production of, (P.), B., 1179.
- Ketosulphidocarboxylic acids, fission of, A., 87.
- Ketosulphones, unsaturated, A., 1381.
- 6-Ketotetosterone, and its acetate, A., 854.
- γ -Ketotetracosanoic acid, A., 454.
- 4-2-Ketotetrahydrofurylacetic acid, A., 1262.
- α -Ketotetrahydronaphthalene, synthesis of, A., 471.
- 1-Keto-2-(1'-tetrahydronaphthylidene)-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 1498.
- 3-Keto-3:9:10:11-tetrahydro-1:2-cyclopentanophenanthrene, and its oxime, A., 990.
- 1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, oestrogenic activity of, A., 205.
- 1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, 2-bromo-, A., 201.
- 7-hydroxy-, A., 76.
- 4-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, 3-bromo-, A., 201.
- Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrenes, substituted, A., 1390.
- 4-Keto-2:5:5-trimethyl-2-butyl-1:3-dioxolan, A., 1387.
- β -Ketotetramethyldioctadecyl- $\alpha\gamma$ -propylenediammonium salts, production of, (P.), B., 360.
- 2-Keto-3:4:9:10-tetramethyl-5:8-endo-methylene-1:2:5:8:9:10-hexahydronaphthalene, 1-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 475.
- 2-Keto-3:4:9:10-tetramethyl-5:8-endo-methylene-1:2:3:4:5:8:9:10-octahydronaphthalene, 1-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 475.
- 6-Keto-2-thion-4-anisylhexahydropyrimidine, A., 485.
- 6-Keto-2-thion-4-anisyl-1-*o*-tolylhexahydropyrimidine, A., 485.
- 6-Keto-2-thion-1:4-diphenylhexahydropyrimidine, A., 485.
- 5-Keto-2-thionhexahydropyrimidine, A., 1000.
- 5-Keto-2-thionhexahydropyrimidine-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its salts, A., 1000.
- 6-Keto-2-thion-1-phenyl-4-anisylhexahydropyrimidine, A., 485.
- 6-Keto-2-thion-4-phenyl-1-*o*-tolylhexahydropyrimidine, A., 485.
- Keto-2-thiophenonyl-*N*-*p*-dimethylamino-phenylnitron, A., 1510.
- 2-Keto-4:5:6-trimethoxy-1:2-dihydroisobenzofuran-1-carboxylic acid, A., 1395.
- 4-Keto-1:2-trimethylene-3:4:5:6:7:8:9:10-octahydronaphthalene, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 1102.
- β -Keto-9-(2:2:6-trimethyl- Δ^4 -cyclohexenyl)- ζ -methyl- Δ^7 -octatriene, A., 983.

- 3-Keto-2:4:5-triphenyl-2:3-dihydrofuran**, and 2-bromo-, 2-chloro-, and 2-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 479.
 γ -Keto- $\alpha\beta$ -triphenylpropane, α -oximino-, A., 214.
Ketoximes, rearrangement of pieryl ethers of, A., 852.
 acylated, action of alkali on, A., 1511.
Keturonic acids, colour reactions of, A., 1489.
Ketyls, metallic, aliphatic, A., 825.
Kidneys, activity of, A., 106.
 response of, during alkalosis in salt deficiency, A., 888.
 work done by, in relation to specific dynamic action, A., 507.
 metabolism in medulla of, A., 629.
 carbohydrate metabolism of, A., 1545.
 hydrolysis by enzymes of, A., 243.
 changes in lipins of, in biliary stasis, A., 1141.
 action of phenylglyoxal on, A., 373.
 indole and skatole in blood in disease of, A., 752.
 pituitary in disease of, A., 387.
 sodium chloride and urea in insufficiency of, A., 1541.
 tests of function of, A., 1144.
 chick's, inhibition of accumulation of phenol-red in, A., 374.
 effect of sodium iodoacetate on, A., 374.
 children's, function of, A., 1541.
 dog's, effect of high-protein diet on, A., 1543.
 phenolsulphonophthalein test of function of, A., 1406.
 human dead, enzymic power of, A., 1297.
 mammalian perfused, elimination of creatinine, urea, and xylose by, A., 502.
 ox, extraction of uricase from, A., 241.
 rat's, effect of diet deficient in inorganic salts on, A., 889.
 hypertrophied, lipin-phosphorus content of, A., 1288.
 determination of p_H of fluid in glomeruli and tubules of, A., 363.
Kidney-glyoxalase, A., 895.
Kieselguhr, refractive index and density of, A., 184.
 activation of, B., 406.
 action of, on fatty oils at high temperatures, B., 29.
 comminution of, (P.), B., 453.
 cement aggregate from, (P.), B., 235.
 product from, (P.), B., 233.
 sugar juice filtration with, B., 294.
Kikuchi envelopes, A., 1187.
Kikuchi lines, theory of, A., 554.
Kilns, (P.), B., 399, 1094.
 heat-insulating bricks for, (P.), B., 791.
 refractory lining for, B., 837.
 combustion in, B., 1135.
 hot-face insulation of, B., 1183.
 for burning of bricks, blocks, tiles, etc., (P.), B., 103.
 for burning calcareous materials, (P.), B., 546.
 cement, refractory linings for, B., 1041.
 ceramic, electric, for high-temperature burning, B., 1103.
 continuous, chamber, (P.), B., 694.
 dry, (P.), B., 431.
 frit, (P.), B., 933.
 horizontal revolving, B., 744.
 muffle, (P.), B., 595.
 pottery, (P.), B., 643, 1153.
 rotary, (P.), B., 47, 721, 1135, 1184.
Kilns, rotary, specific heat of gases from, B., 991.
 heat transmission in, B., 351.
 formation of magnesite powder in, B., 643.
 for cement, heat transmission in, B., 498.
 for burning cement, etc., (P.), B., 195, 410.
 tunnel, (P.), B., 234, 835.
 circular-type, (P.), B., 147.
 continuous, (P.), B., 989.
 tubular, (P.), B., 1094.
Kinematograph films, treatment of, (P.), B., 813.
 base for, (P.), B., 813.
 chemical production of explanatory titles on, (P.), B., 525.
 colour, production of, (P.), B., 668.
 sound, manufacture of, (P.), B., 764.
 pictures, composite, colour separation for, (P.), B., 555.
Kinematography, Kodachrome process for, B., 430.
 screens for, (P.), B., 621.
 projection screens for, (P.), B., 300, 1181, 1236.
 in the tropics, B., 1020.
 colour, (P.), B., 478, 668, 860, 955, 1132.
Kinetics, small steric factors in, A., 164.
Kirschwasser, bouquet substance of, B., 167.
Kneading apparatus, (P.), B., 176.
Kneading machines, (P.), B., 673.
Knitted goods, lustre effects with cellophane filaments, etc., in, B., 979.
Knitting, viscose staple-fibre yarns for, B., 93.
Knock-ratings, B., 179.
Kodachrome, B., 430.
Koji amylase. See under Amylase.
Kojic acid, production of, from xylose by *Aspergillus flavus*, A., 897.
Kola nuts, Brazilian, B., 219.
 from Jamaica and Madagascar, B., 570.
Kounidine, and its hydrochloride, A., 618.
Krypton, production of, (P.), B., 496, 1093.
 ultra-violet dispersion of, A., 271.
K α -spectrum of, A., 3.
 third spectrum of, A., 1310.
 β - and γ -rays in, A., 1440.
 production of electron-pairs by γ -rays in, A., 264.
 atomic heat and heat of fusion of, A., 556.
 solid solutions of, A., 1060.
 deuterohydrate, A., 573.
 determination of, in air, A., 1479.
Kuromanin, constitution of, A., 861.
Kyanite, production of, in Georgia, B., 1091.
Kyanite ores, Georgia, concentration of, B., 317.
Kynurenic acid, production of, from tryptophan derivatives, A., 885.
 from tryptophan and indole derivatives, A., 104.
 detection and determination of, A., 502.
Kynurenine, production of, from tryptophan, A., 1544.
Kynurine. See Quinoline, 4-hydroxy-.

L.

Laboratories, portable benches for, (P.), B., 1185.
 chemical, physical methods in, A., 1084.
 cryogenic, at California Institute of Technology, A., 1223.
Laboratory apparatus, A., 183.
Laboratory manipulation, A., 306.
Labrus bergylla, sexual differences in blood of, A., 358.
Lac, physical properties of, B., 703.
 plasticising of films of, B., 800.
 effect of oxalic acid on darkening of solutions of, B., 703.
 sulphitation of, B., 206.
 manufacture of resins with properties of, (P.), B., 207.
 Japanese, laccase of, A., 1023.
Lacarnol, action of, on blood pressure, A., 374.
Laccase of Japanese lac, A., 1023.
Lae, manufacture of, with rayon artificial silk, B., 1085.
Lachesis, venom of, A., 622, 1010, 1531.
Lachiao, Hunan, vitamin-A and -C contents of, A., 764.
Lachnophyllum gossypinum, crystalline substance from essential oil of, A., 259.
Lacinaria, pharmacognosy of species of, A., 634.
Lacquers, modern developments in, B., 510.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 206.
 new materials for, B., 29.
 bases for, from urea and formaldehyde, (P.), B., 1110.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 110.
 coloured masses for, (P.), B., 1218.
 diluents for, from California petroleum, B., 800.
 petroleum diluents for, B., 703.
 incorporation of metal powders in, (P.), B., 206.
 use of fish oils in, B., 846.
 treatment of vegetable oils for, B., 846.
 organic silicon compounds, oiticica products, and plasticisers for, B., 1056.
 pigments for, from pyrazolones, (P.), B., 827.
 use of rubber in, B., 108.
 solvents for, (P.), B., 653, 973.
 butyl and ethyl acetates as, B., 703.
 evaporation of solvents in, B., 160.
 evaporation of mixed solvents for, B., 801.
 analysis of solvents for, B., 205.
 strippers for, (P.), B., 752.
 thinners for, from petroleum, B., 676.
 analysis of thinners, oils, and resins, for, B., 380.
 wood colloxylin for, B., 943.
 viscosity changes in drying of, B., 1006.
 determination of mechanical properties of, with the "Rumpometer," B., 1006.
 elasticity and plasticity of, B., 1005.
 prevention of spotting out of, on metals, (P.), B., 553.
 surfacing of sheet materials with, (P.), B., 110.
 production of mother-of-pearl effects in, (P.), B., 608.
 for brush application, manufacture of, (P.), B., 109.
 for printing, (P.), B., 463.
 removers for, (P.), B., 286.
 black enamel, production of, (P.), B., 653.
 bronzing, (P.), B., 1218.
 carbamide-formaldehyde resin, production of, (P.), B., 463.
 cellulose, production of, (P.), B., 895.
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 1197.
 coating of surfaces with, (P.), B., 337.
 prevention of yellowing of, in sunlight, (P.), B., 463.
 cellulose acylates, production of, (P.), B., 463.
 cellulose ester, (P.), B., 463.
 production of, (P.), B., 652.
 cellulose nitrate and synthetic resin, comparison of, B., 510.

- Lacquers**, chlorinated rubber, B., 651.
 fillers for, (P.), B., 287.
 testing porosity of, B., 1055.
 coloured, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1218.
 crystal, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1109.
 nitrocellulose, B., 29.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 287.
 from wood pulp, B., 29.
 rate of evaporation of, B., 703.
 grinding of pigments for, B., 751.
 logwood pigment for, B., 751.
 light-protective coating for, (P.), B., 381.
 plasticisers for, B., 336, 651, 703; (P.), B., 823.
 synthetic resins for, (P.), B., 1166.
 use of oil-modified glyptal resins in, B., 206.
 rezyll resins for, B., 847.
 softeners for, (P.), B., 1081.
 solvents, swelling agents, etc., for, (P.), B., 653.
 two-tone metallic effect with, (P.), B., 1166.
 use of, on paper, B., 636.
 for metals, (P.), B., 510.
 bronze, anti-gelling agents for, (P.), B., 802.
 non-gelling, (P.), B., 1166.
 plasticised, adhesion of, on exposure, B., 607.
 zinc oxide, prevention of livering of, with malic acid, B., 1217.
 testing of, B., 510.
 with the Erichsen machine, B., 380.
 analysis of, B., 703.
- Lactacidemia** in fowls with avitaminosis-B, A., 496.
- Lactalbumin**, carbohydrate of, A., 1287.
 enzymic digestion of, A., 1557.
 soluble, preparation of, (P.), B., 1176.
- Lactaldehyde**, phytochemical reduction of, A., 191.
- Lactams**, aromatic, A., 463.
 of benzene series, colour changes in formation of, A., 734.
- Lactarazulene**, A., 858.
- Lactarius deliciosus**, pigments of, A., 858.
- Lactation**, dietary requirements for, A., 227, 624, 766.
 nitrogen and mineral balances during, A., 237.
- Lactic acid**, configuration of, A., 454.
 production of, from cottonseed husks, B., 950.
 from lactose, (P.), B., 759.
 from waste lactose, B., 1122.
 purification of, (P.), B., 920.
 ionisation of, A., 564.
 improvement of flavour of preserves and fruit products by, B., 393.
 acid calcium salts, production of, (P.), B., 824.
 esters and salts, deodorisation of, (P.), B., 920.
 energy relations in enzymic formation of, A., 245.
 formation of, by bacterial fermentation of cellulose, A., 640.
 inhibition by oxygen of, in cells, A., 1017.
 from glycogen, A., 630.
 action of amino-acids on, by the isolated heart, A., 757.
 in muscle, A., 371.
 effect of adrenaline, pilocarpine, and potassium on, A., 1295.
 action of potassium on, A., 372.
 in tissues, A., 236.
 post-mortal formation of, in muscle of ducks, hens, and seals, A., 887.
- Lactic acid**, enzymes producing, in relation to muscle-glycogenolysis, A., 1299.
 effect of oxygen or carbon dioxide inspiration on resynthesis of, in nephrectomy, A., 631.
 dehydrogenation of, by staphylococcus, A., 1028.
 bacterial dehydrogenation of, in presence of nitrate, A., 1028.
 dehydrogenase of, A., 109.
 in heart muscle, A., 519.
 in blood, influence of preliminary training on, after intense work, A., 496.
 in pregnancy and puerperium, A., 223.
 in peripheral lymph, A., 98.
 in fresh milk, A., 501.
 in saliva, A., 362.
 reaction for, in stomach contents, A., 1018, 1139.
 vascular balance of, in dogs, A., 236.
 disappearance of, from tissues, A., 236.
 fermentation, optical properties of, A., 247, 640, 899, 1419.
 optically-active, enzymic racemisation of, A., 1560.
 determination of, A., 1436.
 microchemically, A., 768.
 in blood, A., 223, 496.
 determination in, of dairy products, B., 567.
- dl-Lactic acid**, action of ultra-violet and X-rays on, A., 437.
 entropy and free energy of, A., 278.
- d-Lactic acid**, formation of, by *Rhizopus*, A., 1154.
 production of, by fermentation, B., 167.
- l-Lactic acid**, optical rotation of, during neutralisation, A., 1459.
- (β -Lactic acid)thiolacetanilide, A., 824.
 (β -Lactic acid)thiolalanine, A., 824.
- Lacticonia**, B., 1230.
- Lactobacillus bulgaricus**, anaerobic and thermophilic nature of, A., 1422.
- Lactobacillus hilgardii**, from Californian wine, A., 898.
- Lactoflavin**, A., 253.
 synthesis of, A., 616.
 extraction and stability of, A., 253.
 2':3':4'-triacetate, A., 1000.
 non-identity of, with anti-anemia principles, A., 363.
 in relation to antiblacktongue and anti-pellagra factors, A., 254.
 effect of, on growth in adrenalectomy and iodoacetic acid poisoning, A., 1552.
 on blood-glycolysis, A., 755.
 in vitamin-free diets, A., 765.
- Lactoflavins**, synthesis of, A., 85.
- Lactoflavinphosphoric acid**, enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 1299.
- Lactoflavin-5-phosphoric acid**, synthesis of, A., 1000.
- Lactoflavin-5'-phosphoric acid**, catalytic action of, A., 1418.
- Lactoglobulin**, A., 880.
- Lactones**, behaviour of, in liquid ammonia, A., 967.
 disubstituted, preparation of, A., 331.
 higher, production of, (P.), B., 264, 1129.
 macrocyclic, preparation of, A., 706.
- δ - and γ -Lactones, aldonic, hydrogenation of, A., 190.
- Lactone group**, structure of, A., 1447.
- Lacto-phenol**, histological preparations with, A., 535.
- Lactose**, synthesis of, by mammary glands, A., 1024, 1546.
 effect of electrolytes on, A., 97.
- Lactose**, action of photo-catalysts on fermentation of, A., 760.
 hydrolysis of, by kidney and liver enzymes, A., 243.
 nutritive value of, in man, A., 103.
 detection of, in milk, B., 615.
 in urine, A., 1166.
 determination of, in mixtures of sugars, A., 1490.
- β -Lactose, heat capacity and entropy of, A., 937.
 effect of, on flora of infant's faeces, A., 1406.
- Lactuca virosa**, enzymes of sap of, A., 1417.
- Lactucarium**, A., 1417.
- Lacustrine materials**, ligneous substances in, A., 701.
- Laevalic acid**, esters, production of, (P.), B., 872.
 benzyl, lauryl, and stearyl esters, production of, (P.), B., 872.
 butoxyethoxyethyl, ethoxyethyl, ethoxyethoxyethyl, "lauroxyethyl," and phenoxyethyl esters, production of, (P.), B., 872.
- Laevalyl chloride**, Friedel-Crafts reaction with, A., 822.
- Lagenaria vulgaris**, fruit of, A., 651.
- Lagodeoxycholic acids**, and their derivatives, A., 469.
- Lakes**, of Ansh-Bulat, sulphates in, A., 48.
 Jugoslavian, chemistry of, A., 1226.
 of the U.S.S.R., radioactive elements in, A., 49.
- Lakes**, colour, (P.), B., 510.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 895.
 from azo-dyes, colophony, etc., (P.), B., 1007.
 nature and characteristics of, B., 68.
 use of, on paper, B., 68.
 phosphotungstic, B., 1217.
- Lake Akanuma**, properties of water of, A., 447.
- Lake of Massaciuccoli**, chemistry and biology of, A., 699.
- Lake of Tekirghiol**, sterols in mud of, A., 1549.
- Lake Red D**, manufacture of, for printing ink and paints, B., 894.
- Lake water**. See under Water.
- Lambs**, feeding value of sugar-beet tops for, B., 857.
- Lambertella corni-marais**, growth of, A., 122.
- Laminaria flexicaulis**, imbibition caused by displacement of cations on dead tissues of, A., 1569.
- Lamps**, electric. See Electric lamps.
 mercury vapour, with intense radiation, A., 445.
 miners' safety, apparatus for testing of, (P.), B., 241.
 non-electrical flash-light, for photography, (P.), B., 861.
 safety, flame, for mines, B., 1186.
- Lamp-black**, handling of, (P.), B., 1079.
 removal of, from natural gas, B., 726.
 low-grade substitute for, from peat, B., 67.
 microscopic detection of, in other forms of soot, B., 894.
- Lamprophyre**, South Hill, Jersey, A., 1088.
- Langbeinite**, synthesis of, A., 816.
 from New Mexico and Texas, flotation of, B., 541.
- Lanigerin**, A., 1137.
- Lanoarachic acid**, and its amide, B., 1215.

- Lanoline**, recovery of, from waste waters of wool scouring, B., 13.
 antirachitic action of irradiated unsaponifiable fraction of, A., 1161.
- Lanomyristic acid**, and its amide, B., 1214.
- Lanopalmitic acid**, and its amide, B., 1214.
- Lanostearic acid**, and its amide, B., 1214.
- Lanosterol**, structure of, A., 340.
 and its derivatives, A., 1505.
- Lantana camera**, colouring matter of, A., 1166.
- Lanthanum**, spectrum of, A., 2.
 solubility of, in mercury, A., 675.
- Lanthanum compounds**, radioactivity of, A., 918.
- Lanthanum salts**, electrical conductivity, viscosity, and diffusion of, A., 799.
- Lanthanum chloride**, transference number of, A., 1206.
 magnetic rotation of, in aqueous solutions, A., 1322.
 activity and osmotic coefficients of, A., 1463.
- Lanthanum detection** :—
 detection of, from spark in flame spectra, A., 952.
- Lapachol**, and its derivatives, constitution of, A., 1119.
 formation of, from lomatiol, and its synthesis, A., 1119.
 oxidation-reduction potential of, A., 1206.
- "isoLapachone"**, constitution of, A., 1119.
- iso- β -Lapachone**, A., 1119.
- Lapazine**, A., 1120.
- Lapeurhodane**, A., 1120.
- Larch**, Siberian, arabogalactan of, and its derivatives, A., 123.
- Laroh bark**, tanning extract from, B., 420.
- Lard**, composition of, B., 378.
 manufacture of, B., 334.
 effect of refining on physical constants of, B., 1105.
 steam-rendered, quality of, B., 748.
 determination in, of water, B., 846.
- Lardacein**, A., 360.
- Laricinolic acid**, A., 80.
- Larrea tridentata***, osmotic pressure of leaf sap of, A., 648.
- Laryngotracheitis**, infectious, resistance of virus of, to chemical and physical factors, A., 1424.
- Lasiocarpic acid**, A., 869.
- Lasiocarpine**, A., 869.
- Laspeyresia pomonella***, control of, in Normandy, B., 1062.
- Lathyrus silvestris***, maltose in organs of, A., 1165.
- Laudanosine**, α - and β -hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 1003.
- Laundering**, B., 590; (P.), B., 271.
 neutralising agent for, (P.), B., 367.
 of rayon fabrics, B., 982.
- Laundries**, drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 58.
 plant for, (P.), B., 17.
 treatment of wastes from, B., 670.
- Lauric acid**. See Dodecoic acid.
- Lavandula vera***, Crimcan, essential oil from, B., 715.
- Lavas**, of Mount Alaghez, viscosity of, A., 817.
- Lavender oil** from plants parasitised with *Septoria lavandule*, A., 122.
- Lawns**, control of insect pests on, B., 293.
 control of *Odontria zealandica* in, B., 661.
 garden and playing green, culture of, B., 115.
- Leaching**, (P.), B., 673.
 percolation method for, (P.), B., 528.
- Lead**, atomic factor of, A., 1053.
 isotopes, A., 1043.
 electrolytic production of, (P.), B., 1050.
 recovery of, from ores, (P.), B., 999.
 from slag of lead blast furnaces at Trail B.C., B., 840.
 from residues, (P.), B., 154.
 from scrap accumulator plates, (P.), B., 283.
 from scrap battery plates, (P.), B., 891, 940.
 and tin, from scrap mixtures, (P.), B., 999.
 from waste bronze, (P.), B., 998.
 treatment of furnace slags of, in fusion type gas generators, B., 842.
 refining of, (P.), B., 602.
 removal of residual metals in, (P.), B., 281.
 use of pure oxygen in, B., 199.
 utilisation of chlorides from, B., 199.
 removal of antimony from, (P.), B., 796.
 burning of, with an "exhausted blow-pipe," B., 1158.
 powdering of, by attrition, (P.), B., 912.
 equilibrium in smelting of, B., 501.
 plastic deformation and hardness of, B., 375.
 and its alloys, electrolytic polishing of, A., 571.
 spectrum of, A., 2, 1168, 1310, 1438.
 Zeeman effect of, A., 1310.
 L absorption spectrum of, A., 399.
 scattering of radiation by films of, A., 1439.
 cosmic ray bursts from, A., 7.
 range of single shower particle produced by cosmic rays in, A., 774.
 effect of cosmic rays on, A., 1441.
 shower production in small thicknesses of, A., 7.
 secondary phenomena of rays penetrating, A., 1046.
 excitation of secondary γ -rays in, by neutrons, A., 6.
 Rayleigh scattering of γ -rays by, A., 264.
 absorption of X-rays by, A., 262, 1170.
 electroplating with, B., 936.
 from fused mixture of lead, aluminium, and sodium chlorides, B., 201.
 recovery of bismuth from electrolytic slimes of, B., 746.
 synthesis of ammonia in cathodic sputtering of, A., 687.
 b.p. of, A., 557.
 vapour, absorption spectrum of, in Schumann region, A., 2.
 adsorption of, on aged barium sulphate, A., 561.
 crystals, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 555.
 elastic constants of, A., 785.
 films causing colour on, B., 549.
 films of the chloride on, A., 36.
 corrosion of, in tower sulphuric acid manufacture, B., 985.
 and its alloys, coating of, (P.), B., 602.
 coating with, of steel, (P.), B., 503.
 reaction of, with dilute acids, A., 1079.
 displacement of silver from nitrate solutions by, A., 34.
 uses of, in mineral industry, B., 64.
 in paper manufacture, B., 14.
 occurrence of, in foods, B., 1066.
 removal of, from foods by electrolysis, B., 74.
 absorption and excretion of, A., 635.
 behaviour of, in the body, A., 518.
 action of, with nicotine on frog's heart, A., 1554.
- Lead**, distribution of, in human bone, A., 498.
 in bones and organs of domestic animals, A., 225.
 in cattle showing saturnism, A., 1417.
 in human milk, A., 501.
 in drinking-water, A., 518.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 antimonial, treatment of, (P.), B., 1050*.
 colloidal, water-soluble, A., 286.
 radiogenic, at. wt. of, A., 540.
- Lead alloys**, purification of, (P.), B., 239.
 stability of anodes of, in electrodeposition of zinc, B., 201.
 for cable sheaths, (P.), B., 154.
 for printing, B., 889.
 for storage-battery anodes, (P.), B., 1049.
 die-casting, proposed standard for, B., 936.
 with antimony, structure of, A., 1193.
 with antimony and tin, hardness of, B., 1099.
 "Mischzinn," B., 744.
 with bismuth, refining of, (P.), B., 26.
 fusible, (P.), B., 330.
 with bismuth and cadmium, and with cadmium and tin, crystallisation of, A., 932.
 with indium, A., 1193.
 with mercury, corrosion of, B., 413.
 with silver, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1332.
 with sodium, A., 790.
 for manufacture of lead alkyls, (P.), B., 281.
 with tellurium, production of, (P.), B., 553.
 with thallium, effect of magnetic fields on resistance of, A., 23.
- Lead salts**, crystallisation of, with water-soluble colloids, A., 154.
 solutions of, for refining of petroleum oils, (P.), B., 274.
 contamination of precipitates of, A., 1352.
- Lead arsenate**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 319.
 effect of high temperatures on, A., 575.
 substitutes for, in insecticides, B., 37.
 arsenite, effect of high temperatures on, A., 575.
 azide, handling of, (P.), B., 669.
 borate, production of, (P.), B., 932.
 bromate, solubility of, in water and in electrolytic solutions, A., 675.
 carbide, A., 39.
 carbonate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1038.
 chloride, activity coefficients of, in aqueous solutions of barium nitrate, A., 289.
 vapour pressure of, A., 21.
 and its mixtures with cupric and zinc chlorides, A., 931.
 in binary mixtures with silver chloride, A., 675.
 adsorption isotherm for, A., 561.
 equilibria of, with alkali chlorides and water, A., 429, 682.
 chlorocarbonate, preparation of, and its use as intermediary in preparation of alkali nitrates, A., 810.
 chromate, production of, B., 1055.
 precipitated in presence of proteins and starch, crystal structure of, A., 926.
 volumetric analysis of, B., 419.
 ferrites, A., 301.
 halides, absorption spectra of, A., 267.
 band spectra of, A., 405.
 iodate, solubility and activity of, in water and in electrolytic solutions, A., 421.
 iodide, official, determination in, of lead and iodine, B., 1127.

Lead nitrate, adsorption of, by metastannic acid, A., 283.
 mixtures of, with ammonium nitrate and water, A., 1340.
 influence of dyes and other organic compounds on crystal habit of, A., 283.
 reaction of solutions of, with potassium permanganate, A., 172.
 indicators for titration of, with tungstates, A., 580.
suboxide, conversion of, into litharge, (P.), B., 274.
monoxide (litharge), allotropy of, A., 575.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 661.
 band spectrum of, A., 1047, 1317.
 volatilisation of, from its mixtures with silica, A., 428.
 crystal structure of, A., 1054.
 equilibrium of, with potassium oxide and silica, A., 1464.
 spontaneous ignition of linseed oil and, B., 29.
 reaction of, with arsenious oxide, A., 1218.
 with silica, A., 1210.
 electrolytic, uses of, B., 18.
 red and yellow, reactivity of, with silica, A., 439.
 oxide and silicate, equilibrium of, with sodium silicate, A., 937.
dioxide, determination of, B., 59.
 oxides, A., 946.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 988.
 effect of light and pressure on, A., 1215.
 pyroantimonate, A., 1476.
 sulphate, heat capacity of, A., 937.
 at low temperatures, A., 673.
 distribution of, between barium sulphate and solution, A., 791.
 solubility of, in aqueous sulphuric acid, A., 675.
 basic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1151.
 precipitated, ageing of, A., 284.
 sulphide, layer precipitation of, A., 677.
 effect of pressure on rectifying pastilles of, A., 548.
 titanate, paints from, B., 336.
Lead organic compounds, with hydroxyacids, A., 706.
Lead alkyls, manufacture of, (P.), B., 488.
diethyl dichloride, preparation of, A., 61.
tetra-alkyls, production of, (P.), B., 634, 973, 1144.
tetraethyl, effect of, in fuels, B., 728.
 on knock-rating of fuels, B., 179.
 toxicity of petrol containing, B., 300.
 detection and determination of, in motor fuels, B., 259.
tetramethyl, structure of, A., 1451.
 photolysis of, A., 573.
tetraphenyl, photolysis of, A., 573.
trialkyl phenolates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1144.
triethyl naphthoxide, phenoxide, and tolyloxide, production of, (P.), B., 1144.
Lead detection, determination, and separation :—
 detection of, with dithizone, A., 303.
 microchemically, A., 1221.
 in blood, A., 93, 224.
 in bone, histochemically, A., 878.
 in minerals and rocks, A., 580.
 in pharmaceutical preparations, B., 252.
 determination of, gravimetrically, as chromate, A., 443.
 with dithizone, A., 179, 443, 622.

Lead detection, determination, and separation :—
 determination of, by photometric titration, A., 179.
 as sulphate, A., 179.
 with thiolbenzthiazole, A., 443.
 volumetrically, A., 679.
 with adsorption indicators, A., 443.
 in B.P. preparations, B., 76.
 in biological material, A., 536.
 in blood, A., 876, 1295.
 spectrographically, A., 1284.
 in presence of cadmium, cobalt, copper, and nickel, A., 43.
 in cerebrospinal fluid, A., 536.
 in driers, varnishes, drying oils, etc., iodometrically, B., 1108.
 in excreta and tissues, A., 99.
 in meat preserves, B., 121.
 in metals and their alloys, A., 443.
 in presence of other metals, A., 43.
 in nickel, spectrographically, B., 599.
 in pyrites, B., 833.
 in spray residues on fruit, B., 810.
 in tissues, microchemically, A., 1308.
 in urine, A., 1288.
 in drinking water, B., 430, 1134.
 in zinc, B., 1099.
 electrolytically, and its separation from bismuth, A., 45.
 determination in, of alkali and alkaline-earth metals, B., 1211.
 separation of, from bismuth, A., 1083.
 from silver and thallium, A., 695.
Lead bronze, B., 889.
 metallurgy of, B., 645.
Lead glance, action of xanthates on, B., 599.
Lead minerals, hydrothermal experiments on, A., 1088.
Lead ores, flotation of, at works of Broken Hill South, Ltd., B., 326.
 manufacture of ceramic products from waste from, (P.), B., 371.
 manufacture of pigments from, (P.), B., 652, 1109.
 containing bismuth, in Bleka, Norway, A., 308.
 containing copper, flotation of, B., 198.
 in state of Minas Geraes, A., 308.
 oxide and semi-sulphide, determination in, of lead, B., 317.
 sulphide, treatment of, (P.), B., 834.
 Tri-state, genesis of, A., 1089.
 Vaigach, production of chrome pigments from, B., 751.
 containing zinc, treatment of, with brine, (P.), B., 281.
 of Japan, A., 185.
 milling of, in Oklahoma, Kansas, and Missouri, B., 994.
 Polish Bleischarley, concentration of, B., 994.
Lead pipes, contamination of drinking water by, B., 957.
 for water, effect of antimony on, B., 935.
Lead shot, errors in weighing due to use of, A., 955.
Lead slags, temperature-viscosity relations of, B., 199.
 minerals in, A., 50.
Lead-zinc dykes, Oberharz, age and origin of, A., 959.
Leadhillite, from Kirkeudbrightshire, A., 818.
Leather, production of, (P.), B., 850, 1010.
 colloidal clay in, B., 948.
 from raw hide, (P.), B., 949*.
 application of histological methods in, B., 339.

Leather, production of, liming process in, B., 290.
 use of tridesolin in, B., 1114.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 985, 1149.
 machine for, (P.), B., 707.
 oil composition for, (P.), B., 930.
 cement for, (P.), B., 707.
 currying of, B., 1169.
 dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 photomicrographical study of fat-liquoring of, B., 561.
 finishes for, (P.), B., 870.
 finishing of, with chlorinated rubber, B., 163.
 filling of, (P.), B., 1114.
 grease stains on, B., 339.
 solvents for removal of kidney grease stains from, B., 339.
 impregnation of, to render it impervious to liquids, (P.), B., 1205.
 with rubber, (P.), B., 209.
 with tannide-albumin coagulant, B., 420.
 softening of, (P.), B., 985.
 staking and softening of, (P.), B., 1114.
 tanning of, (P.), B., 383, 707.
 nitrocellulose varnishes for, B., 462.
 water-permeability of, B., 421.
 determination of volume of pores in, B., 849.
 oxidation catalysis in chemistry of, B., 948.
 effect of acid on, B., 163.
 effect of delayed curing of raw hide on, B., 804.
 decomposition of, in valves of house gas pressure regulators, B., 580.
 corrosion of metals in contact with, B., 163.
 treatment of belts, etc., of, (P.), B., 657.
 ornamentation of, (P.), B., 451.
 by embossing, (P.), B., 610.
 production of patterns on, (P.), B., 610, 1114.
 production of photographic prints on, (P.), B., 860.
 substitutes, production of, from vegetable fibres and rubber, B., 981.
 paper substitutes for, for book binding, (P.), B., 982.
 ageing of, tanned with sulphite-cellulose waste extract, B., 897.
 lastometer for testing of, B., 244.
 artificial, (P.), B., 610, 1147.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 187, 450, 786, 928, 1088.
 compositions for, from cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 287.
 impregnation of felted cellulose materials for, (P.), B., 57*.
 finishing of, (P.), B., 1010.
 patterning of, (P.), B., 1114.
 chamois, production of, (P.), B., 984.
 "gralcks," manufacture of, B., 850.
 "prima," manufacture of, B., 850.
 chamois, production of, from rejected calf skins, B., 382.
 chrome, dyes for, (P.), B., 163.
 chrome-tanned, fat-liquoring of, B., 290.
 effect of vegetable tannins on acidity of, B., 1169.
 detection and determination in, of chromium, B., 33.
 chrome- and vegetable-tanned, effect of drying on mechanical properties of, B., 849.
 curried, formation of free fatty acid in, and its prevention, B., 1169.
 patent, manufacture of, B., 609.

- Leather, reconstituted compressed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 707.
red- and chrome-tanned, interaction of fatty substances with, B., 948.
Russian, production of, from rejected hides, B., 948.
sheepskin, defects in, caused by chromogenic micro-organisms, B., 1222.
sole, treatment of, with "ampech" and "amsok" sulphite-cellulose extracts, B., 382.
water-absorption capacity of, B., 1169.
evaluation of, B., 421.
determination of wear-resistance of, B., 209, 421.
machine for, B., 1058.
chrome-tanned, vegetable-tanned, and retanned, comparative wear of, B., 70, 208.
Scandinavian, vegetable-tanned, B., 754.
vegetable-tanned, colour in, B., 849.
quality of, B., 948.
effect of tanning process on, B., 1058.
ellagic acid in, B., 1222.
water-permeability of, B., 421.
testing of method of tanning of, B., 804.
determination in, of water-solubles, B., 1058.
sole bend, sampling of, B., 512.
suede and chamois, dry-cleaning of, (P.), B., 1058.
varnished, treatment of, with ultra-violet light, (P.), B., 1114.
vegetable-tanned, currying of, B., 1058.
effect of non-tans on properties of, B., 70.
effect of pH of tanning liquors on, B., 754.
soluble decomposition products in, B., 1169.
permanence of, containing sodium chloride and sodium tartrate, B., 1169.
action of, on iron, B., 162.
action of acid on, B., 70.
prevention of acid damage in, B., 706.
protection of, against deterioration by acids, B., 70.
deterioration of, by metallic soaps, B., 162.
influence of sulphur-containing tanning materials on deterioration of, by sulphuric acid, B., 208.
deterioration of, by sulphuric acid and glucose, B., 163, 290.
determination in, of acidity, B., 849.
white, tanning of, (P.), B., 339, 1114.
testing of, B., 897.
upper, deleterious effects of cleaners on, B., 208.
application of microscope in qualitative analysis of, B., 512.
determination in, of aluminium, calcium, iron, magnesium, and silica, B., 948.
of chromium and iron, B., 948.
of fat, water-soluble matter, and acidity, apparatus for, B., 804.
of nitrogen, B., 521.
by Kjeldahl method and titration with formol solution, B., 383.
of sulphuric acid, B., 1222.
of moisture, B., 706.
- Leather goods, fixing agent for casein pigments on, B., 948.
- Leaves, effect of X-rays on structure of, A., 392.
- Leaves, cuticular excretion of, B., 386.
fluorescent constituents of, A., 1037.
photosynthesis, water content, and acidity in, A., 1570.
hydroxylamine in, A., 1036.
phycophytin in, A., 1164.
starch from, A., 124.
xanthophylls of, A., 739.
injection of nutrients into, B., 898.
injury of, by petroleum oil sprays, B., 709.
cut, assimilation in, A., 1162.
green, liberation of carbon dioxide by, in light, A., 648.
autolysed, detection in, of hydroxylamine, A., 124.
healthy and injured, ratio of iron soluble in water to total iron in, A., 1035.
living, fluorescence of, A., 907, 1570.
of persistent-foliage plants, phosphorus metabolism in, during yellowing, A., 392.
determination of mineral oil residues on, after spraying, B., 853.
- Leavening agents, (P.), B., 122.
- Lecithin, production of, (P.), B., 1233.
physical chemistry of, A., 749.
absorption spectrum of, A., 1178.
production of stable emulsions of, (P.), B., 299.
hydrolysis of, by phosphodiesterase, A., 521.
action of sodium oleate and ricinoleate on, A., 891.
distribution of, in developing chicks, A., 1411.
action of, on goat's milk, A., 361.
effect of mixtures of, with cholesterol and insulin on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 1021.
effect of saponin on haemolytic power of, A., 635.
use of, as antioxidant for fats, B., 556.
of human brain, ratio of α - and β -glycerophosphoric acids in, A., 1011.
egg, effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 1293.
yeast, A., 381.
detection of, in chocolate, B., 42.
- Lecithinphosphoric acid, alcohol-soluble, in wheat meal, B., 566.
determination of, in confectionery and advocaat, B., 953.
- Lecture experiments, A., 1086.
- Lederer-Manasse reaction, A., 1247.
- Legumes, magnesium, calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen in, B., 668.
nutritive value of, and of cereals, A., 368.
wild, root-nodule organisms of, B., 515.
- Leguminosae, nodule bacteria of, A., 640.
nitrogen fixation by, A., 121; B., 1060.
- Lehrs, (P.), B., 989.
for glass ware, (P.), B., 147.
- Leishman-Donovan bodies, resistance of, to physical agents, A., 1559.
- Leishmania tropica, utilisation of sugars by, A., 1559.
- Lemna, factors in growth of, A., 908.
effect of potassium on growth of, A., 532.
- Lemons, oil sprays for control of California red scale on, B., 1117.
determination in, of vitamin-C, B., 391.
- Lemon trees, gum from, A., 910.
- Lens, crystalline, proteins of, A., 352.
Spicer, use of, in study of colloidal structure, A., 286.
- Leonotis leonurus, membrane pigment in, A., 651.
- Lepidine, and its derivatives, synthesis of, A., 998.
- Lepidolite, commercial utilisation of, B., 191.
- Lepidoptera, effect of destruction of mesotergal organ on gaseous exchange of, A., 220.
- Leprosin, composition of, A., 761.
 α - and β -Leprosols, and their derivatives, A., 1028.
- Leprosy, blood-cholesterol in, A., 1015.
cholesterol fractions in plasma in, A., 1541.
glutathione of, A., 1015.
iodine and lipins of human blood-serum in, A., 883.
lipins of granuloma in, A., 1015.
serum reaction in, A., 1541.
treatment of, with glycerol derivatives, (P.), B., 1178.
with gold soap solution in chaulmoogra oil, B., 667.
use of calophyllum oil for alleviation of nerve-pain in, B., 379.
rat, effect of vitamin-B₂-deficient diet on incubation period of, A., 752.
- Leptomeningitis, chronic, lipin content of tissues in, A., 505.
- Leptospermum citratum, oils from, B., 429.
- Leptothrix echinata, accumulation of manganese by, A., 248.
- Lespedeza, growth of, in Illinois, B., 293.
- Lettuce seeds, germination of, A., 1034.
- Iceberg, vitamins in leaves of, B., 428.
- Leucæmia, cell types in, in relation to radium irradiation, A., 105.
absorption spectrum of blood in, after injection of lecithin-hydrogen peroxide complex, A., 240.
action of benzene in, A., 633.
- Leucine, pure, preparation of, A., 1368.
production of, (P.), B., 684.
role of, A., 90.
detection of, in urino, A., 362.
- Leucines from Aspergillus sydowi, A., 897.
- Leucocidin, staphylococcal, determination of, A., 898.
- Leucocytes. See Blood-corpuscles, white.
- Leucomurexide, and its ammonium dihydro-purpurate, A., 1392.
- Leucothoe grayana, active constituents of, A., 995.
- Leucylglycylglycines, stereoisomeric, action of, on liver- and pancreas-esterase, A., 1556.
- dl-Leucylglycylglycylbenzylamine, A., 1556.
- dl-Leucylglycylmethylamine, A., 1556.
- l-Leucyl-l-leucylglycine, and its carbobenzyloxymethyl ester, A., 1557.
- dl-Leucyl-l-prolyl-l-alanine, A., 596.
- dl-Leucyl-l-prolylglycine, A., 596.
- l-Leucyl-l-prolyl-l-tyrosine, A., 596.
- Liang-hsu, chemical composition and vitamin-C content of, A., 1033.
- Libethenite, structure of, A., 1483.
- Libocedrus formosana, acids in the wood of, A., 395.
- α -Licanic acid, methyl ester and semicarbazone of, A., 54.
- isoLicanic acid, semicarbazone of, A., 54.
- Licanic acids, A., 53.
- α - and β -Licanic acids, constitution of, and their derivatives, A., 1488.
- Lichens, Irish, constituents of, A., 1514.
reindeer. See Cladonia rangiferina.
- Lichen substances, A., 73, 314, 470, 850, 986, 1104, 1262, 1508.
- Lichenin, structure of, A., 710.
- dl-Lichestic acid, A., 314.
- Liesegang rings, formation of, in presence of precipitates, A., 678.
distribution of, A., 934.

- Liesegang rings**, and mitogenetic rays, A., 426.
 energy of precipitation of silver ions in, A., 563.
 in non-gelatinous media, A., 1201, 1338.
 microscopic, formation of, A., 156.
- Lieville**, crystal structure of, A., 1450.
- Light**, electronic nature of, A., 660.
 neutrino theory of, A., 7, 133, 660, 774, 1176.
 quanta of, and neutrinos, A., 920.
 emission of, in reactions, A., 778.
 electric indicator for, (P.), B., 157.
 determination of intensity of, in interference rings, A., 399.
 measurement of small intensities of, with counter tubes, A., 128.
 measurement of wave-length of, A., 1438.
 pressure of, and Brownian motion, A., 1337.
 diffraction of, by high-frequency sound waves, A., 148, 555.
 by ultrasonic waves, A., 672, 673, 1330.
 dispersion of, in region of magnetic dipole lines, A., 404.
 Christiansen filters as polarisers for, A., 1354.
 technical applications of polarisation of, A., 1322.
 degree of depolarisation of, scattered by molecules, A., 9.
 scattering of, by cloudy media, A., 664.
 longitudinal scattering of, A., 547.
 by liquids, A., 1301.
 molecular scattering of, A., 269.
 transmission of, through artificial clouds, A., 661.
 coloured, photometry of different sources of, A., 581.
 monochromatic sodium, for sugar refinery polarimeters, etc., B., 711.
 optical, artificial crystal lattice for interference with, A., 128.
 scattered, effect of temperature on intensity of, A., 778.
 short-wave, preparation for protection against, (P.), B., 1131.
 ultra-violet, emission of, in the Reboul effect, A., 664.
 in reactions, A., 7.
 standard source of, for calibration of photo-electric dosage, A., 581.
 bulbs for sources of, (P.), B., 283.
 irradiation with, (P.), B., 27.
 electric device for, (P.), B., 107.
 transmission of, through Chinese window paper, B., 449.
 lamp for, (P.), B., 460.
 hydrolysis of amides, esters, and glucosides by, A., 171.
 preservation of foods with, B., 1066.
 and growth, A., 391.
 remote action of, on nervous system, A., 238.
 colour indicator for, A., 943.
 solar, measurement of, A., 1077.
 with selenium photo-electric cell, A., 181.
 zodiacal, comparison of light of night sky and, A., 3.
- Light filters**, (P.), B., 595.
 Christiansen infra-red, A., 776.
 glass, effect of temperature on absorption of, B., 1093.
 ultra-violet, A., 1480.
- Lighters**, pyrophoric, fuel for, (P.), B., 54.
- Ligta**, salt requirements and space orientation of, in Bermuda, A., 103.
- Lignin**, A., 340, 477, 609, 994, 995, 1116, 1504, 1515.
 formation of, A., 857.
 formation and constitution of, B., 1034.
 production of, by sulphuric acid hydrolysis of sulphite-pulp, B., 829.
 separation of, from cellulose by ethyl acetoacetate, B., 829.
 chemistry of, B., 490.
 acetylation of, A., 81, 1260.
 bacterial decomposition of, B., 1034.
 decomposition of, by soil micro-organisms, B., 1170.
 alkaline oxidation of, B., 405.
 action of benzaldehyde on, A., 477.
 effect of bromine water on, B., 1010.
 action of ethylene oxide on, A., 340.
 derivatives, B., 979.
 alkali, action of carbon disulphide and aqueous potash on, A., 610.
 beech, A., 994.
 of red beech, B., 783, 979.
 in Douglas fir, B., 312.
 methanol, insoluble, A., 609.
 methanol and "primary," A., 609.
 oat straw, and their derivatives, A., 994.
 in straw and deciduous trees, A., 123.
 in Australian wood, B., 791.
 colour reaction of, A., 1515; B., 635.
 determination of, B., 734.
 microchemically, B., 538.
 by sulphuric acid method, B., 14, 1084.
 in water contaminated with sulphite lyes, B., 925.
 in wood, B., 14, 194, 456.
- Lignin**, nitro-, properties of, A., 477.
 pine, acidity of, A., 610.
- Ligninsulphonic acids**, preparation and methylation of, from spruce, A., 477.
 separation of, A., 995.
 from spruce, vanillin formation from, A., 478.
- Lignite**, treatment of, for manuring, B., 852.
 derivatives, use of, as Diesel fuels, B., 866.
 fertilising properties of, B., 898.
 road making with tar and pitch from, B., 455.
 production of coke from, (P.), B., 819.
 manufacture of town gas from, B., 724.
 production of water-gas from, B., 726.
 from Alexinat pit, distillation of, B., 625.
 Dakota, development of, B., 336.
- Lignite spirit**, refining of, B., 677.
- Lignocellulose materials**, defibring of, (P.), B., 270.
 stearate, B., 378.
- Lignocerylsphingosin** in ox lungs, A., 226.
- Lilies**, sterols in, A., 533.
- Lilies-of-the-valley**, nitrogen content of, during forcing, A., 1165.
- Lilium tigrinum**, carotenoids from anthers of, A., 259.
- Limestone**, testing of purity of, B., 421.
 heat requirement for burning of, B., 1090.
 production of carbon dioxide from, (P.), B., 693.
 Bates, of Lewiston, Maine, minerals in, A., 1356.
 dolomitic, fertilising effect of, B., 422.
 Jura, bituminous, sulphur-containing oil from, B., 1177.
 Lehigh Valley dolomitic, staining tests with, A., 449.
 Pennsylvanian, of Texas, natural glasses from, A., 448.
 phosphatic, of lower Eocene of the East Fergana (Middle Asia), A., 818.
 silicious dolomitic, burnt, manurial action of, B., 1011.
 slurry-Mafeking deposits of, B., 317.
 spherulitic, in Cheltenham fireclay, A., 1086.
- Limonins**, A., 857.
- Limonite**, cobalt in, as biological essential, A., 1140.
 Taconic, mineralogy and origin of, A., 1086.
- Limulus**, effect of thyroxine on tissue metabolism of excised heart of, A., 1426.
- Limulus polyphemus**, reaction of cyanide with haemocyanin of, A., 1283.
- Linalool**, occurrence of, in coriander oil, B., 348.
 in essential oil of *Melaleuca ericifolia*, B., 429.
- Linaria vulgaris**, glycosides of flowers of, A., 458.
- Linarinigenin derivatives**, A., 458.
- Linarin**, constitution of, A., 458.
- Linens**, embroidery, imitation, B., 736.
- Ling**, salt-cured, detection in, of formaldehyde, B., 472.
- Liniment**, lime water-oil, of Belgian Pharmacopœia, acid value of oil in, B., 1034.
- Linkings**, orbital valency and directed properties in theory of, A., 781.
 Pauli principle for, A., 141.
 fission of, A., 1228.
 calculation of energies of, A., 411.
 acetylenic, pharmacology of, A., 188.
 acetylenic and ethylenic, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 960.
 double, theory of, A., 996.
 mechanism of addition to, A., 781.
 kinetics of addition of hypochlorous acid to, A., 34.
 oxidation of, A., 1250.
 aromatic, dipole moments and fixation of, A., 1497.
 conjugated, hydrogenation of, by yeast, A., 588.
 double and triple, addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., 53.
 ethylenic, addition of halogens to, A., 310.
 photo-iodination of, A., 310.
 adjacent to carbonyl, oxidation of, A., 1510.
 single, energies of, A., 291, 1341, 1454.
 triple, ozonisation of, A., 1359.
 valency, Slater-Pauling theory of, A., 1324.
- Linoleic acid**, ethyl ester, synthesis of halogenothiocyanates of, A., 705.
 polymerised, hydrogenation of, A., 189.
 in nutrition of rats, A., 102.
- Linoleic acid**, chloriodo-derivatives, A., 1230.
- Linolenic acid**, effect of heat on, B., 28.
 detection of, A., 454.
- Linolenic acid**, chloriodo- and dichlorodiodo-derivatives, A., 1230.
- Linoleum**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1111.
 analytical control in, B., 1108.
 finishing coat for, (P.), B., 381.
 manufacture of substitutes for, (P.), B., 207.
 asphaltic plastic masses as substitutes for, B., 205.
- Linseed**, effect of mineral nutrition on properties of oil from, B., 36.
- Linseed meal**, nutritive value of maize and soya-bean oil meals and, B., 347.
- Linseed oil**, B., 1003, 1053.
 effect of heat on, B., 28.
 partial hardening of, B., 1053.
 free fatty acids in, and "soap formation theory," B., 557, 941.
 films, softening of, B., 335.
 yellowing of, B., 286.
 mucilage of, B., 1107.
 determination of sediment in, B., 941.

Linseed oil, spontaneous ignition of, B., 241.
 spontaneous ignition of litharge and, B., 29.
 oxidation of, B., 334.
 in solution, B., 158.
 effect of menthol on, B., 1003.
 polymerisation of, B., 137.
 oxidation of unsaturated acids of, A., 54.
 film-forming properties of esters from, B., 160.
 effect of alcohol radical on film-building properties of acid esters of, B., 650.
 oxidation and drying in products of, B., 700.
 substitute for, in oilcloth, B., 67.
 and composition of paints, B., 108.
 economy of, in paints, B., 1165.
 boiled, substitutes for, B., 700.
 "EL boiled," analysis of, B., 893.
 La Plata, iodine values of, B., 648.
Lipæmia from assimilation of protein decomposition products, effect of hormones on, A., 642.
 experimental, effect of insulin on, A., 1302.
 in rabbits, A., 1008.
Lipæmia retinalis, blood-lipins in, A., 1407.
Lipase, control of action of, A., 1419.
 enzymic action of, A., 895.
 activity of, A., 520.
 in relation to fat metabolism, A., 1545.
 hydrolysis of fats by bile salts and, A., 1556.
 content of, in chyle, A., 750.
 of peripheral lymph, A., 98.
 in fatty tissue, A., 1024.
 castor-bean, A., 1025.
 and its activator, A., 895.
 pancreatic, A., 378.
 synthetic action of, on oleic acid and glycerol, A., 1024.
 hydrolysis of tributyrin by, A., 520.
Ricinus, A., 378.
 nature and specificity of, A., 243.
 serum, hepatic origin of, A., 1297.
 influence of ketonic substances on, A., 1024.
 rôle of, in ocular lesions, A., 1152.
Lipins, A., 95.
 physical chemistry of, A., 1286.
 preparation of films of, A., 877.
 influence of carotenoids on oxidation of, A., 510.
 effect of vitamin-D and carcinogenic hydrocarbons on hydrophilic coefficient of, A., 935.
 affinities between proteins and, A., 155.
 physiology of, under complete and protein inanition, A., 370.
 diseases involving, A., 505.
 action of, on secretion and composition of milk, A., 361.
 in blood-plasma, A., 1008.
 of organs, toxicity of, A., 635.
 alcohol-ether-soluble, determination of, A., 913.
 animal, A., 521.
 plasma, of men of various ages, A., 92.
 serum, changes in, in relation to intermediary fat metabolism, A., 886.
 determination of, in fæces, A., 363.
 in serum, A., 356.
Lipochromes, action of, on glycolysis, A., 638.
 in frogs, A., 499.
Lipomas, composition of, A., 752.
Lipowitz alloy. See under Alloys.
Lipuria in dogs after removal of dorso-lumbosacral marrow, A., 99.

Liquefaction apparatus for helium and hydrogen, A., 304.
Liqueurs, manufacture of, B., 855.
 absinthe-type, determination in, of thujone, B., 390.
Liquids, theory of, A., 271.
 molecular structure and interactions of, A., 666.
 electric moments of molecules in, A., 1182.
 diffraction patterns corresponding to molecular arrangements in, A., 553.
 molecular orientation on surface of, A., 1053.
 molecular orientation in, from X-ray scattering, A., 273.
 intermolecular distances in, A., 272.
 ideal inclusions of, A., 699.
 formation of molecular swarms in, A., 144.
 extraction of, with liquids, B., 1135.
 on countercurrent principle, B., 1071.
 apparatus for purification of, (P.), B., 1184.
 clarification of, (P.), B., 816.
 concentration of, (P.), B., 769.
 by freezing-out, (P.), B., 130, 1136.
 apparatus for concentration and refrigeration of, (P.), B., 673.
 filters for, (P.), B., 1072.
 filter and mixers for, (P.), B., 49.
 sterilisation of, (P.), B., 81.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1073.
 cooling of, in storage vessels, (P.), B., 624.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 672.
 cooling, heating, etc., of, (P.), B., 130.
 heating of, (P.), B., 963.
 heating apparatus for, (P.), B., 723, 1184.
 apparatus for heat treatment of, (P.), B., 911.
 temperature-control in heaters for, (P.), B., 255.
 indicator for temperature of, (P.), B., 352.
 aération of, (P.), B., 176, 673.
 drying of, (P.), B., 528, 722.
 spray drying of, (P.), B., 578.
 mixing of, (P.), B., 352.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 304, 963.
 with gases, (P.), B., 962.
 centrifugal mixing of, (P.), B., 578.
 apparatus for mixing and warming of, (P.), B., 769.
 contact apparatus for, (P.), B., 528, 962.
 contact apparatus for gases and, (P.), B., 257, 578, 817.
 removal of constituents from, by adsorption, (P.), B., 913.
 removal of fibrous materials from, (P.), B., 129.
 separation of, (P.), B., 3, 1073.
 from gases, (P.), B., 130, 176, 257, 674.
 from undissolved liquid or solids, (P.), B., 432.
 from magnetic particles, (P.), B., 283.
 from suspended particles, by flocculation, (P.), B., 912.
 from suspended and dispersed materials, (P.), B., 400.
 from solids, (P.), B., 578, 961.
 by presses, (P.), B., 912.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 722.
 from suspended solids, (P.), B., 81.
 countercurrent apparatus for treatment of, (P.), B., 81.
 prevention of foam in treatment of, in vacuum, (P.), B., 224.
 treatment of streams of, with reagents, (P.), B., 81.

Liquids, apparatus for treatment of solids with, in presence of gases, (P.), B., 432.
 atomisation of, (P.), B., 3.
 atomisers for, (P.), B., 81.
 apparatus for irradiation of, (P.), B., 333, 941.
 apparatus for spraying of, (P.), B., 817.
 controlled distribution of, (P.), B., 82.
 velocity distribution of, in pipes, B., 1183.
 control of flow of, (P.), B., 1073.
 by capillary tubes, A., 182.
 conveyance of, by thermo-siphon principle, B., 399.
 physical properties of, A., 1331.
 near b.p., A., 673.
 X-ray diffraction of, A., 1055.
 double refraction from mechanical deformation of, A., 666.
 Doppler effect in light scattering in, A., 1180.
 intensity and polarisation of Raman effect in, A., 10.
 anisotropy of optical polarisation field in, A., 666, 780.
 measurement of light absorption of, A., 1480.
 "γ-luminescence" in, A., 1440.
 infra-red absorption and polarisation in, A., 1179.
 and their saturated vapours, polarisation of, in critical temperature region, A., 666.
 optical polarisation field in, A., 1184.
 polarisation and dielectric constants of, A., 1182.
 Maxwell effect in, A., 780.
 Rayleigh radiation of, A., 1180.
 low conductivities and dipole losses in, A., 1321.
 ionisation of, by X-rays, A., 1321.
 potential at phase boundaries between, A., 938.
 dielectric constants of, in a magnetic field, A., 408, 666, 924.
 discontinuity of, at critical temperature, A., 139.
 dielectric loss at high frequency in, A., 550.
 thermal conductivity of, A., 674.
 measurement of thermal expansion of, A., 1354.
 latent heats of vaporisation of, A., 1190, 1191.
 association of, at the b.p., A., 411.
 functions of cohesion forces of, in relation to chemical function at b.p., A., 1052.
 evaporation of small drops of, A., 411.
 velocity of vaporisation of, in moving air, A., 281.
 in moving gases, A., 281.
 film evaporation of, (P.), B., 673.
 change in refractivity and dispersion on transition of vapour to, A., 780.
 safety tube for prevention of bumping of, A., 446.
 Lorentz contraction of, A., 1442.
 measurement of density of, in flow, (P.), B., 578.
 apparatus for determination of density of, (P.), B., 401.
 of different density, separation of, (P.), B., 912.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 769.
 molecular volume of, A., 550.
 pure, dilatometry of, A., 1192.
 solidification of, in finely-divided form, (P.), B., 961.
 transformation of, into the glassy state, A., 1328.

- Liquids**, viscosity of, theory of, A., 788.
 microscopic determination of, A., 182.
 effect of electric fields on, A., 418.
 effect of magnetic fields on, A., 1454.
 viscosity of binary systems of, at critical zones, A., 24.
 absorption tube for, A., 47.
 effect of weak high-frequency fields on absorption by, A., 665.
 liquid-side resistance to adsorption of gases by drops of, A., 26.
 interfaces of solids and, A., 155.
 coalescence in stages between drops of, A., 146.
 spreading and solution of adsorbed substances on, A., 1196.
 anomalies of thin layers of, A., 1459.
 distribution of gases in, (P.), B., 1024.
 mutual solubility of, A., 421.
 dispersion of sound in, A., 1453.
 absorption of ultrasonic waves in, A., 417, 787, 1189, 1330.
 diffusion of ultrasonic waves in, A., 417.
 propagation of ultrasonic waves in, A., 148.
 visibility of ultrasonic waves in, A., 1453.
 absorption, velocity, and out-gassing of, in ultrasonic region, A., 787.
 binary mixtures of, with compound formation, A., 1331.
 kinetic theory of, and diffusion of light, A., 407.
 kinetics of catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 806.
 polymerisation of, (P.), B., 817.
 reaction of, with gases, (P.), B., 1024.
 conversion of, into solid or semi-solid products, (P.), B., 576.
 transport of, (P.), B., 964.
 pressure storage of, B., 128.
 production of pressure in containers for, with solid carbon dioxide, (P.), B., 624.
 containing suspended solids, sampling of, (P.), B., 81.
 anisotropic. See Anisotropic liquids.
 boiling, thermal analysis of equilibria of, with their vapours, A., 419.
 of low b.p., glass apparatus for, A., 446.
 dipolar, absorption in, A., 1182.
 colotropic, effect of electric fields on viscosity of, A., 1331.
 hydraulic. See Hydraulic liquids.
 immiscible, apparatus for treatment of, (P.), B., 962.
 contacting of, (P.), B., 578.
 two-component systems containing, A., 1194.
 inflammable, combustion on surface of, A., 1469.
 inflammable and volatile, organic combustion apparatus for, A., 1085.
 mesomorphic, extinction of, in a magnetic field, A., 267.
 mixed, extraction of, (P.), B., 1072.
 separation of, B., 479.
 by cooling and crystallisation, (P.), B., 1185.
 by vacuum distillation, (P.), B., 1024.
 Rayleigh line in spectra of, A., 1444.
 Raman spectra of, A., 9, 407.
 refractivity and magnetic birefringence of, A., 931.
 dispersion of magnetic rotation of, A., 780.
 viscosity of, A., 419.
 adsorption at interfaces of, A., 1334.
 velocity of ultrasonic waves in, A., 787.
 equilibria in, A., 23, 932, 1194.
 binary, molecular swarms in, A., 931.
 separation of, into two layers, A., 24.
- Liquids**, mixed, binary, homogenising properties of, A., 932.
 ternary, antagonism and synergism of ions in heterogeneous equilibria in, A., 932.
 model, distribution of molecules in, A., 551.
 non-aqueous, ionic permeability of layers of, A., 1335.
 non-conducting, measurement of dielectric constants of, A., 1481.
 non-polar, optical properties of, A., 1322.
 molecular theory of dielectric constant of, A., 408.
 organic, dielectric constants of, at radio-frequencies, A., 271, 779.
 measurement of coefficient of magnetisation of, A., 556.
 boiling of, under constant pressure, A., 787.
 viscosity and constitution of, A., 150.
 adsorption of gases by, A., 1334.
 absorption of ultrasonic waves by, A., 1453.
 ultrasonic velocities in, A., 277, 673, 929, 1189, 1453.
 velocity of sound in, A., 1189.
 for cloud expansion work, A., 306.
 binary mixed, magnetic susceptibility and other properties of, A., 558.
 volatile, isolation of, from human tissues, A., 535.
 polar and non-polar, extreme infra-red dispersion of, A., 776.
 supercooled, surface energy of, A., 1185.
 thixotropic plastic. See under Plastic liquids.
 viscous, calculation of flow of, B., 710.
 dipole effect of, A., 1182.
 dispersion and absorption by, at high frequencies, A., 779.
 measurement of surface tension of, A., 583.
 volatile, controlling flow of, (P.), B., 962.
 Liquid state, A., 1189.
 interatomic forces in, A., 667.
 and fusion, A., 1189.
 Liquor cresolis saponatus, B., 702.
 Liquorice roots, cellulose nitrate from residues of extraction of, B., 1146.
 Litharge. See Lead monoxide.
 Lithium, at. wt. of, A., 918.
 atoms, disintegration of, by slow protons, A., 918.
 isotopes, A., 657, 1171, 1313.
 mass ratio of, A., 264.
 electrolytic separation of, A., 36.
 in evaporation of lithium ions, A., 917.
 ground state of, A., 774.
 nuclear moment of, A., 1.
 nuclear spin and magnetic moment of, A., 1175.
 nuclear spectrum of, A., 918.
 series spectrum of, A., 1039.
 vacuum arc spectrum of, A., 1.
 Compton effect in, A., 1170.
 excitation curve of, A., 1313.
 excitation of, under proton bombardment, A., 265, 543.
 range of α -particles from, A., 918.
 α -particles from, under proton bombardment, A., 264.
 γ -rays from, A., 402.
 magnetic moment of, A., 653.
 disintegration of, by deuterons, A., 6, 132, 1174.
 by lithium ions, A., 6, 1315.
 γ -quanta from, by fast protons, A., 264.
 ranges of particles emitted in, A., 1045.
- Lithium**, angular distribution of disintegration products of, A., 265.
 self-consistent field with exchange for, A., 7.
 Lithium alloys with aluminium, A., 151.
 crystal structure of, A., 143.
 equilibria in, A., 789.
 with magnesium, A., 1194.
 Lithium compounds, recovery of, (P.), B., 1037.
 Lithium alum, preparation of, A., 1057.
 aluminate, formation and composition of, A., 172.
 bromide, conductivity of, in mixtures with aluminium and ethyl bromides, A., 430.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 556.
 equilibria of, with water and ethyl alcohol, A., 1340.
 compound of, with aluminium bromide, A., 173.
 carbonate, equilibrium of, with silica, A., 1070.
 chloride, conductivity and viscosity of fused mixtures of, with potassium chloride, A., 674.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 556.
 activity coefficient of, in ethyl alcohol, A., 1204.
 specific heat of aqueous solutions of, A., 565.
 structure of solutions of, in alcohols and water, A., 27.
 solutions of, in fused silver chloride, A., 1464.
 equilibria of, with magnesium chloride and water, A., 1464.
 with water and ethyl alcohol, A., 1340.
 deuteride, spectrum of, A., 1442.
 band spectrum of, A., 405.
 fluoride, optical properties of, in the ultra-violet, A., 544.
 reflexion and diffraction of helium atoms by, A., 925.
 residual ray band spectrum of, A., 663.
 thermal expansion of, at low temperatures, A., 674.
 crystals, production of, A., 573.
 hydride, wave-mechanical theory of, A., 781.
 spectrum of, A., 1442.
 band spectrum of, A., 405.
 hydrides, band spectra of, A., 775.
 manganate, crystal structure of, A., 413.
 molybdatellurate, crystal structure of, A., 783.
 nitrite, hydrates of, A., 160.
 titanate, crystal structure of, and its mixed crystals, A., 415.
 Lithium organic compounds, A., 1507.
 reactivity of, A., 1279.
 reaction of, with thallous chloride, A., 974.
 Lithium ferrocyanide, crystal hydrates of, A., 944.
 Lithium determination:—
 determination of, in insoluble silicates, A., 1352.
 Lithium ions, α -particles from bombardment of hydrogen compounds by, A., 401.
 high-velocity, production of, A., 445.
 Lithocholic acid, A., 469.
 preparation of, A., 1249.
 synthesis of sterols and their epi-derivatives from, A., 841.
 Lithographic plates, preservation of colloid films on, (P.), B., 253.
 intaglio, production of, (P.), B., 172.
 zinc, etching agents for, (P.), B., 396.

- Lithography**, on coated paper, B., 689.
Lithopone, manufacture of, B., 201, 510; (P.), B., 801.
 properties of, B., 559.
 of low oil absorption, production of, (P.), B., 1006.
- Lissæ**, detergent from fat of, B., 28.
- Liver cells**, cytological modifications of, through variation of respired air, A., 756.
 choline in relation to respiration of, A., 508.
 effect of excess of thyroxine on, A., 387.
 ascorbic acid in, during hepatitis, A., 1032.
 degradation of butyric acid by, A., 887.
 resynthesis of carbohydrates in, A., 1547.
 carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 755.
 effect of experimental changes in, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 757.
 enzymes of, A., 109, 242, 894.
 hydrolysis by, A., 243.
 fat in, in adrenalectomy, A., 361.
 effect of liver feeding on, A., 510.
 rôle of, in fat metabolism, A., 1545.
 effect of anterior pituitary hormone on fat storage in, A., 1563.
 fatty acids of, after administration of oleic acid and oleins, A., 1018.
 increase of, after administration of fats, A., 1018.
 flavins in, A., 755.
 glucose dehydrogenase from, A., 519.
 glycogen in, A., 1403.
 in hypophysectomy, A., 1426.
 effect of ovarian hormones on, A., 644.
 production of, from sugars, A., 878.
 relation of spleen to formation of, A., 235.
 influence of acid-base equilibrium on, A., 370.
 rendering of, free from glycogen, A., 630.
 glycogenase of, A., 636.
 effect of iodoacetates on glycogenolysis in, A., 106.
 growth inhibitor in, A., 1552.
 hormones of. See under Hormones.
 ketogenesis in, A., 236.
 lipase of, in pathology and therapeutics, A., 752.
 experimental depression of, A., 633.
 effect of fatty degeneration on, A., 231.
 proteins of, A., 500, 1404.
 protein loss from, in fasting, A., 1290.
 protein storage in, A., 749.
 excretion of uric acid by, in renal disturbance, A., 1144.
 excretion of uric acid and urea by, under action of secretin, A., 228.
 size and vitamin content of, in various animals, A., 389.
 as source of vitamin-B₂, A., 1032.
 vitamin-C in preparations of, B., 715.
 effect of feeding on, in relation to oxygen want, A., 508.
 enlargement of, after administration of anterior pituitary and organ extracts, A., 1030.
 effect of perfusion of, on blood-sugar, A., 887.
 anti-anæmic principles of, A., 360, 499, 1534; B., 347, 667.
 glutathione and vitamin-C in commercial anti-anæmic preparations of, A., 360.
 deaminating and urea-forming power of, in pregnancy, A., 233.
 function of, in cholecystectomy, A., 621.
 substances promoting, in blood and urine, A., 1146.
 relation of, to metabolism of fructose, A., 1546.
- Liver, hæmatopoietic principles from**, A., 624.
 substances separated from, which are reticulocytogenic and therapeutically active, A., 364.
 pathology of, A., 365.
 injury to, by chloroform, A., 626.
 cirrhosis of, A., 1289.
 prevention of necrosis of, produced by volatile antiseptics, A., 375.
 poisoned with phosphorus, ketogenesis in, A., 1020.
 effect of toxæmic damage to, on glucose tolerance, A., 231.
 of birds, activity of cathepsin and dipeptidases of, A., 1298.
 calf, hog, lamb, and ox, vitamin-D content of, A., 391.
 calves, embryo, copper content of, A., 878, 1533.
 fetal, inorganic metabolism in, A., 238.
 cat's, carbohydrate metabolism of, A., 1545.
 of embryo chicks, glycogen in, A., 370.
 of children, copper and iron in, A., 1286.
 dog's, effect of autolysis on phosphate compounds in, A., 1299.
 effect of various compounds on phosphate in, A., 1295.
 effect of diet on phosphorus compounds in, A., 1289.
 fatty, effect of dietary fats on production of, A., 886.
 dietary prevention of, A., 510.
 effect of dietary caseinogen in prevention of, A., 886.
 effect of choline on, A., 370.
 action of choline and other substances in cure of, A., 234.
 "cholesterol," respiration and ketogenesis in, A., 1290.
 influence of caseinogen in diet on, A., 234.
 of cartilaginous fish, size, fat, and vitamin-A content of, A., 225.
 fetal, growth and glycogen content of, A., 225.
 and of new-born, vitamin-A in, A., 764.
 guinea-pig's, effect of anterior pituitary extracts and potassium iodide on glycogen in, A., 900.
 effect of sex hormones on vitamin-C content of, A., 1301.
 effect of thyroxine on, A., 763.
 human, carotenoids of, A., 879.
 dead, enzymic power of, A., 1297.
 mammalian, isolation of acetic acid from, A., 1286.
 marine-animal, preservation of, (P.), B., 251.
 of new-born, vitamin-A and -D contents of, A., 764.
 of new-born infants, vitamin-C content of, A., 647.
 ox, nutritive effect of, on rats, A., 1429.
 pig's, lipochrome of, A., 749.
 rabbit's, determination in, of fermentable carbohydrates, A., 96.
 rat's, oxidation-reduction in, during intestinal absorption, A., 1408.
 glycogen in, after adrenal removal, A., 235.
 metabolism in, in avitaminosis-A, A., 389.
 of white rat's, non-effect of chloroform, insulin, or fungus infection on lipins of, A., 1650.
 determination in, of glycogen, A., 499.
- Liver diseases**, carbohydrate exchange in, A., 505.
 fat content of blood in, A., 1015.
 fat metabolism in, A., 883.
 glucose exchange in, A., 506.
 glutathione in blood in, A., 1015.
 inorganic salt and water metabolism in, A., 1141.
 ketonuria from ketogenic diet in, A., 1142.
 oxalæmia in, A., 505.
 phenol in blood in, A., 366.
 detection of hippuric acid in, A., 752.
- Liver extracts**, action of, on fermentation by yeast, A., 381.
 on blood of dogs, A., 107.
 on rabbit's blood, A., 107.
 on cholesterol metabolism, A., 1144.
 on mesobilirubinogen, A., 1287.
 specificity of adenylypyrophosphatase of, A., 638.
 factor-L from, A., 227.
 assay of anti-anæmic potency of, A., 880.
 methæmoglobin test for anti-anæmic efficiency of, A., 891.
 active, assay of, A., 1293.
 injectable, action of, A., 757.
- Liver oils**, lecithin and quinol as anti-oxidants for vitamin-A in, B., 334.
 determination in, of cholesterol, A., 499.
 Livestock, feeding value of plants of Oklahoma high plains for, B., 569.
- Lixiviators**, (P.), B., 673.
- Lizard skins**, treatment of, B., 382.
- Lobaria pulmonaria**, norstictic acid in, A., 910.
- Lobaric acid**, constitution of, A., 850.
- Lobariol dimethyl ether**, A., 850.
- Lobariolide**, and its dimethyl ether, A., 850.
- Lobaritonic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 850.
- Lobaritonide**, A., 850.
- Lobelanidine**, emetic action of, A., 892.
- Lobelanine**, emetic action of, A., 892.
- Lobelia**, assay of, B., 762.
- Lobeline**, respiratory stimulation by, with carbon dioxide, A., 892.
- Lobsters**, ostacin-ovo-ester from, A., 872.
 effect on gastric juice secretion of cooked preparations of, A., 1405.
- Locomotives**, railway, nickel alloy steels and cast irons in, B., 1201.
- Locusta migratoria**, metabolism in solitary and migratory phases of, A., 508.
- Locusts**, control of, B., 211.
 black, effect of seed inoculation on growth of seedlings of, B., 659.
 red, control of, in Natal, B., 211.
- Loess**, Podolian, A., 450.
- "Lofout," colchicine from**, A., 912.
- Loganberries**, control of beetle on, B., 37.
- Logwood**, bleachable ink from, B., 1006.
 pigment for lacquers from, B., 751.
- Logwood dyes for wool**, B., 787.
- Loligo bleckeri**, formaldehyde-like substance in meat of, A., 96.
- Lomatol**, and its derivatives, A., 1119.
 oxidation-reduction potential of, A., 1206.
- Lombok**. See *Capsicum annum*.
- Longevity**, influence of protein on, A., 369.
- Lonicera alpigena**, diurnal variations in, carbohydrates in leaves of, A., 1569.
- Lophira alata**, fat from, B., 67.
- Lovchorrite of the Chiba swamps**, A., 449.
- Lubricants**, B., 867; (P.), B., 309, 439, 681, 970, 1139, 1190.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 731, 869, 918, 1080.
 from petroleum oils, (P.), B., 439.

- Lubricants**, olive oil as, B., 819.
 stabilisation of polymerised oils in, (P.), B., 970.
 tin compounds in, B., 728.
 for metal-drawing, (P.), B., 534.
 automotive extreme-pressure, B., 484.
 anti-corrosion, (P.), B., 1031.
 extreme-pressure, (P.), B., 918.
 testing of, B., 1188.
 graphite-containing, production of, (P.), B., 970.
 high-pressure, (P.), B., 970.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 584.
 non-freezing, B., 1029.
 penetrating, (P.), B., 779, 822.
 solid, (P.), B., 358.
 top-cylinder, (P.), B., 9.
 upper-cylinder, anticorrosive, (P.), B., 630.
 testing of, (P.), B., 262.
 testing and evaluation of, for power vehicles, B., 967.
- Lubricating greases**, B., 403; (P.), B., 9, 800.
 structure of, B., 678.
 pressure in preparation of, B., 356.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 918.
 automotive, laboratory service testing of, B., 532.
- Lubricating oils**, B., 403; (P.), B., 439, 486.
 structure of, B., 1077.
 relation between properties and chemical structure of, B., 776.
 electron-diffraction analysis of orientation of molecules of, B., 436.
 production of, B., 134; (P.), B., 87, 261, 731, 822, 869, 918, 1139, 1191.
 from coal products, B., 227.
 from gutta-percha, rubber, etc., (P.), B., 162.
 from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 682.
 from crude oils of Sterlitamak district, B., 228.
 from kerosene fractions of tars, B., 52.
 manufacture and use of, B., 1077.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 731, 822.
 by phenol process, B., 775.
 purification of, (P.), B., 9.
 with clays, B., 626.
 refining of, (P.), B., 137, 630, 918.
 with formaldehyde, etc., (P.), B., 630.
 by hydrogenation, B., 356.
 by solvent extraction, B., 308, 484.
 with nitrobenzene, B., 355.
 solvent-extraction units for, B., 775.
 with selective solvents, B., 1077.
 burning of acid sludge from Stalin refinery for, B., 1188.
 refining, dewaxing, etc., of, with liquid propane, B., 775.
 computations for countercurrent solvent-extraction of, B., 308.
 separation of, from hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 262.
 dewaxing of, (P.), B., 54, 439, 681.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 10, 359.
 distillation curves of, B., 775.
 neutralisation of, (P.), B., 358.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 630.
 determination of vaporisability of, B., 776.
 viscosity of, effect of temperature on, B., 308.
 at low temperatures, B., 627, 776, 967.
 viscosity relationships of, B., 532.
 viscosimetric inspection of, B., 729.
 improvement of viscosity index of, B., 1030.
- Lubricating oils**, lowering pour point of, B., 356.
 pour-inhibitors for, (P.), B., 1139.
 oxidation of, B., 867.
 oxidation inhibitors for, (P.), B., 439, 869.
 antioxidants for, (P.), B., 534.
 adhesivity of, B., 134.
 imparting of green fluorescence to, (P.), B., 137.
 effect of chlorine compounds on, B., 1188.
 prevention of corrosion with, B., 52.
 iron content of, and cylinder wear, B., 178.
 efficiency of, B., 356.
 determination of resistance of, to sludge formation, B., 227.
 performance tests of, in automobile engines, B., 819.
 Allmen S.A.E. testing machine for, B., 134.
 coloured, (P.), B., 630.
 crank-case, reclamation of, (P.), B., 359.
 heavy, fractionation of, with solutions of gases, B., 775.
 high-viscosity, manufacture of, (P.), B., 487.
 low-pour-test, manufacture of, (P.), B., 261, 918.
 from Midcontinent petroleum, constitution of, B., 308.
 mineral, manufacture of, (P.), B., 534, 731.
 improvement of, (P.), B., 137.
 lubricating properties of, B., 1030.
 action of ageing inhibitors on, B., 134.
 motor, testing of, B., 308.
 Pennsylvania, effect of temperature on viscosity of, B., 132.
 petroleum, decolorising and dewaxing of, (P.), B., 584.
 synthetic, B., 52.
 used, purification of, (P.), B., 309.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 963.
 revivification of, B., 52, 356, 436; (P.), B., 87, 137, 731, 970.
 dissolving of asphaltic deposits in, B., 727.
 detection of hydrocarbons in, B., 1191.
- Lubrication**, B., 1077.
 recent research on, B., 867.
 with oil fogs, (P.), B., 87.
- Lucerne**, effect of fallow on restoration of subsoil moisture in fields of, B., 1060.
 relation between fallowing and damping-off of seedlings of, B., 467.
 inoculation of seeds of, in Queensland, B., 38.
 effect of sodium nitrate on nodule numbers and growth of, B., 515.
 stimulation of root-hair growth in, by sterile secretions of nodule bacteria, A., 909.
 action of sodium nitrate on infection of root-hairs of, by nodule bacteria, A., 649.
 influence of p_H of soil strata on root development of, B., 851.
 hemicellulose constituents of roots of, A., 1571.
 yields of, after inoculation with bacterial preparations, B., 115.
 winter hardiness in, A., 648.
 intake of nitrogen, phosphates, potassium, calcium, and magnesium by, B., 1011.
 d -galacto- d -mannan in, A., 1036.
 cystine deficiency of proteins of, A., 629.
 nutritive value and mineral content of, at different stages of growth, B., 616, 618.
- Lucerne**, nutritive value of leaves, flowers, and stems of, B., 616.
 Lucerne hay. See under Hay.
 Lucerne meal, feeding value of, B., 217.
 carotene in, B., 42.
- Luciferin**, oxidation-reduction potential of equilibrium of, with oxyluciferin, A., 938.
Cypridina, purification of, A., 360.
 reaction of, with oxidising agents, A., 1534.
- Lugol's solution**, effect of, on hyperthyroidism, A., 627.
- Lumbang oil**, B., 648.
- Luminal**, extraction and detection of, A., 1021.
 polymorphism of, B., 75.
 optical crystallographic study of derivatives of, A., 211.
- Luminescence and lattice structure**, A., 664.
 of solids, in Geissler tubes, A., 1438.
 cathodic, in electrolysis, A., 299.
- Luminescent screens**, (P.), B., 460.
 application of, to glass, B., 332.
 sheet materials, (P.), B., 15.
- Luminoflavin**, A., 380.
- Lumistadienetriol**, and its acetates, A., 841.
- Lumisterol**, A., 840.
- Lumisterol oxide**, A., 841.
- Lungs**, mathematical physics in metabolising systems of cells of, A., 101.
 influence of, on salt metabolism, A., 371.
 gaseous equilibrium in, at high altitudes, A., 1399.
 dust in affections of, in Mansfield, A., 1542.
 ketone metabolism in, A., 1018.
 affinity of pulmonary proteins and their degradation products for, A., 360.
 carcinomatous, normal, and sarcomatous, composition of, A., 751.
 dust-affected, A., 1542.
 of electric arc welders, alterations in, A., 753.
 guinea-pigs, perfused, effects of acetylcholine, atropine, and eserine on, A., 1145.
 human, gaseous exchange in, A., 1134.
 of infants, silica in, A., 1533.
 normal and scalded, polypeptides in, A., 366.
 ox, lignoceryl sphingosin in, A., 226.
- Lung-fish**, effect of meat diet on metabolism of, A., 368.
- d -Lupanine derivatives**, A., 1131.
- isoLupanol**, benzoyl derivative, A., 207.
- Lupins**, A., 741, 1131.
 lime-chlorosis of, B., 211, 294.
 effect of inoculation on value of, as green manure, B., 247.
 effect of glycerol and mannose on nuclear metabolism in, A., 767.
 "proto-acid" of, A., 1037.
 sweet, German, mineral content of straw from, B., 905.
- Lupin alkaloids**, A., 216, 870, 1130, 1526.
 structure of, A., 1488.
 and its hydrochloride, A., 741.
- Lupinine**, synthesis of, A., 742.
- Lupinus albus***, alkaloid content of seeds of, A., 913.
 fat oxidation in, A., 1164.
- Lupinus barbiger***, alkaloids of, A., 1131.
- Lupinus camdatus***, alkaloid from, A., 741.
- Lutein**, isomeride of, from furze, A., 1571.
- Luteohormone**, effect of, on action of nicotine, A., 892.
- Lycopene**, properties of, A., 1369.
 absorption spectra of, A., 460.
 derivatives, A., 452.

Lycophyll, and its dipalmitate, A., 452.
Lycopodium, alkaloids of European species of, A., 125.
Lycoris radiata, base from, A., 869.
 Lycosanthine, and its acetate, A., 452.
Lyctus brunneus, protection of wood against, B., 499.
 Lymph, carbon dioxide content of, A., 97, 98.
 fibrin content of, A., 98.
 sugar in, A., 501.
 autolysis of, A., 98.
 resorption in, A., 98.
 alteration of, after death, A., 98.
 obtained by the "Brunnenlymph" method, A., 98.
 cervical, carbon dioxide content and p_H of, A., 227.
 peripheral, constituents of, A., 98.
 extractives of, A., 97.
 p_H of, A., 97.
 rabbit's, decomposition of atropine in, A., 98.
 thoracic, lipins of, in absorption of neutral fats, A., 1018.
 Lymphocytes, catalase in, A., 109.
 Lymphoganglion, as depressor factor, A., 250.
 Lymphogranuloma inguinale, hyperproteinæmia in, A., 1541.
 Lyotropic numbers and viscosity, A., 426, 679.
 Lysergic acid, structure of, A., 488, 742, 1277.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 406.
 isoLysergic acids, and their derivatives, A., 1527.
 Lysimeter, investigations with, B., 384.
 Lysine, constitution of, A., 619.
 role of, A., 90.
 conversion of, into cadaverine by bacteria, A., 1028.
 dl-Lysine, resolution of, A., 1236.
 d- and l-Lysines, camphorates of, A., 1236.
 Lysosyme, A., 518.
 action of, A., 638.

M.

Ma-Huang. See *Ephedra sinica*.
Macaca mulatta. See Monkeys, rhesus.
 Macaques, immature, induction of acid vaginal secretion in, by injected œstrin, A., 901.
 Macaroni, experimental manufacture of, B., 1229.
 products, cooking of, B., 1014.
 Macchia plants, Mediterranean, assimilation and respiration of, in dry and rainy seasons, A., 393.
 Mace, volatile oils in, B., 171.
 Macobeine, A., 1278.
 "Macrocephaly alcohol," A., 1091.
Macrurus rupestris, vitamin-A storage of, A., 389.
 Madder, glycosides of, A., 1095.
 Magdala-red, detection of organic compounds and solvents with, B., 310.
 Magenta, production of, from nitrotoluenes from Syukkôkô crude oils, B., 361.
 Magenta series, A., 1243.
 Maggots, surgical, bactericidal principal in excreta of, A., 115.
 Maggot extract, preparation of, (P.), B., 1178.
 Magmas, origin and formation of, A., 448.
 separation sequence of silicates from, B., 369.
 alkaline, geochemistry of, A., 957.

Magnesiæmia in hypothalamic-hypophyseal diseases, A., 1288.
 Magnesite, and bricks therefrom, B., 643.
 pretreatment of Zobten deposits of, B., 317.
 Indian, manufacture of refractories from, B., 370.
 Magnesium, and its alloys, manufacture and uses of, B., 326.
 production of, (P.), B., 1049, 1102, 1162.
 from carnallite, B., 24.
 by electrolysis, B., 746; (P.), B., 506, 1050.
 extraction of, B., 1099.
 recovery of, from magnesium dust by sublimation, (P.), B., 154.
 and its alloys, electrometallurgy of, B., 414.
 purification of, by distillation, B., 794; (P.), B., 843.
 refining of, (P.), B., 939*.
 and its alloys, flux for refining and smelting of, (P.), B., 505.
 treatment of furnace charges of, (P.), B., 999.
 and its alloys, flux for autogenous welding of, (P.), B., 26.
 spectrum of, in solar spectrum, A., 397.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 770.
 fine structure of K-spectrum of, A., 3.
 proton spectrum of, on α -particle bombardment, A., 132.
 soft X-ray spectrum of, A., 3.
 isotope shift in resonance spectrum of, A., 1039.
 effect of gases on photo-electric properties of, A., 3.
 radioactivity of, after deuteron bombardment, A., 132.
 radioactivity induced in, by α -particle bombardment, A., 6.
 vapour, condensation of, (P.), B., 202.
 condensers for, (P.), B., 1102.
 elastic constants, electrical resistance, and thermal expansion of crystals of, A., 785.
 velocity of solution of, in acids, A., 940.
 solution of, in aqueous organic acids, A., 689.
 solid solubility of, in aluminium, A., 280.
 corrosion of, B., 600.
 in contact with other metals, B., 326.
 protection of, against corrosion, (P.), B., 1102.
 and its alloys, (P.), B., 1213.
 and its alloys, prevention of corrosion of, (P.), B., 938.
 and its alloys, surface treatment of, to increase corrosion-resistance, (P.), B., 1049.
 and its alloys, coating of, with fluorine compounds, (P.), B., 554.
 protection of, by selenium coatings, B., 550.
 pickling of, (P.), B., 459.
 oxidation of, at high temperatures, A., 569.
 inhibiting oxidation of, (P.), B., 155.
 reaction of, with alcohols, A., 962.
 manurial action of, B., 35, 114, 341, 384.
 toxicity of, to higher plants, A., 122.
 effect of deficiency of, on animals, A., 238.
 on teeth, A., 225.
 influence of, on fermentation by tumour cells, A., 1014.
 excretion of, in dogs, A., 1412.
 in plasma and urine from Epsom salt dosage, A., 633.
 electrolytic, analysis of, B., 329.

Magnesium alloys, (P.), B., 239, 331, 376, 603, 647, 797, 1049.
 production of, (P.), B., 1213.
 casting of, (P.), B., 803.
 sand moulds for, (P.), B., 26.
 welding of, B., 936.
 corrosion of, B., 326, 890.
 prevention of, (P.), B., 999.
 painting of, B., 649.
 surface preparation and painting of, B., 205.
 production of composite wrought articles of, (P.), B., 1049.
 heat-treated, B., 1159.
 light, forgeability of, B., 890.
 with aluminium, B., 457.
 electrolytic manufacture of, B., 151.
 isomorphism of α -manganese and, A., 273.
 decomposition of solid solutions in, A., 800.
 formation of protective films on, B., 1160.
 effect of surface films on corrosion of, B., 698.
 free-cutting, B., 1159.
 with aluminium and copper, A., 420; B., 1160.
 with aluminium and silicon, A., 559.
 with aluminium and zinc, A., 1194; (P.), B., 938.
 with cadmium, velocity of transformation of, A., 419.
 complex, B., 326.
 with copper, B., 237.
 with gold and with mercury, crystal structure of, A., 1193.
 with lithium, A., 1194.
 with manganese, homogeneous phase in, A., 152.
 corrosion of, B., 600.
 compounds in, A., 1333.
 with nickel, A., 1061.
 X-ray study of, A., 152.
 crystal structure of, A., 926.
 with zinc, A., 1454.
 Magnesium compounds, production of, from ocean water, B., 693.
 from sea water, B., 738.
 use of, in agriculture, B., 341.
 Magnesium salts, manufacture of, from sea water, in Japan, B., 1150.
 recovery of, in potash industry, B., 144.
 Magnesium antimonate, crystal structure of, A., 669.
 boride, hydrolysis of, A., 172.
 bromide, solubility of, in ethyl ether, A., 1194.
 hydrates, of, A., 30.
 carbonate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 834.
 equilibrium of, with sodium carbonate and water, A., 290.
 anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 495.
 chloride, production of, (P.), B., 1092.
 from calcium chloride, (P.), B., 1038.
 separation of, from calcium chloride, (P.), B., 19, 273.
 viscosity coefficients of fused mixtures of, with potassium chloride, A., 22.
 structure of solutions of, in alcohols and water, A., 27.
 absorption spectra of solutions of cobalt chloride and, A., 1443.
 mixtures of, with potassium and sodium chlorides and water, A., 22.
 equilibria of, with calcium and potassium chlorides and water, A., 429, 1465.
 diffusion coefficient of, A., 1071.
 reaction of, with magnesium methoxide, A., 1474.

- Magnesium chloride**, hydrates, specific heat of, A., 799.
 vapour pressure of, A., 160.
hexahydrate, dissociation pressure of, A., 1339.
 anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 1038.
 chloride and nitrate, diffusion of, in aqueous solution, A., 1336.
 deuteride, molecular spectra of, A., 1443.
 fluoride, production of, B., 191.
 vapour pressure of, A., 1191.
 equilibrium of, with barium fluoride, A., 681.
 halides, band spectra of, A., 1443.
 hydride, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 405.
 hydroxide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1038.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 101.
 diffusion in gelatin and rhythmic precipitation of, A., 29.
 production of skin creams from, (P.), B., 430.
 tablets of milk powder and, (P.), B., 494.
 hypochlorite, production of, B., 986.
 oxide, lattice parameters of, A., 1059.
 linking of, A., 551.
 manufacture of, from dolomite, (P.), B., 1037.
 during sugar juice clarification, B., 854.
 effect of temperature on elastic constants of, A., 1328.
 optical properties of, A., 1183.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 1049.
 residual rays of, A., 406.
 residual ray band spectrum of, A., 663.
 fused, manufacture of, B., 406.
 increasing electrical resistance of, (P.), B., 1001.
 furnace linings of, B., 408.
 solution of, in magnesium sulphate solutions, A., 1211.
 effect of ageing on solubility of mixtures of ferric oxide and, A., 790.
 equilibrium of, with calcium aluminate, oxide, and silicate, A., 937.
 binary mixtures of, with alumina and silica, B., 1041.
 reduction of, by silico-aluminium, B., 414.
 reactions of, with chromium, iron, manganese, nickel, and their oxides, A., 438.
 with titanium oxide, A., 1217.
 effect of, on antipyretic action and toxicity of aspirin, A., 1550.
 oxysulphate, formation of, A., 1475.
 phosphate, basic, A., 1216.
 silicate, formation of, A., 574.
 silicates, B., 60, 370, 497.
 improvement of fireproofing and heat-insulating properties of materials containing, (P.), B., 274.
 silicide, in 85:15 brass, B., 889.
 sulphate, preparation of, and sulphur, from the oxide and sulphur dioxide, A., 39.
 production of, (P.), B., 233.
 crystal structure of, A., 413.
 Raman effect in solutions of, A., 1318.
 activity coefficient of, in aqueous solution, A., 936.
 solubility of magnesium oxide in solutions of, A., 1211.
 rate of absorption of water by, A., 1074.
 equilibrium of, with carbamido and water, A., 1464.
 effects of injection of, A., 1550.
- Magnesium sulphate**, *monohydrate*, production of, (P.), B., 1206.
 anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 1092.
 sulphates, basic, A., 944.
 sulphatocarbonate, basic, A., 689.
 sulphite, crystal structure of, A., 1450.
Magnesium organic compounds, A., 598.
 reactivity of, A., 1279.
 therapeutic, production of, (P.), B., 860.
Magnesium aryl chlorides, production of, (P.), B., 444.
tert.-butyl chloride, reactions of, A., 457.
 crotyl and methylvinylcarbinyl bromides, A., 451.
 cyanamide, A., 689.
 dialkyls, preparation of, A., 195.
 diphenyl bromide, reaction of, with benzoquinone, A., 606.
 ethyl bromide, reaction of, with ethyl bromide, A., 830.
 methoxide, catalysis by, A., 1126.
 reaction of, with magnesium chloride, A., 1474.
 methyl halides, electrolysis of, A., 830.
 phenyl bromide, reaction of, with tri-arylmethyl bromide, A., 834.
 δ -phenylbutyl, β -phenylethyl, and γ -phenylpropyl bromides, action of chloral on, A., 456.
Magnesium detection and determination:—
 detection of, with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 812.
 with *p*-nitrobenzeneazoresorcinol, A., 178.
 detection and determination of, A., 1220.
 reagents for, A., 1082.
 determination of, gravimetrically, A., 178.
 microchemically, A., 260.
 volumetrically, after precipitation as picrolonate, A., 178.
 in duralumin, B., 200.
 in mixed fertilisers, B., 514.
 in glass, with 8-hydroxyquinoline, B., 884.
 in organs and physiological fluids, A., 396.
 in silicates, A., 1222.
 in soils and silicate rocks, B., 114.
Magnesium anodes. See under Anodes.
Magnesium articles, coating of articles of, (P.), B., 26.
 composite, (P.), B., 240.
Magnesiylpyrroles, syntheses with, A., 342, 1264.
Magnets, manufacture of, from metal oxides, (P.), B., 606.
 steels for, (P.), B., 1046.
 permanent, (P.), B., 203.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 241, 504, 1104.
 alloys for, (P.), B., 552, 1162.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 331.
 aluminium-cobalt-nickel-iron alloys for, (P.), B., 27.
 aluminium-iron-nickel alloys for, (P.), B., 937.
 iron-nickel-titanium alloys for, (P.), B., 1162.
 steel and alloys for, B., 414.
Magnetic anisotropy. See under Anisotropy.
 birefringence. See Refraction, double magnetic.
 cores, (P.), B., 377.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 157.
 iron powder for, (P.), B., 936.
 metal dust for, (P.), B., 504.
 for high-frequency coils, (P.), B., 508.
 dust, (P.), B., 1102.
 effect, transverse, A., 275.
- Magnetic field**, intense, iron-free coil for production of, A., 446.
 hysteresis, mathematics of curves of, A., 415.
 materials, theory of heat treatment of, B., 240.
 physical tests on alloys for, B., 377.
 structural, testing structure of, (P.), B., 333.
 moments at saturation, A., 668.
 particles, separation of, from liquids, (P.), B., 283.
 permeability, incasurement of, A., 1187.
 poles, singular, A., 266.
 properties, apparatus for measurement of, (P.), B., 333.
 separators. See under Separators.
 susceptibility, apparatus for measurement of, A., 955.
 application of, in chemistry, A., 1056.
 of diamagnetic compounds, A., 556.
 of binary mixed organic liquids, A., 558.
 viscosity. See under Viscosity.
Magnetisation, approach to theoretical curves of, A., 17.
 quantum theory of temperature variation of, A., 925.
 thermodynamics of, A., 1187.
 effect of elastic strains on, A., 1187.
 of solids, coefficient of, A., 814.
 of superconducting spheres and rings, A., 1188.
 spontaneous, effect of temperature on, A., 554.
 spontaneous and true, in relation to emissivity, A., 275.
 technical, A., 275.
Magnetism and polymerisation, A., 277.
Magnetite, separation planes in, A., 1483.
 magnetostriiction volume effect for, A., 145.
 low-temperature reduction of, B., 321.
 reduction of, with hydrogen, A., 1212, 1345.
 from Puerto Rico, A., 1228.
 titaniferous, of Kusinsk, smelting of, B., 413.
 titanium, smelting of pig iron from, B., 993.
 Pudoshgov, extraction of vanadium from, B., 995.
 Ural, catalyst for ammonia synthesis from, B., 639.
Magneto-caloric effect, atomic theory of, A., 671.
Magnetochemistry, A., 148, 556, 712, 786.
 of organic compounds, A., 1370, 1381, 1391, 1396.
Magnetogalvanic effect, A., 1460.
 spontaneous, A., 928.
Magneto-optics, A., 13.
 minima in apparatus for, A., 1481.
Magneto-optic effect, time-lag in, A., 13.
Magneto-resistance, discontinuities of, A., 415.
Magnetostriiction, longitudinal, effect of tension, pressure, and torsion on, A., 1187.
Magnetrons, paths of electrons in, A., 4, 266.
Magnocid. See Magnesium hypochlorite.
Magnus' salt, red and green forms of, A., 41.
Maize, growing of soya beans and, for silage, B., 563.
 corrosion-resistance of metals for processing of, B., 759.
 vitamins-A and -B of, A., 118.
 control of pink cob-rot of, B., 116.
 nutrition of, B., 852.

- Maize**, nutrients in beetroots, sunflowers, marrow-stemmed kale, and, B., 474.
 rachitogenic property of, and of oats, A., 509.
 canned, cream-style, microbiology of, B., 470.
 canned whole-kernel, quality of, B., 759.
 new and old, alimentary value of, A., 508.
 sweet, polysaccharides in, A., 534.
 yellow, canning of, B., 712.
 "toxic," effects of, A., 518.
- Maize flour**, uses for, B., 120.
- Maize germ**, toxicity of, A., 1553.
- Maize-germ flour**, composition and nutritive value of, B., 390.
- Maize meal**, nutritive value of linseed and soya-bean oil meals and, B., 347.
 changes in, on storage, B., 216.
- Maize plants**, calcium cyanamide and other nitrogen fertilisers for, on Coastal Plain soils, B., 385.
 eared and earless, yield and composition of, A., 1431.
 sweet, fertiliser requirements of, B., 292.
- Maize seedlings**, irradiation of, with X-rays, A., 1165.
- Maize straw**, uses for, B., 120.
- Maize syrup**, anaphylactogenic properties of, 95.
- Malachite**, formula of, A., 450.
- Malachite-green**, solubility and density of, B., 876.
 constitution of capillary layer in solutions of, A., 156.
- Malaria**, A., 365.
 blood in, A., 506.
 function of liver in, A., 366.
 flocculation reactions in, in anophelian paludism, A., 365.
 melano-precipitation reaction in, A., 365.
 control of, in Panama with atabrin and plasmoquin, A., 101.
 operations against, in Vizagapatam harbour-construction area, 1927-1933, B., 46.
 chemotherapy of, A., 366; B., 523.
 in monkeys, proteins of blood-sera in, A., 1015.
- Maleic acid**, influence of buffers and cations on electro-reduction of, A., 1342.
 bromination of, A., 688.
 dimethyl ester, compounds of, with α - and β -calciferyl, β -dihydrocalciferyl, and β -tetrahydrocalciferyl acetates, A., 69.
 ethyl ester, ozonide of, A., 839.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 1445.
 isoquinolinium hydrogen ester, A., 483.
 spraying of plants with, B., 1116.
- Maleic anhydride**, addition of aromatic hydrocarbons to, A., 845.
 addition of, to carotene, A., 855.
 reaction of, with methyl esters of unsaturated aliphatic acids, A., 706.
 with α -phellandrene, A., 1115.
 compounds of, with elaeostearic acids and β -elaeostearin, A., 1361.
 synthetic resin from, (P.), B., 287.
 use of, in determination of piperylene, A., 702.
- Maleimide**, reactions of, A., 459.
- Malic acid**, formation of, by fermentation of fumaric acid, A., 1559.
 aluminium salt, A., 945.
 calcium salt, colloidal, manufacture of, (P.), B., 524.
 nickel salt, polarimetry of, A., 681.
 dehydrogenase of, in heart muscle, A., 519.
- d-Malic acid**, biochemical production of, A., 241.
- l-Malic acid**, optical rotation of, during neutralisation, A., 1459.
- Malonamide**, permeability of red blood-corpuscles to, A., 221.
- Malonamides**, substituted, reaction of, with selenium oxychloride, A., 973.
- Malonbis(diisocamylamide)**, A., 711.
- Malonbis(diisobutylamide)**, A., 711.
- dl-Malondialamide**, diethyl ester, A., 711.
- Malondiallylamide**, A., 711.
- Malondiamidoacetic acid**, diethyl ester, A., 711.
- Malondi- α -amidoisobutyric acid**, diethyl ester, A., 711.
- Malondianisidides**, A., 711.
- Malondibenzylamide**, A., 711.
- l-Malondibornylamide**, A., 711.
- Malondi(bromoanilides)**, A., 711.
- Malondi(chloroanilides)**, A., 711.
- Malondi(iodoanilides)**, A., 711.
- l-Malondimenthylamide**, A., 711.
- Malondi-2-nitro-p-phenetidine**, A., 711.
- Malondiphenetides**, A., 711.
- Malondiquinolylamides**, A., 711.
- Malondisarcoside**, diethyl ester, A., 711.
- Malonic acid**, dissociation constant of, A., 1203.
 primary and secondary dissociation constants of, A., 1339.
 and related compounds, syntheses with, A., 722.
 condensation of, with aldehydes, A., 1377.
 in presence of organic bases, A., 203.
 with piperonal, A., 203.
 reactions of, with aldehydes and amino-ethyl alcohol, A., 1109.
 with benzaldehyde and ammonia, A., 986.
 salts, effect of, on respiration of tissues, A., 884.
 sodium and heavy metal salts, complexes of, A., 160.
 esters, manufacture of substituted derivatives of, (P.), B., 441.
 di- γ -chloropropyl, ethyl β -chloroethyl, and ethyl γ -chloropropyl esters, A., 967.
 diethyl ester, condensation of, with phenylglyoxanilide, A., 202.
 synthesis of mixed acetones using, A., 333.
 sodium derivative, reaction of, with anilide imidochlorides, A., 736.
 with ψ -cumoquinone, A., 732.
 with duroquinone, A., 480.
 ethyl methoxyethylidene esters, A., 1262.
- Malonic acid, dibromo-**, cleavage of carbon dioxide from, A., 295.
- Malonic acids**, formation of, from mercury dialkyls, A., 966.
- Malonpentamethylenediamide**, A., 711.
- Malon-o-phenyleneamide**, A., 463.
- Malonylapocamphoric anhydride**, A., 331.
- Malt**, studies on barley and, B., 213.
 production of, (P.), B., 614.
 Swedish vacuum dryer for, B., 1063.
 degree of modification of, B., 565.
 grists of, B., 39.
 production and evaluation of, B., 39.
 pectin in barley, worts, and, B., 901.
 proteins, fractionation of, A., 652.
 proteinase content of, B., 1121.
 storage conditions for, B., 390.
 assessing brewing value of, from analyses, B., 40.
 of seasons 1932 and 1933, effect of variety, soil, and season on, B., 166.
 Argentine, composition of, B., 855.
 scalded, B., 565.
 analysis of, B., 213.
 determination in, of moisture, B., 213.
- Malt extracts**, proteolytic activity of, B., 1064.
- Malt houses**, processes in, B., 518.
- Malt syrup**, production of, (P.), B., 1227.
- Maltase**, inactivation of, by alcohol, A., 637.
 of blood-serum, A., 1418.
- Malting apparatus**, (P.), B., 959.
- Maltose**, velocity of hydrolysis of, A., 295.
 action of pyridine on, A., 710.
 derivatives of, A., 1366.
 determination of, iodometrically, A., 1024.
 in mixtures with fructose, glucose, and sucrose, B., 469.
- Malva sylvestris**, flowers and leaves of, B., 1233.
- Mammary ducts**, induction of, A., 763.
- Mammary glands**, permeability of, A., 625.
 crystalloids of, A., 879.
 synthesis of lactose by, A., 1546.
 effect of testosterone on, A., 1564.
 carbohydrate metabolism of, *in vitro*, A., 1144.
 of rabbits, effect of galactopoietic and oestrogenic hormones on, A., 252.
 of rats, effect of progestin on, A., 643.
- Mandelic acid**, photochemical oxidation of, by bromine, A., 573, 688.
 synthesis of alkenes derived from, A., 468.
- Mandelic acid, p-hydroxy-**, synthesis of, A., 1118.
- γ -Mandelic acid**, acid salts, A., 937.
- Mandelic acids**, menthyl esters, A., 844.
- Mandelonitrile, o-hydroxy-**, A., 1118.
- Manganese**, extraction of, from ores, B., 191.
 from low-grade ores, (P.), B., 26.
 K-series spectrum of, A., 655.
 magnetic moment of, dissolved in copper, gold, and silver, A., 555.
 paramagnetism of, A., 1188.
 discontinuity of specific heat of, A., 790.
 diffusion of, in liquid and solid iron, A., 421.
 crystal structure of β -form of, A., 1186.
 equilibria between valencies of, A., 1172.
 absorption of, by plants, A., 1305.
 heated in nitrogen, magnetic properties of, A., 1055.
 radioactive, β -ray spectra of, A., 1441.
 tervalent, magnetic moment of, A., 19.
- Manganese alloys** with aluminium and copper, for electric resistances, B., 414.
 with carbon, A., 1061.
 with carbon and iron, A., 1061.
 equilibria in, A., 280.
 with gold, physico-chemical properties of, A., 152.
 with magnesium, homogeneous phase in, A., 152.
 compounds in, A., 1333.
 with nickel, A., 152.
 with palladium, A., 1455.
 compounds in, A., 24.
- Manganese salts**, electrolysis of, A., 942.
 activation of arginase by, A., 637.
- Manganese arsenate**, equilibria of, with arsenic acid and water, A., 798.
 carbide, composition and crystal structure of, A., 1054.
 hydride, band spectrum of, A., 1177.
 nitrate, additive compounds of, with urea and water, (P.), B., 407.
 trihydrate, crystallisation of, (P.), B., 1092.
- dioxide**, electrolytic coagulation of, A., 426.
 colloidal, optical refractivity during coagulation of, A., 795.

- Manganese dioxide**, sols, coagulation of, A., 1200, 1201.
catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide on, A., 1076.
active, production of, from pyrolusite, B., 318.
Trimanganic tetroxide, solid solutions of, with ferric oxide, A., 421.
Manganese oxides, crystal structure of, A., 1054.
sulphide, solubility of, in cupola slags, B., 22.
Liesegang rings of, A., 795.
disulphide. See Hauerite.
Manganous salts, electrolysis of, A., 807.
kinetics of reaction of, with permanganates, A., 34.
Manganous hydroxide, autoxidation of, A., 691.
removal of oxygen and buffering of salt solutions by, A., 381.
oxide, equilibria of, with ferrous and silicon oxides, B., 741.
phosphate dihydrate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1039.
silicate, equilibrium of, with ferrous sulphide, A., 1205.
sulphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 642.
activity coefficient of, in aqueous solution, A., 936.
crystal structure of, A., 413.
use of, in volumetric analysis, A., 44.
hydrates, A., 1218.
complex, with sulphur dioxide, A., 936.
Manganous ions, paramagnetism of, A., 1190.
Permanganates, mechanism of reduction of, A., 440.
equilibrium of reaction of, with manganous ions and oxalic acid, A., 570.
kinetics of reaction of, with manganous salts, A., 34.
with oxalates, A., 33.
standardisation of solutions of, with oxalate, A., 304.
Manganese organic compounds, complex, A., 1463.
tervalent, A., 1477.
Manganous salts, complex, internal, A., 968.
Manganese detection, determination, and separation—
detection of, catalytically, A., 1479.
determination of, by bismuthate method, A., 44.
photo-electrometrically, A., 1221.
in chromium and cobalt alloys and steel, B., 412.
in ores and sludges, B., 199.
in rubber fabrics, B., 561.
in silicates, A., 1222.
in silicate rocks, A., 813.
in soils, colorimetrically, in presence of titanium, B., 114.
in soils and silicate rocks, B., 114.
in steel, B., 839.
and alloys, potentiometrically, B., 840.
in 18:8 corrosion-resisting steel, B., 1098.
in tungsten and ferrotungsten, B., 1099.
in water, B., 254.
in drinking and washing water, photo-metrically, B., 46.
separation of, from aluminium, A., 813.
from Group IIIB metals, A., 1222.
α-Manganese, isomorphism of magnesium-aluminium alloy with, A., 273.
Manganese bronze, casting of, B., 1157.
Manganese minerals, A., 308.
solution, transportation, and precipitation of manganese from, A., 1089.
hydrothermal oxidation of, A., 699.
in Nova Scotia lakes, A., 308.
Manganese ores, flotation of, (P.), B., 1048.
reduction of, B., 24.
Alabama, low-grade, utilisation of, B., 199.
in Dunantúl, geological age of, A., 585.
Nikopolisk, microscopy of agglomerate from, B., 24.
determination in, of alumina, B., 232.
Manganin, containing aluminium, properties of, B., 237.
Mange, in guinea-pigs, thiocyanate treatment of, A., 752.
Mangels, manuring of, B., 246.
Mangifera indica. See Mango.
Mango leaves, respiration of, A., 1162.
Mangoes, preservation of, B., 169.
Mangolds, determination of sugars in leaves of, A., 650.
Mangroves, East African, salt and water content of, A., 1569.
Manilla, structure of, B., 924.
Manioc root, vitamin-B in, A., 529.
Manna, ash-, as source of vitamins and alimentary disturbances, A., 1032.
Dshantak, A., 1571.
Mannan, A., 1095.
occurrence of, in angiosperms, B., 194.
salep, constitution of, A., 1095.
determination of, in wood pulp and wood, B., 449.
Mannitol, heat capacity of aqueous solutions of, A., 1340.
complex compounds in aqueous solutions of borates and, A., 29.
condensation products of, with citric acid, etc., (P.), B., 872.
fermentation of, by *coli-aërogenes* group, A., 173.
Mannitoldimolybdate, A., 453.
d-Mannoheptulose, utilisation of, by adult rabbits, A., 370.
Mannose derivatives, solubility of, in alcohols, A., 25.
determination of fructose and, A., 1363.
d-Mannose pentacetate, A., 593.
derivatives, A., 1365.
and its diethylmercaptol, *tetrabenzoates* of, A., 318.
Manometers for physiological processes, A., 535.
of small volume, A., 815.
bimetal high-vacuum, A., 956.
micro-, A., 583.
oil, A., 183.
precision, A., 956.
tilting, accuracy of, A., 583.
Manool, ozonisation of, A., 729.
Manostats, for low pressures, A., 1355.
Mantles, gas. See Gas mantles.
Manures, production of, (P.), B., 517.
relationships between nutrient ratios of, and soils, and plant growth, B., 292.
supplementing of, with "naaki," B., 292.
evaluation of phosphoric acid in, B., 384.
preservation of, by acids, B., 563.
carbonaceous and humus, B., 210.
farmyard, artificial, soil composts from, B., 384.
use of, in hot beds, B., 115.
green, B., 708.
lupins as, B., 247.
mobilisation of phosphoric acid in soils by, B., 384, 1115.
Manures, liquid, pits for, B., 950.
use of, and drainage from manure heaps on farms, B., 341.
natural, collection and fermentation of, on the Continent, B., 466.
stall, handling of, on farms, B., 563.
evaluation of phosphoric acid in, B., 611.
storage of, B., 210.
storage, fermentation, and use of, B., 165.
See also Fertilisers.
Maple, preservation of, with creosote, B., 62.
sugar, constituents of sap of, A., 124.
Maple products, detection in, of adulterants, B., 1063.
Maple sugar, aromatic substances in, A., 124.
Maple syrup, detection in, of adulterants, B., 118.
Maquenne block, A., 304.
Marasmus, infantile, pathology of, A., 231.
enzootic, from cobalt deficiency, A., 1140.
Marble, treatment of surface of, (P.), B., 886, 1096.
manufacture of articles with facing of, (P.), B., 195.
printing from blocks of, (P.), B., 243.
at Arandis, S.W. Africa, tin in, A., 1087.
Marcasite, preservation of, A., 449.
Margarine, production of, (P.), B., 666, 1176, 1232.
treatment of effluents from, B., 910.
composition for blending of, (P.), B., 750.
flavour of, B., 664.
effect of melting temperature of fat mixtures on consistency of, B., 952.
fats, tests for, B., 892.
testing of mixtures of butter fat and, B., 1123.
effect of carotene on vitamin-A potency of, B., 616.
vitamins-A and -D in, B., 1123.
nutrient value of, B., 855.
nutritive values of butter and, A., 238; B., 713.
Margosa oil, fatty acids of, B., 607.
Marine products, nutrient value of, B., 122.
Marinobufagin, A., 1517.
Marjoram, oil from parasite-infested flower stems of, A., 911.
Marls, testing of purity of, B., 421.
natural, of Novorossisk, production of binding material from, B., 235.
"Marmelad" jelly, with added pine-needle infusion, antiscorbutic activity of, A., 120.
Marmots, carbohydrate and electrolyte, changes in, following adrenalectomy, A., 1425.
Marshmallow, acetic acid-soluble calcium in, B., 1128.
Martensite, tetragonal structure of, in carbon steel, A., 143.
transformation temperatures of austenite and, in hardened steel, B., 888.
acoustic study of formation of needles of, B., 1156.
annealing of, B., 411.
Marzipan, persipan and, B., 1121.
Mashing apparatus, (P.), B., 624.
Masonry, bituminous paints for, B., 702.
weatherproofing composition for, (P.), B., 992.
Mass, relation of energy to, A., 1046.
Massconites, conductometric control of boiling of, B., 710.
temperature in vacuum pans for boiling of, B., 1119.

- Masseccutes**, vacuum-pan circulation of, B., 1119.
- crystallisers for, (P.), B., 1226.
- calculation of flow of, B., 710.
- beet-sugar, working of, B., 468.
- Mastitis**, detection of, in dairy herds, B., 122.
- detection and control of, B., 250.
- Masurium**, precursors of, A., 1086.
- Matairesinol**, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 207, 858.
- dl*-**Matairesinol** dimethyl ether. See *αβ*-Bis-(3:4-dimethoxybenzyl)butyrolactone.
- Matches**, production of, (P.), B., 1069.
- striking material for, (P.), B., 349.
- waterproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 718.
- wax, production of, (P.), B., 956.
- Maté**, constituents of, B., 393.
- Paraguay, leaves of, B., 252.
- Materials**, separation of, (P.), B., 432.
- separation and washing of, (P.), B., 176.
- flash-drying of, B., 527.
- apparatus for size grading of, (P.), B., 961.
- measurement of elastic properties of, (P.), B., 913.
- storage of, to prevent spontaneous inflammation, (P.), B., 913.
- comminuted, drying of, (P.), B., 479.
- compressible, resistance to filtration of, B., 1183.
- of different density, separation of, (P.), B., 80, 176, 722, 1025*, 1072.
- difficult to dry, determination in, of dry substance, B., 527.
- divided, separation of, (P.), B., 256.
- finely-divided, apparatus for treatment of, (P.), B., 48.
- apparatus for classification of, (P.), B., 1023.
- subdivided, drying of, (P.), B., 2.
- laminated, production of, (P.), B., 337.
- mixed, separation of, (P.), B., 528.
- molten, apparatus for treatment of, (P.), B., 576.
- with other liquids, (P.), B., 962.
- solidification of, (P.), B., 912.
- pulverulent, apparatus for separating and cooling of, (P.), B., 1072.
- agglomeration of, (P.), B., 256.
- Matricaria disciformis*, essential oil of, B., 76.
- Matrine**, and its derivatives, A., 491.
- Matsubasa oil**, crystalline constituent of, A., 651.
- Matter**, living, variations in, controlled by chemical laws, A., 506.
- Matteucia orientalis*, constituents of, A., 341.
- Maxwell effect** in colloids, A., 287.
- in liquids, A., 780.
- Meadows**, fertilisers for, B., 1115.
- potash manuring of, on peat soils, B., 467.
- comparative trials of superphosphate and basic slag on, B., 1115.
- Meat**, production of, in Germany, B., 418.
- variation in albumin content of, B., 568.
- role of ammonia- and amino-nitrogen in quality of, B., 857.
- changes in colloids in acid treatment and cooking of, B., 121.
- proteins of, effect of pancreatin digestion on, B., 168.
- extraction of soluble substances during cooking of, B., 41.
- production of readily digestible products from, (P.), B., 123.
- acid cure for, B., 568.
- curing salt for, (P.), B., 428.
- salt for packing of, B., 738.
- treatment of, for curing and storage, (P.), B., 1127.
- Meat**, maturation of, B., 1066.
- preservation of, with carbon dioxide, (P.), B., 74.
- mixture for, (P.), B., 251.
- refrigeration of, B., 218.
- changes in, on storage, B., 665.
- formation of indole during decomposition of, B., 904.
- bacteriology of green discoloration in, B., 857.
- Föder number of, B., 857.
- testing of tenderness in, by paired-eating method, B., 857.
- utilisation of, in man, A., 103.
- chilled, conditioning of, in storage and transit, (P.), B., 1067.
- preserved, effect of sterilisation period on assimilability of, B., 857.
- determination in, of lead, B., 121.
- detection of spoilage of, B., 393.
- detection in, of silicic acid, B., 169.
- determination in, of nitrates and nitrites, B., 250.
- Meat cubes**, determination in, of creatinine, B., 1065.
- Meat extracts**, nuclein bases of, B., 1124.
- differentiation of yeast and vegetable extracts and, B., 585.
- Meat meals**, crude protein fraction of, B., 1065.
- Meat products** as protein supplements in chick rations, A., 102.
- canned, microbiology of, B., 121.
- smoked, detection in, of soya-bean flour, B., 168.
- Mechanics**, quantum. See Quantum mechanics.
- wave, correlation between electromagnetic theory and, A., 1316.
- mean free paths of molecules and, A., 14.
- Mecholine**. See Acetyl- β -methylcholine.
- Meconic acid**, determination of, in urine of opium addicts, A., 1140.
- Mecopelargonin**, A., 1572.
- Medicaments**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 299.
- rate of absorption in relation to osmotic pressure of, A., 1021.
- determination in, of phosphoric acid, B., 523.
- Medicinal preparations**, from fish-liver oils, (P.), B., 476.
- coating of, (P.), B., 813.
- determination in, of hydrocyanic acid, B., 714.
- Medicine**, application of bile acids in, B., 812.
- use of viscose staple fibre in, B., 1127.
- Medicines**, complex formation and its detection in, A., 1021.
- use of calcium silicates in, B., 1177.
- for injection, B., 570.
- Megalobatrachus japonicus*. See Salamanders, giant hibernating.
- Melaleuca ericifolia*, linalool in essential oil of, B., 429.
- Melamines**, tricyano-, substituted, A., 1525.
- Melanin**, A., 1014.
- activity of, in Henry's reaction, A., 1015.
- Melanoflocculation**, A., 365.
- Melanogen**, A., 1014.
- Melanoidins**, analogy of, and humic acids, B., 1026.
- Melanoma**, effect of goitre-producing diets on growth of, A., 751.
- effect of magnesium on growth of, A., 100.
- Melanophis differentialis*, respiratory quotients during development of embryos of, A., 368.
- Melanosarcoma**, horse's, arginase and cathepsin in, A., 520.
- Melanterite**, from Pfaffenreuth, Bavaria, crystal structure of, A., 49.
- Mellite-basalt** of Hesse-Nassau, A., 1227.
- Melissa officinalis*, variation of, during growth, B., 1068.
- Melons**, acceleration of ripening of, B., 568.
- cold storage of, B., 346.
- Melting**, theory of, A., 673.
- See also Fusion.
- Melting point**, determination of, use of heated bars in, A., 45.
- micro-determination of, A., 181, 814.
- photometric determination of, A., 445.
- relation between b.p., mol. wt., and, A., 149.
- molecular depression of, of mixed solvents, A., 929.
- of homopolar substances, A., 1058.
- of organic compounds, determination of, A., 352.
- of partly-dissociated compounds, A., 673.
- Melting-point apparatus**, A., 1083.
- electrically-heated, A., 304.
- Membranes**, permeability of, A., 1065, 1335.
- semipermeability of, and neutral salts, A., 156.
- equilibria at, and real solutions, A., 29.
- as models of physiological objects, A., 628.
- albumin, thickness of, between benzene and water, A., 934.
- animal, action of allylamine and novalgin on, A., 793.
- animal and vegetable, structure of, A., 1335.
- collodion, A., 815.
- adsorption of ovalbumin on, A., 1197.
- ultrafiltration of proteins through, A., 500.
- analogous to plasma membranes, A., 535.
- Menabea venenata*, digitalin-like glucosides from, A., 910.
- Menabein**, A., 910.
- Menformone**, inhibition of thyroid activity by, A., 252.
- effect of treatment with, on urinary elimination of male hormone, A., 1301.
- See also Folliculin.
- Meningitis**, chlorine metabolism in, A., 366.
- permeability of brain-membranes to sugar in, A., 231.
- cerebrospinal, colour reaction of cerebrospinal fluid in, A., 361.
- lymphocytic, virus aetiology of, A., 752.
- Meningococcus**, infection by, A., 641.
- Meningococcus toxin**, production of, (P.), B., 716.
- Meniscus**, illumination of, A., 1085.
- Menstruation**, oestrin-deprivation theory of, A., 1564.
- Mental diseases**, bromide in blood in, A., 506.
- Mentha aquatica*, oil from, B., 1017.
- Mentha crispata*, Ukrainian, oil from, B., 219.
- Mentha piperita*, variation of, during growth, B., 1068.
- dl*- Δ^1 -*p*-Menthen-3-one. See *dl*-Piperitone.
- Δ^1 -*p*-Menthen-3-one-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 80.
- Menthol**, density and molecular polarisation of, at radio-frequencies, A., 271.
- effect of, on oxidation of linseed oil, B., 1003.
- Menthoglycuronic acid**, influence of phosphorus poisoning on synthesis of, in rabbits, A., 1148.
- Menthone**, determination of, in peppermint oil, with hydroxylamine, B., 44.

- Menthones**, *d-neomonthylglycinehydrazones* of, A., 1258.
- l-Menthone-l-menthylglycinehydrazones*, A., 1258.
- Menthyl compounds**, optical rotatory dispersion of, A., 1447.
- l-Menthylcarbamide*, derivatives of, A., 339.
- l-Menthylcellobioside heptaacetate*, A., 193.
- o-Menthyl-m-cresol*, A., 602.
- d-neomenthylglycine*, ethyl ester and hydrazide of, A., 1258.
- l-Menthylglycinehydrazide*, A., 1258.
- Mercaptans**, production of, (P.), B., 971, 1193.
- purification of, (P.), B., 441, 683.
- determination of, potentiometrically, in petroleum, B., 307.
- Mercaptobenzthiazole**. See **Benzthiazole**, thiol.
- Mercaptopyrimidines**. See **Pyrimidines**, thiol.
- Mercurisation**, (P.), B., 143.
- machines for, B., 271, 929.
- assistants for use in, (P.), B., 832.
- liquors for, (P.), B., 189.
- lyes for, (P.), B., 1149.
- wetting agents for, (P.), B., 272, 984, 1090.
- role of sodium-celluloses in, B., 1145.
- microscopic study of, B., 143.
- determination of degree of, B., 189.
- of cotton, B., 1089.
- of cotton and spun-viscose rayon, B., 929.
- of rayon yarns, B., 982.
- Mercurials**, diuresis from, A., 108.
- containing 2-furyl groups, antiseptic action of, A., 641.
- Mercurialis perennis*, sulphur-containing pigments of, A., 912.
- 4-Mercuri-2-amino-4'-hydroxyazobenzene**, 4-hydroxy-, A., 1132.
- 2,2'-Mercuribis-4-nitrophenol**, A., 871.
- Mercuribis-(α -selenobutyric) acids**, A., 1232.
- Mercuribis-(α -selenopropionic) acids**, A., 1232.
- Mercuricacvacrol**, *mono-* and *di-chloro-*, and hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 619.
- 2-Mercurifuran**, 2,5-*di-chloro-*, A., 218.
- 3-Mercuri-4-hydroxybenzoic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, propyl ester, A., 492.
- 4-Mercuri- α -naphthol**, 4-hydroxy-, A., 871.
- 1-Mercuri- β -naphthol**, 1-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, and 1-thiol-, A., 871.
- 4-Mercuri-3'-nitro-4'-hydroxyazobenzene**, 4-hydroxy-, A., 1132.
- 4-Mercuriphenol**, 2-nitro-4-hydroxy-, and 4-nitro-2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, and 4-thiol-, A., 871.
- 3-Mercurisalicic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, and its anhydride, A., 90.
- Mercuritoluic acid**, 2-hydroxy-5-cyano-, potassium salt, A., 1004.
- Mercurochrome**, effect of diet on toxicity of, A., 893.
- effect of vitamin deficiency on resistance of rats to, A., 1416.
- determination in, of mercury, B., 76.
- Mercury isotopes**, separation of, A., 1440.
- photochemical separation of, A., 36.
- molecules, formation of, A., 410.
- nucleus, electric charge distribution in, A., 134, 262.
- electron field emission and contact potential for, A., 1170.
- excitation function of, for atomic collision, A., 4.
- production of, in Germany, B., 549.
- purification of, A., 439.
- dry purification of, B., 936.
- polarisation of lines in spectrum of, A., 654.
- Mercury**, arc and condensed spark spectra of, A., 538.
- fluorescent emission spectrum of, A., 769.
- near infra-red spectrum of, A., 1310.
- resonance spectrum of, A., 1040.
- spark spectrum of, A., 398.
- absorption coefficient of resonance line of, A., 2.
- Paschen-Back effect with, A., 1040.
- Zeeman effect in, A., 398, 654.
- induced radioactivity of, A., 542.
- La-X-ray* emission of, A., 3.
- light excitation in, by collisions with alkali metal ions, A., 1312.
- luminosity in discharges in, A., 2.
- induced chemiluminescence of, in carbon monoxide-oxygen flame, A., 138.
- intensity of lines of, in discharge in hydrogen, A., 2.
- effect of inert gas on high-pressure discharge from, A., 654.
- electron temperatures in positive column in mixtures of, with neon, A., 4.
- contact potential between fluid amalgams and, A., 1466.
- dielectric constant and density of, A., 1446.
- negative atomic ions of, A., 400.
- magnetic induction in, A., 1189.
- longitudinal thermo-electric effect of, A., 277.
- thermal resistance of, at low temperatures, A., 1059.
- boilers for, (P.), B., 304, 575.
- b.p. of, A., 557.
- density of, at 0°, A., 417.
- vapour pressure of, A., 21.
- vapour, condensers for, (P.), B., 817, 999.
- heating apparatus for, (P.), B., 416.
- spectra of, A., 1168.
- absorption spectrum of, A., 1310.
- arc spectrum of, in low-pressure discharge, A., 262.
- stepwise fluorescence in, A., 1310.
- scattering of light by, A., 547.
- high-pressure discharges in, A., 1168.
- effect of pressure on discharge-radiation in, A., 398.
- electron collisions in, A., 4.
- scattering of fast electrons by, A., 1170.
- ionisation of, by sodium ions, A., 1171.
- photochemical reaction of, with oxygen, A., 943.
- excited, afterglow in, A., 1040.
- determination of, by absorption on gold, in air, etc., A., 1353.
- microgravimetrically, in air, A., 813.
- parachor of, in simple and complex compounds, A., 140.
- adsorption by, of gases, A., 1194.
- of heavier rare gases, A., 791.
- influence of composition of solutions on electrocapillary curve of, A., 1072.
- surface tension of, and its alloys, A., 142.
- in presence of gases, A., 1053.
- solubility of lanthanum in, A., 675.
- solubility of thorium in, A., 1194.
- colloidal, production of, by vapour explosion, A., 1337.
- hydrosols, preparation of, A., 286.
- emulsification of, A., 286.
- emulsions, effect of surface tension and potential on stability of, A., 795.
- reducing action of, A., 574, 1353, 1471.
- poisoning by. See under **Poisoning**.
- bactericidal action of, A., 641.
- action of, on *Bacillus coli* in flowing water, A., 900.
- Mercury alloys (amalgams)**, properties of, A., 1331.
- diffraction of electrons by films of, A., 784.
- magnetic properties of, A., 1329.
- surface tension of, A., 1192, 1459.
- capillary-active, vapour pressure of, A., 557.
- dilute, electrode potentials of, A., 1342.
- liquid, contact potential between mercury and, A., 1466.
- with calcium, surface tension of, A., 423.
- with chromium, activation potentials of, A., 800.
- with cobalt, oxidation of, A., 1213.
- with lead, corrosion of, B., 413.
- with magnesium, crystal structure of, A., 1193.
- with rare earths, preparation of, A., 39.
- with silver, diffusion constant and valency of, silver in, A., 1332.
- with sodium, viscosity of, A., 1192.
- with zinc, liquid, constitution of, A., 280.
- Mercury bases** :—
- Mercuriammonium chlorate**, A., 574.
- Mercury compounds**, action of, on tissue cultures, A., 108.
- complex, containing trimercure, A., 301.
- Mercury salts**, use of, in photographic emulsions, B., 909.
- detection in, of iron, B., 59.
- Mercury deuteride**, isotope displacements in band spectrum of, A., 661.
- halides, reaction of, with oxygen, A., 1210.
- hydride, molecular rotation of, A., 267, 1176.
- hydrides, ionised, isotope effect of, A., 1168, 1310.
- sodium sulphide, photo-electric study of decomposition of, by water, A., 803.
- Mercuric salts**, catalytic activity of, A., 1471.
- Mercuric bromide and chloride**, vaporisation of mixtures of, A., 674.
- calcium bromide, structure of, A., 1326.
- carbonate, formation of, in gelatin gel, A., 1462.
- chloride, coagulation of dilute oil emulsions by, A., 679.
- reaction of, with thiol compounds, A., 60.
- determination of, volumetrically, A., 579.
- volumetrically, with lead sulphide, A., 43.
- chlorides, action of ammonia on, and their determination, A., 952.
- molecular compounds of, with organic sulphides, A., 1229.
- chromates, A., 439.
- fluoride, fluorination with, A., 961.
- halides, configuration of, A., 12.
- dielectric constants of, A., 408.
- recrystallisation of, A., 1349.
- iodide, conductivity of, in iodine, A., 937.
- equilibrium of, with caesium iodide and water, A., 429.
- complex salt of cuprous iodide and, A., 809.
- precipitation of, A., 1217.
- nitrate, photochemical sensitivity of, A., 687.
- oxide, reactions of, A., 439.
- action of, on potassium dichromate, A., 439.
- sulphide, mixed crystal formation in precipitates of zinc sulphide and, A., 795.

Mercury:—

- Mercuric sulphide, hydrosols, preparation of, A., 286.
 coagulation of, in alcohol, A., 1067.
 precipitation of zinc sulphide with, A., 1194.
- Mercurous ions, detection of, A., 1221.
- Mercurous salts, and their amino-compounds, A., 574, 1217.
- Mercurous perchlorate, physico-chemical properties of solutions of, A., 289.
 chloride electrodes. See under Electrodes.
- sulphate, thermodynamics of, A., 161.
- Mercurinitrites, of univalent metals, A., 39.
- Mercury organic compounds, A., 1132, 1369.
 reactions of, A., 1278.
 with nitrosyl compounds, A., 324.
 with tin organic compounds, A., 1132.
 diuretic action of, A., 1020; (P.), B., 908.
 heterocyclic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 572.
 containing nitrogen, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1019.
 with silicon, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1019.
 containing sulphur, production of, (P.), B., 908.
 with urethanes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1019.
- Mercury acetamide, as a mercurating agent, A., 871.
 alkyl mercaptides, A., 141.
 2:3:4:2':3':4'-hexabromo-5:5'-dithienyl, A., 619.
 dialkyls, formation of malonic acids from, A., 966.
 dibromomethyl, A., 1369.
 diduryl, disoduryl, and diprethnityl, A., 352.
 dimethyl, vapour pressure of, A., 788.
 phenyl *o*-ethoxycyclohexyl, phenyl *o*-hydroxycyclohexyl, and *p*-tolyl β -hydroxyethyl, A., 1132.
 thio-salts, complex, stereochemistry of, A., 492.
- Dimercury tetrabromodithienylenes, A., 619.
 5:5:5':5'-di-(2:2'-dithienylene), A., 612.
- Mercuric hydroxides, organic, arylation of, A., 218.
 phenyl chloride, effect of, on bacteriophage, A., 115.
 phenyl chloride and nitrate, B., 44.
 silver cyanide nitrate, A., 1079.
- Mercury detection and determination:—
 detection and determination of, A., 579.
 determination of, with dithizone, A., 179.
 gravimetrically, separation of mercuric sulphide and sulphur in, A., 303.
 by photometric titration, A., 179.
 in its cyanide, A., 43.
 in mercurochrome, B., 76.
 in organic matter, A., 1221.
 in leafy vegetables, with dithizone, B., 168.
 in viscera, A., 126.
- Mercury arc. See under Electric arc.
- Mercury electrodes. See under Electrodes.
- Mercury powder, A., 39.
- Mercury-sulphur compounds, action of, on blood, A., 515.
- Mercurybis-(2-thiol-4-hydroxy-3-phenyl-3:4-dihydroquinazoline) dihydrochloride, A., 1126.
- Mercurybis-(2-thiol-3-phenyl-2:3-dihydroquinazoline) diperchlorate, A., 1127.
- Microchloanthic acid methyl ether, and its dimethyl ester, A., 730.

- Mesacondiazide, A., 597.
- Mesacondihydrazide, A., 597.
- Mescaline, degradation of, in the body, A., 513.
- Mesitoylmesitylcarbinol, A., 1110.
- Mesityl oxide, condensation of, with furfuraldehyde, A., 858.
- Mesitylene, optical absorption of, A., 8.
 vapour pressure of, A., 673.
 halogenation of, and 2-bromo-4-iodo-, A., 832.
 mercury derivatives, A., 352.
- Mesitylene, bromo-, derivatives of, *di*- and *tri*-bromo-, and 2-chloro-4:6-diamino-, A., 324.
- 1-Mesitylindazole, 6-nitro-, A., 865.
- Mesityl β -phenylethyl ketone, A., 335.
- Mesobilirubinogen, action of organ extracts on, A., 1287.
- Mesobiliviolin, A., 86.
- Mesochlorin- γ_6 trimethyl ester, A., 1272.
- Meso- β -chlorin methyl ester, A., 1273.
- Mesohydrate, A., 465.
- Mesomerism, ring-chain, A., 315.
- Mesoporphyrin-IX derivatives, A., 1128.
- Mesopurpurin, and its derivatives, A., 1272.
- Mesopyrrochlorin, and its methyl ester, A., 1272.
- Mesorhodochlorin, and its copper salt, A., 1272.
- Mesoxditoluidides, and their hydrates, A., 974.
- Mesquite gum, B., 166.
- Metabolism, automatic apparatus for recording, A., 1016.
 in relation to ventricular electrogram, A., 508.
 effect of respiration of pure oxygen on, A., 354.
 during work, influence of nutrition on, A., 512.
 in tissues, A., 367.
 of normal and tumour tissues, A., 884.
 alcohol, effect of dinitrophenol on, A., 1020.
 effect of hormones on, A., 115.
 of aldehydes and dicarboxylic acids, A., 1547.
 of amino-acids, A., 233.
 of bacteria-free animals, A., 1412.
 of cold-blooded animals in different latitudes, A., 884.
 argininic acid, A., 885.
 ascorbic acid, effect of thyroxine on, A., 254.
 of isobarbituric acid in rabbits, A., 887.
 basal, central regulation of, A., 367.
 and growth, A., 753.
 output of carbon dioxide as measure of heat production in, A., 506.
 of children, A., 753.
 in relation to intelligence, A., 367.
 of male Chinese in Manchuria, A., 753.
 of pigeons, effect of diet on, A., 1016.
 effect of hypophysectomy on, A., 884.
 in adult pigeons, A., 874.
 lowered, meaning of, A., 506.
 betaine and nitrogenous bases, in ruminants, A., 885.
 bromine, physiological and clinical rôle of, A., 512.
 in man, A., 756.
 calcium, effect of bile acids on, A., 106, 516.
 in blood coagulation, A., 358.
 of laying hens, A., 1412.
 of growing swine, A., 756.
 calcium and fat, A., 235, 890.
 carbohydrate, A., 755, 1545.
 effect of ultra-violet irradiation on, A., 1149.

- Metabolism, carbohydrate, influence of acid- and base-producing diets on, A., 511.
 effect of calcium on, A., 104.
 in liver, A., 755.
 effect of changes in liver on, A., 757.
 action of metals on, A., 1291.
 and ovarian hormones, A., 644.
 effect of administration of sulphur on, A., 104.
 in birds, A., 1411.
 in cats with hypothalamic lesions, A., 1407.
 of the foetus inside the uterus, A., 1545.
 in guinea-pigs, A., 103.
 of warm-blooded animals during muscular work, A., 1545.
 foetal, following adrenalectomy, and insulin and glucose administration, A., 511.
 intermediate, A., 1412.
 in relation to co-enzyme, A., 1151.
 effect of inspiration of oxygen or of carbon dioxide on, A., 631.
 carbohydrate, fat, and protein, in white rats, A., 1143.
 cellular, effect of selenium on, A., 381.
 of children during muscular exercise, A., 101.
 cholesterol, disturbance and regulation of, A., 1144.
 effect of adrenal cortex preparations on, A., 1424.
 choline, effect of adrenal cortex hormone on, A., 643.
 citric acid, A., 513.
 creatine-creatinine, in various myopathies, A., 366.
 fat, A., 103, 234, 235, 370, 510, 630, 886, 1144.
 urinolysis in, A., 362.
 deuterium as indicator in, A., 510.
 in fish, A., 234.
 in fowls, A., 510.
 in the skin, central regulation of, A., 370.
 of isolated tissues, A., 629.
 fat and lipid, effect of vitamin-D on, A., 389.
 fat-sugar, A., 1018.
 of ethyl esters of fatty acids, A., 1545.
 fructose, A., 630, 1546.
 in relation to liver function, A., 1546.
 influence of ovarian function on, A., 755.
 galactose, A., 1546.
 gaseous, in relation to adrenal capsules, A., 754.
 during restricted respiration, A., 1398.
 of small animals, A., 629.
 in man, apparatus for determination of, A., 354.
 of pigeons, effect of 2:4-dinitrophenol on, A., 1414.
 glutamic acid, A., 631.
 glycollic acid, in progressive muscular dystrophy, A., 1017.
 guanyltaurine, A., 881.
 increased, effects of, on ketone excretion, A., 1545.
 infant's, in malnutrition, A., 237.
 inorganic, in foetal liver of calves, A., 238.
 inorganic salts, rôle of cysteine and glutathione in, A., 1144.
 intermediary, and site and mode of action of therapeutic agents, A., 517
 and oxidation, A., 1151.
 deuterium as indicator for, A., 1018, 1547.

Metabolism, iodine, A., 358, 1291.
 in adult rats, in relation to thyroid and diet, A., 631.
 iron, A., 513.
 ketone, in lungs, A., 1018.
 lactic acid, of the heart, A., 1547.
 in polynuclear chicks, A., 887.
 mineral, A., 889.
 medical problems in, A., 755.
 of pullets, A., 371.
 nitrogen, in severe malnutrition, A., 237.
 during protein inanition, A., 233, 362.
 of pre-school children, A., 237.
 urinary constituents of, A., 1017.
 in infants, A., 754.
 in Manchuria, A., 754.
 "continuing" nitrogen, in animals, A., 103.
 nitrogen and sulphur, in suprarenalectomy, A., 513.
 nuclein, A., 96.
 oxidative, ultra-violet rays from, A., 102.
 phosphatides, A., 369.
 phosphorus, A., 886.
 of invertebrate nerves, A., 237.
 of pigs, effect of chlorine on, A., 631.
 pigment, during starvation, A., 886.
 of polycyclic compounds, A., 234, 1019.
 potassium, in cortico-adrenal insufficiency, A., 1145.
 protein, rôle of blood-corpuscles in, A., 1017.
 rôle of carbohydrates in, in the overheated organism, A., 1017.
 effect of drugs on, A., 375.
 effect of pituitary on, A., 387.
 exogenous, physiology of sulphur in, A., 629.
 pyruvic acid, in the retina, A., 631.
 of rabbits, effect of diet on, A., 628.
 respiratory. See under Respiratory.
 sodium, A., 632.
 sodium chloride, influence of lungs on, A., 371.
 sterol, in white rats, effect of ingested fat on, A., 234.
 sulphur, A., 237, 881, 885, 1144, 1413.
 in inanition, A., 631.
 of dogs and pigs, A., 756.
 endogenous, A., 237.
 organic, in infants, A., 631.
 tryptophan, A., 885.
 intermediary, A., 1541.
 water, significance of electrolyte concentration and tissue reaction in, A., 507.
 in normal and hypophysectomised frogs, A., 232.
 of women during reproduction, A., 513.
 d-xylose, A., 630.
Metachromism, A., 1001.
Metals, A., 143, 1193.
 structure of, A., 781, 925; B., 196.
 structure and cold-working of, B., 374.
 micellar structure of, A., 1460.
 structure of thin layers of, A., 1327.
 veining and sub-boundary structures in, B., 995.
 preparation of microscope specimens of, B., 890.
 hardness tester for microscopical specimens of, A., 1355.
 application of Dirac matrix method to theory of, A., 134.
 electron theory of, A., 404, 1329.
 energy states of valency electrons in, A., 1316.
 Hume-Rothery relation for, A., 416.
 Sommerfeld's theory of, A., 404.

Metals, lattice-parameter measurements in, B., 278.
 detection of lattice distortions in, B., 458.
 study of atomic changes in, by radioactive method, B., 240.
 calculation of eigenfunction of electrons in, A., 404.
 inertia of electrons in, A., 774.
 inelastic scattering of electrons from, A., 130.
 collective electron specific heat and spin paramagnetism in, A., 1057.
 study of heterogeneity of, B., 600.
 distribution of, in earth's crust, A., 186.
 transformations of, A., 275.
 production of, from ores, (P.), B., 1101.
 and aluminium chloride, (P.), B., 416.
 extraction of, by volatilisation, B., 886.
 losses of, in extraction from ores, B., 200.
 recovery of, from sands, (P.), B., 505.
 precipitation of, from cyanide solutions, (P.), B., 603.
 apparatus for, from solutions, (P.), B., 154.
 mechanism of precipitations and transformation in, B., 1157.
 electrode polarisation in separation of, from complex cyanide solutions, A., 32.
 refining of, (P.), B., 329, 553.
 by evaporation in vacuum, B., 199.
 induction furnaces for, (P.), B., 506.
 electric furnaces for melting and refining of, (P.), B., 417.
 removal of gases from, B., 550.
 degreasing of, (P.), B., 1046.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 3, 242.
 with trichloroethylene, B., 551.
 electrochemical degreasing of, B., 64.
 deoxidation of, with slags, (P.), B., 329.
 annealing of, (P.), B., 601, 1162.
 in electric furnaces, B., 891.
 bright annealing of, (P.), B., 279.
 with propane, B., 993.
 case-hardening composition for, (P.), B., 796.
 casting of, (P.), B., 202, 554, 1101.
 laboratory vacuum furnace for, B., 1155.
 artificial production of metal nuclei in, B., 1158.
 pressure die-casting of, B., 278.
 spray- and press-casting of, B., 1100.
 cementation of, B., 196, 327.
 with antimony dust, B., 197.
 cold-deformation of, B., 1159.
 treatment of, during cold-rolling, (P.), B., 331.
 effect of silicon on chilled rolls of, B., 197.
 effects of cold-working of, B., 328.
 lubricants for cold-working of, (P.), B., 938.
 X-ray measurement of depth of cold-work on, B., 936.
 cutting of, by high-temperature heating agents, (P.), B., 1050.
 facing of, with abrasion-resisting materials, (P.), B., 281.
 hard-facing of, with boron, B., 888.
 forging properties of, B., 599.
 effect of neutralising solutions on ground-coat draining on, B., 1040.
 flame-machining of, (P.), B., 1211.
 hardening of surface of, (P.), B., 282.
 replacement of lead baths by salt baths in hardening of, B., 197.
 magnetic study of precipitation-hardening of, B., 375.
 influence of composition and grain size on precipitation-hardening of, B., 197.
 velocity of hardening during precipitation-hardening of, B., 197.

Metals, determination of hardness of, by scratch method, B., 959.
 elastic limit in indentation tests as adjunct to hardness measurements on, B., 793.
 temperature variation of conical indentation hardness of, B., 457.
 determination of Brinell number of, B., 1100.
 heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 746.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 503.
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 998, 1184.
 control of atmospheres in, B., 410.
 electric furnace for, B., 417.
 desulphurised gases for, (P.), B., 1102.
 photoelectric control of resistance heaters for, B., 410.
 fire-resistance of temper pots for, B., 1100.
 heating and quenching of, (P.), B., 329.
 precautions in changing oil used in cutting and plastic deformation of, B., 237.
 determination of plastic deformation of, B., 995.
 plastic deformation of, and true ultimate tensile strength, B., 1158.
 plastic working of, B., 237.
 specific deformation pressure of, B., 745.
 flow in rolling of, B., 1159.
 spinning of, B., 1100.
 welding of, (P.), B., 939.
 welding and soldering of, B., 1158.
 aluminothermic welding of, (P.), B., 1050.
 measurement of elastic stresses in, with X-rays, B., 936.
 mechanical tests on, at elevated temperatures, B., 600.
 strength of, under alternating stresses, B., 793.
 at low temperatures, B., 373.
 creep tests on, B., 600.
 time-elongation curves of, with the Rohn creep limit apparatus, B., 1157.
 effect of sheet thickness in Erichsen deep-drawing test on, B., 551.
 sheets of, for Erichsen test, B., 201.
 impact torsion tests on, B., 793.
 influence of springing of tensile machines on stress-elongation diagrams of, B., 328.
 yield points and breaking strain of, B., 502.
 effect of temperature on total reflecting power of, near Curie point, A., 785.
 excitation of line spectra of, by shock waves, A., 655.
 X-ray absorption spectra of, A., 1170.
 effect of slip planes on glow emission from, A., 1188.
 surface photo-electric effect in, A., 665.
 calculation of work of electron emission from, A., 656.
 scattering of X-rays by, B., 105.
 X-ray diffraction and fatigue of, B., 890.
 calculation of normal potential of, A., 799.
 potential of movement of, in water, and their electrokinetic potential, A., 800.
 electrode potentials of, in water and in liquid ammonia, A., 161.
 contact potential between solutions of its salts and, A., 31.
 change of emission potential of, near m.p., A., 539.
 measurement of electrical resistance of, A., 672.
 effect of pressure on electrical resistance of, A., 144.

Metals, electrical resistance and reflecting power of mirrors of, condensed at low temperatures, A., 144.
 control of cathodic deposition of, B., 106.
 action of colloids on cathodic deposition of, A., 942.
 distribution of current density in electrolytic baths without deposition of, B., 645.
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 331, 940.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 746.
 effect of p_{H} in alkaline baths for, B., 1161.
 co-electrodeposition of, in acid solutions, A., 1343.
 electrolytic deposits of, B., 202.
 effect of ultrasonic rays on, A., 1077.
 electroplating with, of non-metallic articles, (P.), B., 647.
 in molten salts, B., 890.
 Volta effect for, A., 778.
 effect of electron bombardment on, A., 1170.
 sputtering of, by slow ions, A., 13.
 magnetic properties of, A., 420.
 magnetism and cold-working in, A., 1190, 1452.
 determination of thermo-electric force of, in a vacuum, A., 928.
 free path and thermoelectric effects in, A., 1329.
 thermal conductivity of, A., 418.
 at low temperatures, A., 1059.
 thermal and electrical conductivities of, A., 789.
 atomic heat of, in their binary compounds, A., 1058.
 specific heat of, measurement of, A., 1453.
 at high temperatures, A., 929.
 heat effect of transitions in, A., 1452.
 furnaces for melting of, (P.), B., 998.
 electric furnaces for melting of, B., 202; (P.), B., 1051.
 melting and casting of, *in vacuo*, B., 889.
 molten, purification of, (P.), B., 375.
 centrifugal purifier for, B., 1210.
 electromagnetic cleaning of, (P.), B., 939.
 spraying of, to decrease corrosion, B., 1043.
 effect of ultrasonic waves on solidification of, A., 1190.
 solid, mutual diffusion of, A., 1062.
 liquid, Mott's theory of, A., 416.
 viscosity of, A., 674.
 surface tension of, A., 142.
 reactions for exchange of, between gaseous and solid phases, A., 1350.
 vapour pressures of, A., 418.
 effect of temperature on, A., 557.
 vapour pressure and velocity of vaporisation of, A., 21.
 velocity of vaporisation of, A., 276.
 vapour, compressed, electrical conductivity of, A., 147.
 adsorption of alkali metals on surface of, A., 25.
 electrocapillary curves of, in molten salts, A., 800.
 Thomas-Fermi method applied to cohesion of, A., 552.
 diffusion of gases through, A., 281.
 equations for, A., 1333.
 thin layers of, B., 134, 581.
 surface double layer of, A., 770.
 formation of films on, A., 933.
 surface films on, A., 273.
 theory of formation of, A., 792.
 effect of heat treatment on surface energy of, A., 1458.

Metals, solubility of, in their crystalline halides, A., 282.
 effect of impurities on solution of, in acids, A., 1079.
 solutions of, in liquid ammonia, A., 794.
 in potassium cyanide solutions, A., 573.
 in neutral salt solutions, A., 1206.
 crystal structure of, A., 45.
 applications of X-ray study of crystal structure in research on, B., 460.
 X-ray study of, at high temperatures, B., 328.
 polymorphic transformation of, A., 1452.
 crystallisation of, without influence of gravity, B., 1158.
 recrystallisation of, A., 1186; B., 600.
 crystalline, A., 555.
 growth of, in metal vapour, A., 15.
 plasticity of, A., 1188.
 diffraction of electrons by, A., 144.
 rate of diffusion in, and their atomic structure, A., 152.
 colloid-chemical phenomena in, A., 25, 1460.
 production of disperse sols of, A., 425.
 colloidal, oxidising action of, A., 804.
 powdered, magnetic properties of, A., 425.
 equilibria of, with carbon dioxide, A., 1464.
 with sulphur, A., 1205.
 chemistry of, B., 886.
 carbonisation of, (P.), B., 937.
 chloridisation of, (P.), B., 1101.
 corrosion of, B., 1044.
 theories of, A., 576.
 by natural brines, B., 841.
 by fatty acids, B., 162.
 by fuels, B., 374.
 in contact with leather, B., 163.
 in liquids, B., 548.
 under mechanical stress, B., 697.
 in mineral oil industry, B., 412.
 by motor fuels, B., 677.
 by non-electrolytes, B., 698.
 at high temperatures, B., 548.
 by transformer oils, B., 698.
 by water, B., 841.
 by water and carbon dioxide under pressure, B., 1098.
 by cold water, B., 24.
 by wines, B., 951.
 test for, B., 1099.
 X-ray study of corrosion in mixed crystals in, B., 549.
 inorganic and organic inhibitors for acid corrosion of, B., 1043.
 atmospheric corrosion of, B., 150.
 water-lime corrosion of, B., 501.
 prevention of corrosion of, by alkaline aqueous solutions, etc., (P.), B., 26.
 by the phosphate process, B., 994.
 inhibition of corrosion of, by amines, B., 323.
 protection of, against corrosion, B., 374.
 by cementation, B., 375.
 by opposed electrolytic actions, B., 374.
 against ammonia, (P.), B., 999.
 destruction of, by water impact, B., 1098.
 influence of vacuum on corrosion of plant of, B., 645.
 corrosion fatigue of, B., 549.
 fatigue tests on, B., 600.
 electrical testing of fatigue strength of, (P.), B., 606.
 X-ray study of fatigue of, B., 841.
 coating of, (P.), B., 604.
 with ebonite, (P.), B., 754.

Metals, electrolytic coating of, (P.), B., 331.
 nitrocellulose coating for, (P.), B., 510.
 production of protective coatings on, (P.), B., 844.
 use of antimony in removal of coatings from, B., 502.
 surface plating of, with alloys, (P.), B., 604.
 utilisation of waste from galvanisation of, (P.), B., 999.
 electrolytic tinning for protection of, against nitride hardening, B., 551.
 kinetics of formation of anode films on, A., 36.
 electrodeposition of coloured films on, B., 600.
 oxide films on, A., 1064.
 cleaning of, B., 24, 1210; (P.), B., 999.
 electrochemistry of, B., 1161.
 composition for, (P.), B., 1046.
 phosphoric acid solution for, (P.), B., 505.
 solution for, for painting, B., 200.
 cleaning and descaling of, (P.), B., 939.
 pickling of, (P.), B., 891, 1046.
 reconditioning of solutions for, B., 200.
 inhibitors for, B., 743.
 acid inhibitor for, (P.), B., 796, 1162.
 utilisation of waste pickling acid from, (P.), B., 602.
 recovery of salts, etc., from pickling solutions for, (P.), B., 884, 988.
 blackening of, B., 201.
 colouring of, by electrolysis, B., 377.
 with molybdate solutions, B., 842.
 antique colouring of, B., 198.
 surface colouring of, B., 328.
 bright finishing of, (P.), B., 239.
 testing of adherence of ground-coats to, B., 102.
 prevention of spotting out of lacquers on, (P.), B., 553.
 burnishing of, B., 1094.
 etching composition for, (P.), B., 1046.
 etching of designs on, (P.), B., 1047.
 polishes for, (P.), B., 380, 604.
 polishing of, A., 305.
 abrasives for polishing and buffing of, B., 1094.
 oxidation of, A., 569, 1475.
 kinetics of, A., 1085.
 effect of water vapour on action of iodine on, A., 571.
 effect of milk on, B., 426.
 action of vapour of fuming nitric acid on, A., 173.
 action of, on photographic plates, A., 943.
 reactions between slags and, B., 993.
 quenching power of vegetable oils, etc., for, B., 414.
 kinetics of selective wetting and surface reactions on, A., 1335.
 affinity of, for cobalt, copper, iron, and nickel, A., 1078.
 biuret compounds of, A., 1398.
 formation of blacks of, by evaporation, A., 583.
 joining of, with vitreous insulating material, (P.), B., 1102.
 frictional oxidation at joints of, and fatigue fracture, B., 238.
 cement for joining ceramic materials and, (P.), B., 235.
 sealing of, to glass, B., 151; (P.), B., 371, 790, 933.
 joining of, to refractories, (P.), B., 698.
 attaching of synthetic resins to, (P.), B., 161.
 bonding of rubber and, (P.), B., 946.
 sticking of rubber to, (P.), B., 244.

Metals, binding of screw joints of, at high temperatures, B., 598.
 coating with, (P.), B., 1102.
 apparatus for, by sputtering, (P.), B., 940.
 by vaporisation, (P.), B., 938.
 of celluloid materials, (P.), B., 895.
 systematic tests for coatings of, B., 746.
 measurement of thickness of coatings of, by Mesle's chord method, B., 415.
 sprayed coatings of, B., 238, 794, 841.
 density of, B., 1044.
 furnace construction with, B., 373.
 reheating of heads of ingots of, with electric arcs, B., 745.
 plastic compositions of, (P.), B., 1102.
 apparatus for liquid treatment of rods, tubes, etc., of, (P.), B., 1046.
 for aircraft, corrosion of, B., 599.
 for chemical engineering, B., 413, 550.
 in chemical industry, B., 599.
 for chemical plant, B., 327.
 for dyeing machinery, B., 15.
 for food industries and cooking, B., 218.
 for heat exchangers, B., 457.
 for sucker rods, B., 993.
 for wine manufacture, B., 119.
 wear of, B., 279.
 in sliding friction, B., 888.
 age-hardening of, B., 890.
 bactericidal power of, A., 1562.
 oligodynamic effect of, B., 1238.
 effect on yeast of oligodynamic rays from, A., 1421.
 biological distribution of, A., 258.
 staining of the skin by, B., 414.
 colour reaction for, A., 1000.
 colouring of precipitates of, for their detection, A., 812.
 detection of traces of, spectrographically, A., 951.
 quantitative spectral analysis of traces of, A., 952.
 determination of, in presence of ammonium salts, A., 1220.
 in milk products, B., 507.
 in minerals, by density, A., 176.
 determination in, of arsenic, phosphorus, and sulphur, spectroscopically, B., 375.
 of gases, by vacuum-fusion method, B., 550.

Metals, allotropic, transition points of, A., 672.
 case-hardened, hardening and abrasive fissures in, B., 888.
 cold, electron omission from, A., 263.
 corrosion-resistant, in Swedish chemical industry, B., 719.
 deformed, plasticity of, A., 415.
 ductile, yield limits and tensile strength of, B., 374.
 easily oxidised, heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 603.
 electrodeposited, structure of, A., 784.
 adhesion of, B., 152.
 formation and growth of pits in, B., 1211.
 removal of, from cathodes, (P.), B., 332.
 on copper crystals, structure of, A., 1327.
 testing of, B., 152.
 dropping tests for, B., 415.
 electrolytic, structure of, B., 328.
 properties of, B., 890.
 physical properties of, A., 785.
 German, uses of, B., 24.
 of Groups III and IV, qualitative analysis of, in presence of phosphates, A., 1352.

Metals, of Group IV, electrocapillary detection of, A., 179.
 of transition groups, crystal structure and ferromagnetism of, A., 1187.
 hard, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1048.
 heavy, occurrence of, in mineral waters, A., 816.
 hydrolysis of solutions of salts of, A., 172.
 non-destructive testing of, with ultra-short-wave X-rays, B., 841.
 inhibition of glycolysis by, A., 895.
 irradiated, biological action of, A., 1149.
 light, electrical heat treatment of, B., 199.
 production of castings of, B., 1211.
 electric point- and seam-welding of, B., 600.
 endurance impact tests on, B., 1159.
 electrochemical separation of, from non-aqueous solutions, A., 808.
 additions to water to prevent corrosion of, B., 996.
 corrosion of bolts of, B., 890.
 coating of, with chlorinated rubber, (P.), B., 656.
 pressed parts for vehicles from, B., 550.
 noble. See Metals, precious.
 non-ferrous, production of, pyrometers for use in, B., 414.
 fused magnesia linings for furnaces for, B., 408.
 casting of, (P.), B., 1162.
 die-moulds for, (P.), B., 1050.
 fluxes for soldering of, B., 373.
 influence of light on potential and corrosion of, A., 682.
 corrosion of, B., 412, 549.
 coating of, prior to painting, (P.), B., 999.
 spoilage of, by acid treatments, B., 1157.
 welding of, B., 1043.
 basic classification of ingots of, for specification purposes, B., 412.
 passive, use of, in bimetallic electrode pairs, A., 1467.
 phosphatised, durability of, in steam boilers, B., 411.
 of the platinum group. See Platinum metals.
 polymorphic, influence of impurities on mechanical deformation of, A., 672.
 precious, extraction of, by cyanide leaching, (P.), B., 505.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 459.
 from nickel sulphide ores, B., 326.
 from ores, etc., (P.), B., 1213.
 treatment of mattes of, B., 326.
 casting of, for dentistry, B., 326.
 hardening of, (P.), B., 646.
 electrodeposition of, on textile threads, (P.), B., 506.
 electric double layer in sols of, A., 934.
 displacement of, from their salt solutions by hydrogen, A., 35.
 for pen nibs, B., 326.
 alloys of, (P.), B., 416.
 refractory, spot-welding of, (P.), B., 891.
 scrap, utilisation of, in blast furnaces, B., 597.
 single-phase, optimum temperatures for, A., 1449.
 sprayed, uses of, B., 328.
 stressed, effect of molten solder on, B., 237.
 superconducting, electronic configuration of, A., 148.

Metals, transition, electrical conductivity of, A., 672.
 univalent, calculation of elastic constants of, A., 672.
 volatile, furnaces for production of, (P.), B., 746.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 239.
 white-hot, photo-electron effect of, A., 917.
Metal apparatus, pickling solutions for cleaning assembled parts of, B., 200.
Metal articles, production of, from powders, (P.), B., 553.
 furnaces for heat treatment of, (P.), B., 47.
 annealing of, (P.), B., 1162.
 hardening of, in bulk, (P.), B., 698.
 case-hardening of, (P.), B., 153.
 surface-hardening of, (P.), B., 937, 1161.
 electroplating of, (P.), B., 332.
 coating of, with rubber, (P.), B., 290.
 enamelling of, (P.), B., 595.
 application of hard facings to, (P.), B., 1046.
 for buildings, protection of, against corrosion, (P.), B., 938.
 wear-resisting, production of, (P.), B., 1102.

Metal bodies, porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1212.
Metal castings, reheating heads of, with electric arc, B., 745.
 manufacture of refractory materials for use in, (P.), B., 147.
 evaluation of, B., 151.
 abrasive, manufacture of, (P.), B., 276.
 light, fatigue strength of, B., 199.

Metal conduits, protection of, against high temperatures, (P.), B., 416.
Metal films, production of, A., 1225.
 study of, B., 196.
 electrical conductivity of, A., 1446.
 showing Newton's rings, refractive indices of, A., 415.
 normal and abnormal, thermo-electric and voltaic properties of, A., 556.
 sputtered, optical properties of, A., 1188.
 ring phenomenon in, A., 1449.
 thin, structure of, on rock salt, A., 784.
 electron diffraction patterns of, A., 1451.
 properties of, at low temperatures, A., 1187, 1188.
 high-frequency conductivity of, A., 1466.
 superconductivity of, A., 277.

Metal foil, examination of, with electron microscope, A., 927.
 apparatus for measurement of thermal conductivity of, A., 445.
 covering of, with cellulose films, (P.), B., 97.
 ink for use on, B., 1217.
 cementing of paper and, (P.), B., 928.
 self-lubricating, (P.), B., 603.

Metal pipes. See under Pipes.
Metal plates, two-layer, stainless, manufacture of, B., 414.
Metal powders, manufacture of, (P.), B., 458, 553, 938.
 for adsorption, catalysis, etc., A., 1355.
 electrolytic production of, (P.), B., 240.
 production, mixing, and pressing of, B., 502.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 746.
 velocity of oxidation of, A., 434, 685.
 uses of, B., 794.
 of low m.p., production of, (P.), B., 505.

- Metal products**, electromagnetic control of hardness of, B., 1211.
- Metal rods**, cold-drawn, effect of annealing on length of, B., 1044.
- Metal sheets**, apparatus for heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 503.
- spinning of, B., 414.
- testing ductility of, (P.), B., 553.
- cementing of, to wood, (P.), B., 796.
- rolled, arrangement and growth of crystal grains in, B., 1157.
- thin, conductivity of, A., 929.
- Metal strips**, bimetallic, of low expansion, (P.), B., 376.
- composite, production of, (P.), B., 503.
- for journal bearings, (P.), B., 601.
- Metal surfaces**, dependence of Volta potential on state of strain of, A., 554.
- adhesion of, in a vacuum, A., 671.
- etching and removal of fat from, for coating, B., 550.
- treatment of, for painting, B., 461; (P.), B., 651.
- decoration of, (P.), B., 463.
- sliding, surface temperature at, B., 842.
- Metal tanks**. See under Tanks.
- Metal tubes**, stresses and flow during drawing of, B., 151.
- Metal wires**, photometric measurement of oriented crystallites in, A., 782.
- emitting, electron-optical images of, A., 263.
- Metal wool**, corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 503.
- Metalddehyde**, crystal structure of, A., 1054.
- "**Metallates**," B., 1108.
- Metallic alkyls**, vapour pressure and association of, A., 557.
- bromides, decomposition potentials of, in fused cadmium bromide, A., 293.
- cadminitrites, A., 39.
- carbides, treatment of, for crushing, (P.); B., 1212.
- cemented materials of, (P.), B., 154, 330, 331.
- manufacture of abrasives from, (P.), B., 371.
- hard alloys of, (P.), B., 938.
- manufacture of articles of, (P.), B., 1049.
- carbonates, thermodynamic properties of, B., 24.
- carbonyls, and their hydrides, A., 1080.
- parachors of, A., 1449.
- chlorides, far ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 661.
- volume of, in free state and in solution, A., 27.
- equilibria of, with hydrochloric acid and water, A., 1340.
- compounds, determination of vapour pressure of, A., 47.
- complex, catalytic oxidation by, A., 1074.
- fluorides, free energy of formation of, A., 1205.
- halides, molecular spectra of, A., 1177.
- reaction of, with acetylenic Grignard reagents, A., 1371.
- halogenates, solubility and activity of, A., 421.
- hydrides, reaction of, with carboxylic acid chlorides, A., 69.
- hydroxides, electrometric precipitation of, A., 293.
- colloidal, oxidising action of, A., 804.
- iodochlorides, A., 947.
- mercurinitrites, A., 39.
- oxides, formation of, A., 1470.
- structure of aerogels of, A., 1460.
- Metallic oxides**, and their hydrates, structure of thin films of, A., 274.
- reduction of, A., 1204; (P.), B., 1101.
- manufacture of magnets from, (P.), B., 606.
- powdered, production of, (P.), B., 553, 938.
- oxides and salts, formation of ozone and hydrogen peroxide from metallic peroxides formed by oxidation of, with potassium persulphate, A., 686.
- phosphates, bivalent, A., 1216.
- salts, electrolytic synthesis of hydrosols of, A., 1066.
- hydrolysis of, and high-molecular products therefrom, A., 681.
- basic, A., 1080.
- complex, kinetics of oxidising action of, A., 804.
- catalysis of oxidation by, A., 804.
- action of light on catalytic oxidation by, A., 808.
- catalytic reduction of, A., 805.
- decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by, A., 804.
- of heavy metals, detection of, A., 695.
- See also Salts.
- silicates, colloidal, oxidising action of, A., 804.
- sulphates, activity coefficients of, in aqueous solution, A., 936.
- sulphides, solubility and free energy of, A., 282.
- polysulphides, condensation of, with dihalogenated hydrocarbons and ethers, A., 312.
- Metallurgy**, use of French refractories in, B., 102.
- application of microchemistry in, B., 600.
- non-ferrous, application of oxygen-enriched air in, B., 197.
- theoretical, data on, B., 24.
- Metamorphosis**, amphibian, A., 94.
- Metascolecite**, A., 586.
- Metasomatism**, mechanics of, A., 1483.
- Metastannic acid**. See under Tin.
- Metathioxen**, oxidation of, A., 861.
- Meters**, with mixing mechanism, (P.), B., 80.
- Meteors**, spectra of, A., 447.
- radiation from, and atomic collisions, A., 1046.
- Meteorites**, rate of fall of material from, A., 1089.
- rare earths in, A., 184.
- Bruno, A., 584.
- Morven, New Zealand, A., 584.
- Methacrylic acid**, production of, (P.), B., 264.
- and its alkyl esters, (P.), B., 11.
- esters, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 576.
- methyl ester, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 11.
- Methacrylamide**, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 264.
- Methacrylonitrile**, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 1219.
- Methaemoglobin**, formation of, A., 1007.
- absorption spectrum of, A., 221.
- Methane**, carbon-hydrogen linking in, A., 1213.
- occurrence of, in Belgian coal mines, B., 1025.
- production of, by bacterial decomposition, (P.), B., 126.
- catalytically, from carbon monoxide, B., 531.
- from carbon dioxide, B., 180.
- with iron catalysts, B., 676.
- catalytic production of, from gases containing carbon monoxide, B., 915.
- Methane**, catalytic action of coke from Moscow-basin coals in cracking of, B., 915.
- molecular constants of, A., 411.
- infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 136, 1049.
- new infra-red band spectra of, A., 662.
- degree of depolarisation of light scattered by, A., 9.
- collisions of slow electrons with molecules of, A., 4.
- products of ionisation in, A., 1312.
- and its mixtures with nitrogen, Joule-Thomson effect of, A., 150.
- Kerr effect in, A., 666.
- specific heat, energy, and entropy of, A., 1058.
- isotherms of, A., 20.
- liquid, infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 406.
- viscosity of, A., 21.
- adsorption of, by active carbon, A., 1195.
- by charcoal, A., 434.
- solubility of, in light hydrocarbons, A., 1333.
- rate of solution of, in oils in sand, B., 435.
- solid solutions of, A., 1060.
- thermodynamic properties of, A., 1330.
- equilibrium of, with carbon, hydrogen, and acetylene, at high temperatures, B., 482.
- with hydrogen, in various solvents, A., 932.
- combustion of, A., 1209.
- by palladium catalyst, A., 1472.
- catalytic combustion of, A., 571.
- slow combustion of, A., 801.
- initial formation of alcohols during, A., 801.
- influence of pressure on spontaneous ignition of mixtures of air and, A., 801.
- ignition of mixtures of air and, by nickel oxide and mineral dusts, A., 33.
- inflammation of, by filaments of incandescence electric lamps, B., 482.
- effect of argon, carbon dioxide, helium, and nitrogen on explosion limits of, A., 431.
- decomposition of, with steam, B., 532.
- radical concentration in, A., 802.
- photochemical decomposition of, A., 1348.
- formation of methyl alcohol in oxidation of, A., 187.
- photochemical oxidation of, sensitised by chlorine, A., 1348.
- pyrolysis of, B., 133.
- action of, with deuterium, A., 1344.
- on refractory materials, B., 60.
- relation of states of carbon atom to stability of, A., 1324.
- production of hydrogen from, B., 725.
- production of hydrogen-nitrogen mixtures from, B., 192.
- mixtures of, with Santa Fe crude oil, B., 1076.
- compressed, use of, as motor fuel, B., 866.
- apparatus for detection of, (P.), B., 777.
- determination of, in mixtures with carbon monoxide and hydrogen, B., 580.
- determination of hydrogen, carbon monoxide, and, with palladium catalyst, B., 931.
- Methane**, chloro-derivatives, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 546, 776.
- chloro- and nitro-derivatives, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 1049.

- Methane**, dichlorodifluoro-, production of, (P.), B., 441.
 use of, as a refrigerant, B., 959.
trifluoro-, dielectric coefficient of, A., 139.
trifluoronitroso-, A., 597, 702.
 halogeno-derivatives, potential functions of molecular groups and vibrations of, A., 411.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 1192.
 structures of compounds of, with acetone, dioxan, ethers, and quinoline, A., 150.
 measurements of CH overtones for, A., 268.
iododifluoro-, and *diiododifluoro-*, A., 452.
 nitro-, structure of, A., 274, 671.
 parachor of, A., 782.
 photochemistry of, A., 544.
 critical solution temperatures of mixtures of with fatty acids, A., 559.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 33.
 aluminium bromide gels with, A., 1068.
 bromination of, A., 1075.
tetranitro-, coloured complexes containing, A., 1454.
Methanedisulphonic acid, chloronitro-, and its salts, and nitro-, chlorination of, and its salts, A., 53.
Methanesulphonic acid, dibromo-, hydroxymercury salt, production of, (P.), B., 972.
 bromodiodo-, production of, (P.), B., 972.
 dibromodiodo-, production of, (P.), B., 972.
 chlorodibromo-, sodium salt, production of, (P.), B., 972.
 hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, potassium salt, A., 316.
 diiodo-, sodium hydroxymercury, disodium mercury salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 972.
 triiodo-, and its sodium salt, production of, (P.), B., 972.
Methanesulphonic acids, halogeno-, and their salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 972.
o-**Methanesulphonic acids**, of pyrazolone-amines, production of, (P.), B., 1144.
Methanetrisulphonic acid, sodium mercury salt, production of, (P.), B., 972.
Methanetrisulphonic acid, bromo-, salts, A., 1092.
 iodo-, sodium salt, production of, (P.), B., 972.
Methanol-lignin, fractionation of, A., 995.
Methionine acid, bromonitro-, and its salts, A., 1486.
Methionine, synthesis and derivatives of, A., 320.
 in food proteins, A., 509.
 absorption of, in intestine of dogs, A., 1410.
 determination of, in proteins, A., 1282.
dl-**Methionine**, effect of, on developmental growth, A., 1551.
o-**Methoxyacetophenone**, ultra-violet absorption of, A., 732.
8-Methoxy-6-acetoxymethylcoumarin-3-carboxylic acid, 5- and 7-hydroxylamino-, ethyl esters, A., 859.
4-Methoxy-4-acetyldiphenyl, and 3-bromo-, and -chloro-, A., 1374.
2-Methoxyacridine, 7-cyano-5-amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., 613.
3-Methoxyacridine derivatives, A., 1521.
3-Methoxyacridine, 5-amino-, A., 735.
 5-chloro-, and its hydrochloride, A., 84.
 and 5-chloro-8-nitro-, A., 484.
 5:7-di- and 5:7:8-tri-chloro-, A., 84.
 5:9-dichloro-, and 5-chloro-9-nitro-, and their hydrochlorides, A., 84.
5-Methoxyacridine 10-oxide, A., 343.
1-Methoxyacridone, 4-nitro-, A., 84.
2-Methoxyacridone, 7-cyano-, A., 613.
3-Methoxyacridone, 9-chloro-, A., 84.
2-Methoxyacridone-7-carboxylic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 613.
5-Methoxy-5'-aldehyde-3:3'-dimethyl-4-ethyl-4'- β -carbomethoxymethylpyrromethene, A., 86.
 β -Methoxyallyl chloride, production of, (P.), B., 921.
2-Methoxyallylacetophenones, 5-hydroxy-, A., 474.
3-Methoxy-1-allylbenzene, 4-hydroxy-. See Eugenol.
2-Methoxy-5-allyloxyacetophenone, A., 474.
2-Methoxy-4-allyloxystyryl methyl ketone, A., 474.
 γ -**Methoxy-tert.-amyl alcohol**, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., 1376.
4-Methoxy-3-isoamylbenzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., 71.
2-*p*-Methoxyaminobenzoic acid, 4-cyano-, and its potassium salt, A., 613.
 δ -(5-Methoxyanilino)- α -diethylaminopentane, δ -(2-nitro)-, A., 838.
 α -**Methoxyanisylethanes**, β -nitro-, A., 981.
 β -Methoxy- β -anisylethylamines, and their salts, A., 981.
4-Methoxy-2- β -*p*-anisylethylquinazoline, A., 1392.
 α -**Methoxy-*p*-anisylcyclohexenes**, 1-chloro-, A., 1376.
 ϵ -**Methoxy- ϵ -anisyl- Δ^2 -pentene**, α -chloro-, A., 1376.
 α -**Methoxy- α -arylethanes**, β -nitro-, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 981.
2-Methoxybenzaldehyde, 3:4-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1109.
2-Methoxybenzaldehydeanil, reactions of, and 3-nitro-, A., 987.
5-Methoxybenzanthrone, A., 338.
2-Methoxybenzotrifluoride-4-sulphonic acid, 3-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 974.
4-Methoxybenzotrifluoride-6-sulphonic acid, 3-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 974.
o-**Methoxybenzoic acid**, chromium compounds from, A., 65.
4-Methoxy-2-benzoylbenzoic acid, A., 71.
4-Methoxy-4'-benzoyldiphenyl, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 991.
2:4'-Methoxybenzoyl-3-naphthoic acid, A., 71.
1-Methoxybenzthiazole, A., 214.
1-Methoxybenzthiazole, 5-bromo-, A., 214.
4-Methoxybenzthiazole, 1-hydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 977.
6-Methoxybenzthiazoles, synthesis of, A., 869.
p-**Methoxybenzyl alcohol**, synthesis of, A., 1504.
4-Methoxybenzyl alcohol, 3-nitro-, synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., 840.
o-**Methoxybenzylamine**, A., 850.
 β -***p*-Methoxybenzyl-*n*-butylalcohol**, A., 1104.
 α -***p*-Methoxybenzylbutyric acid**, and its amyl ester, A., 1104.
Methoxybenzylchlorocyclohexene, production of, (P.), B., 824.
7-Methoxy-2-benzylchromone, A., 611.
p-**Methoxybenzylethylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, A., 1104.
 α -**Methoxybenzylcyclohexenes**, 1-chloro-, A., 1376.
2- α -Methoxybenzylcyclohexyl chloride, and its derivatives, A., 1376.
3-Methoxybenzylidene diacetate, 5-iodo-4-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 333.
3-Methoxybenzylidenedienyl-(*p*-methylacetophenone), 2-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 474.
1:3'-Methoxybenzylidene-2-keto-1:2-dihydrothionaphthen, 1:4'-hydroxy-, A., 209.
1:4'-Methoxybenzylidene-2-keto-1:2-dihydrothionaphthen, A., 209.
7-Methoxy-2-benzyl-3-methylchromone, A., 611.
 α -**Methoxybenzylcyclopentenes**, 1-chloro-, A., 1376.
 β -***p*-Methoxybenzylvaleric acid**, A., 1104.
 β -***p*-Methoxybenzylvaleronitrile**, A., 1104.
5-Methoxy-3- β -bromoethylindole, A., 862.
 β -Methoxybutadiene, A., 187.
 β -Methoxy- Δ^2 -butadiene, preparation and polymerisation of, A., 964.
 γ -**Methoxy-*n*-butane**, α -chloro-, A., 191.
7-Methoxy-3-*n*-butoxyacridine, (P.), B., 524.
trans- **α -Methoxy- Δ^2 -butylene**, A., 963.
 β -**Methoxy-*n*-butyric acid**, α -amino-, α -formyl derivative, A., 320.
 γ -**Methoxybutyric acid**, α -amino-, and α -bromo-, A., 233.
3-Methoxy-4- β -carboxyvinylcoumarone, and its derivatives, A., 858.
2-Methoxy-5- β -chloropropionyl-*p*-xylene, A., 1503.
Methoxycholenic acid, A., 983.
Methoxychroman-4-carboxylic acids, and 3-hydroxy-, ethyl esters, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 733.
Methoxy- Δ^2 -chromene-4-carboxylic acids, and 3-hydroxy-, ethyl esters, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 733.
8-Methoxychrysene, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 973, 974.
m-**Methoxycinnamic acid**, and its ethyl ester, bromination of, A., 70.
m-**Methoxycinnamic acid**, α β -diiodo-, A., 70.
m-**Methoxyalloicinnamic acid**, and its bromo-derivatives, A., 70.
p-**Methoxyeinnamic acid**, guaiacyl, α -naphthyl, and resorcinol esters, A., 984.
p-**Methoxycinnamoyl-3-methylisoxazole**, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., 1129.
p-**Methoxycinnamoylpyruvic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 1252.
8-Methoxyoumarin-3-carboxylic-6-methylenemalononic acid, and its triethyl ester, A., 859.
3-Methoxy-*p*-cymene, 2:6-dinitro-, A., 465.
9-Methoxydeoxyphyllerythrin methyl ester, A., 1129.
3-Methoxydeoxybenzoin oxime, A., 483.
5-Methoxydesylbenzophenone, 2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 78.
4-Methoxy-3:4'-dibenzoyldiphenyl, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 991.
 β -8-Methoxydihydrocoumarin-3-carboxylic-6-propionic- α -carboxylic acid, triethyl ester, A., 859.
 γ -**6-Methoxy-3:4-dihydro-1-naphthyl- α -methylbutyric acid**, methyl ester, A., 472.
9-Methoxy-3:4-dihydro-1:2-cyclopentano-phenanthrene, A., 465.
7-Methoxy-3:4-dihydrophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 326.
1-Methoxy-2:4-di(hydroxymethyl)phenol, and its dibromide, A., 1247.
2-Methoxy-3:5-dimethylacetophenone, and its semicarbazone, A., 479.
2-Methoxy-4:5-dimethylacetophenone, A., 608.
5-Methoxy-2-dimethylaminomethylstilbene, and its oxalate, A., 483.
 δ -Methoxy- β -dimethylbutan- β -ol, A., 1376.
 α -**Methoxy- β -dimethyl- Δ^2 -butylene**, A., 1376.
9-Methoxy-1:3'-dimethyl-3:4-dihydro-1:2-cyclopentanophenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 465.

- 3-Methoxy-2'-5'-dimethyldiphenylamine, 4-nitroso-, production of, (P.), B., 265.
- 5-Methoxy-4:7-dimethyl-1-hydrindone, A., 1503.
- 7-Methoxy-3':3'-dimethyl-1:2-cyclopentophenanthrene, crystal structure of, A., 784.
- β -4-Methoxy-2:3-dimethylphenylisobutyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 608.
- β -4-Methoxy-2:3-dimethylphenylisobutyric acid, β -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 608.
- β -4-Methoxy-2:3-dimethylphenyl- α -methylacrylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 608.
- γ -2-Methoxy-4:5-dimethylphenyl- α -methyl- n -butyric acid, and its chloride, A., 608.
- γ -4-Methoxy-2:3-dimethylphenyl- β -methyl- n -butyric acid, A., 608.
- 5-Methoxy- N -dimethyltryptamine, and its derivatives, A., 862.
- p -Methoxydiphenyl, Friedel-Crafts reaction with, A., 1374.
- Methoxydiphenyl ether, Friedel-Crafts reaction with, A., 465.
- 4-Methoxydiphenyl-3-aldehyde, A., 991.
- 3-Methoxydiphenylamine, 3'-chloro-4-nitroso-, 3':4'-dichloro-4-nitroso-, and 4-nitroso-, production of, (P.), B., 265.
- 2'-Methoxydiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, 5'-nitro-, A., 84.
- 4'-Methoxydiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, 4-chloro-, A., 84.
- 4-Methoxydiphenylcarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, A., 1374.
- 2-Methoxydiphenylene oxide, A., 330.
- 3-Methoxy- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylethylene, β -nitro-, A., 483.
- γ -Methoxydiphenylpropanes, α -chloro-, A., 1376.
- γ -4-Methoxy-3-diphenylbutyric acid, A., 1374.
- γ - p -4'-Methoxydiphenylbutyric acid, A., 1374.
- 10-Methoxy-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8:13:14:15:16-dodecahydrochrysene, 2-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 990.
- β -Methoxyethoxyacetic acid, production of, (P.), B., 872.
- 3-Methoxy-4-ethoxybenzoylacetac acid, ethyl ester, A., 1108.
- α -3-Methoxy-4-ethoxybenzoyl- β -3:4-dimethoxybenzylbutyrolactone, A., 1109.
- β -3-Methoxy-4-ethoxybenzoyl- α -3:4-dimethoxybenzylidenecpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1019.
- β -3-Methoxy-4-ethoxybenzoylpropionic acid, A., 1108.
- 1-Methoxy-5-ethoxybenzothiazole, A., 214.
- 6-Methoxy-7-ethoxy-1:3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl-3-hydroxymethyl-3:4-dihydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1108.
- 6-Methoxy-7-ethoxy-1:3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl-2-hydroxymethylnaphthalene-3-carboxylic acid, A., 1108.
- 6-Methoxy-7-ethoxy-1:3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl-3-hydroxymethylnaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, A., 1108.
- $\beta\beta$ -Methoxyethoxyethoxyacetic acid, production of, (P.), B., 872.
- β -3-Methoxy-4-ethoxyphenylacrylic acid, α -cyano-, A., 1108.
- β -3-Methoxy-4-ethoxyphenylethylamine, and its picrate, A., 200.
- β -3-Methoxy-4-ethoxyphenylethylamine, β -hydroxy-, and its salts, A., 200.
- β -3-Methoxy-4-ethylphenylpropionic acid, α -cyano-, and its methyl ester, A., 1108.
- β -Methoxyethyl alcohol, lignin compound of, from spruce wood, A., 731.
- β -Methoxyethyl $\Delta\beta$.butinyl ether, production of, (P.), B., 1081.
- butyl ether, (P.), B., 823.
- (+)- α -Methoxyethylcyclohexane, A., 466.
- (+)-1- α -Methoxyethylcyclohexanol, A., 466.
- (-)-1- α -Methoxyethyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, A., 466.
- α -Methoxyethylcyclohexenes, 1-chloro-, A., 1376.
- 2- α -Methoxyethylcyclohexyl chloride, A., 1376.
- N -Methoxyethylmercurianilide, production of, (P.), B., 1019.
- N -Methoxyethylmercuriazide, production of, (P.), B., 1019.
- N -Methoxyethylmercuri- o -benzosulphimide, production of, (P.), B., 1019.
- N -Methoxyethylmercuricarbazole, production of, (P.), B., 1019.
- N -Methoxyethylmercuridicyanodiamide, production of, (P.), B., 1019.
- N -Methoxyethylmercuri-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid, production of, (P.), B., 1019.
- N -Methoxyethylmercuri-5-phenyl-5-ethylbarbituric acid, production of, (P.), B., 1019.
- Methoxyethylmercuripthalimide, production of, (P.), B., 1019.
- N -Methoxyethylmercuri- p -toluenesulphonamide, production of, (P.), B., 1019.
- N -Methoxyethylmercuri- p -toluenesulphonchloroamide, production of, (P.), B., 1019.
- 6-Methoxy-2-ethylnaphthalene, A., 1104.
- 6-Methoxy-2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 1104.
- 3-Methoxyflavone, A., 341.
- 6-Methoxyflavone, 5:7-dihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 860.
- 2-Methoxyfluorenone oxime, A., 330.
- 7-Methoxyformyloxy-3-acetoacetylcoumarin, A., 1118.
- 7-Methoxyformyloxy-3-acetylcarbethoxyacetylcoumarin, A., 1118.
- 7-Methoxyformyloxy-3-carbethoxyacetylcoumarin, and its copper salt, A., 1118.
- 7-Methoxyformyloxycoumarin-3-carboxylic acid, A., 1118.
- 6-Methoxy-2- α -furfurylidene- α -tetralone, A., 990.
- 3-Methoxy-2:2:4:4:5:5-hexacarboxycyclopentane-1-malonic acid, methyl ester, A., 315.
- 2-Methoxy-3:4:5:6:7:8-hexahydrochrysene, A., 990.
- 7-Methoxy-3:4:9:10:11:12-hexahydro-1:2-cyclopentanophenanthrene, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 990.
- δ -Methoxy- $\Delta\beta$ -hexatriene, production of, (P.), B., 1081.
- 7-Methoxy-3- n -hexyloxyacridine, (P.), B., 524.
- 8-Methoxy-6-hydroxymethylcoumarin-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its benzoate, A., 859.
- 5-Methoxy-3-indolylacetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 862.
- 6-Methoxy-4-keto-2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its semicarbazone, A., 1104.
- 7-Methoxy-1-keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, A., 76.
- Methoxyl groups, determination of, A., 493.
- p -Methoxymandelic acids, methyl esters and derivatives of, A., 727.
- 4'-Methoxy-2- o -methoxybenzoylbenzophenone, and its bis- p -bromophenylhydrazone, A., 481.
- 4-Methoxy-3-6'-methoxy-4'-carboxyphenoxy-6-vinylbenzoic acid, A., 1003.
- 3-Methoxy- p -2'-methoxyphenoxybenzoic acid, and its methyl ether, A., 1003.
- 2-Methoxy-4-methylacetophenone, o -chloro-, A., 608.
- 2-Methoxymethylacetophenones, A., 608.
- 7-Methoxy-3-methylacridine, 10-chloro-, (P.), B., 524.
- 2- α -Methoxy- δ -methyl- n -amyl-naphthazarin, A., 79.
- 6-Methoxy-1-methyl-2-anisole- p -azomethylene-1:2-dihydroquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., 1266.
- 1-Methoxy-5-methylbenzene, 2:3-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., 1246.
- 6-Methoxy-1-methyl-2-benzeneazomethylene-1:2-dihydroquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., 1266.
- β -3-Methoxy-4-methylbenzoylpropionic acid, A., 1249.
- 1-Methoxy-5-methylbenzothiazole, A., 214.
- 3-Methoxy-4'-methylchalcone, A., 474.
- Methoxymethylchlorocyclohexane, production of, (P.), B., 824.
- 6-Methoxy-4-methylcoumarin, A., 858.
- 7-Methoxy-3-methylcoumarone, 6-hydroxy-, A., 1263.
- 8-Methoxy-1-methyl-3:4-dihydro-1:2-cyclopentanophenanthrene, A., 466.
- 9-Methoxy-1-methyl-3:4-dihydro-1:2-cyclopentanophenanthrene, A., 465.
- 8-Methoxy-2-methyl-3:4-dihydroisouquinolinium hydroxide, 6:7-dihydroxy-, methylenecisphenol-betaine of, and its salts, A., 1276.
- Methoxy-4'-methyldiphenyl, A., 723.
- 3-Methoxymethyldiphenylamine, 4-nitroso-, production of, (P.), B., 265.
- 2'-Methoxy-2-methyldistaryl ketone, A., 1254.
- 2-Methoxymethyl-3-dodecylbenzimidazole hydrochloride, (P.), B., 183.
- 4-Methoxy-2- β -3':4'-methylenedioxyphenylethylquinazoline, A., 1392.
- 7-Methoxy-3:4'-methylenedioxy-3-phenyl-2-styrylchromone, A., 611.
- 8-Methoxy-4'-methylflavylium ferrichloride, A., 474.
- β -Methoxymethylglutaric acid, and its derivatives, A., 1262.
- η -Methoxy- β -methylheptane, δ -amino-, A., 1310.
- η -Methoxy- β -methylheptan- δ -one, and its oxime, A., 1130.
- α -Methoxymethylisohexetonitrile, α -amino-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 614.
- α -Methoxy- ϵ -methyl- n -hexoic acid, A., 79.
- 5-Methoxy-6-methyl-1-hydrindone, A., 1503.
- 2-Methoxy-1-methylindolyl-3-carbinol, A., 210.
- 4-Methoxy-1-methylnaphthalene, A., 465.
- 6-Methoxy-1-methylnaphthalene, A., 990.
- 6-Methoxy-1-methyl-2-naphthalene-1'-azomethylene-1:2-dihydroquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., 1266.
- β -(2-Methoxy-1-methyl-6-naphthyl)propionic acid, A., 720.
- γ -(2-Methoxy-1-methyl-6-naphthyl)butyric acid, A., 720.
- 9-Methoxy-3'-methyl-1:2-cyclopentophenanthrene, and its picrate, A., 465.
- 2- α -Methoxy- δ -methyl- Δ^7 -pentenyl-naphthazarin. See Alkannin methyl ether.
- 8-Methoxy-4-(p -methoxyphenacylidene)-4'-methylflavone, and its ferrichloride, A., 474.
- 2-Methoxy-1-methylphenanthrene, A., 720.
- 7-Methoxy-1-methylphenanthrene, A., 721.
- γ -3-Methoxy-4-methylphenylbutyric acid, A., 1249.

- β -3-Methoxy-4-methylphenylpropionic acid, A., 1503.
 Methoxymethylisopropylfluorenone, A., 984.
 3-Methoxy-1-methylquinoline, A., 83.
 6-Methoxy-2-methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, and its copper salt, A., 1520.
 7-Methoxy-8-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, A., 720.
 3-Methoxymethyl- Δ^1 -tetrahydrophthalic acid, 4-chloro-, A., 1359.
 7-Methoxy-3-methylthiolacridine, 10-chloro-, (P.), B., 524.
 7-Methoxy-3-methylthiol-10-phenoxyacridine, (P.), B., 524.
 4-Methoxy-5-methylthionaphthen, 6-chloro-2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 447.
 4-Methoxy-6-methylthionaphthen, 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 447.
 Methoxynaphthalenes, dinitrohydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 840.
 2-Methoxy-1:8-naphthaloylnaphthalene, and its sodium salt, A., 726.
 6-Methoxy- α -naphthonitrile, A., 76.
 4-Methoxy-2- α -naphthoylethylbenzoic acid, A., 71.
o-(6-Methoxy-2-naphthoylethyl)benzoic acid, A., 71.
 8-2-Methoxynaphthoylethylbenzoic acid, A., 726.
 β -(2-Methoxy-1- and -6-naphthoylethyl)propionic acids, and their esters, A., 720.
 6-Methoxy-1-naphthylacetic acid, A., 990.
 6-Methoxy- α -naphthylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., 76.
 γ -6-Methoxy-1-naphthylbutenoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 76.
 γ -6-Methoxy-1-naphthylbutyric acid, A., 76, 990.
 γ -6-Methoxy-1-naphthyl-*n*-butyric acid, γ -hydroxy-, A., 76.
 γ -Methoxy-1-naphthylbutyric acids, A., 466.
 β -4-Methoxy-1-naphthylethyl alcohol, A., 465.
 β -5-Methoxy-1-naphthylethyl alcohol, A., 465.
 β -4-Methoxy-1-naphthylethyl bromide, A., 465.
 α -(β -4-Methoxy-1-naphthylethyl)adipic acid, A., 465.
 β -6-Methoxy-1-naphthylethylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 326.
 β -Methoxy-1-naphthylethylmalonic acids, A., 466.
 2-(β -4-Methoxy-1-naphthylethyl)cyclopentanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 464.
 β -4'-Methoxy-1'-naphthylethylcyclopentene, A., 465.
 γ -(2-Methoxy-6-naphthyl)- Δ^2 -pentenoic acid, A., 720.
 γ -(2-Methoxy-6-naphthyl)-*n*-valeric acid, A., 720.
 7-Methoxy-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydrophenanthrene-1-*ol*- α , A., 989.
 "Methoxyoxypalmitine," A., 1395.
 ϵ -Methoxyptadienes, chloro-, A., 1359.
 ϵ -Methoxyptenes, chloro-, A., 1376.
 7-Methoxy-1:2-cyclopentenophenanthrene, crystal structure of, A., 784.
 8-Methoxy-1:2-cyclopentenophenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 466.
 9-Methoxy-1:2-cyclopentenophenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 465.
 2- α -Methoxyphenolphorpyrin- α_5 , 10-hydroxy, acetyl derivative, dimethyl ester, A., 1393.
 p -Methoxyphenylacetone, A., 823.
 8-Methoxy-4-phenacylflavone, A., 474.
 8-Methoxy-4-phenacylflavylium ferri-chloride, A., 474.
 8-Methoxy-4-phenacylidene-flavone, A., 474.
 7-Methoxyphenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 71, 326.
 9-Methoxyphenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1378.
 5-Methoxyphenol, 3-chloro-2-nitroso-, and 2-nitroso-, metallic derivatives of, A., 67.
 Methoxyphenoxycetic-2-acetic acids, A., 733.
 2-Methoxyphenyl acetate and *m*-nitrobenzoate, 4:5:6-tribromo-3-nitro-, A., 67.
 4-Methoxy-3-phenylbenzoic acid, and its esters, A., 203.
 γ -*m*-Methoxyphenylbutyric acid, preparation of, A., 984.
 γ -*p*-Methoxyphenylbutyric acid, A., 720.
 7-Methoxy-1-phenyl-3:4-dihydronaphthalene, A., 835.
 α -Methoxy- α -phenyl- β - γ -dimethylbutane, γ -chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 1083.
 β -*m*-Methoxyphenylethyl bromide, A., 326.
 7-Methoxy-3-phenyl-2-ethylchromone, A., 611.
 7-Methoxy-2-phenyl-4-ethylcoumarin, A., 611.
 β -*m*-Methoxyphenylethylcyclohexane-2:6-dione, A., 939.
 5-Methoxyphenylethylsulphone, 2-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 488.
 2-Methoxy-3-phenylhydrindone, A., 1255.
 2-Methoxy-3-phenylindone, and its oxime, A., 1255.
 Methoxyphenylmethoxyethylamines, physiological action of, A., 374.
 6-Methoxy-3-phenyl-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline methiodide, A., 483.
 2:3'-Methoxyphenyl-5-methylthiazoline, 2:4'-hydroxy-, and its salts, A., 868.
 7-Methoxy-1-phenylnaphthalene, A., 835.
o-, *m*-, and *p*-Methoxyphenyl- α -naphthylselenides, A., 1279.
 4:4'-Methoxyphenyl-1- β -naphthyl-4:5-dihydrouracil, 4:3'-bromo-, A., 485.
 ϵ -Methoxy- ϵ -phenyl- Δ^2 -pentene, α -bromo-, and α -chloro-, and its dibromide, A., 1376.
 4-Methoxyphenyl- β -phenylethyl ketone, 2:6-dihydroxy-, synthesis of, A., 337.
 γ -Methoxy- γ -phenylpropane, α -chloro-, A., 191.
m-Methoxyphenylpropionic acid, A., 70.
 β -3-Methoxyphenylpropionic acid, $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, and $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo- β -6-bromo-, A., 70.
trans- α -Methoxy- γ -phenyl- Δ^2 -propylene, A., 963.
 6-Methoxy-3-phenylisoquinoline, A., 863.
 6-Methoxy-3-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 483.
 4:4'-Methoxyphenyluracil, 4:3'-bromo-, A., 485.
 5-Methoxysophthalaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-, synthesis of furocoumarins from, A., 859.
 10-Methoxyphyllerythrin methyl ester, and its oxime, A., 1129.
 Methoxyprene. See β -Methoxybutadiene.
 β -Methoxypropaldehyde dimethylacetal, A., 191.
 α -Methoxypropane, $\alpha\gamma$ -dibromo-, and $\alpha\gamma$ -dichloro-, A., 191.
 7-Methoxy-3-isopropoxyacridine, 10-chloro-, (P.), B., 524.
 γ -Methoxy- $\alpha\beta$ -isopropylidenedioxy- γ -carboxymethoxy-*n*-butyric acid, salts, A., 315.
 γ -Methoxy- $\alpha\beta$ -isopropylidenedioxy- γ -carboxymethoxymethoxy-*n*-butyric acid, methyl ester, A., 315.
 Methoxyquinolcarboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 911.
 2-Methoxyquinoline, 3-hydroxy-, A., 83.
 4-Methoxyquinoline, 2-hydroxy-, and its nitroso-derivative, A., 1265.
 6-Methoxyquinoline, 5:8-dinitro-, A., 734.
 7-Methoxyquinoline, 8-cyano-, A., 1266.
 8-Methoxyquinoline-5:6- ψ -azimino-6'-quinoline, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 716.
 α -6-Methoxy-8-quinolylamino- β -hydroxy- β -methylbutyriethanamide, A., 829.
 3-Methoxysalicylaldehyde, diacetophenones derived from, A., 474.
 3-Methoxysalicylidenediacetophenone, A., 474.
 3-Methoxysalicylidenedi-(*p*-methoxyacetophenone), A., 474.
 3-Methoxysalicylidenedi-(*p*-methylacetophenone), A., 474.
 Methoxysapotalins. See Methoxy-1:2:7-trimethoxynaphthalenes.
 4-Methoxystyryl ethyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 1254.
 condensation of, with ethyl ethane- $\alpha\beta$ -tricarboxylate, A., 1253.
 4-Methoxystyryl methyl ketone, condensation of, with ethyl ethane- $\alpha\beta$ -tricarboxylate, A., 1253.
 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 1254.
 4-Methoxystyryl *n*-propyl ketone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 1254.
r-6-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthylacetic acid, A., 990.
 γ -6-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthylbutyric acid, A., 990.
r- β -6-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthylethanol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., 990.
 Methoxytetralone, condensation of, with acetylcylohexene and with acetylcylopentene, A., 989.
 2-Methoxy- $\alpha\beta$:3:5-tetramethylcinnamic acid, A., 480.
 8'-Methoxy-1:3:6:7-tetramethyl-2:8-diethyl-4:5-di-(β -carboxyethyl)bilin, A., 86.
 γ -Methoxy- $\alpha\beta$: β -tetramethylglutaric acid, γ -hydroxy-, A., 474.
p-Methoxytetraphenylethylene, A., 853.
 5-Methoxythiopheneol, 2-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 869.
 2-Methoxy-*p*-toluic acid, and its chloride, A., 608.
 1-(4'-Methoxy-*m*-tolyl)- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, A., 721.
 γ -2-Methoxy-*m*-tolyl- β -methyl-*n*-butyl alcohol, A., 608.
 β -2-Methoxy-*m*-tolyl- α -methylcrotonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 608.
 1-(5'-Methoxy-*o*-tolyl)-2-methyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, A., 721.
 γ -2-Methoxy-*m*-tolyl- β -methyl-*n*-valeric acid, A., 608.
 4-Methoxytolylthioglycolic acids, 2- and 3-chloro-, (P.), B., 447.
 2-Methoxy- β :3:5-trimethylcinnamic acid, A., 479.
 2-Methoxy- β :3:5-trimethyl- α -ethylcinnamic acid, A., 480.
 Methoxy-1:1:3-trimethylindane, 5-hydroxy-, A., 720.
 Methoxy-1:2:7-trimethylnaphthalenes, synthesis of, A., 607.
 5-Methoxytryptophol, and its picrate, A., 862.
 6-Methoxy-2-veratrylidene- α -tetralone, A., 990.
 Methyl, reaction of, with hydrogen, A., 293.
 Methyl alcohol, occurrence of, in essential oils, B., 907.
 in galenicals, B., 1017.
 formation of, in oxidation of methane, A., 187.

- Methyl alcohol**, synthesis of, from coal, B., 732.
 equilibrium in, A., 1338.
 catalysts for, (P.), B., 1092.
 properties of copper-zinc oxide-chromic oxide catalyst for, B., 191.
 zinc-chromium catalysts for, B., 309, 631.
 catalytic manufacture of, (P.), B., 971.
 purification of, (P.), B., 632, 823.
 influence of conditions of synthesis on quality of, B., 404.
 density and refractive index of ternary mixtures of, with *n*-propyl alcohol and water, A., 932.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, in non-polar solvents, A., 268.
 electrical conductivity of solutions of electrolytes in, A., 291.
 specific heats and related properties of mixtures of toluene and, A., 789.
 heat of vaporisation of mixtures of, with carbon disulphide, A., 675.
 vapour, infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 921, 1179.
 heats of solvation of univalent ions in, A., 1205.
 viscosity of, above b.p., A., 558.
 viscosity of solutions of salts in, A., 22.
 slow combustion of, A., 801.
 catalytic decomposition of, A., 1076.
 dehydrogenation of, (P.), B., 823.
 oxidation of, in ultra-violet light, A., 808.
 condensation of, with acetone, A., 453.
 action of calcium carbide on, A., 1091.
 use of, as fuel, B., 819.
 blending of, in motor fuels, B., 866.
 influence of, on motor spirit, B., 728.
 action of, on enzymes, A., 381.
 effect of ultra-violet light on anaesthetic action of, A., 107.
 toxicity of, A., 108, 376, 377.
 toxicity of acetone and, and their mixtures, A., 517.
 aqueous, distribution of vitamin-A between light petrol and, A., 1032.
 crude, B., 404.
 determination in, of acetone, B., 137.
Methyl bromide, fumigation with, B., 898.
 bromide and chloride, ultra-violet absorption spectra and ionisation potential of, A., 1177.
 Δ^8 -butinyl ether, (P.), B., 1081.
 carbonate, chloro-derivatives, action of, on cholesterol, A., 68.
 perchlorate, A., 1360.
 chloride, ionisation of, A., 38.
 solubility of, A., 1456.
 photochemical oxidation of, sensitised by chlorine, A., 1348.
 γ -chloroisocamyl and γ -chloro- β -methyl-*tert*-amyl ethers, A., 1376.
 chlorodifluoro- and trifluoro-methyl ethers, A., 52.
 ϵ -chloro- Δ^7 -pentenylmethyl ether, production of, (P.), B., 824.
 deuteride, infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 9.
 ether, radical concentration in thermal decomposition of, A., 802.
 influence of nitric oxide on thermal decomposition of, A., 1346.
 trichloro-, fluorination of, A., 52.
 ethers, halogeno-, fluorination of, A., 52.
 ethyl ether, liquid density of, A., 673.
 ethyl sulphide, chloro-, A., 1092.
 fluoride, preparation of, A., 1359.
 groups, absorption spectra of molecules containing, A., 1443.
- Methyl groups**, oxidation of, in the animal body, A., 1231.
 active, halogenation of, A., 851.
 attached to benzene nucleus, polarity of, A., 1239.
 halides, infra-red rotation-vibration spectra of, A., 268.
 for ultra-violet absorption spectra and ionisation potentials of, A., 1317.
tert-butyl and *tert*-hexyl ethers, A., 1486.
 hydrogen peroxide, thermal decomposition of, A., 164.
 hypobromite, addition of, to stilbene, A., 600.
 iodide, absorption spectrum of, in ultra-violet, A., 8.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 1048.
 vapour, photodecomposition of, alone, and in presence of hydrogen and nitrous oxide, A., 437.
 influence of solvent on speed of reaction of, with pyridine, A., 1345.
 nitrate and nitrite, photochemistry of, A., 544.
 nitrite, parachor of, A., 782.
 decomposition of, at high and low pressures, A., 568.
 sulphate, Raman effect of, A., 407.
S-Methyl compounds, analysis of, A., 744.
 2-Methyl-1:9-aceanthrene, A., 977.
 α -Methylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, condensation of, with acetaldehyde, A., 1092.
 4-Methylacetantranil, A., 845.
 Methylacetonylaminoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1388.
 3-Methylacetophenone, 2-amino-, and its stannichloride, 6-amino-, and 2- and 6-nitro-, A., 333.
 5-Methylacetophenone, *omega*-dihydroxy-, A., 1125.
 Methyl- β -acetoxyethylammonium chloride, A., 890.
 Methylacetyldimethylcyclohexenes, hydroxy-, A., 1382.
 Methylacetylene. See Allylene.
 10-Methylacridinium methanesulphonate, 3:6-diamino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 220.
 4-methylamino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazolone-4-methanesulphonate, 3:4-diamino-, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
 α -Methylacrylic acid, β -derivatives of, (P.), B., 972.
 Methylacrylonitrile, manufacture of moulding powders from, (P.), B., 206.
 α -Methylacrylonitrile, polymerisation of, A., 1238.
 β -Methyladipic acid, ethyl ester, condensation of, with ethyl oxalate, A., 985.
 β -Methyladipic acid, β -hydroxy-, diethyl ester, A., 1231.
 Methylalkoxyglyoximes as chelate groups, A., 825.
 1-Methyl-6-alkyl-3:4-dihydro-2-pyridones, A., 997.
 1-Methyl-6-alkyl-2-piperidones, 6-hydroxy-, A., 997.
 9-Methylisalloxazine, production of, (P.), B., 363.
 2-Methyl-1-allyl-3:4-dihydrophenanthrene, and its picate, A., 62.
 β -Methyl- α -allylhexoylcarbamide, A., 1237.
 α -Methylallylphenoxyacetic acid, A., 1245.
 2-*O*-Methylallyl- β -resorcylaldehydes, A., 474.
 Methylallylresorpiophenones, and their derivatives, A., 474.
 Methylamine, solid, dielectric constant of, A., 1322.
- Methylamine**, equilibrium of, with calcium chloride, A., 1204.
 with water, A., 421.
 solutions, partial vapour pressures of, A., 1456.
 photochemical decomposition of, A., 37.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 1469.
 action of fused sodamide on, A., 58.
 Methylamine, amino-, benzoyl derivative, and its hydrochloride, A., 459.
 Methylamines, distillation of mixtures of, (P.), B., 11.
 identification of, A., 972.
 Methylaminoacetyldibenzofuran, and its hydrochloride, A., 209.
 1-Methylaminoacridine, A., 864.
 β -Methylamino- α -*p*-aminophenylpropanol, production of, (P.), B., 298.
 β -Methylamino- α -*p*-anisylpropane, production of, (P.), B., 874.
 1-Methylaminobenzelenazole, A., 215.
 γ -Methylamino-*n*-butane, $\delta\delta\delta$ -trichloro- β -nitro-, and its hydrochloride, A., 1493.
 9-Methylamino-9:9'-difluorenyl, and its derivatives, A., 328.
 1-Methylamino-5:10-dihydroacridine, and its *p*-toluenesulphonamide, A., 864.
 3-Methylamino-4'-di- β -*dihydroxypropyl*-amino-4:3'-*dihydroxyarsenobenzene* hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 1180.
 3-Methylamino-4'-di- β -*dihydroxypropyl*-amino-4:3'-*dihydroxyarsenobenzene*-3-*N*-sulphoxylic acid, sodium salt, production of, (P.), B., 1180.
 1-Methylamino-4-*p*-dodecylphenoxyanthraquinone, production of, (P.), B., 688.
 2-Methyl-5- β -aminoethylglyoxaline hydrochloride, A., 1268.
 2-Methyl-5-(β -aminoethyl)glyoxaline-4-carboxylic acid, A., 1268.
 γ -Methylamino-*n*-hexane, $\delta\delta\epsilon$ -trichloro- β -nitro-, and its hydrochloride, A., 1493.
 1-Methylamino-4- β -hydroxyethylaminoanthraquinone, production of, (P.), B., 983.
 β -Methylamino- α -*p*-hydroxyphenylethanol, production of, (P.), B., 298.
 β -Methylamino- α -hydroxy- β -phenyl- α -methylpropionic acid hydrochloride, A., 828.
 β -Methylamino- α -hydroxy- β -phenyl- α -methylpropionmethylamide hydrochloride, A., 828.
 5-Methylamino-3-methoxyacridine, and its hydrochloride, A., 735.
 5-Methylamino-1-methoxyaminanthraquinone, 4:8-diamino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 537.
 6-Methylamino-2-methylpyridine, and its picate, A., 1519.
 3-Methylamino-2-methylquinoline, and its picate, production of, (P.), B., 876.
 4-Methyl-5-aminomethyluracil, and its derivatives, A., 1391.
 3-Methyl-5-(β -amino- α -oximinoethyl)isooxazole, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1129.
 β -Methylamino-*n*-pentane, $\gamma\gamma\delta$ -trichloro- α -nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 1493.
 Methyl-*p*-aminophenol, and its sulphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 360.
 4-Methylamino-3-phenylfuran, A., 1001.
 α -Methylaminophenylglyoxime, and its derivatives, A., 1001.
 β -Methylaminophenylglyoxime, and its derivatives, A., 1001.
 2-Methylamino-2-phenylindan-1:3-dione, and its hydrochloride, A., 853.
 5-Methylaminophthalazdione, A., 1392.
 β -Methylaminopropane, $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -trichloro- α -nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 1493.

- 3-Methylaminopyridine, derivatives of, and 2- and 6-amino-, 2,6-dibromo-, and 2- and 6-nitro-, A., 210.
- 5-Methylaminopyridine, 3-amino-, and 3-bromo-, and their picrates, A., 998.
- 5-Methylamino-*o*-xylene, 4-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 363.
- γ -Methylisomyl. See $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyl-*n*-butyl.
- 5- α -Methylamyl-5-allylbarbituric acid, A., 1267.
- d*- γ -Methyl-*n*-amylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., 1235.
- 5-Methyl-5-isoamyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine, and its derivatives, A., 89.
- 2-8-Methyl-*n*-amyl-naphthalene, 1:4:5:8-tetrahydroxy-, and its tetra-acetyl derivative, A., 79.
- β -Methyl-*n*-amyoxyacetic acid diethylene glycol, glyceryl, and triethylene glycol esters, (P.), B., 872.
- $\beta\beta$ -Methyl-*n*-amyoxyethoxyacetic acid, production of, (P.), B., 872.
- 3-Methyl-2-*n*-amyl- Δ^2 -cyclopentenone, 5-chloro-, A., 1382.
- Methylamylresorcinol, production of, (P.), B., 875.
- 17-Methylandrostanediol benzoate and 3-acetate, production of, (P.), B., 1178.
- trans*-17-Methylandrostan-3:17-diol, A., 76.
- 17-Methylandrostan-3-one, 17-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., 76.
- 17-Methylandrostanediol monoacetate, and dibenzoate, production of, (P.), B., 1178.
- trans*- Δ^2 -17-Methylandrostan-3:17-diol, A., 76.
- 17-Methyl- Δ^4 -androsten-3-one, 17-hydroxy-. See 17-Methyltestosterone.
- N*-Methylanhalamine, A., 88.
- O*-Methylanhalamine, A., 88.
- N*-Methylanilides, A., 1242.
- Methylaniline, A., 1103.
- physical constants of, A., 149.
- Methylaniline, *p*-hydroxy-, and *p*-hydroxy-nitroso-, *p*-*d*-camphor-10-sulphonyl derivatives, A., 1258.
- δ -Methylanilino- γ -acetoxy- Δ^7 -pentadienalanil methoperechlorate, production of, (P.), B., 447.
- 10-*p*-Methylanilinoacridine, 3-chloro-*p*-amino-, and its dihydrochloride, (P.), B., 824.
- α -Methylanilino- β -hydroxy- β -methylbutyric acid, ethyl ester, A., 829.
- 2-(4'-Methylanilino)isoindolinone-3-acetic acid, 2,2'-amino-, and -nitro-, A., 1269.
- p*-Methyl-10-anilino-7-methoxy-3-methylthiolacridine, *p*-amino-, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 524.
- 2-Methylanilino-2-phenylindan-1:3-dione, A., 853.
- Methylanisole, 2:4-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1247.
- 1-*N*-Methylanthrpyridone, 4-bromo-, production of, (P.), B., 876.
- Methyl-1:9-anthrpyrimidine, bromoamino-, production of, (P.), B., 1084.
- 2-Methylantraquinone, purification of, (P.), B., 686.
- 2-Methylantraquinone, chloroamino-derivatives, A., 1257.
- 6-Methylantraquinone-1-carboxylic acid, A., 1380.
- O*-Methylarmepavine methiodide, A., 88.
- Methyl- γ -ascorbic acid, and its di-*p*-nitrobenzoyl derivative, A., 1362.
- β -Methylazelaic acid, and its bis-*p*-bromophenacyl ester, A., 1231.
- 4-Methylazulene. See 3-Methylcyclopentadieno-1:2:1:2-cycloheptatriene.
- 6-Methylbenzaldehyde, 2:3:4-*tri*hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1508.
- 3-Methyl-1:2-benzanthran-1-yl acetate, A., 728.
- 4-Methyl-1:2-benzanthraquinone, 2'-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., 1113.
- Methyl-1:2-benzanthraquinones, A., 326.
- Methylbenzanthrones, formation of, from tolyl naphthyl ketones, A., 1380.
- 8-Methyl-1:3-benzdioxin-6-carboxylic acid, 8-chloro-, A., 1284.
- 8-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1263.
- Methylbenzene. See Toluene.
- 1-Methyl-2-benzeneazomethylene-1:2-dihydroquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., 1266.
- 1-Methyl-4-benzeneazomethylene-1:4-dihydroquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., 1266.
- 2-Methylbenzimidazolyl-3-acetic acid, dodecyl ester, hydrochloride, (P.), B., 183.
- 2-Methylbenzimidazolyl-3-acetmethyldodecylamide hydrochloride, (P.), B., 183.
- 1-Methyl-4:5-benzocoumarone-3:6-quinone, A., 1119, 1127.
- 3-Methylbenzotetronic acid, 7-hydroxy-, A., 1119.
- 1-Methylbenzisoxazolone-4-carbonhydraside, and its hydrochloride, A., 1392.
- Methylbenzoyl-. See Toluoyl.
- 2-Methyl-3:4-benzphenanthrene, A., 836.
- 7-Methyl-1:2-benzpyrene, and its picrate, A., 1372.
- 8-Methyl-1:2:3:9-benzisotetrazole, production of, (P.), B., 825.
- 1-Methylbenzthiazole, A., 740.
- allyliodide, *n*-butiodide, meth-*p*-toluenesulphonate, and *n*-propiodide, A., 349.
- 1-Methylbenzthiazole, 5-amino-, and 5-nitro-, A., 1130.
- 5-bromo-, and 5-chloro-, and derived dyes, A., 1275.
- 5-Methylbenzthiazole, bromo-1-hydroxy-, derivatives, and 1-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 214.
- 1-Methylbenzthiazoline, 2-imino-, reactivity of, A., 740.
- 6-Methyl-1:2:3-benztriazole, 1-hydroxy-, A., 345.
- 2-(5'-Methyl-1:2:3'-benztriazolyl)isoindolinone-3-acetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1269.
- Methylbenzyl-. See also Xylol.
- α -(α '-*p*-Methylbenzylideneamino-*p*-methylbenzylamino)-*p*-methylbenzylmalonic acid, A., 986.
- 2-*N*-Methylbenzylideneharmine, and its ethiodide, A., 1003.
- p*-Methylbenzylmethylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 326.
- 5-Methylbenzylmethylmalonic acid, 2-bromo-, A., 327.
- Methylbenzylmethylmalonic acids, A., 327.
- p*-(Methylbenzyl)benzoic acids, A., 719.
- α -5-Methylbenzylpropionic acid, α -2-bromo-, A., 327.
- O*-Methylbenzyl isopropyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 857.
- Methylbergaptenic acid, A., 1121.
- Methylbiodide, biase from, A., 969.
- 4-Methylborneol, removal of water from, A., 476.
- 3-Methyl-5'-bromomethylpyrromethene-4'-propionic acid, 3:4:5-*tri*bromo-, hydrobromide of, A., 1393.
- 6-Methylbromophthalic acid, and its anhydride, A., 731.
- Methyl- $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-*n*-propylcarbinols, A., 1376.
- Methyl $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-*n*-propyl ketones, A., 1375.
- β -Methyl-*n*-butane, 1- α -amino-, and its hydrochloride, and *d*- α -iodo-, A., 1368.
- γ -Methyl-*n*-butane, *aa*-diamino-, derivatives of, A., 596.
- β -Methylbutane- γ -dicarboxylic acid, and its bis-*p*-bromophenacyl ester, A., 1231.
- β -Methyl- Δ^2 -buten- γ -one, and its oxime, A., 1094.
- 2-Methyl-1- Δ^7 -butenyl-3:4-dihydrophenanthrene, and its picrate, A., 63.
- 1-Methyl-2- Δ^7 -butenylcyclohexanol, A., 713.
- 2-Methyl-1- Δ^7 -butenylcyclohexanol, A., 846.
- 2-Methyl-1- Δ^7 -butenylcyclohexene, A., 846.
- 2- γ -Methyl- Δ^2 -butenyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, 3-hydroxy-2:8-hydroxy-. See Lomatol.
- O*- α -Methyl- Δ^2 -butenylphenoxyacetic acid, A., 1244.
- Methylisobutylcarbinol, manufacture of synthetic resins from phenols and, (P.), B., 1167.
- 4-Methyl-5-*n*-butylcytosine, and its salts, A., 1126.
- 2-Methyl-2-butyl-1:3-dioxolan, A., 1387.
- 2-Methyl-2-butyl-1:3-dioxolan-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 1387.
- β -Methyl- Δ^2 -butylene, preparation and physical constants of, A., 819.
- hydration of, A., 1210.
- β -Methyl- α -butylhexoylecarbamide, A., 1237.
- Methyl *n*-butyl ketone, quantum yield of photolysis of, A., 38.
- Methyl *sec*-butyl ketone 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 311.
- β -Methylbutyloxyethyl alcohols, A., 1359.
- 1-Methyl-2-isobutylpyrrolidine, and its salts, A., 1130.
- Methylbutylresorcinol, production of, (P.), B., 875.
- δ -Methyl-*n*-butylthiocarbamide hydroiodide, A., 829.
- 4-Methyl-5-*n*-butyl-2-thiopyrimidine, 6-hydroxy-, A., 1126.
- 4-Methyl-5-*n*-butyluracil, A., 1126.
- α -Methylbutyric acid, *p*-phenylphenacyl ester, A., 311.
- α -Methylbutyric acid, α -hydroxy-, A., 1489.
- β -Methylbutyric acid, calcium salt, solubility of, A., 1333.
- 1- α -Methyl-*n*-butyronitrile, A., 1238.
- 4-Methylcamphene, α -nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 1115.
- 4-Methylcamphenilol, removal of water from, A., 476.
- 4-Methylcamphenilol chloride, A., 1257.
- constitution of, A., 1513.
- 4-Methyl- α -camphenone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1115.
- Methylcamphenol, A., 475.
- β -Methylcampholide, A., 1114.
- 4-Methylcamphor, 3-amino-, 3-nitro-, and 3-oximino-, and their derivatives, A., 1114.
- 4-Methylcamphorquinone hydrazones, oxidation of, A., 1114.
- Methylcarbamic acid, morpholine salt, A., 1130.
- Methylcarbamide, nitroso-, A., 597.
- β -Methylcarbamido- β -anisylpropionic acid, A., 485.
- 9-Methylcarbazole-3:6-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1390.
- 9-Methylcarbazole-3:6-dipthaloylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1390.
- γ -Methyl-*N*-carbobenzyloxy- α -glutamyl- δ -methylcysteine, benzyl ester, A., 1237.
- 4-Methyl-4-carboline, and its salts, A., 742.
- Methylcellulose, dilatometry of sol-gel transformations of, A., 427.

- 2-Methyl-3-cetylbenziminazole, hydrochloride, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 183.
- N*-Methyl-*p*-(β -dichloroethyl)aniline, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 466.
- α -Methyl- α -*p*-(β -dichloroethyl)phenylhydrazine hydrochloride, and its derivatives, A., 466.
- Methyl α -chloro- γ -hydroxypropyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 1526.
- 2-Methyl-4-chloromethyl-2-butyl-1:3-dioxolan, A., 1387.
- 2-Methyl-5-chloromethylglyoxaline-4-carboxylic acid hydrochloride, A., 1268.
- Methyl- β -chlorovinylarsenious cyanide, oxide, and sulphide, A., 1097.
- Methyl- β -chlorovinylarsinic acid, A., 1097.
- Methyl- β -chlorovinylchloroarsine, A., 1097.
- Methyl β -chlorovinyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 52.
- Methylcholanthrene, crystal structure of, A., 1451.
- carcinogenic power of, A., 1539.
- chiasma formation in somatic cells by, A., 1406.
- 7-Methylcholesterol, 7-hydroxy-, and its esters, A., 1376.
- d*- and *l*- β -Methylcholines, and their derivatives, A., 194.
- d*-*O*-Methylchondodendrine methiodide and methochloride, A., 1003.
- 4-Methylcoumarin, 8-chloro-7-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 859.
- 6-Methyleoumarin, and its methylation, A., 858.
- 7-Methylcoumarin, 3:6:8-tribromo-, A., 1516.
- 1-Methylcoumarone, 3:5-dibromo-, A., 980.
- 7-Methylcoumarone, 6-hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, A., 1263.
- 3-Methylcoumarone-2-carboxylic acid, 6:7-dihydroxy-, and its dibenzoyl derivative, A., 1263.
- 2-Methyl-5-cyanomethylglyoxaline-4-carboxylic acid, A., 1268.
- 4-Methyldaphnetin derivatives, A., 1262.
- 6-Methyldecahydroquinolines, and their derivatives, A., 863.
- cis*-9-Methyldecalin, A., 713.
- l*- ϵ -Methyl-*n*-deconitrile, A., 1238.
- l*- ζ -Methyl-*n*-decylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., 1235.
- N*(*b*)-Methyldedihydrobrucidine-*a*, and its dimethiodide and dimethochloride, A., 216.
- allo-N*(*b*)-Methyldedihydrobrucidine-*a* dimethiodide and dimethochloride, A., 216.
- Methyldihydrolapazine, A., 1120.
- Methyl deuterolcohol, Raman spectrum of, A., 1180.
- 1-Methyl-2-di(anisole-*p*-azo)methylene-1:2-dihydroquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., 1266.
- 2-Methyl-1:2'-dianthraquinonyl selenide, 5'-amino-, 5'-benzoyl derivative, production of, (P.), B., 489.
- Methyldiboranes, action of ammonia on, A., 712.
- 1-Methyl-*cis*-3:5-di- β -bromopropylpiperidine, 4-hydroxy-, A., 1519.
- Methyldi-*tert*-butylcarbinol, dehydration of, A., 311, 588.
- Methyldicetylamine, A., 319.
- (-)- β -Methyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -diethyl-*n*-amyl alcohol, A., 1359.
- 4-Methyl-3:5-diethylbenzaldehyde, 2:6-dihydroxy-, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., 1245.
- 4-Methyl-3:1'-diethyl-5':6'-benzselenazolo-2'-cyanine iodide, A., 349.
- 6'-Methyl-2:1'-diethyl-4:5-benzthia- β -cyanine iodide, production of, (P.), B., 978.
- 4-Methyl-3:1'-diethyl-5':6'-benzthiazolo-2'-cyanine iodide, A., 349.
- Methyldiethylcarbinol, and olefine therefrom, Raman spectra of, A., 10.
- 4-Methyl-6:8-diethylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, A., 840.
- 7-Methyl-6:8-diethylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, A., 1245.
- 7-Methyl-6:8-diethylcoumarin-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1245.
- Methyldiethyldodecylthioethylammonium iodide, production of, (P.), B., 90.
- 4-Methyl-3:1'-diethylloxazolo-2'-cyanine iodide, A., 349.
- 1-Methyl-2:5-diethylpyrrole ferrocyanide, A., 82.
- 2-Methyl-4:6-diethylresorcinol, and its derivatives, A., 1245.
- 5-Methyl-4:6-diethylresorcinol, and its derivatives, A., 1245.
- 4-Methyl-3:1'-diethylselenazolo-2'-cyanine iodide, A., 349.
- 4-Methyl-3:1'-diethylselenazolo-2'-pyridocyanine iodide, A., 350.
- 4-Methyl-3:1'-diethylthiazolo-2'-pyridocyanine iodide, A., 350.
- Methyldiglycollic acid, active, and its derivatives, A., 823.
- Methyldicyclohexyl phosphite, (P.), B., 464.
- 10-Methyl-5:10-dihydroacridine, A., 1125.
- 2-Methyl-3:4-dihydrobenzopyrimidazole-4-one, and 3:3-dibromo-, A., 346.
- 2-Methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzselenazole, 1-imino-, and 1-nitrosoimino-, A., 215.
- 2-Methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzthiazole, 5-chloro- and 5-nitro-1-nitrosoimino-, A., 215.
- 5-iodo-1-nitrosoimino-, A., 214.
- 5-Methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzthiazoles, substituted, A., 1275.
- N*(*b*)-Methyldihydrobrucidinim carbonate, A., 216.
- N*(*b*)-Methyldihydrobrucidinim-*d*, and its salts, A., 216.
- 6-Methyldihydrocarbostyrl, and 1-amino-, A., 742.
- Methyldihydrocodeine, A., 1278.
- 2-Methyl-1:2-dihydrocodeinone, A., 351.
- Methyldihydrocodeinones, and their derivatives, A., 1278.
- Methyldihydrodeoxycodine, and its salts, A., 490.
- Methyldihydromorphine, and its salts, A., 1278.
- Methyldihydromorphinone, and its hydrochloride, A., 1278.
- 3-Methyl-3:4-dihydro- $\alpha\beta$ -naphthopyran-5:6-quinone, A., 1119.
- 1-Methyldihydronicotinamide, A., 1121.
- Methyldihydro-oxazine, amino-, derivatives, synthesis and pharmacology of, A., 214.
- 5-Methyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazinoacetic acid, 5-chloro-, and its salts and esters, A., 89.
- 1-Methyl-1:4-dihydro-4-pyridone-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, 3:5-diiodo-, disodium salt. See Neo-iopax.
- 3-Methyl-2:3-dihydropyriminazole, 5-nitro-, A., 345.
- 3-Methyl-1:2-dihydroquinazol-3-inium picrate, A., 1002.
- 2-Methyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinolinium hydroxide, 6:7:8-trihydroxy-, methylenebis-phenol-betaine of, A., 1276.
- Methyldihydrothebainones, and their derivatives, A., 1277.
- 3-Methyl-4:5-dihydrothiophen 1:1-dioxide, A., 1092.
- 1-Methyl-4:5-dihydrouacil, A., 616.
- O*-Methyldihydroxanthoxyletinic acid, and its derivatives, A., 859.
- 6-Methyl-2:3-diketocyclohexane-1:4-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, and its monoxime, A., 985.
- 1-Methyl-3- β -dimethylaminoethyloxindole, and its picrate, A., 210.
- Methyldimethylgalactoside, A., 194.
- β -Methyl-2:3-dimethyl-*d*-xylomethylsides, A., 317.
- Methyldimyrystylamine, A., 319.
- 2-Methyl-1:3-dioxolan, 2-trichloro-, A., 708.
- 3'-Methyldiphenyl sulphide, 4-chloro-2-nitro-4'-amino-, A., 1103.
- 4'-Methyldiphenyl sulphide, 3:5-diiodo-4-nitro-, 4-amino-, and 4-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 1178.
- 4-Methyldiphenylamine, 5'-chloro-2'-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 616.
- Methyldiphenylamines, *o*-nitro-2'-thiol-, and their methyl ethers, A., 201.
- 4-Methyldiphenylamine-2'-carboxylic acid, 2-bromo-, A., 1266.
- trichloro-2-bromo-derivatives, and their derivatives, A., 1266.
- 2'-Methyldiphenyl-6-carboxylic acid, 2:4-dinitro-, reaction of, with benzene, A., 722.
- 4'-Methyldiphenylmethane-2-carboxylic acid, 2':5'-dibromo- and -dichloro-, (P.), B., 182.
- 4'-Methyldiphenylsulphone, 4-chloro-3-nitro-, 4-nitro-, *mono*- and *di*-nitro-4-amino-, and 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, A., 461.
- Methyldistearylamine, A., 319.
- 2-Methyl-3-dodecylbenziminazole hydrochloride, and its hydroxy-derivative, (P.), B., 183.
- N*-Methyl- β -dodecylisothiocarbamide, production of, (P.), B., 873.
- Methylene dichloride, photochemical oxidation of, sensitised by chlorine, A., 1348.
- industrial hazards of, B., 430.
- derivatives, containing cyanide, thiocyanate, or sulphonyl radicals, reactions of, A., 1274.
- group, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1057.
- groups, van der Waals potential of, in a paraffin crystal, A., 1052.
- active, halogenation of, A., 851.
- reaction of substances containing, with sulphur dichloride, A., 600.
- reaction of substances containing, with thionyl chloride, A., 601.
- terminal, determination of, A., 587.
- iodide, photo-oxidation of, A., 572.
- Methyleneazomethines, effect of *p*-alkyl substituents on prototropy in, A., 195.
- NN'*-Methylenebis-*o*-aminobenzaldehyde, A., 1002.
- Methylenebis-*p*-aminobenzoic acid, diethyl ester, A., 487.
- Methylenebiscarbamide, A., 868.
- "Methylenebismethylcarbamide," A., 868.
- "Methylenebismethylolcarbamide." See *ww'*-Dimethylmethylenebiscarbamide, *ww'*-dihydroxy-.
- Methylenebis-selenolacetic acid, and its copper salt, A., 825.
- Methylenebis-6:7:8-trimethoxy-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, A., 1276.
- Methylene-blue, equilibrium of light extinction by, A., 292.
- extinction of fluorescence of, by ferrous iron, A., 270, 778.
- effect of X-rays on, A., 775.
- effect of light on oxidation-reduction potential of solutions of, containing iron, A., 566.

- Methylene-blue, adsorption of, at benzene-water and chlorobenzene-water interfaces, A., 283.
by charcoal tablets, B., 1016.
colour of, B., 12.
staining with, for permanent preparations, A., 913.
therapy with, A., 633.
hypoglycaemic action of, A., 373.
effect of, on respiration of embryonic cells, A., 1551.
on normal and tumour tissues, A., 883.
use of, in qualitative analysis, A., 43.
 β -Methylenebutan- γ -on- α -ol, A., 1382.
Methylenecarbamides, polymeric, ionic complexes in, A., 277.
7-Methylenecholesterol, and its esters, A., 1376.
Methylenedi-*cis*- and -*trans*-1:3-diketodecahydronaphthalenes, A., 336.
2:5-*endo*Methylene- $\Delta^{1,3}$ -dihydrobenzoic acid, A., 1384.
2-Methylene-1:2-dihydroquinoline, 1-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, and their salts, A., 613.
 α -(3:4-Methylenedioxybenzoyl)- β -(3:4-methylenedioxybenzyl)butyrolactone, A., 985.
 β -(3:4-Methylenedioxybenzoyl)- α -(3:4'-methylenedioxybenzylidene)- β -methylene-propionic acid, A., 985.
 β -(3:4-Methylenedioxybenzoyl)- α -(3:4'-methylenedioxybenzylidene)propionic acid, and its γ -lactone, A., 985.
 β -(3:4-Methylenedioxybenzyl)butyrolactone, A., 610.
 β -(3:4-Methylenedioxybenzyl)butyrolactone- α -carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 610.
3:4-Methylenedioxybenzyl- α -cyanoacetic acid, methyl ester, A., 985.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-benzyl-3-methylisoquinoline, A., 1124.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-2- β -carboxyethyl-4-quinazoline, A., 1126.
3:4-Methylenedioxy-cinnamic acid, α -amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., 1124.
3:4-Methylenedioxydeoxybenzoin oxime, A., 483.
4:5-Methylenedioxy-2-dimethylamino-methylstilbene, and its oxalate, A., 483.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-1:1-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 1503.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-3-methyl-3:4-dihydroquinazoline, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 486.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-3-3':4'-methylenedioxy-2- β -hydroxyethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., 483.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-(3':4'-methylenedioxyphenyl)-3-hydroxymethyl-3:4-dihydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, lactone, A., 985.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-(3':4'-methylenedioxyphenyl)-3-hydroxymethylnaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, lactone, A., 985.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-(3':4'-methylenedioxyphenyl)naphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, and its methyl ester and anhydride, A., 985.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-3-3':4'-methylenedioxyphenylisoquinoline, A., 483.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-3-3':4'-methylenedioxyphenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 483.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-3-methylquinazolinium iodide and picrate, A., 486.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-2-methyl-4-quinazoline, A., 1126.
3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylalanine dihydrochloride, A., 1124.
4:5-Methylenedioxy-2- β -phenylethylbenzyl-dimethylamine, and its salts, A., 483.
2- β -(3':4'-methylenedioxyphenylethyl)-4-quinazoline, A., 1392.
4:5-Methylenedioxy-2- β -phenylethyltoluene, A., 483.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-3-phenyl-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline methiodide, A., 483.
 α -(3:4-Methylenedioxyphenyl)propane, β -bromo-, A., 1503.
N- β -(3:4-Methylenedioxyphenyl)propionyl-anthranilic acid, *N*- β -6-nitro-, A., 1124.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-3-phenylisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 483.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-3-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., 483.
3:4-Methylenedioxyphthalide, 6-bromo-, A., 488.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-1- α -picolyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 866.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-1- α -picolyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 866.
 β -(3:4-Methylenedioxypropionic acid, α -amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., 1124.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-2-*n*-propyl-4-quinazoline, A., 1126.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-2-quinolone, A., 1124.
2-(3':4'-Methylenedioxystryl)-3-benzyl-5:8-dimethylchromone, A., 733.
2-(3':4'-Methylenedioxystryl)-5:8-dimethylchromone, A., 733.
2-(3':4'-Methylenedioxystryl)-6:8-dimethylchromone, A., 480.
2-(3':4'-Methylenedioxystryl)-6:8-dimethyl-3-ethylchromone, A., 480.
2-(3':4'-Methylenedioxystryl)-3:5:8-trimethylchromone, A., 733.
2-(3':4'-Methylenedioxystryl)-3:6:8-trimethylchromone, A., 480.
Methylenedioxy succinic acid, esters, A., 967.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 483.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-(3':4':5'-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-chloromethylnaphthalene-3-carboxylic acid, A., 81.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-(3':4':5'-trimethoxyphenyl)-3-hydroxymethyl-3:4-dihydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, and its lactone, A., 610.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-(3':4':5'-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-hydroxymethylnaphthalene-3-carboxylic acid, A., 81.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-(3':4':5'-trimethoxyphenyl)-3-hydroxymethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, 1-hydroxy-, and its lactone, A., 610.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-(3':4':5'-trimethoxyphenyl)naphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester and anhydride, A., 81.
5:6-Methylenedioxy-1:1:2-trimethylindane, A., 1503.
 γ -Methylene- Δ^a -heptenone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1490.
2:5-*endo*Methylenhexahydrobenzaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 1385.
2:5-*endo*Methylenhexahydrobenzyl alcohols, and their derivatives, A., 1385.
1:4-*endo*Methylene-1:4:9:10:11:12-hexahydrophenanthrene-11:12-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1240.
3:6-*endo*Methylene-4-ketohexahydrophthalic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1384.
3-Methyleneoxindole, 3-cyanoamino-, formyl derivative, A., 342.
 ν -Methylenepentacosane, A., 1485.
endo-cis-3:6-*endo*Methylene- Δ^a -tetrahydrophthalic acid, oxidation of, A., 1250.
Methylephedrine, comparative action of ephedrine and, A., 1416.
methiodides, A., 892.
N-Methyl-*N*- β -ethoxyallylpiperidinium chloride, production of, (P.), B., 921.
Methylethoxyglyoxime, and its copper salt dichloride, A., 826.
 β -Methyl- α -ethoxymethylvaleronitrile, α -amino-, and its derivatives, A., 614.
Methylethylacetic acid, synthesis of, A., 590.
6-Methyl-5-ethylacetophenone, 2:4-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1245.
 β -Methylethylaminoethyl alcohol, production of, (P.), B., 975.
1-Methyl-5-ethyl-5-*n*-amylbarbituric acid, A., 1267.
Methyl β -ethylamyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 592.
7-Methyl-6-ethyl-9-*l*-1'-arabitylisoalloxazine, A., 1525.
2-Methyl-3-ethylbenzaldehyde, 4:6-dihydroxy-, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., 1245.
1-Methyl-5-ethyl-5-butylbarbituric acids, A., 1267.
 α -Methyl-*p*-ethylcinnamic acid, ethyl ester, A., 62.
5-Methyl-6-ethylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, A., 1245.
5-Methyl-6-ethylcoumarin-3-carboxylic acid, 7-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 1245.
Methylethylethylene. See β -Methyl- Δ^a -butylene.
cis- α -Methyl- α' -ethylglutarimide, A., 1488.
Methyl γ -ethyl- Δ^a -heptenyl ketone, production of, (P.), B., 1142.
Methyl γ -ethylheptyl ketone, production of, (P.), B., 1142.
 β -Methyl- α -ethylhexoylcarbamide, and α -bromo-, A., 1237.
Methyl- β -ethylhexyl bromides, A., 736.
Methylethylcyclohexyl- β -hydroxy- γ -doxycypropylammonium iodide, production of, (P.), B., 90.
Methyl ethyl ketone, absorption spectrum of, A., 1178.
bisethyl mercaptol, A., 141.
2-Methyl-6-ethylnaphthalene, and its salts, A., 62.
Methylethynaphthalenes, A., 62.
 β -Methyl- η -ethylnonan- δ -ol, production of, (P.), B., 973.
 β -Methyl- η -ethyl- Δ^c -nonen- δ -one, production of, (P.), B., 973.
N- α -Methyl- γ -ethyloctyl-*N'*-methylcarbamide, A., 1267.
1-Methyl-3-ethyloxindole, A., 210.
3-Methyl-4-ethylphenyl- β -arabamine hydrochloride, A., 1525.
3-Methyl-4-ethylphenyl- β -ribamine hydrochloride, A., 1525.
Methylethyl-*n*-propylarsine, and its salts and esters, A., 460.
1-Methyl-5-ethyl-5-*n*-propylbarbituric acid, A., 1267.
Methyl β -ethyl- α -propylbutyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 591.
Methylethyl-*n*-propylhydroxyarsonium picrate, A., 460.
6-Methyl-1-ethylpyridine, 4-hydroxy-, A., 1516.
2-Methyl-3-ethylpyrrole-5-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 86.
2-Methyl-3-ethylpyrrole-5-aldazine, A., 86.

- 2-Methyl-3-ethylpyrrole-5-aldehyde, A., 86.
 2-Methyl-1-ethylpyrrolidine, A., 862.
 5-Methyl-6-ethylpyrrolizine-4-carboxylic acid, 3:3-dihydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1265.
 7-Methyl-6-ethyl-9-*d*-1'-ribitylisoalloxazine, A., 1525.
 Methylsulphuric acid, chloro-, A., 1092.
 2-Methyl-6-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 62.
 γ -Methyl- α -ethyl-1:5-trimethylenetetrazole, (P.), B., 1198.
 β -Methyl- α -ethylvalerylcarbamide, A., 1237.
 "1-Methyl- β -fenchene hydrate," and its phenylurethane, A., 993.
 1-Methylfenchenes, and their nitrosochlorides, A., 993.
 Methylficusinic acid, A., 1121.
 2-Methylfuran, conversion of, into 2-methylpyrrole and 2-methylthiophen, A., 858.
 3-Methylfuran-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, 2-cyano-, A., 1262.
 5-Methylfuran-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1262.
 Methylfurfuraldehyde, hydroxy-, detection of, in sweet wines, B., 808.
 5-Methylfurfuraldehyde, determination of, A., 1133.
 4-Methylgalactose of Paccu, A., 826.
 6-Methylgalactose, A., 826.
 5-Methylglucose, A., 1365.
 6-Methylglucose, synthesis of, A., 968.
 α -Methylglucoside, action of α -glucosidase on, A., 758.
 β -Methylglucoside, reaction of, with furfuraldehyde, and its 2:3-diacetate, A., 192.
 1-Methyl-4^{ac}-glucosonone 3:6-dibenzoate, A., 969.
 Methylglucylcetylamine, and its hydrochloride and sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 1142.
 Methylglucyl-laurylamine, production of, (P.), B., 1142.
 β -Methylglutaconic acid, dimethyl ester, A., 847.
d- α -Methylglutaric acid, and its anhydride, A., 456.
l- α -Methylglutaric acid, A., 456.
 Methylglycol-lignin. See β -Methoxyethyl alcohol, lignin compound of.
 Methylglyoxal, and its hydrate, A., 591.
 action of, on acetoacetic acid, A., 890.
 combination of, with thiol-acids, A., 55.
 sodium phenylhydrazonesulphonates of, A., 313.
 pharmacology of, A., 1148.
 physiological action of, A., 1550.
 in urine in avitaminosis-B, A., 529.
 detection of, by ozone, A., 317.
 Methylglyoxaline, reaction of, with histamine and metallic salts, A., 744.
 5(4)-Methylglyoxaline, 4(5)-amino-, and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, A., 211.
 2-Methylglyoxaline-4-carboxylic-5-acetic acid, A., 1268.
 5-Methylglyoxaline-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 211.
 5-Methylglyoxaline-2-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester and its nitrate, A., 212.
 Methylguanidine, separation of, from guanidine, A., 195.
 Methylguanidines, determination of, in blood, A., 746.
 α -Methylguanidium salts, γ -amino-, A., 829.
 N-Methylharman. See 4-Methyl-4-carboline.
trans- γ -Methyl-4^{ac}-heptadiene, and its diiodide, A., 310.
 ϵ -Methyl-4^{ac}-heptadiene- γ -diol, A., 589.
 ϵ -Methylheptan- α -al, A., 55.
 3-Methyldicyclo-[1:2:2]-heptane-2-carboxylic acids, and their derivatives, A., 981.
 ζ -Methylheptan- β -ol, α -chloro-, A., 54.
 3-Methyldicyclo-[1:2:2]-heptan-2-ol, and its derivatives, A., 981.
 7-Methyldicyclo-[1:2:2]-heptan-2-ol, and its derivatives, A., 981.
 Methyldicyclo-[1:2:2]-heptanols, A., 981.
 γ -Methylheptan- δ -one, γ -chloro-, and its semicarbazone, A., 1490.
 Methyldicyclo-[1:2:2]-heptanones, A., 981.
cis-3-*exo*Methyldicyclo-[1:2:2]-heptene-2-*endo*carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 981.
 Methyl-*n*-heptic acids, derivatives of, A., 1238.
 8-Methylheptyl bromide, A., 736.
 Methyl-*n*-heptylamines, and their hydrochlorides, A., 1235.
trans-3-*exo*Methyldicyclo-[1:2:2]-heptyl-2-*endo*amine, and its derivatives, A., 981.
 9-Methylhexahydrocarbazole, 7-amino-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 1124.
 1-Methylhexahydroindene, A., 831.
 N-Methylhexahydroindole- β -3:4-dimethoxyphenylethylamide, A., 1392.
 8-Methylhexan- α -al, A., 55.
 8-Methylhexane, *d*- α -iodo-, A., 1368.
 Methylcyclohexane, vapour pressures of mixtures of ethyl alcohol and, B., 179.
 1-Methylcyclohexane, *mono*- and *di*-amino-derivatives and 2:3-dioximino-, A., 717.
 Methylcyclohexanes, 1-hydroxy-1-cyano-, A., 846.
 Methylcyclohexanecarboxylic-acetic acids, synthesis of, A., 846.
 1-Methylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic-2- β -propionic acid, and its silver salt, A., 988.
 Methylcyclohexane-1- α -cyanoacetic acids, 1-cyano-, ethyl esters, A., 846.
cis-1-Methylcyclohexane-1:2-diacetic acid, A., 713.
cis-1-Methylcyclohexane-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, A., 713.
 1-Methylcyclohexane-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 847.
 1-Methylcyclohexane-1:2-dicarboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, A., 847.
 4-Methylcyclohexane-1:2-dione, and its derivatives, A., 471.
 4-Methylcyclohexane-1:4-*spiro*-2'-hydroxy-6'-keto-5'-cyano-2'-methylpiperidine, and its derivatives, A., 843.
 1-Methylcyclohexane-3-malonic acid, 2-cyano-, diethyl ester, A., 847.
 Methylcyclohexanols, Raman spectra of *cis*-*trans* isomerides of, A., 11.
 1-Methylcyclohexanol-2-acetic acid, lactone of, A., 847.
 1-Methylcyclohexan-2-ol-1-carboxylic acid, 2-cyano-, ethyl ester, A., 847.
 1-Methylcyclohexan-2-ol-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, A., 847.
 ϵ -Methylhexan- γ -one, and its semicarbazone, A., 709.
 Methylcyclohexanones, condensation of cyanohydrins of, with arylamines, A., 1248.
 Methylcyclohexanones, 6-oximino-, A., 717.
 Methylcyclohexanone-6-carboxylic acids, ethyl esters, A., 717.
 γ -Methyl-4^{ac}-hexatriene- α -dicarboxylic acid, A., 1093.
 1-Methyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexene-1-carboxylic acid, 2-cyano-, ethyl ester, A., 847.
 β -Methylhexene- α -dicarboxylic acid, and its bis-*p*-bromophenacyl ester, A., 1231.
 1-Methyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 847.
 γ -2-Methyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexenylbutyric acid, and its *p*-bromophenacyl ester, A., 988.
 2-Methyl- $\Delta^{1:2}$ -cyclohexenylcarbamide, A., 63.
 β -2-Methyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexenylethyl alcohol, and its bromide, A., 988.
 β -2-Methyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexenylethylmalonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., 988.
 2-Methyl- $\Delta^{1:2}$ -cyclohexenylphenylcarbamide, A., 63.
 β -2-Methyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexenylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 988.
 8-Methyl-*n*-hexoic acid, α -amino-, and its ethyl ester, A., 1494.
 γ -hydroxy-, and its phenylhydrazide, A., 456.
 ϵ -Methyl-*n*-hexoic acid, and α -bromo-, methyl ester, A., 79.
d-Methyl-*n*-hexoic acids, derivatives of, A., 1238.
 Methylhexoses, A., 826.
 β -Methylhexoylcarbamide, and α -bromo-, A., 1237.
 Methylhexylacetic acid, structure relations of phenylmethylacetic acid and, A., 188.
 Methyl-*n*-hexylamines, and their hydrochlorides, A., 1235.
 5-Methyl-5-*n*-hexylbarbituric acid, A., 1267.
 Methylhexylcarbinols, structure of, A., 466.
 2-Methylcyclohexyldienecyanoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 846.
 2-Methylcyclohexyldiene-1-cyanoacetic-2-carboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 847.
 2-Methylcyclohexyl-1-methylcyclohexan-2-one-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 1259.
 1-Methyl-2-hexylpyrrole-5-acetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 82.
 Methylhexylresorcinol, production of, (P.), B., 875.
 N-Methylhistidine, *dl*-amino-, effect of, on growth, A., 509.
 Methylholarrhimine, and its salts, A., 871.
 5-Methylhydantoin-5-acetic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1236.
 9-Methyl-2-hydrindanone, and its semicarbazones, A., 713.
 6-Methylhydriindene, 5-hydroxy-, A., 1503.
 4-Methyl-1-hydrindone, 2-oximino-, A., 731.
 β -Methylhydroanisols, A., 728.
 Methylhydroxyarylcannabinols, trichloro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 685.
 5-Methyl-2- $\alpha\beta\delta$ -tetrahydroxybutylfuran-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1262.
 2-Methyl-5- $\alpha\beta\delta$ -tetrahydroxybutylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, A., 973.
 2-Methyl-2- $\beta\beta$ -hydroxyethoxyethyl-1:3-dioxolan, A., 1387.
 α -Methyl- α -(α -hydroxyethyl)acetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1092.
 5-Methyl-N- β -hydroxyethylbenzylamine, 3-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., 1374.
 3-Methyl-4- α -hydroxyethylpyrazol-5-one, A., 590.
dl-1-Methyl- β -hydroxyfenchenic acid, and its potassium salt, A., 993.
 α -Methylhydroxylamine, structure of, A., 274.
 4-Methyl-4'-hydroxymethylazobenzene, A., 463.
 Methyl γ -hydroxy- β -(3:4-methylenedioxybenzyl)propyl ketone, A., 610.
 1-Methylimino-5-ethoxy-2-methylbenzthiazoline, and bromo-, A., 348.
 2-Methylindandione-2-acetic acid, and its esters, A., 1508.
 3-Methylindolyl-1-acetic acid, A., 84.
 β -3-(4-Methylindolyl)propionic acid, A., 612.

- Methyl ketones, normal, refractometry of, A., 1363.
- 1-Methyl-4-keto-3-(2'-piperidyl)ootahydro-pyridocoline, A., 1131.
- Methylmalonic acid, ethyl hydrogen ester, and its oxidation, A., 314.
- l-p-Methylmandelic acid, formation of, from p-tolylglyoxal by enzymes of fresh cells, A., 378.
- α -Methyl-d-mannopyranoside, oxidation of, A., 457.
- 2-Methylmannose, A., 826.
- 4-Methylmannose of Pacsu, A., 826.
- Methylmethoxyglyoxime, and its metal derivatives, A., 826.
- 2-Methyl-1- β -4'-methoxy-1'-naphthylethyl-cyclopentanol, A., 465.
- 2-Methyl-1-(β -5'-methoxy-1'-naphthylethyl)cyclopentanol, A., 466.
- 1-Methyl-5- α -methylamyl-5-alkylbarbituric acid, A., 1267.
- 5-Methyl-5- α -methylamylbarbituric acid, A., 1267.
- 1-Methyl-5- α -methylbutyl-5-allylbarbituric acid, A., 1267.
- 4-Methyl-3-methyl-3:4-dihydroquinazoline, 4-nitro, A., 486.
- Methylmethylenebiscarbamide, ω -hydroxy-, A., 868.
- 2-Methyl- γ -methylglucoside, isomeric isopropylidene derivatives of, A., 457.
- Methyl- β -(ζ -methyl- Δ^6 -heptenyl) amine, manufacture of tartrate and diethylbarbiturate of, (P.), B., 124.
- Methyl- α -5-methyl-l-rhamnofuranoside, A., 828.
- Methyl- β -5-methyl-l-rhamnofuranoside, A., 827.
- Methyl- α - and - β -4-methyl-l-rhamnopyranosides, A., 828.
- 3-Methyl-4'-methylthioldiphenylamine-6-carboxylic acid, (P.), B., 299.
- β -Methyl-3-methyl-d-xylo-methyloside, A., 317.
- trans-trans- β -Methylmuconic acid, A., 1093.
- 6-Methyl-2':1'-naphtha-1:2-fluorene, A., 327.
- Methyl-2':1'-naphtha-1:2-fluorenes, A., 327.
- 6-Methyl-2':1'-naphtha-1:2-fluorenone, A., 327.
- Methyl-2':1'-naphtha-1:2-fluorenones, A., 327.
- 2-Methyl-3-naphthaldehyde, 1:4-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1246.
- 1-Methylnaphthalene derivatives, A., 976.
- 2-Methylnaphthalene, 8-bromo-, and its picrate, A., 608.
- 1:4:5-trihydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, A., 728.
- 1-Methyl-4-naphthalene-1'-azomethylene-1:4-dihydroquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., 1266.
- 2-Methyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, 5-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 728.
- 6-Methyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1113.
- 6-Methyl-1:2-naphthaquinone-4-sulphonic acid, potassium salts, A., 1113.
- 1-Methyl- $\beta\beta$ -naphthathiazole, and its substitution products, manufacture of, (P.), B., 977.
- Methylnaphthathiazoles, meth-p-toluene-sulphonates of, A., 348.
- 6-Methyl- α -naphthol, A., 728.
- 7-Methyl- α -naphthol, A., 608.
- 2-Methyl- α -naphthoquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., 1520.
- 3-Methyl- β -naphthoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid, A., 1520.
- 1-Methyl- α -naphthoxazole, preparation of, A., 740.
- 3-Methylnaphthpyranquinones, A., 1119.
- 7-Methyl- α -naphthylamine, A., 608.
- α -1-7-Methylnaphthyl- β -1'-5'-6'-dimethyl-3':4'-dihydronaphthalene, A., 609.
- α -1-7-Methylnaphthyl- β -1'-5'-6'-dimethylnaphthylethane, and its picrate, A., 609.
- β -7-Methylnaphthyl-1-ethyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 608.
- 4-Methyl-1-naphthylmethylallylmalonic acid. See α -4-Methyl-1-naphthyl- Δ^8 -pentene- $\beta\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid.
- α -1-7-Methylnaphthyl- β -1'-7'-methyl-3':4'-dihydronaphthylethane, A., 609.
- 4-Methyl-1-naphthylmethylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 843.
- α -4-Methyl-1-naphthyl- Δ^8 -pentene- $\beta\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., 843.
- 4-Methyl-1:8-naphthyridine, 7-amino-2-hydroxy-, A., 1264.
- α -Methylnitriles, saturated, synthesis and refractometry of, A., 1368.
- 3-Methylnitroaminopyridine, and its picrate, A., 210.
- 3-Methyl-5-($\alpha\alpha$ -trinitroethyl)isooxazole, A., 1129.
- 1-Methyl-3-nitromethyloxindole, 3-hydroxy-, A., 1122.
- 3-Methylnitrosoaminopyridine, and its picrate, A., 210.
- ζ -Methyl- Δ^8 -nonadiene- $\delta\epsilon$ -diol, A., 589.
- β -Methyl-n-nonane, d- α -iodo-, A., 1368.
- Methylnonanes, A., 701.
- η -Methyl- Δ^6 -nonen- ζ -ol, and its dibromide, A., 188.
- l- δ -Methyl-n-nononic acid, derivatives of, A., 1238.
- l- ϵ -Methyl-n-nonyl bromide, A., 1238.
- l- ϵ -Methyl-n-nonylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., 1235.
- Methylnorcamphor 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 80.
- 1-Methylnorcamphoric acids. See 1-Methylcyclopentane-1:3-dicarboxylic acids.
- 3-Methyl- α -norlupinone, and its platinechloride, A., 213.
- 2-Methyl-3-octadecenylbenzimidazole hydrochloride, (P.), B., 183.
- 2-Methyl-3-octadecylbenzimidazole hydrochloride, (P.), B., 183.
- ζ -Methyl- Δ^8 -octadiene- $\delta\epsilon$ -diol, A., 589.
- 4-Methyloctahydrophenanthrene-2-carboxylic acid, A., 70.
- 6-Methyloctahydrophenanthrene-11:12-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1378.
- 2-Methyloctahydropyrrocoline, and 3-hydroxy-, and their salts, A., 216.
- cis-9-Methyl- Δ^2 -octalin, A., 713.
- ζ -Methyloctan- γ -ol, A., 1486.
- 5-Methyl-[0:3:3]-dicyclooctan-2-one, and its semicarbazones, A., 835.
- 7-Methyldicyclo-[0:3:3]-octan-1-one-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, and its diethyl ester, and their semicarbazones, A., 469.
- Methyloctenylamine. See Octinum.
- β -Methyl- Δ^7 -octinen- β -ol, A., 702.
- β -Methyloctic acid, dl- ζ -bromo-, and -hydroxy-, A., 1231.
- d- γ -Methyloctonitrile, A., 1238.
- N- α -Methyloctoyl-N'-methylcarbamide, A., 1267.
- l- δ -Methyl-n-octylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., 1235.
- "Methyloctylmethylenedicarbamide." See Methylmethylenebiscarbamide, ω -hydroxy-.
- 2-Methylol-1-methylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid, lactone of, A., 847.
- Methyl-orange, adsorption of, at benzene-water and chlorobenzene-water interfaces, A., 283.
- 5-Methylisooxazole-3-carboxydiethylamide, production of, (P.), B., 1084.
- 5-Methylisooxazole-3-carboxydimethylamide, production of, (P.), B., 1084.
- 5-Methylisooxazole-3-carboxyl chloride, production of, (P.), B., 1084.
- 3-Methylisooxazole-4-carboxylic acid, and its diethylamide, production of, (P.), B., 1084.
- 3-Methyloxindole, 3-hydroxy-3-nitro-, A., 1122.
- 5-Methyloxindole, 1-hydroxy-, A., 210.
- 1-Methyloxindolyl-3-carbinol, A., 210.
- 1-Methyl-3-oxindolylmethyltrimethylammonium iodide, 3-hydroxy-, A., 1122.
- β -1-Methyloxindolyl-3-propionic acid, A., 210.
- ν -Methylpentacosane, A., 1485.
- ν -Methyl- Δ^H -pentacosene, A., 1485.
- Methylcyclopentadiene-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 981.
- 3-Methylcyclopentadiene-1':2'-1:2-cycloheptatriene, A., 994.
- 2-5-Methyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -pentadienylnaphthazarin, A., 79.
- γ -Methylpentane, $\alpha\epsilon$ -dibromo- γ -bromo-, A., 1388.
- Methylcyclopentane derivatives, Raman effect of, A., 663.
- 1-Methylcyclopentane-2-aldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 205.
- 1-Methylcyclopentane-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 205.
- 4-Methylcyclopentane-1:2-diacetic acid, A., 835.
- 1-Methylcyclopentane-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, and its anhydride, A., 339.
- 1-Methylcyclopentane-1:3-dicarboxylic acids, A., 331.
- Methylcyclopentane-2:5-dicarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, A., 981.
- 2-Methylcyclopentane-1-ol-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., 331.
- β -Methylpentan- γ -one, α -chloro-, and its derivatives, A., 1490.
- β -chloro-, A., 1094.
- β -chloro-, and β -hydroxy-, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 1094.
- 2-Methylcyclopentanone phenylhydrazone, A., 201.
- 4-Methylcyclopentanone-2-acetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 835.
- 4-Methylcyclopentanone-2-carboxylic-2-acetic acid, diethyl ester, A., 835.
- 5-Methylcyclopentanone-2-carboxylic-2- α -propionic acid, diethyl ester, A., 834.
- 2-Methylcyclopentanone-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 331.
- 5-Methylcyclopentanone-2- α -propionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 834.
- Methyl- Δ^8 -pentenes, oxidation of, A., 51.
- β -Methyl- Δ^8 -penten- α -ol, and its acetyl derivative, A., 51.
- β -Methyl- Δ^6 -penten- γ -one, and its semicarbazone, A., 1094.
- 1-Methylcyclopentyl-2-carbinol, A., 205.
- 2-Methylcyclopentyl cyclohexyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1379.
- 2-Methylcyclopentylcyclohexylmethane, A., 1379.
- 4-Methylcyclopentylidene-1-cyanoacetic-2-acetic acid, diethyl ester, A., 835.
- β -1-Methylcyclopentyl-2-propionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 205.
- 2-Methylperimidine, 7:9-dibromo-, A., 1373.

- Methylphosphoribide, fluorescence and photodecomposition of, in solution, A., 1178.
- p*-Methylphenylacetone, A., 823.
- 1-Methylphenanthrene, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 721.
- 4-Methylphenanthrene, A., 70.
- 9-Methylphenanthrene, 9-hydroxy-, A., 106.
- 9-Methylphenanthridine, dyes derived from, A., 739.
- Methyl- β -phenoxyethylamine, (P.), B., 684.
- Methyl- β -phenoxyethyl-lauramide, (P.), B., 684.
- Methyl- γ -phenoxypropylamine, (P.), B., 684.
- Methyl- γ -phenoxypropyl-lauramide, (P.), B., 684.
- Methyl β -phenyl- β -2-furylethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 996.
- N*-Methylphthalaz-1:4-dione, nitroso-derivatives, and their derivatives, A., 1392.
- 1-Methylpiperidine methiodide and methochloride, A., 483.
- 5-Methylpleiadenedione, 1-hydroxy-. See 1:8-Phthaloyl-6-methyl- β -naphthol.
- ms*-Methylporphin, absorption spectrum of, A., 1048.
- β -Methylpropane. See *iso*Butane.
- β -Methylpropane- α - β -diol alkyl ethers, formation of, A., 704.
- β -Methylpropan- β -ol, α -chloro-, formation of, A., 963.
- 3-Methyl-2-isopropenylindoline, A., 1123.
- 1- α -Methyl- Δ^4 -propenyl-naphthalene, A., 1497.
- 2- β -Methyl- Δ^4 -propenyl-1:4-naphthoquinone, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1119.
- 3-hydroxy-2- γ -hydroxy-, A., 1119.
- 1- β -Methyl- Δ^4 -propenylpiperidine, A., 1367.
- β -(2-Methyl-5-isopropylanilino)crotonic acid, 3-4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 613.
- 6-Methyl-3-isopropylbenzophenone, 4- and 5-bromo-2-hydroxy-, and 2-hydroxy-, A., 997.
- 4-hydroxy-, *p*-nitrobenzoyl ether, A., 76.
- 4- and 5-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., 1118.
- 3-Methyl-4'-isopropylidenebenzoic acid, and its derivatives, A., 984.
- Methylisopropylidiphenylcarboxylic acid, hydroxy-, lactone of, A., 984.
- β -Methylpropylene, $\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -tetracyano-, electrolytic dissociation of, A., 1465.
- cis*- α -Methyl- α' -*n*-propylglutamide, A., 1488.
- 1-Methyl-4-isopropylcyclohexan-2-one-1- β -propionic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1258.
- 5-Methyl-1:2-isopropylidene-glucufuranose, and its esters, A., 1365.
- 2-Methyl-3-propylindole, and its picrate, A., 998.
- Methyl propyl ketone, action of magnesium *tert*-.butyl chloride on, A., 457.
- 1- α -Methyl-*n*-propylnaphthalene, 1- α -hydroxy-, and its picrate, A., 1497.
- 2-Methyl-1-*n*-propylphenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 62.
- 1-Methyl-9-isopropylphenanthrenes, and its salts, A., 1499.
- 1-Methyl-9-isopropylphenanthrene-3-carboxylic acid, A., 1499.
- Methylisopropylphenols, acylated, benzyl ethers of, A., 76.
- 6-Methyl-3-propylphenylarsinic acid, 5-bromo-2-hydroxy-, A., 352.
- 2-hydroxy-, A., 351.
- 6-Methyl-3-propylphenylarsin oxide, 2-hydroxy-, A., 352.
- 6-Methyl-3-propylphenyl dibromoarsine, 2-hydroxy-, A., 352.
- 6-Methyl-3-propylphenyl dichloroarsine, 2-hydroxy-, A., 352.
- 2- β -Methylpropylpiperidine, 2- γ -cyano-, cyanide, A., 213.
- 4- α -Methylpropylpyridine, and its picrate, A., 1388.
- 4-Methyl-2-*n*-propylresorcinol, A., 474.
- 1-Methyl-9-isopropyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene-3-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1499.
- 2-Methyl-7-isopropyl-1:2:3:4-tetra-1-one, and its derivatives, A., 857.
- Methylpyrazoline-1-carboxylic acids, methyl esters, A., 1522.
- 3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone, 4-oximino-, and its derivatives, A., 597.
- 3-Methyl-1:2:5-pyrazolone, 4-amino-, hydrochloride, and 4-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 614.
- 2-Methylpyridine, 6-amino-, derivatives of, A., 1519.
- 2-Methylpyridine-6-allylcarbamide, A., 1519.
- 2-Methylpyridine-6-allylthiocarbamide, A., 1519.
- N*-Methylpyridine dithiocarbamic acid, and its methylpyridonimine salt, A., 734.
- N*-Methylpyridine thiouram disulphide, A., 862.
- Methylpyridonamine, action of carbon disulphide on, A., 734.
- 1-Methyl-2-pyridone, A., 481.
- N*-Methylpyridone dithiodiazole, A., 734.
- 6-Methyl-3-pyridylmethyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 1265.
- 1-Methyl-2-2'-pyridylpyrrolidine. See α -Nicotine.
- 1-Methyl-2-3'-pyridylpyrroline, A., 1276.
- 2-Methylpyrimidine, 4-amino-5-cyano-, A., 1275.
- 4-Methylpyrimidine, 5:6-di- and 2:5:6-tri-amino-, 5-thioformyl derivatives, A., 1526.
- 4-Methylpyrimidine-5-acetic acid, 2:6-dichloro-, and 6-hydroxy-, A., 1391.
- 3-(4'-Methylpyrimidyl-5')-4-methyl-5- β -hydroxyethylthiazolium chloride hydrochloride, 3-6'-amino-, A., 1526.
- 3-(4'-Methylpyrimidyl-5')-4-methylthiazolium salts, 3-6'-amino-, 3-(2':6'-diamino-), and 3-(2':6'-di-hydroxy-), A., 1526.
- 5-Methylpyrogallol methyl ethers, A., 1246.
- Methylisopyromucic acid, A., 479.
- Methylisopyromucic lactone. See 6-Methyl-1:2-pyrone, 3-hydroxy-.
- 6-Methyl-1:2-pyrone, 3-hydroxy-, A., 479.
- α -Methylpyroteterebic thionamide, α -amino-, A., 212.
- 2-Methylpyrrole, formation of, from 2-methylfuran, A., 858.
- N*-Methylpyrroles, preparation of, A., 1121.
- 2-Methylpyrrole-5-acetic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 870.
- 2-Methylpyrrolidine-5-acetic-1- α -propionic acid, ethyl ester, A., 870.
- 2-Methylpyrrolidine-5-acetic-1- β -propionic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1526.
- 2-Methylpyrrolidine-5-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 210.
- N*-Methylpyrrolidone, reactivity of carbonyl group in, A., 82.
- 2-Methylpyrrolizidine, and its picrate, A., 1123.
- 1-Methyl-2-pyrrolone-5-acetic acid, ethyl ester, action of Grignard reagents on, A., 82.
- 5'-Methylpyrromethene-5:4'-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, hydrobromide of, A., 1393.
- 3-Methyl-4-quinazolone, A., 1002.
- 2-Methylquinoline. See Quinaldine.
- 4-Methylquinoline, 4-amino-, derivatives of, A., 482.
- 5-Methylquinoline, 8-hydroxy-, analytical applications of, A., 180.
- 6-Methylquinoline, 8-hydroxy-, antiseptic action of derivatives of, on pathogenic bacteria, A., 1156.
- 3-Methylisoquinoline derivatives, synthesis of, A., 1124.
- 2-Methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, bromo-, A., 1520.
- 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 976.
- 2-Methyl-6-quinolylcarbamide, 3-nitro-4-amino-, and 3-4-diamino-, and their hydrochlorides, (P.), B., 716.
- 2-Methyl-3-quinolylcarbinol, 4-hydroxy-, cyclomethylene ether, and its picrate, A., 617.
- Methyl-red, alcohol-water solutions of, A., 1065.
- as adsorption indicator, A., 303.
- 5-Methyl-*r*-rhano-furanose, and its phenylhydrazones, A., 828.
- 6-Methyl-9-1-*d*-ribitylisoalloxazine, synthesis of, A., 85.
- 6-Methyl-9-*d*-riboflavin, A., 85.
- β -Methylrobinoside acetate, A., 56.
- Methylsaccharic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1235.
- Methylsaccharolactonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1235.
- Methylsantene, racemisation of, A., 1259.
- 1-Methylsantene, structure of, A., 339.
- 4-Methylsantenol derivatives, A., 729.
- 4-Methylisosantenol, and its derivatives, A., 729.
- 4-Methylsantenone oxime, A., 729.
- 4-Methylsantenylamine, and its salts and benzoyl derivative, A., 729.
- Methylselenobenzoic acids, and their methyl esters, A., 1279.
- Methylsistrin, A., 1096.
- β -Methylstearic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1231.
- 2-Methyl-3-stearoxyethylbenzimidazole hydrochloride, (P.), B., 183.
- α -Methylstyrenes, substituted, dipole moments of, A., 1183.
- N*-Methylsuccinimide, electrolytic reduction of, A., 612.
- 4-Methylsulphomethylamino-1-cyclohexyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1144.
- 4-Methylsulphomethylamino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone, production of, (P.), B., 1144.
- 2-Methylsulphonylbenzotrifluoride-4-sulphonic acid, 5-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 974.
- 2-Methylsulphonylbenzo-*o*-nitroanilide, A., 717.
- 2-Methylsulphonylbenzo-2'-nitrodiphenylamide, A., 717.
- 3-*N*-Methylsulphoxylic acid, sodium salt, (P.), B., 1018.
- 17-Methyltestosterone, A., 76.
- Methyltetrahydrobrucidine, hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivatives, A., 216.
- 9-Methyltetrahydrocarbazole, 7-nitro-, A., 1124.
- 6-Methyl-3:4:5:8-tetrahydrocoumaran-1:2-dione, A., 1259.
- Methyltetrahydrodeoxycodine, and its salts, A., 490.
- 10-Methyl-3:4:10:11-tetrahydro-2':1'-naphtha-1:2-fluorene, A., 326.
- 4-Methyltetrahydropyran, 4-hydroxy-, and its phenylurethane, A., 1388.

- 2-Methyltetrahydroisoquinoline methiodide, methoaurichloride, and methochloride, A., 483.
- 2-Methylthiazole ethiodide, A., 349.
- 2-Methylthiazoline derivatives, A., 741. dyes derived from, A., 741.
- 3-Methylthiazolo-2':3':2:1-glyoxaline, A., 348.
- 4'-Methyl-2':3'-thiazole-2:1-4-methylglyoxaline-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1130.
- 4'-Methylthiazolo-(2':3':8:7)-purine, 2:6-dihydroxy-, A., 1526.
- 4'-Methyl-2':3'-thiazolo-8:7-theophylline, A., 1130.
- 2-Methylthiobenzodimethylamide, A., 1264.
- 2-Methylthiobenzodimethylthioamide, A., 1264.
- 2-Methylthiobenzo-*N*S-dimethylthioamide, A., 1264.
- 2-Methylthiobenzomethylamide, and its oxime, A., 1264.
- 2-Methylthiobenzomethylthioamide, A., 1264.
- 2-Methylthio-*ψ*-cyanine, and its platinichloride, A., 741.
- 2-Methylthiolacridine, 5:7-dichloro-, and its sulphate, A., 613.
- 6:9-dichloro-, (P.), B., 299.
- 2-Methylthiolacridone, 7-chloro-, A., 613.
- 2-Methylthiolbenzo-*o*-nitroanilide, A., 717.
- 2-Methylthiolbenzo-2'-nitrodiphenylamide, A., 717.
- 2-Methylthiol-4:5-dimethyluracil, A., 865.
- 4'-Methylthioldiphenylamine-6-carboxylic acid, 3-chloro-, and its chloride, (P.), B., 299.
- 6-Methylthiol-4:6-diphenyl-3:6-dihydropyrimidine hydriodide, and its derivatives, A., 1000.
- 2-Methylthiol-4:6-diphenyl-6-methyl-5:6-dihydropyrimidine, and its salts, A., 1126.
- β -Methylthioethyliminoether hydrochloride, A., 1130.
- Methylthiol- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, A., 988.
- 2-Methylthiol-6-methylacridine, 9-chloro-, (P.), B., 299.
- 5-Methylthiol-1-methylbenzthiazole, and its ethiodide, A., 1130.
- 2-Methylthiol-4-methyl-5-*n*-butylpyrimidine, 6-hydroxy-, A., 1126.
- Methylthiolorthoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1130.
- 2-*p*-Methylthiolphenylaminobenzoic acid, 4-chloro-, A., 613.
- 2-Methylthiol-3-phenyl-*N*-methylindole, A., 210.
- Methylthiolpyruvonnitrile, A., 1130.
- p*-Methylthiolthioacetanilide, A., 1130.
- 3-Methylthiol-*o*-toluidide, 2-hydroxy-5-chloro-, (P.), B., 1196.
- 2-Methylthiol-3-tolyl-*N*-methylindole, and its picrate, A., 211.
- 5-Methyl-1:8'-thionaphthenacenaphthenylindigo, and its derivatives, A., 861.
- 2-Methylthiophen, formation of, from 2-methylfuran, A., 858.
- γ -3-Methyl-*p*-tolyl- α -methylbutyric acid, and its chloride, A., 608.
- Methylthiazidine, dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 616.
- Methylthiazine, dihydroxy-, reduction of, A., 616.
- β -Methyl- Δ^8 -tricosadiene, A., 1485.
- 4-Methyltricyclene, A., 476.
- 8-Methyltrimethinethiocyanine derivatives, synthesis of, A., 869.
- 3-Methyl-1:4:6-trimethoxyanthone, A., 1121.
- 1-Methyl-2:3-trimethylene- $\Delta^{1,8}$ -cycloheptadiene, A., 994.
- Methyl $\beta\gamma$ -triphenyl-*n*-propyl ketone, A., 853.
- N*-Methyltuduramine methiodide and methyl ether, A., 88.
- γ -Methylundecane, A., 188.
- γ -Methylundecan- ϵ -ol, and its iodide, A., 188.
- Methyl undecyl ketone, in matsubasa oil, A., 651.
- 4-Methyluracil, 5-amino-, derivatives of, A., 1526.
- 5-Methyluracil, 5-amino-, A., 1126. synthesis and transformation of, A., 1523.
- 5-hydroxy-, A., 1523.
- β -Methyl-*n*-valeraldehyde, A., 55.
- δ -Methylvaleraldehyde, and its 2:4-diutrophenylhydrazine, A., 79.
- d*- β -Methyl-*n*-valeronitrile, A., 1238.
- Methylvinylcarbonyl bromide, A., 311.
- bromides, action of zinc on, A., 588.
- Methyl vinyl ketone ketals, A., 187.
- 3-Methylxanthone, 1:4:8-*tri*hydroxy-. See Ravenelin.
- O*-Methylxanthoxyetiuc acid, and its methyl ester, A., 859.
- 3-Methyl-*d*-xylomethyllose, and its phenyl-osazone, A., 317.
- Metol, effect of complex metal salts on autoxidation of, A., 805.
- Metrazole, contradictory actions of caffeine, coramine and, A., 1145.
- Mica, structural relationship of glauconite and, A., 49.
- production of, in Georgia, B., 1091.
- from ores, (P.), B., 407.
- purification of, (P.), B., 495.
- diffraction of electrons by, A., 144.
- stopping power of, for α -particles, A., 1172.
- crystallisation of, from silicate melts, A., 584.
- insulators from, (P.), B., 377.
- flexible insulating product from, (P.), B., 700.
- laminated thermoplastic compositions from, (P.), B., 243.
- Mice, toxicity of solutions of neoraphenamine to, A., 377.
- white, effect of feeding of, with proto-acid of peas, A., 1143.
- Michael reaction, A., 967, 1253.
- extension of, A., 734.
- Microchemistry, A., 949.
- application of, in pharmacy, B., 170.
- Micrococcus catarrhalis*, crystal-violet-agar reaction for, A., 384.
- Micrococcus tuberculosis*, influence of *pH* on dissociation of, A., 1423.
- Micro-manipulator, A., 446.
- Micromanometers. See under Manometers.
- Micrometers, ultra-, electrical, for small thermal expansions, B., 790.
- Micro-organisms, promotion of growth and activity of, (P.), B., 717.
- growth and survival of, at sub-freezing temperatures, A., 382.
- effect of wrapping materials on growth of, in foods, B., 1015.
- action of follicular hormone on growth of, A., 1026.
- effect of light on, A., 525.
- effect of heat and storage on electrophoretic migration velocities of, A., 382.
- surface electric charge of, A., 1027.
- action of, on fats, A., 247; B., 798, 1104.
- on vegetable tanning materials, B., 209.
- formation of organo-metalloidal compounds by, A., 460.
- Micro-organisms, synthesis of polysaccharides by, A., 193.
- use of, in sugar analysis, A., 1363.
- destruction of, in presence of sugars, B., 397.
- biochemistry of, A., 247, 456, 729, 760, 1116, 1121.
- relation of, to carotenoids and vitamin-A, A., 114.
- aërobie, relation of oxidation potential to growth of, A., 383.
- aërobie and anaërobie, apparatus for determining fermentative properties of, A., 385.
- of the colon group, metabolic activity of, A., 384.
- fermentation, effect of radium rays on, A., 1421.
- pathogenic, dovitalisation of, (P.), B., 1131.
- saprophytic, filterable, A., 1029.
- tannin-decomposing, in forest soils, B., 210.
- Microphyllic acid, and its fission products, A., 73.
- methyl ester, dimethyl ether of, A., 73.
- Microscopes, electron, image errors of, A., 46.
- for filaments, A., 553.
- Microscopy, in breweries, B., 566.
- Microspectrograph, improved grating, A., 1084.
- Migraine, blood-purines in, A., 883.
- as a pituitary disease, and its treatment with progynon, A., 387.
- Mikanecic acid, and its picrate, A., 617.
- Mikanecine, and its picrate, A., 617.
- Mikanoidine, A., 617.
- Mildew, control of, with sodium bicarbonate-copper sulphate sprays, B., 423.
- effect of, on cotton fibres, B., 1034.
- prevention of, on painted surfaces, B., 649.
- and repainting of surfaces affected, B., 499.
- Milk, production of, mineral requirements for, A., 104.
- effect of interval between milking on yield and fat content of, B., 296.
- effect of feeding cows with dried grass on, B., 520.
- year's records of different herds for, B., 1065.
- effect of high altitudes on, B., 391.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 347.
- for removal of casein, (P.), B., 714.
- apparatus for heat treatment of, (P.), B., 911.
- electrical de-acidification of, B., 296.
- stabilisation of, by electrical de-acidification, B., 952.
- deodorisation of, (P.), B., 624.
- removal of proteins from, A., 1012.
- sludge in centrifuges for, B., 567.
- evaporators for concentration of, (P.), B., 673.
- calibration of Hortvet thermometers for, B., 904.
- filtration of, through cotton, B., 249.
- maintaining alkalinity of washing solutions for, B., 250.
- coagulation of, A., 1136.
- by rennin, A., 227; B., 1123.
- effect of mastitis on rennet coagulability and curd strength of, B., 666.
- rennetting of, B., 1065.
- pasteurisation of, B., 296; (P.), B., 81, 1016.
- plate heat exchangers for, (P.), B., 175, 671.

- Milk**, pasteurisation of, effect of, on public health, B., 567.
 detection of, by cremometric and phosphatase tests, B., 1065.
 electrical pasteurisation of, B., 747.
 apparatus for irradiation of, (P.), B., 333.
 determination of curd character of, B., 250.
 influence of homogenisation on soft-curd character of, B., 249.
 effect of sound on soft curd character of, B., 664.
 control of flavour of, B., 250, 616.
 effect of radiant energy on flavour and antirachitic potency of, B., 810.
 bad taste of, B., 471.
 tallowy taste in, B., 952.
 due to metallic materials, B., 392.
 organisms producing potato odour in, B., 426.
 ropiness in, B., 664.
 Tyndall light of, A., 562.
 electrical resistance of, A., 880.
 freezing of, B., 425, 471.
 determination of f.p. of, B., 41.
 use of aqueous glycerol in, B., 217.
 calculation of added water from f.p. of, B., 810.
 refrigeration of, B., 218.
 refraction of calcium chloride serum and f.p. depression of, B., 616.
 solidification of, B., 216.
 cryoscopy of, B., 664.
 acidity of, B., 41.
 variations in titratable acidity of, B., 250.
 control of, by ammonia content, B., 713.
 properties of amylase of, A., 750.
 variations in butter-fat in, A., 500; B., 391.
 calcium phosphates in, B., 120.
 effect of breed and diet on carotene and vitamin-A in, A., 528.
 period of lactation and titratable chloride in, B., 344.
 diagnosis of mastitis by chlorine content of, B., 616.
 excretion of drugs in, A., 501.
 change in fat content of, during delivery, B., 664.
 with time of day, A., 1536.
 similarity of wheat gluten and casein from, B., 73.
 action of carbon monoxide on indophenoloxidase in, A., 519.
 iron and copper content of, in relation to nutritional anemia, A., 880.
 lactose content of, A., 880, 1405.
 seasonal variation in mineral matter in, B., 567.
 Storch reaction for peroxidase in, A., 1554.
 inactivation of phosphatase of, A., 1299.
 phosphoesterase of, in relation to lactation, A., 1299.
 proteins, B., 1065.
 sensitivity of, to heat, B., 520.
 ultracentrifugal and electrophoretic studies of, A., 880.
 action of cyanides on purine dehydrogenase of, A., 1554.
 Schardinger enzyme and xanthine-oxidase of, A., 1296.
 effect of feed on solids-not-fat content of, A., 501; B., 426.
 thiol compounds of, A., 880.
 vitamin-A in dairy ration and, B., 296.
 vitamin-C in, A., 530.
 and its curd, A., 530.
 influence of feeding-stuffs on, B., 1125.
- Milk**, effect of pasteurisation on vitamin-C, iodine, and phosphatase in, B., 664.
 effect of metals on, B., 426.
 reduction of methylene-blue in, B., 615.
 fruit flavours for beverages of, B., 952.
 cheese-yielding capacity of, B., 1230.
 influence of manuring on suitability of, for cheese, B., 1115.
 effect of soil reaction on suitability of, for cheese, B., 168.
 serum of, for refractometry, A., 1139.
 use of ammonium sulphate serum of, in serological investigations, A., 1405; B., 904.
 effect of alkali carbonates added to, on preparation of the calcium chloride serum, B., 1229.
 production of yeasted suspensions of, (P.), B., 618.
 cleaning of glass-vessels for, (P.), B., 790.
 corrosion of tins by, in ocean transit, B., 904.
 wooden vessels for transport of, B., 1229.
 secretion of, A., 500.
 physiology of, A., 880.
 effect of udder irrigation and milking interval on, A., 1013.
 effect of high temperature on secretion and composition of, A., 500.
 action of lipins on secretion and composition of, A., 361.
 effect of thyroxine on secretion and composition of, A., 1013.
 effect of diet on, A., 97.
 nutritional factor in, A., 392.
 increasing digestibility of, (P.), B., 619.
 and milk products, inhibition of coffee diuresis by, A., 625.
 hygienic control of, B., 952.
 hygiene of, in France, B., 567.
 resazurin test for sanitary condition and quality of, B., 664, 952.
 sterilisation of, (P.), B., 1016.
 prevention of infection of, (P.), B., 953.
 anophylactogenic properties of, A., 94.
 effect of metallic salts on lactic fermentation of, A., 524.
 bacteriological quality of, B., 168, 425.
 German standards for bacteriological control of, B., 567.
 effect of p_H of, on destruction of micro-organisms by heat, B., 120.
 streptococci in, producing inhibitor for growth of lactic streptococci, A., 1155.
 influence of streptococcal infection of udder on, B., 661.
 tubercle bacillus in, B., 1230.
 Arakawa reaction for, A., 636.
 Morres number and freshness of, B., 855.
 rennet test for, A., 1405.
 starch reaction in, B., 567.
 grading of, by fermentation and methylene-blue tests, B., 471.
 by methylene-blue test, B., 425, 615.
 substitution of methylene-blue thiocyanate for methylene-blue chloride in reduction test of, B., 250.
 feeding of infants with different grades of, B., 425.
 sampling of, B., 759.
 composite samples of, B., 855.
 analysis of, B., 471, 810.
 optimum temperature for incubation in, B., 567.
 analysis of composite and one-day samples of, B., 1229.
 analysis of small samples of, B., 520.
 media for bacteriological analysis of, B., 567.
- Milk**, bromatological analysis of, B., 808.
 detection in, of casein, by Walker test, B., 567.
 of colon organisms, B., 567.
 of formaldehyde, B., 120.
 of glucose and lactose, B., 615.
 of silicic acid, B., 169.
 of added water by f.p., B., 1123.
 determination in, of amylase, A., 97.
 of bacteria, by modified Van Oijen's test, B., 904.
 of diffusible calcium, A., 1405.
 of carbon dioxide, B., 903.
 of casein, by Walker method, B., 615.
 of chlorides, B., 216.
 of citric acid, B., 1229.
 of fat, B., 471, 713.
 of fat and total solids, gravimetrically, B., 391.
 of p_H , B., 1015.
 of lactose, photometrically, B., 216.
 of proteins by Schiff-Sørensen reaction, B., 73.
 of salts, B., 391.
 of vitamin-C, B., 391.
 of added water, B., 1229.
- Milk**, anaerobic, production of, B., 615.
 containing *B. acidophilus*, production of, (P.), B., 297.
 bitter-, B., 855.
 boiled, pasteurised, and raw, vitamins in, A., 528.
 buffalo's, B., 1015.
 buffalo's and goat's, refraction of sera of, obtained with copper sulphate, A., 1287.
 canned and fresh, mineral constituents in, A., 97.
 carabao, methylene-blue reduction test for, A., 97.
 concentrated, production of, (P.), B., 395*.
 bottled, B., 249.
 condensed, manufacture of, corrosion of metals in, B., 216.
 manufacture and storage of, B., 952.
 sweetened, age-thickening of, B., 664.
 cow's, effect of diets on yield and composition of, B., 426.
 surface tension of, A., 749.
 precursors of constituents of, in cow's blood, A., 1012.
 nutrient value of, for animals, A., 232.
 ammonia content of, A., 749.
 effect of p_H and temperature on α -amylase of, A., 1024.
 effect of diet on antirachitic potency of, A., 97.
 biological factor in, A., 1287.
 chlorides in, B., 616.
 copper, manganese, and zinc in, A., 1535.
 lipins in blood in relation to fat content of, A., 222.
 detection of changes in nitrogen ratio of, B., 1123.
 lipid phosphorus and phosphatides of, B., 615.
 effect of oestrogenic hormones on, A., 901.
 as possible source of anterior pituitary-like hormone, A., 251.
 irradiated, antirachitic value of, and from cows fed with irradiated yeast, A., 647.
 in Manchuria and Mongolia, A., 97.
 in oestrus, effects of feeding with, A., 361.
 determination in, of urine, A., 1139.

- Milk**, cow's and goat's, differentiation between, B., 1175.
 cow's and human, differential reactions of, A., 1012, 1139.
 of Friesian cows, low solids-not-fat content of, B., 391.
 of shorthorn cows, A., 501.
 yield and butter-fat percentage of, A., 97.
 dried, determination in, of fat, total solids, and water, B., 471.
 evaporated, irradiation of, B., 664.
 effect of irradiation on vitamin-A in, B., 1123.
 ewe's, yield and composition of, A., 501.
 effect of light on antirachitic activity of, A., 1430.
 fermented, aroma of, B., 250.
 fresh, lactic acid in, A., 501.
 determination in, of vitamin-C, A., 1535.
 fresh and heated, biological value of, A., 509.
 goat's, effect of ingested cottonseed meal on fatty acids of, A., 1012.
 heated, f.p. test on, B., 567.
 biological detection of, B., 425.
 homogenised, control of sedimentation in, B., 250.
 human, fluorescence of, A., 1405.
 effect of heat on nutritive value of, A., 625.
 agglutinins in, A., 1139.
 antirachitic factor in, A., 766.
 carotene and vitamin-A content of, A., 118, 1287.
 lead in, A., 501.
 phosphatase of, A., 1557.
 determination in, of fats, A., 1012.
 of nitrogen, A., 1139.
 of sugar, A., 1287.
 irradiated and yeast, antirachitic values of, A., 120.
 antirachitic value of cod-liver oil and, A., 256.
 maternal, effect of, on blood coagulation, A., 625, 1287.
 New Zealand, copper in, B., 810.
 pasteurised, testing of, B., 249.
 phosphatase test for, B., 120.
 rat's, as diet for suckling pigs, A., 509.
 raw and pasteurised, standards for bacterial counts of, B., 759.
 skim, uses of, B., 855.
 nutritive value of powders of, B., 520.
 products from, B., 1123.
 evaluation of, B., 1125.
 condensed, relation between viscosity of, and baking quality, B., 1175.
 dried, effect of method of manufacture on vitamin-B₂ in, B., 664.
 soft-curd, B., 249, 615.
 sour, determination of original f.p. of, B., 1229.
 S. African, seasonal variations in f.p. of, B., 952.
 influence of period of lactation on f.p. of, B., 666.
 vitamin-D, production of, B., 250.
 antirachitic activity of, B., 345.
 yoghurt, manufacture of, B., 520.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 474.
- Milk factories**, disposal of effluents from, B., 398.
- Milk fat**, composition of envelopes of globules of, A., 1405.
 viscosity in emulsions containing, A., 286.
 vitamin-A activity and yellow colour of, B., 952.
 effect of homogenisation on, B., 520.
- Milk fat**, influence of food-fat on unsaturation of, A., 886.
 cow's, minor components of, A., 1535.
 effect of ingested fatty oils on, A., 749.
 goat's, fatty acids of, A., 501.
 "Milk of magnesia," washing of, through a permeable membrane, B., 883.
 stabilisation of, by citric acid, B., 474.
- Milk powder**, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1126.
 vitamin-C in, B., 903.
 effects of soya-bean-egg powder diet and of diet of, on calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen retention, A., 237.
 tablets of magnesium hydroxide and, (P.), B., 494.
 prepared by Merrel-Soule process in Japan, vitamin-B in, B., 855.
 distinction between butter powder and, B., 425.
- Milk products**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 714.
 nutritive value of, B., 73.
 intestinal bacteria in, B., 250.
 hæmolytic streptococcus in, B., 471.
 canned, bacteriology of, B., 425.
 analysis of, B., 471.
 determination in, of fat, refractometrically, B., 713.
 of metals, B., 567.
- Mills**, (P.), B., 304.
 economics of, B., 1023.
 attrition, (P.), B., 672.
 ball, A., 306; (P.), B., 80, 960.
 discharging of, (P.), B., 960.
 for wet grinding of pigments, etc., B., 243.
 beating, (P.), B., 479.
 colloid. See Colloid mills.
 crushing and grinding, (P.), B., 577.
 grinding, (P.), B., 352, 623, 672.
 feeding of materials to, (P.), B., 960.
 with divided feed, (P.), B., 577.
 disc, (P.), B., 1135.
 grinding and mixing, (P.), B., 80.
 hammer, (P.), B., 528, 576, 672.
 jar, (P.), B., 960.
 pulverising, (P.), B., 721.
 roller, (P.), B., 4.
 for grinding, etc., (P.), B., 1135.
 for grinding of paint, etc., (P.), B., 256.
 roller and stone, grinding losses in, B., 623.
 stamp, (P.), B., 623.
 stone, for paints, B., 29.
 for grinding of pigments, etc., B., 205.
- Millboard**, manufacture of, from wood cellulose, B., 1034.
 materials for, B., 1035.
- Millet**, vitamin-B₂ in, A., 905.
 effect of colloidal soil materials on toxicity of calcium arsenate to, B., 807.
- Mills-Nixon effect**, A., 1503.
- Mimosa**, determination of colour and insolubles in extracts of, B., 512.
- Mimosoidæ**, irritant principles in, A., 534.
- Mines**, flame safety lamps for, B., 1186.
 production of de-humidified air in, B., 814.
 precipitation of dust in, (P.), B., 432.
 gas evolution and rate of face advance in, B., 863.
 hazard from hydrogen sulphide in, B., 1069.
 cosmic ray intensity in, A., 1315.
 coal. See Coal mines.
 Flin Flon, history of, B., 200.
 analysis of dusts in, by X-ray diffraction, B., 253.
 detection of methane in, (P.), B., 777.
 determination of dusts in atmospheres of, B., 669.
- Minerals**, separation and concentration of, (P.), B., 577.
 separators for, (P.), B., 280, 673, 912.
 apparatus for flotation of, (P.), B., 961.
 frothing agents for flotation of, (P.), B., 646.
 bleaching of pulps of, (P.), B., 988.
 apparatus for crushing of, (P.), B., 816.
 pulverisation of, (P.), B., 577.
 hydrothermal leaching of, in New Mexico, A., 1088.
 treatment of, with lead, B., 64.
 removal of iron oxide coatings from, A., 49.
 removal of sulphuric acid from water of, B., 324.
 density, constitution, and formation of, A., 449.
 dichroism of, A., 1480.
 high-temperature associations of, A., 700.
 wetting isotherms for, A., 284.
 adsorption by, of gases, A., 25.
 nephelometric investigation of, B., 479.
 not emitting α -rays, helium content of, A., 307.
 in lead slags, A., 50.
 of Beuel-on-Rhine, spectrographic analysis of, A., 814.
 Bolivian, A., 1223.
 ceramic. See Ceramic minerals.
 clay. See Clays, mineral.
 clinostatite-diopside series, reciprocal rôle of alumina in, A., 1358.
 columbite-tantalite, occurrence and uses of, B., 1091.
 of the Deccan trap flows of Linga, Central Provinces, A., 307.
 of diamond pipes of South Africa, helium ratios of, A., 817.
 fluorescent, A., 817.
 of Franklin and Sterling Hill, New Jersey, A., 50.
 of the base of the Gault, Sussex, A., 700.
 of Glen Shee, Perth, A., 185, 1088.
 of Gomera and Hierro Islands, A., 1088.
 heavy, of granite of Danta state, A., 50.
 ionic, cleavage of, A., 817.
 of the metal deposits in Karakstan, A., 699.
 of the Kavirondo District, Kenya, A., 585.
 magnetic, and their uses, A., 1484.
 metallic polished, differentiation of, A., 444.
 of monzonitic series of the Newry complex, A., 1357.
 of Morocco, A., 701.
 non-metallic, flotation of, (P.), B., 407.
 sampling of, B., 200.
 of Nürnberg, A., 1227, 1483.
 of Onawa pluton, Maine, contact metamorphism of, A., 184.
 opaque, axial figure photographs of, in infra-red, A., 959.
 microscopy of, A., 586.
 organic, chlorophyll and hæmin derivatives in, A., 1358.
 powdered, dielectric constants of, A., 700.
 roasting and sintering of, in Saint-Jacques turbulent furnace, B., 303.
 of the precambrian of the Anti-Atlas, A., 586.
 radioactive, microanalyses of, A., 1226.
 of Riverside County, California, paragenesis of, A., 50.
 rock-forming, from Belgian Congo, A., 449.
 in oxidation zone of Rudabánya, A., 958.

- Minerals**, of Savant Lake area, Ontario, A., 1357.
 of sepiolite-attapulgite series, and mica-type silicates, A., 1227.
 of Tepezala, Aguascalientes, Mexico, A., 308.
 of Yellowstone Park, A., 1357.
 determination of metals in, by density, A., 176.
- Mineral wool**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 988.
 in America, B., 191.
 from wollastonite, B., 493.
 moisture-resistant, (P.), B., 960.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 988.
- Mineralogy**, p_H in, A., 1482.
- Mining**, use of explosives in, B., 253.
- Mink fat**, composition of, B., 158.
- Mirrors**, production of, (P.), B., 505.
 silvering solution for, B., 192.
 aluminium, production of, (P.), B., 603.
 electrolytic production of, B., 997.
 oxide-coated, (P.), B., 506.
 blue galena, production of, on glass, (P.), B., 455.
 graphite, B., 434.
 interferometer, sputtering of, A., 1223.
 metal-protected, (P.), B., 276.
 metallic, electrical resistance and reflecting power of, condensed at low temperatures, A., 144.
 obtained by vacuum evaporation, A., 698.
 silver, production of, by cathode sputtering, A., 955.
 removal of silver from, (P.), B., 603.
- "Miso,"** manufacture of, B., 712.
 constituents of, B., 951.
 nutritive value of, B., 1122.
 biochemistry of, A., 102.
- Mists**, A., 1198.
 dissipation of, B., 959.
 removal of, centrifugally, B., 959.
- Mitsumata**, B., 1086.
- Mixing** of liquids, powders, and granular materials, (P.), B., 352.
- Mixing apparatus**, (P.), B., 4, 176, 256, 400, 721, 961.
 gates for, (P.), B., 48.
 for gases, (P.), B., 963.
 for liquids, (P.), B., 304.
 for powders, etc., (P.), B., 912.
 for semi-fluid materials, (P.), B., 257.
- Mixing machines**, (P.), B., 48, 223, 352, 673, 1072.
 laboratory, A., 447.
 rapid, A., 583.
 rotary, (P.), B., 479.
- Mixtures**, thermal potential of, A., 798.
 binary, A., 280.
 rectification of, B., 479.
 viscosity of, A., 419, 558.
 diffusion and viscosity of, A., 558.
 complex, spectral analysis of, A., 179.
 constant evaporating, A., 280.
 low-melting, phase diagrams of, A., 564.
 ternary, graphical computations for separation of, by distillation, B., 720.
 heats of vaporisation of, A., 558.
 equilibria in, A., 558.
- Moellon**, analysis of, B., 846.
- Molasses**, formation of, B., 1120.
 electrolytic refining of, B., 388.
 clarification of, in yeast manufacture, B., 389.
 spray drying of, (P.), B., 218.
 calculation of flow of, B., 710.
 errors in direct polarisation of, B., 424.
 butyric fermentation of, B., 167.
 decomposition of, in swamp soils, B., 115.
- Molasses**, effect of, on nitrogen fixation and *Azotobacter* count in soils, B., 898.
 fertilising action of, B., 246, 852.
 conversion of fermentation residues from, into fertilisers, B., 71.
 nitrogenous fertilisers from, B., 709.
 powdered product from, (P.), B., 388.
 beet, determination of electrical conductivity of, B., 211.
 betaine content and nitrogen distribution of, B., 854.
 saline quotient of, B., 212.
 recovery of sugar from, (P.), B., 1226.
 determination in, of ash, conductometrically, B., 710.
 cane, formula for ash in, B., 1120.
 copper, iron, and sulphate in, B., 424.
 relationship of purity and glucose-ash ratio of, B., 1063.
 volatile organic acids in, B., 424.
 production of organic acids in decomposition of, in swamp soils, B., 660.
 recovery of sugar and salts from, (P.), B., 1226.
 feeding of dairy cows with, B., 43.
 determination in, of sugars, B., 469.
 fermenting, removal of boiler scale with, B., 1226.
 from Indian cane-sugar factories, B., 469.
 Queensland, exhaustion of, B., 710.
 waste, production of acetone, butyl alcohol, and butyric acid from, B., 662.
 control in sugar factories by analysis of, B., 212.
 determination in, of reducing sugars, B., 710.
 of water, B., 1120.
- Molecular association**, spectroscopic study of, A., 1449.
 and critical data, A., 930.
 compounds. See under Compounds.
 co-ordination, theory of, A., 925.
 dissymmetry due to symmetrically placed hydrogen and deuterium, A., 977.
 polarisation. See under Polarisation.
 rotation. See under Rotation.
 volume. See under Volume.
- Molecular weights**, determination of, isopiastically, A., 957.
 by Svedberg ultracentrifuge, A., 1199.
 nomographs for, A., 957.
 in exaltone, A., 956.
 apparatus for, from vapour density, A., 1085.
 relation between b.p., m.p., and, A., 149.
 of gases and vapours, determination of, (P.), B., 964.
 of highly-polymerised compounds, A., 678.
 determination of, from osmotic pressure, A., 1056.
 of large molecules, osmotic determination of, A., 1329.
 of simple and complex compounds, A., 146.
 high, diffusion of compounds with, A., 286.
- Molecules**, structure of, and Raman effect, A., 1319.
 diamagnetic study of, A., 19.
 by electron diffraction, A., 927.
 and valency, A., 925, 1051, 1324.
 in solution, A., 1071.
 electronic structures of, A., 13.
 forces between bound atoms in, A., 1324.
 vibrations of mechanical models of, A., 782.
 dimensions of, and dielectric losses in high-frequency fields, A., 1051.
 mean free paths of, and wave mechanics, A., 14.
- Molecules**, isotopes and asymmetry of, A., 1317.
 orientation polarisation of, in liquid, dissolved, and gaseous states, A., 140.
 calculation of polarisation ellipsoid of, A., 1322.
 degree of depolarisation of light scattered by, A., 9.
 relation between energy saturation and polarity of, A., 1324.
 active and latent polarity of, A., 925.
 mutual optical effect of colour carriers in, A., 1317.
 influence of cyclisation on "colour" of, A., 726.
 ionisation of beams of, by electron collision, A., 657.
 formation of swarms of, in liquids, A., 144.
 kinetics of internal effects in, A., 14.
 exchange of wave energy in collisions of, A., 1325.
 acoustic investigations of collisions of, A., 1057.
 energy transfer in collisions of, A., 1176.
 vibrational frequencies of, A., 1052, 1324.
 non-rotation of, in solids, A., 1322.
 fluidity and complexity of, A., 1331.
 radicals in thermal decomposition of, A., 293.
 reaction of, with solid surfaces, A., 1448.
 adsorbed, rate of evaporation of, A., 155.
 diatomic, internuclear distances and force constants of, A., 1448.
 relation between polarisability and internuclear distance in, A., 781.
 electronic configuration and bond energy for, A., 925.
 molecular constants and potential energy curves for, A., 781.
 application of Franck-Condon principle to absorption spectra of, A., 1316.
 A-type doubling in, A., 655.
 triatomic, linear, electronic structures of, A., 13.
 pentatomic, tetrahedral, vibrations of, A., 667.
 polyatomic, internuclear distances and force constants of, A., 14.
 determination of linking moments in, A., 1052.
 rotation of, A., 782.
 rotation-vibration wave equation for, A., 781.
 vibration-rotation energy of, A., 136, 667, 782.
 photo-dissociation of, in the Schumann ultra-violet, A., 8.
 photochemical reactions of, A., 1215.
 thermodynamic properties of, A., 1190.
 complex, photo-dissociation of, A., 1214.
 catalytic activation of, A., 168, 1213, 1346.
 "cyclol," energy of formation of, A., 1324.
 dipole, rotation of, in solids, A., 1053.
 isotopic, relation of vibration frequency to mass of, A., 922.
 long-chain, shape of, in solution and in elastic solids, A., 1327.
 non-polar, effect of pressure on polarisability of, A., 1322.
 non-rigid, rotational partition function of, A., 673, 1069, 1338.
 organic, rotating polar groups in, A., 1324.
 elastic scattering of electrons by, A., 1170.
 symmetrical, interaction of rotation and vibration for, A., 141.

- Molecules**, tetrahedral, XYZ_3 , vibration frequencies of, A., 411.
 thread-like, form and dielectric properties of, in solution, A., 285.
 of type X_2Y_3 , vibration frequencies and isotope effect in, A., 1185.
 with free valencies, dissociation of, A., 272.
 vibrating, determination of radii of, A., 657.
- Molluscs**, gastropod, colloid osmotic pressure of hæmolympths of, A., 625.
 marine, iron and silica in teeth of, A., 361.
 effect of sex on lipins of, A., 225.
- Molybdates**. See under Molybdenum.
- Molybdate-red**, B., 1107.
- Molybdenite**, electron diffraction by, A., 1451.
- Molybdenum**, at. wt. of, A., 1439.
 isotopes of, A., 657.
 production of, B., 413.
 $K\alpha$, line in spectrum of, A., 538.
 $K\beta$ spectrum of, A., 399.
 spark spectrum of, A., 916.
 secondary emission from, in relation to work function, A., 656.
 positive and negative thermionic emission from, A., 4.
 conductivity of films of, on glass, A., 1446.
 electrodeposition of, from aqueous solutions, B., 997.
 absorption of nitrogen by, A., 1477.
 catalysts. See under Catalysts.
 decomposition of hydrogen sulphide and water on filaments of, A., 807.
 effect of nitrogen on, at high temperatures, A., 1350.
 use of, in iron and steel, B., 322.
 colloidal, water-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 476, 1162.
- Molybdenum alloys** with cobalt, A., 790.
 with iron, crystal structure of, A., 926.
 with iron and titanium, low-melting, (P.), B., 937.
- Molybdenum compounds**, quinquivalent, autoxidation of, A., 1471.
- Molybdenum pentachloride**, constitution of, A., 1439.
 chlorohydrin, A., 1218.
 halides, magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 786.
 oxide, use of, in paints, B., 1055.
- Molybdic acid**, effect of sugars on p_H of, A., 453.
- Molybdates**, colouring of metals with solutions of, B., 842.
 mixed, A., 302.
- Molybdenum organic compounds**:—
Molybdenum hexacarbonyl, absorption spectra of, in vapour and solutions, A., 544.
- Molybdenum detection, determination, and separation**:—
 detection of, in minerals and rocks, A., 580.
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., 44.
 with 8-hydroxyquinoline, effect of p_H on, A., 180.
 oxidimetrically, A., 304.
 by reduction with mercury and titration with ceric sulphate, A., 1353.
 volumetrically, with adsorption indicators, A., 443.
 with chromium and vanadium, in silicate rocks, A., 1353.
 determination and separation of, A., 1222.
- Molybdenum-blue**, A., 302, 691.
- Molybdenum glance**, occurrence of, A., 1483.
- Molybdosaccharic acid**, complex salts, formation of, A., 691.
- Molybdotartaric compounds**, complex, A., 823.
- Momordica**, edible, occurrence of lime in, A., 123.
- Momordica cochinchinensis**, sapogenin of roots of, A., 731.
- Momorgenin**, and its derivatives, A., 731.
- Monarda pectinata**, phytochemistry of, A., 1387.
- Monascus**, acids and alcohols as nutrients for, A., 1154.
- Monastral fast blue BS**, B., 380.
- Monazite**, from Mars Hill, N. California, age of, A., 1357.
 from West Portland Township, Quebec, A., 49.
- Monazite sand**, in the Arosa estuary, A., 958.
- Monel metal**, electric welding of, B., 1210.
 use of, in chemical plant, B., 64.
 for chlorine-handling valves, B., 64.
 filter screens of, B., 64.
- K-Monel metal**, B., 64.
 properties of, B., 889.
- Monilia**, grouping of, by fermentation and precipitin reactions, A., 1421.
 effect of thymol on infection of rabbits with, A., 112.
- Monkeys**, action of adrenaline in, A., 642.
 rhesus, basal heat production of, A., 506.
- Monosaccharides**, influence of, on absorption of liquids by gelatin gels, A., 796.
 active, A., 1365.
 determination of, A., 1133.
- Monoses**, catalysis of formaldehyde condensation by, A., 191.
 formation of saccharic acids from, A., 1363.
- Monticellite** from San Bernardino Co., California, A., 307.
- Montmorillonite**, lattice structure of, A., 1450.
 occurrence of, A., 1483.
 formation of, A., 1475.
 synthesis of, A., 449.
 hydrothermal change of, to feldspar, A., 1483.
- Moon**, influence of, on plant growth, B., 292.
- Mordanting**, and dyeing, B., 143, 188, 831.
 aluminium phosphates for, (P.), B., 542.
- Morin**, use of, as reagent for gallium, A., 1221.
- Moringa pterygosperma**, chemistry of bark of, A., 768.
 ascorbic acid oxidase from, A., 893.
- Moringinine**, A., 768.
- Morphine**, extraction of, from Danish-grown poppies, B., 219.
 from organ tissues, A., 1135.
 extraction and determination of, in organs, A., 536.
 preservation of solutions of, for injection, B., 298.
 derivatives, nuclear alkylated, preparation of, A., 1277.
 4-methylamino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazolone-4-methanesulphonate, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
 pharmacology of, A., 892.
 and its derivatives, A., 107, 634.
 toxicity of organic salts of, A., 1022.
 influence of salts on toxicity and narcosis by, A., 1294.
 effect of calcium salts on anæsthetic action of cocaine with, A., 1294.
- Morphine**, habituation to, in relation to heroin and cocaine, A., 1145.
 effect of, on local anæsthesia of the cornea, A., 107.
 on blood-sugar and respiration in rabbits, A., 376.
 and its derivatives, on intestinal movements, A., 107.
 on respiration, A., 516.
 and of cobra venom, on autoxidation in tissues, A., 1553.
 on human ureters, A., 517.
 hyperglycæmia from, in hypophysectomy, A., 107.
 determination of, and its derivatives, colorimetrically, A., 536.
 in opium, B., 44, 429, 858.
 in opium preparations, B., 812.
 in physiological fluids, A., 652.
 in aqueous extracts of unripe poppy heads, B., 347.
 in urine of addicts, A., 881.
 in urine of morphine and opium addicts, A., 1140.
 in viscera, iodometrically, A., 1137.
- Morphine, dichloro-**, hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- Morphines**, ethers of, A., 1394.
 colour reaction of, A., 1529.
- apoMorphine**, emetic action of, in rabbit lymph, A., 107.
 hydrochloride, preparation of solutions of, for injection, B., 812.
- isoMorphines**, pharmacology of, A., 892.
 effect of, on rabbit's respiration, A., 516.
- Morphine alkaloids**, analgesic and respiratory action of, A., 892.
- Morphine series**, reduction in, A., 350.
- Morpholine**, preparation of, A., 1130.
 derivatives, A., 1130.
- Morpholine alcohols**, manufacture of ethers of, (P.), B., 1198.
- Morpholine ring**, local anæsthetics containing, A., 1274.
- Mortar**, production of, (P.), B., 63.
 improvement of binding of, (P.), B., 373.
 acceleration of hardening of, (P.), B., 1154.
 effect of heat on strength of, B., 546.
 acid-proof, (P.), B., 149.
 cement, hardening of, B., 61.
 hardened, expansion and corrosion of, B., 148, 695.
 lime, sands for production of, B., 194.
 lime-dolomite, effect of properties of components on, B., 409.
 puzzuolanic, Roman, B., 791.
 refractory, (P.), B., 792.
 analysis of, B., 21.
- Mortars**, heating, Schöbel, simplified, A., 698.
- Moseley law**, modification of, A., 1442.
- Mosquitoes**, action of hexachloroethane on larvæ of, B., 573.
- Mosses**, relation of p_H to growth and distribution of, A., 1569.
- Moths**, cabbage, control of, with derris root powder, B., 341.
 clothes, digestion of keratin by larvæ of, A., 244, 759.
 clothes and wax, p_H of intestinal juice of larvæ of, A., 1139.
 proteolytic enzymes of larvæ of, A., 1152.
- codling-**, control of, B., 37, 756, 899.
 with arsenates, B., 756.
 with arsenates and silicofluorides, B., 468.

- Moths**, codling-, control of, with calcium arsenate in arid regions, B., 1118.
with lead arsenate, B., 387.
substitutes for lead arsenate in, in Hood River Valley, B., 247.
with nicotine vapour, B., 387, 1118.
oils for, B., 613.
1933 tests on sprays for, B., 387.
sprays for, and removal of their residues, B., 247, 1118.
by non-arsenical sprays, B., 341.
in N. Fork Valley, Colorado, B., 853.
wax, control of, B., 853.
- Mother of pearl**, magnetic anisotropy of, A., 277.
- Mothproofing**, composition for, (P.), B., 1090.
of animal fibres, (P.), B., 1205.
- Motors**, gas producers for, B., 258.
use of bituminous coal in, B., 402.
efficiency of producer gas in, B., 402.
solid fuels in gas generators for, B., 401.
electric, speed control for, A., 1224.
- Motor cars**, dyeing of velvet for upholstery of, B., 98.
See also Automobiles.
- Motor spirit**, production of, from gutta-percha, rubber, etc., (P.), B., 162.
by hydrogenation, B., 965.
use of ethyl alcohol as, B., 727.
effect of methyl alcohol in, B., 728.
Austrian, B., 916.
proprietary, of 1936, B., 1076.
- Moulds (biological)**, chemistry of tissues of, A., 112, 382, 897.
food spoilage by, B., 251.
effect of acetate on consumption of succinic acid by, A., 760.
formation of citric acid from acetic acid by, A., 1026, 1027.
action of *p*-aminophenylsulphamide on, A., 1027.
production of substances similar to vitamin-C by, A., 1027.
action of enzymes of, on benzene derivatives of amino-acids and dipeptides, A., 382.
enzymes of, splitting nucleic acid, A., 382.
- Moulds (foundry)**, binders for cores of, (P.), B., 375.
facing material for, (P.), B., 603.
refractory facing materials for, (P.), B., 545.
parting powder for, B., 322.
- Moulded articles**, production of, (P.), B., 206, 464, 654.
from fibrous materials, (P.), B., 597.
from impregnated fibrous materials, (P.), B., 207.
greasewood product for, (P.), B., 161.
injection moulding of, (P.), B., 560.
patterned, manufacture of, (P.), B., 207.
- Products**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1111.
polymerides from furfuraldehyde for, B., 419.
composite, (P.), B., 111.
pearlescent, (P.), B., 111, 288.
- Moulding compositions**, (P.), B., 111.
production of, (P.), B., 654, 1219.
moulding of tubular articles from, (P.), B., 111.
with fabric filler, production of, (P.), B., 1111.
carbamide-formaldehyde, production of, (P.), B., 1110.
dental. See under Dental.
water-resisting, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1111.
masses, silicious, B., 370.
- Moulding powders**, production of, (P.), B., 111.
from carbamide-aldehyde resins, (P.), B., 847.
from cellulose, (P.), B., 785.
from methylacrylonitrile, (P.), B., 206.
from shellac, B., 30.
- alloMucic acid**, A., 55.
- Mucin**, composition and carminophilic properties of, A., 1013.
submaxillary, carbohydrate groups of, A., 878.
- Mucoitinsulphuric acid**, enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 378.
- Mucoproteins**, A., 1012.
isoelectric point of, A., 359.
submaxillary, amino-acids of, A., 1011.
- Mucor**, vitamin-A activity of stems of, A., 247.
- Mucous membrane**, oxidation-reduction in inflammation of, A., 1550.
- Mucus**, formation of, in decomposition of plant materials, A., 1569.
biliary, composition of, A., 1013.
nasal. See under Nose.
- Mud**, therapeutic, action of sulphur in, A., 106.
- Mugil cephalus**, nitrogenous extractives in muscle of, A., 225.
- Muhlenbergia gracilis**, movement of carbohydrates in, B., 293.
- Mulberry**, paper. See *Broussonetia papyrifera*.
- Mulberry trees**, constituents of bark of, A., 1307.
production of bleached half-stuff from bark of, B., 925.
constituents of leaves of, A., 629, 913.
concentration of cell sap of leaves of, A., 257.
organic and mineral contents of leaves of, A., 1434.
culture of, for silkworms, A., 257.
- Mullite**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 147.
kinetics of solid-phase reactions of carbonates with, B., 20.
- Mungo seeds**, sprouting, composition of, A., 649.
- Muntz metal**. See Brass, α and β .
- Murexide**, A., 1392.
preparation and redox potential of, A., 1000.
- Muscle**, oxidation-reduction potential of, A., 1549.
effect of work and training on, A., 1548.
volume changes of, as expression of chemical processes, A., 507.
myogen volume in relation to fibre volume of, A., 359.
adsorption of benzene derivatives by, A., 1462.
electrolyte changes in activity of, A., 1413.
role of carnosine in activity of, A., 1143.
contraction of, without formation of lactic acid, A., 516.
in relation to osmotic pressure, A., 1549.
variations in impedance and chemical action in, A., 1016.
effect of sympathomimetic and parasympathomimetic substances on processes producing energy for, A., 1295.
permeability and ion concentration in excitation of, A., 507.
influence of neutral salts on photodynamic stimulation of, A., 372.
chemistry of, in pathological conditions, A., 101.
- Muscle**, chemical reactions in, A., 104.
solubility of calcium compounds during autolysis of, A., 361.
solubility of sodium compounds during autolysis of, A., 1011.
effect of thyroxine on glycolysis in, A., 903.
effect of acid and basic diets on oxidative processes in, A., 1548.
action of pilocarpine and potassium on phosphorylation in, A., 1547.
transformation of adenosinetriphosphoric acid in, A., 511, 754, 1411.
effect of pyruvic acid on ammonia formation in, A., 511.
redistribution of calcium and potassium in, A., 632.
carbohydrate changes during recovery of, A., 236.
carnitine in, A., 499.
carnosine in, A., 499.
influence of denervation on, A., 510.
biological value of casein and myosin of, B., 393.
effect of thyroid and thyroxine on chloride in, A., 645.
cholesterol constant of, A., 1139.
creatine and creatinine in, A., 1138.
enzymic processes in, A., 518.
role of glucose in, A., 630.
glucose-1-phosphoric acid from, A., 1533.
effect of fatigue on glutathione in, A., 510.
glycogen in, A., 96.
in hypophysectomy, A., 1426.
kinetics of haemoglobin of, A., 1012.
oxygen dissociation curves of haemoglobin of, A., 1138.
hexose phosphate in, and its conversion to fructose diphosphate, A., 1546.
in relation to work done, A., 236.
effect of adrenalectomy on pH and buffering power of, A., 750.
ketogenesis in, A., 1018.
formation of lactic acid in, A., 371.
effect of vitamin-C on lactic acid production by pulp of, A., 112.
magnesium in, in relation to chronaxie, A., 1286.
bound water of ovalbumin in, A., 96.
photodynamically-induced oxygen consumption in, A., 368.
effect of eucorton on phosphagen of, A., 526.
diffusion of potassium from, after reduction of blood supply, A., 224.
potassium shift from plasma to, in increased carbon dioxide tension, A., 220.
proteases in, A., 1557.
proteins, thiol groups of, A., 624.
in rigor, A., 623.
biochemistry of, A., 1533.
effect of acid-base ratio of food on properties and work capacity of, A., 1549.
fibres, effect of curare and radium rays on, A., 1019.
role of 4-carbon dicarboxylic acids in respiration of, A., 1547.
effect of training on respiration of, A., 1543.
effect of vaso-dilator substances on work output and blood supply of, A., 1551.
effect of adrenaline on dilated blood-vessels of, A., 1551.
poisoning of, with iodoacetate, A., 1148.
in thyroidectomy, nitrogen and phosphorus compounds of, A., 1138.
guanidines in urine in dystrophy of, A., 1141.
chemistry of progressive dystrophy of, A., 1407.

- Muscle**, glycolic acid in progressive dystrophy of, A., 1017.
glycine treatment of progressive myopathic atrophy of, A., 752.
amphibian, action of citrates on, A., 757.
of cold-blooded animals, comparison of effect of "anticoman," guanidine, and synthalin on, A., 375.
of higher animals, organic bases in, A., 360, 1535.
of marine animals, composition of, A., 225.
of various animals, calcium and magnesium in, A., 499.
of warm-blooded animals, oxidation and catalysis in, A., 1017.
annelid, A., 96.
bird's, flying, glutathione content of, A., 500.
cardiac, arrest of contraction of, A., 514.
chemical specificity of, A., 498.
adenine nucleotide in, A., 96.
importance of cholesterol in action of calcium on, A., 374.
dehydrogenases from, A., 519.
nicotinamide from, A., 227.
frog's, action of poisons on, A., 1295.
working, loss of protein from, A., 1143.
of sympathectomised cats, phosphagen in, A., 385.
of chicks, hens, and seals, post-mortal formation of lactic acid in, A., 887.
cod, amino-acids in proteins of, A., 879.
crab's, fission of adenylypyrophosphoric and argininephosphoric acids in, A., 104.
of normal and diabetic dogs, carbohydrates of, A., 749.
echinoid, phosphagen in, A., 1403.
frog's, utilisation of carbohydrate by, A., 236.
effect of glucose injections on glycogen of, A., 95.
glycogen and phosphorus contents of, A., 511.
effect of pilocarpine on lactic acid formation and phosphagen breakdown in, A., 376.
effect of potassium on lactic acid formation and phosphagen breakdown in, A., 372.
effect of dinitrophenol on metabolism in, A., 1550.
diffusion of nitrogenous compounds from, in Ringer's solution, A., 367.
effect of viosterol on oxygen consumption of, A., 508.
phosphocreatine and lactic acid changes in, in potassium chloride contractions, A., 889.
effect of adrenalectomy on colloidal state of proteins of, A., 750.
action of bulbocapnine on, A., 376.
poisoning of, with iodoacetic acid and veratrine, A., 517.
isolated, action of acetylcholine on lactic acid formation and phosphagen decomposition in, A., 757.
skeletal, effect of carbon monoxide on recovery of, A., 1413.
stimulated, respiratory metabolism of, A., 1408.
gut, mechanical activity of, A., 508.
carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 511.
of hens, pigeons, and rabbits, effect of training on glycogen of, A., 1019.
iodoacetic acid-poisoned, action of adrenaline and potassium on, A., 385.
mammalian, sodium content of, A., 499.
skeletal, effect of calcium and potassium on contraction of, A., 239.
- Muscle**, octopus, constituents of, A., 1011.
ox, amino-acids in mixed proteins of, A., 623.
growth of micro-organisms on, B., 1126.
pigeon's, deprived of cerebellum, phosphorus compounds of, A., 361.
resting, composition of, A., 879.
rabbit's, variation in composition of, with growth, A., 1011.
effect of arsenic on, A., 517.
red and white, determination in, of glycogen, A., 1533.
hibernating giant salamander's, extractivities of, A., 500.
scallop's, diffusion potentials in, A., 877.
skeletal, plasticity of, before and during narcosis, A., 1552.
action of adenylic acid on blood-supply to, A., 516.
effect of atropine and veratrine on, A., 1295.
smooth excised, effect of sodium amytal and ortal on, A., 634.
striated, structure of fibres of, in pathological conditions, A., 231.
isoelectric point of, A., 1286.
role of acetylcholine in transmission of nervous stimulus in, A., 1146.
toad's, changes in, in hypophysectomy, A., 901.
striated, site of action of barium, strychnine, and veratrine in, A., 1147.
tonic and non-tonic, metabolism in, A., 232.
determination in, of creatine, A., 499.
of ferrocyanides, A., 536.
of glycogen, A., 879.
- Muscle extracts**, glycolysis in, A., 1555.
inhibition of, by heavy-metal salts, A., 1555.
conversion of glycogen into lactic acid by, A., 630.
fission of *l*-phosphoglyceric acid by, A., 638.
re-phosphorylation of, in presence of cozymase, A., 1419.
- Muscular exercise**, effect of, on biological processes, A., 507.
on metabolism, A., 627.
on oxidation in the organism, A., 508.
metabolism of children during, A., 101.
- Mushrooms**, culture of, on artificial farm-yard manure, B., 116.
changes in odour of, B., 905.
cyanide fumigation of houses for, B., 563.
role of zinc in poisonous effects of, B., 617.
nutritive value of, B., 346.
Chinese, vitamins in, B., 1125.
- Musk-ambrette**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 860.
- Musk xylene**. See *tert*.-Butyl-*m*-xylene, 2:4:6-trinitro-.
- Mussels**, fresh-water, glycogen in, in starvation, A., 1533.
of the stone age, bacteria in, A., 1154.
- Musts**, constitution of, B., 1063.
influence of refining on composition of, B., 214.
removal of copper from, B., 1014.
grape, over-sulphured, fermentation of, B., 214.
determination in, of arsenic, B., 119.
of tartaric acid, B., 808, 1122.
- Mustard**, cultivation of, in Algeria, B., 898.
- Mustard gas**. See Diethyl sulphide, $\beta\beta'$ -dichloro-.
- Mustard oil**, nutritive value of, A., 368.
detection of, in wines, B., 566.
- Mustard-seed oil**, detection of adulterants in, B., 1215.
- Mya arenaria*, utilisation of oxygen by, A., 368.
- Myasthenia gravis**, muscle chemistry in, A., 101.
- Mycobacterium phlei*, production of carotenoids by, A., 114.
- Mycobacterium smegmatis*, effect of sodium di-*sec*.-butylnaphthalenesulphonate on growth of, A., 383.
- Mycology**, applications of, in dairies, B., 391.
- Mycospharella fragariae*, action of Bordeaux mixture on, B., 116.
- Mydriatics** from Brazilian flora, A., 634.
- Myelin**, formation of, in rats, A., 624.
- Myeloma**, multiple, A., 1541.
calcium, phosphatase and phosphorus in serum in, A., 505.
- Myogen**, volume of, in relation to volume of muscle fibre, A., 359.
- Myoglobin**, A., 359.
- Myopathy**, muscle chemistry in, A., 883.
- Myosin**, crystal structure of, A., 784.
diffusion coefficients of, A., 28.
- Myositis ossificans**, progressive, phosphatase of biopsy tissue in, A., 752.
- Myosmine**, constitution of, A., 488.
synthesis of, A., 741.
- Myoston**, action of, on blood pressure, A., 374.
- Myotics** from Brazilian flora, A., 634.
- Myotonia**, A., 1541.
muscle chemistry in, A., 101.
- Myoxanthin**, A., 259.
- Myoxus glis*. See Dormice.
- β -Myrcene, reduction of, A., 1514.
- Myristic acid**, decane- α -diol and propane- γ -diol esters, A., 314.
- Myrobalans**, chemistry of, B., 754, 804.
- Myrrh**, male, sesquiterpenes in, B., 619.
- Myrsine africana*, active principle of, A., 910.
- neoMyrtillin*, A., 1036.
- Mytilus crassitesta*, change in composition of sea-water and, A., 183.
- Myxobacteria**, nuclear staining of, A., 525.
- Myxoedema**, carotene-vitamin-A economy in, A., 1303.
insulin hypoglycemia in, A., 883.
enzymic synthesis of protein which relieves, A., 379.
- Myxoxanthol**, A., 1369.
- Myxoxanthophyll**, A., 1370.

N.

- Naaki**, manurial action of, B., 292.
- "Naganin," synthetic, A., 249.
- Nagyagite**, structure of, A., 1484.
- Nails**, human, isoelectric point of stratum corneum of, A., 225.
- Naja flava*. See Cobra.
- Naphtha**, cracking of, (P.), B., 534.
sweetening of, (P.), B., 358.
light, sweetening of, (P.), B., 821.
determination in, of sulphur, B., 1138.
- Naphtha-1':2':2:1-benzofuran**, A., 1387.
- Naphthacene**, influence of state on absorption and fluorescence spectra of, A., 544.
- Naphthacenediquinone**, addition of dienes to, A., 992.
- Naphth-2':3'-1:2-acetantran-10-ol-6-carboxylic acid**, A., 728.
- Naphthadioxans**, steric configuration of, A., 550.
cis- and *trans*-Naphthadioxans, A., 82.
- α -Naphthaflavone oxime, A., 1386.

- Naphthalene**, structure of, A., 600.
nucleus, structure and reactivity of, A., 1371.
equivalence of 1:5-positions in, A., 466.
formation of, from *o*-divinylbenzene, A., 714.
heat capacity and free energy of, A., 31.
purification of, (P.), B., 311.
optic moment of, in relation to birefringence, A., 551.
effect of high pressure on m.p. of mixtures of, with benzene, A., 1060.
vaporisation of, for fumigation, (P.), B., 1022.
recrystallisation of, B., 970.
solubility of solid solutions of β -naphthol and, A., 1333.
equilibrium of, with *p*-dichlorobenzene, A., 290.
with hexachloroethane, A., 564.
berginisation of, with coke-oven gas, B., 51.
chlorination of, (P.), B., 1195.
hydrogenation of, B., 971.
action of hydrogen sulphide and hydrogen selenide on, B., 483.
pressure hydrogenation of, B., 50.
polar properties of hydrogenation products of, A., 408.
vapour-phase oxidation of, (P.), B., 633.
sulphonation of, A., 62, 197.
and its derivatives, A., 62.
manufacture of condensation products of, (P.), B., 92.
and its homologues, reaction of, with sodium, (P.), B., 1197.
homologues of, in coal tar, A., 1101.
derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 55, 265, 444.
chemistry of, B., 1191.
absorption spectra of, A., 1048.
absorption and fluorescence spectra of, A., 921.
homonuclear, salt formation of, A., 718.
2:3-derivatives of, A., 1243.
fumigation of greenhouses with, B., 853.
removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 228.
determination of, in gases and fuels, B., 726.
in tetrahydronaphthalene, B., 404.
- Naphthalene**, bromo-, refractometric determination of fats with, B., 461.
6-bromo-1:2:4-trihydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, A., 1112.
chloro-derivatives, electric moments of, A., 550.
1-chloro-2:4-dibromo-8-nitro-, A., 1373.
1-chloro-2-fluoro-, A., 835.
1-chloro-8-fluoro-, A., 600.
1-chloro-4-iodo-3-nitro-, and 1:4-dichloro-2-nitro-, A., 1501.
1-chloro-3-nitro-, A., 718.
3-chloro-2-nitro-, and 2:3-dinitro-1:4-dihydroxy-, A., 1243.
8-chloro-1-nitro-, A., 461.
2:8-dicyano-, A., 1101.
2-fluoro-1-nitro-, "ortho-effect" in, A., 835.
dihydroxy-derivatives, azo-dyes from, A., 1502.
1:8-dihydroxy-, nitration of, and its diamino- and dinitro-derivatives, A., 840.
2:6-dihydroxy-, oxidation of, A., 67.
- Naphthalenes**, preparation of halogenomethyl derivatives of, A., 461.
Naphthalene series, A., 461, 463, 720.
synthesis of ketones of, A., 77.
- Naphthalene**arsinic acids, chloro-, A., 1396.
Naphthaleneazo-compounds, expulsion of arylazo-group from, A., 463.
 β -Naphthaleneazofornamide, 1-mono- and 2:6-di-bromo-, A., 1243.
6-Naphthalene-1'-azo-3-hydroxynaphthalimide, 6-2'-hydroxy-, A., 985.
Naphthalene-1:8-dialdehyde, condensation reactions of, A., 726.
Naphthalenedicarboxylic anhydrides, action of selenium on, A., 203.
Naphthalene-1:5-disulphinylacetic acids, diastereoisomeric, A., 466.
Naphthalene-1:6-disulphonic acid, sodium salt, solubility of, in aqueous sodium chloride, A., 560.
Naphthalene-1:5-disulphonylacetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 466.
Naphthalene-1:5-dithionylacetic acids, and their derivatives, A., 466.
Naphthalenesulphonic acid, colloidal properties of solutions of, B., 440.
Naphthalenesulphonic acids, substituted, and their derivatives, A., 601.
Naphthalenesulphonic acids, aminohydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1083.
Naphthalene-1- and -2-sulphonic acids, determination of, A., 62.
2-Naphthalenesulphonylguanidine, A., 195.
2-Naphthalenesulphonylmethylguanidine, A., 195.
Naphthalene-1:4:5:8-tetracarboxylic acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 825.
Naphthalfluorescein, 3:6-dichloro-, A., 985.
Naphthalic acid derivatives, disubstituted, A., 984.
Naphthalic anhydride, 3:6-di-amino-, -chloro-, and -hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 985.
 α -Naphthalide, 4:8-dinitro-, A., 1373.
Naphthalimide, 3:6-diamino-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 985.
peri-Naphthalimide, amino-, manufacture of chromiferous dyes from, (P.), B., 978.
Naphth-2':3'-1:2-anthran-10-ol-6-carboxylic acid, A., 728.
1:9:8-diperiNaphth-2:9-anthr-2-one, A., 336.
Naphth-2':3'-1:2-anthr-10-one-6-carboxylic acid, A., 728.
2':3'-Naphtha-3:4-pyrene-endo-1':4'- $\alpha\beta$ -succinic anhydride, A., 1102.
Naphthaquinone derivatives, containing arsenic, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
1:2-Naphthaquinone, 4-chloro-, A., 718.
1:4-Naphthaquinone, 2-hydroxy-, action of light on, A., 1112.
condensation of, with aldehydes, A., 1111.
oxidation of derivatives of, A., 1112.
2-iodo-, A., 718.
Naphthaquinones, reduction potentials of, A., 1467.
 α - and β -Naphthaquinones, synthesis of furan derivatives of, A., 1127.
 β -Naphthaquinonesulphonic acid, sodium salt, potentiometric study of, A., 992.
3- α -Naphthaquinonyl-1-methyl-2:5-diethylpyrrole, A., 999.
 α -Naphthaselenazole, 1-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 1-thiol-, A., 215.
Naphthatriazoles, hydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 825.
Naphthazarin, chemistry of, A., 341.
and dibromo-, colorimetry with, A., 428.
dimethyl ether, A., 342.
detection of beryllium with, A., 812.
Naphthazarin, dibromo-, dimethyl ether, A., 341.
2:3-dibromo-, A., 342.
- 1-Naphthchloroxylidides, 2-hydroxy-, A., 323.
1:9:8-diperiNaphth-2:9-dihydroanthracene, A., 336.
Naphthenes, alkylation of, with olefines, A., 975.
reactions of, with olefines, A., 960.
Naphthenic acids, recovery of, (P.), B., 585.
from petroleum, (P.), B., 486.
salts, driers from, B., 160.
azides and hydrazides of, A., 1097.
removal of, from hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 730.
Naphthidine, preparation of, A., 1103.
periNaphthindene series. See Phenalene series.
Naphthionic acid as fluorescent indicator, A., 1081.
3-Naphthmethylthiolanilides, 2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1196.
1-Naphthnitroxylidides, 2-hydroxy-, A., 323.
Naphtho-1:3-dioxins, and their derivatives, A., 1263.
 α -Naphthoic acid, preparation of, A., 330.
 α -Naphthoic acid, 3:6-dichloro-, and its barium salt and methyl ester, A., 985.
 β -Naphthoic acid, sterol esters, A., 1105.
 β -Naphthoic acid, 6-amino- and 6-nitro-3-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 686.
chloro-derivatives, esters of, A., 600.
3-hydroxy-, manufacture of condensation products from, (P.), B., 685.
 α -Naphthol, production of, (P.), B., 91, 1196.
 α -Naphthol, 2-bromo- and 2-iodo-4-nitro-, A., 718.
8-chloro-, A., 461.
8-nitro-, and its salts, A., 463.
 β -Naphthol, fusion equilibrium of, with chalkone and picric acid, A., 429.
solubility of solid solutions of naphthalene and, A., 1333.
and its derivatives, chlorination of, B., 440.
reaction of, with ferric chloride, A., 720.
 β -Naphthol, 3-bromo-1-nitro-, A., 64.
Naphthols, production of, (P.), B., 443.
acetylation of, A., 602.
action of chloroacetic acid on, A., 980.
Naphthol dyes, chromatographic adsorption of, B., 266.
3- β -Naphtholazo-4-benzamidofurazan, A., 1001.
2-Naphthol-1-azo-*p*-N-piperazinobenzene, and its dihydrochloride, A., 1391.
 β -Naphthol-3-carboxylic acid, preparation of, A., 203.
oxidation of, A., 203.
complex iron salt, A., 1508.
1:1'-methylene ester, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
 β -Naphthol-1:6-disulphonic acid, production of, B., 181.
 β -Naphthol-3:6-disulphonic acid, 1-chloro-, and its salts, production of, (P.), B., 440.
 β -Naphthol-6:8-disulphonic acid, production of, B., 440.
Naphtholsulphonic acids, and their amino-derivatives, detection of, B., 971.
 β -Naphthol-1-sulphonic acid, reaction of diazosulphonates from, A., 737, 1269.
 β -Naphthol-6-sulphonic acid, oxidation of, A., 67.
1-Naphthonitrile, 9-chloro-, A., 600.
 α -Naphthoquinoline, determination of bismuth with, A., 45.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Naphthoquinoxaline-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester and anhydride, A., 345.

- 1-Naphthoxazolyisulphenepiperide, production of, (P.), B., 1083.
- α -Naphthoxyacetic acid, derivatives of, A., 980.
- β -Naphthoxyacetic acid, 6-amino-, A., 980. 3-hydroxy-, and its quinine salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 220.
- o*-1-Naphthoxybenzoic acid, A., 1387.
- 2-Naphthoyl chloride, 1-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 845.
- 6-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 589.
- β -Naphthoylacetic acid, ethyl ester, (P.), B., 92.
- β -Naphthoylanthranilic acid, 3-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 686.
- o*- β -Naphthoylbenzoic acid, A., 71.
- Naphthoylbiuret, manufacture of, (P.), B., 90.
- 2-Naphthoylcarbinol, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 845.
- 3- and 6-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, and their acetates, A., 589.
- Naphthoylenebenzimidazole dyes, vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 880.
- Naphthoylene-1:4-diacetic acid, diethyl ester, (P.), B., 92.
- 1-Naphthylfluorones, A., 197.
- β -Naphthoylhydrazine, identification of aldehydes and ketones with, A., 873.
- 4- α -Naphthoylhydrindene, and its picrate, A., 197.
- 4- β -Naphthoylhydrindene, A., 197.
- 1:8-Naphthoylnaphthalene, and 2-hydroxy-, and their sodium salts, A., 726.
- 2- α - and - β -Naphthoyl-3-naphthoic acids, A., 71.
- 5- β -Naphthoyl-*o*-4-xyldine, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1143.
- Naphthquinolines, and their derivatives, A., 1125.
- 1:9:8-*dipicri*Naphth-2:3:4:9-tetrahydroanthracene, and its picrate, A., 336.
- 1-Naphthylidide, 2-hydroxy-, A., 323.
- α -Naphthyl ethyl ether, action of isatin on, A., 736.
- 2:4-dinitrophenyl ether, A., 329.
- Naphthyl-2-acetanilide, 3-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 845.
- 2-Naphthylacetic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 844.
- Naphthylamine, derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 55.
- α -Naphthylamine, hydrolysis of, by dilute sulphuric acid, A., 720.
- α -Naphthylamine, 3-bromo- and 3-iodo-2-nitro-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 1243.
- 8-chloro-5:7-dibromo-, and its derivatives, A., 1373.
- 4-chloro-2-nitro-, A., 1501.
- 4-chloro-2-nitro-, and 2-nitro-, mercuri-derivatives of, A., 718.
- 2- and 4-nitro-, action of bromine on, A., 66.
- 5-nitro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 182.
- S-nitro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 182.
- reactions of, A., 1373.
- diazotised, transformation of, A., 463.
- β -Naphthylamine, purification and determination of, in presence of α -naphthylamine, A., 717.
- β -Naphthylamine, 3-bromo-, and 3-bromo-1-nitro-, and 1:6-dinitro-, and their derivatives, A., 64.
- 4-chloro-, and 4-iodo-, and their derivatives, A., 718.
- Naphthylaminesulphonic acids, manufacture of, (P.), B., 55.
- α -Naphthylaminesulphonic acids, and their sodium salts, solubility of, in water and aqueous sodium chloride, A., 675.
- α -Naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid, separation of, (P.), B., 445.
- α -Naphthylamine-3:6:8-trisulphonic acid, preparation of Freund's acid from, A., 717.
- p*-(α -Naphthylamino)acetophenone, *p*-2:4-dinitro-, A., 75.
- 2- β -Naphthylamino-4-methylquinoline, production of, (P.), B., 92.
- 4- β -Naphthylamino-2-phenyl-5:6-benzquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 211.
- 1-*p*- β -Naphthylaminophenylmorpholine, production of, (P.), B., 876.
- Naphthylaminosulphonic acids, detection of, B., 971.
- 4- β -Naphthylamino-2-*p*-tolyl-5:6-benzquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 211.
- β -Naphthyl-*l*-arabamine, A., 1525.
- Naphthylbutylcarbamides, A., 829.
- Naphthylbutyric acids, hydrogenated, ring-closure of, A., 990.
- α -Naphthylcarbamie acid, *m*-2-xylyl ester, A., 329.
- β -1- and -2-Naphthylcarbamido- β -anisylpropionic acids, A., 485.
- β -2-Naphthylcarbamido- β -phenylpropionic acid, A., 485.
- α - and β -Naphthylcarbimides, dipole moments of, A., 408.
- 2-Naphthyl β -chloroethyl ketone, A., 343.
- 2-Naphthyl chloromethyl ketone, 3- and 6-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, A., 589.
- 2-Naphthyl diazomethyl ketone, 3- and 6-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, A., 589.
- ms*-1'-Naphthylidibenzoxanthane, A., 1120.
- ms*-1-Naphthylidibenzoxanthanol, A., 1120.
- 1'-Naphthylidibenzoxanthanium perchlorate, A., 1120.
- 1-Naphthyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acids, A., 1125.
- 1-Naphthylidimethylamine, 4-chloro-, and its picrate, A., 1501.
- 2-Naphthylidimethylamine, 1-nitro-, A., 1501.
- Naphthylene 1:8-oxide, production of, (P.), B., 87.
- Naphthylene-1:8-bisazo-6'-bromo- β -naphthol, A., 65.
- Naphthylenediamines, bromo-, chloro-, and iodo-, and their derivatives, A., 718.
- 1:2-Naphthylenediamine, 3-bromo-, and its quinoxaline derivative, A., 64.
- 1:4-Naphthylenediamine, 2-nitro-, A., 1243.
- 1:8-Naphthylenediamine, 2:4-dibromo-, A., 1373.
- α -1-Naphthylethyl alcohol, A., 78.
- α -2-Naphthylethylamine, A., 1372.
- 1-Naphthyl-5-ethyl-5-*n*-butylbarbituric acids, A., 1126.
- 3- β -1'-Naphthylethylidimethylindenes, A., 327.
- 3- β -1'-Naphthylethyl-2:4-dimethylindene, 7-bromo-, and its dipicrate, A., 327.
- 3- β -1'-Naphthylethyl-2:5-dimethylindene, and its dipicrate, A., 327.
- 3- β -1'-Naphthylethyl-2-methylindene, and its dipicrate, A., 326.
- 1-(β -1'-Naphthylethyl)- Δ^1 -cyclopentene nitrosochloride, A., 75.
- 2-(β -1'-Naphthylethyl)- Δ^2 -cyclopentenone and its oxime, and semicarbazone, A., 75.
- 2-1'-Naphthylcyclohexanol, and its derivatives, A., 334.
- β -Naphthylhydrazine, 1-chloro-, hydrochloride, A., 1243.
- α -Naphthylidene- α -naphthylmethylamine, A., 837.
- (α -Naphthyliminobenzyl)urethane, A., 737.
- 2-2'-Naphthylimino-2-phenylindan-1:3-dione, A., 853.
- 1-2'-Naphthylimino-2-phenylindan-3-one, A., 853.
- 1-Naphthylmethylamine, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, and its picrate, A., 1501.
- β -Naphthylmethylcarbamide, A., 829.
- 1-(1'-Naphthyl)-2-methyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, A., 1498.
- α - and β -Naphthyl methyl ketones, oxidation of, A., 983.
- α -1-Naphthylmethyl-4-methyl- Δ^7 -pentenoic acid, A., 843.
- α -Naphthylmethylphthalimide, A., 837.
- 2- β -Naphthyl-6-methylthiolquinoline ethiodide, (P.), B., 1197.
- β -1-Naphthylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 202.
- β -2-Naphthylpropionic acid, preparation of, A., 202.
- α -1-Naphthylisopropyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 327.
- Naphthylpropylcarbamides, A., 829.
- 2-2'-Naphthyl-4-quinazoline, 3'-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 686.
- 2-4'-Naphthyl-4-quinazoline, 6-chloro-3'-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 686.
- β -Naphthyl-*d*-ribamine, A., 1526.
- β -Naphthylsemicarbazide, 1-*mono*- and 1:6-*di*-bromo-, and 1-chloro-, A., 1243.
- β -Naphthyl- β -sulphoethylsulphone, production of, (P.), B., 972.
- 3- α -Naphthyl-1-1'-sulpho- β -naphthyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
- 2- β -Naphthylthiolquinoline ethiodide, (P.), B., 1197.
- 1-Naphthyl- β -*p*-toluenesulphonyl ethyl sulphide, 8-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 686.
- 1-Naphthyl- β -*p*-tolylthioethyl sulphoxide, 8-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 686.
- Naphthyl-1-vinyl sulphoxide, 8-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 443.
- β -Naphthylvinylsulphone, production of, (P.), B., 443.
- Narcissus, *Fusarium* bulb-rot of, B., 247.
- Narcissus tazetta*, base from, A., 869.
- Narcosis, theories of, A., 240, 375.
- respiration of carbon dioxide in, A., 354.
- fructose assimilation during, A., 1021.
- atropine-morphine-ether, A., 1552.
- barbiturate, carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 375.
- chloroform, effect of insulin on lipinosis of, A., 1021.
- ether, blood-ammonia in man during, A., 1552.
- Narcotics, B., 954.
- influence of cholesterol on action of, A., 1551.
- effect of cortin on sensitivity to, A., 526.
- action of, on frogs, A., 1146.
- gaseous, A., 891.
- detection of, A., 750.
- Naringin, solubility of, in water, A., 1333.
- determination of, colorimetrically, A., 1571.
- Nasunins, constitution of, and their chlorides, A., 861.
- Natto, A., 1029.
- Natural substances, synthesis and reactions of, under physiological conditions, A., 1002.
- Nebulæ, spectra of, A., 915.
- red-shift of light from, A., 128.
- planetary, composition of, A., 1356.
- Neckties, finishing of cotton-rayon fabrics for, B., 231.
- Necrosis, arginase in, A., 1540.
- Negretin chloride, A., 480.
- Negretin, and its salts, A., 480.
- Nelsonite, treatment of, (P.), B., 789.

- Nearsphenamine**, toxicity of solutions of, to mice, A., 377.
- Neocarotene**, A., 1369.
- Neodymium**, absorption spectrum of, A., 262.
- ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 1443.
- are spectrum of, A., 1310.
- Neodymium chloride**, magnetic rotation of, in aqueous solution, A., 1322.
- oxide, magnetic susceptibility of mixtures of, with praseodymium or samarium oxides, A., 19.
- Neohesperidin**, A., 970.
- Neo-iopax**, uses of, B., 667.
- Neon**, at. wt. of, A., 130.
- atoms, metastable, mean life of, A., 653.
- collisions of α -particles with nuclei of, A., 132.
- isotopes, separation of, by rectification, A., 38.
- abundance ratio of, A., 400.
- in natural gases, A., 957.
- spectrum of, A., 261, 769, 1167.
- Compton lines in, A., 1170.
- reversal of lines in, A., 537.
- from electron collision, A., 261.
- K X-ray spectrum of, A., 917.
- excitation of K-rays of, by α -particles, A., 131.
- Stark effect in, A., 653, 1039.
- Zeeman effect in, A., 397.
- new photo-effect in, A., 653.
- perturbations in terms of, A., 537.
- energy losses of electrons in, A., 130.
- electron temperatures in positive column in mixtures of, with argon or mercury, A., 4.
- with sodium, A., 771.
- calculation of ionisation coefficient of, A., 399.
- atomic heat and heat of fusion of, A., 556.
- thermal accommodation coefficient of, on glass, A., 1059.
- effect of isotope composition on vapour pressure of, A., 21.
- vapour pressure curve and triple point of, A., 1331.
- volume energy of, A., 1059.
- Neoplasm**, rabbit, influence of lipins on growth of, A., 757.
- Neosalvarsan**, purification of, (P.), B., 1235.
- effect of reduced glutathione on curative action of, on nagana infection in mice, A., 367.
- effect of vitamin deficiency on resistance of rats to, A., 1416.
- effect of diet on toxicity of, A., 893.
- Nepeta botryoides**, essential oil of, B., 571.
- Nepheline**, production of silica gel from, B., 591.
- Nephelines**, A., 1086.
- Nephelometers**, combined colorimeter and, A., 46.
- Nephelometry**, investigation of minerals by, B., 479.
- using photo-electric cells, A., 535.
- Nephrectomy**, partial, renal insufficiency in, A., 1017.
- Nephritis**, amino-nitrogen of transudates in, A., 1541.
- distribution of ions in blood in, A., 1141.
- effect of bleeding on, A., 1135.
- phenol in blood in, A., 366.
- thiocyanate in blood and urine in, A., 366.
- urea clearance in, A., 1541.
- origin of urinary protein in, A., 1541.
- vasopressor substances in sera in, A., 1009.
- renal elimination of vitamin-C in, A., 231.
- Nephritis**, effect of renal denervation in, A., 752.
- in dogs, diagnosis of, A., 883.
- Nephropathies**, Congo-red test in, A., 884.
- Nephropathy**, composition of plasma and red corpuscles in, A., 627.
- Nephrosis**, optimal diet for nitrogen retention in, A., 366.
- Nerii oleander**, cardiac drug from leaves of, A., 1294.
- Nernst theorem**, A., 930.
- Nerves**, physical chemistry of tissues of, A., 1553.
- excitation and accommodation in, A., 632.
- staining of cells of, with colloidal silver, A., 1572.
- acetylcholine-like substance from, during electrical stimulation, A., 1413.
- photodynamically-induced oxygen consumption in, A., 368.
- frog's, metabolism of, during rest and stimulation, A., 627.
- fat and protein in, A., 623.
- invertebrate, phosphorus metabolism of, A., 237.
- motor, effect of curare and radium rays on end-plates of, A., 1019.
- peripheral, counter stains for reduced silver preparations of, A., 535.
- splanchnic, chemical mediation of impulses in, A., 1549.
- sympathetic vasodilator, chemical mediation of impulses from, A., 232.
- Nervous system**, action of ultra-violet light on, A., 238.
- chemical composition of various parts of, A., 1534.
- impregnation of, with silver, A., 126.
- vitamin-C content of, A., 766.
- autonomous, physiology of, A., 385.
- effect of drugs on, A., 375.
- central, relation of thyroid to, A., 1031.
- thyrotropic hormone in, A., 387.
- of human embryos, glycogen in, A., 360.
- irido-dilatory, effect of drugs on excitability of, A., 1295.
- vegetative, pharmacology of, A., 373.
- Nervous tissues**. See under Tissues.
- Nesquehonite** from Cogne mines, Val d'Aosta, A., 958.
- Nessler's reagent**, tube set for, A., 583.
- uses of, A., 745, 873, 1133.
- Nets**, fishing. See Fishing nets.
- Netric acid**, and hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 481.
- Neuritis** in pregnancy, treatment of, with vitamin-B₁, A., 752.
- peripheral, influence of glycine on creatinuria in, A., 366.
- Neuromuscular junction**, A., 1553.
- Neutral-red**, semiquinones of, A., 1392.
- Neutrinos**, theories of, A., 774, 1046.
- and light quanta, A., 543, 920.
- emission of, during β -decay, A., 918.
- Neutrons**, A., 919, 1044.
- structure of, A., 772.
- mass of, A., 134.
- origin of mass in, A., 660.
- and nuclear structure, A., 1442.
- production of, by annihilation of electrons and protons, A., 131.
- amplifier and recording apparatus for, A., 306.
- emission of, from deuteron bombardment, A., 1440.
- influence of temperature on properties of, A., 1044.
- experimental proof of diffraction of, A., 1044.
- Neutrons**, production of radioactivity by, A., 1173, 1174.
- radioactivity induced by bombardment with, A., 132, 659, 1315.
- bombardment of metals by, A., 1440.
- emission of γ -radiation under action of, A., 1173.
- determination of intensities of, by means of Fermi electrons from rhodium, A., 264.
- production of secondary γ -rays by, A., 6, 131.
- magnetic moment of, A., 131, 266.
- capture of, and structure of atomic nuclei, A., 541.
- resonance levels for, A., 402.
- capture, stability, and radioactive emission of, A., 1044.
- capture and scattering of, A., 1314.
- excitation of nuclei by, A., 132.
- collisions of, and Fermi's β -ray theory, A., 266.
- with protons, A., 658, 1173.
- scattering of, A., 1441.
- by atomic nuclei, A., 131.
- by protons, A., 772, 1314.
- magnetic scattering of, A., 1173.
- absorption and scattering of, A., 1045.
- resonance absorption of, A., 1173, 1314.
- selective absorption of, A., 6.
- absorption of, by boron and cadmium, A., 1314.
- by cadmium and silver, A., 1314.
- by gold, A., 402.
- by metals, A., 1441.
- by aqueous solutions, A., 1172.
- in water, paraffin, and charcoal, A., 541.
- detected by boron and lithium, A., 541.
- diffusion and absorption of, in paraffin spheres, A., 1044.
- passage of, through paraffin wax, A., 1044.
- thermal energy of, A., 402.
- energy distribution of, slowed by elastic impacts, A., 402.
- slowing down of, A., 5, 264, 542.
- by collisions with protons, A., 131.
- neutrality of, A., 1044.
- spontaneous disintegration of, A., 266.
- reactions caused by, A., 172.
- disruption of atoms by, A., 1045.
- action of, on electrons, A., 543.
- on positrons, A., 543.
- on heavy water, A., 1044.
- recombination of, with protons, A., 266, 1442.
- interaction of protons and, A., 660, 1314, 1316.
- effects of, on photographic emulsions, A., 1313.
- biological action of, A., 632.
- effect of, on normal and tumour tissues, A., 1413.
- deuteron-deuteron, Fermi photon effect with, A., 772.
- of 2 m.e.v. energy, nuclear reactions due to, A., 1314.
- fast, selective phenomena of, A., 1044.
- scattering of, by heavy nuclei, A., 1314.
- residual, absorption of, A., 264.
- slow, A., 1440.
- properties of, A., 772.
- experiments with, A., 131.
- cross-section of, A., 772, 1044.
- resonance capture of, A., 1172.
- Bragg reflexion of, A., 1314.
- diffraction of, by crystalline solids, A., 658.

- Neutrons**, slow, non-elastic collisions of, A., 1173.
 quantum energy of γ -rays excited by, A., 1044.
 recoil rays of, A., 918.
 effect of temperature on, A., 1314.
 influence of temperature on "groups" of, A., 1314.
 effect of hydrocarbons at low temperatures on, A., 1314.
 absorption cross-sections of, A., 1313.
 absorption of, A., 131, 658.
 law for, A., 264.
 in carbon, A., 402.
 by iron, A., 6.
 absorption and detection of, A., 6.
 selective absorption regions of, A., 541.
 diffusion of, A., 1313.
 in flowing water, A., 1172.
 velocities of, and their capture by nuclei, A., 264.
 capture of, A., 402, 658.
 scattering of, A., 541, 1044.
 by iron, etc., A., 6.
 selective scattering of, A., 402.
 disintegration by, A., 5.
- Nichcin**. See **Nichotoxin**.
- Nichotoxin**, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 490.
- Nichrome wire**, production of, B., 994.
- Nickel isotopes**, A., 5, 1043.
 production of, by electrolysis, (P.), B., 604.
 and its alloys, refining of, (P.), B., 330.
 electric welding of, B., 1210.
 decarburising and carburising velocities of, in carbon monoxide-carbon dioxide mixtures, B., 993.
 degassing of, and diffusion of carbon monoxide through it, A., 1062.
 atomic scattering factor of, A., 3.
 for copper $K\alpha$ rays, A., 538.
- K X-ray absorption spectrum** of, A., 1169.
- L X-ray spectra** of, A., 1169.
 induced radioactivity of, A., 659.
 optical emissivity of, A., 275.
 glow emission of, in caesium vapour, A., 537.
 photo-electric emission from, under influence of soft X-rays, A., 1326.
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 155, 376, 506.
 for corrosion protection, B., 551.
 X-ray diffraction of electrodeposited coatings of, A., 15.
 electroplating with, B., 415, 1110; (P.), B., 506.
 anodes for, B., 328.
 prevention of harmful effect of iron in, B., 795.
 of aluminium, B., 202; (P.), B., 106.
 of tungsten filaments, B., 936.
 of zinc, from ethanolamine solutions, B., 453.
 alternating-current resistance of, in magnetic fields, A., 275.
 magnetic properties of, A., 1187.
 magnetisation of, under stress, A., 1055.
 Curie point of, A., 415.
 effect of tension on magnetisation of, above the Curie point, A., 275.
 magnetostriction volume effect for, A., 145.
 magnetic anisotropy of single crystals of cobalt and, A., 1187.
 and its alloys with iron, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 785.
 heat effect of magnetic transition of, A., 1452.
- Nickel**, effect of magnetisation and temperature on Young's modulus of, A., 785.
 ferromagnetism of, A., 671, 1055.
 thermomagnetic properties of, A., 277.
 pure, thermal expansion of, A., 557.
 thermal expansion of, at low temperatures, A., 674.
 thermionic work function of, A., 539.
 atomic heat of, at low temperatures, A., 417.
 specific heat of, A., 1058, 1453.
 specific heats and allotropy of, A., 1453.
 and its alloys, specific resistance and temperature variation of resistance of, B., 1158.
 evaporation of, in vacuo, A., 1470.
 adsorption by, of hydrogen, A., 153.
 permeability of, to hydrogen, B., 236, 500.
 crystals, magnetisation of, A., 145.
 solutions, oxidising agents for, A., 948.
 equilibrium between iron and, and their silicates, A., 1070.
 effect of ferromagnetic transformation on catalytic activity of, A., 169.
 catalytic hydrogenation with, A., 960.
 and its alloys, corrosion of, in caustic soda manufacture, B., 375.
 coating of, with carbon for thermionic valves, (P.), B., 937.
 specifications for coatings of, on steel, B., 151.
 affinity of metals for, A., 1078.
 use of, in brass, B., 1210.
 precipitation of, from its salt solutions by zinc, A., 1211.
 active, adsorption by, of hydrogen and deuterium, A., 560.
 cold-deformed, lattice deformation of, A., 668.
 covered with metal of platinum group as catalyst, A., 686.
 electrodeposited, properties of, B., 1044.
 hardness of, B., 502.
 electrolytic, effect of cadmium salts in plating baths on, B., 997.
 low in hydrogen, B., 551.
 hot, emission of secondary electrons by, A., 1041.
 scrap, remelting and refining of, B., 23.
- Nickel alloys**, (P.), B., 416, 891, 1101.
 paramagnetism of, A., 420.
 production of heat-resistant articles of, (P.), B., 1048.
 in Diesel locomotives and rail-cars, B., 1210.
 use of, in petroleum refining plant, B., 865.
 for use at low- and high-temperatures, B., 793.
 for electron emission, (P.), B., 106.
 for valve filaments, (P.), B., 154.
 heat-treatable, B., 549.
 magnetic "1040," B., 375.
- Nickel alloys with aluminium**, B., 413.
 with aluminium and copper, insoluble residues from dissolving of, in potash, B., 1211.
 analysis of, B., 697.
 high-strength, B., 23.
 with aluminium and iron, lattice distortion and coercive force in, A., 145.
 for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 937.
 with arsenic, over-structure in, A., 676.
 with barium and cobalt, for electron emitters, (P.), B., 239.
 with beryllium, magnetic properties of, A., 559; B., 1158.
 precipitation-hardening of, A., 1061.
 with beryllium and copper, (P.), B., 154.
- Nickel alloys with chromium**, bright annealing of, (P.), B., 1048.
 electric insulation of wires of, (P.), B., 504.
 for electric resistances, (P.), B., 377.
 use of, in high-frequency furnaces, B., 328.
 Inconel, B., 697.
 stainless, (P.), B., 937.
 with chromium and copper, (P.), B., 1212.
 with chromium and iron, heat-resistant, B., 196.
 magnetic, (P.), B., 504.
 with cobalt, electrodeposition of, from solutions containing triethanolamine, B., 551.
 electroplating with, from acid sulphate solution, B., 551.
 high-strength, (P.), B., 1101.
 with cobalt and iron, age-hardening, high-temperature properties of, B., 839.
 with copper, (P.), B., 416.
 optical constants of, A., 1193.
 ferromagnetic resistance of, A., 280.
 longitudinal magneto-resistance effect in, A., 1332.
 reflecting power of copper in, A., 1061.
 containing phosphorus, temper-hardening of, B., 278.
 with copper and iron, A., 152.
 magnetic, (P.), B., 416.
 with copper and zinc, A., 1061.
 production of, (P.), B., 698.
 with gold, hardening of, B., 1158.
 with iron, magnetic properties of, due to separation-hardening, B., 377.
 with alternating forces, B., 1050.
 volume changes in magnetising of, B., 1156.
 rolling and recrystallisation texture in, and magnetic properties, B., 1156.
 with cubic texture, B., 1156.
 lead-in wires of, (P.), B., 504.
 for temperature compensators, (P.), B., 431.
 cold-rolled, magnetic properties of, A., 559.
 magnetic, (P.), B., 602, 1045.
 with iron and titanium, for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 1162.
 with magnesium, A., 1061.
 X-ray study of, A., 152.
 with manganese, A., 152.
 with rhodium, electrodeposition of, B., 795.
 with rhodium, corrosion-resistant, for pen nibs, (P.), B., 1212.
 with silver, physical properties and annealing of, B., 237.
 with tin, X-ray study and hardness of, B., 375.
 phase equilibria in, A., 1333.
 with tungsten, electrodeposition of, from aqueous solutions, B., 645.
 with zinc, A., 1060.
- Nickel bases (nickelamines)**, catalytic reduction of, A., 805.
 complex, A., 576.
- Nickel compounds**, complex, A., 1350.
 quadricovalent, configuration of, A., 410.
- Nickel salts**, solutions of, in hydrobromic and hydrochloric acids, A., 1336.
- Nickel antimonate**, crystal structure of, A., 669.
 bromide, electrolysis of, in mixtures of water and ethyl alcohol, A., 170.
 chloride, formation and solvation of, in non-aqueous solvents, A., 1350.
 ferrites, formation and decomposition of, A., 576.

- Nickel halides**, basic, A., 1080.
 hydride, band spectrum of, A., 920.
 hydroxide, removal of sulphate from, by electrolysis, B., 555.
 peptisation of, A., 1201.
 mixed precipitation of zinc hydroxide and, A., 175.
 iodate, and its ammoniates, A., 948.
 iodide, electrolysis of, in mixtures of water and ethyl alcohol, A., 170.
 nitrites, complex, A., 274.
 oxide, absorption spectrum and heat of sublimation of, A., 134.
 effect of temperature of preparation on crystal size and composition of, A., 942.
 oxyhalides, A., 692.
 selenide, crystal structure of, A., 669.
 sulphate, activity coefficient of, in aqueous solution, A., 936.
 crystal structure of, A., 413.
 water of crystallisation of, A., 1464.
 solubility of, in mixtures of sulphuric acid and water, A., 560.
 removal of aluminium and iron from solutions of, B., 232.
 hexahydrate, crystal structure of, A., 413.
 heptahydrate, crystal structure of, A., 16.
 nucleus formation on crystals of, A., 175.
 basic, hydrolysis of, A., 692.
 sulphide, absorption spectrum and heat of sublimation of, A., 134.
 dissociation of, A., 30.
 crystal structure of, A., 669.
 colloidal, prevention of formation of, in qualitative analysis, A., 953.
 sulphides, equilibria of, with sulphur, A., 1204.
 sulphite, crystal structures of, A., 1450.
Nickel nitrites, of uni- and bi-valent metals, A., 41.
Nickel organic compounds, with biuret and with proteins, A., 1398.
Nickel bismethylethylglyoxime, A., 410.
 bromides and chlorides, double, with organic bases, A., 194.
 carbonyl, molecular structure of, A., 144.
 polymerisation of, (P.), B., 834.
 dipyriddy salts, A., 175.
 oximes, determination of, oxidimetrically, A., 444.
 dithio-oxalate derivatives, configuration of, A., 13.
Nickel salts, complex, with porphyrins, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 213.
Nickel detection, determination, and separation:—
 electroanalysis of, A., 1222.
 detection of, in glass, B., 192.
 determination of, with anthranilic acid, A., 951.
 volumetrically, A., 953.
 in presence of cobalt, volumetrically, A., 444.
 in hydrogenated fats, B., 846.
 in presence of iron, A., 44.
 in iron ores, B., 63.
 in soils, B., 851.
 in high-chromium steel and alloys, B., 64.
 in zinc, A., 1479.
 determination in, of antimony, arsenic, copper, and lead, spectrographically, B., 599.
 separation of, from aluminium, A., 813.
 from Group IIB metals, A., 1222.
Nickel filaments, electrically heated, disappearance of carbon monoxide in presence of, A., 1475.
- Nickel ores**, in calcite veins in the Riesengebirge, A., 816.
 Chalilovsk, precipitation of nickel hydroxide in treatment of, B., 232.
 containing copper, treatment of, (P.), B., 416.
 oxidised, reduction of, (P.), B., 843.
 sulphide, recovery of precious metals from, B., 326.
Nickel platers, eczema in, A., 1540.
Nickel powder, X-ray study of lattice distortion in, A., 15.
Nickel sheets, for chemical plant, B., 840.
Nickel silver, deoxidation and degasification of, B., 413.
 physical and casting properties of, B., 23.
Nickel wire, magnetic properties of, under torsion, A., 275.
Nicotiana, formation of nicotine in, after feeding with proline, A., 649.
Nicotiana affinis, phosphorus and phosphatase in flowers of, A., 1570.
Nicotiana rustica, cropping of, B., 757.
Nicotinamide from heart muscle, A., 227, 380.
 methiodide, A., 862.
 reduction of, A., 1519.
 methiodide and methochloride, A., 1121.
Nicotindimethylamide, production of, (P.), B., 976.
Nicotindi-n-propylamide, production of, (P.), B., 976.
Nicotine, separation of, from residues from steam-distillation of tobacco, B., 429.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 556.
 effect of ammonium salts on solubility of, A., 1063.
 anodic oxidation of, A., 1527.
 reaction of, with glycine and glycylglycine, A., 58.
 antagonism between hexamethylenetetramine iodides and, A., 376.
 humate, use of, as water-soluble insecticide, B., 807.
 sulphate, toxicity of, to insects, A., 107.
 removal of, from tobacco, (P.), B., 395.
 fate of, from smoking cigarettes, A., 108.
 toxicity of, A., 1553.
 distribution coefficient of, between water and organic solvents, A., 1063.
 action of, with lead, on frog's heart, A., 1554.
 on albino rats, A., 107.
 on sex and sex hormones, A., 376.
 relation of, to sexual hormones, A., 892.
 determination of, A., 1529.
 in juice and tobacco, B., 475.
 in tobacco smoke, B., 1177.
 α -Nicotine, A., 1276.
Nicotine series, pharmacology and constitution in, A., 1276.
Nicotinic acid, phenyl mercury ester, (P.), B., 1235.
Nicotinmethylamide, A., 1121.
Nicotinmethylamidine dihydrochloride, A., 1121.
Nicotin-N-methylanilide, production of, (P.), B., 976.
Nicotinoyl- β -3:4-dimethoxyphenylethylamide, and its hydrochloride, A., 1392.
Nictating membrane, cat's, action of adrenaline, sympathin, and nerve impulses on, A., 239.
Ninhydrin reaction, use of, in determination of amino-acids, A., 1006.
Niobium, production and uses of, B., 1091.
 arc and spark spectra of, A., 916.
 secondary electrons from, A., 1170.
 high-temperature properties of, A., 1056.
 uses of, B., 502.
- Niobium alloys**, removal of tin from, (P.), B., 1162.
Niobium pentoxide, equilibrium of, with carbon dioxide, and sodium carbonate, A., 1070.
Niobium determination:—
 analysis of, A., 696.
 determination of, A., 1354.
Nipagin, detection of, in wines, B., 566.
Nipazol, mercuration of, A., 492.
Niquidine, and its derivatives, A., 490.
Niquine, A., 490.
Nisinic acid, constitution of, A., 189.
Nitella, effect of p_H on penetration of potassium into, A., 767.
 restoration of potassium effect in, A., 531.
Nitrates. See under Nitrogen.
Nitric acid. See under Nitrogen.
Nitrides, production of, (P.), B., 330.
 determination of, in steel, B., 323.
Nitrites, manufacture of, (P.), B., 265, 1032, 1082.
 polarisation and apparent moments of, A., 1183.
 catalytic hydrogenation of, with nickel, A., 850.
 preparation of aldehydes from, A., 725.
 formation of amides from, A., 194.
 aliphatic, homologous, optical rotations and rotatory dispersions of, A., 1238.
 aromatic, action of sodamide on, A., 1248.
 saturated, refractometry of, A., 271.
 unsaturated, rates of isomerisation and hydrogen isotope exchange in, A., 1344.
Nitrites. See under Nitrogen.
Nitro-amines, A., 1242.
Nitro-compounds, photochemistry of, A., 544, 1178.
 condensation of, with unsaturated ketones, A., 1382.
 action of, on metabolism and body-temperature, A., 1020.
 reduction of, by hydrazine, A., 837.
 aromatic, A., 975, 1244.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 633.
 reduction of, A., 601.
 reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 714.
 action of sodium on, A., 327.
 with azide group in side-chain, synthesis of, A., 328.
 α -Nitro-compounds, aromatic, colour reaction of, A., 744.
 β -Nitro-compounds, stimulation of metabolism by, A., 515.
polyNitro-compounds, dipole moments of, A., 924.
 complex formation of, with aromatic hydrocarbons, A., 722, 1454.
Nitrocotton. See Cellulose nitrate.
Nitrogen, at. wt. of, A., 1042, 1171.
 atoms, stereochemistry of, A., 555.
 linking of, with hydroxyls in organic compounds, A., 1510.
 isotopic weight of, A., 1440.
 isotope ^{15}N in, A., 772.
 attempted concentration of heavy isotope of, A., 39.
 isotopes, separation of, A., 1079.
 abundance ratio of, A., 400.
 chemical differences between, A., 1312.
 molecules, ionisation potential of, A., 399.
 energy of metastable, A., 1309.
 nucleus, energy losses of electrons striking, A., 771.
 scattering of fast β -particles by, A., 401.
 deviation of β -rays by, A., 540.

Nitrogen, fine structure of, at metastable level, A., 537.
 occurrence of, in organic substances, A., 1358.
 and its mixtures with hydrogen, manufacture of, (P.), B., 453, 1151.
 by gasification of carbon, (P.), B., 495.
 by explosive oxidation of methane, B., 192.
 from waste gases from nitric acid manufacture, B., 59.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 542.
 and its mixtures with hydrogen, "I—S" diagrams for, B., 18.
 nickel catalysts for removal of carbon monoxide from mixtures of hydrogen and, B., 640.
 spectrum of, from electron collision, A., 261.
 intensity of rotation lines in, A., 261.
 afterglow spectrum in, A., 127.
 auroral green line in, A., 261.
 band spectra of, A., 537.
 in Schumann region, A., 1.
 perturbations in second positive bands of, A., 127.
 spreading in first positive bands of, A., 1309.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 1047.
 Compton effect in, A., 1170.
 depolarisation of Raman effect in, A., 922.
 excitation of K-rays of, by α -particles, A., 131.
 ionisation of, by electron collisions, A., 4, 1041.
 ionisation potential and heat of dissociation of, A., 261.
 action of α -particles on mixtures of, with oxygen, A., 688.
 and its mixtures with methane, Joule-Thomson effect of, A., 150.
 Townsend coefficients in, A., 1176.
 isotherms of, A., 1059.
 thermal accommodation coefficient of, on glass, A., 1059.
 molecules, heat of formation of, A., 1465.
 heat of dissociation of, A., 142.
 b.p. of, A., 20.
 condensation and b.p. of mixtures of, with carbon monoxide, A., 558.
 m.p. and compressibility of, A., 279.
 m.p. of mixtures of, with carbon monoxide and with oxygen, A., 564.
 gaseous and liquid, effect of magnetic field on dielectric constants of, A., 408.
 vapour pressure curve and triple point of, A., 1331.
 density of, A., 1171.
 thermodynamic properties of, A., 1059.
 thermodynamics of mixtures of, with oxygen, A., 1069.
 thermodynamics of fixation of, A., 1462.
 adsorption of, A., 1457.
 by ammonia catalysts, A., 1457.
 by active carbon, A., 1063.
 by molybdenum, A., 1476.
 on tungsten, A., 676.
 solubility of, in water, A., 1456.
 thermodynamical calculation of, at high pressure, A., 30.
 solubility in water of mixtures of, with hydrogen, A., 559, 675.
 equilibrium of, with argon and oxygen, A., 558.
 mass differences in disintegration reactions of, A., 1044.
 disintegration of, by deuterons, A., 773, 1441.

Nitrogen, disintegration of, by neutrons, A., 403.
 by slow neutrons, A., 773.
 induced oxidation of, A., 439.
 photochemical oxidation of, A., 1214.
 activation of, A., 1225.
 fixation of, by plants, A., 1164.
 by root nodules, A., 649.
 by root nodules of leguminous plants, A., 760.
 carbohydrate-nitrogen balance in plants in, A., 649.
 symbiotically, A., 1432.
 biological fixation of, A., 1422; B., 467.
 manurial value of phosphates, potassium, and, B., 246.
 equilibrium of, in the body, in relation to changes of tension in lungs, A., 220.
 determination of partition of, in tissues, A., 1308.
 active, theories of, A., 919.
 nature of, A., 810.
 production of, A., 170.
 origin of afterglow in, A., 1309.
 decay and increased brightness of, on compression, A., 35.
 ammoniacal, determination of, in sea water, A., 1220.
 atmospheric, fixation of, in field of Tesla transformers, B., 832.
 in soils, B., 246.
 non-symbiotic fixation of, A., 113.
 compressed, electrical birefringence of, A., 410.
 breakdown of, in a non-uniform electric field, A., 924.
 dissolved, elimination of, in man, in relation to fat and water content, A., 1398.
 hæmatic, neuro-central regulation of, A., 220.
 ionised, spectrum of, A., 397.
 non-protein, determination of, in tissues, A., 1308.
 not titratable by Kjeldahl's method, A., 1436.
 organic, determination of, A., 619.
 purine, content of, in organs of rats under various conditions, A., 883.
 residual, determination of, step-photometrically, A., 1572.
 ter-valent, stereochemistry of, A., 346, 836.
Nitrogen compounds, distribution of, in sea near S. California, A., 48.
 adsorption of, from solutions, A., 914.
 parenteral administration of, A., 629.
 with platinum, A., 1473.
Nitrogen trichloride, fungicidal properties of, B., 807.
 trifluoride, refractive index and dispersion of, A., 271.
 dielectric coefficient of, A., 139, 1446.
 monohydride, band spectrum of, A., 7.
 iodide, A., 439.
 monoxide (*nitrous oxide*), bond strength of molecules of, A., 1185.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 405.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 1047.
 rotational Raman spectrum of, A., 9.
 degree of depolarisation of light scattered by, A., 9.
 collision excitation of intramolecular vibrations in, A., 19.
 thermochemistry of, A., 279.
 dissociation of, A., 431.
 decomposition of, catalysts for, A., 168.
 on platinum surfaces, A., 807.
 catalytic decomposition of, A., 941.
 non-adiabatic decomposition of, A., 163.

Nitrogen mono- and di-oxide, ultra-violet band spectrum of mixtures of, A., 8.
dioxide (nitric oxide), synthesis of, in high-frequency electric arc, A., 1348.
 electrical synthesis of, A., 436.
 production of, in the electric discharge, A., 571.
 spectrum of, A., 405.
 Stark effect on absorption spectrum of, A., 775.
 band spectrum of, A., 660.
 magnetic birefringence of, A., 140, 1051.
 magnetic rotation of, A., 551.
 action of silent electric discharge on, A., 170.
 chemical constant and thermodynamic potential of, and its equilibrium with oxygen and nitrogen peroxide, A., 1462.
 thermodynamic properties of, A., 936.
 pre-dissociation and energy exchange in, A., 1046.
 solid, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 417.
 concentration maximum of, at high temperatures, A., 427.
 equilibrium concentrations of ozone and, A., 159.
 photochemical decomposition of, A., 170.
 oxidation of, A., 294.
 heterogeneous oxidation of, at low temperatures, A., 163.
 reactions of, with bromine, chlorine, and nitrogen, A., 294.
 with deuterium and with hydrogen, A., 567.
 inhibition of homogeneous reactions by, A., 167.
 removal of, from coal gas, B., 965.
 detection of reaction chains by, A., 939.
 determination of, in gas, B., 402.
 in coke-oven gas, B., 773.
di- and tetra-oxide, molecular polarity of, A., 408.
 ultra-violet absorption of mixtures of water and, A., 135.
trioxide, formation of, by reduction of nitric acid with aluminium, A., 946.
 ultra-violet band spectrum of, A., 8.
per- or tetra-oxide, structure of, from action on potassium iodide, A., 439.
 preparation of, A., 690.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 405.
 emission spectrum of, in a discharge tube, A., 405.
 liquid, production of, (P.), B., 493.
 nitration with, A., 1264.
 of hydrocarbons, A., 61.
 determination of, in air, A., 694.
pentoxide, combustion of mixtures of, with ozone, A., 1350.
 oxides, properties of, A., 1350.
 production of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 693.
 properties of, A., 281.
 adsorption of, by silica gel, B., 318.
 alkaline absorption of, B., 232.
 velocity of absorption of, by liquids, A., 166.
 storage of, (P.), B., 275.
 analysis of, by absorption, A., 442.
 determination of, A., 177.
Nitric acid, formation of, during organic combustions, A., 297.
 production of, (P.), B., 493, 592, 833.
 bubble towers for, (P.), B., 986.
 nitrogen-hydrogen mixtures from gases from, B., 59.
 concentration of, (P.), B., 1036.

Nitrogen :—

Nitric acid, b.p. and vapour phase in mixtures of, with sulphuric acid and water, A., 789.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 136.
 Raman spectrum of nitrogen pentoxide in, A., 136.
 Raman effect in mixtures of, with oleum, A., 279.
 electrolytic dissociation of, A., 799.
 magnetic susceptibility of solutions of, A., 279.
 viscosity of aqueous solutions of, at low temperatures, A., 674.
 oxidising agents in solution in, A., 1072.
 reaction of, with ferrous ions, A., 568.
 aqueous, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1192.
 heats of mixing of aqueous sulphuric acid and, A., 1192.
 fuming, slow action of vapour of, on metals, A., 173.
 analysis of mixtures of, with sulphuric acid by the Raman effect, A., 694.
 detection of, colorimetrically, A., 578.
 determination of, with phenoldisulphonic acid, A., 1478.
 in sulphuric acid, A., 316.
 Nitrates, production of, from metal halides, (P.), B., 789.
 history of Chilean production of, B., 541.
 absorption spectra of, in vapour state, A., 661.
 absorption spectra and structure of, in vapour state, A., 920.
 photochemistry of, A., 544, 1178.
 Raman effect in solutions of, in liquid ammonia, A., 776.
 photochemical reduction of, A., 687, 1348.
 action of mercuric oxide on solutions of, A., 439.
 dissociation pressures of, A., 160.
 Chili, salt systems of deposits of, B., 1091.
 occurrence of iodine in, B., 738.
 from Goiás, composition of, B., 100.
 detection of, with azorubin, A., 694.
 in drinking water, B., 957.
 determination of, with Devarda's alloy, A., 694.
 with vanadium sulphate, A., 1081.
 in animal tissues, A., 536.
 in coloured effluents and water, B., 398.
 in grass, colorimetrically, B., 71.
 in meat, B., 250.
 in presence of nitrites and organic compounds, A., 1219.
 in water, colorimetrically, B., 254, 622, 1182.
 with diphenylamine, A., 811.
 Orthonitric acid, existence of, A., 946.
 crystal structure of, A., 16.
 Nitrous acid, reaction of, with ferrous ions, A., 568, 1469.
 as nitrating and oxidising agent, A., 1501.
 colour reactions of, with phenols, A., 219.
 Nitrites, A., 948.
 production of, (P.), B., 273.
 photochemistry of, A., 544, 1178.
 oxidation of, to nitrates in sunlight, A., 808.
 velocity of oxidation of, with nitric acid, A., 568.
 kinetics of reaction of, with iodine, A., 1073.

Nitrogen :—

Nitrites, assimilation of, by fungi, A., 1558.
 effect of, on alkalimetric analysis, A., 811.
 detection of, with azorubin, A., 694.
 in drinking water, B., 957.
 determination of, A., 1478.
 in air, A., 177; B., 349.
 in coloured effluents and water, B., 398.
 in meat, B., 250.
 in presence of nitrates and organic compounds, B., 985.
 in pickling salt, B., 452.
 Nitrogen organic compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 183, 444, 1197.
 production of, for use as anti-knock compounds, (P.), B., 285.
 for use as textile assistants, (P.), B., 139.
 spectrochemistry of, A., 662.
 Raman spectra of, A., 1319.
 chromic oxidation of, A., 872.
 aromatic, containing selenium and sulphur, production of, (P.), B., 876.
 highly-polymerised, production of, (P.), B., 973.
 Nitric acid, esters, formation of carbonyl compounds from, A., 1094.
 Nitrogen determination :—
 determination of, by means of chromic acid, A., 352.
 by Kjeldahl method, A., 694, 811.
 loss of ammonia in, A., 302.
 catalysts for, A., 42.
 selenium catalyst for, B., 164, 514.
 microchemically, A., 1280.
 by micro-Dumas method, use of solid carbon dioxide in, A., 47.
 by micro-Kjeldahl method, A., 950.
 distillation apparatus for, A., 955.
 flask for, A., 698.
 Pregl's apparatus for, A., 955.
 with selenium accelerator, B., 903.
 semi-micro-chemically, A., 578.
 by semi-micro-Kjeldahl method, A., 219.
 by ter Meulen's method, A., 493.
 in ammonium salts and foods, B., 100.
 in coal, by Kjeldahl method, B., 49.
 in dairy products, B., 665.
 in foods, feeding-stuffs, leather, etc., by Kjeldahl method, B., 521.
 in leather, B., 383.
 in organic compounds, A., 1005, 1280, 1397.
 in organic halogen compounds, A., 743.
 in pure organic compounds, A., 218.
 in soils, B., 897.
 in soils, etc., by fumeless digestion, B., 340, 1170.
 in steel, B., 105.
 in sugar factories, by Kjeldahl method, B., 1120.
 azo-, determination of, by semi-micro-Kjeldahl method, A., 219.
 nitrate- and nitrite-, determination of, with copper-zinc powder, A., 442.
 protein-, determination of, A., 219.
 Nitro-groups, mobility of, A., 734, 838.
 differential reduction of, A., 843.
 Nitrones, A., 74.
 Nitro-paraffins, condensation of, with halogeno-aldehydes, A., 1362.
 Nitrophenols. See Phenols, nitro-
 Nitrophoska, lime-bearing, optimum nutrient ratio for, B., 210.
 Nitrophosphat-Lonza, manurial trials with, B., 210.

Nitroprussic acid, insoluble metallic salts of, A., 948.
 sodium salt, action of alkali sulphides on, A., 40.
 conversion of, into Prussian-blue, A., 37.
 complex compounds of, A., 947.
 detection of, A., 696.
 Nitroprussides, reaction of, with sulphides, A., 948.
 with sulphites, A., 177, 301.
 Nitrosites, formation of, A., 729.
 Nitrosochlorides of benzene series, A., 1100.
 Nitroso-compounds, aromatic, action of sodium on, A., 327.
 Nitrosyl, of A. Angeli, A., 1350.
 Nitrosyl bromide, formation and equilibrium of, A., 294.
 chloride, chlorination and nitration by, A., 714.
 action of, on *n*-hexane, A., 1090.
 compounds, reaction of, with organo-mercury compounds, A., 324.
 Nitrosylsulphuric acid, Raman spectrum of, A., 136.
 Nitrous acid. See under Nitrogen.
 Nitrous vapours, absorption of, by potassium iodide, and their determination, A., 693.
 Nodakenin, constitution of, A., 1387.
n-Nonacosane, separation of, from copal resin, B., 68.
 Nonadecane- $\alpha\beta$ -diol, A., 1233.
 Δ^4 -Nonadecene- $\alpha\beta$ -diol, A., 1233.
 Nonadecyl compounds, oxygenated, production of, (P.), B., 264.
 Nonan- β -ol, α -chloro-, A., 320.
 Nonan- α -ol- θ -one, A., 53.
 Non-electrolytes, thermodynamics of, A., 936.
 solubility of, A., 1205.
 nature of concentrated and dilute solutions of, A., 1065.
 Δ^7 -Nonen- β -one, *cis*- and *trans*- δ -chloro-, A., 1363.
m-Noniphenyl, A., 1099.
 Nonic acid, sodium salt, adsorption of, by cinnabar, A., 1064.
n-Nonic acid, α -amino-, and its ethyl ester, A., 1495.
 Nontronites, Marinsk, characterisation of, A., 817.
n-Nonyl-*n*-nonadecane, A., 1485.
n-Nonyl-*n*- Δ^4 -nonadecene, A., 1485.
 Nopinene, isomerisation of, A., 607.
 Norborneol, A., 475.
 Norborneols, configuration of, A., 1384.
 Norbornylamines, configuration of, A., 1384.
 Norbornylane, A., 475.
 Norcamphoroxime, A., 1384.
dl-Norcaryophyllenic acids, synthesis of, A., 845.
 Norcassaidine, A., 350.
*allo*Norcholanic acid, 3-chloro-, and its epimeride, A., 981.
 3-hydroxy-derivatives, formation of, A., 202.
 Norallocholy methyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 1103.
*iso*Norisoconessine, and its derivatives, A., 350.
 Norcoprostan-3-ol, and its acetate, A., 841.
 Δ^{24} -Norcoprostan-3-ol, A., 841.
 α - and β -Nordimethylchondodendrimethines, A., 1003.
l-Norephedrine, production of, (P.), B., 298.
 Norfriedololactone, A., 1386.
 Norlithocholylmethylcarbinol, and its semicarbazone, A., 841.

- Norlithocholyl methyl ketone**, and its semicarbazone, A., 841.
- Norlupinane**, A., 1526.
- Norlupinine series**, ring enlargement from indolizidine series to, A., 212.
- α -Norlupinone**, and its hydrochloride, A., 213.
- Nornicotine**, A., 488.
- d -Nornicotine**, A., 488, 741.
pharmacology of, A., 1022.
- Noroxylin**, identity of baicalein and, A., 610.
- cis*-Norpinic acid**, methyl hydrogen ester, A., 855.
- cis*-Norpinyl dichloride**, A., 855.
- Northujone-2:6-dicarboxylic acid**, esters, synthesis of, A., 850.
- Nose**, thiocyanate in mucus of, in stimulation of the olfactorium, A., 362.
effect of irritant and non-irritant odours on, A., 373.
- Nova Herculis**, spectrum of, A., 262, 655.
- Nova Herculis 1934**, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 1311.
- Nova Lacertæ**, absence of cosmic rays from, A., 1316.
- Novaculite**, refractory properties of, B., 497.
- Novalgin**, action of, on animal membranes, A., 793.
- Novarsenobenzene**, treatment of human anthrax with, A., 230.
- Novoeaine**, decomposition of solutions of, on sterilisation and keeping, B., 570.
toxicity of organic salts of, A., 1022.
hydrochloride, crystal form of, and of hydrochlorides of cocaine, stovaine, and alipine, B., 429.
hydrochloride and phenylpropionate, anæsthetic power of, A., 1021.
oxide, and its picrate, A., 70.
effect of acids on anæsthetic power of, A., 634.
effect of, on fibrinogen content of blood-plasma, A., 497.
detection of, B., 252, 571.
in smuggled goods, B., 219.
- Novurit** as diuretic in cardiac œdema, A., 372.
- Noxious materials**, handling of, B., 300.
- Nuclear moments**, A., 403.
- Nuclear processes**, coincidence in, A., 541.
- Nuclear tracks** in photographic emulsions, A., 658.
- Nucleic acid**, splitting of, by enzymes of moulds, A., 382.
of malignant tissues, composition of, A., 1014.
free and protein-linked, chemical difference between, A., 521.
yeast. See Yeast-nucleic acid.
- alloNucleic acid** in pancreas, A., 1138.
- Nucleic acids**, A., 868.
constitution of, A., 96.
structure of, A., 1282.
determination of molecular size of, A., 226.
- Nucleinic acid**, sodium salt, film formation in mixtures of, with phosphatides, A., 1462.
- Nucleogelase**, A., 244.
- Nucleohistone**, thymus, effect of nucleophosphatase on, A., 1299.
- Nucleophosphatase**, effect of, on thymus nucleohistone, A., 1299.
- Nucleosides**, enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 1556.
synthetic, A., 827.
- Nucleotides**, hydrolysis of, by acids, A., 433.
enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 1556.
- Nuphar luteum**, action of, on the heart, A., 124, 652.
- Nuts**, constituents of shells of, A., 911.
distillation of marking liquid from shells of, (P.), B., 1057.
treatment of, to facilitate removal of hulls, (P.), B., 714.
salting of, (P.), B., 1126.
storage of, B., 665.
Australian, cultivation and exploitation of, B., 422.
Brazil, constituents of shells of, A., 911.
field, "proto-acid" of, A., 1037.
oil-bearing, reduced glutathione content of, A., 1435.
- Nutmegs**, volatile oils in, B., 171.
- Nutrition**, A., 628.
and growth, A., 1142.
and national health, A., 368.
response to, in relation to chemical intake, A., 1409.
with inorganic salts, A., 889.
human, vitamins in, A., 904.
of stock in Northern Nigeria, A., 628.
- Nux vomica**, re-percolation in extraction of, B., 858.
- Nymphalin**, and its cardiac action, A., 124, 652.
action of, on heart and blood-vessels, A., 1145.
- O.**
- Oak**, British, properties of, B., 1208.
red-tulip, starch in wood of, B., 194.
tanbark, waste, production of paper from, B., 186.
- Oak leaves**, growth and seasonal changes in, A., 394.
- Oak pulp**, tanning extracts from, B., 420.
- Oak wood**, destruction of, by death-watch beetles, A., 1143.
- Oats**, effect of lucerne and farm manure on yield of, B., 71.
influence of nutrient ratios of fertilisers on, B., 467.
nitrogen manuring of, in Svalöf, B., 115.
influence of potash manuring on stems of, B., 467.
resorption of ammonium salts and nitrates by, B., 612.
injury of, by excessive applications of phosphorus, B., 659.
hydrolysis of hulls of, with hydrochloric acid, B., 342.
effect of crown rust on composition of, A., 1570.
growth substance at base of coleoptiles of, A., 532.
growth substances in endosperm and coleoptile tip of, A., 1163.
growth-promoting action of, on rats, A., 628.
rachitogenic property of, and of maize, A., 509.
hulless, control of covered smut on, B., 36.
sprouting, ascorbic acid in, A., 120.
whole, crushed, and rough-ground, evaluation of, B., 344.
- Oat straw**, lignins from, A., 994.
- Obelia geniculata***, 1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene as stimulant to proliferation in, A., 373.
effect of *dl*-methionine on growth of, A., 1551.
- Obesity**, effect of low calorific diets on plasma-cholesterol in, A., 102.
treatment of, with soya water-bread, A., 505.
- Ohukalactone**, A., 478.
- Oceanography** at the Scripps Institute, A., 584.
- Ochna pulchra***, oils from, B., 67.
- Ochres**, associated with laterites of Sohawat State, A., 450.
- alloOcimene**, formation of, from α -pinene, A., 607.
by isomerisation of pinene, A., 992.
- Octabenzoyldibenzothianthren**, A., 341.
- dl*-Octacosane- ζ -diol**, and its diacetate, (P.), B., 1194.
- Δ^0 -Octadecadienoic acid**, $\nu\zeta$ -(chloriodo)-, and $\lambda\nu\zeta$ -(dichlorodiiodo)-, A., 1230.
- n*-Octadecane**, polyethenoid acids of, in aquatic animal oils, B., 204.
- Octadecan- β -one**, and its semicarbazone, A., 312.
- Δ^{μ} -Octadecene**, α -thiol-, (P.), B., 1193.
- Δ^0 -Octadecenoic acid**, Δ^0 -octadecenyl ester, hydrogenation of, A., 822.
- Δ^0 -Octadecenoic acid**, $\lambda\mu$ -(chloriodo)-, A., 1230.
- Δ^1 -Octadecenoic acid**, θ -dithiocyano-, ethyl ester, A., 705.
- Δ^0 -Octadecenol**, A., 589.
- Octadecenyl mercaptan**, (P.), B., 1193.
- Octadeyl alcohols**, with branched chain, synthesis of, A., 52.
- Octadeyl mercaptan**, (P.), B., 1193.
vinyl sulphide, (P.), B., 1193.
- 4-*p*-Octadecylanilinoanthraquinone**, 1-amino-2-bromo-, production of, (P.), B., 688.
- 4-*p*-Octadecylanilinoanthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid**, 1-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 688.
- β -Octadecylsulphoxyethylthioglycolic acid**, production of, (P.), B., 686.
- Octadeylsulphuric acid**, effect of propyl alcohol on hydrolysis of, A., 804.
- 1-Octadecylthiolbenzthiazole** methosulphate, and its alkyl derivative, (P.), B., 92.
- ΔB^1 -Octadiene**, and its tetra-bromide and -iodide, A., 310.
- Δ^{ν} -Octadiene- $\beta\gamma$ -dione**, $\alpha\theta$ -dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., 1233.
- Octaethylene glycol**, and its dichloride, A., 964.
- Octaethylporphin**, fluorescence spectrum of, A., 1048.
- 1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-Octahydro-*lin.-m*-benzodipyridine**. See 1':2':3':4'-Tetrahydropyridono-5':6':6':7'-*ar*-tetrahydroquinoline.
- 1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-Octahydro-5:6-benzphenanthrene-11:12-dicarboxylic anhydride**, A., 1240.
- s*-Octahydrochrysene**, and its picrate, A., 63.
- Octahydro-1:2:3:4-dibenzanthracene**, A., 76.
- Octahydro-1:2:3:4-dibenzanthranil acetate**, A., 76.
- Octahydro-1:2:3:4-dibenzanthraquinone**, A., 76.
- Octahydro-1:2:3:4-dibenzanthrone**, A., 76.
- Octahydro-2:2'-difuryl**, A., 1264.
- s*-Octahydrophenanthrene**, condensation of, with phthalic anhydride, A., 75.
- 1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-Octahydro-5:6-benzphenanthrene-9-hydroxy-**, A., 334.
- cis*- and *trans-as*-Octahydrophenanthrenes**, A., 1102.
- Octahydrophenanthrene-9:10-dicarboxylic anhydride**, (P.), B., 140.
- α -1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-Octahydrophenanthroylbenzoic acid**, A., 75.
- α -1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-Octahydrophenanthroylbenzoic acid**, 4':5'-dichloro-, A., 76.
- ω -1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-Octahydrophenanthryl-o-toluic acid**, A., 76.

- Octahydrophenazine hydrobromides, A., 1270.
- Octahydrophenazines, isomeric, A., 487.
- Octahydropyridocoline, A., 1526.
- n*-Octane, occurrence of, in Fushun shale oil, B., 355:
isomerisation of, A., 701.
thermal isomerisation of, A., 960.
velocity of decomposition of, A., 939.
- n*-Octane, *d*- β -amino-, and its salts, and *l*- β -iodo-, A., 1368.
- iso*Octane, preparation of, A., 701.
- cyclo*Octane, dehydrogenation of, A., 713.
- dicyclo*-[1:2:3]-Octane, A., 333.
- [0:3:3]-*dicyclo*Octane ring, properties of, A., 831.
- Octane- $\beta\eta$ -dione, δ -dibromo-*ab*-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., 1233.
- dicyclo*-[1:2:3]-Octane-2:4-dione, synthesis of, A., 856.
- dicyclo*-[1:2:3]-Octanol, and its derivatives, A., 333.
- cis*-[0:3:3]-*dicyclo*Octan-2-ol, and its derivatives, A., 831.
- dicyclo*-[1:2:3]-Octanone, synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., 333.
- Δ^{avev} -Octatetraene-*ab*-dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., 1093.
- Δ^{88} -Octatriene-*ab*-dicarboxylic acid, A., 1093.
- Octaverine, spasmolytic action of, A., 376.
- Octene, equilibrium in mixtures of, with sulphur dioxide, A., 931.
- Δ^{β} -Octene, α -bromo-, A., 963.
- Δ^{δ} -Octene, δ -chloro-, A., 1363.
- $\alpha\beta\eta\theta$ -tetrahydroxy-, tetra-acetyl derivative, A., 1233.
- Δ^{δ} -Octene- $\beta\eta$ -dione, *ab*-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., 1233.
- Δ^{α} -Octenoic acid, dialkylaminoalkyl esters, A., 188.
- Δ^{β} -Octen- α -ols, A., 963.
and their derivatives, Raman spectra of, A., 407.
- Δ^{γ} -Octen- β -one, *cis*- and *trans*- δ -chloro-, A., 1363.
- Δ^{α} -Octenoyl chloride, A., 188.
- Δ^{α} -Octinenoic acid, dialkylaminoalkyl esters, A., 188.
- Octinum, action of, on blood pressure, A., 1292.
- Octoic acid, dialkylaminoalkyl esters, A., 188.
- n*-Octoic acid, α -hydroxy-, A., 830.
- β -Octyl alcohol, rotation of, A., 1184.
- β -*p*-*n*-Octylbenzoylpropionic acid, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- o*-Octyl-*m*-cresol, A., 602.
- α -Octyldecoic acid, ethyl ester and amide of, A., 52.
- β -Octyldecyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 52.
- γ -4-*n*-Octylcyclohexylbutyric acid, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- 4-*p*-Octyloxyanilinoanthraquinone, 1-amino-2-bromo-, production of, (P.), B., 879.
- 1-*p*-Octyloxyanilino-4-hydroxyanthraquinone, production of, (P.), B., 879.
- p*-*n*-Octyloxybenzoic acid, A., 202, 722.
- Octylphenols, and their ethers, manufacture of, (P.), B., 265.
- β -*p*-*n*-Octylphenylbutyric acid, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- Octylphthalimide, θ -bromo-, and its hydrobromide, (P.), B., 183.
- 4-Octylresorcinol, production of, (P.), B., 443.
- Octylsalicylic acid, production of, (P.), B., 685.
- 2-*iso*Octylthiolacridine, 6:9-dichloro-, (P.), B., 299.
- 4'-*iso*Octylthioldiphenylamine-6-carboxylic acid, 3-chloro-, (P.), B., 299.
- "Odontocetyl alcohol," A., 1091.
- Odontria zealandica*, control of, in lawns, B., 661.
- Odorous substances, olfactory value of, A., 335.
- Odour, dipolar theory of, A., 880.
- Oedema in relation to glyoxaline derivatives, A., 1020.
cardiac, novurit as diuretic in, A., 372.
nutritional, in dogs, A., 366.
- Estradiol benzoate, therapeutic efficiency of, A., 252.
- Estrin, structure of, in alkaline solution, A., 388.
extraction of, from blood, A., 902.
inhibition of, by progestin, A., 252, 388.
excretion of, by kidneys of pregnant mares, A., 503.
action of, on mammary secretion, A., 117.
on menstrual cycle of monkeys, A., 527.
on pituitary, A., 901.
on anterior pituitary, A., 1427, 1564.
on prehypophyseal gonadotropic hormones, A., 1156.
on prostate gland, A., 1427.
on rats in pregnancy, A., 1142.
on reproductive organs of male ground squirrels, A., 901.
on urogenital tract of male monkeys, A., 527.
induction of acid vaginal secretion in immature macaques by, A., 901.
gonad-hypophyseal complex in rats after injection of, A., 1427.
in corpus luteum of sow in relation to lipins, A., 527.
in pregnancy urine of cows, A., 117.
production of mammary cancer and pituitary tumours by, A., 504.
international standard, biological assay of, A., 1427.
detection of, in blood, A., 1564.
determination of, in oily solution, A., 527.
in pregnancy, A., 753.
in urine, A., 229.
- Estrinol, isolation and detection of compound of, in pregnancy urine, A., 503.
- Estrogens, changes produced by, in male reproductive tract, A., 389.
- Estrogenic agents, A., 1427.
organic, synthetic, A., 1030.
- Estrogenic compounds, pathological effect of, on coagulating gland and prostate of mice, A., 901.
- Estrogenic products, manufacture of, (P.), B., 44.
- Estrogenic substances, preparation of,
from sterols, A., 1505.
chemistry of, A., 252.
from organs, A., 1156.
- Estrone, isolation of, from pregnant mare's urine, A., 762.
synthesis of, and its semicarbazone, A., 1236.
and related compounds, absorption spectra of, in alkaline solution, A., 776.
crystal structure of, A., 1451.
administration of, in ovariectomised rats, A., 1564.
assay of, in mice and rats, A., 1427.
production of sterility in rabbits by, A., 1427.
- α -Estrone, and its derivatives, determination of, spectrophotometrically, A., 1427.
- Oidium*, sulphur minerals for control of, B., 516.
- Oils, purification of, (P.), B., 261.
bleaching of, with clay of Porters Creek, Tennessee, B., 368.
drying of, A., 313.
theory of, B., 558.
determination of viscosity of small samples of, B., 227.
effect of volume and temperature on viscosity of, B., 1029.
adsorption of, by metallic surfaces, A., 933.
physical properties of films of, B., 1165.
formation of solid films of, B., 558.
yellowing of films of, B., 461.
flow method applied to space charge and ionic processes in, A., 271.
retarding effect of stannous salts on oxidation of, B., 1165.
for paints and varnishes, B., 509.
quenching of steel in, B., 134.
paints for steel tanks for, (P.), B., 243.
welding of vessels for storage and transportation of, B., 501.
colorimetry of, B., 557.
electrical device for detection of water in streams of, (P.), B., 157.
animal, refining of, (P.), B., 136.
effect of temperature on viscosity of, B., 1215.
hydrogenation of, at high pressures, B., 1165.
marine, polyethenoid acids of *n*-octadecane series in, B., 204.
colloidal-graphitised, particle size of graphite in, B., 916.
drying, B., 334; (P.), B., 335.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 558.
from acids from oxidation of petroleum oils, B., 648.
from colophony, (P.), B., 1167.
from fish oils, B., 846.
from pyrolysed crude oil, B., 648.
cooking of, (P.), B., 1107.
molecular structure and filming of, B., 894.
theory of film formation of, B., 701.
physical properties of films of, B., 1107.
chemical effect of water on films of, B., 379.
yellowing of films of, B., 702.
quick-drying films of, (P.), B., 750.
reactions in monolayers of, A., 434.
oxidation of, A., 1361.
polymerisation of, (P.), B., 701.
composition from, (P.), B., 109.
treatment of, for paints, etc., (P.), B., 655*.
marine animal, B., 1215.
polymerised, production of, and fatty acids therefrom, (P.), B., 1004.
apparatus for testing of, B., 107.
edible, detection in, of rape oil, B., 28, 557.
- Oils, essential, theory of distillation of, B., 523, 1017, 1128, 1233.
production of furfuraldehyde and, from odoriferous plants, B., 954.
wetting power of, B., 1128.
relation between fatty oils and, B., 1004.
rotatory dispersion of, B., 171.
ultra-violet absorption of, B., 571.
effect of temperature on density of, B., 859.
hydrogen value of, B., 158.
catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 729.
esters of, B., 813.
furan derivatives in, A., 611.
methyl alcohol and formaldehyde in, B., 907.

- Oils, essential**, effect of alcoholic fermentation on, B., 171.
antiseptic action of, B., 1177.
assay of materials containing, B., 715.
in drugs, B., 298.
from Central Asiatic plants, B., 76.
from forest trees in Japan, B., 252.
containing sulphur, therapeutic preparations from, (P.), B., 1235.
Indian, B., 252.
of Seychelles, B., 44.
colour reactions of, B., 1128.
detection in, of methyl anthranilate, B., 44.
determination of, in cloves, etc., B., 1233.
in drugs, B., 76.
in spices, B., 1128.
in spirit solutions, B., 715.
of tertiary alcohols, B., 715.
- Oils, fatty**, use of alkylolamines in production of, B., 159.
extraction of, (P.), B., 29.
by solvent process, B., 1003.
production of hydrogen for treatment of, B., 368.
refining of, B., 334; (P.), B., 107.
deacidification of, (P.), B., 1004.
bleaching of, (P.), B., 607.
bodying of, (P.), B., 379.
denaturant for, (P.), B., 1216.
nickel-kieselguhr and nickel borate catalysts for hardening of, B., 1165.
viscosity of, B., 28, 285.
molecular structure of, and film formation, B., 1055.
physical properties of films of, B., 1107.
hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 942.
activity of nickel formate for, B., 942.
nickel-chromic oxide catalysts for, B., 799.
catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 1487.
kinetics of oxidation of, B., 27.
polymerisation of, A., 189; B., 378.
catalytic polymerisation of, B., 1215.
action of kieselguhr on, at high temperatures, B., 29.
action of sulphur monochloride on, B., 1004.
glycerides of, B., 1106.
minor constituents of, B., 1216.
dehydration of materials containing, (P.), B., 108.
application of, in baking, B., 107.
production of vitamin concentrates from, (P.), B., 108, 1216.
coating compositions resistant to, B., 1005.
preservation of, (P.), B., 1216.
preservatives for, (P.), B., 379.
reduction of acidity in, (P.), B., 108.
prevention of rancidity of, (P.), B., 285.
photochemical studies of rancidity of, B., 1054.
Wheeler-Swift stability test for, B., 1106.
differentiation of, by constants, B., 509.
determination of halogen absorption of, by bromine vapour method, B., 461.
determination of hexabromide value of, in the tropics, B., 107.
hydrogen value of, B., 158.
hydroxyl number and acetyl value of, B., 1053.
determination of iodine value of, B., 1106.
colour reactions of, B., 1128.
Procter and Gamble colorimeter for, B., 750.
cloth oils and catalysts in Mackey test on, B., 1053.
German tariff regulations for, B., 799.
- Oils, fatty, crude**, removal of foots from, (P.), B., 379.
edible, manufacture of, (P.), B., 649.
nutrient value of, B., 855.
determination of stability of, B., 1053.
glyceride, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1004.
hydrogenated, fractional distillation of saturated acids in, B., 158, 378.
nutritive value of, B., 42.
Indian, determination in, of linoleic and oleic acids, by thiocyanogen value, B., 700.
of oleic, linoleic, and linolenic acids, by Kaufmann's thiocyanogen value, B., 418.
natural and hardened, cooling curves of, B., 460, 1004.
refined, determination in, of soap, B., 107.
sulphonated, B., 701.
for textiles, analysis of, B., 461.
analysis of, B., 750.
determination in, of colophony, B., 846.
of oil, B., 1106.
unsaturated, partial hardening of, B., 1053.
oxidation of, in the atmosphere, B., 558.
analysis of, by methods of American Chemical Society, B., 893.
determination in, of soap, B., 1054.
of unsaponifiable matter, apparatus for, B., 799.
- Oils, hydrocarbon**, production of, from industrial gases, B., 581.
solvent extraction of, (P.), B., 918.
treatment of, (P.), B., 9, 180, 260, 262, 358, 535, 629, 680, 730, 778, 821, 917, 1191.
with clay, (P.), B., 262.
purification of, (P.), B., 180.
refining of, (P.), B., 136, 485, 534, 680, 777, 969, 1139.
treatment of acid sludge from, (P.), B., 680.
solvent recovery in, (P.), B., 261.
revivification of adsorbent materials from, (P.), B., 358.
solvent refining of, (P.), B., 533, 777, 821.
separation of, from fuller's earth, etc., (P.), B., 358.
from lubricating oils, (P.), B., 262.
from solids, (P.), B., 916.
decolorisation of, (P.), B., 86.
removal of naphthenic acids from, (P.), B., 730.
removal of sulphur from, (P.), B., 1080.
desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 136, 261, 485.
removal of waxes from, (P.), B., 438, 820.
dewaxing of, (P.), B., 9, 10, 86, 260, 263, 534, 681, 682, 779, 969, 1139, 1191.
with propane, (P.), B., 630.
centrifugal dewaxing of, (P.), B., 629.
filter-aid dewaxing of, (P.), B., 916.
gum inhibitors for, (P.), B., 1080.
alkylation of, (P.), B., 630.
chlorination of, B., 435.
coking of, (P.), B., 534, 1190.
coking of liquid residuums from, (P.), B., 1190.
contacting of liquid reagents and, (P.), B., 535.
conversion of, (P.), B., 9, 262, 359, 534, 682, 1190.
cracking of, (P.), B., 262, 357, 359, 534, 682, 777, 917, 969, 1190.
and their mixtures with coal, cracking and coking of, (P.), B., 868.
distillation of, (P.), B., 1190.
for recovery of tar acids, (P.), B., 1031.
- Oils, hydrocarbon**, pressure distillation of, (P.), B., 262.
distillation and coking of mixtures of, with solid carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 868.
fractionation of, (P.), B., 262.
gelatinisation of, (P.), B., 918.
heating of, (P.), B., 583.
heating apparatus for, (P.), B., 681.
radiant heating of, (P.), B., 49.
hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 86, 778.
catalysts for, (P.), B., 731.
polymerisation of, (P.), B., 681.
sweetening of, (P.), B., 261, 778, 821.
hydrolysis of acid sludge from, (P.), B., 1191.
heavy, hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1079.
high-boiling, conversion of, (P.), B., 9.
into low-boiling oils, (P.), B., 262, 359.
light, purification of, (P.), B., 778.
removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 260.
low-boiling, non-viscous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 680.
medicinal, production of, (P.), B., 630.
mixed, extraction of, (P.), B., 262.
non-gumming, manufacture of, (P.), B., 358.
- Oils, mineral**, research on, B., 1188.
deposits of, in Lena river basin, and river Tolba, A., 450.
occurrence of, in North-west District, W. Australia, B., 306.
variation and migration of, at Spindletop, Jefferson County, Texas, B., 818.
metamorphism of organic sediments and formation of, A., 818.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 821.
application of centrifuges in, B., 532.
corrosion of metals in, B., 412.
plant for, B., 993.
extraction of, (P.), B., 731.
recovery of solvents from, (P.), B., 403.
rotary drilling fluids for, B., 532.
treatment of, (P.), B., 535, 821.
with clay, (P.), B., 730.
for hydrogenation, (P.), B., 179.
analysis of acid sludge from, B., 83.
utilisation of spent clays from contact treatment of, B., 626, 627.
purification of, (P.), B., 309.
refining of, (P.), B., 8, 9, 136, 534, 821, 1189.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 1080.
by destructive hydrogenation, B., 259.
with Bavarian fuller's earth, B., 1076.
with selective solvents, B., 626.
coating of vessels for, (P.), B., 680.
calorised pipe-still tube for, B., 227.
low-alloy steel for, B., 993.
by-products from, (P.), B., 357.
recovery of green acid soap from, (P.), B., 438.
regeneration of sodium plumbite solutions from, (P.), B., 969.
physical refining of, B., 1138.
solvent refining of, (P.), B., 969.
crushing and refining of, B., 483.
separation of fractions of, with solvents, (P.), B., 533.
separation of, from alkali sludge, B., 484.
removal of asphalt from, (P.), B., 260.
separation of gases and water from, (P.), B., 535.
removal of waxes from, (P.), B., 629, 1189.
dewaxing of, (P.), B., 261, 438, 583, 629, 820, 916.
with non-miscible refrigerants, (P.), B., 629.

- Oils, mineral, dewaxing and refining of**, (P.), B., 86.
 filters for, (P.), B., 359.
 cleaning device for, (P.), B., 970.
 bleaching of, with active earths, B., 227.
 decolorising agents for, B., 484.
 contact apparatus for, (P.), B., 962.
 conversion of, into lower-boiling oils, (P.), B., 680.
 cracking of, B., 402; (P.), B., 358, 534, 969, 1190.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 9, 262, 681.
 Baku units for, B., 227.
 bauxite catalysts for, (P.), B., 1038.
 "Sovetski Kreking" plant for, B., 227.
 distillation of, B., 355; (P.), B., 534, 535, 1079, 1190.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 682, 917.
 after acid treatment, (P.), B., 821.
 prevention of corrosion of steel vessels for, (P.), B., 8.
 fractional distillation of, (P.), B., 359.
 laboratory distillation of, B., 1076.
 combined rectification and refrigeration of, (P.), B., 1190.
 return-bend fitting for stills for, (P.), B., 262.
 treatment of distillates of, (P.), B., 778.
 distillation by heating with, B., 6.
 hydrogenation of, B., 51.
 production of catalysts for, B., 627.
 laboratory apparatus for, B., 580.
 pressure hydrogenation of, B., 50.
 emulsification of, (P.), B., 584, 629.
 Kala crude acid demulsification of, B., 483.
 manufacture of emulsions of, (P.), B., 261.
 sodium plumbite solutions for sweetening of, (P.), B., 969.
 thickening of, (P.), B., 970.
 determination of fluorescence of, B., 727.
 composition and electrical conductivity of, B., 1077.
 calculation of viscosity of, B., 1188.
 absorption of air by, B., 435.
 critical solution temperature of, B., 83.
 rates of dissolving of gases in, B., 435.
 mechanism of oxidation of, B., 355.
 partial oxidation of, (P.), B., 730.
 regeneration of, B., 966, 1076.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 779.
 emulsifiable compositions from, (P.), B., 1080.
 treatment of residues from, (P.), B., 822.
 purification of gases from decomposition of acid sludge from, (P.), B., 821.
 production of products from, (P.), B., 260.
 revivification of decolorising adsorbents from, (P.), B., 1031.
 effect of acid and alkali treatment on sulphur in, B., 1076.
 utilisation of sulphur compounds from, B., 1076.
 vegetable oils as substitutes for, B., 1188.
 determination of colour of, B., 1138.
 absolute colour values of, B., 1077.
 effect of contact filtration on sodium test on, B., 676.
 asphaltic, treatment of, (P.), B., 358.
 of "bottom-hole" of Crescent Pool, Oklahoma, testing of, B., 966.
 in China, B., 1136.
 crude, dehydration and cleaning of, B., 1188.
 solubility of gases in, B., 355.
 thermodynamics of mixtures of natural gas and, B., 307.
- Oils, mineral, crude, recovery of acid sludge from "benzene" and "toluene" fractions of pyrolysis products of**, B., 676.
 heavy, treatment of, (P.), B., 262.
 cracking of, B., 227; (P.), B., 534.
 Iraq, crude, heat- and pressure-cracking of, B., 402.
 Karachuchur crude, highly viscous oils from, B., 626.
 Karachuchur and Surakhani, washing of, with water, B., 626.
 light, acid treatment of, (P.), B., 486.
 solvents and resin from refining of, B., 1187.
 Polish crude, analyses of, B., 676.
 Santa Fe, mixtures of, with methane, B., 1076.
 sulphurised, as cutting media, B., 1030.
 Syukkôkô crude, separation of nitro-toluenes from gasoline fraction of, B., 138, 181, 361.
 aromatic hydrocarbons in xylene fraction of, B., 1077.
 used, regeneration of, B., 7, 178.
 viscous, dewaxing of, with ethylene dichloride, B., 728.
 temperature-sensitivity of, B., 867.
 white, oxidation of, B., 307.
 analysis of, with quartz lamp, B., 83.
 determination in, of asphalt, B., 483.
- Oils, natural, unsaturated acids of**, A., 53.
 official, acid value of, B., 1054.
 sulphonated, A., 1280.
 sulphur-containing, from bituminous Jura limestone, B., 1177.
 vegetable, manufacture of, from seeds, (P.), B., 1107.
 physico-chemical theories of recovery of, B., 378, 557.
 refining of, (P.), B., 136.
 thickening of, (P.), B., 970.
 effect of temperature on viscosity of, B., 1215.
 miscibility of alcohol and, B., 701.
 hydrogenation of, at high pressures, B., 1165.
 catalysts for, (P.), B., 416.
 use of, as anti-foam agents, B., 28.
 as Diesel fuels, B., 866.
 quenching of metals with, B., 414.
 substitution of, for mineral oil products, B., 1188.
 plasticisation of nitrocellulose lacquers with, B., 703.
 treatment of, for paints, B., 846.
 Indian, B., 750, 1053.
 Italian, polymerisation of, B., 892, 1003, 1165.
 of N. China, nutritive value of, B., 218.
 determination of clouding substances in, B., 799.
 determination of sediment in, B., 28.
 volatile, furan derivatives in, A., 479.
 determination of, in plants, B., 1017.
- Oil cake**, effect of pressure on oil content of, B., 28.
 development of acidity in, on storage, B., 379.
- Oil emulsions**. See under Emulsions.
- Oil fields**, Surakhani, bacteria in "pink" waters of, A., 48.
- Oil fuel**. See under Fuel.
- Oil sands**. See under Sands.
- Oil seeds**, treatment of, (P.), B., 204.
 vitamin-B₁ in, A., 529.
 African, B., 66.
 determination in, of fat, refractometrically, with bromonaphthalene, B., 461.
- Oil shale**. See under Shale.
- Oil springs** in Turkmenia, geology of district bearing, A., 309.
- Oil stills**. See under Stills.
- Oil wells**, drilling of, (P.), B., 136.
 drilling fluids for, (P.), B., 136, 986.
 viscosity of doctored drilling fluids for, B., 134.
 drilling mud from, (P.), B., 533.
 plugging of strata in, (P.), B., 777.
 removal of calcareous deposits from casings of, (P.), B., 670.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 680, 820.
 solution for testing of, (P.), B., 260.
 deep, treatment of, (P.), B., 136.
- Oilcloth**, substitutes for linseed oil in, B., 67.
 patterning of, (P.), B., 1114.
- Oilstones**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 371.
- Ointments**, examination of, in ultra-violet light, B., 619.
 efficacy of, against dichlorodiethyl sulphide, B., 859.
 coal-tar, (P.), B., 523.
 complex, analysis of, B., 75.
 sulphur. See under Sulphur.
 vitamin-containing, action of, in healing of wounds, A., 1159.
- Oiticica oil**, B., 335, 1165.
 composition of, B., 749.
 and its constituent mixed glycerides, B., 1105.
 colour of, B., 558.
 cooking of, B., 28.
 comparison of tung oil and, B., 67.
 substitution of tung oil by, B., 648.
 products from, for lacquers, B., 1056.
 use of, in varnishes, B., 703, 749.
- Oleanolic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 1261, 1262.
 formation of, from gypsogenin, A., 1514.
 oxidation of, A., 339.
- Oleanonic acid**, methyl ester, and its oxime, A., 477.
- Olefines**, formation of, A., 587, 702, 1090.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 918, 969.
 from cracked gasoline, B., 306.
 from saturated gaseous hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 778.
 recovery of, from gases, (P.), B., 820.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 88.
 alkylation of naphthenes with, A., 975.
 chloroalkoxylation of, A., 453.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 667, 1485.
 hydration of, (P.), B., 823, 919.
 catalytic hydration of, A., 819.
 polymerisation of, (P.), B., 87, 777, 870, 971, 1191.
 condensation of, with benzene, A., 975.
 reaction of, with carbon monoxide and steam, A., 590.
 with naphthenes and with paraffins, A., 960.
 with sulphur dioxide, A., 186.
 with sulphuric acid, (P.), B., 88.
 complex compounds of, with metallic salts, A., 1098.
 production of esters from, (P.), B., 441.
 manufacture of condensation products of, (P.), B., 1142.
 preparation of saturated ketones from, A., 1379.
 conversion of, into sulphuric esters, (P.), B., 871.
 gaseous, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 8, 629.
 polymerisation of, with aluminium chloride, B., 627.
 pyrolysis of, A., 818.
 analysis of, B., 732.
 determination of, by catalytic hydrogenation, B., 435.

- Olefines**, higher, heat of hydrogenation of, A., 291.
 tertiary, production of, (P.), B., 779.
 tertiary-base, selective removal of, (P.), B., 632.
 segregation of, (P.), B., 917.
 with tertiary radicals, fission and isomerisation of, A., 311, 819.
- Olefine oxides**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 210.
 catalytic production of, (P.), B., 487.
- Oleic acid**, preparation of, pure, A., 53.
 wetting and spreading properties of mixtures of, with potassium hydroxide and carbonate and ammonia and, B., 508.
 with aqueous sodium carbonate, A., 284.
 and its sodium salt, equilibrium of, with stearic acid and its sodium salt, A., 822.
 elaidinisation of, A., 189, 590.
 isomerisation of, A., 1488.
 oxidation products of, A., 1230.
 calcium salt, destructive distillation of, A., 189.
 sodium salt, adsorption of, in aqueous barium sulphate solutions, A., 792.
 by cinnabar, A., 1064.
 "zoning effect" in coagulation of aqueous solutions of, by barium chloride, B., 558.
 equilibrium of, with phenol, xylene, and water, A., 562.
 sodium hydrogen salt, adsorption of, A., 423.
 β -alkoxyethyl esters, production of, (P.), B., 823.
 oleyl ester. See Δ^9 -Octadecenoic acid, Δ^9 -octadecenyl ester.
 β -phenylisopropylamine derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
 formation of chlorohydroxystearic acids from, A., 455.
 transformation of, into elaidic acid, A., 965.
 intestinal absorption of, A., 1018.
 influence of sodium taurocholate, gall-bladder, and hepatic bile on, A., 240.
- Δ^4 - and Δ^4 -Oleic acids, transposition of double linking in, A., 705.
- Olein**, production of, from rapeseed oil, B., 648.
 solubility of, in organic solvents, A., 932.
 retarding effect of stannous salts on oxidation of, B., 1165.
- Oleins**, synthesis of, by action of pancreatic lipase on oleic acid and glycerol, A., 1024.
 α -Olein orthosilicate, A., 1369.
- Oleoheacosane**, in olive oil, B., 557.
- Oleohecadecene**, in olive oil, B., 557.
- Oleo- β -hydroxyethylamide**, production of, (P.), B., 90.
- Oleomargarine**, determination of, in ice cream, B., 810.
- Oleonadecene**, in olive oil, B., 557.
- Oleoocacosene**, in olive oil, B., 557.
- Oleoresins**, of fir, B., 30.
- Oleotetracosane**, in olive oil, B., 557.
- Oleotricosene**, in olive oil, B., 557.
- Oleotridecene**, in olive oil, B., 557.
- Ole-p-phenylanilide**, A., 53.
- Oleum**. See Sulphuric acid, fuming, under Sulphur.
- Oleyl alcohol**. See Δ^9 -Octadecenol.
- β -m-Oleylaminobenzenesulphonamidoethyl sodium sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 859.
- Oleyl-4-ethoxyanilidesulphonic acids**, sodium salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1143.
- Oleyl-4-methoxyanilidesulphonic acids**, sodium salts, production of, (P.), B., 1143.
- Olfactorium**, effect of stimulation of, on thiocyanate in nasal and other secretions, A., 362.
- Oligonspars**, cobaltiferous, A., 959.
- Oligosaccharides**, acetates, preparation of, A., 1365.
- Olives**, sugar and oil content of, A., 909.
 control of *Parlatoria* on, in Arizona, B., 853.
- Olive oil**, hydrocarbons in product removed in deodorisation of, B., 557.
 ultra-violet absorption of, B., 1105.
 optical activity of unsaponifiable matter of, B., 241.
 lubricating properties of, B., 819.
 alcoholysis of, B., 749.
 oxidation of, B., 1053.
 effect of ingestion of, on lipin content of rabbit tissues, A., 370.
 Japanese, B., 648.
 lubricating, physico-chemical properties of, B., 461.
 Moroccan, B., 284.
 from islands of Rodi and of Coo, B., 241.
 silver benzoate test for, B., 379.
 detection in, of sulphur, B., 799.
 of tea-seed oil, B., 1053.
- Olivetolcarboxylic acid o-methyl ether**, A., 74.
- Olivetonic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., 73.
 methyl ethers of, A., 74.
- Olivetone dimethyl and o-methyl ethers**, A., 73.
- Olivetoric acid**, A., 73.
 methyl ester, and its dimethyl ether, A., 74.
- Olivil**, A., 842.
- Omofoine**, A., 350.
- Onions**, biase-monose ratio in, A., 1571.
 distribution and effect of petroleum oils and kerosenes in, B., 423.
 vitamin-C in, B., 121.
 determination of volatile sulphur and pungency of, B., 345.
- "**Onium**" salts, fused, as acids, A., 574.
- Onoceros**, structure and derivatives of, A., 340.
- Ontogenesis**, energy sources in, A., 368.
 and proteases, A., 759.
- Onyx**, crystalline structure of, A., 450.
- Oöphormin**, effect of, on protein metabolism, A., 387.
- Oospora sulphurea-ochracea*, mycelial constituents of, A., 1027.
- Ooze**, treatment of, (P.), B., 78.
- Opianic acid**, electrosynthesis of, A., 722.
 electrolysis of, A., 1516.
- Opihi**, nutritive value of, B., 42.
- Opisthorchis*, duration of life, action of fuadin, and oxidation-reduction potential in, A., 1548.
- Opium**, analysis of, by "acid hydrolysis" method, B., 252.
 assay of, B., 347.
 determination in, of morphine, B., 858.
 colorimetrically, B., 429.
 by method of B.P. 1932, B., 44.
 preparations, determination in, of morphine, B., 812.
- Opium alkaloids**, identification of, A., 745.
- Opossums**, carbohydrate and electrolyte changes in, following adrenalectomy, A., 1425.
- Optical activity**, A., 190.
 theory of, A., 410.
 and chemical constitution, A., 856.
 and structure, A., 1484.
 and tautomeric change, A., 717, 804.
 dispersion. See Dispersion.
- Optical rotatory dispersion**. See under Dispersion.
 superposition, A., 1114.
- Optically active compounds**, rotation of, A., 1184.
- Oranges**, bitter principle of kernels of, A., 857.
 polyene pigments of, A., 1435.
 composition of skins of, A., 1435.
 vitamin-C in beverages of, B., 856.
 control of worms in, B., 661.
 apparatus for grading of, (P.), B., 961.
 California, changes in rind of, during growth and storage, B., 904.
 mandarin, constituents of, A., 912.
 hesperidin content of, A., 910.
 canned, turbidity in syrup of, B., 472.
 navel, rind breakdown of, B., 665.
 Valencia, rind spot of, B., 42.
- Orange II**, adsorption of, at benzene-water and chlorobenzene-water interfaces, A., 283.
- Orange juice**, effect of catalysts on rate of absorption of oxygen by, B., 713.
 preservation of, B., 520.
- Orange trees**, effect of insecticides on natural fungal control of whiteflies and scale insects on, in Florida, B., 37.
 control of mottle leaf on, by zinc compound sprays, B., 660.
 Valencia, nitrogen in developing flowers and fruit of, A., 1432.
- Orchards**, Morganthau, fertilisers for, B., 611.
- Orcinol**, preparation of higher homologues of, A., 1104.
- Orcinolacetylenein**, A., 849.
- Orcinoldicarboxylic acid**, methyl hydrogen ester dimethyl ether, A., 470.
- Ores**, deposition of, and trap formation, A., 448.
 body-zoning of, A., 1088.
 classifiers for, (P.), B., 816.
 concentration of, (P.), B., 329, 1101.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 505.
 jiggling machines for, (P.), B., 176.
 by flotation, (P.), B., 238, 891.
 concentrator and cyanide plant for, at Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting Co., Ltd., B., 413.
 flotation of, (P.), B., 153.
 froth control in, (P.), B., 154.
 effect of particle size on, B., 324.
 action of lime in, B., 1100.
 froth flotation of, (P.), B., 603, 998, 1048, 1162.
 crushing apparatus for, (P.), B., 48, 769, 816.
 grinding of, (P.), B., 3.
 mills for, (P.), B., 304.
 furnaces for heat treatment of, (P.), B., 503.
 roasting of, (P.), B., 152.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 698.
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 458, 1100.
 apparatus for roasting fines of, (P.), B., 1100.
 sintering of, (P.), B., 458, 796.
 sintering and roasting of, (P.), B., 601.
 sintering, roasting, and drying of, (P.), B., 255.
 smelting and roasting of, B., 324.
 extraction of metals from, (P.), B., 603.
 reducing machines for, (P.), B., 352.
 chloridising of, (P.), B., 495, 937.
 furnaces for reduction of, (P.), B., 601.
 Colorado, deposition of, A., 1484.
 gravel, Finnish, mineral paragenesis of, A., 1227.
 from Granev mine in Vuisogorsk, flotation of copper-containing tailings from magnetic separation of, B., 197.

- Ores**, of Mississippi Valley, origin of, A., 308.
 of non-ferrous metals, selective flotation of, with sodium sulphite and hypsulphite, B., 645.
 oxidised, treatment of, (P.), B., 601.
 concentration of, (P.), B., 154.
 flotation of, (P.), B., 153, 1048.
 froth flotation of, (P.), B., 154.
 reduction of, (P.), B., 553.
 of the Poços de Caldas plateau, B., 1209.
 sulphide, treatment of, (P.), B., 998.
 flotation of, (P.), B., 154.
 separation of, by flotation, (P.), B., 938.
 milling and leaching of, (P.), B., 329.
 chloridising of, (P.), B., 102.
 recovery of sulphur from, (P.), B., 233.
 at the Horne Mine, Quebec, A., 448.
 of Middle Asia, treatment of, with chlorine, B., 200.
 sulphur-bearing, treatment of, (P.), B., 552.
 Ward, Boulder Co. Colorado, age relations of, A., 700.
 sampling of, B., 200.
 dispersion analysis of slimes from, B., 413.
 determination of cyanides and thiocyanates in tailings from, B., 413.
- Oreocincla dauma**, fat from, A., 1533.
- Organs**, adsorption of benzene derivatives by, A., 1462.
 lipins in, on various diets, A., 95.
 animal and vegetable, effect of cations on extinguishing action of, A., 889.
 autoclave-hydrolysed, effect of injection of, A., 633.
 endocrine, influence of quinine derivatives on iodine content of, A., 376.
 desiccated powdered, microscopy of, A., 224.
 female genital, of white rats, effect of vitamin-B on, A., 390.
 normal and diseased, composition of, A., 751.
- Organ extracts**, synthesis of creatinephosphoric acid in, A., 369.
 hemolytic power of, A., 1009.
 fresh and autolysed, physiological action of, A., 633.
- Organic chemistry**, electronic theory of, A., 586, 780.
 form and formula in, A., 1484.
 applications of Raman effect in, A., 776.
 electrons in, A., 588.
 in the laboratory, A., 1359.
- Organic compounds**, electronic structure of, A., 960.
 linking of oxygen atoms in, A., 703.
 calculation of numbers of isomerides of, A., 1358.
 relations between structure, reaction capacity, and polymerisation of, A., 780.
 chemical morphology of, A., 744.
 reagent for determination of structure of, A., 1133.
 constitution and physiological action of, A., 1292.
 high-pressure synthesis of, B., 732.
 corrosion in autoclaves for synthesis of, B., 535.
 electrical production of, B., 747.
 purification and properties of, A., 278, 290.
 drying of, under reduced pressure, A., 872.
 physical constants of, A., 20.
 dipole moment and structure of, A., 550.
 refractive index of, A., 409.
- Organic compounds**, absorption spectra and valency angles of, A., 662.
 infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 9.
 infra-red absorption spectra and vibration of, A., 921.
 Raman spectra of, A., 10, 923, 1319, 1445.
 Raman spectra and constitution of, A., 777.
 vibration spectra of, A., 9.
 polarised fluorescence of, A., 11.
 electrolysis of, A., 1214.
 in non-aqueous media, A., 1091.
 reduction potentials of, A., 800.
 magnetochemistry of, A., 712, 1370, 1381, 1391, 1396.
 magnetic birefringence in solutions of, A., 1447.
 effect of physical state on magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 787.
 thermal data for, A., 278, 557.
 atomic heats of formation and bond energies of, A., 1340.
 thermal analyses and refractivity of binary mixtures of, A., 931.
 calculation of entropy of, A., 787.
 liquid. See Liquids, organic.
 f.p. of, A., 149.
 vapour-phase reactions of, (P.), B., 870.
 determination of viscosity of solutions of, A., 47.
 adsorption by, at crystal surfaces, A., 1064.
 absorption of free oxygen by, A., 600, 836.
 morphology of, A., 1484.
 isomorphism of, A., 786.
 aqueous solutions of, A., 1338.
 solid-liquid equilibria in mixtures of, A., 1340.
 combustion of, in bomb calorimeter, A., 1280.
 formation of nitric acid in, A., 297.
 natural precision combustion of, A., 1133.
 carboxylation of, A., 291.
 sensitisation by iodine of photochemical decomposition of vapours of, A., 1348.
 radical concentration in homogeneous thermal decomposition of, A., 802.
 fluorination of, (P.), B., 870, 919.
 catalytic hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1195.
 catalytic hydrogenation of ethenoid carbon atoms in, A., 807.
 apparatus for microhydrogenation of, A., 1132.
 reversible oxidisability of, A., 716, 1241.
 oxidation of, with perchloric acid, A., 1484.
 with nitric acid, apparatus for, A., 815.
 with potassium permanganate, B., 1022.
 catalytic oxidation of, (P.), B., 585.
 vapour-phase catalytic oxidation of, B., 682.
 electrolytic reduction of, A., 454, 808, 965.
 at alloy cathodes, A., 687.
 at dropping mercury electrode, A., 708, 1233.
 rhodanisation of, A., 716.
 effect of structure on reactions of, A., 1340.
 isotopic exchange reactions of, A., 188.
 exchange of deuterium between water and, A., 159, 1338.
 exchange between deuterium oxide and, A., 454.
- Organic compounds**, replacement of chlorine by fluorine in, A., 599.
 introduction of halogen or thiocyanate groups into, A., 58.
 removal of hydrogen and acid radicals from, by bases, A., 332.
 action of sulphur on, A., 997.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 138.
 use of, in qualitative analysis, A., 178.
 containing hydrogen and deuterium, analysis of, A., 353.
 containing artificial radio-elements, production of, A., 588.
 aliphatic, higher, A., 822.
 binary mixed, diamagnetism of, A., 931.
 condensed ring, crystal structure of, A., 784.
 high-boiling, heat transfer with, B., 767.
 high-molecular, A., 1370.
 highly-polymerised, A., 146, 309, 314, 319, 320, 324, 710, 818, 828, 1116.
 homologous, physical constants of, A., 1090.
 homologous and isomeric, physical constants of, A., 309.
 long-chain, preparation of, pure, A., 53, 1488.
 m.p. of, A., 1453.
 molecular, A., 1241.
 nitrogenous, spectrochemistry of, A., 1000.
 optically active, configuration of, A., 960.
 "plane-radial," A., 68.
 saturated and unsaturated, structure of, A., 586.
 simple, action of hydrogen peroxide on, A., 190.
 supercrystalline, A., 414.
 unsaturated, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 1007.
 production of alcohol and thiol addition products of, (P.), B., 1081.
 analysis of, B., 817.
 by means of Raman effect, A., 1280.
 micro-analysis of, A., 1397.
 oxidimetric analysis of binary mixtures of, A., 744.
 detection of, with Magdala-red, B., 310.
 determination of, in air, A., 872; B., 46.
 determination in, of arsenic, A., 493.
 of chlorine, A., 218.
 of copper and sulphur, A., 90.
 of active hydrogen atoms, A., 614.
 of hydroxyl groups, A., 1132.
 of iodine, A., 177.
 of nitrogen, A., 1005, 1280.
 of nitrogen and sulphur, A., 218.
 of oxygen, microchemically, A., 872.
- Organic matter**, ashing of, with nitric acid, A., 872.
 determination in, of arsenic, A., 90.
 of mercury, A., 1221.
 of selenium, A., 219.
- Organic substances**, change in nitrogen content of, during and after deposition, A., 1358.
- Organisms**, living, fixation and exchange of cations in, A., 247.
 mammalian, action of metallic salts on, A., 372.
- Organo-metallic compounds**, A., 1280.
 maximum valency in formation of, A., 141.
 preparation of, A., 598.
 condensation of compounds forming, with carboxylic compounds, A., 53.
 reactivities of, A., 492, 743, 1004, 1279, 1528.
- Organo-metalloidal compounds**, formation of, by micro-organisms, A., 460.

- Orienting rule of Svrbely and Warner, A., 599.
 Oripavine, and its salts, A., 88.
 Orkneys, geology of, A., 449.
 Ornithine, preparation of, A., 59.
 perfusion of the stomach with, A., 754.
 Ornitho-calliicin, A., 891.
 Ornithuric acid, preparation of, A., 59.
 Oroxylin, constitution of, A., 733.
 Oroxylin-A, constitution of, A., 860.
Oroxylin indicum, colouring matter from root of, A., 860.
 Orpiment, structure of, A., 1326.
 Orris-root oil, B., 44.
 Ortal, sodium derivative, effect of, on smooth muscle, A., 634.
 Orthanic acid. See Aniline-*o*-sulphonic acid.
 Orthobenzoic acid, ethyl ester, A., 349.
 Ortho-*n*-butyric acid, methyl ester, A., 349.
 Orthocaine, effect of p_H on dielectric potential and surface tension of, A., 933.
 Orthoformic acid, phenyl diethyl ester, A., 66.
 Ortho-*n*-hexoic acid, methyl ester, A., 349.
 Orthoisohexoic acid, methyl ester, A., 349.
 Orthophenoxyacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 349.
 Orthopropionic acid, methyl ester, A., 349.
Orthoptera, enzymes in ontogenesis of, A., 1417.
 adult, respiratory response of, to gases, B., 516.
Orthosiphon stamineus, constituents of, A., 395.
 Ortho-*n*-valeric acid, methyl ester, A., 349.
 Oryzanin, antineuritic factor in feeding of birds with, A., 253.
 See also Vitamin-B.
 Osazones, A., 1364.
 constitution of, A., 318.
 formation of, A., 457.
 catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 193.
 structure of acetates of, A., 592.
Oscillatoria rubescens, carotenoid pigments of, A., 1369.
Oses, *o*-nitrobenzylideneacetals of, A., 593.
 Osmiridium, structure of, A., 49.
 crystal structure of, A., 1326.
 Osmium, crystal structure of, A., 1192.
 Osmium alloys, with rhodium, (P.), B., 281.
 Osmium tetroxide, action of, on sweet almond-emulsion, A., 894.
 Osmium organic compounds:—
 Osmic acid, esters, in organic oxidations, A., 603.
 Osmium determination:—
 determination of, potentiometrically, with chromous sulphate, A., 180.
 Osmosis, apparatus for, A., 1355.
 with liquids proceeding on closed curves, A., 285.
 with two stationary liquids, A., 285.
 in complex systems, with different pressures on both sides of the membrane, A., 793.
 Osmotic pressure, determination of, by isothermal distillation, A., 969.
 Osones, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 968.
 Ossification by means of tissue culture, A., 1145.
 Ostacin, ovo-ester of, from lobsters, A., 872.
 Osteocella, chemotherapy of cancer by redox substances from, A., 364.
Osteogenesis imperfecta, mineral metabolism in, A., 506.
 Osteomalacia, calcium and phosphorus metabolism in, A., 627.
 Osteoporosis, metabolism in, A., 1407.
 Ostreastanol, A., 981.
 Otto of rose, B., 907.
 Ouabain, A., 1116.
 stability of aqueous solutions of, B., 75.
 Ova, tube-locking of, by oestrogenic substances, A., 1564.
 Ovalbumin, ultrafiltration of, A., 500.
 isoelectric point of, A., 623.
 hydrogen-ion dissociation curve of, A., 360.
 adsorption of, on collodion membranes, A., 1197.
 spreading of, A., 284.
 effect of denaturation on colloidal properties of, A., 1068.
 hydrolysis of, A., 492.
 amide-nitrogen of, A., 227.
 "proto-acid" of, A., 1037.
 bound water of, in muscle, A., 96.
 action of papain on, A., 1535.
 crystalline, A., 227, 492.
 in rabbit serum, distribution of antibody to, A., 1531.
 Ovarian cycle, action of insulin on, A., 763.
 Ovary, oxidation-reduction potential of, and effect of urine thereon, A., 225.
 effect of injection of residual extracts of, A., 252.
 effect of preparations of, in bleeding from hæmophilia, A., 633.
 effect of gonadotropic anterior pituitary principle on, A., 1563.
 effect of luteinising substance on lipin-containing cells of, A., 117.
 ascorbic acid in, A., 906, 1159.
 oestrogenic substance from, A., 1156.
 of pregnant guinea-pigs, lipin content and physiological activity of, A., 361.
 rabbit's, effect of doses of prolactin and X-rays on morphology of, A., 888.
 Ovary extracts, effect of, on oxygen consumption of the uterus, A., 1156.
 Ovens, (P.), B., 399.
 electric heating element for, (P.), B., 284.
 lifting of lids for, (P.), B., 1025.
 for baking, drying, and roasting, (P.), B., 911.
 chamber, (P.), B., 437.
 horizontal, charging of, with carbonising retorts, (P.), B., 437.
 potters', sloping firebars for, (P.), B., 61.
 Overvoltage, A., 1468.
 effect of cathode fusion and temperature on, A., 1343.
 hydrogen, at high current densities, A., 1467.
 in non-aqueous solutions, A., 1467.
 Ovicides, lauryl rhodanate as, B., 899.
 Owls, gaseous exchange in, after adrenaline injection, A., 385.
 Ox bile. See under Bile.
 Oxacarbocyanine iodides, substituted, A., 348.
 Oxalic acid, Raman spectra of, A., 9, 269, 777.
 osmosis between water and, A., 285.
 and its alkaline-earth salts, solubility of, in mineral acids, A., 282.
 and its salts, action of heat on solutions of, A., 314.
 reaction of, with iodic acid, A., 685.
 equilibrium of reaction of, with manganous and permanganate ions, A., 570.
 and its sodium salt, preservation of standard solutions of, A., 178.
 role of formic acid in biochemical formation of, A., 896.
 formation of, by fungi, A., 1558.
 production and excretion of, by guinea-pigs, A., 1412.
 Oxalic acid, excretion of, by guinea-pigs, A., 229.
 "activated," A., 1361, 1488.
 colour reaction for, A., 1488.
 identification of, A., 745.
 titration of, micrometrically, A., 706.
 determination of, in blood, A., 223.
 in cancer, A., 231.
 in sugar juice, B., 1120.
 in urine, A., 503.
 Oxalic acid, salts, Raman spectra of, and structure of oxalate ion, A., 922.
 solubility of, and their equilibria in oxalic acid solutions, A., 1465.
 action of, on iron-cyanogen compounds, A., 60.
 kinetics of reaction of, with permanganates, A., 33.
 optically active, racemisation of, A., 190.
 detection of, A., 190, 823.
 determination of, potentiometrically, A., 190.
 alkali and zirconium salts, equilibria of, with water, A., 937.
 ammonium salt, electron distribution in, and oxalate structure, A., 414.
 solubility of, in water, A., 24.
 barium salt, thermal decomposition of, A., 803.
 barium dihydrogen salt, dihydrate, thermal decomposition of, A., 1349.
 calcium salt, adsorption of anions by, A., 423.
 ferrie salt, A., 576.
 ferrous salt, analysis of, B., 428.
 silver salt, thermal decomposition of, A., 37, 295, 940.
 zirconium alkali salts, A., 1070.
 Oxalic acid, ethyl ester, condensation of, with ethyl β -methyladipate, A., 985.
 Oxalic acid, dithio-, nickel, palladium, and platinum derivatives, configuration of, A., 13.
Oxalis repens, formation of organic acids by roots of, A., 1434.
 Oxalyl chloride, photochemical decomposition of, A., 573.
 action of, on diphenyl derivatives, A., 723.
 α -Oxalyl- γ -3-acenaphthylbutyric acid, diethyl ester, A., 1240.
 α -Oxalyl- γ -1-pyrenylbutyric acid, diethyl ester, A., 1240.
 Oxamic acid, electro-reduction of, A., 683.
 Oxazine dyes, sulphonated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 924.
*iso*Oxazole group, action of nitric acid on unsaturated compounds of, A., 1129.
*iso*Oxazolecaboxylic acids, manufacture of substituted amides of, (P.), B., 1084.
 1:2-Oxazoloanthraquinone dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 978.
 Oxetone derivatives, tricyclic, A., 1519.
 Oxidases, A., 241.
 indophenol-blue reaction with, A., 519.
 Oxidation, mechanism of, A., 381, 893, 1560.
 influence of stereoisomerides on, A., 1416.
 at audible frequencies, A., 1077.
 induced by ascorbic acid, A., 804.
 catalytic action of complex metal salts in, A., 804.
 asymmetric, A., 805.
 biological, A., 390, 760.
 in cells, A., 102.
 metal catalysts in, A., 631.
 catalytic. See Catalytic oxidation.
 electrolytic. See Electrolytic oxidation.
 induced, applications of, B., 584.
 β -Oxidation, A., 234, 704.

Oxidation-reduction, influence of p_H of, A., 38.
 in experimental deficiency, A., 255.
 catalysis of, in living cells, A., 109.
 in tissues, effect of irradiation on, A., 888.
 enzymic, copper poisoning and reactivation in, A., 1418.
Oxidation-reduction potential. See under Potential.
Oxides, A., 576.
 chemical linking in, A., 668, 923.
 maximum valency in formation of, A., 141.
 structure of electrolytic films of, A., 1321.
 surface films of, on metals, A., 1064.
 action of ammonium chloride on, A., 1080.
 action of nascent iodine and hydriodic acid on, A., 576.
 active, A., 168, 422, 441, 677, 686, 790, 1195, 1216, 1474.
 amorphous and crystalline, and their hydrates, A., 686, 691, 947, 1212, 1326.
 coloured, matching of, B., 496.
 hydrated, preparation of, from ethylates, A., 1079.
 constitution of sols of, A., 287.
 constitution of gels and sols of, A., 287.
 amphoteric properties of gels of, A., 158.
 amorphous and crystalline, A., 1326.
 amphoteric, and their salts, A., 29, 690, 1477.
 mineral, specific heats of, A., 787.
 organic, cyclic, compounds of, with phenols, A., 1241.
 dissociable, A., 197, 462, 1101, 1110.
 See also Metallic oxides.
 $\alpha\delta$ - and $\alpha\epsilon$ -Oxido-compounds, A., 52.
Oxidoanhydrodihydrostrophanthidinic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 723.
 $\alpha\epsilon$ -Oxidodecane, A., 52.
Oxidoelaidic acid, A., 706.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Oxido- β -methyl-*n*-butyramide, A., 828.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Oxido- β -methyl-*n*-butyrdiethylamide, A., 828.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Oxido- α -phenylisohexamide, A., 1507.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Oxido- β -phenyl- α -methylpropionamide, A., 828.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Oxido- β -phenyl- α -methylpropionmethylamide, A., 828.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Oxido- α -phenylvaleramide, A., 1507.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Oxido- β -phenyl-*n*-valeramide, A., 828.
 θ -Oxidostearic acid, A., 966.
Oximation, A., 1386.
Oximes, constitution and infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 406.
 resolution of, A., 205.
 condensation of, with aromatic diazo-compounds, A., 838.
 reduction of, A., 204, 1493.
 transformation of, into cyano-anils, A., 74.
 chemistry and spectroscopy of acetates of, A., 204.
 α -Oximino-ketones, synthesis of glyoxaline derivatives from, A., 867.
Oxindole derivatives, quinolone-acids from, A., 342.
Oxindoles, 3-alkylation of, A., 210.
Oxindole-amines from isatin, A., 1122.
 d -trans- π -Oxocamphor, production of, from iso-ketopinic acid, (P.), B., 444.
Oxonitin, A., 351.
Oxonium salts, dipole moments of, A., 550.
Oxorbodoporphyrin, synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., 346.
Ox-o-phenyleneamide, A., 463.
 p -Oxyarsinoazelanilic acid, A., 1131.
 p -Oxyarsinosebacanilic acid, A., 1132.

Oxyascorbic acid, dissociation constant of, A., 1069.
isoOxybis-(*p*-bromophenyl)diphenylnaphthacene, A., 1241.
Oxycellulose, testing of, B., 364.
Oxycholesterilene, enolisation of, A., 1505.
Oxycholesterol, detection of, A., 841.
Oxygen, at. wt. of, in air and in water, A., 263.
 at. wt. and isotopes of, A., 657.
 isotope O^{18} of, in atmosphere, A., 698.
 isotopes, A., 1312.
 concentration of, A., 1350.
 separation of, A., 1079.
 electrolytic separation of, A., 170.
 electrolytic separation factor of, A., 1042.
 in air and water, A., 448.
 isotopic weights of, A., 1440.
 molecules, pre-dissociation of, A., 261.
 energy transfer in, A., 1185.
 nucleus, excitation of, A., 919.
 valency angle of, A., 1439.
 occurrence of, in the stratosphere, A., 1356.
 apparatus for generation of, (P.), B., 1039.
 preparation of, by electrolysis of barium hydroxide, A., 299.
 production of, B., 144.
 processes for, B., 368.
 from liquid air, (P.), B., 233.
 pure, (P.), B., 789.
 purification of, (P.), B., 275.
 spectrum of, in solar radiation, A., 398.
 excitation of, by sunlight, A., 1168.
 Compton lines in, A., 1170.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 127, 653, 1039.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 1.
 far ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 1.
 afterglow spectrum of, A., 397.
 band spectrum of, Zeeman effect in, A., 397, 1437.
 depolarisation of Raman effect in, A., 922.
 Schumann-Runge bands of, A., 127.
 radioactivity induced in, by deuteron bombardment, A., 132.
 disintegration of, by deuterons, A., 773.
 electron bombardment of, A., 1439.
 pure, collision of slow electrons in, A., 656.
 excitation of *K*-rays of, by α -particles, A., 131.
 action of α -particles on mixtures of, with nitrogen, A., 688.
 influence of carbon monoxide on current-potential of electrical discharge in, A., 1039.
 glow discharge through, A., 537.
 magnetic birefringence of, A., 1051.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 416.
 thermodynamics of mixtures of, with nitrogen, A., 1069.
 melting curve of, A., 20.
 m.p. of mixtures of, with nitrogen, A., 564.
 b.p. of, A., 20.
 gaseous and liquid, effect of magnetic field on dielectric constants of, A., 408.
 liquid, production of, as by-product in ammonia synthesis, B., 931.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 774.
 A band of, A., 774.
 solid, absorption spectrum of, A., 543.
 crystal structure of, A., 273.
 structure of γ -form of, A., 553.
 vapour pressure curve and triple point of, A., 1331.

Oxygen, density of, A., 1171.
 viscosity of, at low temperatures, A., 674.
 absorption of, in sodium hyposulphite solutions, A., 1351.
 adsorption of, on diamond, A., 1333.
 diffusion of, in hydrogen, A., 1204.
 films of, on tungsten, A., 282.
 composite films of, with hydrogen, on tungsten, A., 282.
 equilibrium of, with argon and nitrogen, A., 558.
 with iron, A., 936.
 dispersion of sound in, A., 1057.
 flame speeds in moist mixtures of, with carbon monoxide, A., 163, 684.
 ignition limits of mixtures of, with hydrogen, A., 163.
 period of induction of cold flames in mixtures of pentane and, A., 1344.
 ignition of mixtures of, with *n*-pentane, A., 684.
 activation of, A., 1225.
 reactions in mixtures of, with copper and sulphur, A., 798.
 combination of hydrogen and, effect of nitrogen peroxide on, A., 34.
 influence of gases adsorbed on vessel walls on reaction of, with hydrogen, A., 163.
 chain reaction of, with hydrogen, A., 32.
 velocity of reaction of, with hydrogen, A., 567, 1347.
 kinetics of reaction of, with sulphur, A., 163.
 continuous recorder for, in water, (P.), B., 988.
 applications of, B., 592.
 removal of, from gas mixtures, (P.), B., 1092.
 absorption of, intravenously injected, A., 220.
 circulatory and visual effects of, under high pressure, A., 1413.
 effect of inhalation of, on distension of stomach and small intestine, A., 1542.
 pure, effect of respiration of, on metabolism, A., 354.
 influence of concentration of carbonic acid on consumption of, by frogs, A., 1007.
 determination of consumption of, in man, A., 91.
 aqueous and atmospheric, isotopic composition of, A., 1042.
 radioactive, production of, A., 403.
Oxygen determination :—
 determination of, phosphorus pipette for, A., 1481.
 in atmospheric gases, A., 1219.
 in gases and solutions, A., 442.
 in organic compounds, microchemically, A., 872.
 in steel, B., 105, 598.
 in boiler-feed water, B., 911.
 in small samples of water, B., 254.
 and carbon, and hydrogen, B., 224.
 microchemically, A., 218.
Oxyhaemoglobin, optical properties of solutions of, A., 355.
 magnetic properties and structure of, A., 867.
 in blood, effect of carbon dioxide and temperature on dissociation of, A., 1007.
 reduction of, in human skin, A., 495.
 aliphatic amino-content of, in animals, A., 355.
 of vertebrates, absorption spectra of, A., 1282.

- Oxyhydrates**, gels, amphoteric properties of, A., 795.
- Oxyrenes**. See β -Alkoxybutadienes.
- dl-Oxysparteine**, synthesis of, A., 1130.
- Oxytheotannic acid**, caffeine derivative, B., 521.
- Oxytocin**, electroanalysis of, A., 525.
- Oysters**, pH of external medium in relation to that of hemolymph of, A., 1145.
- silk of. See "Byssus."
- Ozone** in lower layers of atmosphere, A., 957.
- in relation to sunspot cycle, A., 583.
- formation of, in oxidation of metallic oxides and salts by potassium persulphate, A., 686.
- minimum potential for, by electron collision, A., 667.
- photochemical formation of, A., 1473.
- generators for, (P.), B., 594.
- laboratory generator for, B., 761.
- concentration maximum of, at high temperatures, A., 427.
- effect of temperature on absorption spectrum of, A., 774.
- equilibrium concentrations of nitric oxide and, A., 159.
- combustion of mixtures of, with nitrogen pentoxide, A., 1350.
- decomposition of, by α -particles, A., 38.
- thermal decomposition of, A., 1208.
- as oxidising catalyst, A., 570, 1075, 1346.
- oxidation of inorganic reagents by, A., 440, 1477.
- effect of catalysts and anticalysts on oxidation of sulphur dioxide by, A., 1075.
- effects of, in breweries, B., 518.
- rapid drying of paints and varnishes with, B., 942.
- treatment of petroleum products with, B., 178.
- treatment of water with, (P.), B., 1182.
- purification of water with, (P.), B., 574.
- action of, on fruit and vegetables in cold-rooms, B., 1124.
- atmospheric, spectroscopic study of, A., 48.
- temperature of, A., 306, 1176.
- density of, A., 1316.
- heating effect of, A., 1356.
- effect of Polar winter on, A., 48.
- determination of, by fluorescence, A., 1081.
- in air, A., 177, 694; B., 349.
- in air layer, photo-electrically, A., 583.
- Ozonides**, Raman spectra and constitution of, A., 407, 1445.
- Raman spectra and decomposition of, A., 839.
- Ozonisation** of triple bonds, A., 1359.
- Ozoniser**, A., 583.
- P.**
- P. Cygni**, absorption spectrum of, A., 1040.
- Packing materials**, manufacture of, for use with metal-seal caps for bottles; (P.), B., 928.
- extruded bituminous product for, (P.), B., 309.
- fibrous sheets for, (P.), B., 314.
- metallic compositions for, (P.), B., 602.
- for engines, etc., (P.), B., 579.
- for perishable goods, from aluminium foil, (P.), B., 202.
- heat- and water-resistant, (P.), B., 540.
- paper, for foods, B., 230.
- sinterite, for socket joints, B., 863.
- Pachyma hoelen**, sclerotia of, A., 57, 102, 123.
- β -Pachyman**, and its derivatives and determination, A., 57.
- Paddy**, effect of naphthalene on germination of seeds of, B., 756.
- cultivation of, B., 1115.
- control of thrips on, with tobacco decoction, B., 386.
- Padi**, pot experiments with fertilisers for, B., 1012.
- manurial and cultural trials with, B., 467.
- Padutin**. See Callierein.
- Paget's disease**, A., 884.
- calcium, phosphatase, and phosphorus in serum in, A., 505.
- Pain**, agents for alleviation of, B., 954.
- Paints**, microscopy of, B., 380.
- preparation of, B., 242.
- manufacture of, B., 509; (P.), B., 286, 847.
- plant for, B., 509.
- welding in, B., 995.
- in America and Europe, B., 509.
- technology of, B., 159, 1005.
- new materials for, B., 29.
- raw materials for, B., 335.
- viscosity changes in drying of, B., 1006.
- comparison of odour of, during drying, B., 650.
- rapid drying of, with ozone, B., 942.
- grinding of, B., 650.
- roller mills for, (P.), B., 256.
- grinding and consistency of, B., 893.
- calculation of grinding losses of, B., 1217.
- grinding machines for, (P.), B., 175.
- mixing and grinding machines for, (P.), B., 1056.
- efficiency of mills for, B., 335.
- water-cooled stone mills for, B., 29.
- mixing machines for, (P.), B., 244.
- use of aluminium powder in, in United States, B., 509.
- use of barytes in, B., 702.
- use of bitumen in, B., 1055.
- emulsion media for, B., 607.
- classification and testing of emulsion vehicles for, B., 108.
- oil-free emulsion vehicles for, B., 800.
- coal-tar dyes for, B., 1055.
- colour permanency of iron oxides in, B., 243.
- manufacture of Lake Red D for, B., 894.
- linseed oil economy in, B., 1165.
- composition of, in relation to linseed oil, B., 108.
- incorporation of metal powders in, (P.), B., 206.
- molybdenum oxide in, B., 1055.
- manufacture of oils for, B., 509.
- economy of oil for, B., 286.
- drying oil composition for, (P.), B., 655*.
- oil colours for, (P.), B., 1109.
- use of fish oils in, B., 242, 558, 1106.
- refining of fish oils for, B., 799.
- mineral oil vehicle for, (P.), B., 801.
- use of oiticica oil in, B., 749.
- "crystallisation" of tung oil vehicles for, B., 335.
- function of pigments in, B., 650.
- sp. gr. of pigments in, B., 1005.
- pigmented material for, (P.), B., 1109.
- use of rubber in, B., 509.
- use of chlorinated rubber in, B., 1005.
- use of soya-bean oil in, B., 1107.
- use of zinc oxide in, B., 559.
- elasticity and plasticity of, B., 1005.
- absorption of radiation by, B., 751.
- Paints**, injury of, by X-rays, B., 380.
- apparatus for measurement of osmotic resistivity of, (P.), B., 847.
- thixotropy in, B., 1005.
- effect of change from linocyn gel to xerogel on, B., 650.
- physical study of two-coat systems of, B., 702.
- removal of, from metals, etc., (P.), B., 510.
- removers for, (P.), B., 286, 462.
- tint retention in, B., 205.
- protection of iron against corrosion with, B., 548.
- application of, to magnesium alloys, B., 205.
- protective coating of wood with, B., 846.
- durability of, B., 1005.
- on wood, B., 702.
- treated with zinc chloride, B., 67.
- consistency of, B., 649, 751.
- dullness of coatings of, B., 943.
- prevention of mildew on, B., 649.
- application of, to mildewed surfaces, B., 499.
- failure of, on plaster, B., 1154.
- effect of zinc oxide on weathering of, B., 242.
- accelerated weathering of, B., 510.
- apparatus for determination of non-inflammability and fireproof properties of, B., 893.
- testing and standards for, B., 942.
- refrigerator tests on, on metals, B., 942.
- bactericidal power of dried surfaces of, B., 1216.
- for bitumens, B., 942.
- for boiler interiors, B., 1216.
- for breweries, B., 893.
- for buildings, problems of, B., 702.
- for magnesium alloys, B., 649.
- for petroleum storage tanks, B., 509.
- for ships, B., 847.
- for ships' bottoms, B., 607.
- for artificial silk plant, B., 108.
- for Southern America, use of petroleum solvents in, B., 335.
- for steel oil tanks, (P.), B., 243.
- for steelwork, water-resistance of, B., 160.
- for indoor and outdoor structures, B., 108.
- on wood, exposure tests on, B., 650.
- for wood in aircraft, B., 546.
- for yellow pine and cypress in south of U.S.A., B., 419.
- aluminium-bronze, B., 204.
- with aluminium-silicon pigments, ageing of, B., 1005.
- anti-corrosive, B., 29.
- antifouling, B., 29, 205.
- materials for, (P.), B., 462.
- asphalt emulsion, B., 1005.
- bituminous, properties and application of, B., 461.
- permeability of, to water, B., 846.
- for cement and masonry, testing of, B., 702.
- metallic, (P.), B., 109.
- black, production of, from peat, B., 67.
- material from hardwood pitch for, (P.), B., 752.
- of Brihadesvara Temple at Tanjore, B., 649.
- casein, B., 750.
- drying of, B., 29.
- weather-resistance of, B., 510.
- cellulose, cleaning and stripping agents for, (P.), B., 653.
- copper powder, B., 509.
- disinfectant, B., 286.
- fireproof, production of, (P.), B., 462.
- German, use of zinc-white in, B., 702.

- Paints, grease, (P.), B., 1068, 1217.**
 ground, increasing viscosity of, B., 67.
 house, function of pigments in primers for, B., 650.
 for south of U.S.A., B., 335.
 exterior, pigments for, B., 380.
 panel test for evaluation of, B., 893.
 internal, zinc sulphide pigments for, B., 243.
 interior wall, washability of, B., 942.
 lead titanate, B., 336.
 raw linseed oil, critical oil content of, B., 67.
 linseed oil-stand oil, critical oil content of, B., 67.
 luminous, manufacture of, B., 702.
 non-penetrating, manufacture of, (P.), B., 69.
 oil, drying of, with lead-manganese driers, B., 649.
 viscosity and structure of, B., 243.
 action of free fatty acids in, B., 336.
 nitrocellulose and artificial resins as binding media for, B., 509.
 white lead-zinc oxide mixtures in, B., 1216.
 effect of degree of polymerisation of oils on, B., 846.
 oil-free and water-in-oil emulsion, B., 1005.
 primary, for wood, B., 893.
 priming, properties of, B., 701.
 functions of, B., 159.
 pigments for, B., 893.
 for United States yellow pine, B., 509.
 rubber-base, properties and applications of, B., 205.
 chlorinated rubber, B., 29.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 113.
 wool fat for, B., 1055.
 rust-preventive, evaluation of, by swelling, B., 29.
 rust-protective, electrochemical study of, on iron, B., 1005.
 dry silicate, production of, B., 190.
 titanium dioxide, fading of, B., 419.
 water, manufacture of, (P.), B., 286.
 wax, for the face, (P.), B., 1068.
 white, reduction of oil usage in, B., 335.
 zinc-dust, (P.), B., 337.
 determination in, of turpentine and volatile thinners, B., 510.
- Paint films, structure of, B., 380.**
 mechanical properties of, B., 243.
 physical properties of, B., 1165.
 permeability of, to moisture, B., 650.
 measurement of impermeability and water resistance of, using Wood's light, B., 1056.
 hardness rocker for, B., 1055.
 adhesion of, on different surfaces, B., 68.
 interaction between media and pigments in, B., 702.
 reaction between zinc surfaces and, B., 336.
 soft, rocker value and drying time of, B., 1055.
- Painting, preparation of metal surfaces for, B., 200, 461; (P.), B., 651.**
 coating of non-ferrous metals for, (P.), B., 999.
 of cement, B., 545.
- Paintings, study of, with infra-red photography, B., 1005.**
 Palitantic acid, A., 730.
 Palitantin, and its derivatives, A., 729.
 Palladium, and leaf therefrom, B., 794.
 influence of phosphorus and sulphur on, B., 237.
 parachor of, in simple and complex compounds, A., 140.
- Palladium, electrolytic liberation of hydrogen at, A., 1343.**
 electronic specific heat in, A., 1058.
 f.p. of, A., 1190.
 adsorption by, of deuterium and hydrogen, A., 422.
 effect of heat on permeability of, to hydrogen, A., 790.
 diffusion of hydrogen through, A., 1194.
 solubility of deuterium and hydrogen in, A., 25.
 displacement of, from its chloride solutions by hydrogen, A., 35.
 hydrogenation by hydrogen dissolved in, A., 1472.
 combination of, with phosphorus, A., 1351.
 catalytic, activity of, and overvoltage of hydrogen, A., 807.
 combustion of gases on, A., 1472.
 ageing of, A., 941.
 degassed, diffusion of hydrogen through, A., 1333.
 bivalent, co-valencies of, A., 462.
- Palladium alloys with antimony, molecular heats of, A., 20.**
 with chromium and with manganese, A., 1455.
 with cobalt, A., 559.
 with copper, molecular heats of, A., 20.
 with gold or silver, effect of hydrogen on electrical resistance of, A., 23.
 with gold and silver, analysis of, B., 1099.
 with manganese, compounds in, A., 24.
 with silver, (P.), B., 1213*.
 dental, B., 326.
 hydrogen-saturated, photo-electric sensitivity of, A., 779.
- Palladium bases :—**
 Diamminopalladium compounds, crystal structure and configuration of, A., 143.
 Tetramminopalladium pallado-salts, A., 143.
- Palladium sulphides, higher, analysis of, A., 1204.**
 Tripalladium phosphide, A., 1351.
- Palladium organic compounds, bridged, constitution of, A., 1184.**
 complex, with arsines and phosphines, A., 1496.
- Palladium dithio-oxalate derivatives, planar configuration of, A., 13.**
- Palladium determination :—**
 determination of, volumetrically, by means of oximes, A., 445.
- Palms, oil, use of sodium chlorate as weed-killer among, B., 341.**
 palmyra, manufacture of gur and sugar from juice of, in Bihar, B., 424.
- Palm oil, Malayan, carotene in, B., 1164.**
 Palmarin, and its derivatives, A., 995.
- Palmitic acid, collapse of films of, on acid solutions, A., 284.**
 esters, solvation in sols of, A., 1199.
 decane- α -diol and propane- γ -diol esters, A., 314.
 in butter fat, A., 361.
- β -Palmito- α -dichlorohydrin, A., 453.**
 β -Palmito- α -disalicylin, A., 453.
- Paludism, pigmentation in blood and urine in, A., 506.**
 anophelian, malaria-flocculation in, A., 365.
- Palygorskites, properties of, A., 1484.**
- Pancreas, influence of cell constituents of, on its external secretion, A., 374.**
 physiological variations in secretion of, A., 643.
 relation of blood-sugar to secretion by, A., 750.
- Pancreas, precipitation of calcium in, A., 363.**
 glucagon of, A., 1302.
 nucleic acids of, A., 1138.
 effect of injections of insulin on endocrine tissues of, A., 386.
 excretion of uric acid and urea by, under action of secretin, A., 228.
 dog's, and its insulin content, during fasting, A., 235.
 raw, effect of, on blood-cholesterol, A., 1414.
 on blood-lipins of depancreatized dogs, A., 238.
 of white mice, periodicity in metabolism of, A., 1016.
- Pancreatic extracts, physiological action of, A., 633.**
- Pancreatic juice, relations between components of, A., 1293.**
 buffer capacity of, A., 1537.
 proteolytic action of, A., 759.
 effect of exclusion of, on reaction of duodenal, gastric, and jejunal contents, A., 1537.
 kinase-activated, proteolytic activity of, as function of quantity of kinase, A., 895.
- Pancreatin, amylolytic activity of, A., 520.**
 effect of acetylcholine hydrochloride on, A., 894.
 effect of digestion of meat proteins with, B., 168.
- Pantocaine, L, A., 757.**
- Pantothenic acid, effect of, on growth of yeast, A., 639.**
 in fermentation, respiration and glycogen storage, A., 1558.
- Papain, homogeneity and activation of, A., 110.**
 action of, on ovalbumin, A., 1535.
 enzymes of, and their activation, A., 1152.
 inactivation by oxidisers of proteolytic action of, A., 244.
 effect of co-enzyme and cozymase on inactivation of, A., 1557.
 determination of, B., 1064.
- Papain peptidase I, specificity of, A., 1557.**
- Papaver alkaloids, A., 88, 217.**
Papaver rhoeas, pigment of, A., 1572.
- Papaverine, action of, and of eupaverine and visamin, A., 892.**
 derivatives, synthesis of, A., 489.
- Papaverines, identification of, by colour reaction, A., 494.**
- Papaverinol methochloride, A., 1003.**
- Papaveristenone, and its derivatives, A., 1386.**
- Papaveristerol, and its derivatives, A., 1386.**
- Papaya fruits, latex test for maturity of, B., 217.**
- Paper, manufacture of, B., 830; (P.), B., 15, 96, 270, 314, 588, 637, 736, 786, 927, 1147.**
 air-conditioning in, B., 830.
 bast fibres for, (P.), B., 313.
 Thorsen-Héry beater for, B., 313.
 beating engines for, (P.), B., 1147.
 use of bitumen emulsions in, B., 880.
 heavy chemicals in, B., 491.
 uses of colloid mills in, B., 981.
 from cotton and flax wastes, B., 636.
 drying of materials for, (P.), B., 982.
 combating fungal growths in Balachninsk mills for, B., 925.
 use of glycerol in, B., 1200.
 heat-insulation in plant for, B., 365.
 cast-iron alloys for, B., 313.
 use of knot-fibres in, B., 925.

Paper, manufacture of, use of lead in, B., 14.
 removal of metal particles from materials for, B., 365.
 British and Colonial materials for, B., 312.
 from mitsumata, B., 1086.
 pulp stock for delivery to machines for, (P.), B., 142.
 theory of action of conical save-alls for, B., 735.
 flotation save-alls in, B., 141.
 increased save-all recovery with chemical control in, B., 185.
 use of starch in, B., 587.
 straw hemicellulose for, B., 634.
 use of sulphate soaps in, B., 14.
 surface phenomena in, B., 405.
 from waste tanbark oak, B., 186.
 titanium pigments in, B., 735.
 applications of ultra-violet light in, B., 94.
 water for, B., 1134.
 backwater from, B., 141.
 use of white pigments in, B., 365.
 determination of p_H in, B., 1146.
 de-inking of, B., 587, 980; (P.), B., 15, 270, 1035.
 removal of bleachable pigments from, (P.), B., 270.
 effect of beating and pigmentation on, B., 268.
 increase in strength of, on beating, B., 94.
 effect of pulp composition and beating on strength of, B., 268.
 bonding of, (P.), B., 231.
 calendering or drying of, (P.), B., 15.
 coating of, (P.), B., 589.
 coating compositions for, (P.), B., 96, 1218.
 coating mixtures for colouring of, B., 830.
 protective coatings for, B., 925.
 dispersion of coating mixes for, B., 981.
 production of protective coating of hard rubber on, (P.), B., 270.
 use of colour lakes on, B., 68.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 927.
 curling of, B., 539.
 drying of, B., 57, 94, 784.
 cylinder plant for, (P.), B., 231.
 control of moisture in, during progressive drying, B., 539.
 evaluation of dryers for, B., 925.
 application of cellulose nitrate emulsions to, B., 141.
 fillers for, (P.), B., 318.
 from calcium sulphite, (P.), B., 319.
 alkaline-earth carbonate, (P.), B., 1035.
 chalk, B., 186.
 effect of fillers on strength of, B., 268.
 filling and coating compositions for, (P.), B., 540, 786.
 fire-, gas-, and liquid-proofing of, (P.), B., 189.
 effects of fumigants on, B., 231.
 impregnation of, with plastics, (P.), B., 288.
 with rubber latex, (P.), B., 314.
 for air- and water-proof bags, B., 636.
 for waterproofing, etc., (P.), B., 314.
 use of nitrocellulose lacquers on, B., 636.
 oil-proofing composition for, (P.), B., 1203.
 retention of pigments in, B., 186.
 plasticisation of, with invert sugar, B., 313.
 production of mirror polish on, (P.), B., 187.
 preservation or decoration of, with artificial resins, (P.), B., 928.

Paper, printing of, B., 94.
 surface changes of, during printing, B., 186.
 sizes for, (P.), B., 870.
 sizing of, B., 830; (P.), B., 270, 314, 1088, 1203.
 chemistry of, B., 981.
 effect of p_H , etc., of white-water on, B., 1086.
 photometric determination of degree of sizing of, B., 636.
 surface-sizing of, with animal glue, (P.), B., 589.
 Currier size tester for, B., 981.
 softening of, (P.), B., 985.
 watermarking composition for, (P.), B., 1202.
 waterproofing composition for, (P.), B., 1088.
 water-resistance of, B., 268.
 wax emulsion for, (P.), B., 732.
 physical characteristics and printing quality of, B., 587.
 expansion of, on absorption of water vapour, B., 449.
 dielectric losses in, B., 926.
 determination of water-vapour permeability of, B., 587.
 chemical stabilisation of, (P.), B., 450.
 effect of, on gilt ink, B., 94.
 durability of, B., 785.
 statistical determination of folding-endurance of, B., 636.
 testing of, B., 1086.
 measurement of strength of, B., 735.
 by German method, B., 925.
 burst, tensile, and stretch tests for, B., 186.
 tensile and bursting tests for, B., 186.
 nature and measurement of acidity of, B., 449.
 determination of acidity and alkalinity of, B., 186.
 determination of whiteness of, B., 980.
 preservation of books and, B., 981.
 substitute for leather for book-binding from, (P.), B., 982.
 electrical insulating materials from, B., 449.
 cups of, for filters, (P.), B., 982.
 impervious containers of, (P.), B., 982.
 packing of dairy products in, B., 856.
 packing of foods in, B., 230.
 food containers of, (P.), B., 142.
 lining material from felt and, (P.), B., 97.
 production of fast prints on, (P.), B., 525.
 cementing of metal foils and, (P.), B., 928.
Paper, absorbent, manufacture of, (P.), B., 588.
 absorbent and tissue, drying rate for, B., 365.
 carbon, manufacture of, (P.), B., 736.
 Chinese window, transmission of ultra-violet light through, B., 449.
 cigarette, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1147.
 coated, manufacture of, B., 981.
 lithography on, B., 689.
 dull-finish, (P.), B., 589.
 coloured, fastness to light of, B., 491, 980*.
 effect of loading on fastness to light of, B., 186.
 decalcomania, (P.), B., 736, 982, 1203.
 decorated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 786.
 difficultly-inflammable, B., 926.
 dull-finish, (P.), B., 540.
 filter, (P.), B., 256.
 disintegration of, by calcium nitrate solution, B., 313.
 fine, animal size for tub-sizing of, B., 365.

Paper, glassine and greaseproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 736.
 drying rate for, B., 365.
 greaseproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 982.
 grease- and moisture-proof, production of, (P.), B., 1202.
 greasy, adhesives for, (P.), B., 339.
 hand-made, imitation, (P.), B., 187.
 imitation parchment, flow of stock from high-pressure projection slice of machines for, B., 784.
 impregnated, production of, (P.), B., 982.
 inked, coating of, (P.), B., 589.
 insulating, manufacture of, (P.), B., 786.
 kraft, resin sizing of, B., 636.
 light, production of from chaff-containing flax-hemp rope, B., 405.
 lithographic, technology of, B., 735.
 multi-layer, production of, (P.), B., 1202.
 newsprint, fuzz in production of, B., 735.
 Minton vacuum dryer for, B., 980.
 sulphite-pulp for high-speed machines for, B., 1086.
 offset, treatment of, for optimum register, B., 405.
 oil-impregnated, viscosity of oil from, B., 227.
 power factor and conductivity of, B., 844.
 electric discharge through, B., 926.
 oiled and waxed, light transmittance of, B., 94.
 packing, production of, (P.), B., 736.
 water- and air-proofing of, with bitumen and paraffin emulsions, B., 1035.
 embossed, pitch-impregnated, (P.), B., 1088.
 parchment, production of, (P.), B., 314, 928.
 pigmented, manufacture of, (P.), B., 589.
 safety, (P.), B., 589.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 96, 450.
 sulphite, yield of, B., 1200.
 tissue, manufacture of, (P.), B., 187.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1088.
 transparent, manufacture of, (P.), B., 691.
 waste, recovery of, (P.), B., 143.
 reclamation of fibres from, (P.), B., 270.
 reclaiming pulp from, (P.), B., 97.
 detaching and defibring of, by Cowles system, B., 365.
 print, washing and flotation phenomena in de-inking of, B., 405.
 waterproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 786.
 for posters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 15.
 wax-coated, production of, (P.), B., 927.
 writing, rate of drying of, B., 784.
 with white copying preparation, (P.), B., 270.
Paper board, manufacture of, (P.), B., 696.
 from cornstalks, B., 1200.
 British and Colonial materials for, B., 312.
 insulation, production of, B., 491.
Paper machines, moisture control of, B., 830.
 sheet formation on Fourdrinier wire of, B., 830.
 treatment of felts for, (P.), B., 1088.
 high-speed, grinding of wood pulp for, B., 829.
Paper mills, recovery of solids from effluents from, (P.), B., 588.
 slimes from, B., 830.
Paper pulp, structure of fibres in, B., 735.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 15, 97, 231, 785, 1088.
 ammonia recovery in, (P.), B., 1036.

- Paper pulp**, manufacture of, from cereal straws, B., 1199.
chemical engineering in, B., 1199.
effluents from, B., 718.
determination of p_H in, B., 1146.
distribution of blow heat in alkaline production of, B., 925.
treatment of, (P.), B., 366.
treatment and handling of, (P.), B., 1088.
refining of, (P.), B., 1088.
delignification of, (P.), B., 636.
capacity and efficiency of beaters and refiners for, B., 784.
bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
disintegrating apparatus for, (P.), B., 223.
felting of fibres of, on paper- and board-making machines, (P.), B., 15.
grinding machines for, (P.), B., 270.
relation between chemical and physical characteristics of, B., 491.
adsorption of carbon dioxide and water vapour by, B., 268.
hydration of, (P.), B., 539.
testing device for, (P.), B., 981.
sampling of, in beaters, B., 1086.
evaluation of, B., 538, 539.
by Kollergang beating method, B., 538.
variables in sheet-making for, B., 925.
forming and testing of sheets of, B., 980.
chemical, unbleached, determination of viscosity of, B., 980.
containing binders, production of, (P.), B., 981.
- Paper stock**, control of, (P.), B., 96.
production of nodules in, (P.), B., 270.
- Paprika**, preparation of cryptoxanthine from, A., 487.
dye from, A., 1111.
Szeged edelsüss-, composition of milling products of, B., 42.
- Paprika oil**, determination of saponification value of, in ultra-violet light, B., 893.
- Parachor**, formula for, A., 1325.
and chemical constitution, A., 271, 412, 552, 782.
and ring structure, A., 412.
relation between density, molecular volume, and, A., 14.
- Paraffin**. See Paraffin oil and Paraffin wax.
- Paraffins**, cooling curves of, B., 460.
molecular volumes of, A., 309.
aromatisation of, A., 1238.
chlorination of, A., 586.
oxidation of, A., 586.
action of aluminium chloride on, A., 701.
reaction of, with aromatic hydrocarbons, A., 322.
with olefines, A., 960.
gaseous, cracking of, induced by ethylene oxide, A., 1090.
nitration of, A., 587.
monohalogenated, action of alkaline earths on, A., 452.
normal, nitration of, A., 1485.
- Paraffin oil**, and its applications, B., 799.
refractive index of, at high frequencies, A., 1051.
absorption of neutrons by, A., 541.
chlorination of, B., 435.
oxidation of, B., 178, 866.
pyrolysis of, B., 676.
Grozni, cracking of, B., 483.
oxidation of, by air under pressure, B., 435.
production of perfumery oil from, B., 395.
lignite, hydrocarbons of, B., 627.
medicinal, effect of oxidation on dielectric properties of, B., 699.
- Paraffin oil**, medicinal, action of chlorine and bromine on, B., 728.
deterioration of preparations containing, B., 474.
sulphuric acid test for, B., 715.
Rangoon, production of cyclic hydrocarbons from, B., 135.
- Paraffin wax**, composition of, B., 1077.
production of, from coals, shales, etc., (P.), B., 968.
from oils, (P.), B., 630.
from petroleum, B., 403.
recovery of, from oils, (P.), B., 263.
specific refraction of, in liquid and solid states, B., 867.
normal conductivity and reversion effects of, in γ -rays, A., 779.
solutions of stearanilide in, A., 156.
halogenation of, and derivatives thereof, (P.), B., 1080.
manufacture of ethers and esters of, (P.), B., 1194.
uses of, B., 135.
- Paraformaldehyde**, rate of solution of, A., 1232.
reaction of, with cyanides, A., 1362.
- Paraldehyde**, apparent dipole moment of, A., 780.
electron diffraction of, A., 1055.
determination of, in tissues and in respired air, A., 913.
- Paralysis**, tyrosine index of polypeptidæmia in malaria therapy of, A., 627.
periodic, cerebrospinal fluid in, A., 232.
- Paramagnetic crystals**, absorption spectra of, A., 135.
ions, magnetic behaviour of, in S -state in crystals, A., 1057.
relaxation, A., 417, 929.
salts, ferromagnetism of, at low temperatures, A., 786, 814.
energy exchange and thermal conductivity in, A., 1191.
substances, magnetic balances for, A., 46.
susceptibility, optical measurements of, A., 1057.
- Paramagnetism**, A., 135.
use of, as test for free radicals, A., 715.
constant, A., 1190.
theory of, A., 1187.
electron spin, temperature variation of, A., 785.
- Paramecia**, sensitivity of, to quinine, A., 249.
adrenaline, choline, and acetylcholine in, A., 1559.
fixation of quinine by, A., 524.
- Paranuclein**, nature of, A., 1404.
- Parasites**, material for control of, (P.), B., 950.
- Parasitocides**, (P.), B., 468.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 900.
from higher alcohols, (P.), B., 387.
- Paratetranychus citri*, control of, B., 1117.
- Paratetranychus pilosus*, sprays for control of, B., 661.
- Parathormone**, standardisation of, A., 116.
action of, A., 526.
on constituents of human blood, A., 903.
and local glycaemia, A., 386.
on magnesium in the organism, A., 250.
influence of infection on, in man, A., 903.
on phosphorus excretion in urine, A., 902.
relation of, to state of calcium in blood, A., 526.
toxicity of, A., 627.
ammonolysed, reactions of, A., 250.
- Parathyroid extracts**, effect of, on blood-coagulation, A., 386.
- Paratrideuteracetdeuter aldehyde**, A., 1489.
- Pardanthus chinensis*, glucoside of, A., 910.
- Parinanin acid**, A., 822.
- Parinarium laurinum*. See "Akarittom."
- Paris green**, homologues of, B., 584.
- Particles**, determination of size of, with the hæmacytometer, B., 815.
equations for intermediate diameter ratios in packing of, B., 623.
absorption and scattering of, by atomic nuclei, A., 774.
coarse and fine, apparatus for separation of, (P.), B., 722.
corpuscular, ionisation chamber for detection of, A., 181.
elementary, fundamental equations of, A., 774.
positive electron, neutrino, neutron, and positive proton as quantum states of, A., 920.
fast charged, radiative collision between, A., 265.
high-energy, absorption of, by matter, A., 134.
nuclear, interaction of, A., 134.
interaction of electrons and, A., 774.
small, aerodynamics of, B., 351.
spherical, determination of surface conductance of, A., 1206.
coagulation of, A., 1200.
"super-Stokes," velocity of fall of, A., 794.
ultimate, properties of, A., 7.
- α -Particles. See α -Rays.
- β -Particles. See β -Rays.
- Paschen-Back effect**, A., 653, 1040.
 $^2S^2P$ multiplets in, A., 1310.
with Bellevue electro-magnet, A., 2.
- Passivity**, A., 1468.
theory of, A., 683.
- Pastes**, apparatus for mixing and warming of, (P.), B., 769.
- Pasteboard**, production of, (P.), B., 1202.
production of protective coating of hard rubber on, (P.), B., 270.
- Pasteur effect**, inhibition of, A., 896.
action of phenazine, quinoline, and pyridine derivatives on, A., 1019.
inverse, A., 522.
- Pasteurella*, serological relation of *Brucella* and, A., 1402.
- Pasteurella tularensis*, culture of, A., 384.
- Pasteurisation**, of milk, etc., (P.), B., 81, 1016.
electrical, of liquids, B., 747.
- Pasteurisation apparatus**, (P.), B., 1073.
regenerative, (P.), B., 255.
- Pastry**, flour mixes for, (P.), B., 1067.
- Pastures**, influence of temperature and available nitrogen supply on growth of, in spring, B., 1223.
harvesting of, B., 659.
manuring, management, and use of, B., 384.
fertilisers for, B., 611, 1115.
effect of fertilisers on nutritive value of, B., 384.
effect of lime on, B., 384.
influence of magnesium fertilisers on magnesium content of, B., 852.
nitrogenous fertilisers for, B., 658.
effects of sodium chloride on soils and, B., 659.
top-dressing of, in Auckland province, B., 115.
composition of, B., 665.
composition, digestibility, and nutritive value of products of, B., 251.
mineral contents of, B., 665.
potassium in herbage of, B., 851.

- Pastures**, protein and non-protein nitrogenous constituents of herbage of, B., 473.
- vitamin-A** in plants of, B., 346, 473.
- Boulder clay**, intensive treatment of, B., 756.
- Nelson**, manuring of, B., 1011.
- of Union of S. Africa, mineral content and feeding value of, B., 617.
- in South African coastal belt, B., 35.
- growth of, in S. Australia, B., 385.
- from Swedish acid soils, composition of, B., 618.
- Paths**, production of surfacing material for, (P.), B., 62.
- Pavements**, foundations for, (P.), B., 321.
- impact test for asphalt mixtures for, B., 373.
- asphalt terrazzo composition for, (P.), B., 644.
- bituminous mixtures for, (P.), B., 596, 992.
- blocks and slabs for, (P.), B., 935.
- production of stone for, (P.), B., 837.
- surfacing materials for, (P.), B., 934.
- asphalt, low-temperature tests and resistance to cracking of, B., 886.
- Paving materials**, production of, (P.), B., 644.
- bituminous, (P.), B., 596, 696, 992.
- production of, (P.), B., 63.
- cold mix and cold-laid, (P.), B., 500.
- Peas**, use of graphite to prevent clogging of drills in sowing of seeds of, B., 612.
- germination of, in heavy water, A., 394.
- effect of calcium deficiency on, A., 395.
- control of aphid on, B., 423.
- downy mildew of, B., 71.
- effect of soils on marsh spot of, B., 247.
- effect of calcium cyanamide and formalin on "sickness" of, B., 661.
- effect of dephosphorylation of cozymase on its action on dehydrogenase of, A., 636.
- addition of iodine to, B., 1124.
- "proto-acid" from, A., 1038.
- effect of feeding with, A., 1143.
- vitamin-C** in, B., 856.
- Alderman**, preservation of, by freezing, B., 472.
- canned, chemical composition of, B., 250.
- cannery, fertiliser placement for, B., 806.
- cow-, globulins from, A., 913.
- proteins of, A., 259.
- cross-inoculation with, A., 1306.
- germinating, assimilation of nitrogen by, A., 121.
- vitamin-C** in, A., 1160.
- green, differentiation of, from dried peas in conserves, B., 1124.
- canned, testing of quality of, B., 345.
- hybrid and pure-bred, composition of, A., 768.
- seedling, nitrogen metabolism of, A., 907.
- vitamin-C** in growth of, A., 908.
- Peaches**, effect of soil factors on production of, in Connecticut, B., 385.
- checking of browning of, after lye peeling, B., 761.
- copper fungicides, etc., for spraying of, B., 117.
- use of zinc sulphate in sprays for, B., 293, 422.
- refrigeration of, in packages, B., 296.
- Peach trees**, *d*-catechin in bark of, A., 651.
- curing of chlorosis of, by injection, B., 37.
- Peanuts**, effect of soil treatment on nodulation of, B., 164.
- Pears**, causes of stone cell formation in, A., 393.
- Pears**, influence of variety and maturity on acidity and sugar in, B., 1123.
- metabolic gases in, A., 1035.
- removal of spray residues from, B., 247.
- avocado, storage of, B., 426.
- control of *Dothiorella* rot on, B., 248.
- Box, distribution of sugars in, B., 1066.
- Pear-seed oil**, A., 125.
- balsam, trichosanic acid from, A., 1307.
- Pear trees**, wilting of, in heavy clay soils, B., 1061.
- Bartlett, seasonal changes in leaves of, A., 1432.
- Peat**, genesis and composition of deposits of, B., 1222.
- composition of organic matter of bogs of, B., 113.
- water-absorbing capacity of, and its relationship to "soil sickness," B., 562.
- thermal diffusion of moisture in, B., 305.
- gasification of, in revolving ovens, B., 625.
- oxidation of, B., 914.
- effects of bromine water on, B., 1010.
- production of black paint from, B., 67.
- production of tanning materials from humic acids of, B., 465.
- production of town gas from, B., 965.
- utilisation of, B., 50.
- use of ash of, in cement, B., 61.
- ammoniated, nitrification of, B., 421.
- Karafuto tundra, active carbon from, B., 131.
- Peat extracts**, behaviour of, in the body, after administration, A., 234.
- Pecan**, filling and maturity of, B., 1116.
- Pecan leaves**, moisture relations of, A., 767.
- Pecan nuts**, control of case-bearer in, B., 661.
- Pecan rosette**, control of, in Texas, B., 38.
- zinc treatment of, B., 38, 806.
- zinc and other minerals in relation to, B., 806.
- Pectase**, action of, and of rennin, A., 518.
- Pectic acid dinitrate**, production of, B., 312.
- Pectic acids**, determination of, in pectin, B., 1016.
- Pectic substances**, technical importance of, B., 1175.
- Pectin**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 43,* 619.
- from fruits, B., 761.
- extraction of, (P.), B., 1176.
- from apple thinnings, B., 169.
- treatment of, to alter rate of setting, (P.), B., 1176.
- enzymes of, A., 110.
- esterification of, B., 312.
- effect of, on rate of inversion of sucrose, A., 35.
- characterisation of extracts of, B., 904.
- production of preparations of, (P.), B., 762.
- in cranberries, B., 713.
- in hops, B., 39, 248.
- in sugar beets, B., 662.
- apple, composition and fermentative degradation of, B., 569.
- determination of, B., 520.
- determination in, of arabin and pectic acids, B., 1016.
- Pectolase**, hydrolysis of pectolic acid by, A., 110.
- Pectolic acid**, hydrolysis of, by pectolase, A., 110.
- Pectolarigenin** derivatives, A., 458.
- Pectolarin**, constitution of, A., 458.
- Peganine**, A., 215, 489, 1394.
- synthesis of, A., 489.
- and its homologues, derivatives of, A., 215.
- See also Vasicine.
- l-Peganine**, and its salts, A., 1394.
- from *Adhatoda vasica*, A., 489.
- Pegan-3-ol**, A., 1394.
- Peganum harmala**, constituents of, A., 1394.
- Δ²-Pegene**, synthesis of, A., 489.
- Δ²-Pegene**, 8-hydroxy-. See 2:3-cyclo-Pentano-4-hydroxy-3:4-dihydroquinazolinone.
- Δ²-Pegen-1-one**, A., 489.
- Pegmatites** from Ametia, Virginia, A., 309.
- of Wisconsin, zircon in, A., 1228.
- lithiferous, from Goyás, A., 1227.
- xenolithic, in Dalbeattie granite, A., 1088.
- determination in, of plagioclase, A., 817.
- Peimine**, isolation of, and its salts, A., 1131.
- Pelargolin chloride**, synthesis of, A., 733.
- Pellagra**, effect of food factors on symptoms of, in rats, A., 390.
- polypeptidemia in, A., 366, 753.
- antifactors for, in relation to antilack tongue factor and lactoflavin, A., 254.
- curative principle of condition like, due to dietary egg-white, A., 765.
- secondary, A., 884.
- l-Pellotine**, A., 741.
- Peltier effect**, A., 924.
- Pelvestrol**, and its derivatives, A., 1307.
- Pens**, hard alloy tips for nibs for, (P.), B., 1212.
- precious metals for nibs for, B., 326.
- Pencils**, water-insensitive lead for, (P.), B., 943.
- Penetration**, kinetics of, A., 531.
- Penicillic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 456.
- Penicillium**, formation of *d*-fructose from mannitol by, A., 1154.
- Penicillium cyclopium** and **puberulum**, metabolic product of, A., 456.
- Penicillium glaucum**, utilisation of galactose by, A., 1421.
- Penicillium luteum**, production of polysaccharides by, A., 247.
- Penicillium palitans**, metabolic products of, A., 729.
- Penicillium roqueforti**, growth of, in cheese, B., 426.
- Penicillium varians**, action of, on glucose, A., 193.
- Pennisetum clandestinum**, composition of, B., 665.
- Pennisetum spicatum**, phytin in seeds of, A., 123.
- 2:4:4:5:5-Pentacarboxycyclopentane-1-acetic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, esters, A., 315.
- Pentacene**, linear, A., 1513.
- Pentacene-5:14-7:12-diquinone**, 6:13-dihydroxy-, A., 1513.
- Pentacene-7:12-quinone**, 5:6:13:14-tetrahydroxy-, A., 1513.
- Pentacene-5:14-6:13-7:12-triquinone**, A., 1513.
- Pentacosane**, A., 362.
- Pentadecylamine**, *o*-bromo-, (P.), B., 183.
- 1-Pentadecylbenzoxazole methomethyl sulphate**, (P.), B., 184.
- Pentadecylene ac-ether**, A., 964.
- Pentadecylphthalimide**, *o*-bromo-, (P.), B., 183.
- Pentaduterobenzoic acid**, A., 983, 1376.
- properties of, A., 1339.
- α-Pentaduterophenylbenzylamines**, and their salts, A., 977.
- cycloPentadiene**, nuclear substitution in, A., 1249.
- kinetics of polymerisation of, A., 939.
- molecular forces between benzoquinone and, A., 781.
- kinetics of reaction of, with acetaldehyde, A., 297.

- cyclo*Pentadiene, reaction of, with acetaldehyde in benzene, A., 685.
diene reaction between tetramethyl-*o*-benzoquinone and, A., 475.
and its methyl derivative, additive compounds from chloral and, (P.), B., 180.
detection of, A., 321.
- cyclo*Pentadienes, differentiation of, from cyclic hexadienes, A., 1231.
- cyclo*Pentadienebenzoquinone, dipole moment of, A., 140.
- Pentaerythritol, synthesis of, A., 703.
production of, (P.), B., 203.
ethers, radiate, A., 704.
tetranitrate. See Penthrite.
- Pentaethylene glycol, A., 964.
- Pentamethylacetophenone, and its derivatives, A., 852.
- Pentamethylbenzaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 852.
- Pentamethylbenzene, mercury derivatives, A., 352.
organo-magnesium derivative of, A., 852.
- Pentamethylbenzene, chloro-, A., 323.
nitroso-, A., 324.
- Pentamethylbenzenesulphonic acid, methyl ester, A., 324.
- Pentamethylbenzophenone, and its derivatives, A., 852.
- Pentamethylenebis(oxamidoethyleneoxamic) acid, diethyl ester, A., 974.
- cyclo*Pentamethylenebromogold, A., 618.
- Pentamethylenehexacarbamide, A., 868.
- Pentamethylenetetramine, dichloro-, introduction of halogen or thiocyanate into organic compounds by, A., 58.
- Pentamethylfructose, A., 1096.
- Pentamethylphenylmethylethylcarbinol, A., 852.
- Pentamethylphenylphenylethylcarbinol, A., 852.
- Pentamethylsorbose, A., 1234.
- n*-Pentane, physical constants of, A., 20.
Joule-Thomson coefficient of, A., 930.
specific heat of binary mixtures of, with *n*-butane and propane, A., 675.
vapour pressures of mixtures of, with ethyl alcohol, B., 356.
initial acceleration of slow combustion and delay in spontaneous inflammation of mixtures of, B., 677.
period of induction of cold flames in mixtures of oxygen and, A., 1344.
ignition of mixtures of, with oxygen, A., 684.
action of aluminium halides on, A., 1485.
chain reaction in mixtures of, with oxygen, A., 1468.
- n*-Pentane, $\gamma\delta$ -trichloro- α -amino- β -hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 58.
 α -chloro- ϵ -bromo-, A., 484.
- iso*Pentane, cybotactic group structure of, near critical point, A., 15.
vapour, heat of combustion of, A., 1205.
- cyclo*Pentane, action of radon on, A., 38.
and its homologues, aromatisation of, A., 1238.
derivatives, catalytic dehydrogenation of, A., 831.
synthesis of monosubstituted homologues of, A., 831.
- cyclo*Pentane, 1-chloro-1:2-dibromo-, A., 1238.
- cis-cis-cis-cis-cyclo*Pentane-1:2:3:4-tetracarboxylic acid, and its dianhydride, A., 1250.
- cyclo*Pentano-hydrophenanthrene series, saponins of, A., 209, 730, 1095.
- 2:3-*cyclo*Pentano-4-hydroxy-3:4-dihydroquinazoline, A., 1003.
- cyclo*Pentanone, X-ray diagram of absorption of, A., 414.
adsorption of, by cellulose nitrate, A., 154.
- cyclo*Pentanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, electrochemical reduction of, A., 604.
- cyclo*Pentanone-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, and its copper derivative, A., 848, 850.
- cyclo*Pentanone-2:2:5:5-tetracarboxylic acid, tetraethyl ester, A., 850.
- cyclo*Pentanophenanthrene, hydro-derivatives, A., 989.
- cyclo*Pentanophenanthrol, manufacture of physiologically active derivatives of, (P.), B., 908, 1068.
- cyclo*Pentanopolymethylenephenanthrene, production of acyl compounds of polycyclic alcohols of, (P.), B., 1234.
- 2:3-*cyclo*Pentanoquinazol-3-inium picrate, A., 1003.
- 2:3-*cyclo*Pentanotetrahydroquinazoline, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1002.
- Pentaphenylcyclopentadienyl, magnetochemistry of, A., 712.
- Pentdyopent in urine, A., 881.
- Δ^6 -Pentene, $\gamma\delta$ -trihydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, A., 1229.
- Δ^6 -Pentene, chlorination of, A., 310.
polymerisation of, at high temperature, A., 186.
- Pentenenes, thermal rearrangements of, A., 451.
anaesthetic activity of, A., 1552.
- cyclo*Pentene, action of radon on, A., 38.
 ψ -nitrosite, A., 1269.
- Δ^1 -*cyclo*Pentene, 1:2-dibromo-, and chloro-, A., 1238.
- cyclo*Pentenealdehyde, and its semicarbazide, A., 603.
- 5:6-*cyclo*Penteno-1:2-benzanthracene, A., 1451.
- Δ^6 -Pentenoic acids, β -bromo-, synthesis of, A., 705.
- Δ^7 -Penten- β -ols, and their derivatives, A., 820.
- 4:5-*cyclo*Penteno-2-methylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1269.
- 2:3-*cyclo*Pentenonaphthalene, and its picrate, A., 1498.
- 1:2-*cyclo*Pentenophenanthrene, crystal structure of, A., 784.
- 6:7-*cyclo*Penteno-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 1498.
- cyclo*Pentenotriphenylene, and its picrate, A., 1372.
- Δ^6 -*iso*Pentenyl-2-bromo- α - γ -bromo- Δ^6 -butenylphenol, *m*-chloro- α - β -chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 824.
- α - Δ^1 -*cyclo*Pentenyl- β - Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl-acetylene, A., 1102.
- β -*cyclo*Pentenyl- α -phenylethane, A., 1369.
- γ -*cyclo*Pentenyl- α -phenylpropane, A., 1369.
- Penthrite, properties and uses of, B., 349.
explosive action of, B., 396.
- Pentlandite, crystal structure of, A., 1186.
- Pentobarbital, sodium derivative, as antidote for strychnine, A., 241.
- Pentosans, occurrence of, in potato flakes, B., 1066.
formation of xylose from, B., 517.
fermentation of, B., 902.
nutritive value of, A., 378, 1290.
determination of, in grasses, B., 427.
- Pentoses, fermentation of mixtures of, with hexoses, A., 896.
production of alcohol from, B., 758.
determination of, in citrus fruits as furfuraldehyde, A., 1166.
- Pentosephosphoric acid, from cozymase, A., 1364.
- Pentosepolynucleotide, molecular size of, A., 226.
- cyclo*Pentyl derivatives, Raman spectra of, A., 777.
- cyclo*Pentylamine, oxidation of, A., 977.
- cyclo*Pentylbenzylcarbinol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., 334.
- α -*cyclo*Pentyl- β -cyclohexylethane, A., 1102.
- β -*cyclo*Pentyl- α -cyclohexylethane, A., 1369.
- cyclo*Pentyl cyclohexyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1379.
- cyclo*Pentylcyclohexylmethane, A., 1099.
- γ -*cyclo*Pentyl- α -cyclohexylpropane, A., 1369.
- 1-*cyclo*Pentylhydriindene, A., 334.
- α -*cyclo*Pentyl- β -1-hydroxycyclohexylacetylene, α -1-hydroxy-, A., 1101.
- cyclo*Pentylphenyl, stimulation of metabolism by, A., 515.
- β -*cyclo*Pentyl- α -phenylethane, A., 1369.
- cyclo*Pentyl- β -phenylethylcarbinol, A., 334.
- cyclo*Pentyl β -phenylethyl ketone, A., 334.
- Pepper, biology and control of maggots on, B., 293.
black, occurrence of piperidine in, A., 395.
- Peppermint oil, from Mitcham plants grown in S. Sweden, B., 571.
determination in, of menthone, B., 44.
- Pepsin, isolation and properties of, A., 244.
measurement of activity of, A., 520, 1420.
effect of ultra-violet light on action of, A., 518.
acetylation of tyrosine in, A., 244.
crystalline, inactivation of, A., 1152.
hydrolysis of, by trypsin, A., 759.
determination in, of amino-acids, A., 520.
and its preparations, assay of, B., 906.
- Pepsinogen, crystalline, isolation of, from swine gastric mucosa, A., 1025.
- Peptic ulcer, effect of alkaline therapy for, on haemoglobin regeneration, A., 1289.
following pancreatic fistula, A., 1542.
- Peptidase in marine ova, A., 1404.
- Peptides and amino-acids, A., 681.
dielectric constant and electrostriction of, A., 549.
containing cystine and glutamine, synthesis of, A., 1236.
multivalent, A., 379.
analysis of, A., 620.
- Peptones, influence of, on toxin production, A., 113.
- Peracetic acid, kinetics of reaction of, with aldehydes in aqueous solution, A., 165.
reaction of, with *o*-iodobenzoic acid, A., 1469.
oxidation of 1:3-diketones by, A., 1490.
oxidation of phenols with, A., 1108.
- Peracetone, A., 1490.
- Per-acids, organic, velocity of reaction of, with cyclohexene, A., 939.
- Peralcohols, photochemical formation of, A., 963.
- Perborates. See under Boron.
- Perca fluviatilis*, blood of, consecutive to deep-sea fishing, A., 494.
- Percaine, and its derivatives, A., 240.
action of, A., 758.
- Perchlorates. See under Chlorine.
- Perchromic acid. See under Chromium.
- Percolation, B., 44.
- Performic acid, photochemical formation of, A., 1348.
- Perfructose, A., 1492.

- Perfumes**, B., 762.
production of, (P.), B., 1130.
effect of temperature on density of, B., 859.
alkylidene derivatives for, (P.), B., 908.
esters for, (P.), B., 825.
fixatives for, (P.), B., 1130.
use of hydroxycitronellal and its derivatives in, B., 571.
oil for, from Grozni paraffin, B., 395.
use of sage oil in, B., 1128.
changes in, in soaps, B., 1105.
aldehyde, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 715.
synthetic, production of, from castor oil, B., 395.
colour reactions of, B., 1128.
- Pergamyn**, production of, from bleached and unbleached pulp, B., 405.
- Perglycerol**, formation of, A., 1091.
- Peri-ol**, arylation of, (P.), B., 55.
- Peridotites**, relations of, with amphibolites at Sarrazac, A., 448.
- Perilla**, cultivation of, in United States, B., 756.
- Perilla oil**, B., 419, 509, 749.
properties of, B., 756.
- Periodic acid**. See under Iodine.
- Periodic system**, A., 5, 657.
based on electronic structure, A., 401.
rare earths in, A., 5.
of elements, A., 1043.
- Periplaca græca**, odoriferous constituent of, A., 395.
- Peritectic structures**, orientation in, A., 675.
- Perkin reaction**, mechanism of, A., 604.
- Perkin-Oglialoro synthesis**, mechanism of, A., 332.
- Permalloy**, problem of, B., 502.
magnetic susceptibility of, A., 785.
- Permeability**, kinetics of, A., 767.
ionic, theory of, A., 1065.
- Permutit**, exchange reaction of basic slag with soils and, B., 34.
- Permutites**, hydrogen and heavy-metal, cation exchange in, A., 26.
- Pernoxon**, combined with urethane, hypnotic action of, A., 1293.
effect of vitamin deficiency on resistance of rats to, A., 1416.
- Perosis**, cause and prevention of, A., 1541.
- Peroxidase**, A., 758.
spectroscopy of, A., 758.
action of, A., 462, 636.
determination of activity of, A., 1417.
- Peroxidase reaction**, A., 636.
- Peroxides**, photochemical formation of, A., 808, 963, 1091, 1348, 1489, 1492.
organic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 683.
reactions of, B., 484.
reagent for, A., 1282.
determination of, in unsaturated compounds, A., 1005.
- Persimmons**, Japanese, controlling ripening of, B., 1231.
- Persipan**, marzipan and, B., 1121.
- Perspiratio insensibilis**, effect of external factors on, A., 99.
- Perspiration**. See Sweat.
- Perthite**, viscosity of, at high temperatures, A., 150.
- Perturbation**, statistic theory of, A., 134, 272.
- "Pervestrol"**, A., 258.
- Perylene**, and its derivatives, A., 606, 607, 1102.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 874.
influence of state on absorption and fluorescence spectra of, A., 544.
and its compounds with trinitrobenzene, crystal structure of, A., 1327.
- Perylene tribromide**, A., 1102, 1241.
1:12-cycloperoxide, A., 607.
- Perylene**, 1:12-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., 606.
- Perylene-2-carboxylic acid**, 1:12-dihydroxy-, A., 203.
- Perylene-1:12-diquinone**, dibromo-, chloro-, and dinitro-, A., 607.
- Perylene-1:12-quinone**, vat dye from, A., 606.
- Pests**, preparations for control of, (P.), B., 517.
distribution of solid materials for control of, (P.), B., 958.
materials for combating of, (P.), B., 526.
compositions for destruction of, (P.), B., 387.
agricultural, preparation for extermination of, (P.), B., 423.
- Petaloxanthin**, A., 651.
- Petrol**, spontaneous ignition of, B., 178.
See also Gasoline.
- Petitgrain oils**, from French Guinea, B., 1128.
- Peliveria tetranda**, constituent of, A., 1435.
- Petitverin**, A., 1435.
- Petrolatum**, treatment of, (P.), B., 821.
oxidation of, B., 1191.
- Petroleum**, origin of, A., 51.
and extra-terrestrial hydrocarbons, A., 701.
rock sources of, in Sacramento Valley, California, A., 818.
relationship of natural gas to, B., 581.
synthesis of, B., 915.
production of, nickel cast iron plant for, B., 644.
welded pressure vessels for, B., 745.
extraction of, with liquid sulphur dioxide, (P.), B., 1189.
treatment of, (P.), B., 1190.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 9.
acid treatment and use of chemicals in boring for, B., 818.
refining of, (P.), B., 261.
application of centrifuges in, B., 966.
nickel alloys for plant for, B., 865.
concentration of sludge acid from, (P.), B., 452.
utilisation of sludge acid from, (P.), B., 9.
recovery of sulphur dioxide from acid sludge from, B., 307.
treatment of waste sulphuric acid from, (P.), B., 1031.
decolorisation of, with silicic acid, B., 626.
separation of gases from, (P.), B., 9.
removal of gum-forming constituents from, (P.), B., 730.
gum inhibitors for, (P.), B., 821.
catalyst for desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 777.
thermal properties of, B., 1028.
distillation of, (P.), B., 262.
tube stills for, B., 483.
distillates, treatment of, (P.), B., 9, 583.
solvent extraction of, (P.), B., 682.
refining of, B., 1076.
removal of gum-forming constituents from, (P.), B., 486.
contact filtration of, B., 915.
light, treatment of, (P.), B., 680.
design of fractionating columns for, B., 819.
fractions, condensation of, (P.), B., 262.
physical and chemical properties of, B., 1076.
high-temperature viscosities of, B., 677.
characterisation of, B., 132.
- Petroleum**, residues, coking of, B., 51.
hydrogenation of, B., 915.
production of fluorescent and pour-point-reducing bodies from, (P.), B., 821.
asphaltic, saponification values of, B., 865.
vapour, conversion of, by Azneft methods, B., 483.
production of ethyl alcohol from, B., 535, 918.
transformation of constituents of, B., 1188.
catalytic air-oxidation of, in vapour phase, B., 83.
oxidation of, (P.), B., 438.
treatment of aromatic products of pyrolysis of, B., 819.
production of butadiene by pyrolysis of, B., 535.
treatment of acid sludge from, (P.), B., 486.
manufacture of ammonium sulphate and denaturant from acid sludge from, (P.), B., 821.
mixtures of alcohol and, for motor fuels, B., 178.
cyclic constituents of ceresin from, B., 51.
fractionation of cracked gases from, B., 818.
vapour-phase gum from, B., 307.
dilution of lacquers with, B., 703.
toxicity of lead tetraethyl in, B., 300.
recovery of naphthenic acids and phenols from, (P.), B., 486.
manufacture of paraffin wax from, B., 403.
corrosive action of sulphonic acids from, B., 627.
sulphur compounds of, B., 435.
thinners from, B., 676.
xylene from, B., 865.
volatility and engine consumption of, B., 1188.
power and storage properties of, B., 308.
paints for steel storage tanks for, B., 509.
asphalt-base, refining of, (P.), B., 486.
aviation, of high anti-knock value, B., 966.
Baku, homologues of cyclohexane in nonanaphthene fraction of, B., 916.
California, lacquer and varnish diluents from, B., 800.
cracked, oxidation of, (P.), B., 136.
Czechoslovakian crude, treatment of brown-coal producer tar and, B., 1027.
in northern Fergana, A., 309.
Hodonin, B., 226.
Ischimbajevo, desulphurisation of, B., 483.
Japanese, constituents of, B., 626.
light, "flow point" of, at low temperatures, B., 356.
distribution of vitamin-A between aqueous methyl alcohol and, A., 1032.
Mid-Continent, volatile hydrocarbons in, B., 226.
mixed, fractionation of, (P.), B., 1190.
naphthenic, terpenes and, B., 226.
Rumanian, extraction of aromatic hydrocarbons from, B., 6.
destructive hydrogenation of residues from, B., 1028.
Rumanian engine and fuel, comparison of, B., 484.
Russian, bleaching earths for, B., 1028.
Schor-Su, composition of, B., 915.
of U.S.S.R., vanadium in, A., 701.
used, regeneration of, B., 966.
determination of sulphuric acid in acid sludge from, B., 819.

- Petroleum**, analysis of alkali sludge from, B., 819.
 detection of, in cassia oil, B., 44.
 detection in, of sulphur compounds, B., 727.
 determination in, of aromatic compounds, B., 1077.
 of mercaptans, potentiometrically, B., 307.
 of resin, B., 1077.
Petroleum emulsions, production of, (P.), B., 970.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 9.
 separators for, (P.), B., 359.
 breaking of, (P.), B., 86, 261, 358, 438, 486, 681, 868.
 with undecic acid, (P.), B., 1194.
 continuous contact-dehydration of, (P.), B., 732.
 electrical dehydrator for, (P.), B., 1190.
 influence of electrolytes on, B., 727.
 for insecticides, B., 563.
 aqueous, breaking of, (P.), B., 136, 1189.
Petroleum hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.
Petroleum jelly, manufacture of substitute for, (P.), B., 1080.
Petroleum oils, treatment of, (P.), B., 262.
 with propane, B., 484.
 refining of, production of steam and water for, (P.), B., 682.
 plumbite solutions for, (P.), B., 274.
 removal of ash-forming components from, (P.), B., 680.
 desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 136, 358, 777.
 dewaxing of, (P.), B., 86.
 sweetening of, (P.), B., 1080.
 "Uni-Coil injection" process for, B., 866.
 conversion of, (P.), B., 9.
 conversion and hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1190.
 cracking of, (P.), B., 358, 533.
 pyrolysis of, (P.), B., 9.
 heat of solution of natural gas in, B., 625.
 production of drying oils from, B., 648.
 plastic material from, (P.), B., 110.
 production of wetting agents from, (P.), B., 441.
 crude, laboratory vacuum distillation unit and countercurrent-treating apparatus for, B., 133.
 Japanese, viscosity-temperature relation of, B., 133, 178.
 mixed, separation of, (P.), B., 263.
Petroleum products, refining of, (P.), B., 1080.
 b-p. conversion chart for, B., 51.
 viscosity of, B., 132.
 treatment of, with ozone, B., 178.
 determination of inorganic acidity of, B., 818.
Petrography, nomenclature in, A., 1356.
Petrology of the Hartley district, A., 699.
Petunia, phosphorus and phosphatase in flowers of, A., 1570.
Peucedanum decursivum, constituents of, A., 1387.
Peyotl, pharmacognosy of, A., 1037.
Phaeophorbide- α , fluorescence and photodecomposition of, in solution, A., 1178.
 fission of, A., 1273.
 dehydrogenation of, A., 1393.
Phaeophytin in leaves, A., 1164.
Phaeoporphyrin- α_2 , synthesis of, A., 1271.
 fission of, A., 1273.
Phaeoporphyrin- α_2 , 10-hydroxy, acetyl derivative, dimethyl ester, A., 1393.
Phaeoporphyrin- α_2 -phyllin, A., 1273.
 β -Phaeopurpurins, and their derivatives, A., 1271.
Pharbitis nil, anthocyanin pigments of, A., 1307.
Pharmaceutical decoctions and infusions, B., 954.
 extracts, production of, by fermentation, B., 812.
 preparations, manufacture of, (P.), B., 124, 171, 299, 524.
 efficiency of extraction of, B., 252.
 use of propylene glycol as solvent in, B., 74.
 emulsifiers for, B., 170.
 emulsions for, B., 859.
 complex, evaluation of, B., 429.
 emulsified, colouring of, (P.), B., 715.
 detection in, of lead, B., 252.
 determination in, of bismuth, B., 1017.
 of camphor, B., 475.
 of free and combined iodine, B., 1016.
 of lead, B., 76.
 products, preservatives for, B., 1067.
 testing of, by measurement of dielectric constant, B., 347.
 solutions, sterile, preparation of, B., 75.
Pharmacological action, relation of, to dielectric polarisation, A., 105.
Pharmacy, chromatographic adsorption analysis in, B., 1068.
 application of microchemistry in, B., 170.
Phases, new, formation and growth of, A., 1063.
Phase rule, new statement of, A., 1064.
 independent components in, A., 290.
 application of, to systems with distinct phases, A., 428.
Phaseolus aconitifolius. See Beans, aconite.
Phaseolus aureus, properties of proteins from seeds of, A., 1038.
Phaseolus vulgaris, effect of β -indolylacetic acid on seedlings of, A., 1434.
Pheasants, effect of night lighting on egg production by, B., 856.
 α -Phellandrene, reaction of, with maleic anhydride, A., 1115.
Phenacetin, production of, from *p*-chloronitrobenzene, B., 428.
 compounds related to, A., 1246.
 compounds in mixtures of, with resorcinol and sulphonal, A., 161.
Phenacite from South West Africa and from Amelia Co., Virginia, A., 307.
Phenacylhydrazine, and its derivatives, A., 615.
2-Phenacyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, 3-hydroxy-, A., 1127.
 α -Phenacyl- β -phenylacrylic acid, A., 1508.
 α -Phenacyl- β -phenylpropionic acid, α -hydroxy-, and its sodium salt, A., 1508.
4-Phenacylpyridinium bromides, *p*-mono- and 3:4-di-chloro-, *p*-iodo-, and *m*-nitro-, A., 851.
Phenalene series, A., 1256.
3-Phenanthracylpyridinium bromide, A., 851.
Phenanthrene, spiran from synthesis of, A., 1102.
 optic moment of, in relation to birefringence, A., 551.
 addition of bromine to, A., 1498.
 derivatives, A., 240.
 synthesis of, A., 203, 1240, 1380.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 140.
 pharmacology of, A., 106.
 oestrogenic activity of, A., 1148.
 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 989.
 synthesis of hydroaromatic ketones related to, A., 334.
Phenanthrene, 1- and -4-hydroxy-, A., 201.
 2-hydroxy-, in coal tar, A., 466.
 9-hydroxy-, A., 720.
Phenanthrenes, hydrogenated, synthesis of, A., 331.
Phenanthrenes, amino-, and halogeno-, preparation of, A., 836.
Phenanthrene series, A., 201, 720, 1125, 1390, 1504.
Phenanthrene-9-aldehyde, A., 106.
Phenanthrenecarboxylic acids, derivatives of, A., 106.
Phenanthroline, structure and properties of nuclear complexes of, with ferric chloride, A., 1324.
***m*-Phenanthroline**, amino-derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
Phenanthrolines, amino-, manufacture of substituted derivatives of, (P.), B., 1018.
 halogenated, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
***m*-Phenanthroline-5-aminocetic acid**, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
***o*-Phenanthroline-*l*-phenylethylenediamine-platinum salts**, A., 85.
***o*-Phenanthrolineplatinum**, dichloro-, A., 85.
***o*-9-Phenanthrolylbenzoic acid**, A., 71.
Phenanthrolylbutyric acids, A., 1380.
Phenanthryldimethylcarbinols, A., 1499.
 β -9-Phenanthrylethyl alcohol, A., 1371.
1-(β -9-Phenanthrylethyl)-2-methyl-4'-cyclopentene, A., 1372.
1-(β -9-Phenanthrylethyl)cyclopentanol, A., 1371.
Phenanthrylmethylcarbinols, A., 106.
 β -3-Phenanthrylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 106.
Phenazine series, A., 487.
***p*-Phenetidine**, purification of, B., 428.
 use of, in detection of zinc, A., 1479.
 α -*p*-Phenetidino- β -hydroxy- β -methylbutyramide, A., 829.
Phenetole, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., 1246.
p-amino- β -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 1247.
 β -chloro-*p*-nitro-, and *p*-nitro- β -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1246.
p-nitro-, purification of, B., 428.
o- and *m*-nitro- β -hydroxy-, A., 1247.
***p*-Phenylacetylthiocarbamide**, production of, (P.), B., 908.
Phenetyl-*n*-amylthiocarbamides, A., 978.
1-*p*-Phenethylbarbituric acid, and its derivatives, A., 864.
Phenetyl-*n*-butylthiocarbamides, A., 978.
1-Phenetyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acids, A., 1125.
***p*-Phenetyl-2-ethoxy-5-diphenylacetamide**, production of, (P.), B., 875.
1-Phenetyl-5-ethyl-5-*n*-butylbarbituric acids, A., 1126.
***p*-Phenethylglyoxaline**, and its nitrate, production of, (P.), B., 908.
Phenethylmethylthiocarbamides, A., 977.
Phenetyl-*n*-propylthiocarbamides, A., 978.
***p*-Phenethyltellurium oxychloride**, A., 1280.
***p*-Phenethyltellurous acid**, A., 1280.
***p*-Phenethylthiocarbamic acid**, methyl ester, A., 214.
***p*-Phenethylthiourethane**, A., 214.
Phenmorpholones, structure and absorption of, A., 1000.
Phenobarbital, effect of aspirin and phenacetin on action of, A., 891.
 jaundice due to, A., 627.
Phenol, production of, (P.), B., 182.
 recovery of, from gas liquors, (P.), B., 53.
 flame spectrum of, A., 135.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 546.

- Phenol**, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, in relation to p_H , A., 1048.
 effect of salts on critical solution temperature of, A., 1456.
 viscosity of solutions of, A., 558.
 adsorption of, by active charcoal, B., 181.
 equilibrium of, with carbamide and urethane, A., 290.
 with formic acid and water, A., 25.
 with sodium oleate, xylene, and water, A., 562.
 benzylation of, A., 719.
 hydrogenation of, effect of sulphur on, B., 181.
 to cyclohexanol, B., 971.
 condensation of, with 3- and 4-nitrophthalic anhydrides, A., 984.
 manufacture of condensation products of, with formaldehyde, (P.), B., 288.
 reaction of, with titanium tetrachloride, A., 173.
 derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 824.
 fungicidal power of, A., 897.
 distribution and state of, in blood, A., 92.
 fate of, in dogs, A., 887.
 colour reaction for, A., 1398.
 detection in, of resorcinol, B., 440.
 determination of, by Messinger and Vortmann's method, B., 632.
 spectrographically, A., 126.
 in presence of cresols, A., 1281.
 in pharmaceutical preparations, B., 123.
 in tissues, spectrographically, A., 535.
 in urine, spectrographically, A., 503.
- Phenol**, amino-derivatives, solid-liquid equilibria in, A., 1340.
 o-amino-, formation of metal complexes by, A., 465.
 p-amino-, production of, from p-nitrophenol, B., 440.
 2,6-dibromo-4-nitro-, preparation of, A., 465.
 chloro-derivatives, pyrolysis of, A., 1244.
 o-chloro-, f.p. and refractive index of mixtures of, with p-toluidine, A., 931.
 o- and m-chloro-, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 1048.
 p-chloro-, f.p. and refractive index of binary mixtures of, with p-dichlorobenzene, pyridine, and p-toluidine, A., 931.
 trichloro-, manufacture of alkali derivatives of, (P.), B., 91.
 monohalogeno-derivatives, dissociation constants of, A., 159.
 p-iodo-, preparation of, A., 465.
 o-nitro-, dipole moment of, A., 1183.
 p-nitro-, adsorbed, absorption spectrum of, A., 921.
 dinitro-, effect of, on acid-base balance in serum, A., 515.
 on alcohol metabolism, A., 1020.
 on calcium and phosphorus metabolism, A., 106.
 on cardiac output, A., 890.
 on energy exchange and nitrogen metabolism on restricted diets, A., 106.
 treatment of cyanide poisoning by, A., 1149.
 detection of, in urine, A., 99.
 2,4-dinitro-, effect of, on frog's muscle, A., 1550.
 on gas metabolism of pigeons, A., 1414.
 on guinea-pig's heart, A., 737.
- Phenol**, 2,4-dinitro-, effect of, on respiration and metabolism of tissues, A., 239.
 on vegetative nervous system, A., 373.
 antagonism of, to cryogenin, A., 106.
 2,6-dinitro-, action of, on respiration and temperature of homœothermic animals, A., 373.
 nitroso-, production of, B., 440.
 thio-. See Thiophenol.
- Phenols**, production of, (P.), B., 443.
 from tar, (P.), B., 485.
 extraction of, from liquors, (P.), B., 820.
 recovery of, from waste aqueous solutions, (P.), B., 222, 958.
 from gas liquors, (P.), B., 85.
 from petroleum, (P.), B., 486.
 purification of, (P.), B., 824.
 desmotropy of, A., 1246.
 alkylation of, A., 86.
 mercuration of, A., 871.
 nitration of, in chloroform, A., 1244.
 oxidation of, with peracetic acid, A., 1108.
 condensation of, and their ethers, with acetonedicarboxylic acid, A., 847.
 with aldehydes, B., 336.
 and their ethers, with succinic anhydride, A., 720.
 with ethanolamine and formaldehyde, A., 1374.
 condensation products of, with diisobutylene, (P.), B., 1143.
 manufacture of condensation products from amines, formaldehyde, and, (P.), B., 684.
 reaction of, with quinine, A., 1282.
 with strychnine, A., 1282.
 complexes of, with amines, A., 683.
 compounds of, with cyclic oxides, A., 1241.
 manufacture of alkyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 1083.
 β -D-fructosides of, A., 969.
 synthesis of coumarins from β -ketonic esters and, A., 858.
 preparation of ketones from acid chlorides and ethers of, A., 77.
 action of potato-tyrosinase on, A., 1556.
 germicidal value of, B., 765.
 in anthracene oil, A., 329.
 alkyl polycyclic and halogenated, antelmintic action of, A., 515.
 antioxygenic, sensitising action of, after enervation of nictating membrane, A., 890.
 coal-tar, distillation of, P., 865.
 monohydric, benzylation of, A., 1244.
 polyhydric, condensation of, with acetone, A., 838.
 low-boiling, production of, B., 971.
 nitrated, photochemical decomposition of, A., 300.
 polymeric, with tetramethylene structure, A., 980.
 substituted, parachor, surface tension, and density of, A., 411.
 identification of, A., 745.
 with 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, A., 329.
 colour reactions of, with amino-acids and hypobromite, A., 493.
 with nitrous acid, A., 219.
 determination of, A., 1281; B., 918.
 in blood and urine, A., 259.
- o- and p-Phenols, detection of, by diazo-coupling, A., 535.
- Phenols**, amino-, production of alkyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 91.
 manufacture of substituted derivatives of, (P.), B., 685.
- Phenols**, p-amino-, purification of, (P.), B., 975.
 chloro-, bactericides from, (P.), B., 859.
 di- and tri-halogeno- and dinitro-, stimulation of oxidation by, A., 1414.
 3:4:5:6-tetrahalogeno-2-amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 685.
 nitro-, dipole moments of, A., 1051, 1183.
 o-nitro-, compounds of, with proteins, A., 90.
 thio-. See Thiophenols.
- Phenol ethers**, decomposition of, A., 469.
 action of Grignard reagents on, A., 980.
 halogenation of, A., 719, 1242.
 substituted, parachor, surface tension, and density of, A., 411.
 mercury-substituted allyl, A., 218.
 identification of, A., 1245.
- Phenolacetylene**, A., 849.
- Phenolæmia**, constancy of, in man, A., 357.
- Phenoldiphenyl derivatives**, A., 723.
- Phenoldisulphonic acid**, use of, in determination of, nitric acid, A., 1478.
- Phenol-lignin**, from spruce wood, A., 731.
- Phenolphthalein**, catalytic oxidation of, A., 806.
- Phenol-red**, excretion of, in dogs, A., 513.
- Phenolsulphonaphthalein**, tetrabromo-, absorption of, by the liver, A., 240.
- Phenol-3-sulphonic acid**, 2:4:6-trinitro-, A., 844.
- Phenolsulphonic acids**, halogenation of, in nitrobenzene, A., 199.
- Phenol-2:4:6-tricarboxylic acid**, methyl ester, A., 1264.
- Phenosafraanine**, use of, as adsorption indicator, A., 811.
- Phenothiazine**, insecticidal value of, B., 661.
- Phenoxide**, 2:4-dinitro-, optical absorption of ions of, A., 285.
- Phenoxthionine**, and its derivatives, A., 861.
- Phenoxyacetic-2-acetic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 733.
- 5-Phenoxyacridine**, 3-chloro-, A., 1266.
 1:3-dichloro-, A., 1521.
- 5-Phenoxyacridines**, A., 735.
- 10-Phenoxyacridine**, 3-chloro-, (P.), B., 524.
- p-Phenoxybenzaldehyde**, iodination and nitration of, and its iodo- and nitro-derivatives, A., 74.
- Phenoxybenzaldehydes**, and their derivatives, A., 204.
- m-Phenoxybenzamide**, A., 204.
- 2-Phenoxybenzotrifluoride-4-sulphonic acid**, 3-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 974.
- 4-Phenoxybenzoic acid**, 3:2':4'-trinitro-, A., 74.
- m-Phenoxybenzoyl chloride**, A., 204.
- Phenoxybenzyl alcohols**, A., 204.
- Phenoxybenzylamines**, hydroxy-, pharmacology of, A., 106.
- β -Phenoxyethylacetacetic acid**, and α -chloro-, ethyl esters, A., 1526.
- Phenoxyethylalkylamines**, hydroxy-, pharmacology of, A., 106.
- β -Phenoxyethyl-lauramide**, (P.), B., 684.
- β -Phenoxyethylstearamide**, (P.), B., 684.
- 5-Phenoxy-3-methoxyacridine**, A., 1521.
- 5-Phenoxymethoxyacridines**, and their derivatives, A., 735.
- 5-Phenoxy-3-methylacridine**, 1-bromo-, and 5-chloro-1-bromo-, A., 1521.
- 9-Phenoxy-2-methylthiolacridine**, 6-chloro-, (P.), B., 229.
- Phenoxy-naphthalene-sulphonic acids**, and chloro-, A., 1396.

- β-p*-Phenoxyphenylacrylic acid, *α*-amino-, and *α*-amino-*β-p*-4'-iodo-, benzoyl derivatives, A., 604.
α-amino-*β-p*-4'-nitro-, benzoyl derivative, A., 605.
p-Phenoxyphenylaminoacetic acid, and its hydrochloride, A., 604.
p-Phenoxyphenylarsonic acid, A., 1278.
p-Phenoxyphenylchloroarsine, A., 1278.
β-p-Phenoxyphenyldimethylarsine, and its salts, A., 1278.
α-p-Phenoxyphenylethylamine, A., 1372.
β-p-Phenoxyphenylethylamine hydrochloride, A., 604.
5-*p*-Phenoxyphenylhydantoin, A., 604.
β-p-Phenoxyphenylpropionic acid, *α*-amino-, and its hydrochloride, and *α*-amino-*β-p*-4'-iodo-, A., 604.
α-amino-*β-p*-4'-amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., 605.
o-Phenoxyphenyltrimethylarsonium iodide, A., 1278.
p-Phenoxystyrene, *ω*-nitro-, A., 604.
Phenyl alkyl ethers, bromo-, and chloro-, A., 719.
alkyl ether, *o*-mono- and 2:4-di-bromo-, A., 980.
alkyl ethers, rearrangement of, A., 1244.
benzyl ethers, bromo-, and chloro-, A., 719.
d-camphor-10-sulphonate, *p*-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 1258.
crotyl and pentenyl ethers, A., 1244.
esters, production of aromatic ketones and, (P.), B., 444.
β-ethoxyethyl ether, *p*-amino-, (P.), B., 489.
p-nitro-, (P.), B., 489.
halides, dehalogenation of, A., 1372.
β-hydroxyethyl ether, *p*-amino-, (P.), B., 299.
m-chloro-, A., 840.
γ-ketobutyl ether, (P.), B., 873.
γ-ketobutyl sulphide, production of, (P.), B., 873.
mercaptans, and their intermediates, production of, (P.), B., 360.
mercurinitrates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 825.
β-methoxyethyl and *β*-hydroxyethyl ethers, *p*-amino-, (P.), B., 489.
methyl ethers, action of isobutylene on, A., 66.
α-naphthyl selenide, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-hydroxy-, A., 1279.
2:4-dinitrophenyl ether, *mono*- and *tri*-bromo-, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-chloro-, and *o*-iodo-, A., 329.
*Δ*²-pentenylmethyl ether, *ε*-bromo-, and *ε*-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 824.
2-pyridyl selenide, A., 1279.
selenobromide, *o*-nitro-, production of, (P.), B., 382.
d-Phenyl *p*-tolyl telluroxide, and its *d*-camphor-*β*-sulphonate, A., 1280.
β-Phenyl sulphide, A., 602.
Phenylacetaldehyde, constitution of, A., 725.
monoacetate, enol form, preparation and uses of, B., 570.
2-Phenylacetamidothiophenyl esters, 4-chloro-, A., 720.
Phenylacetic acid, Raman spectrum of compound of, with its sodium salt, A., 1445.
ethyl ester, nitration of, A., 1106.
condensation of, with phenylglyoxanilide, A., 202.
Phenylacetic acid, substituted derivatives, synthesis of, A., 1508.
dissociation constants of, A., 797.
Phenylacetic acid, *α*-amino-, configuration of, and its derivatives, A., 1106.
bromo- and chloro-derivatives, dissociation constants of, A., 564.
α-bromo-, and *α*-chloro-, substitution in, A., 1106.
d-*α*-Phenylacetacetic acid, *l*-menthyl ester, racemisation and enolisation of, A., 1513.
Phenyl-4-acetophenone, *p*-nitro-, A., 1100.
2-Phenyl-4-(1'-acetylindolydene)oxazolone, A., 342.
β-Phenylacetyl-*α*-3:4-methylenedioxyphenyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, A., 1124.
Phenylacetylcyclopentane semicarbazone, A., 334.
1-Phenyl-3-*m*-acetylphenylpyrazolone phenylhydrazon, A., 1379.
Phenylacetyltrimethylcyclopentanecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 331.
Phenylalanine, rôle of, A., 90.
coupling of, with diazobenzencarsinic acid, A., 1004.
dl-Phenylalanine, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 135.
action of ultra-violet and X-rays on, A., 437.
r-Phenylalanine, 3:4-dihydroxy-, catalytic oxidation of, A., 805.
l-Phenylalanine, 3:4-dihydroxy-, effect of ascorbic acid on action of tyrosinase on A., 635.
detection of, in skin, A., 536.
Phenylalkylbarbituric acids, alkali salts, conversion of, into stable calcium compounds, (P.), B., 220.
Phenyl alkyl ketones, acid-catalysed prototropy of, A., 941.
1-Phenylalloxan *α*-naphthylhydrazon, A., 1267.
9-Phenylisalloxazine, production of, (P.), B., 363.
β-Phenylallylamine, and its salts, A., 68.
1-Phenyl-9-allyl-8-thio-*ψ*-uric acid, A., 1267.
Phenylamino-. See Anilino-.
Phenyl-*β*-aminobutanol, 3:4-dihydroxy-, effect of substitution on physiological action of, A., 757.
4-Phenyl-1-*p*-aminophenylbenzoxazole, A., 214.
3-Phenyl-1-*o*-aminophenylthiocarbamide, condensation of, with *ω*-bromoacetophenone, A., 215.
Phenyl-2-amino-*m*-tolylsulphone, production of, (P.), B., 488.
α-Phenyl-*n*-amyl isobutyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1110.
Phenyl-*tert*-.amylcarbinol, A., 471, 721.
Phenyl *tert*-.amyl ketone, A., 721.
and its semicarbazone, A., 471.
α-Phenyl-*n*-amyl isopropyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1110.
Phenyl-*n*-amylthiocarbamide, A., 978.
α-Phenyl-*β-p*-anisylacrylic acid, methyl ester, A., 1107.
3-Phenyl-2-anisyl-1-benzylideneindene, A., 1255.
α-Phenyl-*δ-p*-anisylbutadiene-*αβ*-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1378.
1-Phenyl-4-anisyl-4:5-dihydrouacil, and 1-*p*-nitro-, A., 485.
α-Phenyl-*α*-anisylethanol, *β*-amino-, A., 68.
1-Phenyl-2-anisylindene, A., 1255.
3-Phenyl-2-anisylindone, A., 1255.
5-Phenyl-4-anisylisooxazole, 5-*p*-bromo-, A., 214.
2-Phenylanthracene, and its derivatives, A., 1101.
4-Phenylanthracene-1-carboxylic acid, A., 1511.
9-Phenylanthracene-10-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1101.
3-Phenylanthranil, 5-chloro-3-*p*-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 1509.
Phenylanthranilic acid as indicator, A., 949.
use of, as oxidation-reduction indicator, A., 813.
9-Phenyl-10-anthrone, 3-*mono*- and 3:9-di-chloro-9-*p*-chloro-, and 3-chloro-9-hydroxy-9-*p*-chloro-, A., 474.
Phenylarabinamine, *o*-amino-, acetoxy-derivative, production of, (P.), B., 684.
Phenylarsinic acid, A., 491.
p-amino-, derivatives, A., 1131.
m-amino-*p*-hydroxy-*m*-acetyl derivative. See Dynarsan.
6-chloro-3-nitro-, and its benzidine derivative, A., 1528.
nitro-, detection of tin with, A., 1353.
Phenylarsinoacetic acid, A., 830.
2-Phenyl-4-arylpyrimidines, 5-hydroxy-, A., 344.
3-Phenylazoxime, 5-hydroxy-, A., 1001.
4-Phenylazulene, and its derivatives, A., 994.
1-Phenylbarbituric acid derivatives, A., 864.
N-Phenylbarbituric acids, A., 1267.
χ-Phenylbehenic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 468.
Phenylbenzamidine, *o*'- and *m*-chloro-, and their hydrochlorides, A., 737.
1-Phenylbenzanthrene-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1381.
β-Phenylbenzanthrone, production of derivatives of, and dyes therefrom, (P.), B., 878.
6-Phenylbenzanthrone, oxidative degradation of, A., 1511.
Phenylbenzanthrones, *p*-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 879.
1-Phenyl-5:6-benzocoumaran-3:4-quinone, 2-bromo-, A., 1127.
Phenylbenzocoumarone-3:4-quinone, hydroxy-, A., 1127.
1-Phenyl-4:5-benzocoumarone-3:6-quinone, A., 1127.
4-Phenylbenzeneazo-*β*-naphthol, 2-nitro-, A., 1502.
4-Phenyl-1-(*p*-benzenediazonium chloride)-benzoxazole, A., 214.
9-Phenyl-10-benzhydrylidene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, A., 206.
Phenyl *α*-benzhydrylidenepropyl ketone, A., 204.
Phenyl benzhydryl ketone, *o*-fluoro-, A., 853.
1-Phenylbenzimidazole, 2-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 977.
2-Phenylbenzimidazole-*o*-carboxylic acid, 5-chloro-, A., 738.
3-Phenylbenzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, and its esters, A., 203.
p-Phenylbenzoic acid, acetoxime ester, A., 1512.
2-Phenylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, dipole moment of, A., 550.
2-Phenyl-*p*-benzoquinone, 2'-hydroxy-, A., 1108.
Phenyl-*p*-benzoquinonethioliminedimethyl-immonium dichromate, 4'-chloro-2'-nitro-, A., 199.
p-Phenylbenzoyl acetic acid, ethyl ester, (P.), B., 92.
Phenylbenzoyldiazomethane, A., 605.
Phenylbenzoyloximinooxetonitrile oxide, A., 1001.
3-Phenyl-2-*p*-benzoylphenylindone, A., 1255.

- p*-Phenylbenzoyl-*N*-phenylnitron, A., 1510.
 Phenyl- β -benzoyl- α -phenylvinylsulphones, A., 1381.
 β -*p*-Phenylbenzoylpropionic acid, production of, (P.), B., 975.
 Phenyl-1-benzthiazyl selenosulphide, *o*-nitro-, production of, (P.), B., 382.
 1-Phenyl-1:2:3-benztriazole, 6-chloro-1-*p*-bromo-, A., 616.
 2-Phenyl-1:2:3-benztriazole 1-oxide, 5-chloro-2-*p*-nitro-, A., 616.
 Phenylbenzylangelicalactone, A., 73.
 Phenyl benzyl diketone, *o*-bromo-, A., 1110.
 Phenylbenzyltrimethylarsonium picrate, A., 460.
 β -Phenyl- α -benzylethylidenetrimethylcyclopentanecarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 331.
 Phenylbenzylhydrazine, *as-o*-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., 464.
 β -Phenyl- α -benzyl-lævulic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 73.
 Phenylbenzylmethylpropylammonium ions, optical rotation of, A., 425.
 Phenylbenzylsuccinic acid, A., 72.
 Phenylbenzylsuccinic acid, A., 73.
 2-Phenyl-1:3-bis- β -benzylideneaminoethyl-tetrahydroglyoxaline, A., 999.
 γ -Phenyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -bis(diphenylmethyl)propargyl alcohol, A., 852.
 Phenylbornylcarbinol, A., 1513.
 Phenylbromo- β -benzoyl- α -phenylethylsulphones, A., 1381.
 Phenyl $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo- β -6-bromo-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 337.
 Phenyl α -bromo- β -ethoxy- β -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., 337.
 Phenylbromoglyoxime, A., 1001.
 Phenyl *pp*-dibromohydrindanymethyl ketone, *p*-bromo-, A., 326.
 Phenyl α -bromo- β -methoxy- β -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., 337.
 1-Phenyl-4-3'-bromo-4'-methoxyphenyl-4:5-dihydrouracil, A., 485.
 1-Phenyl-4-3'-bromo-4'-methoxyphenyl-4:5-dihydrouracil, 1-*p*-nitro-, A., 486.
 1-Phenyl-4-3'-bromo-4'-methoxyphenyluracil, A., 485.
 Phenyltribromomethylcarbinol, *p*-chloro-, A., 201.
 Phenyl 6-bromo-3:4-methylenedioxystryl ketone, A., 337.
 Phenyl $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo- β -6-nitro-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., 337.
 Phenyl $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo- β -*m*-nitrophenylethyl ketone, reaction of, with sodium azide, A., 334.
 4-Phenyl-1-(5'-bromo-2'-nitrophenyl)isothiosemicarbazide, A., 1244.
 p -Phenyl-*p*-bromophenacylpyridinium bromide, A., 1510.
 Phenyl $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo- β -phenylethyl ketone, reaction of, with azides, A., 334.
 5-Phenyl-5-*p*-bromophenylhydantoin, A., 336.
 2-Phenyl-3-*p*-bromophenylindone, A., 1254.
 3-Phenyl-4²-cyclobutadiene-2-carboxylic acid, 1-chloro-3-*p*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 848.
 α -Phenyl-4²-btenoic acid, γ -cyano-, ethyl ester, A., 1230.
 β -Phenyl-4²-butenylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., 68.
 3-Phenyl-4-4²-butenylpyridine, A., 1388.
 α -Phenylbutyl alcohol, β -amino-, A., 1504.
 β -Phenylbutyl alcohol, synthesis of, A., 67, and its bromide and benzoate, A., 68.
 β -Phenylbutyl alcohol, α -amino-, deamination of, A., 68.
 Phenylbutylcarbamides, substituted, A., 829.
 Phenyl-*tert*-.butylcarbinol, A., 471.
 Phenyl-*tert*-.butylthiethylcarbinol, and its bromide, A., 325.
 Phenyl *n*-butyl ketone, anil and *p*-methoxy-anil of, A., 1242.
 Phenyl *tert*-.butyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 471.
 β -Phenyl-*sec*-.butyl methyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 471.
 β -Phenyl- α -*tert*-.butyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, A., 988.
 α -Phenyl-*n*-butyl isopropyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1110.
 Phenyl-*n*-butylthiocarbamide, A., 978.
 α -Phenylbutyramide, A., 1237.
 α -Phenylbutyric acid, γ -cyano-, ethyl ester, A., 1230.
 γ -Phenylbutyric acid, synthesis of, A., 467.
 γ -Phenylbutyric acid, α -amino- β -hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 468.
 γ -*o*-hydroxy-, A., 720.
 β - and γ -Phenyl-*n*-butyric acids, α -amino-, and their derivatives, A., 1507.
 Phenyl camphenyl ketone, derivatives of, A., 206.
 Phenylcamphenol, A., 475.
 β -Phenylcampholide, A., 1114.
 Phenylcarbamic acid, bromomercurethyl salt, A., 1132.
 substituted amino- α -methyl ethyl ester hydrochlorides, A., 1103.
 N -Phenylcarbamic acid, glucoside esters, A., 457.
 Phenylcarbamic acids, compounds of amino-propanediols and, (P.), B., 1017.
 β -Phenylcarbamido- β -anisylpropionic acid, and β -*p*-nitro-, A., 485.
 β -Phenylcarbamido- β -phenylpropionic acid, β -*p*-nitro-, A., 485.
 Phenylcarbimide, dipole moment of, A., 408.
 1-Phenyl-3-*p*-carboxyphenyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
 3-Phenyl-*p*-carboxyphenyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
 6-Phenyl-3-(carboxyphenyl)pyridine-2:4-dicarboxylic acids, 6-nitro-, A., 1520.
 Phenylchloroacetylthylamide, A., 1368.
 Phenyl-5-chloro-2-amino-*m*-tolylsulphone, *p*-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 488.
 N -Phenyl-*p*-chlorobenzaldoxime, A., 74.
 Phenyl- α -chloro- β -benzoyl- α -phenylethyl sulphone, A., 1381.
 Phenyl $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro- β -6-chloro-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., 337.
 Phenyl α -chloro- β -ethoxy- β -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., 337.
 Phenyl β -chloro- α -hydroxy- β -6-nitro-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., 337.
 Phenyltrichloromethylcarbinol, *p*-chloro-, and its esters, A., 201.
 3-chloro-4-hydroxy-, and 3:4-dihydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 685.
 Phenyl $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro- β -6-nitro-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., 337.
 Phenyl-*p*-chlorophenylacetylenedicarbamide, A., 336.
 2- β -Phenyl- β -*p*-chlorophenylethylquinoline, 2- β -hydroxy-, A., 1520.
 5-Phenyl-5-*p*-chlorophenylhydantoin, A., 336.
 β -Phenyl- β -*p*-chlorophenylpropionic acid, β -hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, A., 205.
 3-Phenyl-2-chlorosulphophenyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
 3-Phenyldichlorosulphophenyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
 3-Phenyl-6'-chloro-4'-sulpho-*m*-tolyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
 Phenyl- γ -chloro- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -triphenyl-4²-propenyl sulphone, A., 1381.
 N -Phenyl-*N*-3-cholesterylhydrazine, and its derivatives, A., 982.
 Phenylcinchoninic acid, action of, on metabolism, A., 376.
 β -Phenylcinnamaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 1509.
 γ -Phenylcinnamylidenecyanoacetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1509.
 β -Phenylcinnamic acid, β -*p*-chloro-, A., 205.
 Phenylisocrotononitrile, A., 1230.
 Phenyl-*p*-cyanophenylindones, A., 1254.
 9-Phenyldioxophyllerythrin, and 9-hydroxy-, methyl esters, A., 1129.
 Phenyl diazomethane, preparation of benzyl fluoride from, A., 714.
 Phenyl dibenzoxanthanol, *p*-chloro-, and its perchlorate, A., 1120.
 Phenyl- $\beta\gamma$ -dibenzoyloxypropylamine, 2:4-dibromo-, and its hydrobromide, A., 1505.
 3-Phenyl-4:5-di-*p*-bromophenylisooxazole, A., 214.
 3-Phenyl-4:5-di-*p*-bromophenylisooxazoline, oxide, A., 214.
 γ -Phenyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -di-*p*-bromophenyl-4²-propenyl- α -ol, A., 197.
 Phenyl $\beta\beta$ -di-*p*-bromophenylvinyl ketone, A., 197.
 β -Phenyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -di-*p*-chlorophenylethyl alcohol, A., 1370.
 β -Phenyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -di-*p*-chlorophenylethylene, A., 1370.
 Phenyl- β -diethylaminoethylsulphone, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1196.
 4-Phenyl-3:1'-diethyl-5':6'-benzoxazolo-2'-cyanine iodide, A., 349.
 4-Phenyl-3:1'-diethyl-5':6'-benzthiazolo-2'-cyanine iodide, A., 349.
 4-Phenyl-3:1'-diethyl-5':6'-benzthiazolo-2'-cyanine iodide, A., 349.
 4-Phenyl-3:1'-diethylthiazolo-2'-pyridocyanine iodide, A., 350.
 4-Phenyl-3:4-dihydro-5:6-benzcoumarin, A., 1256.
 Phenyl dihydrodeoxycodine, and its derivatives, A., 490.
 3-Phenyl-3:4-dihydrophthalazine-4-acetic acid, 1-hydroxy-3-2'-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 738.
 1-hydroxy-3-2'-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 737.
 3-Phenyl-3:4-dihydrophthalazine-1-sulphonic-4-acetic acid, 3-2'-nitro-, sodium hydrogen salt, and its derivatives, A., 737.
 1-Phenyl-4:5-dimethoxybenzthiazole, and its 1-nitro-derivatives, A., 869.
 α -Phenyl- β -dimethoxyphenylethylamines, and their derivatives, A., 483.
 Phenyl $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethylamyl ketone, anil and *p*-methoxyanil of, A., 1242.
 Phenyl dimethylarsine mercurichloride, A., 460.
 β -Phenyl- $\beta\gamma$ -dimethylbutane, β -*p*-hydroxy-, and its esters, A., 329, 602.
 Phenyl $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethylbutyl ketoxime, A., 204.
O-glycolic acid ether, A., 205.
 α -Phenyl- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylbutyric acid, A., 325.
 4-Phenyl-6:8-dimethylcoumarin, A., 479.
 4-Phenyl-2:6-dimethylheptane-2:6-diol, A., 1241.
 3-Phenyl-2:5-dimethylhexane-2:5-diol, A., 1241.
 Phenyl dimethyl- β -hydroxyethylammonium iodide, β -3:4-dihydroxy-, A., 890.
 α -Phenyl- $\beta\beta$ -dimethyl-*n*-pentane, γ -bromo-, A., 988.
 β -Phenyl- $\beta\beta$ -dimethyl-*n*-pentane, $\beta\gamma$ -di-bromo-, A., 988.

- 3-Phenyl-4,4'-dimethylphthalaz-1-one, 2'-nitro-, A., 1269.
- 1-Phenyl-3,3-dimethylpyrazolid-5-one, 4-hydroxy-, A., 829.
- 1-Phenyl-2,3-dimethylpyrazolonyl-4-aminomethylenesulphoxylic acid, sodium salt, production of, (P.), B., 762.
- 5-(1'-Phenyl-2':3'-dimethyl-5'-pyrazolonyl)-7-methoxyacridine, 3-chloro-, and its hydrochloride, A., 735.
- 5-Phenyl-1,2-dimethylpyrrole, A., 82.
- 1-Phenyl-3-(2':5'-dimethyl-3'-pyrryl)pyrazolone, A., 1264.
- Phenyldimethylsulphonium perchlorate, A., 603.
- 2-Phenyl-4:5-dimethyl-4'-tetrahydrobenzaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 1380.
- 3-Phenyl-2,4-dimethylthiazolium chloride and picrate, and 3-o-nitro-, perchlorate, A., 348.
- α -Phenyl- $\gamma\gamma$ -di-(1-naphthyl)- n -bntyrolactone, A., 70.
- Phenyldioxan, A., 341.
- Phenyl $\gamma\gamma$ -diphenyl- β - p -anisyl- n -propyl ketone, A., 853.
- α -Phenyl- β -diphenyleneacrylonitrile, A., 1254.
- 4-Phenyl-1:2-di- α -phenylethylsemicarbazide, A., 193.
- Phenyl- p -diphenylacetylenedicarbamide, A., 336.
- 5-Phenyl-5- p -diphenylhydantoin, A., 336.
- 2-Phenyl-3- $\alpha\beta$ -di-(2:4:6-trimethylbenzoyloxy)styrylquinoxaline, A., 1524.
- 2-Phenyl-3-dodecylbenzimidazole hydrochloride, (P.), B., 183.
- o -Phenylene sulphate, A., 1245.
- m - and p -Phenylenebis- β -aminocrotamic acids, ethyl esters, A., 64.
- p -Phenylenebis(oxamidoethyleneoxamic) acid, diethyl ester, A., 974.
- Phenyleneacetoneitriles, preparation of benzohexamethyleneimine and phenylene-dichylamines from, A., 64.
- $\beta\beta'$ - o -Phenylenediacrylic acid, derivatives of, A., 715.
- Phenylene-1,3-diacrylic acid, 4-amino-, and 4-nitro-, A., 866.
- o -Phenylenediamine, manufacture of, (P.), B., 265.
- reaction of, with $\alpha\beta$ -diketonic acids, A., 213.
- m -Phenylenediamine, 6-chloro-2:4-dinitro-, A., 1100.
- p -Phenylenediamine, oxidation of, A., 979.
- reaction of, with diazonium salts, A., 1501.
- production of thiocyanate complex derivatives of, (P.), B., 55.
- poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- p -Phenylenediamine, 2:6-dinitro-, preparation of, A., 1501.
- m -Phenylenediamineacetylenein, A., 849.
- m -Phenylenedi(bromoacrylic) acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., 1379.
- m -Phenylenedi- $\alpha\beta$ -dibromopropionic acid, dimethyl ester, A., 1379.
- m - and p -Phenylene- $\beta\beta'$ -diethylamines, and their salts, A., 64.
- m -Phenylenedihydrazones, ring-closure of, A., 1525.
- m -Phenylenedi-indoxyl, dinitro-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 345.
- 2:2'-Phenylenedi-isatogens, 6:6'-dicyano-, and 6:6'-dinitro-, A., 345.
- m -Phenylene-3:3'-diisoxazolone, A., 1379.
- m -Phenylene-3:3'-di(phenylpyrazolone), A., 1379.
- m -Phenylenedipropionic acid, and its esters, A., 1379.
- $\beta\beta'$ - o -Phenylenedipropionamide, A., 715.
- o -Phenylenedipropyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 727.
- m -Phenylenedi-(β -sulphoethyl)disulphone, production of, (P.), B., 972.
- o -Phenylenedivaleric acid, and its thallium salt, A., 727.
- Phenylene-1-propionic-3-bromoacrylic acid, and its dihydrate, A., 1379.
- o -Phenylene 2:3-thienylene ketone, A., 617.
- β -Phenylethane, $\alpha\alpha$ -diamino-, derivatives of, A., 596.
- β -Phenylethanesulphonamide, A., 1229.
- β -Phenylethanesulphonyl chloride, A., 1229.
- p - β -Phenylethoxybenzoic acid, A., 719.
- 5-Phenyl-5-ethoxymethylhydantoin, A., 614.
- N' -Phenyl- N - p -ethoxyphenyl- N -ethylcarbamide, A., 347.
- Phenylethyl alcohol, baiting of traps for Japanese beetles with, B., 1117.
- Phenylethyl groups, maximum rotations of carboxylic acids containing, A., 70.
- α -Phenylethyl bromide, A., 1239.
- nitrate, β -chloro-, A., 466.
- β -Phenylethyl chlorides, velocities of reaction of, with potassium iodide, A., 165.
- β -chloroethyl ether, production of, (P.), B., 1083.
- α -Phenyl- β -ethylacrylonitrile. See α -Phenyl- $\Delta\alpha$ -pentenonitrile.
- β -Phenylethylallylamine, production of, (P.), B., 907.
- α -Phenylethylamine, complex salts of, A., 462.
- identification of, carboxylic acids as salts of, A., 198.
- α -Phenylethylamine, α - p -bromo-, α - p -chloro-, and α - m -nitro-, A., 1372.
- β -Phenylethylamine, production of substituted derivatives of, (P.), B., 874.
- alkyl derivatives, pressor effects of, A., 1551.
- 5-Phenyl-5-ethylbarbituric acid, 5- m -hydroxy-, and 5- p -nitro-, A., 1268.
- o - β -Phenylethylbenzaldehyde, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 1248.
- o - β -Phenylethylbenzoic acid. See β -Phenylethylbenzoic acid.
- o - β -Phenylethylbenzylidene diacetate, A., 1248.
- α -Phenylethyl *tert*-butyl ketone, and α -bromo-, and α -hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., 988.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Phenylethylcarbamide, benzylation of, A., 1372.
- o - β -Phenylethylcinnamic acid, A., 1248.
- l -Phenylethylenediamine-ethylenediamine-platinum salts, A., 85.
- β -Phenyl- α -ethylethyltrimethylammonium iodide, β -hydroxy-, A., 892.
- 2- β -Phenylethyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexenone, and its oxime and semicarbazone, A., 75.
- α -Phenylethylidenediazinecarboxylic acid, isoamyl ester, A., 1097.
- 4- β -Phenylethylindane, A., 1248.
- 4- β -Phenylethyl-1-indanone, and its oxime, A., 1248.
- β -Phenylethyl- β -methoxy- β -phenylethylamine, production of, (P.), B., 907.
- β -Phenylethyl- β - o -methoxyphenylethylamine, and its hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 907.
- β -Phenylethyl- β - o -methoxyphenylethyl-ethylamine, and its hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 907.
- β -Phenylethyl- β -methoxy- β -phenylethyl-methylamine, and its hydrochloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 907.
- γ -(β' -Phenylethylmethylamino)propyl alcohol, A., 1103.
- β -Phenylethylmethylcarbinol, $\alpha\beta$ -dibromoderivatives, A., 1375.
- β -Phenylethyl methyl ketone, $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, reaction of, with azides, A., 1109.
- Phenylethylmethyloctylmethane. See α -Phenyl- γ -methylundecane.
- 2- β -Phenylethyl-6-methylpyridine, and its derivatives, A., 1388.
- 2- β -Phenylethyl-1,4-naphthaquinone, 6-bromo-3-hydroxy-, A., 1113.
- 3-hydroxy-2- $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, A., 1127.
- 3- β -Phenylethyl-1,4-naphthaquinone, 6-bromo-2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1113.
- 1- β -Phenylethylcyclopentan-1-ol, A., 1369.
- β -Phenylethyl- β -phenylisopropylamine, and its hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 907.
- β -Phenylethyl- β -phenylisopropylmethylamine, production of, (P.), B., 907.
- 1- β -Phenylethylpiperidine, A., 1367.
- 4-Phenylethylpiperidinoethyl benzoate, and its hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 476.
- γ -2-Phenylethylpiperidinopropyl benzoate, and its hydrochlorides, production of, (P.), B., 476.
- 1-Phenyl-2-ethylcyclopropane, 1-cyano-, and its derivatives, A., 1507.
- β - o - β' -Phenylethylpropionic acid. See β -Phenylethane- o - β -propionic acid.
- 1-Phenyl-4-ethyl-5-pyrazolone, and 1- p -bromo- and -nitro-, A., 1125.
- 1-Phenyl-5-ethylpyridazin-6-one, and its ethyl ester, A., 1093.
- 2- β -Phenylethylquinoline, A., 1388.
- β -Phenylethylsulphonic acid, dyes from, (P.), B., 781.
- Phenylethylthiocarbamides, A., 978.
- β -Phenylethylisothiocarbamide hydrochloride, A., 1229.
- α -Phenyl-5-2-furoylbutadiene- $\alpha\beta$ -dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1378.
- α -Phenyl- β -2-furylacrylic acid, esters and N -disubstituted amides of, A., 1117.
- α -Phenyl- β -2-furylacrylonitrile, action of mixed Grignard reagents on, A., 1117.
- α -Phenyl- β -2-furylbutyronitrile, and its derivatives, A., 1117.
- Phenyl furyl ketimine, rate of hydrolysis of, A., 34.
- α -Phenyl- β -2-furyl- ϵ -methylheptonitrile, and its derivatives, A., 1117.
- α -Phenyl- γ -2-furylpropane, 2-hydroxy-, A., 611.
- α -Phenyl- γ -2-furyl- $\Delta\beta$ -propylene, A., 611.
- α -Phenyl- β -2-furylvalerdiphenylamide, A., 1117.
- Phenylglucamine, production of, (P.), B., 684.
- N -Phenyl- d -glucosamine, and its benzylidene derivative, and N - p -hydroxy-, A., 55.
- Phenylglucosides, alcoholysis of, A., 827.
- α -Phenylglutaconic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., 1230.
- trans*- α -Phenylglutaconic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., 848.
- α -Phenylglutaric acid, dimethyl ester and anhydride of, A., 1230.
- α - d -Phenylglycerol, A., 68.
- β -Phenylglycerol $\alpha\gamma$ -diethyl ether, A., 1389.
- Phenylglycol, A., 1233.
- Phenylglyoxal, A., 471.
- combination of, with thiol-acids, A., 55.
- vagal central action of, A., 373.
- action of, on vasomotor innervation of kidneys, A., 373.
- Phenylglyoxal, 3:4-dichloro-, and p -iodo-, hydrates of, A., 1510.

- Phenylglyoxidianil hydrate, A., 1510.
 α -Phenylglyoxime, amino-, A., 1001.
 Phenylglyoxylanilide, condensation of, with acetone, ethyl malonate, and ethyl phenylacetate, A., 202.
 Phenylglyoxylic acid *p*-carboxyphenylhydrazone, A., 707.
 Phenylglyoxylic acid, 2,4-dinitro-, methyl ester, derivatives of, A., 865.
 6-Phenylgranatan-3-one. See Phenyl- ψ -pelletierine.
 ζ -Phenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma\epsilon}$ -heptatrienoic acid, α -cyano-, A., 1509.
 ζ -Phenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma\epsilon}$ -heptatrienonitrile, A., 1509.
 Phenylcyclohexane, A., 471.
 Phenyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexenylacetic acid, and 1-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, A., 334.
 2-Phenylcyclohexylacetic acids, A., 334.
 Phenylhydrazides, 2,4-dinitro-, A., 1251.
 Phenylhydrazine, and its derivatives, ultraviolet absorption spectra of, A., 775.
 reaction of, with aminoantipyrine, A., 213.
 on metallic acetylacetonates, A., 968.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 constitution and pharmacology of derivatives of, A., 373.
 hydrohalides, oxidation of, A., 66.
 zinc chloride, toxicity and dangers of, A., 893.
 Phenylhydrazine, 4-bromo-, *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 1244.
 5-bromo-2-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 1244.
 2,6-di-bromo- and -chloro-4-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 738.
 nitro-derivatives, absorption spectra of, A., 135.
 2,4-dinitro-, use of, A., 1115.
 as reagent for carbonyl compounds, A., 1005.
 γ -Phenylhydrazino-*n*-butane, 888-trichloro- β -nitro-, A., 1493.
 β -Phenylhydrazinopentane, $\gamma\delta$ -trichloro- α -nitro- β -amino-, and its acetyl derivatives, A., 595.
 β -Phenylhydrazino- α -phenylpropane, $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -trichloro- α -nitro-, A., 1493.
 β -Phenylhydrazinopropane, $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -trichloro- α -nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 595.
 Phenylhydrazine-*p*-tolylacetic acid, A., 1507.
 Phenylhydrazoformic acid, 5-bromo-2-nitro-, ethyl ester, A., 1244.
 Phenylhydrazones, action of Grignard compounds on, A., 837.
 preparation of substituted indoles from, A., 998.
 Phenylhydrazones, 2,4-dinitro-, A., 1510.
 2,4,6-trinitro-, A., 1103.
 3-Phenylhydrindone, 2-oximino-, and its methyl ether, A., 1255.
 Phenylhydroxyaminosuccinimide, A., 459.
 3-Phenyl-2'-hydroxy-3'-carboxy-5'-sulphophenyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
 Phenyl α -hydroxy- β -ethoxy- β -3,4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., 337.
 Phenyl-*N*- β -hydroxyethylbenzylamine, 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, and hydroxy-, A., 1374.
 β -Phenyl- β -hydroxyethyl methyl ketone, β -*m*-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 472.
 1-Phenyl-4- β -hydroxyethylpiperazine, synthesis of, A., 485.
 Phenylhydroxyglyoxime, A., 1001.
 2-Phenyl-3- α -hydroxy- β -keto- β -phenylethylquinoxaline, and its derivatives, A., 1524.
 Phenylhydroxylamine, α - and *p*-nitro-, A., 1373.
 Phenyl α -hydroxy- β -methoxy- β -3,4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., 337.
 3-Phenyl-2-hydroxymethylquinoxaline, A., 1524.
 Phenyl β -hydroxy- β - α -nitrophenylethyl ketone, *m*-nitro-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 1110.
 β -Phenyl- β -*p*-hydroxyphenylbutane, A., 329.
 α -Phenyl- β -4-hydroxyphenylethylamine, A., 483.
 3-Phenyl-2-*p*-hydroxyphenylindone, A., 1255.
 β -Phenyl- β -*p*-hydroxyphenyl- γ -methylbutane, A., 329.
 Phenylidihydroxypropylamine, derivatives of, A., 1505.
 Phenyl- γ -hydroxy- $\alpha\beta\gamma\gamma$ -tetraphenylpropylsulphone, A., 1381.
 Phenyl- γ -hydroxy- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -triphenyl- Δ^{α} -propenylsulphone, and its derivatives, A., 1381.
 1-Phenyl-1:3-indanedione, 5-bromo-, and 2-*p*-iodo-, A., 1254.
 2-Phenylindanedione-2- β -propionic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1508.
 1-Phenylindazole, 6,4'-dinitro-, A., 866.
 3-Phenylindazole, 5-chloro-, and 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, A., 486.
 1-Phenylindazole-3-carboxylic acid, and 6-nitro-1,2':4'-dichloro-, A., 865.
 1'-Phenylindeno-2':3':3':4'-pyrene, A., 1102.
 2-Phenylindole-3-aldehyde, manufacture of, (P.), B., 140.
 3-Phenyl-2-*p*-iodophenyl-1-benzylideneindene, A., 1254.
 1-Phenyl-2-*p*-iodophenylindene, A., 1254.
 3-Phenyl-2-*p*-iodophenylindone, A., 1254.
O-Phenyl-lactic acid, and its derivatives, A., 331.
O-Phenylmandelic acid, derivatives of, A., 331.
 α -Phenyl- γ -menthyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\epsilon}$ -hexadien- γ -ol, A., 1091.
 Phenylmercapturic acid, *p*-bromo-, determination of, in dog's urine, A., 503.
 Phenylmercuric salts, therapeutic action of, A., 115.
 1-Phenylmercurimethyl-1:2-dihydrobenzofuran, A., 1132.
 Phenylmercury salts, A., 1528.
 Phenyl mesityl diketone. See 2:4:6-Tri-methylbenzil.
 Phenylmesitylglucolic acid, A., 1255.
 Phenylmethanes, production of polyamino-derivatives of, (P.), B., 921.
 Phenylmethanetricarboxylic acid, trimethyl ester, A., 1251.
 α -Phenyl- α -methoxyacetamide, (P.), B., 172.
 1-Phenyl-5-methoxybenzthiazole, 1-*p*-amino-, A., 869.
 1-*p*-nitro-, A., 869.
 1-Phenyl-5-methoxychlorobenzthiazole, 1-*m*-nitro-, A., 869.
 1-Phenyl-3'-3'-methoxy-2':5'-dimethylphenyl- Δ^2 -pyrazoline, A., 1503.
 1-Phenyl-3:4(7'-methoxy-3':4':9':10':11':12'-hexahydrophenanthreno-1':2')-pyrazole, 5-hydroxy-, A., 939.
 3-Phenyl-2-methoxymethylquinoxaline, A., 1524.
 β -Phenyl- β -2-methoxy-1-naphthylpropionic acid, A., 1256.
 α -Phenyl- β -methoxyphenylethylamines, and their derivatives, A., 483.
 Phenyl α -methoxystyryl ketone, *o*-bromo-, A., 1110.
 Phenylmethylacetic acid, structure relations of methylhexylacetic acid and, A., 188.
 γ -Phenyl- α -methylallyl alcohol, reduction of, with deuterium, A., 840.
 γ -Phenyl- α -methylallyl alcohols, and their derivatives, A., 330.
 α -Phenyl- β -methyl-*tert*-amyl methyl ether, A., 1376.
 4-Phenyl-3'-methylbenzo- $\alpha\beta$ -dinaphthaspiropyran, A., 1386.
 4-Phenyl-3'-methylbenzo- β -naphthaspiropyran, A., 1386.
 2-Phenyl-3-methylbenzopyrylium *per*-chlorate, dipole moment of, A., 550.
 2-Phenyl-4-methylbenzisoxazole, A., 1512.
 Phenylmethyl- Δ^{α} -butenylamine, A., 1367.
 α -Phenyl- γ -methyl-*n*-butyl *n*-butyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1110.
 α -Phenyl- α -methyl- β -butylcarbamides, A., 829.
 β -Phenyl- γ -methyl- Δ^{β} -butylene, A., 1107.
 α -Phenyl- γ -methyl-*n*-butyl ethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1110.
 α -Phenyl- γ -methyl-*n*-butyl methyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1110.
 α -Phenyl- γ -methyl-*n*-butyl isopropyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1110.
 α -Phenyl- α -methylbutyric acid, A., 471.
 Phenylmethylcarbamides, substituted, A., 829.
 Phenylmethyl- β -chlorovinylarsine, A., 1097.
 5-Phenyl-5-methyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine, and its derivatives, A., 89.
 Phenyl 3:4-methylenedioxybenzyl diketone, A., 337.
 2-Phenyl-3-(3':4'-methylenedioxybenzyl)-quinoxaline, A., 337.
 α -Phenyl- β -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethylamine, and its derivatives, A., 483.
 4-Phenyl-2-(3':4'-methylenedioxyphenyl)- Δ^{α} -cyclohexen-6-one-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 337.
 α -Phenyl- β -3:4-methylenedioxyphenyl- α -lactic acid, A., 337.
 α -Phenyl- γ -3:4-methylenedioxyphenyl-propyl alcohol, A., 337.
 3-Phenyl-5-(3':4'-methylenedioxyphenyl)-pyrazole, A., 337.
 3-Phenyl-5-(3':4'-methylenedioxyphenyl)-pyrazoline, and its derivatives, A., 337.
 Phenyl 3:4-methylenedioxyphenylstyryl ketone oxide, and its hydrazone, A., 337.
 Phenyl 3:4-methylenedioxystyryl ketone, A., 337.
 1-Phenyl-2-methyl-4-ethyl-5-pyrazolone, synthesis of, A., 1125.
 antipyretic action of, A., 1021.
 2-Phenyl-5-methylglyoxaline, A., 212.
 Phenyl-5(4)-methylglyoxalanylcarbamide, A., 211.
 ζ -Phenyl- δ -methylheptioic acid, A., 70.
 β -Phenyl- β -methylhexane, β -*p*-hydroxy-, A., 329.
 ζ -Phenyl- δ -methylhexan-2-ol, A., 70.
 ζ -Phenyl- δ -methylhexoic acid, A., 70.
NN-Phenylmethylhydrazine, *NN*-2,4-di- and -2,4,6-tri-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 1103.
 Phenyl- α -methylhydrazine, *p*-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 1258.
 2-Phenyl-3-methylindole, and its picrate, A., 998.
 2-Phenyl-1-methylindole-3-aldehyde and its 6-nitro-derivative, manufacture of, (P.), B., 140.
 Phenylmethylpentanes, *p*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 692.
 3-Phenyl-1-methylphthalaz-4-ones, amino-, bromoamino-, bromonitro-, chloroamino-, chloronitro-, and nitro-, A., 615.
 3-Phenyl-4-methylphthalaz-1-one, 2'-amino-, 4'-chloro-2'-amino-, and -2'-nitro-, and 2'-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 738.

- 3-Phenyl-4'-methylphthalaz-1-one, A., 1269.
 γ -Phenyl- β -methyl- Δ^a -propylene, α -chloro-, A., 962.
 α -Phenyl- β -methyl- n -propyl ethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1110.
 α -Phenyl- β -methyl- n -propyl n -propyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1110.
 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, and related compounds, production of, (P.), B., 1144, 1198*.
 oxidation of, A., 614, 1522.
 1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-one-4-azo- p -N-piperazinobenzene, A., 1391.
 Phenyl-2-methylpyridine-6-carbamide, A., 1519.
 Phenyl-2-methylpyridine-5-thiocarbamide, A., 1519.
 2-Phenyl-1-methylpyrrole-5-acetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 82.
 6-Phenyl-2-methylquinoline, 3-amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 876.
 3-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 976.
 2-Phenylmethylquinoline-3-carboxylic acids, 4-hydroxy-, and their ethyl esters, A., 737.
 2-Phenyl-6-methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, phenyl mercury ester, (P.), B., 1235.
 3-Phenylmethylselenocarbamide, A., 215.
 2-Phenyl-2-methyl- Δ^a -tetrahydrobenzaldehyde, A., 605.
 3-Phenyl-4-methyltetrahydro-4-carboline-5-carboxylic acid, A., 216.
 1-Phenyl-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 836.
 4-Phenyl-2-methylthiazole ethiodide, A., 349.
 2-Phenyl-5-methylthiazoline, 2- p -hydroxy-, and its salts, A., 868.
 2-2':4'-dihydroxy-, and its salts, A., 868.
 Phenylmethyltriketone 1:3-dioximo peroxide, and its oxime, A., 1383.
 α -Phenyl- γ -methylundecane, A., 62.
 α -Phenyl- γ -methylundecan-ol, A., 62.
 1-Phenylmorpholine, p -amino-, production of, (P.), B., 876.
 N-Phenylmorpholine, hydroxy-derivatives of, for preservation of rubber, B., 803.
 p -hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 716.
 α -Phenylmuconolactone, α -o-hydroxy-, A., 1108.
 Phenyl naphthalenes, synthesis of, A., 1499.
 11-Phenyl naphthalene-5:12-quinone, 6-hydroxy-, A., 1500.
 2-Phenyl-1:3- and -2:4-naphthaisodiazines, 4-hydroxy-, A., 737.
 1-Phenyl naphthalenes, syntheses of, A., 835.
 1-Phenyl- β -naphthindazole, and its derivatives, A., 979.
 3-Phenyl-4:5-1':2'-naphthopyrazole. See 1-Phenyl- β -naphthindazole.
 2-Phenyl-5:6- β -naphthoquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 2- p -nitro-, A., 1520.
 α -Phenyl- δ -1-naphthylbutadiene, A., 1371.
 Phenyl- α -naphthyl diazomethane, A., 838.
 4-Phenyl-1-naphthyl-4:5-dihydrouracils, A., 485.
 Phenyl naphthyl diketone, A., 1110.
 Phenyl- α -naphthylmethylcarbamic acid, ethyl ester, A., 838.
 β -Phenyl- β -1-naphthylpropiophenone, α -bromo-, and β -hydroxy-, A., 1100.
 1-Phenyl-3- β -naphthylpyrazoline, A., 343.
 s -Phenyl- β -naphthylselenocarbamide, A., 215.
 Phenyl nitroamine, 3:6-dinitro-, and its silver salt, A., 1242.
 Phenyl nitrobenzylhydrazines, α -o-chloro-, and their derivatives, A., 464.
 Phenyl 2:4-dinitrobenzyl ketone, 2:4-dinitro-, A., 865.
 Phenyl 6-nitro-3:4-methylenedioxy-styryl ketone, derivatives of, A., 337.
 4-Phenyl-1- p -nitrophenylbenzoxazole, A., 214.
 4-Phenyl-1- p -nitrophenyl-4:5-dihydrouracil, A., 485.
 α -Phenyl β -2:4-dinitrophenyl diketone β -phenylhydrazine, A., 865.
 4-Phenyl-4'-(2''- p -nitrophenyl-2''-diphenyl)azobenzene, 4-o-iodo-, A., 328.
 Phenylloximinooxetonitrile oxide, A., 1001.
 Phenyl α -oximinopropyl ketone, m - and p -hydroxy- and 3:4-dihydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 476.
 Phenyl α -oximinopropyl ketone, 3:4-dihydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 476.
 Phenyl- β -pelletierine, and its derivatives, A., 488.
 α -Phenylpentadecic acid, A., 468.
 Phenylpentadeuterophenylacetic acid, A., 1376.
 β -Phenyl- $\Delta^{\beta\delta}$ -pentadiene, A., 605.
 ϵ -Phenylpentane, $\alpha\delta$ -dibromo-, A., 996.
 Phenylcyclopentane, A., 1496.
 preparation and hydrogenation of, A., 974.
 ϵ -Phenyl- Δ^{β} -pentene- $\delta\epsilon$ -diol, A., 589.
 α -Phenyl- Δ^a -pentenoamide, A., 1507.
 δ -Phenyl- Δ^{δ} -pentaenoic acid, dibromo-, methyl ester, and $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -tribromo-, A., 1107.
 α -Phenyl- Δ^a -pentenonitrile, A., 1507.
 α -Phenyl- Δ^{γ} -pentenoylcarbamide, A., 1237.
 Phenyl- Δ^1 -cyclopentenyilmethane, A., 1098.
 Phenylcyclopentylmethane, A., 1099.
 p -Phenylphenacyl esters, A., 1248.
 2-Phenyl-3-phenacylquinoxaline, A., 1524.
 10-Phenylphenoxarsine-2-carboxylic acids, A., 1004.
 10-Phenylphenoxarsine-10-oxide-2-carboxylic acid, A., 1004.
 Phenyl δ -phenyl- β -benzyl- Δ^{γ} -butenyl ketone, A., 853.
 Phenyl phenyl-*tert*-butyl ketone, anil and deoxybenzoinanils of, A., 1242.
 Phenyl β -phenyl- α -dibenzylethyl ketone. See Tribenzylacetophenone.
 11-Phenyl-5:6-phenylenenaphthacene, 12-chloro-, A., 1499.
 Phenyl β -phenylethylhydrazine, and its hydrochloride, A., 1234.
 Phenyl- β -phenylethylhydrazones, A., 1234.
 3-Phenyl-1- β -phenylethylpyrazol-5-one, and its methiodide, A., 84.
 Phenyl β -phenyl- β -1-naphthylvinyl ketone, A., 1100.
 s -Phenyl- α -phenyl- n -propylhydrazine, and its derivatives, A., 837.
 1-Phenyl-4-phenylsemicarbazide, 1-5'-bromo-2'-nitro-, A., 1244.
 N-Phenylphthalaz-1:4-dione, 6-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1392.
 3-Phenylphthalaz-1-one, 4'-chloro-2'-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 738.
 4'-chloro-2'-nitro-, and 2'-nitro-, and its picrate, A., 738.
 3-Phenylphthalaz-4-ones, amino-, bromo-amino-, bromonitro-, chloro-amino-, and chloronitro-, A., 615.
 3-Phenylphthalaz-1-one-4-acetic acid, 4'-chloro-2'-amino-, lactam of, A., 738.
 4-Phenylpiperazine, 1-nitroso-4- p -nitroso-, and its derivatives, A., 1391.
 1-Phenylpiperazine-4-azobenzene, and its derivatives, A., 1391.
 1-Phenylpiperazine- p -sulphonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1126.
 α -Phenyl- β -piperonylacrylic acid, methyl ester, A., 1107.
 5-Phenyl-4-piperonylisooxazole, 5- p -bromo-, A., 214.
 5-Phenyl-4-piperonylisooxazoline, 5- p -bromo-, oxide, A., 214.
ms-Phenylporphin, absorption spectrum of, A., 1048.
 α -Phenylpropane, $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -trichloro- α -nitro- β -hydroxy-, A., 1362.
 γ -Phenylpropane, $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, action of potash on, A., 51.
 α -Phenylpropanol, hydrochloride, β -amino- α - p -hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 476.
 β -Phenylpropan- β -ol, α -amino-, deamination of, A., 68.
cis- γ -Phenyl- Δ^{β} -propenyl acetate, A., 963.
trans- γ -Phenyl- Δ^{β} -propenyl bromide, A., 963.
 Phenyl isopropenyl ketone, production of, (P.), B., 88.
 3- γ -Phenyl- Δ^a -propenyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, 6-bromo-2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1113.
 β -Phenylpropionic acid, addition of bromine to, A., 70.
 α -Phenylpropionic acid, β -amino- α -hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 1377.
 β -Phenylpropionic acid, *l*-(-)- β -bromo-, and -cyano-, ethyl esters, A., 203.
 β -hydroxy- β -2-nitro-, A., 1519.
 p - γ -Phenylpropoxybenzoic acid, A., 719.
 β -Phenyl- n -propyl alcohol, A., 988.
 α -Phenylpropyl chloride, A., 1239.
 γ -Phenylpropyl thiocyanate, A., 63.
 α -Phenyl- β -isopropylacrylamide, A., 1507.
 α -Phenyl- β -isopropylacrylonitrile, A., 1507.
 Phenylpropylaminoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 198.
 β -Phenylisopropylbenzyl dimethylammonium iodide, β -hydroxy-, A., 892.
 Phenylpropylcarbamides, substituted, A., 829.
 β -Phenylisopropylcarbamide, β -chloro-, A., 1103.
 Phenyl- n -propylcarbinol, resolution of, A., 330.
 β -Phenylisopropyl dimethylamine, p -hydroxy-, and its phosphate, (P.), B., 1234.
 β -Phenylisopropyl dimethylethylammonium iodide, β -hydroxy-, A., 892.
 β -Phenylisopropyl methylamine, p -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 1234.
 β -Phenylisopropyl methyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 471.
 3- γ -Phenylpropyl naphthalene, 6-bromo-1:2:4-trihydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, A., 1113.
 3- γ -Phenylpropyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, 6-bromo-2-hydroxy-, A., 1113.
 1- γ -Phenylpropylcyclopentan-1-ol, A., 1369.
 2- γ -Phenylpropylpyridine, and its picrate, A., 1388.
 Phenyl- n -propylthiocarbamide, A., 978.
 3-Phenylpyrazole, 4-cyano-, and 4-cyano-3- p -bromo-, A., 1274.
 1-Phenylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acid, A., 456.
 6-Phenylpyridine, 2:4-dihydroxy-, A., 1516.
 2-Phenylpyridine-4-carboxylic acid, production of, (P.), B., 1084.
 2-Phenylpyridine-5-carboxylic acid, production of, (P.), B., 1084.
 6-Phenylpyridine-3-carboxylic acid, 2-chloro-, and its chloride, production of, (P.), B., 1084.
 6-Phenylpyridine-4-carboxylic acid, 2-chloro-, and its chloride, production of, (P.), B., 1084.
 6-Phenylpyrroline, A., 1516.
 1-Phenylpyrrole, formation of, from furan, A., 1264.

- Phenylpyruvic acid, condensation of, with acetophenone, A., 848, 1508.
 Phenylpyruvic acid, β -bromo-, A., 331.
 2-Phenylquinazolines, 4-hydroxy-, synthesis of, A., 737.
 3-Phenyl-4-quinazoline, 6-bromo-3-*p*-bromo-, A., 736.
 2-Phenylquinoline, 3-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 876.
 4-amino-2-*p*-bromo-, and 6-bromo-4-amino-, A., 735.
 2-Phenylquinoline series, A., 735, 863.
 2-Phenylquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, chlorohydroxy-, nitro-, and nitrohydroxy-derivatives, and their ethyl esters, A., 737.
 2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, phenyl mercury ester, (P.), B., 1235.
 2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 2-*p*- and 6-bromo-, and their derivatives, and 3-bromo-, ethyl ester, A., 735.
 3-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, production of, (P.), B., 1084.
 2-Phenyl-3-quinolylcarbinol, 4-hydroxy-, cyclomethylene ether, and its picrate, A., 617.
 2-Phenylquinolyl-4-thiourethane, A., 863.
 5-Phenylselenoacetylsalicylic acid, methyl ester, A., 1279.
 Phenylselenonaphthols, and their derivatives, A., 1279.
 Phenylselenopyrocatechol derivatives, A., 1279.
 Phenylselenoquinol derivatives, A., 1279.
 2-Phenylselenoresorcinol derivatives, A., 1279.
 5-Phenylselenosalicylic acid, A., 1279.
 1-Phenylsemicarbazide, 1-5'-bromo-2'-nitro-, A., 1244.
N-Phenyl-*N*-3-sitosterylhydrazine, and its derivatives, A., 982.
 Phenyl styryl ketone, fusion equilibrium of, with β -naphthol and picric acid, A., 429.
 Phenyl styryl ketone, *o*-bromo-, and its dibromide, A., 1110.
 Phenylsulphamide, *p*-amino-, action of, on moulds, A., 1027.
 Phenylsulphenepiperide, *o*-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 1083.
 Phenylsulphenic acid, 2-nitro-, phenol esters of, A., 719.
 3-Phenyl-4-sulpho-2-(4'-hydroxy-3'-carboxyphenylsulphonyl)phenyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
 Phenylsulphonamide, *p*-amino-, and its derivatives, chemotherapy of streptococcal infection by, A., 232, 1029.
 3-Phenyl-1'-sulpho- β -naphthyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
 Phenylsulphones, 2,4-dinitro-, reactions of, with sulphates, A., 461.
 Phenylsulphonyl-. See Benzenesulphonyl-.
 3-Phenyl-1-sulphophenyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
 3-Phenyl-5'-sulpho- β -tolyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
 Phenylsulphur chloride, *o*-nitro-. See Benzenesulphenyl chloride, *o*-nitro-.
 Phenyltellurium trichloride, *p*-hydroxy-, A., 1280.
 Phenyltellurous acid, *p*-hydroxy-, A., 1280.
 Phenyltetrahydrocodeoxycodine, A., 491.
 2-Phenyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydroisoindazolines, A., 1268.
 1-Phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-naphthoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 836.
 1-Phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthyl-2-acetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 836.
 1-Phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-naphthylcarbinol, A., 836.
 3-Phenyltetrahydroisoquinolines, catalytic dehydrogenation of, A., 863.
 γ -Phenyl- $\beta\beta\zeta\zeta$ -tetramethyl- $\Delta^{7\delta}$ -heptadiene, A., 325.
 γ -Phenyl- $\beta\beta\zeta\zeta$ -tetramethyl- $\Delta^{7\delta}$ -heptadiene- ϵ -carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 325.
 γ -Phenyl- $\beta\beta\zeta\zeta$ -tetramethyl- Δ^7 -hepten- ϵ -one, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 325.
 3-Phenyl-2:2:5:5-tetramethyltetrahydrofuran, A., 1241.
 4-Phenyl-2:2:6:6-tetramethyltetrahydropyran, A., 1241.
N-Phenyl-*N'*- $\alpha\alpha\beta\beta$ -tetraphenylethyl-*N*-methylhydrazine, A., 853.
 Phenyl 2-thienyl ketone, *o*-amino-, *o*-hydroxy-, and *o*-nitro-, A., 617.
 Phenylthioacetamide, 2-nitro-, A., 716.
 Phenylthioacetanilide, 2-nitro-, A., 716.
 Phenylthioaceto-*m*-nitroanilide, 2-nitro-, A., 716.
 β -Phenylthioaceto- α -phenyl- α -methylhydrazide, A., 211.
 2-Phenylthiobenzamide, 2-*o*-nitro-, A., 717.
 2-Phenylthiobenzanilide, 2-*o*-nitro-, A., 717.
 Phenylthiocarbamide, hydrolysis of, and its reaction with nitrous acid, A., 198.
 Phenylthiocarbamides, A., 198.
 β -Phenylthiocarbamido- β -anisylpropionic acid, A., 485.
 β -Phenylthiocarbamido- β -phenylpropionic acid, A., 485.
 1-Phenylthiocarbamylimino-2-methylbenzthiazoline, A., 740.
 2-Phenylthiolquinoline ethiodide and methiodide, (P.), B., 1197.
 ethiodide, *p*-chloro-, and 2':5'-dichloro-, (P.), B., 1197, 1198.
 Phenylthioncarbamidic acid, and *p*-bromo-, methyl esters, A., 214.
 β -Phenylthiopropionanilide, β -2-nitro-, A., 717.
 Phenylthiourethane, *p*-iodo-, A., 214.
 Phenyl- γ -thio- ψ -uric acids, A., 1267.
 Phenyl-*p*-tolylacetylenedicarbamide, A., 336.
 Phenyl-*p*-tolyl-*p*-anisylcarbinol, and its derivatives, A., 981.
 α -Phenyl- β -*p*-tolyl- β -2-furylpropionitrile, and its derivatives, A., 1117.
 5-Phenyl-5'-*p*-tolylhydantoin, A., 336.
 Phenyl *p*-tolyl ketoximes, picryl ethers of, A., 852.
 Phenyl-*p*-tolyl- α -naphthylmethyl ethyl ether, and its derivatives, A., 981.
 Phenyl-*p*-tolyltelluronium salts, A., 1280.
 α -Phenyl- β -3:4:5-trimethoxyphenylethylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., 613.
 α -Phenyl- β -3:4:5-trimethoxyphenylethylene, α -nitro-, A., 613.
 Phenyl 2:4:6-trimethylbenzyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 1255.
 1-Phenyl-2:3-trimethylene- $\Delta^{1\alpha}$ -cycloheptadiene, A., 994.
 β -Phenyl- $\gamma\delta\delta$ -trimethyl- Δ^{α} -*n*-pentene, γ -hydroxy-, A., 988.
 1-Phenyl-2:3:3-trimethylpyrazolid-5-one, 4-hydroxy-, A., 829.
 Phenyltrimethylxanthryl ethyl ether, A., 1121.
 Phenyl $\beta\gamma\gamma$ -triphenyl-*n*-propyl ketone, A., 853.
 4-Phenyluracil, A., 485.
 δ -Phenyl-*n*-valeric acid, α -amino- and α -bromo- β -hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 468.
 α -Phenylvinyl *tert*-butyl ketone, A., 988.
 α -Phenylvinylcarbimide, A., 63.
 α -Phenylvinylphenylcarbamide, A., 63.
 Phenyl-*o*-4-xylylacetylenedicarbamide, A., 336.
 γ -Phenyl- α -*m*-4-xylyl- β -benzyl- Δ^{α} -propylene, A., 1506.
 5-Phenyl-5'-4'-xylylhydantoin, A., 336.
 Phenylbutylcarbamides, A., 829.
o-Phenylmethylcarbamide, A., 829.
 Phenylpropylcarbamides, A., 829.
 Phlogopite, optical diagram for, A., 449.
 Phloracetophenone, A., 475.
 Phloridzin heptaacetate, spectrography and biology of, A., 516.
 derivatives, diabetogenic action of, A., 634.
 inhibition of enzymic dismutation by, A., 111.
 absorption of fats under influence of, A., 234.
 action of, on muscle glycogenolysis, A., 1292.
 effect of, on phosphorus excretion in urine, A., 1020.
 diabetogenic activity of substances related to, A., 757.
 Phloroglucinol, determination in, of replaceable hydrogen, A., 873.
 Phloroglucinolacetylenein, A., 849.
 Phonolites, alkali metals in, B., 200.
Phormium. See Flax, New Zealand.
 Phosphagen, energy relations in synthesis of, A., 245.
 in muscle of sympathetomised cats, A., 385.
 in echinoid muscle and in electrical tissue, A., 1403.
 Phosphagens, transfer of phosphate between adenylic acid and, A., 1236.
 Phosphatemia from ingestion of disodium phosphate, A., 1009.
 Phosphatase, A., 895, 1298.
 action of deuterium oxide on, A., 1025.
 hydrolysis of hexosephosphoric acids by, A., 521.
 dephosphorylation of starch by, A., 245.
 specificity of, A., 521.
 in higher plants, A., 1152.
 in blood-serum and tissues after administration of vitamin-*A* and -*D*, A., 379.
 of fowl's serum, A., 1153.
 in tissues and plasma in tumours of bone, A., 245.
 in subcutaneous tissue of dogs, A., 1299.
 bone, A., 1299.
 effect of α -amino-acids on activity of, A., 896.
 of bone, blood, and kidneys in rickets, A., 759.
 brain, A., 245, 1153.
 intestinal, A., 380.
 influence of diet on content of, A., 629.
 kidney, influence of phloridzin on, A., 1557.
 inhibitory effect of phloretin and phloridzin on, A., 1420.
 kidney and intestinal, effect of α -amino-acids and magnesium on activity of, A., 1298.
 milk, A., 1299.
 plant, action of chemical compounds on, A., 245.
 hydrolysis of α - and β -glycerophosphoric acids by, A., 111.
 plasma, and its variations in disease, A., 503.
 in normal and rachitic children, A., 380.
 of potato and sugar-beet, A., 1153.
 of the prostate, A., 117, 759.
 renal, rôle of water in activation of, A., 521.

- Phosphatase**, salivary, A., 1025.
 serum, A., 245.
 in young rabbits, A., 896.
 in urine, A., 521.
 yeast, A., 1025.
 determination of, in blood, A., 380.
 in serum, A., 245.
- Phosphates**. See under Phosphorus.
- Phosphate rock**, drying and processing of, in the Florida field, B., 317.
 decomposition of, (P.), B., 145.
 fusion of, (P.), B., 592.
 volatilisation of fluorine from, at high temperatures, B., 340.
- Phosphatides**, dielectric properties and constitution of, A., 226.
 reversal of charges on sols of, A., 1200.
 sensitisation of sols of, by cholesterol, A., 1462.
 formation of films of, on cholesterol, A., 1459.
 film formation in mixture of, with sodium nucleinate, A., 1462.
 inversion of autocomplex coacervates of, by calcium chloride, A., 1535.
 condensation products from, for rubber vulcanisation, (P.), B., 804.
 production of preparations of, (P.), B., 90.
 treatment of fibrous and textile materials with, for dyeing, etc., (P.), B., 1205.
 production of wetting agents from, (P.), B., 871.
 in plants, B., 1124.
 rôle of, in frost-resistance of plants, B., 35.
 in diet, effect of, on composition of the body, A., 630.
 rôle of, in nutrition, A., 232.
 vegetable, production of products from, (P.), B., 394.
 determination of, in blood, volumetrically, A., 622.
- Phosphine**. See Phosphorus trihydride.
- Phosphines**, organic, complex compounds of, with palladium, A., 1496.
 tertiary, additive compounds of, A., 218.
- Phosphocreatine**, resynthesis of, after muscle contraction, A., 236.
 in blood, A., 222.
- Phosphoesterases**, pH -activity curves of, A., 1298.
- Phosphogluconic acid**, fermentation of, A., 1558.
- l*-Phosphoglyceric acid**, fission of, by muscle extract, A., 638.
- Phospholipins**, distribution of, in developing chicks, A., 1411.
 determination of, A., 506.
- Phosphomolybdic acid**, and its sodium salts, solubility of, A., 932.
 hypoglycæmic action of, A., 1414.
- Phosphopyruvic acid**, phosphate transference by, in alcoholic fermentation, A., 246.
- enol*-Phosphopyruvic acid**, preparation of, A., 1496.
- Phosphors**, sensitisation of, A., 1445.
 crystal, phosphorescence of, A., 270.
 optimum concentration of active foreign substances in, A., 270.
 zinc, luminescence of, A., 923.
- Phosphor bronze**, constitution of, B., 793.
- Phosphorescence**, theories of, A., 548.
 and heterogeneity in crystals, A., 408.
- Phosphorescent substances**, extinction of luminescence of, A., 923.
- Phosphorites**, production of fertilisers from nitric acid and, B., 210.
- Phosphorites**, Riazan, production of phosphoric acid from, B., 638.
 from Swietykrzyz Mts., A., 448.
 Viatka flotational, production of amorphous from, B., 883.
 determination in, of iron, colorimetrically, B., 144.
- Phosphorus atoms**, quinquivalent, A., 1377.
 structure of, A., 1439.
 production of, (P.), B., 369, 453.
 spectrum of, A., 397, 1309.
 protons from bombardment of, by α -rays, A., 1045.
 transmutation of, A., 919.
 and its chlorides, thermodynamic properties of, A., 1340.
 liquid, density of, A., 417.
 viscosity of, A., 21.
 vapour, purification of, by tungsten filaments, A., 1196.
 crystal structures of, A., 1325.
 transition of, at high pressure, A., 146.
 oxidation of, (P.), B., 453.
 polymerisation of, A., 298.
 combination of, with palladium, A., 1351.
 in starches, A., 56.
 treatment of burns from, A., 626.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 and its compounds, antirachitic action of, A., 648.
 rôle of, in absorption of carbohydrates and fats, A., 1545.
 effect of deficiency of, on œstrus cycle, reproduction, and composition of tissues of dairy cows, A., 628.
 in embryo frogs, A., 1018.
 effect of work on balance of, in man and dogs, A., 1548.
 black, crystal structure of, A., 1325.
 red, preparation of, A., 946.
 volatility of, A., 1191.
 spontaneous inflammation of, A., 575.
 yellow, fused, mol. wt. of, A., 786.
- Phosphorus alloys** with copper, for brazing, (P.), B., 505.
- Phosphorus compounds** leaching of, from Alabama red iron ores, B., 273.
K X-ray spectra of, A., 1438.
 in soils, B., 340.
 in muscle and organs, influence of vitamin-D on, A., 1161.
 new, in blood and tissues, A., 226.
- Phosphorus tribromide** and trichloride, Raman spectra of mixtures of, A., 136.
 trichloride, preparation and b.p. of, A., 690.
 pentachloride, structure and electric moment of, A., 408.
 crystal structure of, A., 1188.
 pentachloride, reaction of, with ammonia, A., 810.
 chlorides, production of, from phosphorites, B., 318.
 dichloronitrides, hydrolysis of, and their amines, A., 690.
 deuteride and hydride, spectra of, A., 1443.
 trideuteride, spin coupling in, A., 544.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 1444.
 halides and oxide, absorption spectra and photodissociation of, A., 1047.
 monohydride, rotation constant for, A., 267.
 band spectrum of, A., 661.
- Trihydride**, band spectrum of, A., 405.
 state of, at low temperatures and pressures, A., 418.
 thermal decomposition of, on tungsten, A., 435.
- Phosphorus trihydride**, additive compound of, with boron trifluoride, A., 173.
 determination of, in air, A., 442.
tetrahydride, properties of, A., 1475.
 hydride, yellow, constitution and formation of, A., 440.
 hydrides, and their derivatives, A., 1475.
 triiodide, absorption spectrum of, A., 405.
 conductivity of, in iodine, A., 937.
 pernitride, A., 440.
 nitrides, A., 1476.
 peroxide, A., 1475.
 pentoxide, as catalyst for polymerisation of hydrocarbons, A., 598.
 stable drying agent from, (P.), B., 884.
 refining of gasoline with, B., 307.
 oxychloride. See Phosphoryl chloride.
- Phosphorus acids**, lower, and their salts, A., 1476.
- Phosphoric acid**, production of, B., 541 ; (P.), B., 493.
 pure, B., 930.
 from phosphate rock, (P.), B., 273.
 from flotational Riazan phosphorite, B., 638.
 and its derivatives, (P.), B., 931.
 and silicon alloys, (P.), B., 641.
 purification of, by solvent extraction, (P.), B., 18.
 removal of fluorine and silicon from, B., 316.
 recovery of fluorine in concentration of, B., 639.
 occurrence of selenium in, B., 493.
 and phosphates, Raman spectra of, A., 547.
 solubility of, A., 25.
 action of, on clay, B., 932.
 as condensing agent, A., 602.
 effect of soil reaction on availability of, B., 658.
 effect of esterification on antirachitic activity of, A., 765.
 containers for storage and transport of, (P.), B., 368.
 concentrated, purification of, (P.), B., 833.
 determination of, as ammonium phosphomolybdate, A., 177.
 effect of fluorine on, A., 303, 694.
 colorimetrically, with ascorbic acid, A., 694.
 with benzidine phosphomolybdate, A., 1351.
 in brewing materials, colorimetrically, B., 518.
 in fertilisers, colorimetrically, B., 1059.
 in grass, etc., by Fiske and Subbarow method, B., 71.
 in medicaments and phytin, B., 523.
 in perchloric acid, volumetrically, A., 303.
 in soils, fertilisers, etc., volumetrically, B., 1115.
 in superphosphates, B., 368, 1036.
 in tissues, A., 126.
- Phosphates**, A., 1476.
 production of, from phosphate rock, (P.), B., 987.
 recovery of, from minerals, (P.), B., 145.
 uses of, in dyeing, B., 831.
 removal of, in qualitative analysis, A., 951.
 reactions of, with soils, A., 39, 946.
 manurial action of, B., 384.
 manurial value of nitrogen, potassium, and, B., 246.

Phosphorus:—

Phosphates, in relation to work, A., 1548.
 basic, of bivalent metals, A., 1216.
 crude, treatment of, (P.), B., 318.
 low-grade, of U.S.S.R., production of
 fertilisers from, B., 755.
 mineral, concentration of, (P.), B., 145.
 determination of citric-soluble phosphoric acid in, B., 452.
 molten, electrolysis of, A., 571.
 natural, occurrence of selenium in, B., 493.
 of the Transvaal, B., 788.
 determination in, of aluminium and iron by Crispo's method, B., 18.
 Nelsonite, B., 316.
 N. African, micro-plankton in, A., 1227.
 impregnation of, by hydrocarbons, A., 1484.
 raw, decomposition of, with sulphuric acid, B., 738.
 soluble, production of, (P.), B., 19.
 of Suintul, A., 184.
 detection of, A., 442.
 histochemically, in tissues, A., 535.
 determination of, potentiometrically, A., 442.
 errors due to ammonia and fluorine in, A., 442.
 in presence of arsenates, A., 694.
 in bone, A., 95.
 in coloured and turbid water, B., 766.
 in sea water, A., 1478.
 determination in, of available phosphorus, B., 1036.
 Phosphate ions, complex, A., 1066.
 Orthophosphates, determination of, in presence of pyrophosphates, A., 578.
 in presence of meta- and pyrophosphates, A., 694.
 Metaphosphoric acids, A., 1350.
 conductivity of, in aqueous solution, A., 937.
 Metaphosphates, molecular size of, A., 1452.
 Pyrophosphates, production of, (P.), B., 368.
 isomorphous, crystallography of, A., 669.
 of bivalent metals, and their double salts, A., 1476.
 Hexametaphosphoric acid, A., 1079.
 Hypophosphoric acid, preparation of, A., 1079.
 spontaneous change of, A., 1476.
 Polyphosphates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 495.
 Phosphorous acid, constitution of, A., 1448.
 basicity of, A., 810.
 Hypophosphorous acid, constitution of, A., 1448.
 oxidation of, by iodine in aqueous sulphuric acid, A., 1073.
 kinetics of reduction of bismuth chloride or copper sulphate solutions by, A., 164.
 Hypophosphites, assay of syrups of, B., 905.
 determination of, by method of National Formulary, B., 475.
 oxidimetrically, A., 42.
 Phosphorus organic compounds, micro-analysis of, A., 1397.
 Phosphoric acid, esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 871, 1194.
 Phosphorous acid, addition compounds of, A., 1465.

Phosphorus determination:—

determination of, colorimetrically, A., 1478.
 microchemically, A., 42.
 in coal and coke, B., 530.
 in flour, B., 344.
 in grass, B., 522.
 in metals, spectroscopically, B., 375.
 in organs, A., 260.
 in soils, B., 658, 659, 851.
 in stainless steel, B., 793.
 in yeast, A., 112.
 Phospho- α -tartaric acid, synthesis of, and its decomposition by phosphatase, A., 1298.
 Phosphotungstic acid, formation of, A., 29.
 and its sodium salts, solubility of, A., 932.
 precipitation of cystine by, A., 744.
 salts of, with organic bases, A., 620.
 hypoglycæmic and diuretic action of, A., 1414.
 1-Phospho-18-tungstic acid, reduction of, by ascorbic acid, A., 255.
 use of, as analytical reagent, A., 353.
 Phosphoryl chloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 642.
 dipole moment of, A., 409.
 as condensing agent, A., 732.
 mixtures of, with sulphuryl chloride, A., 30.
 Phosphorylation in fermentation, A., 521.
 Photinia, production of hydrocyanic acid on leaves of, A., 768.
 Photobacterium phosphoreum, spectrum of light emitted by, A., 1301.
 Photochemical oxidation, A., 1215.
 processes, primary, free radicals and atoms in, A., 451.
 reactions, kinetics of, A., 1214, 1215.
 in solids, photo-sensitisation of, A., 1215.
 in solution, A., 1214.
 chain, A., 1214.
 primary, A., 38.
 sensitisation, in solutions, A., 809.
 studies, A., 171, 944, 1215, 1349.
 Photochemistry of crystals, A., 1181.
 extreme ultra-violet, A., 1215.
 "Photodyn," radiation sensitivity of, A., 1413.
 Photo-electric cells. See Cells, photo-electric.
 counter, use of, in study of Raman effect, A., 1223.
 current, analysis of data on, A., 1321.
 effect, and continuous absorption, A., 923.
 energy distribution of electrons in, A., 129.
 surface, image potential in, A., 1041.
 electrodes. See under Electrodes.
 emission, and surface chemistry, A., 3.
 Photo-electrochemical development, A., 688.
 Photo-electrons, counters for, A., 697.
 hydraulic counter for, A., 182.
 electron-optical reproduction with, A., 1055.
 X-ray, energies of, A., 1311.
 Photo-engraving plates, enamels for, (P.), B., 206, 572.
 Photofluorescein, hæmolytic action of, A., 747.
 Photogrammetry, undeformable films for, B., 1180.
 Photographs, transparent varnishes for, B., 510.
 colour, production of, (P.), B., 173, 1132.
 materials for, (P.), B., 763.
 printing of, (P.), B., 125.

Photographs, X-ray, production of, (P.), B., 1133.
 vacuum chamber for, A., 582.
 Photographic baths, action of, through paper felt, B., 253.
 blackening curves, representation of, A., 299.
 blueprints, production of, (P.), B., 477.
 contrasts, sensitive layers for production of, (P.), B., 717.
 copies, lenticular colour-record, projection of, (P.), B., 764.
 copying, of lenticular colour-record films, (P.), B., 173.
 of opaque originals by contact printing, (P.), B., 253.
 autotype and half-tone, diaphragm for, (P.), B., 1133.
 reflex, (P.), B., 477, 1181.
 density, in relation to exposure to X-rays, A., 943.
 density law, A., 943.
 desensitisation, theory of, A., 808, 1348.
 developers, (P.), B., 221, 300, 860, 1236.
 production of, (P.), B., 1132.
 influence of alkali on reducing power of, B., 1131.
 effect of alkali in, B., 909.
 bacterial deterioration of, and its prevention, B., 909.
 colour-forming, (P.), B., 1132.
 concentrated phenolate, B., 1019.
 fine-grain, B., 348, 396, 909, 1020.
 metal-quinol, B., 396.
 reversal, (P.), B., 1021.
 development, (P.), B., 1236.
 theories of, B., 1020.
 electrochemical theory of, A., 943.
 gradient as criterion of speed of, B., 124.
 reduction potential and, B., 667.
 fine-grain, B., 348.
 optimum, B., 220.
 diffraction patterns, production of, (P.), B., 77.
 dry-mounting tissue, (P.), B., 1132.
 elements, (P.), B., 525, 763.
 composite, screening dyes for, (P.), B., 1020.
 emulsions, manufacture of, B., 348;
 (P.), B., 125, 477.
 and filters, B., 1020.
 physicochemical study of, A., 1461.
 influence of acid substrata on properties of, B., 909.
 blackening of, by X-rays, B., 909.
 resolving power of, B., 572, 813.
 limit of resolving power of, B., 1019.
 ripening inhibitors for, in gelatin, B., 395.
 sensitisation of, (P.), B., 125, 173*.
 dyes for, (P.), B., 45, 1069.
 cyazine dyes for, (P.), B., 782, 978.
 with thiocyanine dyes, B., 621.
 hypersensitising action of infra-red rays on, B., 396.
 influence of pH on hypersensitisation of, B., 1020.
 desensitisation of, by dyes, B., 1131.
 with xanthates, B., 1020.
 sensitivity of, B., 1180.
 influence of temperature on, B., 572.
 determination of colour-sensitivity of, with filters, B., 572.
 peptisation in, B., 220.
 yellow film of, B., 220.
 maxima in density curves of, after solarisation, A., 36.
 effect of uniform auxiliary exposure on characteristic curve of, B., 220.

Photographic emulsions, summation of colour radiations by, B., 299.
 tracks of swift nuclei in, A., 658.
 range of α -particles in, A., 401.
 α -ray and proton tracks in, A., 1313.
 variations of Becquerel effect in, B., 1131.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1132.
 removal of latent abrasion marks from, (P.), B., 955.
 mercury salts in, B., 909.
 labile sulphur and preparation of, B., 908.
 influence of sulphur compounds on, B., 45.
 developed, spectral transmission of, A., 1084.
 developing brown and green tones, B., 909.
 dye-impregnated, densensitising effect of bromide and chloride solutions on, B., 1131.
 gelatin, production of, (P.), B., 477, 572.
 hardening of, (P.), B., 717.
 silver halide, (P.), B., 396.
 production of, B., 099.
 fine-grain development of, (P.), B., 300.
 sensitisation of, (P.), B., 125, 1020.
 orthochromatic sensitisation of, (P.), B., 477.
 thallium bromide, B., 1020.
 use of, in analysis, A., 1281.
 films, (P.), B., 572.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 621, 955.
 processing of, B., 429.
 base for, (P.), B., 813.
 rapid development of, (P.), B., 477.
 shrinkage of, on development, B., 220.
 sensitometry of, B., 395.
 measurement of γ -rays by means of, A., 1216.
 colour, (P.), B., 300.
 production of, (P.), B., 814, 1021, 1180.
 by silver dye-bleach process, B., 1131.
 lenticular, embossing rollers for, (P.), B., 478.
 projection of, (P.), B., 813.
 multicolour filters for use in, (P.), B., 300.
 copying of, (P.), B., 1021.
 copying of colour-record photographs on to, (P.), B., 525.
 printing of, (P.), B., 955.
 colour, printing of copies from, (P.), B., 668.
 colour-record, (P.), B., 300.
 printing of, (P.), B., 300, 349, 814.
 reproduction from, (P.), B., 221.
 stencil, manufacture of, (P.), B., 478.
 stripping, (P.), B., 813.
 three-colour, (P.), B., 1021.
 waste, utilisation of, (P.), B., 1132.
 X-ray, gases produced in thermal decomposition of, B., 1020.
 fixing baths, recovery of silver from, B., 1131, 1206.
 apparatus for determination of silver in, B., 253.
 gradation, B., 45, 172.
 graininess, reproduction of, B., 1019.
 images, production of, on oxidised aluminium, B., 476.
 electrochemical production of, (P.), B., 125.
 theory of graininess in, B., 45.
 effect of gases on Herschel effect in, B., 1131.

Photographic images, colouring of, (P.), B., 173, 955.
 intensifiers for, (P.), B., 1236.
 printing of, in colours, (P.), B., 477.
 retardation of reduction of, by substances hindering crystallisation, B., 349.
 reversal of, by diffuse after-exposure, B., 396.
 in silver and mercury iodide emulsions, A., 171.
 production of outlines of designs with, (P.), B., 955.
 on paper, keeping properties of, B., 77.
 bleached, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1181.
 colour, differential treatment of, (P.), B., 1133.
 coloured and black-and-white, films for alternate projection of, (P.), B., 813.
 fine-grain, production of, by development, B., 172.
 development of, with *o*-phenylenediamine, B., 1180.
 latent, theories of, A., 943.
 evolution of, A., 572.
 effect of temperature on formation of, B., 348.
 influence of wave-length of light on development of, A., 1077.
 action of oxidising agents on, B., 349.
 below the threshold, A., 1473.
 X-ray, structure of, A., 171.
 relief, production of, (P.), B., 173.
 imbibition reliefs, production of, (P.), B., 955.
 inhibitors, chemistry of, B., 429.
 layers, production of, B., 620.
 distribution of absorbed light quanta in nuclei of, A., 774.
 sensitograph for recording colour-sensitivity curves of, B., 909.
 testing of grain of, (P.), B., 173.
 distortion of, B., 220.
 with protective coatings, production of, (P.), B., 955.
 antihalation, (P.), B., 125.
 production of, (P.), B., 572, 813.
 coloured, production of, (P.), B., 349.
 developed, Callier quotient and mean grain diameter of, B., 1131.
 diazo-type, production of, (P.), B., 173, 1236.
 silver bromide, B., 620.
 silver halide, sensitisation of, (P.), B., 253.
 production of whitish silver images in, (P.), B., 173.
 materials, (P.), B., 667, 1180.
 carrier for, (P.), B., 172.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 668.
 storage of, B., 1019.
 colour, (P.), B., 1021.
 for multicolour screen pictures, production of, (P.), B., 125.
 multi-colour, production of, (P.), B., 621.
 determination in, of halides, B., 763.
 monopack, (P.), B., 253.
 negatives, production of, with wet collodion, B., 45.
 colour sensitivity of, B., 1131.
 duplicate, production of, by direct reversal, B., 1019.
 paper, B., 909.
 removal of metal particles from materials for, B., 365.
 effect of cathode rays on, B., 220.
 measurement of glossiness and smoothness of, B., 909.

Photographic paper, testing of, B., 77.
 dyeline, dye intermediates for, (P.), B., 717.
 photometry. See under Photometry.
 pictures, production of, (P.), B., 220.
 colour, production of, (P.), B., 125, 478.
 colour reproduction of, B., 1131.
 multi-colour, production of, (P.), B., 668, 1237.
 small, development of, by factorial system, B., 717.
 plates, characteristic curve of, B., 717.
 effect of drying on optical density of, B., 909.
 law of blackening of, A., 37.
 blackening of, by ultrasonic rays, A., 572.
 dry reducers for, B., 220.
 spontaneous ripening of, B., 348, 476.
 sensitivity of, in region 2500—2100 Å., B., 860.
 ultra-violet sensitisation of, A., 1077.
 desensitisation of, A., 37.
 Schwarzschild index of, in the ultra-violet, B., 396.
 ultra-soft X-rays from emulsion and sensitisers of, A., 656.
 action of metals on, A., 943.
 action of substances on, A., 1473.
 treatment of, with sodium salicylate, B., 396, 572.
 packing for, (P.), B., 764.
 colour, (P.), B., 763.
 colour-printing, (P.), B., 525.
 silver bromide, production of, B., 77.
 positives, production of, for autotype process, (P.), B., 477.
 prints, production of, by dusting-on process, (P.), B., 1133.
 on silk, paper, leather, etc., (P.), B., 860.
 toning of, (P.), B., 621.
 control of sepia-toning of, B., 77.
 diazo-type, production of, (P.), B., 172, 477, 860.
 multicolour, manufacture of, (P.), B., 45.
 printing, (P.), B., 349, 1236.
 use of polyvinyl alcohols in, (P.), B., 1007.
 colour, (P.), B., 221, 860.
 contact, by reflected light, (P.), B., 717.
 diazo-type, B., 572; (P.), B., 668, 1020.
 imbibition, gelatin reliefs for, (P.), B., 477.
 printing paper, (P.), B., 477.
 in strips or rolls, (P.), B., 173.
 Japanese, testing of, B., 1068.
 rubber, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1180.
 uncoated, etching of half-tones for, B., 220.
 printing range, B., 813.
 reproduction, (P.), B., 300.
 reversal, B., 717; (P.), B., 668, 717.
 with X-rays, A., 1215.
 Sabatier, B., 429.
 ripening, accelerator for, B., 621.
 sensitisation for the red and infra-red, A., 943.
 sensitisers, dyes for, B., 524.
 polymethine dyes for, (P.), B., 447.
 infra-red, stability of solutions of, B., 77.
 sensitivity, factors in, B., 572.
 fine-grain development and, B., 909.
 effect of pressure on, B., 763.
 sheet materials, production of, (P.), B., 572.

- Photographic systems, sensitivity of, B., 172.
 toning, selenium, B., 1131.
 chemistry of, B., 1180.
- Photography and quantum theory, A., 943.
 Weigert's phenomenon in, B., 763.
 rapid processing in, B., 1020.
 application of electronic optics in, B., 1069.
 effective wave-length in, A., 1311.
 recording densitometer for, B., 1020.
 use of cobaltammines in, B., 524.
 dyes for, B., 524, 572.
 dye retouching in, B., 220.
 production of porous oxide layers on aluminium for, (P.), B., 938.
 lime-fog and its obviation in, B., 1236.
 non-electrical flash-light lamp for, (P.), B., 861.
 determination of filter factors and sensitivity differences in, with stereo-camera, B., 395.
 in study of baking, B., 1175.
 adsorption, B., 909.
 colour, (P.), B., 221, 300, 349, 478, 668, 763, 860, 1021, 1132, 1181, 1237.
 contact printing in, (P.), B., 764.
 infra-red, sensitizers in, B., 909.
 examination of paintings with, B., 1005.
 multi-colour, (P.), B., 861, 955.
 X-ray, hot-weather processing in, B., 909.
 intensifying foils for, (P.), B., 668.
 spectrographic, fine-grain developer for, B., 860.
 three-colour, (P.), B., 668.
- Photo-ionisation, in gases, A., 129.
- Photoluminescence, A., 11.
- Photomagnetic effect, search for, A., 1057.
- Photomagnetron, A., 581.
- Photomechanical colour reproduction, (P.), B., 764.
 resists, composition for, (P.), B., 172.
- Photometers, A., 954; (P.), B., 131, 241.
 for study of bacteria and other micro-organisms, A., 382.
 photo-electric, A., 581; (P.), B., 845.
 Pulfrich, Zeiss, oceanographic investigations with, A., 1478.
 S.N.P., A., 1354.
 subjective, A., 181.
- Photometry, A., 1049.
 heterochromatic, of ultra-violet region, A., 814.
 micro-, objective, A., 1223.
 photographic, A., 37, 171.
 errors due to heterogeneity of blackening of plates in, B., 717.
 ultra-violet, A., 688, 1077.
- Photo-micrographs, emulsions for, A., 1348.
- Photons, theory of, A., 1176.
 mass of, A., 543.
 counters for, A., 543.
- Photo-neutrons, A., 1044.
- Photopyridine, reactions of, A., 342.
- Photo-sensitisation in solutions, A., 1214.
- Photosynthesis, effect of increased carbon dioxide in, A., 648.
 effect of partial pressure of carbon dioxide in, A., 122.
 carbonic anhydrase in, A., 648.
 colloid substrate in, A., 1348.
 ratio of, to respiration, A., 1570.
 in plants, A., 1433.
 rate of, A., 648.
 in the tropics, seasonal variations in, A., 257.
- Phrenectomy, changes in blood after, A., 1009.
- Phrenosin, fatty acids of, A., 454.
- Phrenosinic acid. See Cerebronic acid.
- Phthalaldehydes, condensation of, with nitrated toluenes, A., 345.
- Phthalamide, 4:5-dichloro-, and 3-nitro-, (P.), B., 265.
- Phthalaz-1:4-diones, nitro-, derivatives of, A., 1391.
- Phthalazone, 4-amino-, and its salts, A., 1523.
- Phthalazonecarbazide, and its derivatives, A., 1523.
- Phthalazonecarbohydrazide, and its derivatives, A., 1523.
- Phthal-*as*-diethylhydrazide, A., 464.
- Phthalhydrazides. See Phthalaz-1:4-diones.
- Phthalic acid, production of, (P.), B., 921.
 and its lithium salt, equilibrium of, with water, A., 282.
 potassium hydrogen salt, stability of aqueous solutions of, A., 469.
 acid esters of, and its derivatives, A., 1251.
 cresyl ester, manufacture of, (P.), B., 11.
 diamyl and dibutyl esters, heats of combustion and formation of, A., 1341.
 di- β -butyloctyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 442.
 didodecyl, didcetyl, ditetradecyl, dodecyl hydrogen, and tetradecyl hydrogen esters, production of, (P.), B., 360.
 diethyl ester, detection of, in whisky, etc., B., 1228.
 β , β -dimethyl- γ -amyl ester, A., 965.
 glyceryl ester, pigments from, B., 607.
 derivatives, chemiluminescence of, A., 984.
 manufacture of therapeutically active derivatives of, (P.), B., 523.
 as reagent for optical detection of metals and alkaloids, A., 695.
 detection of, by fluorescein reaction, B., 229.
 determination of, B., 229.
 as potassium salt, B., 263.
- Phthalic acid, tetrachloro-, preparation of, A., 331.
 hydrogen esters of, A., 1108.
 3-nitro-, 2-ethyl and 2-*l*-menthyl hydrogen esters, effect of electric fields on optical rotation of solutions of, A., 13.
 dithiol-, di-(1-benzthiazyl) ester, (P.), B., 349.
- Phthalic anhydride, production of, (P.), B., 633.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 975.
 purification of, (P.), B., 47.
 condensation of, with *s*-octahydrophenanthrene, A., 75.
 Grignard reactions with, A., 71.
 reaction of, with glycerol, A., 1251.
 with Grignard reagent from pinene hydrochloride, A., 206.
- Phthalic anhydride, 3- and 4-nitro-, condensation of, with phenol and with anisole, A., 984.
- Phthalidecarboxylic acids, substituted, synthesis of, A., 605.
- Phthalimide, dipole moment of, A., 408.
- Phthalimidine, *N*-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 1524.
- Phthalimidinecarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1524.
- γ -Phthalimidobutaldehyde, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 726.
- 2-Phthalimido-1:1'-dianthraquinonyl, production of, (P.), B., 686.
- 9- β -Phthalimidoethylisalloxazine, A., 1525.
- β -Phthalimidoethylaniline, *o*-amino-, A., 1525.
- 2-Phthalimidonaphthalene, 4-bromo-, A., 463.
- Phthal-*p-tert*-.butylbenzylamine, A., 196.
- Phthalocyanine, and its copper derivative, activation of hydrogen by, A., 1213.
- Phthalocyanines, X-ray structure of, A., 1186.
 pigments from, (P.), B., 463.
- Phthalocyanine dyes, improving dispersion of, (P.), B., 1193.
- Phthalonitrile, 4:5-dichloro-, and 3-nitro-, production of, (P.), B., 265.
- Phthal- γ -phenylpropylimide, A., 63.
- Phthaloylacridone dyes, vat, manufacture of carbazolated derivatives of, (P.), B., 734.
- 1:2-Phthaloyl-5:6-benzocarbazole, production of, (P.), B., 781.
- Phthaloylcamphane, A., 475.
*endo*cycloPhthaloylcamphane, A., 1115.
- 7:8-Phthaloyl-4-*p*-carboxyphenyl-1-methyl-2-quinoline, and its 3-carboxy-derivative, production of, (P.), B., 976.
- iso*Phthaloyldiacetic acid, and its dimethyl ester and disemicarbazone, A., 1379.
- Phthaloylhydrazine, 3-amino-, A., 1392.
- Phthaloyl-6-methylcarbazoles, bromo-, production of, (P.), B., 781.
- 1:2-Phthaloyl-6-methylcarbazole, production of, (P.), B., 781.
- 1:8-Phthaloyl-6-methyl- β -naphthol, A., 1113.
- 7:8-Phthaloyl-4-methyl-2-quinolone, 6-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 976.
- 1:2-Phthaloyl-6-phenylcarbazole, production of, (P.), B., 781.
- Phthaloylphenylhydrazine, 3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1392.
- 7:8-Phthaloyl-4-phenyl-1-methyl-2-quinolone, 6-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 976.
- 7:8-Phthaloyl-2-quinolone, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 976.
- 7:8-Phthaloyl-4-*p*-tolyl-1-*p*-carbethoxy-phenyl-2-quinolone, production of, (P.), B., 976.
- 7:8-Phthaloyl-4-*p*-tolyl-2-quinolone, and its 3-carboxy-derivative, (P.), B., 976.
- 8:9-Phthaloyl-4:5-trimethineacridine, production of, (P.), B., 780.
- 7:8-Phthaloyl-4:4'-*m*-xylyl-2-quinolone, production of, (P.), B., 976.
- iso*Phthalyl chloride, 5-nitro-, A., 1241.
- Phthalyl-*mono*- and -*di*-bromo-4'-nitrophenylhydrazides, A., 738.
- Phthalyl-*mono*- and -*di*-chloro-4'-nitrophenylhydrazides, A., 738.
- Phthalyl-4'-nitro-2'-methylphenylhydrazide, A., 738.
- Phthalylnitrophenylhydrazides, A., 738.
- Phthiocerol, and its derivatives, A., 1028.
- Phthioeol, ultra-violet absorption of, A., 1423.
- Phthioic acid, and its derivatives, A., 314.
- Phycomyces*, effect of *Aspergillus* extracts on development of, A., 523.
 action of tissue growth substances on growth of, A., 523.
 nitrogen metabolism of, A., 1422.
 synthesis of vitamin-B₁ by, A., 523.
- Phyllanthus emblica*. See Gooseberries, Indian.
- Phylloerythrin, synthesis of, A., 1271.
 biological formation of, in digestive tracts of animals, A., 1290.
- Phyllopertha horticola*, control of, in grassland, B., 660.
- Phyllophora*, Black Sea, agar-agar of, A., 125.
- Phylloporphyrin, and its methyl ester, A., 1273.

- Phylloporphyrin, 6-cyano-, methyl ester, and its copper salt, A., 1128.
- Phyone, response of thyroid glands to injections of, A., 1426.
- Physarum polycephalum*, pigment of, as indicator of acidity, A., 247.
- Physeteric acid, separation of, from sardine and pilot-whale oils, A., 189.
- Physeterylalcohol. See Δ^4 -Tetradecen- α -ol.
- Physics, relation between constants of, A., 660.
- in relation to life, A., 1149.
- Physical characteristics, variable, automatic electrical control of, (P.), B., 1164.
- conditions, automatic regulation of, (P.), B., 1136.
- constants, of heterogeneous substances, calculation of, A., 151, 550.
- of organic compounds, A., 20.
- fundamental, A., 1442.
- Physico-chemical constants, A., 1058.
- effect of degree of dispersion on, A., 20, 149, 675.
- relations, expression for limits of, A., 673.
- Physiological activity, synthesis of substances with, A., 1378.
- action, in relation to the periodic system, A., 1411.
- and constitution of organic compounds, A., 1292.
- Phyostigmine. See Eserine.
- Phytic acid, determination of, A., 536.
- Phytin, effect of, on metabolism of *Aspergillus niger*, A., 897.
- in seeds, A., 123.
- in human nutrition, and its determination, A., 233.
- determination in, of phosphoric acid, B., 523.
- Phytochemistry, A., 1035.
- Phytocidal preparations, B., 899.
- Phytolacca Americana*, constituents of oil of, A., 1306.
- Phytolaccasterol, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1306.
- Phytomonas rhizogenes* and *tumefaciens*, influence of, on acidity of substrates, A., 247.
- Phytopathology, biochemical modifications in, A., 258.
- Phytopharmacy, B., 71.
- Phytoserology, A., 1033.
- Pickles, dill, curing of, B., 758.
- Pickling, regeneration of phosphoric acid baths for, (P.), B., 1046.
- recovery of salts, etc., from solutions for, (P.), B., 884.
- recovery of waste solutions from, (P.), B., 789, 988.
- 2-Picoline. See 2-Methylpyridine.
- α - and β -Picolines, Raman spectra of, A., 407.
- Picolinic acid, and its salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 634.
- α -Picolyisoguinolmes, synthesis of, A., 866.
- Picric acid, distribution of, between benzene and mixtures of light and heavy water, A., 791.
- fusion equilibrium of, with chalkone and β -naphthol, A., 429.
- chromic and hexa-amminochromic salts, A., 947.
- determination of purity of, B., 584.
- Picrotone, and its derivatives, A., 731.
- Picrotonol, and its derivatives, A., 731.
- Picrotoxin, A., 731.
- physiological action of, A., 633.
- antagonism of, to barbiturates, A., 107.
- Picrotoxin group, convulsants of, A., 1148.
- Piedmontite, in Arizona, A., 185.
- from Los Angeles County, California, A., 49.
- Piezo-electric crystals, X-ray structure of, A., 273.
- action of X- and γ -rays on, A., 145.
- powders, investigations of, A., 582.
- Piezoelectricity, production of, by torsion, A., 1187.
- Piezometric researches, A., 421, 1060.
- Pigs, effect of organiodine foods on growth of, B., 428.
- use of forage crops for growing and fattening of, B., 43.
- fattening of, with wood-sugar, B., 905.
- ground flax, etc., with maize for, B., 74.
- importance of proteins in, B., 1125.
- skin milk-cod meal-potato foods for, B., 427.
- feeding of, with soya-bean oil meals, B., 427.
- effect of barley, millet, and lucerne meal on bacon production of, B., 427.
- digestibility of good and bad silage for, B., 43.
- vitamin requirement of, B., 811.
- nitrogen loss in drying faeces of, in relation to metabolism trials, B., 428.
- control of round worm in, with oil of chenopodium, B., 211.
- bacon, nutrition of, B., 1231.
- improvement in fat of, by supplementary feeding with barley and skim milk, B., 218.
- dried sugar-beet pulp for, B., 251.
- fattening, relative merits of steamed and raw potatoes for feeding of, B., 347.
- feeding of, with whole soya beans, B., 428.
- young, legume hay meal in rations of, B., 427.
- effects of feeding of, with sweet and sour milk, B., 427.
- Pigeons, maintenance nutrition in, A., 254.
- Pigments, nature and characteristics of, B., 68.
- laboratory preparation of, B., 242.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 463, 652, 943.
- from azo-dyes, colophony, etc., (P.), B., 1007.
- from lead ores, (P.), B., 652, 1109.
- filtration in, B., 303.
- for colouring rubber, (P.), B., 109.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 1218.
- drying of, B., 751.
- grinding of, with ethylcellulose, B., 751.
- stone mills for, B., 205.
- in paints, B., 650.
- ball mills for wet grinding of, B., 243.
- heat treatment of, (P.), B., 243.
- wetting and dispersion of, B., 650.
- density of, B., 1005.
- bulk density of, B., 1108.
- dispersion of, (P.), B., 1166.
- effect of electric fields on suspensions of, B., 29.
- and their oil pastes, electro-osmotic dehydration of, B., 29.
- surface properties of, B., 800.
- determination of p_H of, B., 1108.
- p_H of aqueous extracts of, B., 650.
- morphology of, A., 1054; B., 894.
- colour permanency of, B., 651.
- testing of colour of, B., 243.
- effect of size and form of particles on oil requirements of, B., 243.
- function of, in paints, B., 650.
- retention of, in paper, B., 186.
- for plastics, B., 702.
- for primers, B., 893.
- Pigments, for rubber, B., 1220.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 1006.
- surfacing of sheet materials with, (P.), B., 110.
- activated charcoal, rust inhibition of, B., 1005.
- aluminium bronze, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1102.
- aluminium-silicon, ageing of paints containing, B., 1005.
- antimony sulphide, B., 702.
- blue, production of, (P.), B., 652.
- copper phthalocyanine, B., 380.
- calcium sulphate-zinc sulphide, production of, (P.), B., 1006.
- casein, fixing agents for, on leather goods, B., 948.
- chrome, treatment of lead concentrates from Vaigach ore for, B., 751.
- coloured, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1109.
- formulation of protective coatings with, B., 336.
- dye, production of, (P.), B., 160.
- glycerol phthalate, B., 607.
- green, from hydrated chromium oxide, B., 893.
- green chrome, manufacture of, B., 1005.
- iron oxide, production of, (P.), B., 287.
- iron-tannin, (P.), B., 559.
- lead chromate, molybdate-red, B., 1107.
- "metallate," B., 1108.
- mineral earth, B., 650.
- non-caking, production of, (P.), B., 801.
- organic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 560.
- phthalocyanine, production of, (P.), B., 463.
- Prussian-blue, production of, (P.), B., 652.
- rust-preventive, evaluation of, by swelling measurements in water, B., 1217.
- titanium, production of, (P.), B., 1057, 1109, 1217.
- prevention of discoloration of, (P.), B., 243.
- use of, in papermaking, B., 735.
- composite, production of, (P.), B., 559.
- titanium dioxide, production of, B., 751.
- calcined, production of, (P.), B., 559.
- white, consumption of, B., 751.
- use of, in paper, B., 365.
- zinc, production of, (P.), B., 286.
- white-lead, manufacture of, (P.), B., 287.
- yellow, identification of, B., 559.
- zinc, B., 29.
- zinc oxide, production of, (P.), B., 381, 463.
- zinc sulphide, B., 205.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 243, 559, 1151.
- properties of, B., 559.
- use of, in internal paints, B., 243.
- analysis of, B., 559.
- microchemical detection of, B., 559, 702.
- determination in, of titanium, B., 243.
- Pilchard oil, decolorisation and hydrogenation of, B., 159.
- vitamin-A in, B., 122.
- production of feeding-stuffs from, B., 159.
- determination in, of vitamin-A, spectroscopically, B., 242.
- Pilewort, identification of, B., 472.
- Pilocarpidine, synthesis of, A., 215.
- r*-Pilocarpidine, *r*-2-thiol-, A., 1276.
- Pilocarpine, effect of, on blood-sugar level, A., 1416.
- on enteric secretion, A., 376.
- on gaseous exchange in decapsulated rats, A., 754.

- Pilocarpine**, effect of, on gastric emptying, A., 1416.
 on gastric secretion, A., 99.
 on heart action, A., 516.
 on lactic acid formation and phosphagen breakdown in muscle, A., 376, 1295.
 on metabolism of salivary glands and of smooth muscle, A., 1022.
- r-Pilocarpine**, synthesis and isomerisation of, A., 1276.
- r-isoPilocarpine**, synthesis of, A., 1002.
- d-Piloplic chloroanhydride**, A., 215.
- Pilopyl diazomethyl ketones**, A., 1276.
- d-Pilopyl diazomethyl ketone**, A., 215.
- d-Pimaric acid**, unimolecular films of, A., 26.
- l-Pimaric acid**, and its derivatives, A., 996.
- Pinacol**, condensation of, with phenols, A., 720.
 plasticisation of cellulose esters with, (P.), B., 337.
- Pinacol rearrangement**, A., 1105.
- Pinacولات**, stability of, in liquid ammonia, A., 312.
- Pinacolylpyridinium bromide**, A., 851.
- Pinacyanol** as mitochondrial stain for blood, A., 1572.
- Pinane series**, A., 855.
- Pine**, sapinic acids from species of, A., 208.
 German, chemical composition of, B., 783.
 loblolly, grinding of, at high temperatures, B., 635.
 slash, chemistry of, A., 651.
- Pine bark**, tanning extracts from, B., 420.
- Pine chermes**, white, constituents of, A., 1137.
- "Pine"** disease in cattle and sheep, iron compounds in treatment of, A., 232.
- Pine needles**, decortication of, (P.), B., 785.
 vitamin-A in, B., 811, 1123.
 vitamin-C in extracts of, B., 121.
 effect of keeping on vitamin-C content of, A., 120.
 antiscorbutic properties of, A., 120.
- Pine oil**, manufacture of, and its storage in metal containers, B., 649.
 effect of weather and period of chipping on, B., 847.
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 717.
 sulphurisation of, (P.), B., 801.
 antiseptics from, B., 669.
- Pine trees**, production of pulp, resin, and turpentine from stumps of, B., 1035.
 Quebec, iron and manganese in, A., 1035.
- Pine wood**, hydrolysis of, A., 207.
 action of thiol-acids on, A., 340.
- Pineal gland**, hormonal properties of, A., 762.
 and anti-hormones, A., 1031.
 effect of, A., 525.
- Pineal extracts**, biological effects of, A., 525.
 action of, on blood-ketones, A., 1426.
 antagonism of, to gonadotropic hormone, A., 252.
- Pineapples**, composition of, A., 1307.
 juice for canning of, (P.), B., 1126.
 control of wilt disease on, B., 386.
 decomposition of trash from, in soils, B., 806.
 canning of, (P.), B., 762.
- Pineapple juice**, refining of, (P.), B., 619.
- Pineapple plants**, uptake of minerals by, at different stages of growth, B., 1115.
- Pinene**, polymerisation of, A., 729.
 action of selenium dioxide on, A., 1114.
 hydrochloride, Grignard reagent from, A., 475.
 and its reaction with phthalic anhydride, A., 206.
- Pinene**, synthesis of camphor from, A., 992.
 synthetic resins from, (P.), B., 287.
 isomerisation of, A., 607.
 into *alloocimene*, A., 992.
- α -Pinene oxide**, isomerisation of, A., 992.
 action of Grignard reagents on, A., 475.
- Pinic acid**, and its esters and derivatives, A., 1113.
- Pinocamphone**, isomerisation of, A., 607.
- Pinonic acid**, preparation and properties of, A., 1114.
 preparation of *m*-xylylacetic acid from, A., 992.
- Pinononic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 855.
- Pinus caribaea***. See *Pine*, slash-.
- Pinus silvestris***, pine turpentine from, A., 1385.
 resinic acids of resin of, A., 81.
 Spanish, lignin from, A., 1435.
- Pipes**, couplings and joints for, (P.), B., 353.
 diameters of, for high-pressure chemical plant, B., 127.
 corrosion of, in soils, B., 374.
 cathodic protection of, from soil corrosion, B., 201.
 asphalt-pitch compositions for anticorrosive coverings for, B., 226.
 protective coatings for, (P.), B., 844.
 testing of coatings of, B., 697.
 A.P.I. coating tests on, B., 644.
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 1154.
 velocity distribution of fluids in, B., 1183.
 vinyl chloride resins for, B., 1108.
 iron. See *Iron pipes*.
 metal, use of inhibitors in cleaning of, B., 374.
 protection of, against high temperatures, (P.), B., 416.
 "Mipolam," B., 1108.
 sewer. See *Sewer-pipes*.
 steam, lagging for, (P.), B., 80.
 underground, protective coatings for, B., 205.
- Piperazine**, A., 344.
 condensation of, with aldehydes, A., 344.
 cinchoninic acid salts of, (P.), B., 1179.
 derivatives, A., 614, 1522.
 determination of, in mixtures with hexamethylenetetramine and dimethylpiperazine, B., 1068.
- Piperazinium di(dichloroacetate)**, and di-(*o*-acetoxybenzoate), A., 614.
- p*-1-Piperazinoxobenzene**, and its derivatives, A., 1391.
- N*-Piperazinyll dyes**, A., 1391.
- 4-*N*-Piperazylbenzenesulphonic acid**. See *1-Phenylpiperazine-p-sulphonic acid*.
- Piperidine**, purification of, as its pentamethylenedithiocarbamate, (P.), B., 1143.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 1319.
 homogenising properties of mixtures of, with acetic acid, allylthiocarbimide, aniline, dimethylaniline, pyridine, and water, A., 932.
 phases in mixtures of, with aqueous potassium chloride solutions, A., 24.
 hydrochloride, poisoning of cattle by. See under *Poisoning*.
 derivatives, production of, for local anesthetics, (P.), B., 476.
 production of *N*-hydroxyaryl-derivatives of, (P.), B., 716.
- Piperidine-2-acetic-1- β -propionic acid**, dimethyl ester, A., 1526.
- Piperidinoallene**, polymeric, A., 1367.
- 2-Piperidinoaminoacetyldibenzfuran**, and its hydrochloride, A., 209.
- Piperidinodiphenylsulphones**, nitro-, A., 461.
- 6-Piperidino-2-ethoxypyridine**, and its picrate, A., 481.
- β -Piperidinoethylbutylcarbinol**, A., 705.
- β -Piperidinoethylphenylacetamide**, (P.), B., 172.
- β -Piperidinoethylphenylacetamide**, (P.), B., 172.
- 2- β -Piperidino- α -hydroxyethyl-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene**, A., 1504.
- 5-(γ -Piperidino- β -hydroxypropyl)amino-7-methoxyacridine**, 3-chloro-, and its hydrochloride, A., 735.
- 2- β -Piperidino- α -hydroxypropyl-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene**, A., 1504.
- Piperidino-1- and -4-hydroxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrenes**, and their derivatives, A., 201.
- Piperidino-4-ketodihydroquinazoline**, A., 216.
- Piperidino-1- and -4-keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrenes**, and their hydrochlorides, A., 201.
- 5-Piperidino-3-methoxyacridine**, A., 735.
- 1-Piperidino- γ -methylallene**, and its aurichloride, A., 1367.
- 2-Piperidinomethyl-2:3-dihydro-oxazine**, A., 214.
- 4-Piperidino-4'-methylphenylsulphone**, 4-chloro-3-*mono*- and 3:3'-*di-nitro*-, and 3-*mono*- and 3:3'-*di-nitro*-, A., 461.
- β -Piperidino- α -phenylpropane**, and its salts, A., 1367.
- γ -Piperidino- α -phenylpropane**, and its salts, A., 1367.
- β -Piperidino- α -phenyl-4-*propylene***, A., 1367.
- γ -Piperidinopropanediol mono- and diphenylcarbamate hydrochlorides**, (P.), B., 1017.
- γ -Piperidinopropylamine**, (P.), B., 524.
- 10- γ -Piperidinopropylaminoacridine**, 3-chloro-, (P.), B., 524.
- 10- γ -Piperidinopropylamino-3:7-dimethoxyacridine**, and its dihydrochloride, (P.), B., 524.
- Piperidinoisopropylideneprocatechol**, and its hydrochloride, A., 200.
- 2-Piperidinopyridine**, 6-bromo-, A., 481.
- 6-Piperidinopyridine**, 2-amino-, A., 481.
- Piperidomethyl-3-benzodioxan**, action of, on the circulation, A., 1292.
- Piperidyl-2-acetic acid**, ethyl ester, and its picrate, A., 216.
- Piperidyl-1-acetic-2- β -propionic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 216.
- Piperidyl-2-acetic-1- α -propionic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 216.
- γ -2-Piperidylbutyric acid hydrochloride**, A., 213.
- 4-3'-Piperidylglyoxaline**, and its salts, A., 867.
- γ -2-Piperidyl- β -methylbutyric acid hydrochloride**, A., 213.
- 4-2'-Piperidyl-2-methyl-3-ethylpyrrole**, and its derivatives, A., 1522.
- 4-2'-Piperidyl-2-methylpyrrole**, and its derivatives, A., 1522.
- 4-3'-Piperidyl-2-methylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 1522.
- 4-2'- and -3'-Piperidyl-2-methylpyrrolidines**, and their derivatives, A., 1522.
- Piperine**, refractive index of mixtures of iodides with, A., 279.
- dl*-Piperitone**, synthesis of, A., 80.
- Piperonal**, condensation of, with hippuric acid, A., 605.
 with malonic acid, A., 203.
- Piperonaldanil**, ω -cyano-, A., 74.
- Piperonylhydrazide**, A., 851.

β-Piperonyl-*α*-3:4-methylenedioxyphenyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, A., 1124.
 Piperonylacetalanil, *ω*-cyano-, A., 74.
 Piperonylacrylic acid, methyl ester, *N*-phenylimide of, A., 74.
α-Piperonylethane, *α*-bromo-. See *α*-3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylpropane, *β*-bromo-.
α-Piperonylethyl alcohol, A., 1503.
 Piperonylic acid, thermal decomposition of, A., 469.
 methyl ester, *N*-phenylimide of, A., 74.
 Piperonylidenediformamide, 6-nitro-, A., 486.
 Piperonylidenehydrazinecarboxylic acid, *iso*-amyl ester, A., 1097.
 1-Piperonylidene-2-keto-1:2-dihydrothionaphthen, A., 209.
γ-Piperonyl-*β*-methylbutan-*β*-ol, A., 1503.
δ-Piperonyl-*β*-methylbutan-*β*-ol, A., 1503.
γ-Piperonyl-*β*-methyl-*Δ*^β-butylene, A., 1503.
 Piperylene, determination of, with maleic anhydride, A., 702.
 Pipettes for use with aqueous solutions, A., 446.
 for titrating dark-coloured liquids, A., 955.
 automatic broken, utility of, A., 305.
 mercury, automatic, A., 815.
 micro-, A., 1225.
 Pipl. See *Peliveria tetrandra*.
 Piria reaction, A., 486.
Piscidia erythrina, active constituent of bark of, A., 1435.
 fish poison from bark of, A., 1572.
 Pistachios, salting of, (P.), B., 1126.
Pistacia terebinthus, constituents of, A., 477.
 Pistons, cast iron for, (P.), B., 1101.
 case-hardened cast iron rings for, (P.), B., 1045.
 vermiculite paste for scaling of, (P.), B., 674.
 light-alloy, coating for, (P.), B., 240.
Pisum sativum. See Peas.
 Pitch, production of, (P.), B., 730.
 apparatus for melting and spreading of, (P.), B., 1079.
 increasing fire-resistance of, (P.), B., 822.
 destructive hydrogenation of, B., 226.
 compositions of asphalt and, for anti-corrosive coverings for pipes, B., 226.
 stable mixtures of rubber and, (P.), B., 752.
 testing of, for briquetting, B., 529.
 hardwood, material for black paints from, (P.), B., 752.
 sulphite-pulp, chemical composition of, B., 784.
 tar, fine structure of, B., 1187.
 determination of, in egg briquettes, B., 353.
 Pitchblende. See Uraninite.
 Pitocin, effect of, on fat tolerance, A., 526.
 on insulin secretion, A., 643.
 response of uterus to, A., 901.
 Pitressin, effect of, on adrenaline and insulin secretion, A., 643.
 on fat tolerance, A., 526.
 Pituitary, secretion of, A., 643.
 effects of oestrus and spaying on respiration and metabolism of, A., 1427.
 diuresis from direct stimulation of, A., 238.
 antidiuretic material from, (P.), B., 763.
 maintenance of growth after removal of, A., 526.
 hyperglycaemia from injury to, A., 1141.
 role of, in chronic adrenal insufficiency, A., 230.

Pituitary, adrenotropic, diabetogenic, parathyrotropic, and thyrotropic factors of, A., 643.
 isolation of ascorbic acid from, A., 119.
 bromine content of, A., 1011.
 hormones of. See under Hormones.
 intermedin in pars intermedia of, A., 643.
 tumours of, induced by follicular hormone, A., 762.
 relation of, to musculo-creatine, A., 1426.
 effect of, on action of sexual hormones, A., 1031.
 on protein metabolism, A., 387.
 effect of oestrin on, A., 504, 901.
 non-effect of theelin on activity of, A., 901.
 of blue whale, hormone content of, A., 1301.
 in kidney disease, A., 387.
 of male rats, influence of oestrone on galactin content of, A., 1427.
 anterior, A., 526.
 physiology of, A., 762.
 destruction of, by X-rays, A., 1019.
 glycaemia and ketosis due to X-ray lesions of, A., 1291.
 adrenotropic action of, A., 387.
 effect of oestrin on, A., 1427.
 substance affecting the ovary from, A., 900.
 relation of, to ovary and thyroid, A., 1563.
 effect of preparations of, on thyroidectomised guinea-pigs, A., 900.
 thyroid-stimulating hormone in, in thyroidectomy, A., 1030.
 human, effect of, on sex organs and thyroid of guinea-pigs, A., 900.
 ox, growth-hormone from, A., 762.
 human, evaluation of thyrotropic hormone of, A., 1301.
 of young pigeons, absence of follicle-stimulating hormone in, A., 901.
 posterior, depressor substances in, A., 901.
 action of hormones on content of oxytocic and pressor factors in, A., 1563.
 rat's, effect of food and of exhaustion on, A., 525.
 male and female, response of, to growth hormone, A., 387.
 prolan content of, A., 388.
 Pituitary basophilism, calcium and phosphorus metabolism in, A., 1289.
 Pituitary extracts, effect of, on blood-sugar, and residual chromic index of plasma, A., 526.
 anterior, stability of, in aqueous solution, A., 387.
 calorigenic action of, in man, A., 900.
 effect of, on blood-sugar in adrenal-ectomy, A., 1157.
 on mineral substances of plasma, A., 251.
 diabetogenic action of, A., 117.
 lactal secretion provoked by, A., 117.
 alkaline, effect of, on adrenals, spleen, and blood-calcium, A., 900.
 cattle, effect of, on liver-glycogen in guinea-pigs, A., 900.
 posterior, influence of hormones on spread of melanophores by, A., 251.
 effect of, on dog's heart, A., 526.
 on phosphates in blood and urine, A., 117.
 on sodium balance in health and disease, A., 1563.
 on sugar, protein, and chloride in blood, A., 388.
 on flow of dog's urine, A., 526.

Pituitary preparations, effect of, on nitrogen and urea in blood and on iodic acid in serum, A., 387.
 posterior, effect of, on colloid-osmotic pressure and mineral metabolism, A., 526.
 Pituitrin, reactions of bulbar centre to, A., 762.
 excretion of water and chloride after injection of, A., 1157.
 action of, on venous blood pressure, A., 251.
 Pivalic acid, synthesis of, A., 590.
 Placenta, growth and glycogen content of, A., 225.
 silica in, A., 1533.
 guinea-pig's, lipins in, A., 1015.
 human, metabolism of, A., 1420.
 acetylcholine in tissues of, A., 1535.
 fatty acid dehydrogenases in, A., 242.
 progesterin content of, A., 1535.
 perfused, liberation of acetylcholine from, A., 1550.
 Plagioclase, occurrence and determination of, in pegmatites, A., 817.
 albite-twinning, extinction angles of, A., 448.
 zoned, composition curves of, A., 959.
 Plague, anti-serum for, A., 1010.
 Plague virus, avian, attenuation of, by X-rays, A., 1424.
 Planets, constitution of atmospheres of, A., 551.
 Plankton, composition of, from Ekaterinski pond at Detskoe Selo, A., 897.
 distribution of, in the Pacific, A., 184.
 micro-, in *N.* African phosphates, A., 1227.
 Plano-radiate compounds, A., 272, 715, 1100.
 Plant, electromagnetic drive for, (P.), B., 304.
 control of, by screen analysis, B., 1.
 effect of vacua on corrosion of metals in, B., 645.
 chemical, welding in, B., 1044.
 materials for, B., 815.
 alloys and metals for, B., 745.
 use of aluminium for, in Germany, B., 151.
 bakelite-impregnated wood for, B., 886.
 German ceramic materials for, B., 320.
 welding of chromium steel in, B., 278.
 use of glass in, B., 1093.
 use of cast iron in, B., 887.
 iron alloy castings for, B., 236.
 corrosion of iron alloys and steel in, B., 935.
 "economy metals" for, B., 327.
 use of monel metal in, B., 64.
 nickel sheets for, B., 840.
 use of plastics in, B., 751.
 use of synthetic resins in, B., 68.
 use of rubber in, B., 753.
 silicon-iron alloys for, B., 1156.
 uses of electrolytic silver in, B., 1100.
 wear-resistant VT steel for, B., 838.
 stoneware in, B., 739.
 vacuum-producing equipment for, B., 527.
 use of German wood for, B., 21.
 wood tanks in, B., 321.
 maintenance of, B., 720.
 aluminium, treatment of, B., 745.
 corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 1073.
 high-pressure, economical pipe diameters for, B., 127.
 rotating and tipping, gas-tight seal for, (P.), B., 304.

- Plants, composition of cell walls of, A., 1036.
 composition and structure of plasma of, A., 1165.
 relation between chemical composition of, and their natural system, A., 1036.
 effect of alkaline extracts of anterior pituitary on germination and growth of, A., 908.
 effect of sulphurous mineral waters on germination and growth of, A., 394.
 growth of, atomic dynamics of, A., 257.
 root system and phosphate requirement for, B., 515.
 chemical allometry in, A., 1034.
 effect of aluminium on, A., 1163.
 physiological antagonism between calcium and magnesium for, B., 1060.
 effects of ethylene on, A., 394.
 stimulation of, by ethyl alcohol and by temporary asphyxia of roots, B., 467.
 acceleration and inhibition by fluorescein of, B., 612.
 effect of hormones on, A., 394.
 effect of lead on, A., 768.
 effect of copper-containing ground limestone on, B., 612.
 influence of the moon on, B., 292.
 influence of oestrogenic substances on, B., 708.
 in relation to partial pressures of oxygen, A., 767.
 effect of X-rays on, A., 909.
 effect of secondary nutrients on, B., 898.
 relations between soils, nutrient ratios of fertilisers and, B., 292, 898, 1060.
 soil acidity and, B., 35.
 relation between soil hygroscopicity, water content, and, B., 164.
 influence of soil temperature on, B., 116.
 influence of exchangeable sodium in soils on, B., 164.
 influence of urea and cyanamide derivatives on, B., 341.
 effect of vitamin-C on, A., 391.
 influence of growth-promoting substances on, B., 563.
 effect of growth substances on root response of cuttings of, A., 394, 1035.
 growth hormones in relation to development of, A., 1570.
 effect of atmosphere rich in oxygen on development of, A., 392.
 chemistry and physiology of cultivation of, B., 1013.
 irrigation and fertilisation of, (P.), B., 1224.
 effect of magnesium manuring on physiology of, B., 114.
 propagation of, B., 422.
 association and survival of, in semi-arid soils, B., 851.
 reproduction of, in relation to light and temperature, A., 1034.
 removal of nutrients from soils by, B., 466.
 nutrition of, A., 908, 1164.
 elements indispensable for, A., 122.
 and nitrification in soils, B., 513.
 calcium, magnesium, and potassium in, B., 114.
 rôle of organic matter in, B., 115, 612, 660.
 phosphorus in, in relation to excessive liming of acid soils, B., 422.
 rôle of silicon in, B., 639.
 vitamin-A in relation to, A., 122.
- Plants, disease-resistance of, in relation to nutritional balance, B., 1012.
 influence of potassium deficiency on light intake of, B., 898.
 assimilation in, theory of, A., 392.
 energy balance of, A., 531.
 effect of humic acid on, A., 122.
 formation of metastable oxygen in, A., 1570.
 effect of potassium on, A., 1034.
 assimilation of chalk and gypsum by, from soils, B., 211.
 rôle of phosphorus and potassium in assimilation of nitrogen by, B., 708.
 assimilation of oxygen by, and leaf fluorescence, A., 767.
 assimilation of oxidised soil organic matter by, B., 115.
 effect of copper in soils on, B., 897.
 potassium and metabolism of, B., 514.
 photochemical processes in, A., 1320.
 photosynthesis in, A., 1433.
 ratio of respiration to, A., 1570.
 effect of soil drought on photosynthesis and respiration in, A., 1162.
 respiration in, A., 649, 1034.
 effect of insulin on, A., 767.
 kinetics of intracellular respiration and bioelectric potential of, A., 394.
 measurement of respiratory exchange in, A., 1433.
 formation of cell-wall substance in, A., 393.
 production of dry matter by, in nitrogen and potassium deficiency, A., 121.
 potassium in production of substance of, A., 257.
 determination of osmotic values in, A., 393.
 streamline flow and diffusion of solutes in, A., 393.
 concentration of solutes in sap and tissues of, A., 1165.
 chemical variability in, B., 211.
 distribution of constituents of, in capillary form, A., 393, B., 812.
 rôle of constituents of, on preservation of soil nitrogen, B., 164.
 amino-acids of, A., 1165.
 amino-acid content of, A., 531.
 anthocyanins in, A., 533.
 content of ascorbic acid in, A., 391.
 relation between ascorbic acid and carotenoids in, A., 912.
 boron content of, grown in same soil, A., 650.
 storage of carbon dioxide in, A., 1034.
 carotenoids in, A., 533.
 chlorine in, B., 1060.
 colloids in, A., 288, 319.
 photoperiodism and changes in enzymes of, A., 907.
 fat metabolism in, A., 908.
 fat and sterol metabolism in, A., 532.
 fluorescent substance in, A., 1570.
 growth substances in, A., 1163, 1164, 1305.
 in relation to geotropy and light, A., 1305; B., 1171.
 effect of ethylene on, A., 909.
 growth substances and vitamins in, A., 523.
 physiology and chemistry of hormones of, A., 908.
 absorption of manganese by, A., 1305.
 effect of light intensity on manganese in, A., 531.
 distribution of metals in fruits and seeds of, A., 258.
 methoxyl, ethoxyl, and methylenedioxy groups in, A., 256.
- Plants, physiological value of mineral elements in, A., 648.
 extraction of mucinous substance from, (P.), B., 757.
 carbohydrate-nitrogen balance in fixation of nitrogen by, A., 649.
 nitrogen and sulphur content of, grown in same soil, A., 650.
 effect of humidity on transport of nitrogenous substances in, A., 907.
 phosphatides in, B., 1124.
 intake of phosphoric acid by, from dilute solutions, B., 1115.
 phosphorus and sulphur content of, in the same soil, A., 395.
 pigments of, A., 1307.
 in relation to reproduction, A., 393.
 reserve polysaccharides of, A., 1036.
 classification of proteins in, A., 1038.
 protein exchange and proteolytic enzymes in, A., 121.
 radium content of, A., 395.
 rennin of, B., 1124.
 effect of transpiration on absorption and distribution of salts in, A., 1569.
 selenium in, B., 35.
 sterols in, A., 533.
 transformation of sugars in, A., 1432.
 unfreezeable and freezeable water equilibrium in, A., 393.
 effect of fuel oil on, A., 395.
 effect of gonadotropic hormones on, A., 649.
 frost-hardening of, B., 1116.
 causes of cold-resistance in, A., 393.
 increase of cold-resistance of, by potash, B., 514.
 rôle of phosphatides in frost-resistance of, B., 35.
 protection of, against frost, (P.), B., 662.
 heat-resistance of, A., 121.
 inhibition of arsenic injury of, by phosphorus, B., 611.
 injury of, by hydrogen sulphide, B., 1171.
 diseases of, in relation to root pressure, A., 1434.
 chlorophobia in, B., 1223.
 disequilibrium in parasite infections of, A., 258.
 incubation period in rust infections of, A., 1306.
 toxins causing wilting in, A., 123.
 maleic acid for spraying of, B., 1116.
 products for chemical industry from, B., 116.
 purification of hormone-containing tissues of, A., 1163.
 potency of cardiac principles from, A., 1294.
 therapeutic preparations from, (P.), B., 1127.
 ashing of, A., 1436.
 analysis of, B., 1060.
 analysis of ash of, by electrometric titration, B., 164.
 detection in, of sodium, histochemically, A., 125.
 determination in, of boron, A., 914.
 of calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium, A., 1035.
 of chlorine, B., 1060.
 of copper, A., 1434.
 of volatile oils, B., 1017.
 of radium, influence of soil sand on, A., 258.
 of starch, A., 124.
 of sulphur, A., 909.
 determination of carbon dioxide production by, A., 1433.

- Plants, aquatic, fats of, A., 630.**
 gaseous exchange in, during photo-synthesis, A., 394.
 aromatic, distillation water of, B., 1128.
 Australian, cyanogenetic glucosides of, A., 1435.
 bast, determination in, of cellulose, B., 925.
 Bengalese, osmotic ratios of, A., 256.
 Central Asiatic, essential oils from, B., 76.
 from Chugwater formation, Wyoming, selenium in, A., 532.
 cultivated, dry matter production and metabolism in, A., 1431.
 supply of iron to, A., 1163.
 cultured, action of follicular hormone on growth of, A., 257.
 cyanophoric, of the Maquiling region, A., 909.
 embryo, action of electromagnetic short waves on development of, A., 256.
 fish-poison, insecticidal action of, B., 612.
 green, effect of boron on growth of, A., 1432.
 effect of atmospheric oxygen on yield of, B., 1061.
 photosynthetic unit in assimilation of, A., 1034.
 nitrogen losses in, A., 1569.
 higher, structure of walls of, A., 392.
 katadyn process for sterile cultures of, A., 121.
 nutrients for, in soil extracts, B., 897.
 anaërobiosis in, A., 1162.
 amylosynthase in, A., 1150.
 asparagine and glutamine in, A., 121.
 hexose phosphates produced by, A., 910.
 distribution of phosphatase in, A., 1152.
 Indian, ascorbic acid in, A., 124.
 medicinal, chemistry of, A., 912.
 leguminous, germination of, and urease activity, A., 908.
 nodule formation in seedlings of, A., 909.
 root nodule bacteria of, A., 649.
 mineral constituents of, A., 650.
 nitrogen fixation by root nodules of, A., 649, 760; B., 515.
 excretion of nitrogen compounds by root nodules of, A., 649.
 tryptophan in, A., 1165.
 identification of viruses affecting, B., 423.
 tropical, root nodule bacteria of, A., 1306.
 meadow, mineral content of, B., 851.
 medicinal, variation of, during growth, B., 1068.
 moorland, nutrients in, B., 384.
 oil-bearing, effect of irrigation on yield of, B., 36.
 of high plains of Oklahoma, minerals in, and their feeding value, B., 569.
 on mountains of Pamir, photosynthesis in, B., 246.
 pasture, nutrient supply and water requirements of, A., 1163.
 vitamin-A in, B., 346, 473.
 Philippine food, nutritive minerals in, B., 473.
 prairie, osmotic pressure and water content of, A., 393.
 seedling, etiolated and green, effect of potassium on nitrogen economy of, A., 1163.
 selenium-containing, toxicity of, to aphids, A., 1554.
 of S. Africa, toxicology of, B., 35.
 water, age of cells of, in relation to reducing powers, A., 121.
- Plants, water-culture, supply of iron to, A., 532.**
 woody, translocation of nitrogen in, A., 1432.
Plant ash, iron in, A., 1307.
 effect of mineral nutrition on size of, A., 648.
 electrophoresis of contents of, A., 1431.
 assimilation and respiration of, in heavy water, A., 1305.
 salt absorption by, A., 256.
 oxidation of, by complex cobaltamines, A., 907.
 diastatic decomposition of intercellular cement of, A., 911.
 effect of alkali salts on plasmolysis of, A., 648.
 formation of starch in, A., 648.
 effect of potassium iodide on, A., 648.
 chlorophyll-containing and -free, radio-action of potassium on, A., 1163.
 living, absorption and accumulation of solutes by, A., 907.
 frost-hardening of, A., 1304.
Plant extracts, preparation of, B., 218.
 reactions of, with heteroplastic graft components, A., 1033.
 inoculation of, by bacteria, A., 1562.
 determination in, of sugars, A., 650.
Plant leaves. See under Leaves.
Plant materials, determination in, of zinc, spectrographically, A., 43.
Plant products, physiological differentiation of, A., 256.
 volatile, A., 993.
Plant roots. See under Roots.
Plant sap, f.p. and osmotic data for, A., 1035.
Plant tissues, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 9.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 662.
 effect of light on permeability of, to sugar, A., 531.
 ascorbic acid in, A., 1429.
 analysis of, by semi-micro-Kjeldahl method, B., 898.
 determination in, of nitrogen, by Kjeldahl's method, A., 1434.
 of basic nitrogen, A., 1434.
 of starch, A., 650.
Plant viruses, B., 386.
 effect of light on, A., 525.
 serological studies of, A., 395.
Plantago carinata and *maritima*, stachyose and aucubin in, A., 396.
Plasma, electrolyte and protein contents of, A., 355.
 proteins in normal and fasting rats, A., 495.
 of men of various ages, lipins of, A., 92.
 determination in, of proteins, A., 503.
 "Plasmizide," A., 249.
 methylene bis-salicylate, synthesis of, A., 735.
Plasmolysis, A., 648.
Plasmoquine, treatment with, and with atecrine, quinine, and quinoplasmine, A., 627.
 control of malaria with, A., 101.
Plaster, manufacture of, (P.), B., 596, 1042, 1151, 1154.
 from lime, (P.), B., 696.
 failure of paints on, B., 1154.
 importance of sands in, B., 1154.
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 104.
 cement, (P.), B., 235.
 coloured, manufacture of, (P.), B., 934.
 gypsum, manufacture of, (P.), B., 277, 596.
- Plaster, moulding, (P.), B., 596.**
 sound-insulating, (P.) B., 321.
 wound, manufacture of, (P.), B., 348.
Plaster board, (P.), B., 21.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 195, 741.
 decorative, manufacture of, B., 1208.
Plaster of Paris, production of, and use for pottery moulds, B., 885.
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 235.
 production of preparation of, (P.), B., 643.
Plastics, production of, from high-pentosan cellulose materials, B., 419.
 from corn-gluten, (P.), B., 111.
 developments in, B., 286.
 kneading of, (P.), B., 560.
 moulding of, (P.), B., 560.
 antioxidants for, (P.), B., 1082.
 colours and pigments for, B., 702.
 works tests on, B., 380.
 uses of, A., 1225.
 in chemical plant, B., 751.
 for electrical engineering, B., 1166.
 for manufacture of safety glass, B., 496.
 impregnation of paper, fabrics, etc., with, (P.), B., 288.
 bituminous, flow properties of, B., 801.
 cellulose, removal of solvent from, (P.), B., 1111.
 moulding, manufacture of, (P.), B., 207*.
 organic, B., 704.
 phenol, textile fragments as resin carriers in, B., 559.
 cast products of, B., 1166.
 resinous, manufacture of, B., 68.
 sulphide, (P.), B., 1112.
Plastic compositions, (P.), B., 206, 381, 510, 560.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 31.
 from alkali polysulphides, (P.), B., 464.
 from rubber, (P.), B., 111, 288.
 mould inhibitors for, (P.), B., 1220.
 for dolls' heads, (P.), B., 1219.
 fibrous, (P.), B., 1219.
 containing sulphur, production of, (P.), B., 654.
Plastic liquids, thixotropic, laws of motion of, A., 287.
Plastic masses, manufacture of, (P.), B., 206, 608.
 from chitin, B., 1006.
 from low-grade coal, B., 205.
 from wood generator-gas tar, B., 336.
 from wood-pulp waste, B., 205.
 spray- and press-casting of, B., 1100.
 determination of viscosity of, B., 1056.
 manufacture of foils from, (P.), B., 1147.
 polishing compositions for, B., 751.
 production of hollow bodies from, (P.), B., 847.
 production of mother-of-pearl effects in, (P.), B., 608.
 acid-resistant, "Faolit," B., 205.
 asphaltic, B., 205.
 improvement of, B., 847.
 non-inflammable, for floor coverings, (P.), B., 560.
Plastic materials, production of, (P.), B., 206, 624.
 from ethylene dihalides and benzene derivatives, (P.), B., 1111.
 from olefines and polysulphides, (P.), B., 463.
 from petroleum oils, (P.), B., 110.
 from rubber, (P.), B., 608.
 from sulphur, (P.), B., 275.
 dressing for moulds for, (P.), B., 752.
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 655.
 manufacture of articles from, (P.), B., 206.

- Plastic materials, decoration of moulded articles of, (P.), B., 464.
for caulking, B., 419.
production of cylinders of, (P.), B., 655.
recovery of plasticisers from, (P.), B., 560.
"ANF," B., 704.
Plasticisers, B., 88, 651, 1006.
production of, (P.), B., 88, 872.
for lac films, B., 800.
Plasticity, A., 684.
use of pendulum in measurement of, B., 863.
role of temperature in, A., 785.
viscosity, thixotropy, and, B., 672.
relation of thixotropy and, B., 1217.
testing of, by Westinghouse method, B., 286.
of crystals, A., 145.
Plastids, amylogenic capacity and organic matter of, A., 531.
relation of, to vitamin-A, A., 257.
Plastometers, (P.), B., 131.
Platinum atoms, asymmetric, A., 84.
isotopes, A., 654.
hyperfine structure of, A., 916.
spectra of, A., 1171.
occurrence of, in the Far East, A., 1483.
metallurgy of, among the Pre-Columbian Indians, B., 199.
influence of phosphorus and sulphur on, B., 237.
isotope displacement in arc spectrum of, A., 772.
positive ions emitted by, when heated in oxygen, A., 400.
effect of recrystallisation on emission from, A., 1188.
thermionic emission from, in bromine and chlorine vapours, A., 1041.
La X-ray emission of, A., 3.
transmutation of, by deuterons, A., 919.
potential of, in silver salt solutions, A., 1466.
electroplating with, B., 329.
amminocyanide bath for, (P.), B., 459.
electrolytic liberation of hydrogen at, A., 1343.
magnetic nuclear moment of, A., 1442.
electronic heat capacity of, A., 1190.
temperature variation of resistance of, A., 1190.
measurement of high temperatures with, B., 326.
monatomic films of alkali metals on, A., 129.
sols, electrochemistry of, A., 1067.
positive, A., 678.
adsorption by, of ethylene, A., 1211.
of active hydrogen, A., 1181.
of hydrogen isotopes, kinetics of, A., 1469.
regeneration of spent catalysts of, (P.), B., 416.
displacement of, from chloroplatinic acid, by hydrogen, A., 35.
poisoning of, in hydrogen electrodes, A., 1072.
cathodic, formation of, in hydrogen, A., 1473.
heated, temperature threshold for catalytic decomposition of molecules on, A., 435.
platinised, capacity of, in electrolytes, A., 1207.
structure of electric double layer of, A., 1347.
bivalent, co-valencies of, A., 462.
Platinum alloys, physico-chemical analysis of, B., 1158.
for catalysis of ammonia oxidation, B., 832.
with antimony, molecular heats of, A., 20.
with antimony and with rhodium, A., 419.
with silver, as catalyst in ammonia oxidation, A., 941.
Platinum bases, isomeric, strength of, A., 428.
Chlorotriaminoplatinous palladochloride, A., 41.
Platinum compounds, with helium and with nitrogen, A., 1473.
complex, dipole moments of, A., 12.
Platinum oxide, preparation of, for catalytic hydrogenation, A., 685.
preparation of reduction catalysts of, A., 169.
cathodic, A., 1473.
Platinum organic compounds, with thioethers, constitution of, A., 195, 410.
Platinum dithio-oxalate derivatives, planar configuration of, A., 13.
Platinous halides, co-ordination compounds of, with unsaturated compounds, A., 1369.
Platinum detection, determination, and separation —
spectral analysis of, B., 375.
separation and detection of, A., 1223.
bivalent, determination of, by titration, A., 953.
Platinum electrodes. See under Electrodes.
Platinum metals, separation of, from mattes, (P.), B., 505.
recovery, uses, and properties of, B., 995.
from electrolytic gold refining, B., 551.
electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 106.
anodic oxidation of, A., 436.
and their alloys, use of, as constructional materials, B., 326.
for jewellery, B., 326.
assay of, B., 550.
separation and determination of, gravimetrically, A., 180.
Platynecine, and its derivatives, A., 1277.
Pleurogrammus monoptyerygius, oil of, B., 1215.
Plodia interpunctella, control of, with atomised white oil-pyrethrum in warehouses, B., 254.
Plums, effect of carbon dioxide on, B., 1123.
bactericides for control of canker on, B., 37.
Plum-kernel oil, composition of, B., 1215.
Plum trees, control of sawfly in, B., 341.
control of *Synanthedon pictipes* on, B., 116.
Plum water, fermented, composition of first and last runnings of, B., 808.
Plumbagin, synthesis of, A., 728, 1256.
Plumbism, treatment of, A., 518.
Plumbojarosite at Picher, Oklahoma, A., 308.
Pneumobacillus, Friedländer's, hydrogen donors for, A., 1561.
Pneumococcus, solubility of, in saponin, A., 114.
hydrogen donors for, A., 1027.
action of lysin from, on tissue-polysaccharides, A., 1554.
purification of specific polysaccharides of, A., 1561.
relation between type-specific polysaccharides of, and blood-group specific substances, A., 359.
effect of quinine derivatives on, A., 384.
action of quinoline derivatives on, A., 248.
Pneumococcus, type I, type-specific polysaccharide from, A., 1532.
analysis of precipitate of, A., 224.
type III, soluble specific substance of, A., 1561.
identification of, with sodium deoxycholate, A., 641.
Pneumonia, ascorbic acid excretion in, A., 1541.
lymph in, A., 98.
Pneumothorax, changes in blood during, A., 1009.
Poa pratensis, hydroxylamine in leaves of, A., 532.
Podocarpus spicatus. See Matai.
Podophyllotoxin, structure of, A., 80.
Poikiloderma atrophicans vasculare, A., 506.
Poisons, effect of types of, on chromatic function of frog's skin, A., 241.
of bees, production of, (P.), B., 1129.
for central nervous system, effect of, on blood-sugar, A., 1021.
for rodents, pharmacology of, A., 1149.
for vegetative nervous system, action of, on gaseous metabolism, A., 108.
animal, A., 1553.
invasion of the body by, A., 758.
arrow, A., 376.
Tanganyika, B., 475.
blood, effect of age on sensitivity to, A., 1148.
cardiac, of cholane series, A., 1553.
plant, A., 208, 477, 730, 996, 1517.
synthesis of, A., 1256.
cobra, variable action of, standardised for therapy, A., 376.
action of, and of morphine on autoxidation in tissues, A., 1553.
curare, A., 376.
liver, effect of, on action of parathyroid extracts, A., 1554.
metabolic, effect of age on sensitivity to, A., 1148.
methaemoglobin-forming, effect of thionine on, A., 1293.
narcotic, synergism of, A., 240.
nettle, A., 1534.
organic, physical properties of, and their transformation products, A., 1023.
sea anemone, A., 1534.
snake, A., 635, 893, 1531.
composition of, A., 1012.
absorption spectra of, A., 1134.
ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 376.
enzymes of, A., 110, 1557.
African and Indian, detoxicated, antigenic properties of, A., 359.
Lachesis, A., 1010.
S. African, toxic and antigenic properties of, A., 359.
toad, A., 81, 340, 1252, 1517.
Poisoning, of farm stock in Greece by industrial by-products, B., 953.
ammonia, acidosis after, A., 1549.
effect of, on blood, A., 223.
aniline, chronic, A., 893.
asphyxial, methylene-blue and haemoglobin derivatives in, A., 1400.
barbiturate, treatment of, A., 376.
benzene vapour, A., 1023.
death from, A., 1553.
benzine, permeability of cerebrospinal barrier and blood variations in, A., 1554.
beryllium oxyfluoride vapour, A., 1417.
bismuth, blue discoloration of skin in, A., 1148.

- Poisoning, bromide, chronic, halide distribution in, A., 517.
carbon tetrachloride, A., 376.
chronic, A., 1554.
carbon monoxide, effect of methylene blue on, A., 1554.
action of sulphur in, A., 1148.
changes in carbohydrate metabolism due to, A., 635.
chronic, A., 517, 635, 1023.
cocaine and strychnine, oxidation-reduction potential of rabbit brain in, A., 1553.
cyanide, A., 1554.
antidotes for, A., 108.
treatment of, with dinitrophenol, A., 1149.
with sodium tetrathionate, A., 377.
of cattle and sheep, treatment of, A., 377.
fluoride, changes in bone and teeth in, A., 364.
fluorine, in rats, effect of aluminium chloride on, A., 1417.
hydrocyanic acid, potassium polythionates as antidotes for, A., 241.
industrial, B., 1237.
by chemicals, B., 1069.
iodoacetic acid, chronic, in relation to Gee-Herter disease, A., 1554.
lead, epidemiology of, B., 397.
lead content of duodenal juice in, A., 635.
action of thyroid extracts in, A., 1022.
diagnosis of, in children, A., 377.
blood-lead in, A., 1295.
in man, effect of, on blood-pressure, A., 1417.
mercuric chloride, acute, A., 518.
mercury, histological and spectrographic investigations of, A., 635.
effect of soaps and tannic acid on, A., 377.
treatment of, with sodium formaldehydesulphoxylate, A., 1149.
antidotes for, A., 108, 1417.
by military gases, treatment of, A., 517.
dinitrophenol, pathomorphological changes in organs and glands in, A., 1553.
peptone, adrenaline in rabbits' adrenals during, A., 643.

-phenylenediamine, acute, A., 893.
phenylhydrazine, effect of, on blood-polypeptides, A., 1550.
phosphorus, effect of therapeutic agents on hepatic damage in, A., 635.
effect of, on vitamin-A in liver, A., 903.
by piperidine hydrochloride in *Psilocaulon abissimile*, of cattle, B., 219.
potassium atractylate, therapy of, A., 240.
blood-sugar in, A., 223.
selenium, A., 1417.
sodium chloride, in ducks, A., 518.
sodium cyanide, treatment with nitrite-thiosulphate in, A., 377.
sodium nitrite, A., 1554.
by acid sorrel, of hens, A., 532.
by S. African plants, B., 35.
thallium, influence of, on female sex organs of rats, A., 1148.
uranium, effect of, on residual nitrogen in blood-serum, A., 93.
uranium nitrate, urinary excretion of phosphorus in, A., 635.
Poke root. See *Phytolacca Americana*.

Polarimetry, monochromatic sodium light for, B., 711.
Polarimetry, with metallic mirrors in far ultra-violet, A., 697.
Polarisation, quantum-mechanical calculation of, A., 140.
dielectric, A., 408, 1183.
theory of, A., 1321.
relation of, to pharmacological action, A., 105.
of concentrated solutions, A., 408.
molecular, A., 1322.
association and, A., 22.
Polarity and tautomerism, A., 1184.
of chemical compounds, A., 1182.
Poliomyelitis, cultivation of virus of, A., 899.
immunisation in, A., 249.
Polishes, (P.), B., 335.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 1216.
oil emulsions for, (P.), B., 779.
solvents and softeners for, (P.), B., 335.
use of turpentine in, B., 1108.
waxes for, B., 557.
prevention of corrosion of metal containers by, (P.), B., 26.
for floors, footwear, furniture, etc., (P.), B., 159.
for metals, (P.), B., 380, 604.
anti-caking, aqueous, (P.), B., 695.
shoe, (P.), B., 1222.
wax, for tool handles, B., 29.
liquid, (P.), B., 750.
Poll-evil, calcium therapy in, A., 506.
Pollen, electrotropism in tubes of, A., 1163.
manufacture of solutions of, (P.), B., 1177.
production of detoxified extract of, (P.), B., 1129.
Polonium, separation and purification of, A., 440.
electrolytic separation of, from radium-D, A., 1076.
measurement of preparations of, by ionisation in nitrogen, A., 918.
spectrum of, A., 128.
range of α -rays from, A., 131.
 γ -rays from beryllium and, A., 1043.
electrochemistry of, B., 842.
rapid deposition of, on silver, A., 305.
Poly-acids, organic, detection of, A., 966.
Polyacrylic acid, effect of freezing on solutions of, A., 157.
Poly-alcohols, boric esters of, A., 1092.
Polyalkylenepolyamines, acylated derivatives of, (P.), B., 1195.
Polyamines, A., 1493.
aliphatic, A., 999, 1274.
Polyavitaminosis, A., 1428.
in dogs, A., 764.
Polyazines, A., 1000.
Polyazo-dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 978.
Polybenzyl, and its derivatives, A., 1370.
Polyisobutylene, glass formation by, A., 278.
Polychloroprenes, structure of, B., 338.
Polycyclic compounds, migration reactions of, A., 991.
substitution in, A., 62.
metabolism of, A., 721.
related to sterols, A., 465.
five-ring, behaviour of films of, A., 1196.
synthetic, oestrogenic activity of, A., 1247.
Polyenes, formation of, A., 1509.
preparation of, A., 1093.
m.p. of, A., 278.
Polyethylene glycols, synthesis of, A., 963.
higher, X-ray diagrams of, A., 1055.

Polyglycerol esters, production of, (P.), B., 1192.
Polygonon *hydropiper*, constituents of, A., 1035.
flavone compounds of, A., 1036.
Polyhalides. See *polyHalides*.
Polyhalite, synthesis of, A., 816.
treatment of, (P.), B., 273, 1151.
production of potash from, by reduction process, B., 317.
production of potassium compounds from, by reduction process, B., 1090.
Polyindenes, A., 196.
Polyinenes, rearrangement of, A., 325, 962.
Polyiodides. See *polyIodides* under Iodine.
Polyionone, A., 1099.
Polymerides, A., 562.
determination of mol. wt. of, by osmotic and viscosimetric methods, A., 146.
fractionation of, by chromatographic adsorption analysis, B., 925.
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 264.
ionic complexes in, A., 277.
and polyfunctionality, A., 295.
high, A., 295, 534, 678, 1056.
molecular size, statistical molecular structure, and elastic properties of, A., 1337.
properties of, in solution, B., 847.
linear condensation, molecular size of, A., 1452.
organic, viscosity of, B., 1166.
synthetic, structural chemistry of, B., 943.
Polymerisation, A., 146, 196, 702, 1239.
chain reaction theory of, A., 146.
mechanism of, A., 164, 295, 296, 324.
simultaneous ring-formation and, A., 1469.
and magnetism, A., 277.
effect of, on diamagnetic susceptibility, A., 787.
and condensation, A., 272.
in monolayers, A., 298.
effect of catalysts and inhibitors on, A., 570.
catalysis of, by active clays, B., 435.
industrial applications of, B., 137.
simultaneous, kinetics of, A., 1073.
Polymethine dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 827.
and their intermediates, manufacture of, for photographic sensitisers, (P.), B., 447.
sensitising, and their intermediates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 56.
Polymethylbenzenes, A., 352.
Polymethylenes, action of radon on, A., 38.
homologous, increments of parachor of, A., 1053.
1:5-Polymethylenetetrazoles, disubstituted, production of, (P.), B., 1198.
Polymorphic compounds, lattice structure and growth of, A., 928.
forms, notation of, A., 1088.
Polymorphism, A., 146, 164, 278.
Polyneuritis, avian, production of, by addition of lactic acid to diet, A., 904.
lactic impregnation as cause of, A., 253.
from vitamin deficiency, nitrogen metabolism in, A., 529.
in chicks, lactic acid metabolism in, A., 887.
experimental, diet of sunflower seeds for study of, A., 753.
Polypeptidæmia in anaphylactic shock, A., 356.

- Polypeptides**, A., 194.
 structure of chains of, A., 711.
 energy of formation of "cyclol" molecules from, A., 1324.
 infra-red spectra of, A., 268.
 degradation of, A., 595.
 toxicity of, A., 635.
 in ripe cheese, B., 810.
 of blood-serum and -plasma, A., 1556.
 serum. See under Serum.
 in urine in health and disease, A., 1556.
 determination of, potentiometrically, A., 91, 1006.
 determination in, of glycine residue, A., 494.
- Polyphenylacetic acids**, basic esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 975.
- Polyphosphonitrilic chloride**, structure of, A., 1450.
 elastic properties and X-ray structure of, A., 276.
- Polyporus fomentarius***, elements in ash of, and its host trees, A., 1035.
- Polypus vulgaris***, proteolytic enzymes in, A., 521.
- Polysaccharides**, A., 963, 1360.
 synthesis of, by bacteria, A., 899.
 by micro-organisms, A., 193.
 particle size of, from osmotic pressure, A., 594.
 chemistry of, B., 1173.
 influence of, on absorption of liquids by gelatin gels, A., 796.
 reactions relating to, A., 971.
 complexes of, with guanidine, A., 90.
 compounds of, with serum proteins, A., 1143.
 proteins with affinity for, A., 90, 619.
 hydrogen sulphates of, with heparin-like action, A., 453.
 animal and plant, X-ray structure of, A., 1011.
 gonococcal, A., 113.
 pneumococcus type III, precipitin reaction of antibodies with, A., 94.
 bacterial enzyme decomposing, A., 1150.
- Polysaccharoproteins**, A., 96, 1404.
- Polystyrene**, A., 324.
 structure of, A., 1497.
 dispersion of Kerr effect in sols of, A., 286.
 action of alcohols on sols of, A., 28.
- Polystyrenes**, A., 1239,
 mol. wt. and molecular shape of, in solution, A., 276.
 streaming double refraction of, A., 1447.
 osmotic pressure and viscosity of, A., 1459.
- Polystyrol**, production of moulded tubes from, (P.), B., 655.
 heat-stable, manufacture of, (P.), B., 511.
- Polysulphones**, A., 1486.
- Polyterpenes**, A., 339, 477, 607, 842, 1514.
- Polyterpene alcohols**, differentiation of sterols from, A., 340.
- Polyterpenoids**, A., 339, 477, 607, 842, 1514.
 synthesis of, A., 74.
 and their glucosides, A., 396.
- Polytoma uvella***, effect of oxygen on growth of, A., 897.
- Polyvinyl alcohol**, thread diagram for, A., 17.
 adsorption of iodine by, A., 676.
 manufacture of acetals of, (P.), B., 1193.
 use of, in photographic printing, etc., (P.), B., 1007.
 production of plastics from, (P.), B., 654.
- Polyvinyl compounds**, production of threads or yarns of polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 269.
 esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 88.
- Pomegranate juice**, constituents of, A., 909.
- Ponds**, application of phosphate fertilisers to, B., 210.
- Poplar trees**, leaf- and flower-buds of, A., 1304.
- Poppies**, influence of harvesting period on seeds of, B., 116.
 corn. See *Papaver rhæas*.
 Mexican, alkaloids of, A., 652.
 opium, cultivation of, in Denmark, B., 210.
 Danish-grown, extraction and determination of morphine in haulm of, B., 219.
 determination of morphine in aqueous extracts of unripe heads of, B., 347.
- Poppy seed oil**, action of, on staphylococcus toxin, A., 1155.
- Populus balsamifera***, 2':6'-dihydroxy-4'-methoxy- β -phenylpropionophenone from oil of, A., 533.
- Porcelain**, use of silicon carbide in, B., 1094.
 tooth fillings from, (P.), B., 409.
 dental. See Dental porcelain.
 electrical, influence of glaze on mechanical strength of, B., 454.
 high-aluminous, inner structures of, B., 1094.
 resistant to X-rays, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1207.
- Porcelain articles**, enamelled, of shot colour, (P.), B., 835.
 bodies, acid-resistance of, B., 497.
 effect of drying and biscuit-storage atmosphere on, B., 544.
 effects of various treatments on ageing of, B., 1041.
 electrical, reworked, effect of hydrochloric acid and ammonia on properties of, B., 1153.
 ware, semi-vitreous, use of syenite in, B., 1152.
- Porgy**, fractionation of meat of, A., 368.
- Pork**, electrical resistance of bacon and, B., 73.
 oxygen uptake of, B., 250.
- Porosity**, determination of, B., 1023.
- Porous bodies**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 21.
- Porous materials**, rise of hydrosols through, A., 1196.
 apparatus for testing of, (P.), B., 961.
- Porphin**, synthesis of, A., 87.
 and its derivatives, A., 740.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 1048.
- Porphins**, amino-, A., 1128.
- Porphin-1:4-dipropionic acid**, and 5:6:7:8-tetrabromo-, dimethyl esters, A., 1393.
- Porphin-1:3:5:7-tetrapropionic acid**, A., 1393.
- Porphyrin-*a***, 6-bromoiso-chloro-, dimethyl ester, A., 1272.
- Porphyrin-*c***, chloro-, 6-amide of, A., 1273.
- Porphyryns**, A., 87, 1128, 1270, 1393.
 synthesis of, A., 740.
 spectroscopy of, A., 1048.
 optical absorption of, A., 1178, 1318, 1444.
 absorption spectra of, A., 8, 545, 662.
 fluorescence of, A., 270, 778, 1048.
 phosphorescence of, in gelatin, A., 346.
 magnetic susceptibility of complex salts of nickel and, A., 213.
 in incubated eggs, A., 749.
 in urine in disease, A., 503.
- Porphyryns**, diimino-, synthesis of, A., 86.
- Porphyria**, acute, copro- and uroporphyrin-I in, A., 1140.
- Positrons**, A., 4.
 structure of, A., 543.
- Positrons**, theory of, A., 130, 656, 771.
 and Maxwell equations, A., 660.
 polarisation effects in, A., 543.
 Dirac's theory of, A., 543.
 production of, by β -rays, A., 400.
 emission of, accompanying β -rays, A., 400.
 and electrons, A., 400.
 scattering of, by electrons, A., 771.
 destruction of, A., 404.
 law of impulse maintenance with annihilation of, A., 771.
- Posters**, waterproof paper for, (P.), B., 15.
- Potash deposits** in the Werra region, A., 584.
- Potassium**, at. wt. of, A., 918.
 in ocean water, A., 400.
 atomic structure factor of, A., 655.
 nuclear moment of, A., 1.
 nuclear spin and magnetic moment of, A., 1039.
 isotopes, A., 1171, 1440.
 spin and magnetic moment of, A., 403.
 nuclear moments of, A., 397.
 in minerals and plants, A., 400.
 in evaporation of potassium ions, A., 917.
 sources of, B., 317.
 occurrence of, in Chinese common salt, B., 883.
 production of, from the cyanide and ferrocyanide, B., 326.
 from polyhalite by reduction, B., 317.
 extraction of, from alunite, B., 367.
 from sunflower ash, B., 738.
D and *F* terms in spectrum of, A., 916.
 spectrum of, diffuse series in, A., 769.
 life of doublets in, A., 1309.
Z spectra of, A., 1169.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 1167.
 in melts of its halides, A., 775.
 extreme red absorption spectrum of, A., 1039.
 arc spectrum of, A., 261.
 absence of low-energy radiation from, A., 401.
 source of β -radioactivity of, A., 5.
 action of β - and γ -rays from, on plant cells, A., 1163.
 transmutation of, A., 919.
 electrode potential of, in liquid ammonia, A., 161.
 surface ionisation of, on tungsten, A., 129, 793.
 vapour, absorption spectrum of, A., 915.
 "colloidal," colour phenomenon in, A., 769.
 films, formation of, on silver, A., 1041.
 transparency of, in the Schumann region, A., 1039.
 photo-sensitisation of, by hydrogen, A., 1214.
 transition probability for, A., 261.
 effect of, on activation of charcoal, A., 1457.
 rôle of, in plant metabolism, B., 514.
 manurial value of nitrogen, phosphates, and, B., 246.
 radioactive effect of, on the vegetative nervous system, A., 371.
 as basal factor in cortico-adrenal insufficiency, A., 1030.
 renal threshold of, A., 371.
 shift of, from plasma to muscles in response to increased carbon dioxide tension, A., 220.
- Potassium alloys** with caesium, solidification and electrical conductivity of, A., 1193.

Potassium compounds, production of, from polyhalite by reduction process, B., 1090.
 application of spatial solubility diagrams to, B., 541.
 with boron hydrides, A., 172.
 complex, colloidal, A., 1338.

Potassium salts, production of, recovery of magnesium and sodium salts and bromine in, B., 144.
 recovery of, from minerals, (P.), B., 233.
 chemical utilisation of, B., 190.
 effect of, on nitrogen economy of seedlings, A., 1163.
 complex, treatment of materials containing, (P.), B., 1151.

Potassium amide, reaction of, with aryl halides, A., 1372.
 azide, thermal decomposition of, A., 803.
 pentaborate, polymorphism of, A., 928.
 borofluoride, orientation of crystals of, on barytes and mica, A., 926.
 bromate, standardisation of solutions of, B., 1036.
 bromide, X-ray spectrum of, A., 404.
 electrochemistry of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide in various solvents, A., 683.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 556.
 crystals, absorption spectrum of, A., 1047.
 formation of colour centres in, A., 923.
 photo-electric conductivity for alternating current of, containing colour centres, A., 1320.
 photo-electric current during formation and re-formation of colour centres in, A., 1321.
 equilibrium of, with chlorine, A., 681.
 bromide and chloride, vaporisation of binary mixtures of, with sodium bromide and chloride, A., 674.
 cadminitrite, A., 39.
 cadmium- and lead-nickelnitrites, A., 41.
 carbonate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 453.
 pressures of carbon dioxide in reaction of, with the silicate, A., 31.
 in ethyl alcohol-water, use of, in detection of anions, A., 442.
 hydrogen carbonate, orientation of carbonate group in, A., 144.
 magnesium carbonate, A., 438.
 chloride, granulation of, (P.), B., 541.
 effect of temperature on elastic constants of, A., 1328.
 effect of degree of dispersion on physicochemical constants of, A., 20.
 refraction curve of, A., 424.
 spectra of, A., 15.
 internal photo-effect in, in ultra-violet light, A., 779.
 electrical conductivity of, in mixed solvents, A., 291.
 conductivity and viscosity of fused mixtures of, with lithium chloride, A., 674.
 electrolysis of solutions of, A., 1072.
 ionic activity of, A., 683.
 specific heat of aqueous solutions of, A., 429, 565.
 fused, decomposition and equilibrium reaction potentials of, A., 430.
 vapour pressure of, A., 1331.
 vapour pressure of solutions of, A., 678.
 viscosity coefficients in fused mixtures of, with magnesium chloride, A., 22.

Potassium chloride, diffusion coefficient of, A., 1071.
 integral free energy of solution of, A., 937.
 optical, properties of solutions in the system ammonium chloride, sodium chloride, water, and, A., 1060.
 phases in mixtures of solutions of, with piperidine, pyridine, or triethylamine, A., 24.
 crystallisation in solutions of, A., 1194.
 depolarisation current for X-irradiated crystals of, A., 665.
 thermo-electric potential of coloured crystals of, A., 938.
 equilibrium of, with barium chloride in solution, A., 27.
 with barium and calcium chlorides, A., 1070.
 with calcium and magnesium chlorides and water, A., 429, 1465.
 with hydrogen bromide, A., 681.
 mixtures of, with magnesium and sodium chlorides and water, A., 22.
 colour centres of, A., 1181.
 photo-electric current during formation and re-formation of, A., 1321.
 action of, on refractory materials, B., 60.
 determination of, in sylvine, A., 178.
 chloride and sulphate, equilibrium of, with calcium chloride and sulphate, A., 1205.
 chloropalladite, birefringence of, A., 1188.
 chloroplatinite, birefringence of, A., 1188.
 dichromate, diffusion coefficient of, A., 1071.
 mixtures of, with the sodium salt, A., 1340.
 action of hydrogen sulphide on, A., 173.
 action of mercuric oxide on, A., 439.
 reaction of, with silver nitrate, A., 36.
 diborane, A., 172.
 formula of, A., 148.
 hydrolysis of, A., 173.
 hydroxide, formula of, A., 148.
 fluoride, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 556.
 halides, colour centres in crystals of, A., 137.
 equilibria of, with cadmium halides and water, A., 798.
 with sodium halides, A., 31.
 hydroxide, production of, from its sulphate, B., 273.
 separation of sodium hydroxide from, (P.), B., 318.
 purification of solutions of, (P.), B., 502.
 iodide, activity coefficient of, in ethyl alcohol, A., 1204.
 total hydration of ions of, A., 797.
 absorption of nitrous vapours by, A., 693.
 highly dilute flames of, A., 272.
 decomposition of, by X-rays, A., 572.
 oxidation of, by ozone, A., 440, 441.
 action of ozone on, A., 1477.
 velocities of reaction of, with β -phenylethyl chlorides, A., 165.
 action of, on plant cells, A., 648.
 iodide and sulphate, equilibrium in the system water and, A., 1070.
 permanganate, viscosity of aqueous solutions of, A., 678.
 reactions of, with solutions of lead and silver nitrates, A., 172.

Potassium permanganate, oxidation of chloroacetic acid by, A., 572.
 oxidation of cyclic compounds by, A., 569.
 oxidation of organic compounds with, B., 1022.
 nitrate, lattice structure and growth of polymorphic forms of, A., 928.
 production of, (P.), B., 542.
 reciprocal solubility of aluminium, ferric, and sodium nitrates and, in water in presence of nitric acid, A., 160.
 equilibrium of, with ammonium, calcium, and sodium nitrates, A., 936.
 decomposition of, in glass formation, B., 1093.
 determination of, spectrophotometrically, A., 687.
 nitrate and nitrite, pyrolysis and absorption spectra of, A., 1474.
 oxide, equilibrium of, with lead oxide and silica, A., 1464.
 uses of, in ceramic products, B., 885.
 tetroxide, crystal structure of, A., 1054.
 polyoxides, diamagnetic susceptibilities of, A., 148.
 metaphosphate, allotropy of, from dehydration of potassium dihydrogen phosphate, A., 555.
 phosphotungstate, composition and properties of, A., 174.
 perrhenate, diffusion coefficient of, A., 1071.
 toxicity of, A., 517.
 selenite, solubility of, in water, A., 681.
 aluminium silicate, viscosity of mixtures of, with the sodium salt, at high temperatures, A., 150.
 silicofluoride, crystal structure of, A., 413.
 solubility of, A., 25, 560.
 sulphate, morphology and structure of, A., 1450.
 production of, (P.), B., 407, 542, 833.
 from the chloride, (P.), B., 318.
 heat of solution and specific heat of, A., 937.
 equilibrium of, with aluminium sulphate and water, A., 937.
 double sulphates, with magnesium series, conductivity of, A., 1205.
 aluminium sulphate, crystal growth and dissolving of, under stress, A., 142.
 determination of concentration of solutions of, B., 1206.
 basic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 593.
 hydrogen sulphate, Raman effect and dissociation of, A., 935.
 persulphate, crystal structure of, A., 16.
 oxidation of metallic oxides and salts by, A., 686.
 pyrosulphate, reaction of, with potassium sulphite, A., 1476.
 polysulphides, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 148.
 sulphite, reaction of, with potassium pyrosulphate, A., 1476.
 mercury sulphite, A., 574.
 tellurates, A., 947.
 dithionate, formation of, A., 1476.
 polythionates as antidotes for hydrocyanic acid poisoning, A., 241.

Potassium organic compounds :-
 Potassium eugenoxide, formation of, from plant ash in violet oil, A., 910.
 ferricyanide, magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 148.
 diffusion coefficient of, A., 1071.

Potassium organic compounds:—

- Potassium ferrocyanide**, pure, production of, B., 986.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 556.
 diffusion coefficient of, A., 1071.
 molybdo- and molybdi-cyanides, preparation of, A., 174.
 molybdocyanide-molybdicyanide, oxidation potential of, A., 430.
- Potassium detection and determination:—**
 detection of, A., 695.
 reagent for, A., 951.
 in presence of ammonium and magnesium, A., 951.
 with magnesium uranyl acetate, A., 1352.
 microchemically, A., 812.
 polarographically, in presence of sodium, A., 43.
 by means of silver cobaltinitrite, A., 951.
 volumetrically, with sodium cobaltinitrite, A., 1352.
 in biological substances, A., 914.
 in blood and tissues, A., 1145.
 in organs, A., 260.
 in insoluble silicates, A., 1352.
- Potassium ions**, production of rays of, A., 1171.
 production of radiation and ionisation from helium atoms by, A., 1042.
 collision of, with gases, A., 263.
 antagonism of, to sodium ions, A., 1548.
 slow, inelastic collisions with, A., 263.
- Potatoes**, genetics of, B., 521.
 effect of lucerne and farm manure on yield of, B., 71.
 drying of, (P.), B., 43.
 influence of manuring on yield, scab, and iron-stain of, B., 1012.
 shortening rest period of, with ethylene chlorohydrin, B., 898.
 use of gold and platinum electrodes in following oxidation in tissue pulp of, A., 1164.
 distribution and effect of petroleum oils and kerosenes in, B., 423.
 phosphatase of, A., 1153.
 potassium deficiency in, B., 514.
 proteins in species and hybrids of, B., 521.
 biological behaviour of proteins of, in metabolism, A., 1143.
 effect of freezing on vitamin-C in, B., 811.
 constituents of ash of, A., 650.
 influence of anions of fertilisers on decomposition and degeneration of, B., 385.
 influence of excessive potash applications on, B., 514.
 physiology of, B., 515.
 inhibition of growth of, by gas from apples, B., 806.
 respiration of, A., 1034.
 respiration of tissues of, in relation of p_H of solutions, A., 1569.
 blackening of, during cooking, B., 393.
 control of blight on, by spraying, B., 806.
 in Jersey, B., 386.
 control of myriapods in, B., 386.
 control of psyllid of, B., 853.
 influence of fertilisers on keeping quality flavour, etc., of, B., 852.
 utilisation of juice in production of meal from, B., 428.
 preservation of haulm of, B., 853.
 effect of storage temperature on cooking quality, palatability, and carbohydrates of, B., 856.
 Bechold copper test for diagnosis of vitality of, B., 515.

- Potatoes**, electrometric determination of vitality of, A., 1568.
 German, mineral matter in, B., 394.
 organic and mineral nutrients in, B., 521.
 Irish, comparative effect of ammonium sulphate and calcium cyanamide on, on Bladen fine sand, B., 515.
 influence of lime on yield of, B., 385.
 Prolific, effect of fertilisers on vitamin-A in, B., 42.
 roast, vitamin-C in, B., 617.
 treated with saliva, iodine-starch reaction with, A., 911.
 sprouting, solanidine in, A., 1395.
 sprouting and stored, ascorbic acid and glutathione contents of, A., 1033.
 sweet, mannitol-forming bacteria from, A., 383.
 violet, colouring matters of, A., 480.
 Wyoming, effect of storage on vitamin-C in, B., 568.
 determination in, of starch, B., 1063.
- Potato flakes**, potential alcohol yield of, B., 1122.
 pentosan in, B., 1066.
 starch in, B., 1226.
 determination in, of moisture, B., 42.
- Potato plants**, growth and yield of, in Florida, B., 35.
 manuring of, B., 246.
 equivalent acidity and efficacy of nitrogen fertilisers for, B., 35.
 relation of respiration of, to carbohydrate concentration, A., 649.
 effect of potassium chloride on diurnal carbohydrate changes in leaves of, A., 531.
 effect of chloride on chlorophyll in leaves of, A., 1432.
 intake of casium by, A., 256.
 potassium content of leaves of, A., 648.
 scab infection of soils for, B., 35.
 control of leaf-hoppers on, by sprays, B., 386.
 phytochemistry of psyllid yellows on, A., 257.
 normal and mosaic, growth and composition of, A., 909.
- Potato starch:—** See under Starch.
- Potential**, measurement of, with electron tubes, A., 182.
 heights of nuclear barriers for, A., 403.
 of decomposition of molten salts, A., 1343.
 at phase boundaries of liquids, A., 938.
 biological, A., 372, 888.
 contact, measurement of, A., 1224.
 dielectric, measurement of, at solution-air interface, A., 424.
 influence of size and concentration of ions and dipoles on, A., 424.
 diffusion, A., 566, 1467.
 determination of, A., 683.
 thermodynamic derivation of, A., 1206.
 and ionic activities, A., 682.
 of colloidal systems, A., 794.
 electrokinetic, test of identity of, A., 796.
 oxidation-reduction, A., 292, 1206.
 in non-aqueous solutions, A., 1206.
 in relation to rate, A., 939.
 in biological media, A., 888.
 in brewing, B., 167, 214.
 photo-electric, relation of, to chemical properties of organic compounds, A., 271.
 reduction, of organic compounds, A., 800.
 spark, for electrolytic valve action, A., 263.
 sparking, effect of ultra-violet irradiation on, A., 770.

- Potential**, streaming, measurement of, with a glass slit, A., 796.
 in small capillaries, A., 284, 424.
 surface, effect of unimolecular films on, A., 26.
 thermal, of mixtures, A., 798.
 thermodynamic. See Thermodynamic potential.
 Volta, relation of, to work function and thermopotential, A., 554.
 in relation to state of strain of metal surface, A., 554.
- Potentiometers**, (P.), B., 27, 333.
 automatic, for thermal analysis, A., 815.
 photo-electric high-speed, A., 305.
 semi-automatic, for thermal analysis, A., 45.
 step and inversion, A., 1224.
- Pottery**, drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 175.
 kilns for, (P.), B., 643, 1153.
 firebars for ovens for, (P.), B., 61.
 leadless glazes for, B., 454.
 plaster of Paris moulds for, B., 885.
 acid-proof, production of, (P.), B., 1207.
- Poultry**, feeding-stuff for, (P.), B., 218.
 metabolism of calcareous feeding-stuffs for, B., 122.
 comparative feeding values of barley, maize, oats, rye, and wheat for, B., 1067.
 feeding of, with cereals, B., 1016.
 effect of deaminised and untreated cod-liver oils on growth, egg production, and mortality in, B., 43.
 feeding of fats to, B., 1126.
 feeding value of liver meal for, B., 394.
 effects of high free fatty acid content in meat scraps fed to, B., 1067.
 mineral supplemental feeds for, B., 394.
 relative protein efficiency and vitamin-B₂ content of protein supplements for foods for, B., 347.
 salt requirements of, B., 1067.
 vitamin-B₂ requirement for, A., 529.
 vitamin-D in supplemental feeds for, B., 666.
 intoxication by nitrogenous bases in, A., 239.
 control of Northern fowl mite on, B., 1013.
- Powders**, production of, (P.), B., 48.
 separation of impurities from, (P.), B., 80.
 drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 576.
 wetting powers of, A., 1459.
 mixing of, (P.), B., 352, 912, 1024.
 mixing device for, (P.), B., 673.
 compacting and feeding of, (P.), B., 1072.
 feeding of, into mixers, (P.), B., 721.
 dispersal of, with compressed air, (P.), B., 175.
 apparatus for distribution of, (P.), B., 1135.
 pneumatic conveyors for, (P.), B., 816.
 coating of granular materials with, (P.), B., 48.
 compression matrix for manufacture of tablets, etc., of, (P.), B., 913.
 compressed, electrical resistance of, A., 924.
 determination in, of moisture, (P.), B., 479, 1184.
- Power**, transmission of, in chemical works, B., 79.
- Prangos pabularia**, essential oil from, B., 76.
- Praseodymium**, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 1443.
- Praseodymium oxide**, magnetic susceptibility of mixtures of, with neodymium oxide, A., 19.

- Precipitates**, structure of, A., 427, 679.
transference of, to filters, A., 698.
contamination of, A., 1220, 1352, 1479.
swelling of, A., 1459.
solubility of, in acids, A., 41, 1062.
separation of traces of foreign substances during crystallising out of, A., 1333.
ageing of, A., 561, 677, 791.
crystalline, ageing of, A., 284.
heavy, determination of, A., 176.
- Precipitation**, A., 282.
electrical, energy efficiency of ionisation in, B., 1000.
of suspended particles from gases. See under Gases.
electrostatic, (P.), B., 700.
- Precipitation apparatus**, Cottrell, use of low- and high-frequency transformers for charging of, B., 332.
effective discharge potential of, B., 1000.
electrical, insulation for high-tension conductors in, (P.), B., 157.
electrostatic, (P.), B., 66, 332.
- Precipitins**, albuminous, A., 1531.
vegetable, properties of, A., 1531.
- Pregnancy and hormones**, A., 1427.
anaemia in, A., 882.
basal metabolism and iodine excretion in, A., 506.
action of benzene in, A., 515.
influence of canavanine on, A., 1408.
copper in blood in, A., 884.
glutathione in, A., 1541.
histamine sensitivity in, A., 884.
effect of hypophysectomy on, A., 117.
action of insulin in, A., 1159.
kidney function in, A., 1542.
deaminating and urea-forming power of liver in, A., 233.
mineral and nitrogen balances during, A., 237.
nervous system in, A., 1541.
treatment of neuritis in, by vitamin-B₁, A., 752.
nitrogen balance in women during, A., 513.
effect of unsalted diet in, A., 753.
relation of, to extirpation diabetes in dogs, A., 1408.
in guinea pigs, blood-lipins during, A., 1408.
in rats, physiology of, A., 1142.
fasting ketosis in, A., 1542.
Aschheim-Zondek test for, A., 1542.
diagnosis of, A., 626, 627, 1545.
in mares and in women, A., 753.
detection of adrenaline in amniotic fluid in, A., 881.
detection of histidine in urine in, A., 502.
detection of thyroid hormone in, A., 1302.
determination of oestrin and prolactin in, A., 753.
- Pregnandiol** in human pregnancy urine, A., 1302.
water-soluble complex of, from human pregnancy urine, A., 1564.
- Pregnanolones**, production of, (P.), B., 476.
*allo*Pregnanolone sodium sulphate, A., 527.
- Pregnendione**, production of, (P.), B., 1129.
 Δ^5 -Pregnen-3:20-dione, and its dioxime, A., 727.
- Pregnenolone**, production of, (P.), B., 1129.
- Prehnite**, of Monte Loreto, in Liguria, A., 185.
- Prehnitene**, mercury derivatives, A., 352.
Prehnitene, nitroso-, A., 324.
- Preservation**, by freezing, (P.), B., 1184.
- Preservatives**, for cosmetics and pharmaceutical products, B., 1067.
detection and determination of, B., 536.
- Pressor substance** from human cerebral ventricular fluid, A., 374.
- Pressure**, gas-generating cartridges for production of, (P.), B., 1185.
apparatus for maintaining constancy of, (P.), B., 1136.
control of, A., 47.
automatic control of, (P.), B., 107.
welding of vessels for, B., 501.
welded vessels resistant to, B., 745.
for use at low temperatures, B., 863.
liquid for transfer of, (P.), B., 399, 672.
of gases, determination of, by heat loss from hot bodies, B., 911.
high, phenomena at, A., 558.
measurement of small pressure differences at, A., 1482.
steel forgings for use at, B., 743.
design of vessels resistant to, B., 527.
biochemical and biological effects of, A., 1291.
physiological effects of, A., 1529.
hydrostatic, apparatus for measurement of, A., 698.
low, measurement of, A., 183, 306.
reduced, apparatus for maintaining, A., 447.
- Pressure regulator**, A., 1085.
- Primula auricula*, constituents of oil from, A., 911.
- Primula elatior*, saponin from, A., 994.
- Primula obconica*, iron and chlorosis of, B., 293.
secretion of, A., 911.
- Primulaceae**, essential oils and heterosides of, A., 1571.
- Printing**, (P.), B., 99, 451, 463.
rollers for, (P.), B., 654.
air-conditioning in, B., 830.
preventing offset in, (P.), B., 206, 1007.
granule-coated webs for, (P.), B., 1218.
thickening agents for compositions for, (P.), B., 492.
thickening with maize starch and gums in, B., 662.
dye preparations for, (P.), B., 1148.
vat dye pastes for, (P.), B., 733.
physical properties of, B., 540.
use of betaine in, B., 928.
antimony, lead, and tin alloys for, B., 889.
with aniline-black, B., 16.
with aniline dyes, B., 831.
with azo-dyes, (P.), B., 272, 537.
with chrome dyes, and mordants therefor, B., 589.
with chrome mordant dyes, (P.), B., 1204.
with naphthol AS and rapidogen dyes, B., 367.
with vat dyes, (P.), B., 787, 1089.
assistants for, (P.), B., 930.
colloresin-D as thickening agent in, B., 928.
of acetate rayon, B., 590.
of acetate rayon fabrics, B., 451.
of acetylcellulose, (P.), B., 983.
of calico, textile assistants in, B., 831.
with azo-dyes, B., 492.
of cellulose esters and ethers, (P.), B., 1089.
of animal and regenerated cellulose fibres, (P.), B., 737.
of cloth, (P.), B., 591.
of coconut-fibre mats, B., 16.
of cotton, B., 188.
- Printing**, of cotton sleeve linings, B., 16.
of fabrics, gum for, (P.), B., 39.
on one face only, (P.), B., 737.
of animal fibres, (P.), B., 189.
of vegetable and artificial fibres, with leuco-esters of vat dyes, (P.), B., 590.
of fibrous materials, with azo-dyes, (P.), B., 882.
with ice colours, (P.), B., 1204.
by impregnation, (P.), B., 272.
of paper, B., 94.
surface changes during, B., 186.
of rayon piece goods, B., 16.
in white discharges, B., 16.
of silk fabrics, with direct dyes, B., 16.
of surfaces to resemble wood-grain, (P.), B., 894.
of textiles, (P.), B., 882, 1204.
with algol blue, B., 590.
with aniline-black, B., 16.
with vat dyes, (P.), B., 832.
of textile fabrics, removal of marks caused by discharge agents in, (P.), B., 1148.
of textile materials, (P.), B., 882, 1089.
with azo-dyes, (P.), B., 1204.
of vegetable and artificial textile materials, (P.), B., 737.
of non-chlorinated wool, (P.), B., 451.
on unchlorinated woollen goods, by bisulphite process, B., 831.
direct, with rapid fast colours, B., 98.
discharge, on silk, B., 881.
fast, of fibres, (P.), B., 1089.
on paper, (P.), B., 525.
half-tone, electrolytic etching of copper blocks for, B., 1103.
intaglio, etching of steel for, (P.), B., 153.
photographic. See Photographic printing.
resist-, of textiles, (P.), B., 272.
two-colour, systematic reproduction in, B., 220.
- Printing blocks**, marble, (P.), B., 243.
used, recovery of glycerol from, B., 243.
- Printing matrices**, composition for, (P.), B., 161.
- Printing plates**, production of, (P.), B., 506.
etching of, (P.), B., 281.
mordant for, (P.), B., 646.
copper, etching of, (P.), B., 25.
half-tone, electrolytic etching of, B., 555.
non-metallic, production of, (P.), B., 705.
mercurised, production of, (P.), B., 938.
revivification of, (P.), B., 1102.
zinc, (P.), B., 396.
- Procaine**, effect of p_H on dielectric potential and surface tension of, A., 933.
acetate, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
fate of, in dogs, A., 240.
- Prodigiosin**, absorption spectrum of, A., 545.
- Progesterone**, crystal structure of, A., 1451.
catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 77.
preparations, purification of, (P.), B., 1178.
administration of, in ovariectomised rats, A., 1564.
protective action of, on genital organs of male mice, A., 1157.
- Progestin**, effect of dihydrofolliculin on activity of, A., 1030.
effect of, on mammary glands of rats, A., 643.
on menstrual cycle of monkeys, A., 527.
on response of rabbits' uterus to pituitrin, A., 1428.
inhibition of action of oestrin by, A., 252.
effectiveness of, in hypophysectomised and normal rabbits, A., 1564.

- Progesterin**, in corpus luteum of sow in relation to lipins, A., 527.
in human placenta, A., 1535.
- Prolactin**, preparation of, A., 116.
effect of, on lactation and pregnancy, A., 763.
- Prolan** in pituitary of male and female rats, A., 388.
in tumours, A., 1014.
excretion of, in essential hypertension, A., 902.
in senility, A., 252.
urinary excretion of, in mature and aged men, A., 388.
determination of, in pregnancy, A., 753.
- Prolan-A**, determination of, in tetroma testis, A., 753.
- Prolan-B**, hypercholesterolemia in rabbits from administration of, A., 1157.
- Prolinase**, occurrence of, A., 596.
- Proline**, electrolytic oxidation of, A., 828.
and hydroxy-, coupling of, with diazo-benzeneearsinic acid, A., 1004.
fission of, in the organism, A., 885.
- Proline**, hydroxy-, constitution of, A., 619.
- dl-Proline**, synthesis of, from pyrrole, A., 1121.
- l-Proline**, and its hydroxy-derivative, solubilities and heats of solution of, A., 152.
- Proline dehydrogenase**, A., 894.
activator of, A., 1296.
- l-Prolyl-l-alanine**, and its derivatives, A., 596.
- l-Prolyl-l-phenylalanine**, derivatives of, A., 596.
- l-Prolyl-l-serine**, A., 596.
- l-Prolyl-l-tyrosine**, A., 596.
- Propaldehyde**, formation of, by catalytic oxidation of *n*-propyl alcohol, A., 1472.
effect of hydrogen on decomposition of, A., 941.
thermal decomposition of, A., 939.
- Propaldehyde**, β -bromo-, and β -cyano-, dimethylacetals, A., 191.
 β -chloro-, and its derivatives, A., 191.
- Propane**, purification of, (P.), B., 54.
properties of, B., 439.
Joule-Thomson coefficients of, A., 788.
specific heats of, A., 149.
specific heat of binary mixtures of, with *n*-butane and *n*-pentane, A., 675.
freezing and boiling points of, A., 787.
liquid, electrical conductance and dielectric constant of, A., 1321.
refining of heavy oils with, B., 775.
adsorption of, by active carbon, A., 1195.
influence of pressure on spontaneous ignition of mixtures of air and, A., 801.
chlorination of, A., 35; (P.), B., 870.
decomposition of, at carbon filaments, A., 169.
radical concentration in thermal decomposition of, A., 802.
slow oxidation of, A., 33.
production of aromatic hydrocarbons by pyrolysis of mixtures of butane and, B., 536.
bright annealing of metals with, B., 993.
use of, as fuel, B., 50.
treatment of petroleum oils with, B., 484.
- Propane**, α -amino- β -hydroxy-, synthesis of, A., 458.
r- α -amino- β -hydroxy-, A., 459.
aay-tribromo-, A., 962.
dichloro-, production of, from propylene, B., 1032.
yyy-trichloro- α -amino- β -hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 58.
- Propane**, α -chloro- γ -bromo-, preparation of, A., 819.
action of, on 2-aminopyridine, A., 738.
yyy-trichloro- α -nitro- β -amino-, and its derivatives, A., 595.
nitro-derivatives, A., 587.
- cycloPropane**, preparation and properties of, A., 831.
synthesis of, B., 1140.
Raman spectrum of, A., 1050, 1180.
Raman spectrum and polymerisation in ultra-violet light of, A., 777.
vibrational spectrum of, A., 1318.
anesthetic action of, A., 107.
- Propane- α -dicarboxylic acid**, β -hydroxy-, A., 1236.
- Propane- β -diol**, α -thiol-. See α -Thioglycerol.
- Propane- α -diselenolacetic acid**, and its copper salt, A., 825.
- Propanolamines**, A., 1390.
- Propellers**, screw, non-ferrous alloys for, B., 549.
- Propene**. See Propylene.
- 2-4^a-Propenylfuran**, A., 208.
- 3-isopropenylphenanthrene** picrate, A., 1499.
- o-Propenylphenol**, A., 602.
- 1-4^a-Propenylpiperidine**, A., 1367.
- p-Propiocarvacryl p-nitrobenzoyl ether**, A., 76.
- Propionamide**, β -amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., 459.
d-(+) α -hydroxy-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, and *l*-(-) α -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 707.
- Propionanilide**, f.p. of mixtures of, with acetanilide, A., 290.
- Propionanilide**, *d*-(+) α -hydroxy-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, A., 707.
- Propionic acid**, synthesis of, A., 590.
production of, by fermentation, (P.), B., 72.
action of ultra-violet and X-rays on, A., 437.
chlorination of, (P.), B., 264.
bromocyclohexyl ester, A., 466.
determination of, in culture media, A., 1436.
- Propionic acid**, α -bromo-, salts, reaction of, with silver salts, A., 296.
 β -chloro-, ethyl ester, Grignard reactions with, A., 705.
- Propionic acids**, disubstituted, structure of, A., 1360.
- Propionic anhydride**, velocity of hydrolysis of, A., 569.
- Propionyl chloride**, *l*-(+) α -hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, A., 707.
- Propionylcholine bromide**, A., 1420.
- 2-Propionylidibenzfuran**, and its semicarbazone, A., 209.
- 3-Propionyl-2,5-dimethylpyrrole**, and its semicarbazone, A., 342.
- 2-Propionylmethyl-1,4-naphthaquinone**, 3-hydroxy-, A., 1127.
- N-Propionylmorpholine**, A., 1130.
- 2-Propionyl-9:10-phenanthraquinone**, A., 1504.
- Propionylphenanthrenes**, and their derivatives, A., 1380.
substituted, A., 1390.
- 2-Propionylpyrrole**, 2- α -bromo-, A., 482.
- Propionylsuccinic acid**, diethyl ester, A., 1361.
- Propiophenone derivatives**, substituted, A., 1254.
diethyl acetal, A., 1002.
oximo *O*-glycollic acid ether, A., 203.
- Propiophenone**, *o*-hydroxy-, A., 1107.
- p-Propiothymyl benzyl and p-nitrobenzyl ethers**, A., 76.
- 4-Propoxyacetophenone**, 2-hydroxy-4- γ -chloro- β -hydroxy-, and 2-hydroxy-4- β - γ -dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 855.
- 2-Propoxyaniline**, 5-chloro- β - γ -dihydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 984.
- 4-isoPropoxyanisole**, A., 1246.
nitration of, A., 1245.
- 3-isoPropoxydiphenylamine**, 4-nitroso-, production of, (P.), B., 265.
- β -n-Propoxyethoxyacetic acid**, production of, (P.), B., 872.
- Propoxyphenylacetyl chloride**, A., 469.
- 5-isoPropoxyphenylbenzthiazole**, 1-amino-, (P.), B., 1235.
- β -Propoxy- α -phenylpropionic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 468.
- 4-Propoxy-3-toluidine**, β - γ -dihydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 984.
- κ -Propoxyundecic acid**, κ - γ' -chloro-, methyl ester, A., 964.
 κ - γ' -hydroxy-, A., 706.
- n*-Propyl alcohol**, density and refractive index of ternary mixtures of, with isobutyl and methyl alcohols and water, A., 932.
thixotropy and syneresis of gels of albumin and, A., 563.
equilibrium of, with *n*-propyl ether and water in vapour phase, A., 797.
photo-oxidation of, A., 963.
catalytic oxidation of, A., 1472.
catalytic esterification of, A., 806.
effect of, on hydrolysis of sulphuric acid esters, A., 804.
- isoPropyl alcohol**, production of, from propylene, (P.), B., 54.
purification of, after recovery from cracked gases, B., 631.
removal of sulphur compounds from, (P.), B., 310.
equilibrium of, with acetone in presence of alcohol-dehydrogenase, A., 936, 1339.
detection and determination of, in ethyl alcohol, B., 404.
determination of, of *tert*-butyl alcohol, with Denigès' reagent, B., 181.
- Propyl alcohols**, dehydrogenation of, A., 820.
fermentation, analysis of, A., 187.
- n*-Propyl bromide**, fixation of, in blood and brain after hypnosis, A., 373.
- perchlorate**, A., 1360.
- γ -ketobutyl sulphide**, (P.), B., 873.
radicals, free, A., 451.
sulphites, *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, A., 964.
- isoPropyl *tert*-amyl ether**, A., 1486.
bromide, hydrolysis of, A., 433.
- Δ^8 -butinyl ether**, production of, (P.), B., 1081.
esters, aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1194.
ether, distribution of acetic acid between water and, A., 25.
nitrite, preparation of, B., 74.
thermal decomposition of, A., 33.
- isoPropylacetone**, nitroso-, photochemical decomposition of, A., 37.
- isoPropylacetylene**, and its derivatives, Raman spectra of, A., 10.
- 9-*n*-Propylisalloxazine**, β - γ -dihydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 363.
- 5-Propyl-5-allylbarbituric acids**, A., 1125.
- Propylamine**, β -hydroxy-, condensation of, with benzaldehyde and with cyclohexanone, A., 1106.
- isoPropylamine**, production of chlorinated compounds of, (P.), B., 633.
- cycloPropylamine**, oxidation of, A., 977.

- Propylaminobenzenes, manufacture of hydroxyalkyl-derivatives of, and their alkyl ethers, (P.), B., 310.
- 3-Propylamino-3'-di- β - γ -dihydroxypropyl-amino-4'- β -dihydroxyarsenobenzene-3-*N*-sulphoxylo acid, β - γ -dihydroxy-, sodium salt, production of, (P.), B., 1180.
- 1-Propylaminocyclohexane, 1-cyano-1- β -hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., 1106.
- p*-isoPropylaminophenol, production of, (P.), B., 91.
- Propylaminophenylacetoneitrile, β -hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., 1107.
- 2-Propylamino-2-phenylindan-1:3-dione, and its derivatives, A., 853.
- 2-Propylaminopyridine, 2- β -bromo-, A., 345.
- 5-isoPropyl-5-*n*-anilbarbituric acid, A., 1125.
- Propylamylresorcinol, production of, (P.), B., 875.
- isoPropylaniline, β -thiol-, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- 4-Propylantraquinone-1-carboxylic acid, A., 1511.
- isoPropylantipyrene, antipyretic action of, A., 375.
- isoPropylbarbituric acid, A., 1126.
- p*-isoPropylbenzaldehyde, and its *p*-nitro-phenylhydrazine, A., 196.
- isoPropyl-1:2-benzanthraquinones, A., 326.
- 6-Propylbenzanthrone, A., 1511.
- isoPropylbenzene, nuclear-substituted derivatives, A., 1100.
- isoPropylbenzene, β -mono- and $\beta\beta$ -di-chloro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 874.
- p*-chloro- α -bromo- and α -chloro-, A., 832.
- 1-Propylbenzoxazole methomethyl sulphate, (P.), B., 184.
- 1-*n*-Propylbenzthiazole, A., 1001.
- 5-Propyl-5-butylbarbituric acids, A., 1125.
- isoPropyl-*tert*.-butylbenzene, A., 196.
- isoPropyl-*tert*.-butylbenzyl chloride, A., 196.
- 2-Propyl-6-butylpyridine, A., 491.
- Propylbutylresorcinol, production of, (P.), B., 875.
- isoPropyl-3-*tert*.-butyltoluene, and dinitro-, A., 196.
- isoPropyl-4-*tert*.-butyltoluene, A., 196.
- n*-Propylcampholenol, A., 475.
- β -Propylcampholide, A., 1114.
- n*-Propylcarbamide, $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -trichloro- β -hydroxy-, A., 58.
- cycloPropylcarbamide, and nitroso-, A., 716.
- 2-Propyl-6- γ -chloro- Δ^{β} -butenylphenol, 4-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 824.
- β -*n*-Propylcholine chloride and its acetate, and iodide, A., 320.
- 24-isoPropylpicoprostane-3:24-diol, and its diacetate, A., 841.
- n*-Propylcyanoacetazide, A., 1494.
- n*-Propylcyanoacetylhydrazide, A., 1494.
- n*-Propyldiboranes, A., 712.
- 3'-isoPropyl-2':4'-diphenylcyclobutane-1-carboxylic acids, 3'- α -hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 71.
- Propylene, preparation and properties of, A., 831.
- Raman spectrum of, A., 1180.
- liquid density of, A., 673.
- catalytic hydration of, A., 819.
- catalytic polymerisation of, A., 819.
- manufacture of acetic acid from, (P.), B., 488.
- Propylene, $\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -tetracyano-, electrolytic dissociation of, A., 1465.
- Δ^{β} -Propylene, $\alpha\alpha$ -dibromo-, A., 962.
- Propylene glycol, use of, as pharmaceutical solvent, B., 74.
- toxicity of, A., 1554.
- Propylene glycol, determination of ethylene glycol and, by oxidation, B., 536.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Propylene glycol *tert*.-butyl ether, A., 1486.
- Propylene oxide, production of, (P.), B., 971.
- action of ammonia on, A., 972.
- Propylenediamine, co-ordinated cadmium compounds with, A., 974.
- isoPropylethylene, and its derivatives, Raman spectra of, A., 10.
- α -isoPropylglutaric acid, α -bromo-, ethyl ester, A., 846.
- 5-Propylglyoxaline, 5- γ -amino-, and its picrate, A., 864.
- Propylguanidine, $\beta\gamma$ -dihydroxy-, and its picrate, A., 829.
- γ -*n*-Propyl- Δ^{γ} -hepten- β -one, *cis*- and *trans*-8-chloro-, A., 1363.
- Propylheptylresorcinol, production of, (P.), B., 875.
- 5-*n*-Propyl-5-*n*-hexylbarbituric acid, A., 1125.
- Propylhexylresorcinol, production of, (P.), B., 875.
- Propyl-($\beta\gamma$ -dihydroxypropyl)malonic acid, ethyl ester, and its di-*p*-nitrobenzoate, A., 1230.
- 3-isoPropylidene-2:2-dimethylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, A., 331.
- $\alpha\beta$ -isoPropylidenedioxy- β -carbomethoxy-methoxy- γ -butyrolactone, A., 315.
- isoPropylidenedioxy succinic acid, esters, A., 967.
- 3-isoPropylidene-2':4'-diphenylcyclobutane-1'-carboxylic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 72.
- isoPropylidenediphenylcyclobutanone, A., 72.
- isoPropylidenefurtondicarboxylic acids, constitution of, A., 315.
- isoPropylidenegalactose phenylsazone, A., 318.
- isoPropylideneglucose 5-nitrate and 3:5-dinitrate 6-acetate, A., 1492.
- isoPropylidene-6-glucosylaniline derivatives, A., 1491.
- isoPropylidene-6-*d*-glucosyl-*p*-anisidine, and its derivatives, A., 1491.
- isoPropylidene-6-*d*-glucosylbenzylamine, A., 1095.
- isoPropylidene-6-*d*-glycosyl-*p*-bromoaniline, and its derivatives, A., 1491.
- isoPropylidene-6-*d*-glucosyldibenzylamine, A., 1095.
- isoPropylidene-6-*d*-glucosyldiethylamine, A., 1095.
- isoPropylidene-6-*d*-glucosyldimethylamine, A., 1095.
- isoPropylidene-6-*d*-glucosylethylamine, A., 1095.
- isoPropylidene-6-*d*-glucosylmethylamine, A., 1095.
- isoPropylidene-6-*d*-glucosyl-2'-naphthylamine, and its derivatives, A., 1491.
- isoPropylidene-*d*-glucosyl-6-phthalamic acid, A., 826.
- isoPropylidene-*d*-glucosyl-6-phthalimide, A., 826.
- isoPropylidene-6-*d*-glucosylpiperidine, A., 1095.
- isoPropylidene-6-*d*-glucosyl-*ar*-tetrahydro- β -naphthylamine, A., 1491.
- isoPropylideneglyceraldehyde, A., 708.
- isoPropylidene-*l*-methylpyranoside 4-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 192.
- isoPropylidene-*l*-methylrharnopyranoside, A., 192.
- isoPropylidene-*l*-methylrharnoside 4- and 5-*p*-toluenesulphonates, deacylation of, A., 192.
- isoPropylidenepyrocatechol, and its derivatives, A., 838.
- isoPropylidene-6-thioglucofucose, and its triacetate, A., 192.
- isoPropylidene-*d*-threose, crystalline, A., 1364.
- Propylmalonic acid, γ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester, A., 967.
- $\beta\gamma$ -dihydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its di-*p*-nitrobenzoate, A., 1230.
- O*-Propylmandelic acid, dimethylamino-ethyl and propyl esters, A., 469.
- 5-*n*-Propyl-5- β -methylbutylbarbituric acid, A., 1267.
- Propylmethylcarbinyllallylbarbituric acid, sodium salt, hypnotic action of, A., 891.
- n*-Propylnaphthalene, 1- α -hydroxy-, A., 1497.
- 4-isoPropylnaphthalene-1-propionic acid, A., 1499.
- 2-isoPropyl-1':2'-naphthiminazole, A., 1523.
- β -(4-isoPropyl-1-naphthyl)- α -allylpropionic acid, A., 1499.
- β -(4-isoPropyl-1-naphthyl)- α - γ -hydroxy-propylpropionic acid, A., 1499.
- 4-isoPropyl-1-naphthylmethylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 1499.
- isoPropylcyclopentane, A., 831.
- 2-Propylcyclopentanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone, A., 726.
- Propylphenanthrenes, α -hydroxy-, substituted, A., 1390.
- p*-Propylphenol, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-, A., 1123.
- isoPropylphenyl methyl ketone, hydroxy-, A., 1241.
- 1-Propylpiperidine, 1- $\beta\gamma$ -dibromo-, A., 214.
- γ -chloro- β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1197.
- 2-Propylpiperidine, 2- γ -cyano-, cyanide, A., 213.
- 6-Propyl-2-piperidone, A., 726.
- ms*-Propylporphin, absorption spectrum of, A., 1048.
- 1-isoPropylcyclopropane-1:2-dicarboxylic acids, and their ethyl ester, A., 993.
- dl*-1-isoPropylcyclopropane-1:2-dicarboxylic acids, synthesis of, A., 1249.
- cis*- and *trans*-*dl*-1-isoPropylcyclopropane-1:2-dicarboxylic acids, and their esters, A., 984.
- 5-*n*-Propyl-5-isopropylbarbituric acid, A., 1125.
- 5-isoPropyl- Δ^1 -pyrazoline-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1249.
- 5-Propylquinoline, 8-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1123.
- Propylisoquinolinium bromide and picrate, $\beta\gamma$ -dibromo-, A., 1124.
- 3-*n*-Propyl- β -resorcyldehyde, A., 474.
- 3-*n*-Propylresorciophenone, A., 474.
- S*-isoPropylisothiocarbamide hydrobromide, A., 1229.
- Propylthiolbenzylamine, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- Propylthiolbutylamine, (P.), B., 975.
- Propylthiolcyclohexylamine, (P.), B., 975.
- 2-*n*-Propylthiolquinoline ethiodide, (P.), B., 1198.
- Propylthiopropylthiolbutylamine, (P.), B., 975.
- Propylthiopropylthiolcyclohexylamine, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- α -*n*-Propylvaleraniide, A., 455.
- Propylvinylcarbinol, action of phosphorus tribromide on, A., 702.
- o*-isoPropyl-*m*-xyleneol, A., 602.
- Prosecretin, existence of, A., 251.
- "Prostaglandin," A., 1293.

- Prostate**, oestrogenic substances of hypertrophied tissues of, A., 1564.
 phosphatase of, A., 111, 759.
 influence of oestrogens on, A., 1030.
 human, depressor substance from, A., 1293.
 of mice, action of sex hormones on, A., 528.
 of mice and albino rats, effect of oestrin on, A., 1427.
 monkey's, effect of sex hormones on, A., 527.
- Prostigmine**, antagonism of, to curarine A., 634.
- Prothamine** insulinat, A., 1426.
 microscopy of absorption of, A., 645.
- Protamines**, A., 96.
 structure of, A., 110.
 fate of, in fertilised eggs, A., 1544.
- Protars**, fungicidal value of, B., 661.
- Proteases** and ontogenesis, A., 759.
 action of, on protein and amylase of ungerminated cereals, A., 245.
 of acid proteolytes, A., 1152.
 bacterial, A., 524.
 defence, specificity of, A., 637.
 in muscle, A., 1557.
- Protein-C**, A., 875, 1529.
 alexic properties of, A., 1136.
- Proteins**, structure of, A., 623, 1528, 1535.
 X-ray structure of, A., 872.
 chemical and colloidal structure of, A., 287.
 ionic structure, solubility, and coagulation of, A., 426.
 determination of mol. wt. and shape of, from diffusion and viscosity, A., 879.
 molecular state of, in mixtures and concentrated solutions, A., 1338.
 pattern of, A., 619.
 groups of, with affinity for polysaccharides, A., 90, 619.
 disulphide and thiol groups of, A., 352, 624.
 reducing groups of, A., 352.
 preparation of, from the isoelectric point, A., 1396.
 production of, from atmospheric nitrogen, (P.), B., 470.
 ultrafiltration of, through graded collodion membranes, A., 500.
 physico-chemical properties of, A., 158.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 775.
 spectrophotometry of, A., 1528.
 fluorescence of, A., 1049.
 Gans effect, streaming double refraction, and particle shape in solutions of, A., 562.
 relation of coagulation of, to oxidation-reduction potential, A., 360.
 isoionic point of, A., 1462.
 adsorption of, A., 676, 792, 1202.
 adsorption of amino-acids from, A., 872.
 diffusion constants of, by refractometry, A., 563.
 solubility and flocculation of, A., 1462.
 ideal and real solutions of, A., 28.
 effect of age on physico-chemical properties of solutions of, A., 1012.
 electro-osmotic and electrophoretic mobilities of surfaces of, in dilute salt solutions, A., 1068.
 crystals, density and hydration of, A., 1005.
 coagulation of, by tannic acid, A., 1138.
 affinities between fatty acids, fats, and lipins, and, A., 155.
 production of Paal-type mixtures from, B., 44.
- Proteins**, denaturation of, A., 1004.
 by sound waves, A., 888.
 denaturation and hydration of, A., 1404.
 effect of denaturation on spreading of, on water, A., 677.
 heat-denaturation of, A., 493, 749, 803.
 fission of arginine during hydrolysis of, A., 520.
 hydrolysates, separation of diketopiperazines and amino-acids in, A., 218.
 determination in, of glycine, A., 1528.
 autoclave splitting of, by means of methyl alcohol, A., 90.
 diazotisation of, A., 1528.
 behaviour of, in liquid ammonia, A., 492.
 effect of buffer solutions on reaction of, A., 1348.
 precipitation of, by chlorine, (P.), B., 1176.
 action of radioactive substances on, A., 300.
 reaction of, with sodium, in liquid ammonia, A., 492.
 with diazotised sulphanilic acid, A., 837.
 iodine in, A., 1528.
 sulphur in, A., 1282.
 complexes of, with alkaloids, A., 360.
 introduction of arsenic, antimony, and bismuth into, A., 619.
 compounds of, with *o*-nitrophenols, A., 90.
 formation of thio-derivatives of, A., 218.
 mixtures of, with additive products of vinylacetylene and hydrochloric acid, (P.), B., 870.
 bactericidal value of colloidal preparation of cadmium and, B., 523.
 production of artificial fibres from, B., 688.
 manufacture of wetting agents from, (P.), B., 985.
 removal of, by means of copper ferrocyanide, A., 126.
 by zinc-ferrocyanide reagent, A., 746.
 nutritional preparations of, (P.), B., 951.
 nutritive value of, in feeding-stuffs, B., 714.
 for maintenance, A., 509.
 intake of, in relation to growth and calcification, A., 1543.
 utilisation of, in relation to dietary deficiencies, A., 509.
 in diet, effect of, on virgin rats, A., 509.
 replacement of, in rations by ammonium salts, A., 509.
 effect of feeding with, on endogenous nitrogen excretion, A., 629.
 action of minute amounts of, on blood pressure, A., 1147.
 parenteral injection of proto-acid of, A., 1147.
 antigenic power of, heated in sucrose media, A., 622.
 immunology of reduction of disulphide groups in, A., 622.
 animal and vegetable, metabolic action of, A., 629.
 linked to aromatic nuclei, antigenic properties of, A., 1532.
 Bence-Jones, A., 503.
 diffraction of X-rays by, A., 670.
 amorphous and crystalline, A., 1541.
 blood. See under Blood.
 cereal. See under Cereals.
 coagulated, denatured, and natural, structure of, A., 1132.
 crystalline, molecular spacings in, A., 927.
- Proteins**, dietary, digestibility of, in ruminants, A., 1410.
 flour, physico-chemical properties of, B., 1174.
 influence of wheat variety on, B., 425.
 binding of glacial phosphoric acid by, A., 792.
 food, methionine content of, A., 509.
 grass, B., 1125.
 hybrid, specificity of, A., 877.
 iodinated, thyroid-like substances from, A., 903.
 meat. See under Meat.
 milk. See under Milk.
 muscle. See under Muscle.
 plasma. See under Plasma.
 of seeds, hydrolysis of, B., 122.
 serum. See under Serum.
 simple, structure of, A., 90.
 staphylococcal, denaturation of, A., 384.
 substituted, A., 619.
 action of trypsin on, A., 521.
 with sulphur-containing amino-acids for nutrition, A., 1543.
 toxic, selenium in, A., 96, 518; B., 344.
 from toxic foods, selenium in, B., 522.
 undigested, absorption of, in man, A., 1543.
 vegetable, in nutrition, A., 368.
 yeast, effect of growth medium on composition of, B., 1227.
 biuret reaction of, A., 1007.
 biological identification of, A., 1147.
 analysis of, A., 1282.
 formal titration of, A., 1004.
 sulphosalicylic acid in determination of, A., 1008.
 determination of, in the body and in organs, A., 624.
 in milk, B., 73.
 in plasma and urine, colorimetrically, A., 503.
 determination in, of glucosamine, A., 1012.
 of methionine, A., 1282.
 of sulphur, A., 909.
 of tryptophan, A., 220.
- ψ-Proteins**, biodynamics of, A., 364.
- Proteinase**, occurrence of, in malts, B., 1121.
 intracellular, A., 1557.
- Proteinuria**, Bence-Jones, A., 879.
- Proteolysis** in tissues, relation of glycolysis to, A., 378.
- Proteus vulgaris*, hydrogen donors for, A., 1155.
 dehydrogenases of, A., 1155.
 antigenic relation of, to typhus *Rickettsia*, A., 1423.
- Prothrombin**, relation of, to complement, A., 1531.
- Protium oxide**. See Water.
- "Proto-acid,"** vegetable, A., 1038.
- "Proto-acids,"** A., 1037.
- Protoactinium**, purification of, and its entrainment by titanium, A., 690.
- M* X-ray spectrum of, A., 1438.
- occlusion of, by sulphides insoluble in hydrochloric acid, A., 440.
 hydrolytic precipitation of, A., 690.
 determination of, in pitchblende, A., 173.
- isoProtoactinoporphyry**, and its derivatives, A., 1128.
- Proto-crystallisation**, geochemistry of, A., 48.
- Protolichestic acids**, A., 314.
- Protons**, origin of mass in, A., 660.
 quantised field theory and mass of, A., 134.
 counter for, A., 1481.
 and electrons, A., 1439.

- Protons**, forces between, in anomalous scattering and nuclear binding, A., 130.
magnetic moment of, A., 266, 1316.
sign of, A., 656.
gyromagnetic properties of, A., 1316.
theory of transfer of, A., 297.
reactions involving transfers of, A., 803.
action of, on neutrons, A., 543, 1314, 1316.
collision of, with neutrons, A., 131, 658, 1173.
scattering of neutrons by, A., 772, 1314.
exchange reactions of, with neutrons, A., 660.
recombination of, with neutrons, A., 266, 1442.
scattering of α -particles by, A., 1313.
scattering of, by protons, A., 539.
tracks of, in photographic emulsions, A., 1313.
spontaneous disintegration of, A., 266.
high-energy, collisions of, A., 1176.
absorption of, by matter, A., 400.
scattering of, in hydrogen, A., 400.
high-speed, amplifier and recording apparatus for, A., 306.
negative, A., 1439.
and nuclear structure, A., 1175.
slow, photographic action of, A., 1216.
- Protoplasm**, structure of, A., 359.
ionic mobilities in, A., 1431.
plant, isoelectric point of, A., 1165.
- Protoporphyrin**, formation of, from blood pigments, A., 501.
- Prototheca zopfii**, metabolism of, A., 908, 1433.
- Prototropy**, A., 1218.
ionic intermediates in, A., 717.
exchange of hydrogen isotopes and, A., 1344.
- Protozoa**, staining technique for, A., 760.
microchemical tests on nuclei of, A., 523.
oxidation-reduction potential of cultures of, A., 1559.
effects of hypertonic media on contractile vacuoles of, A., 1422.
function of protohemin in, A., 1154.
chemotherapy in infection by, A., 375.
- Proustite**, crystal structure of, A., 926.
- Pro-vitamin-D**, A., 120.
chicken, and its derivatives, A., 1033.
from plants and animals, A., 255.
- Prunes**, California, sucrose content and glucose-fructose ratio of, B., 42.
canned, influence of acids on corrosion of, B., 760.
- Prune trees**, sugar, ash constituents of, A., 1434.
- Prussian blue**, conversion of sodium nitroprusside into, A., 37.
sols, electrolytic coagulation of, A., 1067.
determination of pH of, B., 1108.
determination of, in gas-purification masses, B., 1027.
in spent-gas purification masses, B., 986.
- Prussian blues**, structure and formulae of, A., 670.
- Pseudobrookite**, A., 50.
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa**. See *Bacillus pyocyaneus*.
- Pseudomonas hinderi**, phytochemical reduction with, A., 1562.
- Psicaine**, detection of, B., 571.
- d-Psicose**, and its derivatives, A., 592.
- Psidium guyana**, Indian, seed oil of, B., 284.
- Psilocaulon absimile**, poisoning of stock by, B., 219.
- Psoralea corylifolia**, constituents of seeds of, A., 858.
- Psoralea drupacea**, composition of, and of its seed-oil, A., 1306.
- Psoralene**, constitution and synthesis of, A., 861.
- isoPsoralene*. See Angelicin.
- Psoriasis**, respiration and glycolysis in, A., 1542.
- Psychrometry**, thermocouples for, A., 814.
- Psylla buxi**, wax of, A., 1286.
- Pterins**, A., 1260.
detection of, in insects, microchemically, A., 1404.
- Puccinia**, toxins of, A., 1306.
- Puffs**, custard-filled, control of staphylococci in, B., 856.
- Pulegone**, catalytic reduction of, A., 855.
- Pullets**, mineral metabolism of, A., 371.
- Pulp**, production of, from reeds, B., 586.
backwater from, B., 141.
heat insulation in plant for, B., 365.
refining of, (P.), B., 577.
micro-beater for, B., 94.
effect of hemicelluloses on beating and strength of, B., 980.
breaker for, (P.), B., 48.
effect of sulphite cooking on bleachability of, B., 1086.
bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
bleaching and refining of, (P.), B., 96.
determination of available chlorine of bleaching solutions for, B., 980.
welded digesters for, B., 365.
artificial grindstones for grinding of, (P.), B., 740.
centrifugal screens for, (P.), B., 1024.
theory of washers for, B., 364, 538.
recovery of alkali salts from waste gases from black liquor distillation from, B., 282.
recording and control of consistency and density of, (P.), B., 722.
determination of swelling properties of, B., 230.
treatment of, with chlorine, (P.), B., 817.
concentration of waste liquors from, (P.), B., 366.
classification of fibres of, using three screens, B., 13.
density of test sheets as index of porosity of, B., 230.
testing of, by sheet-making process, B., 364.
chemical, production of, (P.), B., 636.
permanganate number of effluents from mills for, B., 302.
kraft, manufacture of, B., 830.
mechanical, evaluation of, by freeness and bursting strength, B., 364.
stock, cleansing of, B., 784.
sulphate. See Sulphate pulp.
sulphite. See Sulphite pulp.
vegetable fibre, manufacture of sheets and slabs from, (P.), B., 691.
waste, utilisation of, and reduction of stream pollution, B., 830.
- Pulses**, non-protein-nitrogen of, A., 913, 1165.
Indian, vitamin-C in, B., 569.
- Pulverisation**, of semi-solid materials, (P.), B., 672.
- Pulverisation apparatus**, (P.), B., 577, 692.
beater elements for, (P.), B., 816.
- Pulverisers**, (P.), B., 175, 304, 721.
hammers for, (P.), B., 672.
impact, (P.), B., 3.
jet-impact, (P.), B., 960.
pneumatic, operation of, (P.), B., 1184.
- Pulverising machines**, (P.), B., 672.
- Pumice**, of Kwanto district, Japan, soils from, A., 818.
- Pumps**, reinforced diaphragms for, (P.), B., 131.
for chemical works, B., 863.
acid, in explosives manufacture, B., 1181.
centrifugal and priming, (P.), B., 131.
circulating, motor-driven, A., 1225.
diffusion, metal oil, A., 1481.
glass, for gas circulation, A., 956.
laboratory, A., 446.
oil-diffusion, high-speed, A., 1085.
vacuum, and pump oils, B., 575.
- Pumpkins**, germinating, fat metabolism of, A., 1569.
- Pumpkin seeds**, formation of carbohydrates from fatty acids in germination of, A., 649.
- Punar-Nava**. See *Boerhaavia diffusa*.
- Punarnavine**, and its hydrochloride, A., 652.
- Purine derivatives**, fluorescence of, A., 85.
- Purines**, chemistry of, A., 1270.
constitution of nucleosides of, A., 1000.
- Purine ribonucleotides**, enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 1556.
- Purple**, visual. See under Eyes, retina of.
- Purpurin dimethyl ester**, A., 1272.
- Purpurins** from chlorophyll-*b*, A., 1270.
- Putrescine**, formation of, from *D*-arginine by bacteria, A., 524.
- Putty**, consistency of, B., 650.
- Puzzuolanas**, B., 885.
surface activity of, B., 103.
Aniene valley, inclusions in, A., 1228.
- Puzzuolanic materials**, determination of hydraulic value of, B., 103.
- Pycnarrhena manillensis**, alkaloids from, A., 1527.
- Pyknometers**, A., 46, 1225.
immersion, A., 815.
precision, for liquids, A., 305.
- Pyocyanine**, absorption spectrum of, A., 545.
effect of, on respiration of sea-urchin's eggs, A., 374.
on animalisation of sea-urchin's eggs, A., 1146.
- Pyo-nephrosis**, uric acid in blood-plasma of fowls with, A., 231.
- Pyramidone**, structure of, in aqueous solution, A., 12.
production of, (P.), B., 908.
catalytic oxidation of, A., 806.
reaction of, with ferric salts in presence of complex iron cyanides, A., 947.
production of granulocytosis by large doses of, A., 503.
colour reaction of, A., 1529.
- 1:4-Pyrans**, A., 208.
- Pyran series**, formation of, from sugars, A., 479.
- Pyranthrone**, bromination of, (P.), B., 1083.
- Pyrrargyrite**, crystal structure of, A., 926.
- Pyrazinecarboxyanilide**, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Pyrazinecarboxyhydrazide**, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Pyrazinecarboxylamide**, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Pyrazinecarboxyl- β -aminoethylamide**, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Pyrazinecarboxyl-*n*-butylamide**, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Pyrazinecarboxyldibenzylamide**, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Pyrazinecarboxyldi-*n*-butylamide**, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Pyrazinecarboxyldiethylamide**, production of, (P.), B., 1130.

- Pyrazinecarboxyldimethylamide, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Pyrazinecarboxyldipropylamides, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Pyrazinecarboxylethylamide, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Pyrazinecarboxyl-*n*-heptylamide, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Pyrazinecarboxyl- $\beta\beta'$ -dihydroxydiethylamide, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Pyrazinecarboxyl- β -hydroxyethylamide, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Pyrazinecarboxylmethylamide, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Pyrazinecarboxymethylhydrazide, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Pyrazinecarboxyphenylhydrazide, production of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Pyrazole, and its derivatives, Raman spectrum and constitution of, A., 664.
- Pyrazoline derivatives as local anaesthetics, A., 1146.
- Pyrazolines, acylated, isomerisation of, A., 1522.
- Pyrazolones, pigments for resins, lacquers, etc., from, (P.), B., 827.
- Pyrazoloneamines, manufacture of ω -methanesulphonic acids of, (P.), B., 1144.
- Pyrene, structure of, A., 1102.
- isolation of acenaphthylene and, from pyrolysis of natural gas, B., 774.
- crystal structure of, A., 16.
- action of glycerol and sulphuric acid on, A., 336.
- crystal structure of compounds of, with trinitrobenzene, A., 1327.
- derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 361.
- absorption and fluorescence spectra of, A., 921.
- manufacture of 3:5:8:10-tetra-aryl derivatives of, (P.), B., 733.
- Pyrene, 3:5:8-tribromo-, A., 1102.
- 3:5-dihydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, manufacture of, (P.), B., 974.
- 3:5:8:10-tetrahydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 361.
- Pyrenedisulphonic acid, dihydroxy-, disodium salt, production of, (P.), B., 361.
- Pyrenequinone, chloro-derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 489.
- tetrachloro-derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 489.
- Pyrenequinone dyes, vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 878.
- Pyrenesulphonic acids, 3-amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 974.
- Pyrene-3:5:8:10-tetrasulphonic acid, sodium salt, production of, (P.), B., 361.
- Pyrene-5:8:10-trisulphonic acid, 3-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 361.
- Pyrenium compounds, A., 1120.
- Pyrethrin, degradation of, in chrysanthemum flowers, A., 1306.
- Pyrethrins, semicarbazones of, A., 1514.
- toxicity of, to marine animals, A., 240.
- mixed, toxicity of, A., 1553.
- determination of, in drugs, extracts, and preparations, B., 347.
- Pyrethrin-I, determination of, B., 1177.
- Pyrethrins-I and -II, relative toxicity of, B., 1171.
- Pyrethrolone, structure of, A., 1381; B., 812.
- semicarbazone, A., 1514.
- Pyrethrum, effect of sunlight on fly sprays of, B., 117.
- protection of, with "pyrocatechin" in fly sprays, etc., B., 1133.
- flowers, constituents of, A., 1381, 1514; B., 812.
- determination in, of pyrethrins, B., 429.
- Pyrethrum, French, fertilisers for, B., 852.
- analysis of, B., 1068.
- Pyrethrum extracts, effect of lead in containers for, B., 77.
- mineral-oil, loss of pyrethrins in analysis of, B., 812.
- Pyridine, A., 998, 1004.
- and its homologues, purification of, prior to hydrogenation, (P.), B., 922.
- flame spectrum of, A., 135.
- Raman spectrum of, A., 546.
- relation between Raman and ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 11.
- vapour, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 1443.
- action of ultra-violet light on, A., 342.
- heat capacity, entropy, and free energy of, A., 557.
- mixtures of, with acetic acid, A., 22.
- homogenising properties of mixtures of, with acetic acid, aniline, piperidine, and water, A., 932.
- f.p. and refractive index of mixtures of, with chlorobenzene, A., 931.
- mixtures of, with aqueous potassium chloride solutions, A., 24.
- effect of ultra-violet light on, with sugars, monohydric alcohols, and acetone, A., 83.
- nitration of, A., 1264.
- and its derivatives, reaction of, with alkali amides, A., 615.
- reaction of, with alkyl chlorosulphates, A., 862.
- with bromide and chloride of Blomstrand salt, A., 998.
- on maltose, A., 710.
- with methyl iodide, influence of solvent on, A., 1345.
- with *o*-nitrobenzyl bromide, A., 569, 599.
- with selenium tetrachloride and oxygen chloride, A., 998.
- crystal structure of compound of, with copper and saccharin, A., 16.
- complex compounds of, with thiocyanates, A., 1477.
- derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1197.
- action of ultra-violet light on, A., 342.
- manufacture of carboxylic acids from, (P.), B., 1084.
- use of, as solvent in diazotisation, A., 1502.
- and its derivatives, immunochemistry of, A., 1285.
- and its alkyl derivatives, effect of, on spirochaetes of relapsing fever, A., 1156.
- colour reaction of, with isatin and acetic anhydride, A., 612, 998.
- determination of, A., 620.
- Pyridine, 2-amino-, action of α -chlorobromopropane on, A., 738.
- compounds related to, A., 83, 1519.
- 2-mono- and 2:6-di-amino-, structure of, and 2-mono- and 2:6-di-amino-6-hydroxy-, A., 1264.
- 3-amino-, A., 998.
- preparation of, A., 998.
- and its acetyl and formyl derivatives, A., 210.
- 3:5-diamino-, deamination of, A., 998.
- 2-amino-6-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 1265.
- 3-amino-5-hydroxy-, and 3-bromo-5-amino-, and -5-hydroxy-, A., 998.
- 4-bromo-, and its salts and derivatives, A., 83.
- 5-bromo-3-amino-4-hydroxy-, and 2-mono- and 2:5-di-iodo-3-hydroxy-, A., 1121.
- Pyridine, 6-bromo-2-hydroxy-, and its sodium salt, A., 481.
- dichloro-3-amino-, 2:6-di-iodo-, and 2:6-di-iodo-3-amino-, A., 998.
- 2:3:5:6-tetrachloro-4-cyano-, and 2:6-di-cyano-, A., 1265.
- Pyridines, tautomerism of, A., 1388.
- Pyridines, brominated, reactivity of bromine in, A., 481.
- Pyridine bases, hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1143.
- Pyridine dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 924.
- Pyridine series, A., 210.
- syntheses in, A., 734, 1388.
- arsenic and iodine compounds of, A., 1121.
- photoanalysis in, A., 219.
- Pyridine-4-aldehyde phenylhydrazide, A., 1265.
- Pyridine-3-arsinic acid hydrochloride, A., 1004.
- Pyridine-3-azo-*p*-dimethylaminobenzene, 2:6-diamino-, and its trihydrochloride, A., 1391.
- Pyridine-3-azo-*p*-*N*-piperazinobenzene, 2:6-diamino-, A., 1391.
- Pyridine-3-carboxyallylamide mercuri-acetate, -benzoate, and -tartrate, (P.), B., 572.
- Pyridine-2-carboxyldiethylamide, production of, (P.), B., 976.
- Pyridinecarboxylic acids, production of *N*-substituted amides of, (P.), B., 976.
- Pyridine-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, phenyl mercury ester, (P.), B., 1235.
- Pyridinium chloride, reaction of, with tetraphenyl glycol, A., 1520.
- hydrochloride, fused, reactions in, A., 574.
- iodides, production of, (P.), B., 687.
- vanadate, A., 1350.
- Pyridinium-1-acetic-2-propionic acid, ethyl ester, bromide of, A., 216.
- 2-Pyridone derivatives, dehydrogenation of, A., 1388.
- 1(*N*):2-Pyridonoanthraquinone, production of, (P.), B., 976.
- Pyridyl-2-acetic acid, ethyl ester, and its picrate, A., 216.
- Pyridyl-2-aceto-3':4'-methylenedioxy- β -phenylethylamide, A., 866.
- β -(2-Pyridyl)alanine, and its salts, A., 734.
- α -3-Pyridylamino- ϵ -3-pyridylimino-4 α -pentadiene, and its salts, A., 1268.
- 3-Pyridylarsine oxide, A., 1004.
- 2-Pyridyl-*n*-butylcarbamide, A., 829.
- Pyridyl-dichloroarsine, 2-hydroxy-, hydrochloride, A., 1004.
- 3-Pyridyl-tetrachlorostibine hydrochloride, A., 1004.
- 8-4-Pyridyl- β -dimethylheptane, and its salts, A., 1388.
- γ -4-Pyridyl- β -dimethylpentane, and its picrate, A., 1388.
- 4-3'-Pyridylglyoxaline, and its salts, A., 867.
- 4-3'-Pyridylglyoxaline-5-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, and 2-thiol-, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 867.
- 4-3'-Pyridylglyoxal-2-one-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 867.
- α -Pyridyl- β -hydroxy- β -methylbutyramide, α -2-amino-, A., 829.
- (2-Pyridyl)methane, chloro-, and its picrate, A., 734.
- Pyridylmethyl alcohols, and their salts, A., 1265.
- Pyridylmethylamines, and their salts, A., 1265.
- 3-Pyridylmethylcarbinol, and its derivatives, A., 1265.

- 3-Pyridylmethylhydrazine, and its derivatives, A., 210.
- 4-2'-Pyridyl-2-methylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1523.
- ϵ -4-Pyridylnonane, and its picrate, A., 1388.
- α -(2-Pyridyl)- β -phthalimidethane- $\beta\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 734.
- 2-(5'-Pyridyl)piperidine, 2-(3'-nitro-2'-amino)-, A., 88.
- Pyridyl-2- β -propionic acid, ethyl ester, and its salts, A., 216.
- 2-Pyridylpropylcarbamides, A., 829.
- 2-Pyridyl-3'-pyridinium hydriodide and methiodide, A., 617.
- 3-Pyridylpyridinium salts, A., 1268.
- Pyridylpyrrole derivatives, hydrogenation of, A., 1522.
- 3-2-Pyridylpyrrole, pyrogenic rearrangement of, A., 866.
- Pyridylisoquinoline derivatives, synthesis of, A., 1392.
- Pyrimidine derivatives, fluorescence of, A., 85.
- Pyrimidine derivatives, fluorescence of, A., 85.
- Pyrimidines, A., 212, 485, 614, 616, 865, 1126, 1391, 1523.
- physiology of, A., 887.
- Pyrimidines, thiol-, action of chlorine on, A., 212.
- Pyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, 2:4-diamino-, ethyl ester, A., 615.
- Pyrimidyl acids, furfuraldehyde in, A., 1282.
- 3-Pyrimidylthiazolium salts, synthesis of, A., 1526.
- Pyrites, inflammability of sulphide dust in mining of, B., 198.
- occurrence of gold in, A., 1357.
- smelting of, and recovery of sulphur, (P.), B., 25.
- reduction of, to sponge iron, (P.), B., 106.
- reaction of sodium sulphate with, B., 58.
- preservation of, A., 449.
- arsenical, recovery of arsenic and sulphur from, (P.), B., 239.
- Brazilian, utilisation of, B., 644.
- carboniferous, production of sulphur from, B., 318.
- cupiferous, roasted, chlorine treatment of, B., 63.
- powdered, combustion of, B., 1150.
- determination in, of lead, B., 833.
- of sulphur, B., 101.
- of sulphide-sulphur, B., 884.
- Pyrites dust, adsorption of sulphur dioxide and trioxide by, B., 641.
- Pyrocatechol, polymeric substances in, A., 823.
- oxidation of, by means of tyrosinase, A., 1417.
- kinetics of autoxidation of, in presence of impurities, A., 167.
- condensation of, with aldehydes and ketones, A., 838.
- dimethylene ether, steric configuration of, A., 550.
- Pyrocatechol, bromo-derivatives, A., 602.
- 4-bromo-5-nitro-, and 4-chloro-5-bromo-, and -5-nitro-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 838.
- 4-nitro-, as a titration indicator, A., 949.
- 5-nitro-4-amino-, A., 839.
- Pyrogallol, flame spectrum of, A., 135.
- derivatives in wood tar, A., 1246.
- substitute for, in gas analysis, B., 738.
- colour reactions of, with rare-earth metals, A., 44.
- Pyroligneous acid, calcium salt, by-products of dry distillation of, B., 1080.
- Pyrolusite, depolariser for batteries from, (P.), B., 1163.
- production of active manganese dioxide from, B., 318.
- Pyrolusite dust, absorption of, in respiration, A., 874.
- Pyrolysis, application of structure theory to Rice's theory of, A., 167.
- Pyrometers, for non-ferrous metal industry, B., 414.
- colour, measurement of temperature with, B., 575.
- with comparison lamp, B., 815.
- disappearing-filament, optical system of, A., 46.
- electrical resistance, (P.), B., 817.
- portable radiant convection, A., 1354.
- radiation, (P.), B., 203.
- 4-Pyrones, metal ketals of, A., 1396.
- Pyrone dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 688.
- Pyrone series, A., 611.
- Pyronenes, A., 1115.
- Pyrophosphoribide-b, A., 1271.
- from faeces of sheep, A., 886.
- Pyrophosphatase from bottom yeast, A., 896.
- specific, A., 380.
- Pyrophosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.
- Pyrophyllite, synthesis of, A., 49.
- thermal expansion of, B., 1094.
- Gerhardt deposit of, B., 1094.
- use of, in wall tiles, B., 642.
- Pyroporphyrin, fluorescence spectrum of, A., 664.
- Pyrosulphuric acid. See under Sulphur.
- Pyrotechnic compositions, (P.), B., 621.
- for production of brown or orange smoke, (P.), B., 253.
- devices, (P.), B., 173, 300.
- Pyroxmangite, A., 1038.
- Pyroxylin solution, (P.), B., 1109.
- Pyrrhotine, gyromagnetic effect in, A., 1452.
- Pyrochlorin, A., 1272.
- Pyrrole, formation of, from furan, A., 481.
- and its derivatives, Raman spectra of, A., 546, 1050.
- magnetic susceptibility of, A., 556.
- electrolytic reduction of, A., 943.
- molecular compounds of, A., 82.
- compounds of, with furfuraldehyde, A., 1129.
- derivatives, A., 482.
- hydrogenation of, A., 861.
- synthesis of *dl*-proline from, A., 1121.
- Pyroles, Raman spectra of, A., 546.
- basic properties of, A., 82.
- reaction of, with *p*-quinones, A., 998.
- with attached *isocyclic* rings, synthesis of, A., 1269.
- Pyroles, hydroxy-, nitrones of, A., 733.
- Pyrole-blues, A., 345.
- Pyrole series, A., 1121.
- formation of, from sugars, A., 479.
- Pyrolealdehyde, electrochemical reduction potential of, A., 1342.
- substituted, Raman spectrum of, A., 664.
- Pyrole-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 862.
- 3-(2'-Pyrolylenyl)oxindole-5-sulphonic acid, A., 345.
- Pyrrolidine derivatives, A., 212, 1522.
- synthesis of, A., 1130.
- rings, condensation of, A., 1123.
- Pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 862.
- Pyrrolidine-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, ethylester, A., 862.
- Pyrrolizine derivatives, A., 1265.
- Pyromethene, 3:4:5:3':4':5'-hexabromo-, and its hydrobromide, A., 1393.
- Pyromethenes, synthesis of, A., 1122.
- Pyroporphyrin, isolation of, from ox bile, A., 213.
- Pyruvanilide, semicarbazone, A., 966.
- Pyruvic acid, oxidation of, by gonococci, A., 760.
- condensation of, with aromatic formamides, A., 1520.
- reactions of, with thiolacetic acid and cysteine, A., 1361.
- and its dimethyl ester, *p*-carboxyphenylhydrazones, A., 707.
- fermentation of, by *colon-aërogenes* bacteria, A., 1561.
- from blood of vitamin-B₁-deficient pigeons, A., 253.
- detection of, in urine, A., 1537.
- Pyruvyl chloride, A., 966.

Q.

- Quadrupole moments, determination of, A., 924.
- Quail, effect of night lighting on egg production by, B., 856.
- Quantisation, space, A., 404.
- Quantum chemistry, variational problems in, A., 1448.
- Quantum mechanics, and classical electromagnetic theory, A., 1176.
- functional space in, A., 1053.
- variation problems in, A., 13.
- of simple molecules, A., 1052.
- Quantum theory, A., 134.
- elements of, A., 7, 1324.
- limit to, A., 404.
- conservation laws in, A., 1046.
- in chemistry, A., 1324.
- asymmetrical rotators in, A., 1185.
- application of, A., 1448.
- Quartz, X-ray structure of, A., 273.
- abnormal forms of, A., 308.
- mills for, (P.), B., 960.
- effect of heat treatment on, B., 989.
- inversion of, to tridymite, A., 145; B., 369.
- construction and use of quarter wave of, A., 46.
- infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 406.
- rotatory power of, for rays perpendicular to its optic axis, A., 17.
- effect of mechanical strain on reflection of X-rays by plates of, A., 15, 142.
- effect of ultra-violet light on electrical conductivity of, A., 147.
- effect of temperature on piezo-electric effect in, A., 671.
- piezo-electricity of, in liquid air, A., 928.
- specific heat of, A., 1453.
- heat capacity of, at low temperatures, A., 673.
- depression of f.p. of water by, A., 156.
- solubility of, in hydrofluosilicic acid, B., 694.
- adhesion of particles of, A., 1064.
- wettability of, by molten sulphur, A., 677; B., 591.
- manufacture of goods of, in Germany, B., 834.
- welding of tubes of, (P.), B., 643.
- origin of Bavarian deposits of, A., 1227.
- from Bavena, A., 1357.
- veins of, Great Bear Lake, Canada, A., 448.
- in devitrified vitreous silica, B., 1152.
- crystalline new, A., 672.

- Quartz**, crystalline and vitreous, optical dispersion in, A., 554.
cut, effect of temperature on electrical conductivity of, A., 185.
fused, infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 921.
gold-. See Gold-quartz.
piezoelectrically oscillating, penetration of X-rays by, A., 1438.
smoky, spectrophotometry of, A., 958.
colour of, A., 7, 1087.
determination of, in rocks, B., 1093.
 α -Quartz, crystal structure of, A., 783.
 δ -Quartz, A., 785.
Quartz dust, retention of, in tissues in silicosis, A., 1016.
Quartz glass, specific heat of, A., 1453.
Quartzites, evaluation and classification of, B., 234.
relation of granite-gneiss and schists and, in W. Africa, A., 1357.
ferrous, B., 885.
ferruginous, of Eastern Bababudans, Mysore, A., 450.
Quarzal, properties of, B., 1160.
Quaterdiphenylmethane, A., 1099.
Quaterpyridyl, and its salts, A., 1099.
Quebrachitol in stems of *Haplophyton cimididum*, A., 1037.
Quinaldine, Raman spectrum of, A., 407.
methosulphate, A., 83.
oxide, benzoylation of, A., 613.
Quinaldine, 3:4:6-triamino-, production of, (P.), B., 716.
6:8-dichloro-3-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 978.
Quinaldine-5:6- ψ -azimino-6'-quinoline, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 716.
Quinalizarin, determination of boron with, A., 42.
Quinazoline derivatives, A., 486.
4-Quinazoline derivatives, synthesis of, A., 736.
Quinazolines, A., 487, 736, 1126, 1392.
4-Quinazoline, 3-amino-, and 6-bromo-3-amino-, A., 736.
Quinhydrone, molecular structure of, A., 784.
Quinhydrone, A., 991.
Quinhydrone electrode. See under Electrodes.
Quinic acid, action of, on metabolism, A., 376.
Quinidine, effect of p_H on dielectric potential of, A., 424.
differentiation of, from quinine, B., 170.
isoQuinidines, transformations of, A., 490.
Quinine, effect of p_H on dielectric potential of, A., 424.
reaction of, with phenols, A., 1282.
compounds of guaiacol and, (P.), B., 298.
derivatives, bactericidal properties of, B., 858.
influence of, on iodine content of endocrine organs, A., 376.
tasteless, production of, (P.), B., 220.
aurothiosulphate, preparation of, A., 618.
dichloride, tolerance of cells to, A., 376.
basic formate and hydrochloride, effects of antipyrine or urethane on solubilities of, in water, B., 170.
hydrates, A., 490.
iodobismuthate, for hypodermic use, B., 812.
substituted pyrazolonemethanesulphonates, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
sulphate, fluorescence of solutions of, A., 1197.
radiation emitted in dehydration and hydration of, A., 664.
- Quinine**, irritant action of preparations of, A., 634.
solutions of, for injection, B., 907.
effect of, on tissue respiration, A., 517.
treatment with, and with atebine, plasmoquine, and quinoplasmine, A., 627.
differentiation of, from quinidine, B., 170.
detection of, in alkaline urine, A., 362.
determination of, in ampoules, dragées, and tablets, B., 76.
in its salts and iron quinine citrate, B., 76.
apoQuinine derivatives, bactericidal properties of, B., 858.
Quinine-urethane solutions, A., 490.
Quinizarin, purification of, (P.), B., 585.
Quinizarins, substituted, A., 1257.
Quinizarin-2-acetic acid, A., 1257.
isoQuinochromin, A., 849.
Quinol, manufacture of, (P.), B., 825.
potentials of mixtures of, with benzoquinone, A., 938.
exchange of hydrogen and deuterium in hydroxyl groups in, A., 160.
oxidation of, A., 721, 728.
condensation of, with benzoin, A., 82.
trimethyl ether, hydroxy-, Raman spectrum of, A., 1319.
colour reactions of, A., 721.
Quinol, chloro-, oxidation of, A., 721.
nitro-derivatives, allyl ethers of, A., 474.
Quinols, production of, (P.), B., 443.
absorption spectra of, A., 544.
characterisation of, A., 1245.
Quinols, chloro-substituted, thermochemistry of, A., 799.
substituted, oxidation of, A., 728.
Quinoldisulphonic acid, oxidation of, A., 721.
Quinoline, heat capacity, entropy, and free energy of, A., 557.
nitration of, A., 1264.
structure of compounds of, with halogenomethanes, A., 150.
derivatives, A., 1124.
production of, (P.), B., 1197.
as local anesthetics, A., 1146, 1552.
action of, on pneumococcus and streptococcus, A., 248.
manufacture of 3:4:6-triamino-derivatives of, (P.), B., 716.
oxide, benzoylation of, A., 1123.
sulphate, hydroxy-, potassium salt, B., 298.
thiocyanate, detection of bismuth with, A., 814.
preparation of 2:2'-diquinolyl from, A., 85.
Quinoline, amino-derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
3-amino-, manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 876.
8-amino-, preparation of, A., 1123.
2:4-diamino-, production of, (P.), B., 92.
2:3:4-tribromo-, and 3-bromo-2:4-dihydroxy-, A., 1266.
5:7-dibromo-8-hydroxy-, determination of metals with, A., 952.
chloro-, and hydroxy-, synthesis of, A., 998.
8-chloro-, preparation of 8-aminoquinoline from, A., 1123.
preparation of 8-hydroxyquinoline from, A., 998.
2-chloro-4-amino-, and -4-cyano-, A., 482.
2-cyano-, A., 1123.
8-cyano-7-hydroxy-, A., 1266.
4-hydroxy-, preparation of, A., 863.
- Quinoline**, 8-hydroxy-, preparation of, A., 998.
silver complexes of, A., 1123.
derivatives, A., 1123.
sulphate, antiseptic action of, on tubercle bacilli, A., 1156.
antiseptic action of, on pathogenic bacteria, A., 1156.
use of, in analysis of metals, A., 1479.
detection with, of magnesium, A., 812.
determination with, of bismuth, A., 180.
of molybdenum and vanadium, A., 180.
of silica, A., 812.
8-hydroxy-, 5-iodo-8-hydroxy-, derivatives of, and 5:7-diiodo-8-hydroxy-, A., 83.
2:4-dihydroxy-, halogenation of oxidation products of, A., 1266.
5:7-diiodo-8-hydroxy-, A., 1123.
isoQuinoline, reaction of, with acetylenedicarboxylic esters, A., 1389.
derivatives, synthesis of, A., 1124.
Quinolines, use of, as solvents in diazotisation, A., 1502.
Quinolines, hydroxy-, A., 83, 1526.
action of formaldehyde on, A., 617.
n- and iso-Quinolines, Raman spectra of, A., 407.
Quinoline dyes, production of, (P.), B., 716.
Quinoline-3-aldehyde, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 863.
Quinoline-8-aldehyde, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1266.
Quinoline-5:6- ψ -azimino-4'-acetamido-benzene, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 716.
Quinoline-5:6- ψ -aziminobenzene, production of, (P.), B., 716.
Quinoline-5:6- ψ -azimino-5'-benzimidazole, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 716.
Quinoline-5:6- ψ -azimino-2'-naphthalene, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 716.
Quinoline-5:6- ψ -azimino-4'-pyridine, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 716.
Quinoline-5:6- ψ -azimino-5'-quinoline, production of, (P.), B., 716.
Quinoline-5:6- ψ -azimino-isoquinolines, and their derivatives, (P.), B., 716.
Quinolines-7:8- ψ -azimino-7'-quinoline, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 716.
Quinoline-5:6- ψ -azimino-3'-styryl-2'-quinoline, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 716.
Quinoline-5:4'-azopyridine, 6-amino-, (P.), B., 716.
Quinoline-4-carboxydiethylamide, production of, (P.), B., 1084.
Quinoline-4-carboxy- β -diethylaminoethylamide, and its hydrochloride, production of, (P.), B., 1084.
Quinoline-4-carboxy- β -acetamidoethylamide, 2-chloro-, A., 482.
Quinoline-4-carboxylamide, 2-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., 482.
Quinoline-4-carboxylic acids, constitution and pharmacological action of, A., 1292.
Quinoline-6:8-dicarboxylic acid, A., 742.
isoQuinolinehomoneurine derivatives, A., 1124.
Quinolinesulphonic acid, iodohydroxy-, determination of iron in humates with, B., 897.
Quinolinic acid, 3-bromo-2:4-dihydroxy-, A., 1266.

*iso*Quinolinium hydrogen maleate, A., 483.
 Quinoloino α oxazines, synthesis of, A., 1526.
 Quinolone-acids, from oxindole derivatives, A., 342.
 Quinolonomethides, azo-dyes from, A., 1266.
 1-(2-Quinolyl)-4-allylthiosemicarbazide, detection of cadmium with, A., 179.
 Quinolylbutylcarbamides, A., 829.
 N-8-Quinolylcarbamie acid, alkyl esters, and their hydrochlorides, A., 1389.
 2-Quinolylmethylamine, and its salts, A., 1235.
 Quinolylpropylcarbamides, A., 829.
 2-Quinolylpyridinium methiodide and ethiodide iodides, production of, (P.), B., 687.
 β -2-Quinolylstyryltrimethylammonium methosulphate, A., 83.
 Quinone. See Benzoquinone.
 Quinones, absorption spectra of, A., 544.
 gels of gelatin and, A., 29.
 reaction of, with sodium enolates, A., 732.
ortho- and *para*-, interconversion of, A., 1127.
 Quinone dyes, analysis of, B., 634.
 by titanium method, B., 311.
 α -Quinonephenylhydrazones, A., 328.
 Quinonephosphines, A., 871.
 Quinophthalonesulphonicacids, manufacture of, (P.), B., 688.
 Quinolplasmine, treatment with, and with atebine, plasmoquine, and quinine, A., 627.
 Quiuotoxine, in cinchona bark, B., 812.
 Quinovic acid, and its derivatives, A., 849.
 Quinoxaline dyes, A., 866.
 Quinoxaline-2-carbohydrazide, A., 1127.
 Quinoxaline-3-carboxy-2-aminoamide, 2-hydroxy-, A., 213.
 Quinoxaline-2-carboxylic acid, and its *p*-hydroxyphenyl ester, A., 1127.
 Quinoxaline-3-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 213.
 Quinoxaline-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, A., 213.
p-hydroxyphenyl 3-ester, A., 1127.
 Quinoxaline-2-phenylhydrazide, A., 1127.
 Quinoxalinic anhydride, action of phenols on, A., 1127.
 Quinoidiphenylmethane, A., 1099.
m- and *p*-Quiniquiphenyl, A., 1099.
 Quiniquipridyl, A., 1099.
 Quizápu, and its volcanic ash, B., 71.

R.

Rabbits, application of sheep digestibility trials to, B., 618.
 digestibility of dried pasture herbage by sheep and, B., 394.
 bile of. See under Bile.
 Rabies, action of sodium ricinoleate on virus of, A., 385.
 experimental, hepatic lipins in, A., 366.
 Racemiasis, A., 1419.
 Racemisation, A., 1359.
 effect of substitution on, A., 803.
 partial, A., 1107.
 Radiation, neutrino theory of, A., 403.
 magnetic multipole, pair production by, A., 7.
 Radiative processes for high energies, A., 266.
 Radiators, automobile, anti-corrosion agents for, (P.), B., 796.
 anti-freezing agents for, B., 719; (P.), B., 255.

Radicals, formation of, in thermal decomposition of organic molecules, A., 433.
 concentration of, in thermal decomposition of organic compounds, A., 802.
 electronic state of, in polyatomic molecules, A., 1048.
 migration of, A., 721.
 chemistry of, A., 1051.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 667.
 in the same molecule, interaction of, A., 602.
 acid, removal of, from organic compounds, by bases, A., 332.
 determination of, electrometrically, A., 1219.
 free, electron affinity of, A., 1052, 1205.
 activation energies of reactions involving, A., 164.
 paramagnetism as test for, A., 715.
 containing nitrogen, magnetic behaviour of, A., 1391.
 Radioactinium, and its products, α -ray magnetic spectra of, A., 657.
 Radioactive atoms, diffusion of, A., 1313.
 β -decay as consequence of a unitary field theory, A., 920.
 disintegration, fluctuations in, A., 541.
 β -ray, selection rules for, A., 1045.
 elements, artificial preparation of, A., 949.
 acceleration of synthesis of, with deuterons, A., 6.
 production of, by neutrons, A., 6.
 adsorption of, on polar crystals, A., 1457.
 X-ray levels of, A., 131.
 in ferro-manganese formations in U.S.S.R. lakes and seas, A., 49.
 produced by neutron bombardment, β -ray spectra of, A., 403.
 artificial, A., 1045.
 names and symbols for, A., 1314.
 investigation of, A., 542.
 production of organic compounds containing, A., 588.
 electric field concentration of, A., 573.
 new, A., 265, 919.
 of low atomic number, A., 659.
 fluctuations, A., 5.
 materials, loading of containers with, (P.), B., 59.
 artificial, A., 659.
 nuclei, production of, by neutrons, A., 131.
 porous bodies, production of, (P.), B., 542.
 reactions, interpretation of, A., 1078.
 substances, forceps for handling, A., 1481.
 separation of radiations from, A., 1440.
 disintegration of, A., 401.
 artificial, rays from, A., 542.
 transformations, mass equivalent of energy in, A., 1043.
 Radioactivity and atomic theory, A., 658.
 production of, by neutron bombardment, A., 132, 1315.
 by artificially-accelerated particles, A., 131.
 induction of, by 800-kilovolt electrons, A., 131.
 measurement of, A., 1082, 1172.
 of rocks, A., 186.
 artificial, A., 6, 403, 773, 919, 1173.
 produced by neutron bombardment, A., 659.
 induced by neutrons, effect of substances containing hydrogen on, A., 132.

Radioactivity, artificial, with carbon targets, A., 131.
 α -ray, time decay of, A., 659.
 deutron-induced, A., 1315.
 induced, A., 132.
 isotopes in, A., 1042.
 effect of scattering neutrons on, A., 402.
 by bombardment with deuterium, A., 132.
 of short period, A., 773.
 β -Radioactivity, consequences of Fermi's theory of, A., 920.
 γ -Radioactivity, with continuous spectrum, A., 1313.
 Radio-carbon, efficiency of production and half-life of, A., 542.
 Radio-chlorine, α -radioactivity of argon formed from, A., 1441.
 Radio-helium, production of, A., 1315.
 β -ray spectrum of, A., 1315.
 Radiometers, limiting sensitivity of, A., 1354.
 Radio-nitrogen, efficiency of production and half-life of, A., 542.
 Radio-phosphorus, continuous spectrum of, A., 401.
 disintegration energy of, A., 265.
 Radiothorium, rôle of reticulo-endothelial system in fixation of, A., 371.
 Radium, occurrence and extraction of, A., 307.
 occurrence of, in Caucasian granadiorite, A., 1433.
 in lakes and seas of the U.S.S.R., A., 49.
 in N.W. Canada, A., 699.
 and its isotopes, fractionation of, from barium chloride solutions, A., 1456.
 separation of, A., 676.
 L-spectra of, A., 1311.
 L X-ray spectrum of, A., 1169, 1438.
 emission of α - and β -rays from, A., 5.
 measurement of β -rays from, A., 264.
 electrical transport of, in organic liquids, A., 292.
 distribution of, in crystals of barium salts, A., 421, 560.
 measurement of dosage of, A., 957.
 effect of irradiation by, on cell types in leucemia, A., 105.
 use of rays of, inseparation of glyoxalase and glycolytic activities, A., 1299.
 content of, in plants and water, A., 395.
 Canadian, use of, in Britain, B., 502.
 Radium bromide, renewed activity of, after heating, A., 5.
 fluoride, crystal structure of, A., 783.
 iodate, solubility and activity of, A., 1456.
 Radium determination :—
 determination of, A., 178.
 in carnotite and pitchblende, B., 232.
 in plants, in relation to soil sand, A., 258.
 in rocks, A., 303.
 Radium-B, energies of β -particles from, A., 1313.
 Radium-B+C, effect of γ -rays from, A., 1173.
 Radium-C, energy of β -rays from, A., 1043.
 Radium-C'', β -ray spectrum of, A., 658.
 Radium-D, electrolytic separation of, from polonium, A., 1076.
 Radium-E, continuous spectrum of, A., 401.
 continuous β -ray spectrum of, A., 1172.
 end-point of β -ray spectrum of, A., 772.
 Radium emanation. See Radon.
 Radium ions, adsorption of, by glass, A., 1457.

- Radix clematidis**, saponin-like substance from, A., 396.
- Radon**, occurrence of, in air from soils, A., 48.
 binding of, on nuclei, A., 1043.
 ultra-violet spectrum of, A., 128.
 electroscope for, A., 1224.
 adsorption of, at low temperatures, A., 1063.
 by glass, A., 676.
 action of, on polymethylenes, A., 38.
 on yeast, A., 523.
 hydrate, A., 676.
 use of, in verification of laws of Knudsen and of Reynolds, A., 930.
 determination of, in air, A., 951.
 in air and in water, apparatus for, A., 583.
- Radon bulbs**, preparation of strong polonium sources from, A., 440.
- Ragwort**, toxic principle of, A., 652.
- Railways**, internal fissures in rails on, B., 323.
 alloy steel for tracks of, (P.), B., 153.
- Rain**. See Water, rain.
- Raisins**, luminescence of, B., 346.
- Ramalinolic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 470.
 synthesis of, A., 1508.
- Raman effect**, A., 10, 136, 137, 269, 546, 777, 1050, 1180, 1318, 1319, 1443.
 and constitution, A., 599, 777.
 and molecular structure, A., 136.
 continuous spectrum in, A., 1180.
 second-order lines in, A., 1445.
 excitation of, with aid of "optical catalysers," A., 1319.
 polarisation of, A., 10.
 polarisation in, and molecular constitution, A., 546.
 polarisation of scattered light in, A., 137.
 study of, with photo-electric counter, A., 1223.
 glass filters for isolation of mercury lines in photography of, A., 954.
 spectrograph for, A., 181.
 and free rotation, A., 776, 777, 924, 1180.
 in chemistry, A., 546.
 in chemical dynamics, A., 546.
 and organic chemistry, A., 702, 776.
 in crystals, A., 547.
 in liquids, intensity and polarisation of, A., 10.
 in mixed liquids, A., 407.
 of linear molecules, A., 546.
 in organic compounds, A., 10, 923, 1319.
 of molten organic acids and their derivatives, A., 923.
 of solutions, A., 136.
 in analysis, A., 949.
 in organic analysis, A., 1280.
- Rambiazina oil**, Madagascar, B., 475.
- Ramie**, degumming of, (P.), B., 689.
 white, effect of chlorides and sulphates on growth of rhizomes of, A., 1035.
- Ramie bast**, pectin from, A., 258.
- Rana esculenta**, carotenoids of, A., 97.
 See also Frogs.
- Rana fusca**, anoxymbiosis of embryos of, A., 368.
- Rancidity**, retarding of, with coloured transparent cellulose wrappers, B., 120.
- Rape meal**, feeding trials with, B., 427.
- Rape oil**, detection of, in edible oils, B., 28, 557.
 detection of adulterants in, B., 1215.
- Rape-seed oil**, composition of, B., 701.
 Italian, polymerisation of, B., 1165.
- Raspberries**, growth of, in the Bavarian Forest, B., 467.
 seasonal variation of nutrients in plants of, B., 36.
 soil nutrients in relation to winter injury of, B., 1011.
 control of beetle on, B., 37.
 control of diseases and pests on, B., 898.
 gas storage of, B., 346.
 Scotch, composition of, B., 617.
- Rats**, increase in length of, on receiving vitamin-A, A., 118.
 discrimination of, between diets of varying toxicity, A., 893.
 toxicity of red squill to, B., 174.
 killing of, with red squill, B., 126.
 adrenalectomised, increased salt appetite of, A., 1425.
 lactation in, A., 1425.
 albino, effect of intermittent supply on, A., 1142.
 anemic, haemoglobin regeneration in, fed with opihi, B., 42.
 female, hormonal control of oestrus, ovulation, and mating in, A., 527.
 oestral, diestral, and spayed, changes in tissue metabolism of, A., 1427.
 white, magnesium content of, A., 887.
 metabolism in, A., 1143.
- Ravenelin**, and its derivatives, A., 1121.
- Rays**, absorption of, by paints, B., 751.
 biological action of, A., 1413.
 Becquerel, colouring and luminescence of crystals in, A., 1321.
 biologically-active, A., 1320.
 cathode, tubes for, (P.), B., 203, 283, 941, 1052.
 and thermo-luminescent screens therefor, (P.), B., 378.
 conductive screens for, (P.), B., 748.
 fluorescent screens for, B., 797; (P.), B., 845.
 gas-filling of, (P.), B., 605.
 diffusion of, A., 14.
 effect of, on photographic paper, B., 220.
 back-diffusing, energy distribution in, A., 955.
 collision, involved in Hoffmann collisions, range of, A., 658.
 corpuscular, measurement of, in presence of γ -rays, A., 1315.
 collisions of, with solids, A., 539.
 penetrating, absorption of, A., 542.
 cosmic, A., 403.
 structure of, A., 658, 1315.
 auroral theory of, A., 133.
 and Super-Novae, A., 265.
 production of, by electrons, A., 1441.
 production and absorption of, in lead, A., 1316.
 daily course of, A., 1046.
 effect of barometric pressure on, A., 919.
 asymmetric penetrating component of, A., 265.
 heavy particles in, A., 1174, 1441.
 ultra-penetrating particles of, A., 133.
 positive fraction of, A., 133.
 protons in primary beam of, A., 1315.
 measurement of, A., 919.
 under clay, A., 1174.
 on Jungfrau-Joch, A., 1441.
 in deep waters, A., 919.
 intensity of, A., 1441.
 measurement of, A., 133.
 variation of, with atmospheric height, A., 919.
 variation of, with sidereal time, A., 1315.
- Rays**, cosmic, intensity of, in a deep coal mine, A., 1315.
 on the Hafelek, A., 7.
 ionisation by, A., 1441.
 fluctuation of, A., 265.
 specific ionisation of, A., 1315.
 determination of, A., 919.
 ionisation collisions of, A., 133.
 ionisation spurts from, A., 133.
 electrostatic deflexion of, A., 1046.
 deviation of, by passing through magnetised iron, A., 658.
 hardening of, in passing through matter, A., 1046.
 absorption of, by lead, A., 774.
 absorption of recoil radiation from, by aluminium, A., 919.
 azimuthal effect of, A., 133.
 longitude effect of, A., 1315.
 secondary effect of, A., 265.
 effect of, on reactions, A., 1214.
 energy of, A., 1046.
 energy distribution in, A., 1441.
 bursts of, A., 1046.
 production of, A., 1442.
 from lead, A., 7.
 effect of atomic number on burst production by, A., 1316.
 showers of rays producing bursts of, A., 133.
 showers of, A., 774.
 production of, A., 1046, 1315.
 measurement of, A., 542.
 relation of, to Hoffmann collisions, A., 659.
 below ground-level, A., 265.
 variation of, with altitude, A., 542.
 cloud chamber photographs of, A., 542.
 analysis of, A., 1174; 1175.
 photograph tracks of, A., 542.
 particles produced in aluminium, iron, and lead by, A., 774.
 penetration of, into soils, A., 133.
 in the Atlantic Ocean, A., 919.
 Dutch expedition investigating, A., 1175.
 in the stratosphere, intensities of, A., 1174.
 neutrons in, A., 919.
 geomagnetic effect on, A., 658.
 penetrating, A., 403.
 properties of, A., 919.
 primary, theory of, at sea level, A., 542.
 decrease of, in different materials, A., 773.
 and solar, penetration of, into freshwater lakes, A., 306.
 geomagnetic analysis of, A., 774.
 elementary, counters for, A., 697.
 hydraulic counter for, A., 182.
 hokutolit, formation of variants of yeast under, A., 1421.
 far infra-red, investigations with, A., 814.
 infra-red, photographic hypersensitising action of, B., 396.
 magnetic dipole, A., 404.
 mitogenetic, A., 271, 1019.
 theory of, A., 246.
 and Liesegang rings, A., 426.
 effect of, on cell permeability, A., 371.
 detection of, A., 1548.
 molecular, scattering of, in gases, A., 130.
 neutral and positive, A., 539.
 neutralisation of, A., 1312.
 nuclear, selection rules in, A., 920.
 penetrating, high-energy particles of, A., 6.
 bodies denser than lead for absorption of, (P.), B., 1048.

Rays, penetrating, Wilson chamber studies of, near Innsbruck, A., 919.
 in latitude of Florence, influence of earth's magnetic field on, A., 1046.
 positive, study of Stark effect with, A., 130.
 polarisation of light from, A., 915.
 effect of magnetic field on, A., 915.
 absorption and diffusion of, in gases, A., 1312.
 radioactive, bactericidal action of, A., 641.
 resonance, depolarisation of, by magnetic fields, A., 262.
 scattered, intensity of, from moving free electrons, A., 659.
 thread, spectrum of, A., 770.
 ultra-, problems of, A., 133.
 barometer effect of, A., 1174.
 solar components of, A., 133.
 ionisation by, A., 133.
 transmission of, through matter, A., 133.
 analysis of, A., 265.
 ultracosmic, angular distribution and C-rays produced in lead by, A., 1315.
 ultrasonic, effect of, on electrodeposits, A., 1077.
 ultra-violet, from metabolic oxidation, A., 102.
 α -Rays, counter for, A., 697.
 amplifier and recording apparatus for, A., 306.
 effectiveness of irradiation by, A., 766.
 ionisation curves of, A., 131.
 determination of speeds of, by high-frequency parallel-rod method, A., 1313.
 collisions of, with neon nuclei, A., 132.
 interaction of, A., 131.
 excited states of, A., 401.
 scattering of, by deuterons and protons, A., 1313.
 stopping of, by mica, A., 1172.
 range of, and chemical linking, A., 1440.
 in photographic emulsions, A., 401.
 tracks of, in photographic emulsions, A., 1313.
 β -Rays, emission of, A., 403.
 spectra of. See under Spectra.
 excitation of secondary γ -rays by, A., 1440.
 scattering of, by nitrogen nuclei, A., 401, 540.
 anomalous absorption of, A., 402.
 production of positrons by, A., 400.
 recoil by decay of, A., 131.
 action of, on agent of Rous sarcoma, bacteriophage, etc., A., 1149.
 fast, scattering of, A., 540.
 high-energy, A., 540.
 γ -Rays, emission of, A., 1172.
 by bombardment with deuterium ions, A., 5.
 from boron, A., 772.
 in β -decay of nuclei, A., 918.
 excitation of, by neutrons, A., 918.
 by fast neutrons, A., 541.
 excited by slow neutrons, quantum energy of, A., 402, 1044.
 measurement of, by photographic films, A., 1216.
 scattering of, A., 1313.
 Rayleigh scattering of, by lead, A., 264.
 production of luminescence in liquids by, A., 1440.
 ionisation in air and biological effects of, A., 105.
 absorption of, by barium sulphate, gypsum, water, and flesh, A., 5.
 from cadmium, A., 402.

γ -Rays, internal conversion of, A., 1172.
 disintegration of deuterons by, A., 541.
 β -activity induced by, A., 540.
 reactions produced by, A., 172.
 recombination coefficient and ionisation by, in air and in carbon dioxide, A., 541.
 testing of materials with, B., 155.
 in krypton, production of electron-pairs by, A., 264.
 from lithium bombarded with protons, A., 402.
 from radioactive decay, A., 918.
 hard, liberation of electrons from solids by, A., 1440.
 absorption coefficients of, A., 131.
 scattered and secondary rays from, A., 541, 918.
 from fluorine, absorption of, A., 402.
 nuclear, quantum energy of, A., 264.
 secondary, production of, by neutrons, A., 131.
 excitation of, by neutrons, A., 6.
 from solids, by β -rays, A., 1440.
X-Rays, production of, by fast electrons, A., 1311.
 power camera for, A., 582.
 counter measurements with, A., 445.
 wave-length scales for, A., 1040.
 fluorescent screens for, A., 1480; (P.), B., 333, 845.
 measurement of efficiency of, A., 273.
 observing images of, on fluorescent screens, (P.), B., 955.
 tubes, copper anodes for, (P.), B., 1103.
 clad metals for targets for, (P.), B., 26.
 rotating anti-cathodes for, A., 814.
 valve for, A., 1482.
 probability of KL ionisation in, A., 399.
 Hadding, cathodic deposition of, A., 1452.
 self-rectifying gas, A., 305.
 measurement of, with Geiger point-counter, A., 1325.
 with proportional amplifier, A., 1480.
 measurement of wave-length of, A., 1311.
 fixing scale of wave-lengths of, A., 399.
 reversed absorption edges of long wave-lengths of, A., 3.
 intensity ratio and yield coefficients for, for elements from cobalt to tellurium, A., 539.
 mechanical strain and intensity of, reflected by a quartz plate, A., 273.
 spectrographic measurements of quality and homogeneity of, A., 926.
 interference lines in Debye diagrams with, A., 273.
 influence of slit on intensities of lines in powder diagrams with, A., 412.
 technique for powder patterns of, A., 697.
 atomic dispersion and absorption of, A., 1438.
 absorption of, in anticathode of ion tubes, A., 1438.
 in wave-length range 50 to 200 μ , A., 1311.
 by elements of low atomic number, A., 1040.
 glass for, (P.), B., 990.
 by hydrogen, A., 13.
 by lead and lead-barium glass, B., 594.
 by molecular gases, A., 399.
K-absorption of, at the K -edges, A., 128.
 reflexion of, by crystals, A., 782.
 effect of temperature on, A., 273, 1053.
 from microcrystalline layers, A., 142.

X-Rays, double refraction of, in crystals, A., 552.
 measurement of refractive index of crystals for, A., 697.
 diffraction of, by Bence-Jones protein, A., 670.
 by films of counted molecular layers, A., 539.
 use of Geiger-Müller counter in study of, by gases, A., 667.
 in solutions, A., 15.
 equation for photo-densitometer charts of, A., 412.
 diffraction patterns from, A., 1223; (P.), B., 77.
 determination of efficiency of fluorescence of, A., 925.
 variation of diffusion of, with angle of diffusion, A., 15.
 polarisation of, from thin targets, A., 399.
 scattering of, by amorphous substances, A., 668.
 by crystals, A., 1053.
 by gases, A., 1053.
 by metals, B., 105.
 determination of, by micro-crystalline layers, A., 668.
 ionisation chamber for, A., 582.
 ionisation of liquids by, A., 1321.
 equation for crystal curves with, A., 412.
 conservation of energy in effects produced by, A., 1316.
 luminescence of zinc sulphide in, A., 11.
 enhancement of satellites of, by the Auger effect, A., 3.
 applications of, in chemical problems, A., 181.
 injury of paintings by, B., 380.
 blackening of photographic emulsions by, B., 909.
 photographic reversal with, A., 1215.
 porcelain resistant to, (P.), B., 1207.
 physico-chemical action of, on the organism, A., 632.
 action and hæmolytic dose of, A., 105.
 effect of, and of neutrons on growth, A., 632.
 on normal and tumour tissues, A., 1413.
 destruction of anterior pituitary by, A., 1019.
 fluorescent, from K -shells of atoms, A., 262.
 monochromatic, absorption of, in copper, iron, lead, and tin, A., 262.
 determination of emission and absorption of, A., 399.
 polarised, production of, A., 1438.
 short wave-length, two-crystal spectrometer for, A., 46.
 absorption of, A., 14.
 ultra-short, absorption of, by elements of high atomic number, A., 1040.
Reactions, classification of, A., 1207.
 geometric classification of, A., 172.
 carrying-out of, (P.), B., 1184.
 with electric discharges, (P.), B., 507.
 promotion of, in electric discharge, (P.), B., 1001.
 emission of light by, A., 778.
 emission of ultra-violet light in, A., 7.
 emission of radiation by, A., 1215.
 control of temperatures in, (P.), B., 537.
 isotherms of, A., 1207.
 kinetics of, A., 807, 1072.
 effect of cosmic radiation on, A., 1214.
 effect of alternating fields on, A., 1073.
 effect of solvent on course of, A., 300, 713, 832, 834.
 effect of supersonic vibrations on, A., 1077.

Reactions, vessels of variable capacity for, A., 815.
inhibition of, A., 1075.
analytical efficiency of, A., 1080.
produced by adiabatic expansion of systems in chemical equilibrium, A., 801.
of decomposition and condensation, directions of, A., 167.
in electric discharges, A., 36.
of gases with solids, A., 172.
in rarefied gases, under influence of electric discharges, A., 36.
produced by ionisation, A., 1349.
of liquids, apparatus for, (P.), B., 963.
under pressure, B., 399.
at high pressures, B., 720.
involving proton transfers, A., 803.
involving free radicals, activation energies of, A., 164.
between solids, A., 173, 1210; B., 23, 719.
study of, by emanation method, A., 809.
in solution, effect of pressure on, A., 1073.
at surfaces, A., 1335.
addition and substitution, A., 1384.
additive, mechanism of, A., 600.
aromatic side-chain, kinetics of, A., 569.
in relation to polar effects of substituents, A., 433.
atomic, homogeneous, rate of, A., 162.
bimolecular, calculation of yield in, A., 1468.
in solution, A., 568.
kinetics of, A., 165, 1469.
cyclic, timing unit for, (P.), B., 131.
displacement, electrometric control of, A., 32.
doublet, complete system of, A., 167.
electrochemical, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 240.
elimination, effect of poles and polar linkings on, A., 62.
explosive, mechanism of, A., 162, 1208.
heterogeneous, kinetics of, A., 37.
relation between apparent and true activation energy of, A., 166.
influence of fluid velocity on, A., 166.
high-pressure, application of physical data to, B., 255.
homogeneous, inhibition of, by nitric oxide, A., 167.
induced, photoactivation of water in, A., 1077.
induced and catalysed, A., 1211.
intermediate, calculation of, in homogeneous systems, A., 684.
ionit, salt effect in, A., 1210.
microchemical, salting-out and salting-in of, A., 1133.
non-adiabatic, A., 163.
non-isothermal, rates of, A., 1343.
nuclear, with corpuscular energy of star centres, A., 659.
organic, theory of, A., 960.
electronic interpretation of, A., 568.
mechanism of, A., 821.
steric factor in, A., 70.
use of wetting and emulsifying agents in, A., 587.
heterogeneous, kinetics of, A., 1346.
isotopic exchange, A., 188.
periodic, theory of, A., 27, 156.
wave theory of, A., 27.
study of, by physicochemical analysis, A., 156.
effect of light on, A., 36.
physicochemical analysis of, A., 156.
permutoid, A., 26.
photochemical. See Photochemical reactions.

Reactions, radioactive. See under Radioactive.
rapid, streaming process for investigation of, A., 433.
time course of heat effects in, A., 91.
photo-electric measurement of speed of, A., 1224.
kinetics of, A., 1346.
short chain unimolecular, influence of hydrogen on, A., 941.
solid-liquid, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 674.
substitution, mechanism of, A., 1106.
surface, properties of, A., 434.
at low pressures, A., 1211.
thermal poly-condensation, A., 1209.
topochemical. See Topochemical reactions.
unimolecular, A., 567.
dependence of, on pressure, A., 431.
Reactivity and constitution, A., 297, 1256.
and absorption spectra, A., 404.
and dipole moments, A., 12.
Reagents, analytical, arsenic in, A., 1081.
organic compounds as, A., 304.
Realgar, structure of, A., 1326.
Reboul effect, ultra-violet radiation in, A., 921.
and substances of low conductivity, A., 549.
Recrystallisation, A., 142.
nuclear formation in, A., 552.
Red lead, manufacture of, (P.), B., 463.
Reduction, Clemmensen, A., 1249.
electrolytic. See under Electrolytic.
Reductone, dissociation constants of, and of its oxidation product, A., 683.
oxidation-reduction potential of, A., 292, 566, 888.
Reeds, production of pulp from, B., 586.
as source of vitamin-C, A., 255.
Refecation in rats, in relation to deficiency diets, A., 1409.
Reflecting power, measurement of, B., 623.
apparatus for measurement of, with photo-electric cells, (P.), B., 605.
Reflectometer, Priest-Lange, B., 320.
Refraction, double, by mechanical deformation of liquids, A., 666.
double magnetic, in solutions of organic compounds, A., 271, 1447.
streaming double, of high-molecular substances, A., 1447.
Refractive index, determination of, A., 581.
of resinous substances and minerals, A., 581.
of crystals for X-rays, measurement of, A., 697.
of gases, A., 1447.
of liquids, determination of, B., 623.
of mixed liquids, A., 931.
of organic compounds, A., 409.
high, of liquids, A., 1051.
Refractometers, A., 581.
monochromatic, sodium light for, B., 711.
differential, A., 305.
gas, corrections for, A., 1223.
interference, Jamin, step compensator for, A., 1481.
Refractometry, A., 1322.
minimum-deviation, thermal control for, A., 1480.
Refractories, (P.), B., 990.
composition, properties, and uses of, B., 497.
production of, from cyanite, B., 408.
from Indian magnesite, B., 370.
barium aluminium silicates as, B., 1094.
influence of carbon monoxide on grog materials for, B., 408.
texture of, B., 60.

Refractories, determination of thermal conductivity of, B., 371.
corrosive action of phosphate slags on, in electric furnaces, B., 1153.
chemical activity of, B., 595.
joining of metals to, (P.), B., 698.
for electrothermic zinc manufacture, B., 193.
for furnaces, B., 643.
in blast-furnaces, B., 408, 409.
for carbonising furnaces, B., 739.
in metallurgical industries, B., 1041.
for steel ladles, B., 320.
quenching test for, B., 544.
basic, mould for casting of, (P.), B., 595.
dicalcium silicate, stable, (P.), B., 695.
Canadian, applications of, B., 739.
chromite, petrography and heat treatment of, B., 408.
crystalline, petrographic study of, B., 455.
foundry, B., 1094.
French, use of, in metallurgy, B., 102.
furnace, (P.), B., 1095.
half-acid, manufacture of, B., 408.
hard, tantalum carbide as, B., 995.
high-alumina, determination of alkalis in, B., 21.
hollow, core for production of, (P.), B., 991.
magnesia, (P.), B., 1095.
production of, (P.), B., 740.
silica, effect of insulation on, in open-hearth steel-furnace roofs, B., 102.
silicious, (P.), B., 990.
silicon carbide, (P.), B., 371.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 695.
steelworks, slag-resistance of, B., 885.
Refractoriness, determination of, B., 497.
Refractory articles, (P.), B., 695, 1207.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 1154.
from clays, (P.), B., 498.
from pure oxides, B., 1153.
pressure-moulded, manufacture of, (P.), B., 234.
bricks, for electric-furnace arches, B., 1153.
cement. See under Cement.
compositions, manufacture of, (P.), B., 545.
goods, lubrication of moulds for, B., 370.
materials, B., 497; (P.), B., 835.
inner structures of, B., 1094.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 1042.
casting of, (P.), B., 836*.
moulds for, (P.), B., 234.
apparatus for sintering of, (P.), B., 991.
determination of resistance to slagging of, B., 933.
welding of, (P.), B., 643.
effect of grog fired at lower temperatures on, B., 933.
behaviour of, under torsion at different temperatures, B., 835.
reversible thermal expansion of, B., 60.
emissivities of, B., 835.
thermal conductivity of, at high temperatures, B., 835.
action of alkalis, potassium chloride, hydrocarbons, and methane on, B., 60.
novaculite as, B., 497.
synthesis of spinel in, B., 370.
for use in metal castings, manufacture of, (P.), B., 147.
on enamel stoves, corrosion of, B., 192.
testing of, B., 60.
facing, for moulds, (P.), B., 545.
fused, production of, (P.), B., 836.
products, manufacture of, (P.), B., 371.
from olivine rocks, etc., (P.), B., 320.
slabs, manufacture of, (P.), B., 193.

Refrigerants, (P.), B., 623.
 separation of oil from, (P.), B., 816.
 use of dichlorodifluoromethane as, B., 959.
 liquid, viscosities of, A., 788.
 solid, production of, (P.), B., 912.
 Refrigerating systems, for liquefaction of gases, (P.), B., 432.
 absorption, automatic control of, (P.), B., 576.
 Refrigeration, (P.), B., 2, 4, 672.
 electrodeposition of tin for, B., 152.
 absorption, (P.), B., 400.
 binary mixtures for, B., 127.
 vacuum, B., 671.
 Refrigeration apparatus, corrosion in, B., 47.
 absorption, (P.), B., 2, 723.
 Refrigerators, brine solution for, (P.), B., 368.
 congealing solution for, (P.), B., 2.
 electrolytic gas generators for, (P.), B., 66.
 prevention of corrosion of, (P.), B., 1101.
 detection of leaks in, (P.), B., 815.
 Refuse, combustion of, (P.), B., 1070.
 incineration of, (P.), B., 174.
 disposal of, (P.), B., 1070.
 animal, conversion of, into cyanides, B., 58.
 domestic and industrial, incineration of, (P.), B., 126.
 Reinecke's acid, salts of, with organic bases, A., 1493.
 Reinecke's salt, A., 575.
 Rennet, curdling of milk and, B., 1123.
 Rennet extracts, bacteria of, A., 898.
 Rennin, action of, and of pectase, A., 518.
 coagulation of milk by, A., 227.
 Rennins, extraction of, from plants, B., 1124.
 Repossite, A., 958.
 Reproduction, effect of light on, in game birds, A., 756.
 Resacetophenone, glycerol ethers of, A., 855.
 Resazurin, testing sanitary condition of milk with, B., 664.
 Reservoirs, pollution of water in, B., 350.
 purifying action of, on water, B., 397.
 copper-sulphating of, B., 526.
 Resins, B., 160, 336, 651, 1116, 1385.
 structure, strength and elasticity of, A., 276.
 rôle of ionic complexes in formation of, A., 277.
 refining of, (P.), B., 136.
 emulsifying agents for, (P.), B., 242.
 measurement of hardening velocity of, B., 286.
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 442, 872.
 plasticisation of, with isobutyric acid esters, (P.), B., 1109.
 measurement of plasticity of, by Westinghouse method, B., 286.
 wetting characteristics of, A., 1196.
 chemistry of, B., 1056.
 viscosity of, in organic solvents, A., 677.
 deoxidation of, by catalytic hydrogenation, A., 81.
 waste, recovery of, B., 243.
 analysis of, B., 703.
 determination of, by centrifuging, B., 753.
 determination of, in petroleum, B., 1077.
 Resins, natural, production of, from pine stumps, B., 1085.
 collection of, using acids, B., 1056.
 future of, B., 462.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 207.
 for varnishes, B., 68, 380.
 balata, A., 207.

Resins, natural, Congo, changes in, during running, B., 1056.
n-nonacosane in, B., 68.
 copal, New Zealand kauri, B., 336.
 "Pilau," B., 651.
 dammar. See Dammar resin.
 of Finnish spruce, B., 30.
 phenolic, constituents of, A., 80, 610, 985, 1108.
 wood, X-ray structure of, A., 1035.
 Resins, synthetic, (P.), B., 287, 288, 608.
 formation and structure of, B., 1056.
 formation, elastic and plastic properties, and uses of, B., 1108.
 formation of, in light fuels, B., 179.
 aluminium chloride synthesis of, (P.), B., 1218.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 161, 207, 288, 510, 511, 653, 1007, 1167, 1218, 1219.
 plant for, B., 30.
 chemistry of, B., 30.
 from cashew nut-shell liquid, (P.), B., 895.
 from carbohydrates, (P.), B., 110.
 from colophony and maleic anhydride, (P.), B., 1219.
 by hydrogenation, (P.), B., 654.
 from methylisobutylcarbinol and phenols, (P.), B., 1167.
 from tung oil, B., 607.
 structural chemistry of, B., 943.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 110.
 pigments for, from pyrazolones, (P.), B., 827.
 dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 varnishes for, B., 1006.
 presses for, (P.), B., 608.
 attaching of, to metals, (P.), B., 161.
 resistance of, to acids, alkalis, gases, and salts, B., 30.
 increasing fire-resistance of, (P.), B., 822.
 influence of van der Waals forces and primary linkings on tensile strength of, A., 272.
 emulsification of, (P.), B., 511.
 emulsions of, (P.), B., 533.
 by-products from, (P.), B., 464.
 production of articles from, (P.), B., 704.
 casting of articles from, (P.), B., 207.
 colouring of articles of, (P.), B., 1168.
 moulding of articles of, (P.), B., 69.
 production of moulded articles of, (P.), B., 753.
 treatment of cellulose textile materials with, (P.), B., 929.
 use of, in chemical plant, B., 68.
 manufacture of coloured products from artificial fibres and, (P.), B., 1087.
 impregnation of compressed cork rings, etc., with, B., 93.
 for dentures, production of, (P.), B., 464.
 glass substitutes from, B., 510.
 cement for laminated glass, etc., from, (P.), B., 1167.
 use of, in gramophone records, B., 801.
 manufacture of laminated products of, (P.), B., 464.
 production of moulded bodies from, (P.), B., 654.
 preservation or decoration of paper with, (P.), B., 928.
 plastics from, B., 68.
 manufacture of rods and elongated articles of, (P.), B., 608.
 manufacture of composite sheet materials of, (P.), B., 464.
 silvering of articles of, (P.), B., 895.

Resins, synthetic, manufacture of thin-walled bodies of, (P.), B., 608.
 health injury by, B., 814.
 dermatitis from, B., 765.
 acid-alcohol, production of, (P.), B., 1110.
 acrylic, B., 109, 704.
 aldehyde-hydrogen sulphide, production of, (P.), B., 89.
 aldehyde-xylene ether, production of, (P.), B., 1007.
 alkyd, production of, (P.), B., 1007, 1111.
 coating compositions from, (P.), B., 30, 511.
 mixed ester, production of, (P.), B., 704.
 modified, manufacture of, (P.), B., 653, 704, 896, 1219.
 analysis of, B., 1166.
 alkyd-casein, mouldable composition from, (P.), B., 1167.
 alkylamine, manufacture of, (P.), B., 752.
 amino-aldehyde, impregnation of fibrous materials with, (P.), B., 288.
 aromatic amine-formaldehyde, manufacture of, (P.), B., 752.
 carbohydrate-phenolic, production of, (P.), B., 704.
 carbonyl-amide, production of, (P.), B., 1167.
 coumarone, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 31.
 light-coloured, B., 30.
 cyanamide-formaldehyde, (P.), B., 1110.
 diazo-. See Diazo-resins.
 edible, (P.), B., 653.
 fluorescent, production of, from tars, (P.), B., 1109.
 formaldehyde-resorcinol, colloidal solutions of, A., 934; B., 559.
 formaldehyde-urea-hexamethylenetetramine, manufacture of, (P.), B., 207.
 glycerol-phthalic acid, production of, (P.), B., 704.
 glyptal, oil-modified, use of, in nitro-cellulose lacquers, B., 206.
 analysis of, B., 651.
 heat-convertible, (P.), B., 381.
 hydrazo-aldehyde, production of, (P.), B., 288.
 polyhydric alcohol-polybasic acid, production of, (P.), B., 1167.
 modified, (P.), B., 1111.
 oil-soluble, production of, B., 205.
 lactide, (P.), B., 337.
 mixed, (P.), B., 1110.
 oil-soluble, B., 1006.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 288, 653.
 paracoumarone, production of, (P.), B., 1219.
 paracoumarone-paraindene, B., 801.
 phenol, new forms of, B., 243.
 laminated, for electrical apparatus, B., 559.
 phenol-aldehyde, constitution of, B., 1108, 1217.
 production of, (P.), B., 30, 896.
 hardening of, with hexamethylenetetramine, B., 1056.
 solutions of, in air-drying fatty oils, (P.), B., 69.
 polymerisation of, in wood to prevent corrosion, B., 62.
 impregnation of cellulose derivatives with, (P.), B., 926.
 compositions from, (P.), B., 337.
 production of plastic compositions from, (P.), B., 1007.
 ammoniacal, influence of condensation conditions on, B., 847.
 odourless, production of, (P.), B., 30.

- Resins, synthetic, phenol-alkyd, (P.), B., 110.**
 phenol-formaldehyde, B., 943.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 288, 464, 1219.
 viscosity in solution and condensation velocity of, B., 894.
 destructive hydrogenation of, B., 1056.
 oil-soluble, uses of, B., 751.
 phenol-novolaks, fractionation of, B., 1108.
 phenolic, B., 68, 943.
 production of, (P.), B., 110.
 effect of chemicals on laminated products bonded with, B., 894.
 use of, in varnishes, B., 943.
 varnishes from. See under Varnishes.
 manufacture of water-soluble condensation products from, (P.), B., 944.
 oil-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 653.
 rezy, production of, B., 847.
 sulphonamide-aldehyde, manufacture of articles from, (P.), B., 1110.
 sulphonamide-formaldehyde, insoluble, production of, B., 336.
 tallöl-liquid, B., 559.
 terpinene-maleic anhydride, coating compositions from, (P.), B., 1167.
 urea, production of, (P.), B., 1110.
 effect of electrolytes on, B., 160.
 enclosure of solids in, (P.), B., 1007.
 urea-aldehyde, manufacture of moulding powders from, (P.), B., 847.
 urea-formaldehyde, production of, (P.), B., 207, 337, 895, 944.
 moulding of, (P.), B., 896.
 moulding compositions from, (P.), B., 1110.
 anti-crease treatment of textiles with, B., 540.
 colourless, production of, (P.), B., 1110.
 glassy, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1110.
 vinyl, B., 1217.
 production of, (P.), B., 110, 337, 510, 895.
 fractionation of, (P.), B., 110.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1007.
 increasing colour stability of, (P.), B., 1218.
 coating compositions from, (P.), B., 1007.
 dentures of, (P.), B., 110.
 manufacture of aqueous dispersions of, (P.), B., 110.
 manufacture of films of, (P.), B., 802.
 manufacture of films, sheets, threads, etc., from, (P.), B., 1218.
 for safety glass, B., 704.
 production of articles from plastic compositions of, (P.), B., 111.
 manufacture of sheets from, (P.), B., 110.
 vinyl chloride, pipes of, B., 1108.
 polyvinyl, production of, (P.), B., 1110.
 mixed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 560.
 polyvinyl ester, compositions from, (P.), B., 288.
 testing of, for insulating varnishes, B., 462.
- Resin acids, heterocyclic esters of, (P.), B., 895.**
 pine, reactions of, A., 1385.
 primary, A., 1259.
- Resinates, water-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 802.**
- Resonance, between two molecular states, A., 410.**
 single-double linking, dependence of interatomic distance on, A., 272.
- Resorcinol, molecular structure of, A., 16.**
 preparation of, A., 980
- Resorcinol, production of, (P.), B., 182.**
 flame spectrum of, A., 135.
 magnetic anisotropy of, A., 786.
 m.p. of, A., 200.
 equilibrium of, with carbamide and veronal, A., 429.
 condensation of, with benzaldehyde, A., 840.
 with ethylene chlorohydrin, A., 839.
 compounds in mixtures of, with phenacetin and sulphonol, A., 161.
 manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 875.
 production of secondary alkyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 443.
 di- β -chloroethyl ether, A., 840.
 di- β -hydroxyethyl and β -hydroxyethyl ethers, and their esters, A., 839.
 hydroxyethyl ether, production of, (P.), B., 1083.
 methyl ether, preparation of, A., 200.
 dyes from alcohols, sulphuric acid, and, A., 1104.
 analysis of ointments of, B., 75.
 detection of, in phenol, B., 440.
- Resorcinol, chloro-, constitution of, A., 858.**
 4-nitro-, 1-*O*-allyl ether, A., 474.
 trinitro-, dimorphism of, A., 16.
 lead salt, detonator caps from, B., 430.
 basic lead salt, production of, (P.), B., 1182.
- Resorcinolacetylenein, and tetrabromo-, A., 849.**
- Resorcylaldehyde, chloro-, constitution of, A., 858.**
 γ -Resorcyclic acid, synthesis of, A., 854.
- Resorcylmethyleneformamidine hydrochloride, A., 471.**
- Respiration, use of Barcroft differential manometer in study of, A., 508.**
 regulation of, from the carotid sinus, A., 1134.
 with oxygen-poor air mixtures, A., 620.
 rôle of vagus in, A., 1529.
 effect of inhalation of carbon dioxide on, A., 220.
 effect of variations in, on hearing, after-images, and nystagmus, A., 220.
 effect of gaseous variations in, on visual intensity discrimination, A., 1398.
 absorption of dusts by, A., 874.
 of cells, kinetics of, A., 896.
 in man, oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production, and expired air during, A., 874.
 of plants. See under Plants.
 of small animals, apparatus for measurement of, A., 91.
 of tissues in relation to growth-curve, A., 368.
 exhaustion of, A., 368.
 disturbed, effect of oxidation-reduction dyes on, A., 1293.
 intracellular, A., 508.
 restricted, gaseous metabolism during, A., 1398.
- Respirators, (P.), B., 174.**
 filters for, (P.), B., 769.
 dust filters for, B., 1022; (P.), B., 1070.
 warning device for exhaustion of, (P.), B., 622.
 See also Gas masks.
- Respiratory agents, analeptic, A., 1021.**
- Respiratory apparatus, (P.), B., 766.**
 generation of oxygen for, (P.), B., 1039.
 closed-circuit, active material for, (P.), B., 937.
- Respiratory centre, excitability of, in relation to spleen and thyroid, A., 220.**
- Respiratory exchange in children after administration of carbohydrates, A., 1546.**
- Respiratory metabolism of seals, A., 884.**
- Respiratory quotient of the frog and turtle, variation of, with temperature, A., 745.**
 of pigeons, effect of diet on, A., 1016.
 of adult pigeons in nutritional studies, A., 874.
 of tissues in Ringer's solution containing phosphate, A., 884.
- Retene, A., 726, 984.**
- Retene, 6-amino-, A., 726.**
- Retenediphenic acid. See 3-Methyl-4'-isopropylidiphenic acid.**
- Retorts, (P.), B., 436.**
 for low-temperature carbonisation, (P.), B., 52.
 carbonising, charging of horizontal chamber ovens with, (P.), B., 437.
 vertical, (P.), B., 967.
 distillation, (P.), B., 403.
 gas, treatment of gases from, (P.), B., 1189.
 horizontal, control of temperature in, (P.), B., 85.
 horizontal, steaming in, B., 83.
 silicon carbide, for zinc distillation, etc., B., 1094.
 tubular, (P.), B., 959.
- Retroneic acid, hydroxyacetone and lactaldehyde esters, A., 617.**
- Reychler's acid, anomalous mutarotation of salts of, A., 339.**
- Rezy, See under Resins.**
- Rhabdittis pellio, germicidal properties of, A., 1424.**
- Rhamnoglucosperitin, A., 970.**
- l*-Rhamnose tetraacetate diethylmercaptal, A., 593.**
- l*-Rhamnose-*d*-galactose-*l*-rhamnose, A., 56.**
- l*-Rhamnosido-*d*-galactose, A., 56.**
- Rhamnosidogloxaline, and its triacetyl derivative, A., 736.**
- Rhenium, *L* X-ray spectra of, A., 1169.**
 electrodeposition of, B., 795.
 precursors of, A., 1086.
 magnetochemistry of, A., 278.
 and its compounds, catalytic properties of, A., 169, 820.
- Rhenium alloys with nickel, electrodeposition of, B., 795.**
- Rhenium chloride, red, molecular state of, in solution, A., 1337.**
- Rhenium detection and determination:—**
 detection of, A., 304.
 in sodium carbonate beads, A., 580.
 spectroscopically, in presence of molybdenum, A., 952.
 determination of, A., 580.
 in its oxide and sulphide ores, B., 931.
- Rheology, viscosity measurements in, A., 1200.**
- Rheum emodi*, essential oil from rhizomes of, B., 252.**
- Rheumatic diseases, streptococcal complement-fixing reaction in, A., 884.**
- Rheumatism in horses, A., 232.**
- Rhizobium, physiology of, A., 114, 1559.**
 response of, to natural humic acid, B., 806.
- Rhizobium meliloti*, oxidation of glucose by, A., 114.**
- Rhizoctonia solani*, production of sclerotia by, A., 1422.**
- Rhizopus*, A., 1154.**
 formation of acids by, A., 1559.
- Rhizostoma curieri*, composition of jelly from, A., 227.**

- Rhodanic acid, lauryl ester, ovoidal properties of, B., 899.
- Rhodanisation of organic compounds, A., 716.
- Rhodins, and their derivatives, A., 1271.
from chlorophyll-*b*, A., 1270.
- Rhodin- γ - γ -hydroxymethyl-lactone, and its derivatives, A., 1271.
- Rhodoporphyrins, and their derivatives, A., 1271.
from chlorophyll-*b*, A., 1270.
- Rhodium, nuclear levels of, A., 1046.
K α spectrum of, A., 399.
electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 554.
electroplating with, water-soluble compounds for, (P.), B., 495.
production of dark electrolytic deposits of, (P.), B., 1163.
sols, particle size of, A., 934.
determination of neutron intensities by means of Fermi electrons from, A., 264.
- Rhodium alloys with copper, A., 23.
with nickel, corrosion-resistant, for pen nibs, (P.), B., 1212.
with osmium, (P.), B., 281.
with platinum, A., 419.
- Rhodium bases:—
Chloropentamminerhodium dichloride, crystal structure of, A., 16.
- Rhodium alkali bromides, A., 175.
trichloride, A., 1218.
sulphides, A., 175.
- Rhodium organic compounds:—
Rhodium bromo-pyridine compounds, A., 175.
- Rhodizonic acid, sodium salt, use of, as indicator in sulphate titrations, A., 1478.
- b*-Rhodochlorin, A., 1271.
- Rhodocladonic acid, A., 1260.
- Rhododendrons, control of diseases and insect pests on, B., 294.
tanning materials from leaves of, B., 420.
- Rhododendron hymenanthes*, acid from leaves of, A., 1261.
- Rhododendron obtusum f. hinode*, quercetin from corolla of, A., 1435.
- Rhodopin, A., 248.
- b*-Rhodoporphyrin, and its derivatives, A., 1271.
- Rhodoporphyrin- γ -carboxylic anhydride, and its dimethyl ester, A., 1273.
- Rhodopurpurin, A., 248.
- Rhodovibrene, A., 340.
- Rhodoviolascene, A., 340.
- Rhodoviolascin, A., 248.
- Rhoduline, luminescence of solid solutions of, A., 270.
- Rhoeadine, and its hydriodide, A., 1003.
- Rhoeagenine, and its hydriodide, A., 1003.
- Rhubarb, beverages from, B., 665.
- Rhyolite, radiometric delimitation of a volcanic flow of, A., 51.
- Ribes sanguineum*. See Currants, flowering.
- 1-*d*-Ribityl-2-hydroxy-4:6-dimethylbenz-
imidazole, A., 85.
- d*-Ribose, preparation of, A., 592.
- Ribulose, preparation of, A., 1490.
- Rice, treatment of, (P.), B., 714.
colloid chemistry of boiling of, B., 120, 1015.
gloss on, due to mineral oil, B., 390.
detection of talc treatment of, B., 615.
effects of humidity and high temperature on free amino-content of, B., 903.
amylases in, A., 1418.
thermophilic bacteria in, B., 658.
vitamins in polishes of, B., 809.
control of weevils in, B., 664.
effect of Paris-green dusting on crops of, B., 661.
- Rice, storage of, B., 664.
Bengal, biochemistry of, B., 566.
flaked, manufacture of, (P.), B., 297.
parboiled, nutritive value of, B., 1123.
partially-dried, zinc containers for, B., 615.
paste, composition of, B., 471.
unhulled, influence of fertilisers on ash of, B., 852.
determination of husk of, in feeding-stuffs, B., 569.
- Rice bran, feeding of dairy cows with, B., 1231.
- Rice oil, B., 1105.
- Rice plants, planting of, B., 247.
effect of length of exposure to light on growth of, B., 659.
effect of silicate fertilisation on growth of, and yield of paddy, B., 659.
effect of superphosphates on growth of, B., 659.
fixation of nitrogen by soils and, B., 659.
evidence of swamping of soils for, B., 35.
chlorophyll deficiencies in, A., 256.
embryo, constituents of, A., 1162.
wet- and dry-cultivated, effect of manuring on growth and silicon intake of, B., 612.
- Rice straw, isolation of fibre from, B., 586.
decomposition of, by dilute nitric acid, B., 490.
production of cellulose by nitric acid decomposition of, B., 448.
- Richardson effect, calculation of work of exit in, A., 399.
- Richardson's equation, constant *A* of, A., 770.
- Ricin, A., 359.
action of, on isolated rabbit's heart, A., 375.
toxicity of, in relation to body temperature, A., 359.
- Ricinoleic acid, salts, medicament for internal use from, (P.), B., 1130.
- Ricinoleosulphuric acid, effect of propyl alcohol on hydrolysis of, A., 804.
- Rickets, incidence of, A., 763.
cereals in relation to, A., 391, 1161.
factors producing, in cereals, A., 1430.
production of, by strontium salts, A., 1292.
composition of bone in, A., 1010.
in relation to dental caries, A., 364.
availability of calcium salts in prevention of, A., 1409.
action of isomerides of cholesterol in, A., 1161.
value of cod-liver oil and irradiated and yeast milk in, A., 256.
value of egg-yolk in, A., 256.
treatment of, with irradiated and "yeast" milk, A., 101.
phosphatase in bone, kidneys, and blood in, A., 759.
plasma-phosphatase in, A., 380.
in birds, effect of cod- and tunny-liver oils and of irradiated cholesterol and ergosterol on, A., 1161.
in chicks, effect of irradiated cholesterol on, A., 647.
of infants, acidosis and phosphate retention in, A., 1408.
in rats, A., 1413.
injection of porphyrin in, A., 884.
effect of parathyroid on, A., 116.
sensitivity to vitamin-*D* in, A., 120.
experimental, combined action of thymus and irradiated ergosterol in, A., 1303.
strontium, A., 232.
- "Ricotta," manufacture of, B., 1230.
- Rift Valley fever, production of neurotropic virus of, A., 385.
- Rigor mortis, chemistry of, A., 749.
- Rinderpest, serum-proteins in, A., 1016.
- Rings, formation of, and simultaneous polymerisation, A., 1469.
six-membered, vibrations of, A., 782.
- Ring-closure, kinetics of, in solution, A., 296.
- Ringworm, fungicide against, (P.), B., 1235.
- Rivers, pollution of, B., 350.
- Rivularia nitida*, pigment from, A., 259.
- Roads, foundations for, (P.), B., 321.
construction of, binding agents for, (P.), B., 597.
ageing of coal-tar binders for, B., 61.
organic binders for, B., 1042.
tar as binder for, B., 132.
performance of bitumen cut-backs in, B., 61.
testing of cement for, B., 372.
properties of clay soils for, B., 372.
materials for, (P.), B., 373.
adhesion in, B., 148.
use of sodium chloride in stabilisation of, B., 886.
- liquid asphaltic materials for, B., 194.
evaluation of bitumens for, B., 194.
bituminous materials for, B., 532.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 149.
fillers for, B., 1208.
adhesion of, B., 235.
cementing power of, B., 372.
bituminous materials and rubber for, B., 31.
ageing of tars for, B., 676.
use of lignite tar and pitch for, B., 455.
surfacing of, rôle of tar viscosity in, B., 581.
materials for, (P.), B., 21, 740.
production of, (P.), B., 62.
asphalt, with bitumen chips for, B., 372.
bituminous aggregates for, (P.), B., 1096.
bituminous macadam for, (P.), B., 500.
concrete-bitumen for, (P.), B., 741.
use of rubber latex in, B., 1008.
properties of salt-clay mixtures for, B., 456.
manufacture of asphalt compositions for, (P.), B., 838.
high-grade bituminous surfacings for, B., 372.
binding agents for surfaces of, (P.), B., 410.
capillary action of tars and bitumens in surfaces of, B., 886.
brick paving of, B., 643.
impermeable coverings for, (P.), B., 934.
concrete coverings for, (P.), B., 500.
dust on, B., 886.
dust fixative for, (P.), B., 597.
salts for prevention winter frost on, B., 596.
laboratory tests on slipperiness of, B., 194.
non-skid surfaces for, (P.), B., 500, 1096.
asphalt, low-temperature tests and resistance to cracking of, B., 886.
concrete, cement for, B., 1095.
properties of, B., 545.
worn, surfacing of, by heat, etc., (P.), B., 321.
- Robins, sea, pigments of the retina of, A., 1404.
- Robinia pseudacacia*, pectic substances from wood of, A., 534.
- Robinine acetate, A., 56.
- Robinosiose, and its acetate and α -chloro-acetate, A., 56.

- Rochelle salt**, crystal structure and shear constants of, A., 1328.
 permanent polarisation of, A., 17.
 electrical conductivity of single crystals of, A., 1189.
 dielectric properties of, A., 17.
 inverse piezo-electric properties of, at audio frequencies, A., 927.
 coloured, crystal photo-effect for, A., 779.
- Rocks**, classification of, B., 805.
 pleochroic haloes in, A., 1226.
 crushers for, (P.), B., 80.
 apparatus for crushing of, (P.), B., 816.
 elasticity and plasticity of, A., 450.
 elasticity of melts of, A., 1089.
 radioactivity of, A., 186.
 electrical conductivity of, A., 1226.
 dielectric constants of, A., 586.
 specific volumes of, A., 186.
 density, constitution, and formation of, A., 449.
 calculation of density of, from their composition, A., 184.
 occurrence of alkali metals in, B., 200.
 economic application of insoluble residues from, A., 1089.
 alkali, formation of, A., 959.
 "aplite," occurring with Canadian cobalt-silver ores, A., 184.
 basic intrusive, of Danta State (H. Gujrat), petrological classification of, A., 816.
 from Cape Verde Islands, A., 448.
 crushed, colouring of, (P.), B., 597.
 of diamond pipes of South Africa, helium ratios of, A., 817.
 dioritic intrusive, of Cascade Range, Oregon, contact metamorphism of, A., 817.
 of the Eibenstock-Neudek, alteration of, A., 584.
 eruptive, of central Sahara and the Sudan, A., 307.
 of Cupaello, A., 699.
 eulysite and related types of, from Loch Duich, Ross-shire, A., 1358.
 of Far East, radioactivity of, and its effect on forests, A., 186.
 of Flinflon, Manitoba, progressive kinetic metamorphism in Missi Series of, A., 1356.
 fused, viscosity of, A., 450.
 German, extraction of feldspar from, B., 191.
 of Glen Shee, Perthshire, A., 185.
 igneous, mineralogical classification of, A., 50.
 weathering of, B., 850.
 crystallisation of hornblende in, A., 185.
 intrusive, in the Cambrian strata near Malvern, A., 700.
 Kiva, A., 1227.
 of Lake Superior region, age of, A., 50.
 metamorphosed Devonian phyllite, in the Altvatergebirge, A., 816.
 olivine, manufacture of refractory products from, (P.), B., 320.
 plutonic basic, banding in, A., 1087.
 silicate, mixing and unmixing of magmas of, A., 50.
 determination in, of chromium, molybdenum, and vanadium, A., 1353.
 of magnesium and manganese, B., 114.
 of manganese, A., 813.
 soil-forming, northern weathering of, B., 1170.
- Rocks**, volcanic, of Easter Island, A., 586.
 of Japan, A., 307.
 of Pitcairn Island, A., 586.
 dome, of Salton Sea, California, A., 1358.
 of Westphalia, iodine in, B., 245.
 determination in, of quartz, B., 1093.
 of radium, A., 303.
 of thorium, A., 304, 1355.
- Rock salt**, variation of elastic moduli of, A., 276.
 breakdown potential of, with inner photo-electric effect, A., 549.
 thermal expansion of pure sodium chloride and, A., 150.
 structure of thin metal films deposited by vaporisation on, A., 784.
 excited colour centres in, A., 1176.
 crystal structure of, A., 1326.
 crystals, effect of photochemical colouring on strength of, A., 17.
 diffraction of rapid electrons by, A., 670.
 quantum equivalence of photo-electric conductivity in, A., 138.
 effect of tempering on potential and current-voltage curves of, A., 275.
 recovery of, after compression, A., 145.
 X-rayed, elastic limit of, A., 785.
 recrystallisation of compressed powders of, A., 142.
 native blue, rate of growth and colour of, A., 817.
 yellow, from Hall in Tirol, A., 307.
- Rockets**, propellants for, B., 430.
- Rodenticides**, bioassays of, B., 1233.
- Römerite**, from Obpf, A., 1227.
- Roofs**, surfacing of, (P.), B., 597.
 manufacture of coloured granules for, (P.), B., 277, 373, 410, 597.
 felt for. See under Felt.
- Rooms**, electro-filtration of air in, (P.), B., 1238.
 constructional means for extinguishing fires in, (P.), B., 456.
 cold-storage. See under Cold-storage.
- Roots**, response of, to root-forming substances, A., 532.
 relation of phosphate in culture solutions to type and size of, A., 767.
 absorbing power of, A., 121.
 elimination of mineral matter from, B., 385.
 effect of nutrient additions on excretions from, B., 246.
 distribution of, in porous and non-porous containers, B., 35.
 chemotropism of, A., 767, 1034.
 leguminous, nodules on, A., 1434.
 nodule, amino-acid content of, A., 913.
 excretion of amino-acids from, A., 532.
- Ropes**, fibre, preservation of, for use in sea-water, B., 490.
 wire, lubrication of, (P.), B., 1190.
- Roqui-purple**, use of, as indicator, A., 1478.
- Rosa rugosa**, carbohydrates of fruits of, A., 1036.
- Roses**, control of mildew on, B., 756.
 control of rust on, B., 708.
 control of thrips on, B., 709.
- Rose-Bengal**, use of, as adsorption indicator, A., 811.
 absorption of, by the liver, A., 240.
- Rose oil**, Bulgarian, B., 252.
- Rosin**. See Colophony.
- Rosin acids**, determination of, refractometrically, in fatty acids, B., 748.
- Rotation** of optically active compounds, A., 1184.
 free, Raman effect and, A., 776, 777.
- Rotation**, magnetic, dispersion of, in mixed liquids, A., 780.
 magneto-optical, and natural dispersion of gases, A., 925.
 molecular, in field of octahedral symmetry, A., 667.
 optical, and circular dichroism, A., 285.
- Rotenone**, occurrence of, in Brazilian plants, B., 1061.
 in derris root from Philippine Islands, B., 248.
 and its derivatives, synthesis of, A., 71, 481, 733.
 production of, from natural sources, (P.), B., 954.
 extraction of, from roots, (P.), B., 38.
 dimorphism of, A., 341.
 analogues of, A., 733.
 evaluation of plants containing, B., 341.
 toxicity of, A., 1553.
 toxicity of insecticidal powders of, B., 387.
 colour reaction for, A., 745; B., 1128.
 determination of, A., 493; B., 858.
 colorimetrically, B., 467.
 in derris root, B., 429.
- Roughages**, artificially dried, digestibility of, B., 427.
- "Rubazonic acid,"** A., 597.
- Rubber**, research on, B., 31.
 development of, B., 705.
 and its synthetic substitutes, B., 1008.
 structure of macromolecule of, and its elastic properties, B., 1112.
 composition of, B., 581.
 synthesis of, in the United States, B., 1112.
 manufacture of, from latex, (P.), B., 1113.
 by spraying latex, (P.), B., 208.
 use of "substitute" in, B., 32.
 solvent recovery in, B., 289.
 and isoprene, B., 803, 945.
 compounding of, (P.), B., 33, 382, 609, 848, 1221.
 with acids from fish oils instead of stearic acid, B., 1008.
 with asphaltene, (P.), B., 896.
 use of benzol in, B., 802.
 bitumen for, B., 802.
 evaluation of amorphous carbon for, B., 434.
 carbon black for, B., 111, 1057.
 dispersal of carbon black in mixtures of, (P.), B., 656.
 colloidal silicic acid as filler for, B., 31.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 1009.
 pigments for, B., 1220; (P.), B., 109, 1006.
 dispersing agents for pigments in, (P.), B., 1009.
 azo-dye pigments for, (P.), B., 923.
 reinforcement of, with stearic acid, B., 112.
 vulcanisation of, (P.), B., 382, 803, 1057, 1168.
 accelerators for, (P.), B., 112, 207, 208, 290, 382, 465, 561, 685, 686, 754, 848, 849, 896, 946, 1009, 1168, 1221.
 migration of accelerators in, B., 655.
 relative activity of accelerators for, B., 419.
 Altax accelerator for, B., 655.
 mode of action of disulphide accelerators for, B., 944.
 aldol condensation product for, (P.), B., 290.
 phosphatide condensation products for, (P.), B., 804.
 with *m*-dinitrobenzene, B., 1057.
 formation of hydrogen sulphide and sulphur dioxide in, B., 1008.

Rubber, vulcanisation of, on cables, (P.), B., 706.
 in moulds, (P.), B., 1009.
 effect of accelerators on temperature coefficient of, B., 1057.
 solvents for cold vulcanisation of, B., 608.
 hot vulcanisation of proofings of, B., 945.
 analysis of organic accelerators and anti-oxidants for, B., 181, 655.
 modification of properties of, B., 945; (P.), B., 339.
 relation between elasticity and plasticity of, B., 1168.
 plasticisation of, B., 289; (P.), B., 1113, 1221.
 thermal plasticising of, B., 338.
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 753.
 softening of, B., 31.
 with hydrazines, B., 69.
 treatment of surface of, (P.), B., 1113.
 prevention of adhesion of ice to surfaces of, (P.), B., 1009.
 surface coatings for, (P.), B., 1057.
 oil-resistance of, B., 161, 609, 1220.
 effect of oxygen absorbers in, B., 338.
 improvement of insulating properties of, (P.), B., 208.
 shock-absorbing quality of, B., 244.
 errors in tensile-strength testing of, B., 945.
 chemistry of, B., 511.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 1049.
 Raman spectrum of, and of related hydrocarbons, A., 407.
 pure, molecular polarisation and dipole moment of, B., 161.
 heat capacity, entropy, and free energy of, A., 417.
 purification of distillates from, (P.), B., 512.
 viscosity of, in organic solvents, A., 677.
 swelling of, in mixed solvents, A., 680.
 water absorption of, B., 419.
 speed of dissolving of, in organic solvents, B., 847.
 electron diffraction in films of, A., 17.
 colloid chemistry of, B., 803.
 action of alcohols on sols of, A., 28.
 thermal decomposition of, under pressure, B., 161.
 hydrogenation of, B., 609; (P.), B., 946.
 oxidation products of, B., 656.
 antioxidants for, B., 608; (P.), B., 561, 804, 896, 1082, 1221.
 influence of dyes on autoxidation of, B., 419.
 isomerisation of, (P.), B., 1113.
 depolymerisation and reclamation of, (P.), B., 290.
 derivatives, B., 511.
 incorporation of, with tar products, B., 1075.
 thermoplastic, (P.), B., 31.
 hydrohalides, production of coated and laminated products of, (P.), B., 984.
 ozonides, B., 1112.
 impermeable coating for, (P.), B., 208.
 inflammability and fire-proofing of, B., 289.
 coating with, of fabrics, (P.), B., 100, 985.
 of metal articles, (P.), B., 290.
 production of leather substitutes from vegetable fibres and, B., 981.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 339, 946, 1169, 1221.
 preservatives for, (P.), B., 561, 705, 896, 1113.
 reclamation of, (P.), B., 1221.
 regeneration of, (P.), B., 561.

Rubber, anti-agers for, B., 511.
 age-resisters for, B., 803.
 disaggregation of, by copper compounds, B., 944.
 fatigue in, B., 944.
 machines for extrusion of, (P.), B., 33.
 bonding of metals and, (P.), B., 244, 946.
 adhesives from, (P.), B., 113.
 compounding of bitumens with, for roads, B., 31.
 plastic compositions of bitumen and, (P.), B., 654.
 use of, in chemical plant, B., 753.
 in dairy industry, B., 520.
 in gas industry, B., 31.
 production of gasoline from, B., 355.
 impregnation of leather with, (P.), B., 209.
 production of motor spirit and lubricating oils from, (P.), B., 162.
 use of, in paints, B., 509.
 photographic apparatus of, (P.), B., 1180.
 production of plastic compositions from, (P.), B., 111, 288.
 synthetic plastic materials from, (P.), B., 608.
 white spots on proofings of, B., 945.
 applications of, in silk dyeing, B., 540.
 production of solvents from, (P.), B., 803.
 use of, in varnishes, B., 108, 1055.
 inorganic substances with properties like, A., 276.
 analysis of, B., 753.
 determination of, by centrifuging, B., 753.
 determination in, of guanidines, B., 802.
 of mineral matter, with turpentine oil as solvent, B., 511.
 of total and free selenium, B., 112.
 of sulphur, B., 802.
 of free sulphur, B., 112, 289, 381, 655.
Rubber, amorphous, X-ray structure of, A., 553.
 from *Asclepias cornuti*, B., 655.
 chlorinated, B., 420.
 historical review of, B., 69.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 609, 1169.
 production and uses of, B., 1009.
 properties of, B., 753.
 reducing viscosity of solutions of, (P.), B., 946.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 162, 512.
 coating with, of aluminium, B., 1160.
 of electric conductors, (P.), B., 647.
 of light metals, (P.), B., 656.
 coating compositions from, (P.), B., 944.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 33.
 acid-resistant composition from, (P.), B., 1007.
 manufacture of articles of, (P.), B., 656.
 lacquers from, B., 651.
 lacquers, paints, etc., from, B., 1055.
 finishing of leather with, B., 163.
 production of artificial masses from, (P.), B., 753.
 use of, in paints, B., 1005.
 paints from. See under Paints.
 manufacture of porous blocks from, (P.), B., 656.
 porous masses of, (P.), B., 465.
 manufacture of products of, (P.), B., 113.
 varnishes from, B., 847.
 from latex, properties of, B., 656.
 chloroprene, properties of, B., 848.
 coagulum, reduction of particle size of, B., 1168.
 coloured, production of, (P.), B., 1169.
 crêpe, soling material from, B., 847.
 sole, toughness of, B., 289.

Rubber, crystallised, structure of, A., 1327.
 deproteinised, B., 1168.
 duprene. See Duprene.
 granular, history of, B., 561.
 production of, (P.), B., 1113.
 hard, manufacture of, (P.), B., 465.
 changes in acetone extract during vulcanisation of, B., 1008.
 carbon and hydrogen content of, B., 338.
 properties of, B., 705.
 plastic deformation of, B., 419.
 physical properties of, B., 464.
 reactions of, B., 1008.
 coating of paper and pasteboard with, (P.), B., 270.
 microporous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 161, 1113.
 modified, B., 656.
 natural and synthetic, A., 1497.
 structure of, B., 1220.
 oxygen in, B., 244.
 mixed, reclamation of, B., 655.
 oil-resistant, B., 608, 1168.
 porous, storage battery separators of, (P.), B., 705.
 powdered, production of, (P.), B., 48.
 raw, treatment of, B., 1168.
 acetone extraction of, B., 161.
 softening of, (P.), B., 112.
 refraction of light by, B., 705.
 dry, production of, (P.), B., 339.
 reclaimed, (P.), B., 112.
 sheet, effect of drying on ageing of, B., 289.
 sodium-butadiene, mixing of, B., 511.
 volatile components in, B., 32.
 thermoprenes from, B., 655.
 action of acids and alkali on, B., 945.
 regeneration of, B., 848.
 vulcanised, action of heat on, B., 655.
 soft, cementing of, to iron, (P.), B., 754.
 "softened," manufacture of, B., 1168.
 sponge, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1057, 1220.
 from aqueous dispersions, (P.), B., 465.
 from latex or solutions, (P.), B., 32.
 filters of, B., 511.
 blowing of, (P.), B., 1009.
 dispersion of fertilisers, insecticides, etc., with, (P.), B., 1172.
 manufacture of articles from, (P.), B., 657.
 manufacture of goods of, (P.), B., 753.
 sprayed, accelerated ageing tests on, B., 244.
 synthetic, structure of, B., 338.
 X-ray spectrograms of, A., 274.
 production of, economics of, B., 705.
 from acetylene, B., 1139.
 from butadiene, (P.), B., 609*.
 removal of acetaldehyde from gases for, B., 822.
 recovery of butadiene in, B., 535.
 in Russia, B., 511.
 determination of water in alcoholic fractions in, B., 655.
 hazards in, B., 848.
 influence of fillers on tensile strength of, B., 655.
 mixing of, with natural rubber, B., 655.
 oil-resisting mixtures of, B., 753.
 production of unsaturated acids from waste from, B., 945.
 recovery of by-product ether from, B., 753.
 determination of aldehydes and ketones in waste products from, by Brockel-Cambier method, B., 848.

- Rubber**, synthetic, reclamation of, B., 655.
oil-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 161.
vulcanised, swelling of, in solvents, B., 1168.
strength of, B., 32.
tensile testing of, with the Schopper eccentric ring, B., 1057.
effect of temperature and oxygen pressure on ageing rate of, B., 1112.
influence of fillers on light-ageing of, B., 609.
reclaiming of, (P.), B., 112, 1113.
recovery of, (P.), B., 162.
stretched, X-ray study of, B., 1112.
waste, recovery of, (P.), B., 290, 657.
decomposition of, in presence of heavy petroleum oil, B., 161.
waterproof, production of, for cable insulation, etc., (P.), B., 656.
water-resistant and insulating, production of, (P.), B., 705.
- Rubber articles**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 465, 753, 896, 946, 1009, 1113.
from dispersions, (P.), B., 289.
from aqueous dispersions, (P.), B., 656.
by extrusion, (P.), B., 706, 1220.
from latex, (P.), B., 338.
vulcanisation of, (P.), B., 290, 657.
in moulds, (P.), B., 1221.
hollow, production of, (P.), B., 849.
ornamented, production of, (P.), B., 561.
- Rubber bands**, stretched, coefficient of linear expansion for, B., 1057.
- Rubber cements**, (P.), B., 1221.
non-solvents in, B., 1113.
self-vulcanising, B., 32.
- Rubber compositions**, production of, (P.), B., 609, 656, 803, 896.
from latex, (P.), B., 112.
plastic material for, (P.), B., 1111.
waterproofing of fabrics with, (P.), B., 1149.
for dentures, (P.), B., 609.
for electrical insulation, (P.), B., 803.
for tyre treads, B., 112.
with bitumen, production of, (P.), B., 777, 1114.
with tar, manufacture of, (P.), B., 705.
granulated, production of, from rubber latex, (P.), B., 848.
vulcanisable, production of, (P.), B., 162.
- Rubber dispersions**, B., 289.
production of, (P.), B., 208, 656.
aqueous, production of, (P.), B., 1220.
spreading, coating, extruding, etc., of, (P.), B., 512.
- Rubber dust**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 656.
from latex, (P.), B., 112.
- Rubber essence**, production of, (P.), B., 753.
- Rubber fabrics**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 493.
varnishes for, (P.), B., 109.
for garments, (P.), B., 1169.
for wrapping, (P.), B., 609.
elastic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 803.
determination in, of copper and manganese, B., 561.
- Rubber factice**, history of manufacture of, B., 32.
- Rubber films**, transparent, production of, (P.), B., 113.
- Rubber gloves**. See under *Gloves*.
- Rubber goods**, production of, (P.), B., 657, 706.
from latex, (P.), B., 244, 1113.
vulcanisation of, (P.), B., 946.
- Rubber goods**, continuous vulcanisation of, (P.), B., 804.
forming rough surfaces on, (P.), B., 754.
- Rubber hydrocarbons**, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 1049.
role of, in rubber plants, B., 422.
amorphous and crystalline, A., 1058.
- Rubber latex**, concentration of, (P.), B., 112, 161, 176, 381, 656, 705, 945, 1168.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 81.
centrifugally, (P.), B., 464.
materials for filtration of, B., 1008.
coagulant for, (P.), B., 464.
chemistry of coagulation of, B., 1112.
effect of pH on coagulation of, B., 111.
compounding of, (P.), B., 338.
creaming of, (P.), B., 112, 289, 753.
with gum tragacanth and tragon-seed gum, B., 289.
flocculation of, (P.), B., 803.
reversible flocculation of, (P.), B., 338.
thickening of, (P.), B., 112.
emulsions for, B., 31.
natural stabilisers for, B., 31.
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 511.
dispersing and stabilising agents for, B., 111.
 pH in electrophoresis of, B., 207.
preservation of, (P.), B., 656, 945.
catalytic oxidation of, (P.), B., 382.
internal protective coatings for containers for, B., 338.
applications of, B., 1220.
to fabrics, B., 17.
impregnation of paper, etc., with, (P.), B., 314.
use of, with textiles, B., 590.
composition of alginic acid and, for textile impregnation, (P.), B., 946.
production of adhesives from, (P.), B., 32.
manufacture of articles from, (P.), B., 208.
road surfacing with, B., 1008.
production of filaments, threads, etc., from, (P.), B., 381.
production of threads of viscose and, B., 58.
- Hevea*, constituents of, B., 1008.
rubber-particle count in, B., 802.
bacterial decomposition of, B., 896.
determination in, of rubber, (P.), B., 1220.
- Rubber materials**, fibrous, powdering of, (P.), B., 465.
- Rubber mixtures**, compounding of, B., 511; (P.), B., 705.
incorporation of fillers in, B., 802.
sulphur in, B., 802.
with bitumen, B., 1095.
physical properties of, B., 381.
with cellulose, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1114.
with pitch, production of, (P.), B., 752.
- Rubber plantations**, control of natural covers on, with weed-killers, B., 341.
- Rubber powders**, moulding, (P.), B., 803.
- Rubber products**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 656.
plastic, (P.), B., 1221.
thermoplastic, antioxidants for, (P.), B., 1009.
thin-walled, accelerator for hot vulcanisation of, B., 944.
- Rubber rugs**. See under *Rugs*.
- Rubber sheets**, manufacture of, from latex, (P.), B., 946.
smoked, variations of, B., 31.
- Rubber solutions**, solvents for, (P.), B., 339.
vulcanisation of, (P.), B., 1113.
- Rubber solutions**, action of ultra-violet light on, B., 847.
viscosity of, B., 945, 1220.
structure viscosity of, B., 1057.
etheral, colloidal properties of, A., 1337.
- Rubber substitutes**, B., 945.
molecular structure of, A., 1327.
production of, (P.), B., 1221.
from 2-chloro-1:3-butadiene, (P.), B., 1009.
from organic polysulphides, (P.), B., 972.
plastic sulphur organic compounds as, (P.), B., 1112.
testing of, B., 32.
thiokol, B., 420.
- Rubber threads**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 161, 162, 244, 289, 314, 338, 381, 511, 512, 706, 848, 946.
use of, in knitted fabrics, B., 1084.
elastic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 208, 657.
Lactron and Lastex, B., 1035.
radioactive, production of, (P.), B., 289.
- Rubber trees**, cultivation of, on Malayan soils, B., 1010.
fungicides for control of mouldy-rot disease of, B., 1012.
- Rubber tyres**. See under *Tyres*.
- Rubber yarns**, spinning solutions for, (P.), B., 289.
- Rubenes**, A., 715.
formula of, A., 836.
naphthalene formula of, A., 462, 1499.
water-soluble, A., 326.
- Rubenepolycarboxylic acids**, formation of, A., 326.
- Rubidium**, at. wt. of, A., 263, 657, 918.
isotopes, A., 1171.
abundance ratio of, A., 401.
in evaporation of rubidium ions, A., 917.
spectra of, A., 1167, 1168.
and of its compounds with other alkali metals, A., 397.
absorption spectrum of, A., 769.
arc spectrum of, A., 262.
vacuum arc spectrum of, A., 1.
 $K\alpha$ -spectrum of, A., 3.
absence of low-energy radiation from, A., 401.
ionic susceptibilities of, from its salts, A., 425.
films, conductivity of, on pyrex glass, A., 665.
- Rubidium compounds**, KX -ray absorption spectra of, A., 656.
- Rubidium bromide**, conductivity of, in mixtures with aluminium and ethyl bromides, A., 430.
cadminitrite, A., 39.
chloride, lattice transformations of, A., 1186.
fluoberyllates, A., 689.
fluorides and silicofluorides, A., 944.
iodide, equilibrium of, with bismuth iodide and water, A., 1464.
mercurinitrite, A., 39.
silicofluoride, crystal structure of, A., 413.
- Rubrene**, A., 326.
preparation of, A., 1102.
synthesis of, A., 992, 1499.
X-ray structure of, A., 1450.
and 6:11-dihydroxy-, A., 462.
- Ruby**, fluorescence of, A., 270.
- Rue**, seed fat of, B., 556.
- Rue oil**, B., 475.
- Rugs**, rubber, sponge lining for, B., 31.
- Rum**, distillery for, in Martinique, B., 470.
- Rumen**, bovine, cellobiase activity of, A., 110.

Rumex acetosella. See Sorrel, acid.
Ruminants, influence of hard water on metabolism of, B., 428.
Rust, inhibition of, with activated charcoal pigments, B., 1005.
 compositions for protection against, (P.), B., 1046.
 coating compositions resistant to, (P.), B., 337.
 varnishes for prevention of, B., 160.
 phosphoric acid composition for prevention of, (P.), B., 505.
 removal of, B., 1099.
 use of antimony in, B., 502.
 removers for, (P.), B., 506.
 See also Corrosion.
Rust, plant. See *Puccinia*.
Ruta graveolens. See Rue.
Ruta silvestris, essential oil from, B., 76.
Ruthenium, crystal structure of, A., 1192.
Ruthenium bases (*ruthenammines*), luteo- and purpureo-salts of, A., 948.
Ruthenium nitrosyls, A., 576.
Ruthenium organic compounds, bivalent, optical activity of, A., 485.
Ruthenium carbonyls, A., 576.
Ruthenium-red, and its analogues and derivatives, constitution of, A., 302.
Rutile, decomposition and treatment of, (P.), B., 593.
Rutin, action of tobacco enzymes on, A., 110.
Rye, steaming of, at high pressures, B., 758.
 alkaloids of, A., 1003.
 amylase during development and ripening of, A., 1024.
 use of, in distilleries, B., 118.
 effect of diastase on yield of alcohol from, B., 1064.
 horned, determination in, of alkaloids, B., 571.
 winter, effect of acid manuring on yield of, on chernozem soils, B., 115.
Rye straw, degradation of, by sulphite, A., 1116.

S.

Sabadilla, determination of alkaloids in vinegar of, B., 76.
 acetum and semen, determination in, of alkaloids, B., 907.
Saccharic acids, formation of, from monoses, A., 1363.
Saccharides, manufacture of basic products from, (P.), B., 824.
 determination of, in feeding-stuffs, B., 74.
Saccharimetry, use of electric sodium lamp in, B., 118.
Saccharin, formation of, from *o*-toluene-sulphonamide, A., 87.
 crystal structure of compound of, with copper and pyridine, A., 16.
 detection of, in beer, B., 167, 470.
Saccharin-*p*-toluidine, A., 1095.
Saccharobacillus, infection by, B., 1121.
Saccharobacillus Pastorianus, culture of, B., 118.
d-**Saccharodilactone**, A., 591.
Saccharometers, (P.), B., 213.
Saccharomyces Wachting, oxygen consumption of, as function of p_H , A., 896.
Sacculina, embryonic and larval development of, in varying osmotic media, A., 372.
Safety precautions, in handling noxious materials, B., 300.
Safflower oil, B., 648.
Safranal. See β -Trimethyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -hexadien- α -aldehyde.

Safranine, production of, from nitro-toluenes from Syukkôkô crude oils, B., 361.
 differential staining with, A., 913.
Safranines, semiquinones of, A., 1392.
Safranine dyes, acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 12.
Safrrole, and related compounds, Raman spectra of, A., 777.
*iso***Safrrole**, oxidation of, A., 848.
 reduction of, A., 329.
n- and *iso*-**Safrroles**, Raman spectra of, A., 923.
Sage, nutmeg, yield and composition of essential oils from, B., 76.
Sage oil, use of, in perfumery and cosmetics, B., 1128.
Sagger bodies, B., 234.
Sago plants, Japanese, A., 1036.
Saké, glycerol fraction in, B., 249.
 yellow pigment in grains of, A., 1514.
 micro-organisms in brewing of, at Formosa, B., 249.
 antiseptics for, B., 617.
 "Salacianine," A., 396.
 "Salacin," A., 396.
Salamanders, action of thyrotropic hormone on metamorphosis in larvæ of, A., 645.
 giant, eggs of. See under Eggs.
 hibernating, muscle of. See under Muscle.
Salazic acid, methyl ester, trimethyl ether of, A., 986.
Salicaceæ, glucosides of, A., 1571.
Salicin penta-(*N*-methylearbamate), A., 457.
 detection and determination of, B., 906.
2-Salicylaminopyridine, and its reduction, A., 83.
2-Salicylbenzoic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and 3-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 984.
Salicylaldanil, ω -cyano-, A., 74.
Salicylaldehyde, condensation of, with deoxybenzoin, A., 997.
 as reagent for acetone, A., 1363.
Salicylaldoxime, determination of copper, nephelometrically, with, A., 813.
Salicylanilide, copper salt, fungicidal properties of, B., 708.
Salicylic acid, effect of degree of dispersion on density of, A., 149.
 solubility of, A., 675.
 in mixed organic solvents, A., 421.
 equilibrium of, with antipyrine and thymol, and with salipyrine and thymol, A., 999.
 with carbamide and urethane, A., 290.
 condensation of, with chloral, A., 844.
 reaction of, with chloral, A., 1378.
 compound of calcium salt and, (P.), B., 77*.
 salts, oxidation of, in alkaline media, A., 636.
 determination of, in body-fluids, A., 259.
 mercuric salt, A., 90.
 sodium salt, fluorescence of, A., 547.
 oxidation of, in solutions containing sodium bicarbonate, B., 667.
 excretion of, A., 363.
 vanadyl salt, A., 1107.
 butoxyethyl and butoxyethoxyethyl esters, production of, (P.), B., 264.
 methyl ester, analysis of ointments of, B., 75.
 evaluation of pomades of, B., 429.
 1-naphthyl ether. See *o*-1-Naphthoxybenzoic acid.
 phenyl ester (*salol*), manufacture of, (P.), B., 954.

Salicylic acid, derivatives, A., 844.
 production of, for antiseptics, (P.), B., 574.
 effect of, on frog and turtle hearts, A., 1020.
 mixed glycerides of fatty acids and, A., 453.
 phosphate, A., 1377.
 absorption of, into the blood, after injection, A., 105.
 detection of, A., 458.
 determination of, A., 493.
 photo-electrically, A., 91.
Salicylic acid, nitro-, reduction of, with sodium sulphide, B., 440.
 3:5-dinitro-, lead salts, for detonators, (P.), B., 1237.
 dithio-, magnesium salt, action of, on urinary cystine, A., 1147.
Salicylic acid-azo dyes, chromium compounds from, A., 65.
Salicylidenedeoxybenzoin, A., 997.
 α -**Salicylo- β -dibutyryl**, A., 453.
Salicylosalicylic acid, and its ammonium salt, purification of, (P.), B., 825.
Salipyrine, equilibrium of, with salicylic acid and thymol, A., 999.
Saliva, A., 362.
 secretion of, A., 501.
 effect of nature of stimulant on amount and properties of, A., 1536.
 excretion of agglutinogens in, A., 1013.
 callicrein in, A., 1148, 1303.
 "blood-group" enzyme in, A., 377.
 hormones in, A., 880.
 p_H of, A., 501.
 lactic acid in, A., 362.
 vitamin-C in, A., 906.
 proteolytic power of, A., 98.
 cat's, acetylcholine and adrenaline in, A., 880.
 from various glands in children, A., 625.
 parotid, protein content of, A., 1013.
 rat's, diastatic activity of, A., 880.
 determination in, of ethyl alcohol, A., 1405.
Salivary glands, secretory metabolism of, A., 1412.
 callicrein in, A., 1303.
Salmine, acid hydrolysis of, A., 96.
Salmon, eggs of. See under Eggs.
 canned, vitamins-A and -D in, B., 617.
Salmon oil, Pacific, hydrolysis of, B., 159.
Salmonella, oxidation-reduction potentials in cultures of, A., 1423.
 fermentation of organic acids by, A., 898.
Salol. See Salicylic acid, phenyl ester.
Salpiglossis, phosphorus and phosphatase in flowers of, A., 1570.
Salts, origin and exhaustion of deposits of, A., 184.
 dynamic polytherm system of oceanic deposits of, A., 184.
 Salies-de-Béarn deposits of, A., 184.
 deposits of, in Ural-Emba region, A., 1483.
 recovery of, from Dead Sea, B., 317.
 from solutions, (P.), B., 592, 693.
 conductivity of, in anhydrous hydrocyanic acid, A., 1341.
 conductivity and viscosity of, dissolved in carbohydrates and glycerol, A., 1071.
 ionic conductivity of, A., 1181.
 effect of electric moment on fixation of bases by, A., 1241.
 heats of solution and dilution of, A., 1205.
 heats of solution of, in heavy water, A., 1340.

- Salts**, b.p. depression by, in light and heavy water, A., 1197.
 fugacity of, in boiling solutions, A., 23.
 efflorescence of, B., 850.
 inner adsorption in crystals of, A., 1457.
 adsorption of gases by surfaces of, A., 283.
 solubilities of, in liquid ammonia, A., 152.
 spatial solubility diagrams of, B., 541.
 mutual effect of, on their solubility, A., 1456.
 dissociation of, in aqueous solution, A., 1463.
 conductance of crystals of, A., 138, 786.
 hydrates of, A., 1216.
 resistance of synthetic resins to, B., 30.
 ammoniates of, A., 809.
 complex compounds of, with olefines, A., 1098.
 production of moulded mixtures of, (P.), B., 1037.
 physiologically balanced mixtures of, (P.), B., 592.
 anhydrous, moulding of, (P.), B., 912.
 basic, A., 669, 692, 1080.
 complex, constitution of, A., 140, 1184, 1496.
 valency strength and magnetism of, A., 141.
 water of crystallisation of, A., 1464.
 optically active, containing asymmetric nitrogen, preparation of, A., 979.
 crystalline. See Crystalline salts.
 fused, A., 1060.
 crucibles for, B., 147.
 determination of conductivity of, A., 1071.
 relation of electrical conductivity to internal friction in, A., 666.
 electrolysis of, A., 1207.
 electrocapillary effects in, A., 800.
 thermodynamics of solutions of, A., 1464.
 decomposition potentials of, A., 1072, 1343, 1467.
 mixed, density of, A., 1060.
 of heavy metals. See under Metals.
 hydrated, effect of heavy water on colour of, A., 689.
 inorganic, Lambert-Beer law in aqueous solutions of, A., 1197.
 dry, reactions between, A., 1216.
 mixed, refractometry of aqueous solutions of, A., 27.
 neutral, solution of metals in solutions of, A., 1206.
 paraffin-chain, transport numbers of, in aqueous solutions, A., 799.
 paramagnetic. See under Paramagnetic.
 sparingly soluble, solubility products of, A., 1464.
 preparation of hydrosols of, by electrolysis, A., 794.
 See also Metallic salts.
- Salt baths**, equilibrium of salts in, A., 1070.
- Saltbushes**, mineral composition of, A., 123.
 composition of, from Salmon Gums area, A., 123.
- Salt solutions**, cooling of, (P.), B., 145.
 dielectric constant of, A., 1460.
 van der Waals forces for properties of, A., 793.
 isopiestic determination of vapour pressure of, A., 279.
 vapour pressure of, in liquid ammonia, A., 151.
 viscosity nomograph for, A., 1336.
 viscosity of, in methyl alcohol, A., 22.
 buffered and low oxygen content, A., 381.
 saturated, creeping of, A., 793.
- Salvadora persica**, oil from, B., 67.
- Salvarsan**, effect of glucose on action of, on tissue cultures, A., 108.
 allergic action of, A., 1022.
 effect on protein metabolism of liver injury by, A., 1553.
 ocular reactions due to, A., 891.
 derivatives, influence of air on solutions of, A., 32.
- Salyrgan**, effect of inorganic salts on diuresis by, A., 889.
 changes of blood-proteins in diuresis by, A., 634.
- Samandarine**, pharmacology of, and its derivatives, A., 108.
- Samarium**, absorption spectrum of, A., 262.
 temperature classification of spectral lines of, A., 2.
 radioactivity of, A., 657.
 and "columnar ionisation," A., 130.
 emission of protons by, A., 1313.
 ranges of particles emitted by, A., 1313.
 magnetic susceptibility and heat capacity of, A., 19.
- Samarium salts**, energy levels in crystals of, A., 1448.
- Samarium oxide**, magnetic susceptibility of mixtures of, with gadolinium oxide, A., 1453.
 with neodymium oxide, A., 19.
- Sambucus**, alkaloids in, A., 913.
- Sanatogen**, analysis of, B., 858.
- Sand**, purification of, (P.), B., 989.
 for glass manufacture, (P.), B., 320.
 removal of ferrous impurities from, (P.), B., 498.
 apparatus for blending of, (P.), B., 256.
 heating and drying of, (P.), B., 255.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 234.
 black, analysis of, B., 624.
 Chilean, extraction of gallium from, B., 64.
 filter, cleaning of, B., 254.
 glass, analysis of, B., 454.
 iron, B., 323.
 moulding, surface and gas-permeability of, B., 842.
 carbon dust in, B., 1100.
 oil, Athabasca, A., 309.
 quartz, manufacture of silica bricks from, B., 642.
 Woodbine, in N.E. Texas, underground waters and sub-surface temperature of, B., 430.
 determination in, of moisture, (P.), B., 1184.
- Sandal**, spike disease of, A., 1306.
- Sandal-seed oil**, composition of, B., 749.
- Sandalwood**, red, constituents of, A., 81.
- Sandstone**, cupriferous, of Naukat, A., 184.
- Sanguisorbigenin**, and its acetate, A., 81.
- Sanguisorbigenol**, and its acetate, A., 81.
- Sanguisorbigenone**, and its methyl ester, and their monoximes, A., 81.
- Sanidin**, of the Laacher See district, A., 307, 1087.
- trans-apoSantenic acid**, A., 981.
- isoapoSantenic acids**. See Methylcyclopentane-2:5-dicarboxylic acids.
- apoSantenol**, A., 981.
- isoapoSantenol**. See 7-Methyldicyclo-[1:2:2]-heptan-2-ol.
- isoapoSantenone**, and its semicarbazone, A., 981.
- Santonin**, ammonolysis of, in liquid ammonia, A., 1075.
 determination of, in *Artemisia cina*, B., 619.
- Sapinic acids**, from pine and spruce, A., 208.
- Sapochoic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 984.
- Sapogenins**, A., 1095, 1386.
 acid, constitution of, A., 1261, 1262.
- Saponification**, B., 1214.
- Saponin**, effect of, with adrenaline, ephedrine, and insulin on blood-phosphorus and -sugar, A., 1146.
 detection of, A., 635.
- Saponins**, A., 731, 1095.
 of the cholane series, A., 1553.
Digitalis, constitution of, A., 209.
 in grasses, A., 121.
 of cyclopentanohydrophenanthrene group, A., 209.
 plant, A., 1571.
- Sapphire**, fluorescence of, A., 270.
- Saprolegnia**, toxicity of cations to, A., 1149.
 action of glycerol on, A., 649.
 action of sugars on, A., 768.
- "Sara-isi"**, from Aso volcano, A., 1227.
- Sarcina**, influence of yeast on growth of, B., 167.
- Sarcina lutea**, yellow pigment of, A., 1028.
- Sarcoma**, effect of goitre-producing diets on growth of, A., 751.
 effect of magnesium on growth of, A., 100.
 phosphorus in blood-plasma of hens with, A., 100.
 rabbit, enzymes in, A., 364.
 rat, effect of bromohexic acid on, A., 364.
 cholesterol content of, A., 504.
 fat and carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 1539.
- Jensen**, effect of polycyclic hydrocarbons on growth of, A., 100.
 indophenol-reducing substance in, A., 1142.
- Rous chicken**, transmissible agent in, A., 1406.
- Sardines**, Portuguese, water and fat in, B., 953.
 preserved, lead in, B., 1124.
- Sardine oil**, influence of "stearine" on heat-polymerisation of, B., 701.
 highly unsaturated acids in, A., 189.
 separation of physeteric acid from, A., 189.
- California**, B., 701.
- Japanese**, B., 242.
 bromination of, B., 750.
 hydrogenation of stearin of, B., 28.
- Sarsaparilla**, sapogenins of, A., 1386.
- Saturnism**, lead in cattle with, A., 1417.
 lead content of duodenal juice in, A., 635.
- Sauerkraut**, influence of manuring of cabbages on their suitability for, B., 563.
 relation between temperature and rate of fermentation of, B., 121.
 vitamins in, B., 904.
 effect of inoculation on, B., 121.
 analysis of, B., 866.
- Sauer rüben**, production of, B., 857.
- Sausages**, casings for, from cellulose nitrate, (P.), B., 588.
 determination in, of starch, B., 121.
- Saws**, scaling in blades of, B., 1098.
- Scalding**, hyperglycemia after, A., 1289.
- Scallop**, muscle of. See under Muscle.
- Scandium**, *L* spectra of, A., 1169.
 b.p. of, A., 557.
- Scarlatina**, toxic fraction of streptococci of, A., 115.
- Scattering**, photon theory of, A., 265.
- Schaeffer's salt**, as fluorescent indicator, A., 1081.
- Scheelite** from mines of Gerrei, Sardinia, A., 700.
 detection of, in ores, by fluorescence, B., 278.

- Schiff's bases, constitution of, A., 456.
 action of, on acid chlorides, A., 470.
 with alkyl hypochlorites, A., 964.
 with indoles, A., 212.
- Schiller structure, A., 273.
- Schist, crystalline, from S. Katanga, A., 958.
- Schistosoma japonicum*, action of organic antimony compounds on, A., 897.
- Schistosomiasis, chemotherapy of, A., 366.
- Schizophrenia, inorganic constituents of blood in, A., 627.
- Schizosaccharomyces*, glucosidases of, A., 1558.
- Schweizerite from Dshemavakly-tjube Mt., Caucasus, A., 699.
- Sciadopitene, and its derivatives, A., 207.
- isoSciadopitene, A., 207.
- n- and iso-Sciadopitenes, A., 1037.
- Sciadopitys verticillata*, diterpene from leaf- and wood-oils of, A., 207.
- sciadopitene from oil of leaves and twigs of, A., 1037.
- Scilla*, heart treatment with glucoside of, A., 1294.
- Sclerosis, arterial, calcified deposits in, A., 504.
- Sclerotinia fructicola*, effect of p_H and hydroxyl-ion concentration on growth of, A., 1569.
- absorption of copper of Bordeaux mixture residues by conidia of, B., 807.
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, toxicity of ammonia to mycelium and sclerotia of, B., 117.
- toxicity of ammonium compounds to, B., 117.
- Scolecite, A., 586.
- Scopolamine, decomposition of solutions of, by heat-sterilisation, B., 715.
- Scopoletin, from belladonna and gelsemium roots, A., 912.
- Scorodose, A., 1434.
- Scouring agents, manufacture of, (P.), B., 537.
- Scouring compositions, production of, (P.), B., 285.
- Screening apparatus, (P.), B., 80, 129, 256, 352, 480.
- rotary, (P.), B., 176.
- self-cleaning, (P.), B., 961.
- Screws, steel, carburising of, B., 838.
- Scup, pigments of the retina of, A., 1404.
- Scurvy, nitrogen balance and oxidation in, A., 101.
- experimental, A., 366.
- protein metabolism and oxidation in, A., 369.
- infantile, treatment of, with ascorbic acid, A., 765.
- latent, cerebrospinal fluid in, A., 530.
- Scyllium canicula*, effect of electric current on composition of blood in, A., 494.
- effect of oxygenation on composition of blood of, A., 354.
- changes in blood-fluid of, under continuous current, A., 514.
- Seals, water balance of, A., 367.
- blood of. See under Blood.
- respiratory metabolism of, in relation to diving, A., 884.
- Seals, gastight, production of, (P.), B., 674.
- for rotating and tipping apparatus, (P.), B., 304.
- Sealing compositions, for containers, (P.), B., 337.
- plastic, (P.), B., 161.
- Seasoning material, (P.), B., 1232.
- Seaweed, recovery of alginous material from, (P.), B., 926.
- recovery of iodine from, (P.), B., 1093.
- Seaweed, decorative panels, etc., from, (P.), B., 1111.
- See also Algæ, marine.
- Sebacanilic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1132.
- Sebacanilide-p-arsonic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 1132.
- Sebacanilide-pp'-diarsonic acid, and its trisodium salt, A., 1132.
- Sebacic acid, diethyl ester, A., 314.
- ethyl β -butoxyethyl, di- β -butoxyethyl, and di-"diethylin" esters, (P.), B., 89.
- ethyl hydrogen ester, degradation and excretion of, in dogs, A., 886.
- methoxyethoxyethyl ester, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1141.
- Secale cornutum*, acid value of, B., 858.
- Secretin, rôle of, in carbohydrate metabolism, A., 251.
- effect of, on vagotonin secretion by pancreas, A., 645.
- Secretin XI, effect of, on reticulocytes, A., 1529.
- Sediments, clastic, porosity and permeability of, A., 308.
- Sedimentation apparatus, (P.), B., 816.
- Sedimentometer, A., 181.
- Seeds, germination of, (P.), B., 468.
- promoters for, (P.), B., 294.
- prediction of germinative power of, by Davis' method, B., 386.
- effect of neutral salt concentration on growth of, A., 122.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 808.
- with hydrogen peroxide, B., 36.
- with insecticides, (P.), B., 248.
- dehydrogenase in, A., 1150.
- hydrolysis of proteins in, B., 122.
- manufacture of oils from, (P.), B., 1107.
- control of flea-beetles in beds of, B., 341.
- testing of dips for, B., 563.
- disinfectants for, (P.), B., 468.
- carbohydrate-storing, respiration of, A., 649.
- dried and germinating, toxicity of ethyl alcohol towards, A., 258.
- germinating, effect of manganese and zinc salts on energy output of, A., 122.
- formation of flavin enzyme systems in, A., 380.
- formation of vitamin-C in, A., 908.
- leguminous, hydrocyanic acid in, after destruction of weevils, B., 616.
- oil. See Oil seeds.
- oily and starchy, oxygen intake of, A., 122.
- solanaceous, composition of fats of, B., 845.
- Sei-whale oil. See under Whale oil.
- Seignette salt, dielectric constant of, A., 145.
- effect of pressure on dielectric properties of, A., 1055.
- specific heat of, A., 417.
- Selachians, proteolytic enzymes in uterine fluid of, A., 1298.
- phosphagen in, A., 1533.
- Selacholeic acid from fish-liver oils, A., 225.
- Selagine, A., 125.
- Selection theorem, A., 1191.
- Selenacarbocyanine iodides, substituted, A., 349.
- Selenates. See under Selenium.
- Selenathiatriarboeyanine derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 93.
- Selenazole derivatives, A., 214.
- Selenazoles, tautomeric, absorption spectra of, A., 267.
- Selenic acid. See under Selenium.
- Selenides, organic, preparation of carb-oxylic acids of, A., 825.
- d-a-Seleninophenylacetic acid, A., 1232.
- l-aa'-Seleninylbisphenylacetic acid, A., 1232.
- d-aa'-Seleninylidibutyric acid, A., 1232.
- l-aa'-Seleninylidipropionic acid, A., 1232.
- Selenious acid. See under Selenium.
- Selenites. See under Selenium.
- Selenium, occurrence of, in the Colorado River and its tributaries, A., 48.
- in European and Japanese slates, A., 816.
- in natural phosphates, superphosphates, and phosphoric acid, B., 493.
- in native plants from Chugwater formation, Wyoming, A., 532.
- in soils, B., 1011.
- in waste from Russian sulphuric acid factories, B., 884.
- in wheat, B., 809.
- origin of, in American and Hawaiian soils, B., 986.
- geochemistry of, A., 816.
- structure of, condensed in vacuo, A., 1450.
- refining of, (P.), B., 542.
- spectrum of, A., 127.
- absorption spectrum of, A., 654.
- infra-red and red band spectra of, A., 654.
- ionisation potential of, A., 2.
- absorption of X-rays by, A., 1170.
- vapour, dissociation energy of, A., 1052.
- crystal structure in sublimation of, A., 15.
- use of, in dehydrogenation, A., 1488.
- catalytic hydrogenation with, A., 69.
- as catalyst in Kjeldahl determination of nitrogen, A., 694.
- protection of magnesium by coatings of, B., 550.
- toxicology of, A., 1417.
- in soils and plants, B., 35.
- in proteins from toxic foods, A., 96, 518; B., 344, 522.
- effect of, on cellular metabolism, A., 381.
- in nutrition of animals, A., 515.
- orally-ingested, toxicity of, A., 105.
- vitreous, transformation of, to metallic form, A., 440.
- Selenium compounds, ultra-violet band spectra of, A., 1177.
- toxicity of, to ducks, A., 1023.
- Selenium tetrachloride, reaction of, with pyridine, A., 998.
- halides and oxyhalides, absorption spectra of, A., 775.
- mon- and di-oxides, emission spectra of, A., 8.
- dioxide, oxidation with, A., 51.
- oxychloride, reaction of, with pyridine, A., 998.
- catalysis of aldehyde oxidation by, A., 850.
- Selenic acid, preparation of, A., 302.
- Raman spectrum and electrolytic dissociation of, A., 776.
- Selenates, determination of, gravimetrically, A., 442, 811.
- Selenious acid, Raman spectrum of, A., 136, 1129.
- Selenites, solubility of, in water, A., 681.
- Selenium organic compounds, A., 1279.
- synthesis of, A., 90.
- heats of combustion of, A., 937.
- aromatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
- pharmacology of, A., 1148.
- containing nitrogen and sulphur, production of, (P.), B., 876.
- Selenium diphenol, A., 90.

- Selenium detection and determination** :—
 detection and differentiation of, in foods, by rats, A., 893.
 determination of, in organic matter, A., 219.
 in rubber, B., 112.
 in steel, B., 548, 793.
 in 18 : 8 stainless steel, B., 548.
 in sulphur, B., 101.
- Selenoalkyl O-methyl ethers**, A., 1279.
- αα'-Selenobisphenylacetic acids**, and their salts, A., 1232.
- Selenocyanates**, determination of, A., 1081.
- Selenocyanic acid**, determination of, argentometrically, with adsorption indicators, A., 302.
- Selenocyanides**, determination of, in presence of cyanides, A., 578.
- Selenocystine**, and its copper salt, A., 1096.
- Selenodiacetic acid**, dibromo-, and diiodo-, A., 1232.
- Seleno-αβ-diisobutyric acid**, diiodo-, A., 1232.
- Selenodibutyric acids**, and their salts, A., 1232.
- Selenodicarboxylic acids**, A., 1232.
- Selenodipropionic acids**, and their salts, and dibromo-derivatives, A., 1232.
- Selenophen derivatives**, synthesis of, A., 871.
- Selenophen**, 2-mono-, 2:5-di-, 2:3:5-tri-, and tetra-bromo-, A., 872.
- Selenopyrocatechol O-methyl** and selenoalkyl ethers, A., 1279.
- Selenoquinol O-methyl ether**, A., 1279.
- Selenoresorcinol O-methyl ether**, A., 1279.
- Semen**, origin of choline in, A., 1140.
 determination in, of spermine, volumetrically, A., 1405.
- Semicarbazide**, complex metallic compounds of, A., 692.
 determination of, A., 493.
- Semicarbazides**, A., 1005.
 substituted, A., 464.
- Semicarbazinodihydro-ψ-codeinone** semicarbazone, A., 351.
- Semicarbazones**, reaction of, with alcohols, A., 1097.
 determination of, A., 493.
- Semi-conductors**, A., 1050, 1181.
 photo-electric study of, A., 779, 1446.
 inner photo-effect with, A., 548.
 electrical conduction in, A., 139.
 rectifier action of, A., 1181.
 effect of electron irradiation on secondary-electron emission of, A., 771.
 oxidic, A., 1446.
- Seminal fluid**, human, substance in, affecting uterine muscle, A., 227.
- Semitruexonic acids**, of truxillic acid series, A., 71.
- Semolina**, evaluation of cellulose materials from, B., 712.
- Senecio acid**, A., 1002.
- Senecio**, alkaloids of, A., 617, 1002, 1277.
- Senecio jacobaea**. See Ragwort.
- Senecionine**, and its nitrate, A., 1002.
- Senna drugs**, fate of, in the organism, A., 1548.
- Senna leaves**, active principles of, A., 1021.
 enzymic fission of glucoside of, A., 1554.
- Sensitisation of animals with chemical compounds**, A., 372.
- "Senso," constituents of**, A., 478, 1252.
- Separators**, (P.), B., 129, 176, 961.
 for grain, etc., (P.), B., 1135.
 for solids, (P.), B., 528.
 air, (P.), B., 130, 963.
 centrifugal, (P.), B., 3, 4, 81, 129, 256, 352, 400, 432, 577, 673, 722, 962, 1136.
- Separators**, centrifugal, bearing for, (P.), B., 1184.
 discs for bowls of, (P.), B., 577.
 prevention of foaming in, (P.), B., 722.
 frothless discharge from, (P.), B., 176.
 scoops for skimming in, (P.), B., 624.
 for liquids, (P.), B., 816, 912.
 automatic, (P.), B., 1135.
 duplex, (P.), B., 129.
 cyclone, (P.), B., 673.
 electromagnetic, (P.), B., 157.
 magnetic, (P.), B., 27, 66, 418, 1052.
 pneumatic, (P.), B., 3, 82, 176, 256, 912.
 for solids of different density, (P.), B., 80.
 rotary, (P.), B., 1023.
- Sepia**, possible occurrence of tunicin in dorsal sac of, A., 227.
- Sepia officinalis**, absorption of mineral substances by embryo of, A., 755.
 digestive enzymes in, A., 895.
- Sepiolite**, A., 1227.
 formation of, A., 1475.
- p-Septiphenyl**, A., 1099.
- Serine**, determination of the sum of glycine and, A., 58.
- dl-Serine**, action of ultra-violet and X-rays on, A., 437.
- Serpentines**, structure of, A., 1483.
- Serpentine**, mineralogy of contacts of, with silicious country rocks, A., 1087.
- Serum**, interferometry of refractivity of, A., 1284.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 358.
 electrical conductivity of, after ultra-violet irradiation, A., 621.
 electrodialysis of, A., 494.
 electrolytes in, A., 495.
 effect of heat-inactivation of complement on surface activity of, A., 1532.
 adsorption of benzene derivatives by, A., 1462.
 flocculation and gelation of, A., 1010.
 flocculation of, in distilled water, A., 231.
 flocculation rate of, in region of antibody excess, A., 224.
 influence of alexin on flocculating power of, A., 1010.
 cercaricidal action of, A., 358.
 chlorolytic action of, A., 1432.
 enzymic hydrolysis of acetylcholine by, A., 895.
 partition of calcium in, A., 1401.
 hydration of colloids in, in diseases, A., 199.
 relation between complement and opsonin of, A., 877.
 lower fatty acids in, in relation to Takata reaction, A., 1015.
 equilibria and derangement of hormones in interferometry of, A., 385.
 effect of pituitary preparations on iodic acid in, A., 387.
 effect of cortical and follicular hormones on lipase in, A., 643.
 depression of lipase of, by thyroxine, A., 645.
 effect of alkalosis on magnesium in, A., 1009.
 phosphatase in, during gestation, A., 245.
 variations of, after ingestion of chloroform, A., 245.
 oxidation of uric acid in, A., 233.
 polypeptides, determination of tyrosine index of, A., 356, 746, 1529.
 proteins, isoionic point of, A., 1008, 1283.
 equilibrium of, during sensitisation and shock, A., 874.
 function of, A., 746.
- Serum**, proteins, behaviour of, in various metabolic conditions, A., 222.
 in anaphylaxis, A., 1283.
 during rest and crisis in anaphylaxis, A., 1136.
 compounds of, with polysaccharides, A., 1143.
 precipitation of, by ammonium sulphate, A., 621, 874.
 by chloroform, A., 92.
 of different animals, specificity of, A., 746.
 in rats, effect of fasting on, A., 621.
 analysis of, A., 1529.
 determination of, A., 1400.
 products of, (P.), B., 954.
 preservation of, by desiccation, A., 1531.
 antipneumococcus, A., 1402.
 purification of antibodies in, A., 1136.
 precipitin titration of, A., 224.
 type I, ultrafiltration of, A., 1532.
 cat's, cholesterol, lipin, and protein content of, A., 356.
 cattle and sheep, inhibiting action of, on kidney extracts, A., 1402.
 curative, production of, (P.), B., 1129.
 fish, action of, on warm-blooded animals, A., 241.
 of fetuses and new-born children, porphyrin in, A., 1135.
 fowl's, phosphatase in, A., 1153.
 horse, ultrafiltration of, A., 495.
 alexin and anti-alexin substances of, A., 747.
 partition of calcium and inorganic phosphorus in, A., 497.
 horse and human, specificity of euglobulin and pseudoglobulin fractions of, A., 224.
 human, gelation of, A., 877.
 carotene and vitamin-A in, A., 903.
 carotenoids of, A., 879.
 differentiation of pigments of, A., 355.
 amino-groups in proteins of, and their action with formaldehyde and ninhydrin, A., 746.
 normal and pathological, albumin-globulin ratio of, A., 1008.
 hypertensive, tyramine equivalent in, A., 1008.
 immune, inhibition with haptens of haemolytic power of, A., 1136.
 of an injurious universal donor, high agglutinin content of, A., 748.
 irradiated, biochemistry of, A., 1529.
 mare's, gonadotropic hormones in, A., 901.
 therapeutic, testing of, A., 1402.
 titration of, by neutralisation of antibody, A., 748.
 of ungulates, nitrogenous degradation products in, A., 1283.
 protein content of, A., 1400.
 Bordet-Wassermann reaction in, A., 753.
 detection and determination in, of ascorbic acid, A., 906.
 determination in, of fat, A., 496.
 of glyoxalines, A., 356.
 of glyoxaline derivatives, A., 222.
 of lipins, A., 356.
 of phosphatase, A., 245.
 of sodium, A., 747.
 of sulphate, A., 914.
- Serum sickness** in rabbits, A., 94.
- Sesamé oil**, hydrogenated, production of, (P.), B., 1005.
 determination of oil in cake of, B., 1215.
- Sesamé-seed**, effect of fat extractants on solubility of protein of, B., 809.
- Sesamol**, and its β-glucoside, A., 1510.

- Sesquiterpene**, in "Rambiazina" Madagascar oil, B., 476.
- Sesquiterpenes**, constitution of, from oxidative degradation, A., 339.
- from male myrrh, B., 619.
- in star-aniseed oil, B., 171.
- Sesquiterpene series**, A., 609, 1258.
- Sewage**, treatment of, B., 174; (P.), B., 78, 174, 350, 525, 670, 718, 1238.
- effect of gas bubbles and agitation in, B., 77.
- by activated-sludge process, B., 862; (P.), B., 398.
- decomposition of cellulose in, B., 526.
- correction of sludge bulking in, with chlorine, B., 669.
- in plant at Davyhulme works, Manchester, B., 300, 301.
- with chlorinated hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 814.
- by chlorinated iron process, B., 397, 862.
- with *o*-dichlorobenzene, B., 573.
- in Berlin, B., 910.
- at Shades Valley, Birmingham, Ala., B., 669.
- chemical treatment of, B., 221.
- at Dallas, Texas, B., 221.
- comparison of chemical and other treatments of, B., 221.
- purification of, B., 397, 526; (P.), B., 622, 718, 1022.
- bio-zeolitic theory of, B., 301.
- by compressed air and mechanically aerated activated sludge, B., 1238.
- composition for, (P.), B., 78.
- at Coatbridge, B., 861.
- conversion of sulphates into sulphides in, B., 397.
- separation of grit from, (P.), B., 961.
- aeration of, (P.), B., 78.
- chlorination of, B., 862; (P.), B., 958.
- effect of chlorination on total bacteria and *B. coli* in, B., 222.
- clarification and disposal of, (P.), B., 1022.
- chemical coagulation of, B., 526, 669, 956.
- disinfection of, containing tubercle bacilli, B., 573.
- effect of gases on, after sterilisation, B., 1133.
- disposal of, design of works for, B., 861.
- ejector device for, from ships, (P.), B., 526.
- dosing of tanks for, with ground garbage, B., 573.
- filtration of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 670.
- rates of, through ceramic filter media, B., 1237.
- bio-filtration of, B., 956.
- magnetite filters for, B., 573.
- electrodialysis of, B., 1133.
- sedimentation tanks for, B., 301; (P.), B., 174.
- adsorption from, by activated sludge, B., 301.
- oxygen absorption of, B., 350.
- production of carbon dioxide in mixtures of activated sludge and, B., 669.
- colloids in, B., 77, 1133.
- oxidation of, by activated sludge, B., 957.
- rate of, B., 350.
- role of enzymes in oxidation of activated-sludge and, B., 1134.
- tanks for non-septic oxidation of, (P.), B., 958.
- strength of, B., 862.
- influence of substrate on biochemical oxygen demand of, B., 957.
- effect of dairy effluents on, B., 910.
- recovery of fats from, B., 1182.
- Sewage**, from factories, treatment of, B., 302.
- of Stockport, effect of distillery wastes on, B., 302.
- containing trade wastes, chemistry of, B., 302.
- analysis of, pH measurement in, B., 350.
- determination in, of albuminoid ammonia, B., 302.
- of chlorine value, B., 1022.
- of sulphides, B., 957.
- Sewage sludge**, treatment of, (P.), B., 126, 398, 1238.
- removal of liquid from, (P.), B., 48.
- digestion of, B., 301; (P.), B., 350, 622.
- tanks for, (P.), B., 1022.
- at Birmingham, Tame, and Rea District Drainage Board's Yardley works, B., 301.
- at Coatbridge, B., 861.
- at Stockport, B., 301.
- digestion of garbage with, B., 573.
- drying and incineration of, (P.), B., 958.
- incineration of stack gases from drying of, at Pasadena, B., 957.
- disposal of, B., 221, 526; (P.), B., 222.
- economics of, B., 765.
- vacuum filtration of, from secondary settling tanks, B., 221.
- sedimentation and anaerobic digestion of, at Colac, Echuca, and Mildura, Australia, B., 301.
- effect of chlorine on, B., 669.
- fuel value and volatile matter of, B., 526.
- elutriation tests on, B., 253.
- activated, treatment of, B., 862.
- effect of chlorination on, B., 222, 397.
- digestion of, B., 301.
- efficiency of, B., 301.
- zoogloea-forming bacterium in, B., 526.
- availability of nitrogen in, B., 658.
- Sewers**, corrosion-resistance of lining materials for, B., 254.
- Sewer-pipes**, fireclay, (P.), B., 990.
- Sex**, periodicity in, A., 1031.
- effect of adrenals and pituitary on inversion of, in man, A., 252.
- substances stimulating, and their therapeutic efficiency, A., 252.
- Sex cycle** in castrated mice, effect of adrenal preparations and vitamin-C on, A., 762.
- Sex glands**, effect of iodine on, in rats, A., 372.
- Sex hormones**. See under Hormones.
- p*-Sexiphenyl, A., 1099.
- Shakers**, A., 698.
- Shaking machine**, laboratory, A., 956.
- Shale**, treatment of, (P.), B., 1041.
- recovery of oils from, (P.), B., 777.
- bituminous, radioactivity of, A., 1226.
- hydrogenation of, at ordinary pressures, B., 178.
- of France, B., 773.
- domanic, from upper Devonian of the Urals, A., 309.
- Estonian, occurrence winning, and utilisation of, B., 177.
- Fushun green, B., 581.
- utilisation of, B., 1028.
- oil, Kwangtung, B., 1137.
- of the Lothians, A., 450.
- marine, in Playa del Rey field, California, A., 450.
- Shale oil**, desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 136.
- Fushun, composition of, B., 355, 626.
- treatment of, by Cottrell process, B., 403.
- refining of, B., 1028.
- X-ray studies of solid paraffins of, B., 178.
- Shankland's experiment**, interpretation of, A., 774.
- Shark-liver oil**, man-eating, B., 461.
- West Indian, vitamin-A content of, A., 904.
- Shaving creams**, brushless, (P.), B., 1216.
- Sheep**, effect of sulphur in diet on growth and wool production of, B., 218.
- digestibility trials with, B., 618.
- digestibility of dried pasture herbage by rabbits and, B., 394.
- acid and enzyme content of abomasum of, A., 888.
- influence of silage on calcium, nitrogen, and phosphorus metabolism of, B., 522.
- phosphorus metabolism of, B., 218.
- sulphur and sulphate balance in, A., 887.
- disease of, in New Zealand, B., 613.
- cobalt treatment for bush sickness of, in New Zealand, B., 1062.
- foot rot in, B., 211.
- metabolic disease in, A., 229.
- Bellary, effect of sulphur on, B., 1126.
- fly-struck, glycerin-boric acid dressings for, B., 516.
- Sheet materials**, surfacing of, with lacquers, pigments, varnishes, waterproofing solutions, etc., (P.), B., 110.
- composite transparent waterproof, production of, (P.), B., 786.
- decorative, (P.), B., 97.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 450.
- flexible, with sticky surface, production of, (P.), B., 97.
- laminated, cement for, (P.), B., 97.
- opaque, (P.), B., 1147.
- Shekangenin**, A., 910.
- Shekanin**, and its acetyl derivative, A., 910.
- Shells**, distribution of pesticides with, (P.), B., 958.
- iridescent, X-ray study of structure of, A., 144.
- Shellac**, A., 1361; B., 751.
- nature and constitution of, B., 703.
- heat-curing of, B., 703.
- fluidity and hygroscopicity of, B., 559.
- adsorption of moisture by films of, B., 703.
- natural resin substitute for, B., 651.
- production of moulding compositions from, (P.), B., 288, 895.
- effect of heat and pressure on moulded articles of, B., 462.
- moulding powders from, B., 30.
- manufacture of substitutes for, (P.), B., 654.
- Shellolic acid**, B., 510.
- Shelters**, anti-gas, air filters for, (P.), B., 254.
- Sherbet**, use of stabilisers in manufacture of, B., 665.
- storage of, B., 665.
- Shibic acid**, A., 1230.
- Shikonin**, constitution of, A., 79.
- cyclo*Shikonin, A., 79.
- Ships**, antifouling compositions for, (P.), B., 462.
- corrosion of steel in, B., 743.
- fumigation of, with "carboxide gas," B., 396.
- paints for, B., 847.
- paints for bottoms of, B., 607.
- disposal of sewage, etc., from, (P.), B., 526.
- storage of halibut in, B., 168.
- control of potable water supplies on, B., 46.
- Shionins**, A., 861.
- Shizandra nigra*, oil from. See Matsubasa oil.

- Shock**, effect of water administration on oxygen consumption in, A., 1549.
- Shoes**, polishes for, (P.), B., 1222.
- Shōyu**, flavour of, A., 910.
- cystine in, B., 1222.
- odorous substance containing sulphur from, A., 1166.
- Shredding machines**, (P.), B., 1072.
- Shrimps**, arsenic in, and its metabolism in rats, A., 512.
- Siccatives**, production of, (P.), B., 653, 1218.
- Siderite** from Felsöbánya, A., 958.
- catalysts for ammonia synthesis from, B., 190.
- Siderurgical products**, morphology of inclusions in, B., 1098.
- Silage**, production of, from tops and leaves of sugar beets, B., 617.
- chemistry of, B., 1016.
- chemical and biological processes in, B., 74.
- with and without mineral acids, B., 393.
- with addition of ammonia and its salts, B., 473.
- preservation of, B., 121.
- determination in, of butyric acid, B., 473.
- Silane**. See **Silicon tetrahydride**.
- Silica**. See **Silicon dioxide**.
- Silica fuff**, A., 690.
- Silica-fluorite**, pseudomorphy of, A., 585.
- Silica gel**, production of, from nepheline, B., 591.
- from silicon tetrachloride, B., 58.
- adsorption by, A., 423.
- of binary mixed gases, A., 677.
- of lime, A., 933.
- of nitrogen oxides, B., 318.
- of water vapour from air, A., 792.
- diffusion of cupric chloride into, A., 288.
- catalysts from, (P.), B., 407.
- dehydration by, A., 935.
- as desiccant, A., 583.
- porous, production of, (P.), B., 542.
- Silicates**. See under **Silicon**.
- Silicate rock**, manganese problem in analysis of, A., 813, 952.
- Silicic acid**. See under **Silicon**.
- Silicides**, production of, (P.), B., 330.
- Silicious materials**, change of inner structures of, by heat treatment, B., 989.
- Silicobromoform**, Raman spectrum of, A., 776.
- Silicochloroform**, Raman spectrum of, A., 776.
- Silicoderms**, silica in, A., 225.
- Silicofluorides**, hydrolysis of, A., 935.
- Silicomolybdic acid**, salts of, with organic bases, A., 812.
- Silicon**, relative abundance of isotopes of, A., 5.
- refining of, by evaporation in vacuum, B., 199.
- proton spectrum of, on α -particle bombardment, A., 132.
- volatilisation of, as the sulphide, A., 173.
- diffusion of, in liquid and solid iron, A., 421.
- crystallo-chemical relations of, with germanium, A., 415.
- oxidation of, A., 1217.
- effect of, on chilled rolls, B., 197.
- removal of, from solutions at boiler temperatures, B., 317.
- role of, in plant nutrition, B., 659.
- Silicon alloys**, production of, and phosphoric acid, (P.), B., 641.
- with aluminium, production of, electrolytically, B., 746.
- casting of, (P.), B., 155.
- modified, A., 152.
- Silicon alloys**, with aluminium and copper, A., 280.
- with aluminium and magnesium, A., 559.
- with chromium and iron, A., 1061.
- with cobalt and iron, A., 420.
- with iron, magnetic properties of, B., 838.
- Silicon compounds**, organic reactions with, A., 830, 974.
- Silicon carbide**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1095.
- chemical study of heating elements of, B., 544.
- use of, in porcelain and ceramics, B., 1094.
- manufacture of retorts of, B., 1094.
- See also **Carborundum**.
- monochloride**, ultra-violet band spectrum of, A., 1047.
- tetrachloride**, Raman spectrum of, A., 268.
- vapour pressure of, A., 418.
- Disilicon hexachloride**, preparation of, A., 946.
- Silicon ferrite**, slip, twinning, and cleavage in, A., 1328.
- monofluoride**, band spectrum of, A., 661, 1317.
- band spectrum and structure of, A., 775.
- tetrafluoride**, Raman spectrum of, A., 776.
- reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 974.
- use of, in organic reactions, A., 830.
- fluorobromides, A., 946.
- tetrahydride**, Raman spectrum and vibration frequencies of, A., 268.
- effect of light on combustion of, A., 1473.
- thermal decomposition of, A., 295.
- oxidation of, A., 163.
- explosion limits in, A., 163.
- hydrides, oxidation of, A., 801.
- dioxide (silica)**, X-ray investigation of glassy state of, A., 413.
- fusing of, (P.), B., 933.
- fused, properties of, B., 369.
- absorption spectrum of, A., 1318.
- infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 406.
- diffusion of helium through, A., 281.
- applications of, B., 594.
- in heating processes, B., 719.
- m.p. of mixtures of, with alumina, B., 21.
- crystalline, structure of, A., 413.
- colloidal, in natural waters, A., 1482.
- gels, electrolysed, physico-chemical properties of, and their mixtures with alumina and ferric hydroxide gels, A., 796.
- sols, electrochemistry of, A., 1067.
- adsorption of barium chloride from acidic and basic sols of, A., 1334.
- equilibria of, with alkali oxides, alumina, calcium oxide, and carbon dioxide, A., 31, 1465.
- with alumina and water, A., 1228.
- with calcium oxide and carbon dioxide, A., 1465.
- with calcium oxide and water, A., 160.
- with ferrous and manganous oxides, B., 741.
- with lead and potassium oxides, A., 1464.
- with lithium carbonate, A., 1070.
- with sodium oxide and carbon dioxide, A., 31.
- binary mixtures of, with alumina and magnesia, B., 1041.
- mixtures of lime, iron oxide, and, in relation to slags, B., 373.
- corrosion of, by chlorine, B., 989.
- Silicon dioxide (silica)**, kinetics of solid-phase reactions of carbonates with, B., 20.
- reaction of, with lead monoxide, A., 1210.
- with red and yellow lead oxide, A., 439.
- depression of f.p. of water by, A., 156.
- manufacture of articles of, (P.), B., 147.
- dusts of. See under **Dusts**.
- in lungs, A., 1542.
- in silicoderms, A., 225.
- urinary excretion of, A., 625.
- adsorbent, (P.), B., 233.
- fossil, agglomeration of, (P.), B., 790.
- vitreous, formation of quartz in devitrification of, B., 1152.
- effect of temperature on specific heat of, A., 787.
- crystal structure of, A., 1054.
- determination of, colorimetrically, A., 443.
- with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 812.
- gravimetrically, as pyramidone silicomolybdate, A., 812.
- in presence of fluorine, A., 578.
- in iron ores, B., 792.
- in Portland cement, B., 991.
- disulphide**, crystal structure of, A., 16.
- Silicic acid**, structure of polymerised molecules of, in melts, A., 926.
- chemical activity of, A., 1068.
- colloidal, use of, as filler for rubber, B., 31.
- dilatometry of sol-gel transformations of, A., 427.
- gels, A., 28, 288.
- production of, (P.), B., 1039.
- mixed, determination of p_H of, A., 28.
- sols, sensitising effect of alkali on, A., 1338.
- alkaline, coagulation of, A., 1201.
- ignition of, A., 578.
- detection of, in cacao, eggs, meat, and milk, B., 169.
- determination of, gravimetrically, B., 190.
- of iron, A., 953.
- Silicates**, A., 39.
- lattice energies of, B., 369.
- study of chemistry of, at Geophysical Laboratory of Carnegie Institution of Washington, B., 1152.
- infra-red reflexion spectra of, A., 662.
- miscibility of, with sulphides, A., 682.
- immiscible melts of, A., 1087.
- fused, measurement of viscosity and electrical conductivity of, at high temperatures, B., 497.
- gels, magnesium-sodium, manufacture of, (P.), B., 789.
- heats of solution of, in acids, A., 1070.
- composite material of zirconium, alkali metal, and, (P.), B., 932.
- insoluble, determination in, of lithium, potassium, and sodium, A., 1352.
- mineral, effect of temperature on electrical conductivity of, A., 185.
- phyllitic, of mica type, A., 1227.
- micro-analysis of, A., 1222.
- determination in, of alkalis, B., 21.
- of sulphur, A., 442.
- Persilicates**, formation of, A., 39.
- Hydrofluosilicic acid**, Raman effect of, A., 136.
- Silicon organic compounds** with fats, A., 1368.
- for lacquers, B., 1056.
- with mercury, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1019.

Silicon organic compounds:—

- Silicon tetramethyl, structure of, A., 1451.
trialkyl fluorides, A., 974.
Silicic acid, esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 973.
Silicon detection and determination:—
detection of, microchemically, A., 1082.
microchemically, A., 1081.
in aluminium alloys, B., 151.
in presence of iron, photometrically, B., 278.
in steel, colorimetrically, B., 994.
in alloy steel, B., 457.
Silicon bronze, refining of, B., 744.
castings of, B., 994.
Silicosis, A., 884; B., 430.
pathogenesis of tissues in, A., 1016.
of earthenware workers, mineral content of lungs in, A., 753.
Silicotungstates, constitution of, A., 1450.
Silicotungstic acid, salts of, with organic bases, A., 619.
Silk, isolation of long filaments of, B., 93.
differences in, from inner and outer layers of cocoons, B., 13.
recovery of, from knit goods, (P.), B., 95.
degumming of, B., 363.
degumming of materials of, B., 13.
reducing lustre of, (P.), B., 984.
mordanting of, with chromium salts, B., 638.
processing of, B., 880.
during 1935, B., 188.
soaking of, B., 230.
weighting of fibres of, (P.), B., 100, 788.
effect of tin-weighting on strength of, and effect of light and air thereon, B., 367.
heat-resistance of fibres of, B., 688.
sorptive properties of fibres of, B., 1034.
strength and X-ray diagrams of regenerated fibres of, B., 1034.
production of photographic prints on, (P.), B., 860.
deterioration of, by light, B., 363.
raw, treatment of, with oil emulsions, (P.), B., 141.
unweighted and tin-weighted, effect of dry-cleaning and water-washing on strength of, B., 540, 828.
weighted, accelerated ageing test for, B., 315.
detection of artificial colouring of, B., 1084.
detection of damage in, B., 1190.
Silk, artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 231, 366, 588, 690, 1087.
paints for plant for, B., 108.
treatment of filaments of, (P.), B., 1202.
treatment and drying of filaments of, (P.), B., 830.
delustring of, (P.), B., 315, 591, 984, 1202.
with soap solutions of aniline, B., 691.
with titanium compounds, B., 540.
in spun form, (P.), B., 1205.
filaments of reduced lustre from, (P.), B., 588.
dressing of, with drying oils, B., 367.
linseed oil dressings for, B., 405.
dyeing of cakes of. See under Dyeing.
loading of, (P.), B., 451.
size for, (P.), B., 591.
sizing of, (P.), B., 17.
spinning of, (P.), B., 143, 690, 926, 1087.

- Silk, artificial, measurement of adhesion in, with Krefeld tension-meter, B., 1085.
manufacture of fibres, films, etc., of, (P.), B., 637.
production of filaments of, (P.), B., 269.
manufacture of filaments and threads of, (P.), B., 539.
manufacture of threads of, (P.), B., 269.
use of waste from, in textiles, B., 93.
production of yarns from long-staple fibres of, (P.), B., 982.
liquid treatment of yarns of, (P.), B., 315.
mercerisation of yarns of, B., 929.
acetate, absorption of tannin by, B., 881.
matt dyed, light-fastness of, B., 188.
rayon, improvement of, by stretching, B., 1199.
copper, spinning of, in dry air, B., 364.
cuprammonium, recovery of copper in manufacture of, (P.), B., 927.
spinning of filaments of, (P.), B., 366.
delustred, manufacture of, (P.), B., 930.
of reduced lustre, production of, (P.), B., 927.
rayon, manufacture of, B., 635.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 269.
from cotton waste, B., 230.
from natural silk wastes, B., 924.
economic and technical aspects of, B., 586.
recovery of copper in, by Bemberg process, B., 1150.
production of pulp for, from cotton bark, B., 312.
pulp for, from hard wood, B., 1035.
wood pulp for, B., 1035.
delustring of, with titanium compounds, B., 929.
drying of, B., 828.
controlled drying of skeins of, B., 1146.
effect of low temperatures on dye-affinity of, B., 492.
preparation of cops of, for dyeing, etc., (P.), B., 737.
oils for, B., 586.
sizing of, B., 271.
spinning nozzles for, B., 267.
stains on, B., 787.
weighting of fibres of, (P.), B., 788.
physical properties of, B., 979.
staple fibres of, B., 1199.
record of count of threads of, by Viviani method, B., 56.
deterioration of, by fireproofing treatment, B., 231.
mixing of cotton and, B., 230.
manufacture of lace with, B., 1085.
socks of. See under Socks.
thread for cord tyres from, (P.), B., 1147.
motor-tyre yarns from, B., 185.
acetate, manufacture of double-texture fabrics from, B., 268.
Bemberg, dyeing and finishing of, B., 787.
bruised, treatment of, B., 17.
non-creasing, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1202.
viscose, manufacture of, (P.), B., 926.
with electro-spinning centrifuges, B., 1085.
desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 637.
finishing of, (P.), B., 187.
stenosation of, by treatment with formaldehyde and other aldehydes, B., 56.
manufacture of soft-lustre products from, (P.), B., 1201.
treatment of schappe bands of, during washing, bleaching, dyeing, etc., (P.), B., 1148.

- Silk, artificial, viscose-rayon, use of maize sugar in manufacture of, B., 828.
sizing of crêpe yarns of, in cakes, B., 315.
Silk fabrics, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1087.
bruised, treatment of, B., 17.
crêpe, pure and par-weighted, finishing of, B., 16.
dyed, removal of chafe marks in, B., 492.
Silk fabrics, artificial, finishing of, B., 451.
transparency of, to ultra-violet light, B., 363.
tentoring of, for printing, B., 451.
rayon, dry cleaning of, B., 17.
delustring of, (P.), B., 99.
production of moiré effects on, B., 736.
crêpe, control of pebble appearance of, B., 1035.
knitted, dull finishing of, B., 17.
Silk fibroin, structure of, A., 227, 927.
dispersion of, B., 924.
acid and alkaline hydrolyses of, B., 13.
weighted, degradation of, by acid and alkali, B., 367.
Silk hose. See under Hose.
Silk of oysters. See "Byssus."
Silkworms, relation between respiration, catalase action, and radiation during development of, A., 1289.
relation of crossings between species of, to permeability to carotenoids, A., 226.
effect of nutrients on enzyme action of body-fluids of, A., 244.
amylase in blood and body-strength of, A., 1297.
amylase of, under unfavourable conditions, A., 1554.
amylase activity as racial characteristic of, A., 1297.
enzymes of, A., 1296.
effect of insulin on lymph-sugar of, A., 1013.
tyrosine metabolism of, A., 233.
staining of tissues of, with acid dyes, A., 97.
voltinism of, A., 244.
male, butterfly oil from, A., 1534.
yellow, pigment of, A., 1287.
determination of sulphur in extracts of rind of cocoons of, A., 1403.
Sillimanite, lattice parameters of, A., 1059.
Silumin, special, B., 745.
Silver, at. wt. of, A., 1402.
in the Malvern Hills, A., 585.
distribution of, in base-metal ores, B., 995.
recovery of, from used photographic fixing baths, B., 1131.
from thiosulphate solutions, (P.), B., 1206.
electrolytic refining of, from palladium, B., 1211.
spectrum of, A., 398.
absorption spectrum of, dispersion of, in potassium halide solutions, A., 427.
L X-ray spectrum of, A., 1438.
resonance spectrum of, A., 916.
transmission and reflexion of thin layers of, in infra-red and ultra-violet, A., 769.
mean free electronic path in, A., 416.
contact potential difference between barium and, A., 414.
ionisation of, by cathode rays, A., 1438.
electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 1213.
X-ray studies of electrodeposits of, A., 1186.
effect of gelatin on cathodic deposition of, A., 942.
electroplating with, to specified thickness, B., 414.
revivification of baths for, B., 24.

- Silver**, electroplating with, non-poisonous baths for, B., 238.
 of aluminium, (P.), B., 554.
 Auger effect with, A., 656.
 electrical resistance of, at low temperatures, A., 929.
 resonance levels for capture of neutrons by iodine and, A., 541.
 absorption of neutrons by, A., 1314, 1441.
 absorption of slow neutrons in, at low temperatures, A., 1314.
 absorption of X-rays by, A., 1170.
 specific heat of, A., 1453.
 thermodynamics of, A., 161.
 vapour, anomalous dispersion in spectrum of, A., 128.
 diffusion constant and valency of, in alloys with mercury, A., 1332.
 diffusion of, into glass, A., 281.
 formation of potassium films on, A., 1041.
 colloidal, isotonic solutions of, A., 1436.
 production of Paal-type mixtures of proteins and, B., 44.
 resorption of, in lymph passage, A., 98.
 staining with, A., 1572.
 sols, manufacture of, (P.), B., 25.
 equilibrium of, with hydrogen sulphide, A., 1338.
 activation of, by acids, A., 1562.
 displacement of, from nitrate solutions by lead, A., 34.
 precipitation of, on silver in nitrate solutions, A., 38.
 rapid deposition of polonium on, A., 305.
 prevention of tarnishing of, B., 599.
 electrolytic uses of, in chemical plant, B., 1100.
 formation of blisters in sheets of, B., 1158.
 removal of, from mirrors, (P.), B., 603.
 physical chemistry of staining with, A., 913.
 and its compounds and amalgams, antiseptic action of, A., 115.
 oligodynamic action of, B., 574, 1238.
 colour reaction for, A., 1000.
 electrolytic, black and white, B., 551.
 quadricovalent, stereochemistry of, A., 925.
- Silver alloys**, determination of fineness of, by streak test, B., 1043.
 velocity of solution of, in aqueous cyanides, A., 1455.
 of sterling standard, age-hardening of, (P.), B., 330.
 tarnish-resisting, (P.), B., 25, 239.
- Silver alloys with aluminium**, A., 1061.
 with antimony, Hall effect in, A., 1455.
 Hall coefficient and other physical constants of, A., 1332.
 with antimony, bismuth, or lead, magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 1332.
 with copper, precipitation in, A., 152.
 with copper and with gold, A., 1455.
 with copper and gold, dental, (P.), B., 1212.
 with gallium, A., 419.
 with gold, decomposition of formic acid on, A., 941.
 with gold and palladium, analysis of, B., 1099.
 with nickel, physical properties and annealing of, B., 237.
 with palladium, (P.), B., 1213*.
 effect of hydrogen on electrical resistance of, A., 23.
 dental, B., 326.
 hydrogen-saturated, photo-electric sensitivity of, A., 779.
 with platinum, as catalyst in oxidation of ammonia, A., 941.
- Silver alloys with tin**, dental, (P.), B., 1048.
 with zinc, hardness of, A., 932.
 potentials of, A., 1206.
 with zirconium, (P.), B., 553.
- Silver compounds**, complex, divalent, magnetic study of mixed crystals of copper compounds and, A., 786.
- Silver salts**, electrolytic production of, B., 1000.
 potential of platinum in, A., 1466.
 accelerators and retarders in reduction of, A., 806.
 reaction of, with α -bromopropionates, A., 296.
 action of iodine on solutions of, A., 438.
- Silver azide**, structure of, A., 16, 1054.
 bromide, structure and conductivity of, A., 669.
 compound of, with aluminium bromide, A., 173.
 carbide, A., 39.
 perchlorate, conductivity of, in benzene, A., 429.
 chloride, vapour pressure of, A., 21.
 vapour pressure of binary mixtures of, with lead chloride, A., 675.
 fused, solutions of lithium chloride in, A., 1464.
 plastic properties of crystals of, A., 18.
 mixed crystals of, with sodium, A., 790.
 precipitation of, A., 578.
 determination of, volumetrically, A., 1082.
 dichromate, rhythmic precipitation of, in gelatin, A., 563.
 ferrite, A., 1080.
 crystal structure and catalytic properties of, A., 1326.
 fluoride, thermodynamics of solutions of, A., 1204.
 complex formation by, A., 798.
 halides, optical sensitisation of, A., 1215.
 photo-electric effect in, A., 1181.
 electrochemistry of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide in organic solvents, A., 1071, 1341.
 electronic conduction in crystals of, A., 138.
 detection of, in presence of silver cyanide, A., 1082.
- Iodide**, purification of, (P.), B., 593.
 study of transformation of β - into α -form of, by density determination, A., 166.
 expansion coefficient of, A., 279, 674.
 adsorption of silver and iodide ions by precipitates of, A., 1334.
 crystal structure of, A., 16.
 crystal structure of high-temperature form of, A., 413.
 sols, electric double layer with, A., 286, 934.
 negative, effect of electrolytes on, A., 1067.
- manganite**. See **Simanite**.
 mercuri-iodide, specific heat of, A., 20.
 nitrate, pyrolysis and absorption spectrum of, A., 1474.
 solubility of, in ethyl and isopropyl alcohols, A., 932.
 reaction of, with benzyl chloride, A., 1346.
 with organic bases, A., 293.
 with potassium dichromate, A., 36.
 with potassium permanganate, A., 172.
 gravimetric determination of titre of solutions of, A., 812.
- Silver ammonium nitrate**, fused, and its concentrated solutions, conductivity, viscosity, and density of, A., 22.
 peroxide, effect of colloids on crystallisation of, in electrolysis, A., 299.
 anodic, crystallisation of, A., 1213.
 phosphate, crystal structure of, A., 783.
 selenides, sulphides, and tellurides, cubic high-temperature modifications of, A., 413.
 sulphide, reduction equilibrium of, by hydrogen, A., 1340.
 strontium thiosulphate, A., 809.
- Silver organic compounds**, complex, with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 613, 1123.
 salts of carboxylic acids, thermal decomposition of, A., 1360.
- Silver dipyrindine perchlorate**, A., 174.
 mercuric nitrate cyanide, A., 1079.
 phenyl, A., 1528.
- Silver detection**, determination, and separation:—
 detection of, A., 1221.
 in opaque minerals by the imprint method, A., 951.
 determination of, colorimetrically, with *p*-dimethylaminobenzalrhodanine, A., 178.
 microchemically, A., 695.
 with potassium ferricyanide, A., 1082.
 volumetrically, with potassium iodide, A., 951.
 in cyanide sludges, B., 199.
 separation of, from lead and thallium, A., 695.
- Silver articles**, prevention of tarnishing of, (P.), B., 416, 603.
- Silver bronze**, B., 198.
- Silver gauze**, platinised, as catalyst for ammonia oxidation, A., 941.
- Silver leaf**, effect of heat treatment on structure of, A., 553.
- Silver ions**, atomic field and radial wave functions of, A., 1312.
 energy of precipitation of, in Liesegang rings, A., 563.
 complex formation of, A., 1203.
- Silver mirrors**. See under **Mirrors**.
- Silver ores**, of Batopilas, Mexico, and Bullard's Peak, New Mexico, A., 49.
 in calcite veins in the Riesengebirge, A., 816.
 containing cobalt, Canadian, A., 184.
 of Freiberg, Saxony, A., 585.
- Simanite** for healing of wounds, A., 1142.
- Sinigrin**, preparation of, A., 910.
- Sinistrin**, constitution of, A., 1096.
- Sinomenine**, A., 88, 89, 351.
- Sinomenium**, alkaloids of, A., 491.
- Sinomenium acutum**, alkaloid from, A., 88.
- Sinterite**, packing of socket joints with, B., 863.
- Siphon**, constant-level, A., 446.
- Siphoning**, device for regulating, A., 583.
- Sipunculus**, urea surcharge of red blood-corpuses of, A., 354.
- Sisal fibres**, chemical engineering problems in treatment of, B., 734.
- Sisto-amylase**, A., 758.
- Sitostanol**, A., 69, 981.
- Sitostene**, 3-bromo-, A., 982.
- Sitosteryl dibenzoate**, 7-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
 esters, A., 1105.
- Sium latifolium**, constituents of seeds of, A., 911.
- Sizes**, production of, (P.), B., 985.
 application of solutions of, in the cold, (P.), B., 1090.

- Sizes, removal of, with enzymes, B., 540.**
 souring of liquors for, B., 492.
 for paper, B., 830.
 for stone, etc., (P.), B., 802.
 rosin, non-adhesive, manufacture of, (P.), B., 30.
- Sizing, use of talc in, B., 590.**
 of absorbent materials, (P.), B., 272.
- Skatole, dipole moment of, A., 408.**
 derivatives, A., 482.
 as growth substance, A., 532.
 action of, on tissue cultures, A., 1292.
- Skin, cleansing agents for, (P.), B., 302, 1070.**
 cleansing and purifying cream for, (P.), B., 1019.
 action of ultra-violet light on, and formation of cholesterol, A., 105.
 effect of environment on temperature of, A., 888.
 spreading of azoproteins in, A., 1138.
 influence of nutrition on reactions of, to bacterial toxins, A., 622.
 diffusion of carbon dioxide through, A., 620.
 copper content of, A., 239.
 absorption of gases from thermal waters by, during bathing, A., 632.
 invasiveness of infections of, caused by pathogenic fungi, A., 1027.
 staining of, by metals, B., 414.
 frog's, influence of valency and concentration of ions on potential of, A., 628.
 effect of carbon monoxide on potential of, A., 372.
 effect of oxygen mixtures on potential and oxygen consumption of, A., 888.
 adsorption and bioelectric potential in, A., 628.
 electrolyte content of, A., 1291.
 water and salt transport through, A., 1547.
 effect of types of poisons on chromatic function of, A., 241.
 human, effects of solvents on, B., 1237.
 isoelectric point of stratum corneum of, A., 225.
 amino-acids in, A., 879.
 carbon dioxide diffusion through, A., 1542.
 absorption of drugs by, A., 1291.
 absorption of radon through, A., 888.
 reduction of oxyhaemoglobin in, A., 495.
 coating composition for protection of, (P.), B., 1235.
 embrocation for, (P.), B., 1235.
 normal and pathological, respiration and glycolysis in, A., 1542.
 tarred, carcinogenic effect of a virus on, A., 1014.
 detection of substances resembling reducing sugars in, A., 536.
- Skins, reticular tissue of, B., 754.**
 machine for treatment of, (P.), B., 707.
 control of vat liquors in sulphide-lime treatment of, B., 33.
 removal of liquids from, (P.), B., 1058.
 evaluation of bating materials for, B., 947.
 unhairing of, (P.), B., 1058.
 depilatories for, (P.), B., 1019.
 slackening of, (P.), B., 707.
 tanning of, (P.), B., 339, 609, 805, 1058.
 turgescence of, during tanning, B., 33.
 effect of pH of vegetable tanning liquors on swelling of, B., 754.
 water-permeability of, B., 421.
 production of patterns on, (P.), B., 610.
- Skins, animal, removal of wool from, (P.), B., 587.**
 production of fibrous materials from, (P.), B., 141, 609.
 manufacture of textiles from, (P.), B., 636.
 calf, curing of, with treated salt, B., 896.
 prevention of "rust spots" on, B., 382.
 calf and goat, "tick marks" on, B., 70.
 goat and sheep, working split-grain side of, for chrome-tanning, B., 947.
 lizard. See Lizard skins.
 pickled, storage of, B., 947.
 pig, accelerated drum-tanning of, B., 948.
 ready-dressed and tanned, treatment of, (P.), B., 163.
 saigva, chrome-tanning of, B., 947.
 sheep, pickling of, in presence of disinfectants, B., 512.
 tanning of, with iron-chromium salts, B., 948.
- Skin cream, production of, (P.), B., 1019.**
 from magnesium hydroxide, (P.), B., 430.
- Skin diseases, blood chemistry in, A., 753.**
 cholesterol content of serum in, A., 1016.
 due to photodynamic sensitisation, A., 1019.
- Skiodan, excretion of, by dogs, A., 1416.**
- Sky, blue, spectrum of, A., 1176.**
 night, ultra-violet spectrum of, A., 770.
 spectrophotometric comparison of zodiacal light and light of, A., 3.
- Slag, study of flow of, at high temperatures, B., 407.**
 reactions between metals and, B., 993.
 equilibria of iron oxides in, B., 838.
 resistance of steelworks refractories to, B., 885.
 physical testing of, B., 410.
 basic, manurial action of superphosphates and, B., 384.
 effect of iron on manurial action of, B., 34.
 exchange reaction of, with soils and permutit, B., 34.
 Bessemer, iron content of, B., 696.
 open-hearth, fluidity of, B., 1155.
 extraction of vanadium from, B., 23.
 determination in, of calcium, B., 406.
 of iodine, B., 541.
- blast-furnace, B., 792.**
 production of, for road ballast, (P.), B., 503.
 removal of gases from, (P.), B., 410.
 control of, B., 410.
 granulation of, (P.), B., 1044.
 reaction between water and, B., 409.
 production of cement from, (P.), B., 1042.
 substitute for Portland cement from, B., 21.
 production of fertilisers from, B., 950.
 mixtures of ammonium salts and, as fertilisers, B., 898.
- calcium silicate, manurial action of, B., 341.**
 cupola, solubility of manganese sulphide in, B., 22.
 cupola-furnace, solubility of ferrous and manganese sulphides in, B., 410.
 from electric furnaces, use of, in cement, B., 235.
 containing fayalite, from Karabasch works, B., 549.
 foam, manufacture of, (P.), B., 480.
 granulated, production of, from furnace slag, (P.), B., 277.
 lead. See Lead slags.
 metallurgical, system of iron oxide, lime, and silica in, B., 373.
- Slag, open-hearth, viscosity of, B., 1155, 1209.**
 oxidation of, B., 741.
 chromium oxide in, B., 22.
 utilisation of, (P.), B., 279.
 open-hearth and cupola-furnace, viscosity of, B., 546.
 phosphate, corrosive action of, on refractories in electric furnaces, B., 1153.
 determination in, of vanadium, B., 65.
- Slate, European and Japanese, selenium in, A., 816.**
- Sludge, treatment of, (P.), B., 622.**
 apparatus for reception of, (P.), B., 480.
 drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 1184.
 extraction of liquid from, (P.), B., 48.
 removal of, from tanks, (P.), B., 256.
 argillaceous, adsorption of bromine ions by, A., 1457.
 homogeneous, filtration through, B., 575.
 See also Sewage sludge.
- Slugs, destruction of, in soils, (P.), B., 714.**
- Slurry, filtration apparatus for dewatering of, (P.), B., 3.**
 apparatus for drying of, (P.), B., 815.
- Smectic phase, effect of electric fields on, A., 1449.**
- Smell, testing of sense of, A., 535.**
- Smelting, electric furnaces for, (P.), B., 65.**
- Smilagenin, and its esters, A., 1386.**
- Smilagenone, A., 1386.**
- Smilagenyl chloride, A., 1386.**
- Smithsonite, dissociation of, A., 681.**
- Smoke, quantitative measurement of, B., 864.**
 filters for, (P.), B., 769.
 gas mask filter element for, (P.), B., 174.
 scattering of light by, A., 664.
 apparatus for measurement of density of, (P.), B., 130.
 measurement of density of stains from, on filter-papers, A., 1223.
 determination of number of particles in, by sedimentation, A., 1198.
 cohesion between particles in, A., 1198.
 temperature movement of particles in, A., 1198.
 determination of size distribution in, A., 1198.
 coagulation of, by supersonic vibrations, A., 1199.
 effects of, on building materials, B., 103.
 spread of, from chimneys, B., 965.
 injury of shade trees by, B., 210.
 abatement of, during 25 years, B., 965.
 in Salt Lake Valley, B., 50.
 brown or orange, pyrotechnic compositions for production of, (P.), B., 253.
- Snakes, venom of. See under Poisons.**
- Snow, brown, in New Hampshire and Vermont, A., 1086.**
 See also Water, snow.
- Snuffs, lead in, B., 1233.**
- Soap or Soaps, (P.), B., 108.**
 technology of, B., 1215.
 mechanical technology of, B., 1105.
 research and manufacture of, B., 1215.
 manufacture of, B., 204; (P.), B., 335, 649, 800, 1004.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1107.
 continuous manufacture of, by Löff process, B., 334.
 drying of, (P.), B., 750.
 acid blistering of bases for, in drying, B., 798.
 chloroparaffins for, B., 557.
 perfumes in, B., 1105.
 use of sodium silicate in, B., 107.
 use of soya-bean oil in, B., 1004.

- Soap or Soaps**, electric charge effects and dispersing action in, B., 1053.
mesomorphism of, A., 563; B., 1003.
solidification of, (P.), B., 701.
colloidal nature of, B., 1105.
composition and washing action of, B., 284.
physical chemistry of detergent action of, B., 378.
emulsifying power of, A., 158.
behaviour of total and permanent hardness of water towards, B., 204.
purification of waste water containing, (P.), B., 1134.
prevention of corrosion of metal containers by, (P.), B., 26.
manufacture of hollow cylinders and ribbons of, (P.), B., 942.
manufacture of filaments of, (P.), B., 607.
manufacture of tablets of, (P.), B., 558.
use of, in tanneries, B., 849.
prevention of rancidity of, (P.), B., 108.
preservatives for, (P.), B., 379.
haemolysis by, A., 622.
acid and middle, B., 1105.
alkali, effect of electrolytes on emulsifying power of, A., 1068.
substitution of potassium for sodium in, B., 1164.
barium, production and use of, for polishes, etc., (P.), B., 942.
colophony, aqueous solutions of, B., 461.
cream, (P.), B., 1216.
crystallised, molecular structure in, B., 1003.
containing fillers, determination in, of fatty acids, B., 27.
heavy-metal, uses of, B., 700.
lime, dispersing and regenerating agents for, B., 941.
metal, manufacture of, (P.), B., 942.
uses of, B., 1105.
deterioration of vegetable-tanned leather by, B., 162.
potassium, improvement of, (P.), B., 800.
powdered, production of, (P.), B., 108, 461.
salted-out, control of cooking of, B., 27.
shaving, treatment of, (P.), B., 942.
soft, determination in, of free alkali, B., 846.
tall-oil, for use in soap industry, B., 557.
toilet, production of, in England, B., 846.
ground, action of electrolytes in, B., 557.
milled, B., 798.
production of, B., 892.
transparent, production of, (P.), B., 558.
analysis of, B., 748.
determination of, in refined oils, B., 107, 1054.
by titration in petroleum solvents, B., 1003.
determination in, of fatty acids, B., 798.
of free alkali, B., 158.
of clay, B., 28.
of volatile hydrocarbons, B., 749.
- Soap solutions**, A., 822.
detergency of, B., 334.
adsorption on surfaces of, A., 423.
surface tension of, A., 561.
determination of, by the ring method, A., 26.
effect of light on, A., 284.
influence of clay in, B., 378.
- Soapstone**, production of, in Washington, B., 317.
lining of rotary cement kilns with, B., 371.
baked, properties of, B., 837.
- Sobralite**, identity of, with pyroxmangite, A., 1088.
- Socks**, rayon, bleaching, dyeing, and finishing of, B., 928.
- Sodamide**, amination by, A., 198, 716, 1248.
fused, action of, on methylamines, A., 58.
- Sodio-oximinocamphors**, physiological action of, A., 1258.
- Sodium atoms**, absorption of resonance radiation by, A., 1437.
isotopes, A., 918, 1313.
nuclear moment of, A., 1.
nuclear magnetic moment of, A., 1309.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 604.
effect of gases on spectrum of, A., 127.
absorption spectrum of, in melts of its halides, A., 775.
influence of electric field on, A., 1.
K-series spectrum of, A., 655.
extinction of fluorescence of, A., 653.
absorption of resonance rays of, A., 537.
effect of ethylene on resonance rays of, A., 404.
temperature of electrons in positive column of discharge in mixtures of neon and, A., 771.
electrode potential of, in liquid ammonia, A., 161.
liquid, X-ray diffraction in, A., 668.
vapour, concentration of, in the electric arc, A., 438.
reaction of, with volatile polyhalides, A., 568.
mixed crystals of, with silver chloride, A., 790.
films, transparency of, in the Schumann region, A., 1039.
photo-electric properties of, on aluminium, A., 770.
addition of, to ketones and unsaturated hydrocarbons, A., 1205.
determination of ΔF for addition of, to organic compounds, A., 1052.
condensations by means of, A., 843, 966, 1359.
action of, on aromatic nitro- and nitroso-compounds, A., 327.
with proteins, in liquid ammonia, A., 492.
- Sodium alloys with lead**, A., 790.
for manufacture of lead alkyls, (P.), B., 281.
with mercury, viscosity of, A., 1192.
with thallium, conductivity and equilibria of, A., 676.
- Sodium salts**, recovery of, from waste gases in alkali-pulp manufacture, B., 282.
recovery of, in potash industry, B., 144.
deficiency of, in animals, A., 1413.
alkaline, p_H of, A., 1342.
- Sodium aluminate**, stability of solutions of, A., 159.
aluminates, decomposition of, A., 439.
barium aluminate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 368.
arsenite, production of, for insecticides or fungicides, (P.), B., 453.
electrolytic oxidation of, B., 788.
toxicity of, in California soils, B., 247.
weed killing with, B., 387.
azide, thermal decomposition of, A., 803.
decomposition of, by iodine, A., 1212.
borate (*borax*), thermal expansion of melts of boron oxide and, A., 150.
effect of temperature on solutions of, in presence of polyhydric compounds and organic acids, A., 159.
- Sodium borate** (*borax*), crystallisation of, (P.), B., 453.
as an acidimetric standard, A., 949.
hydrates, crystal structure of, A., 783.
use of, in analysis, A., 1479.
metaborate, m.p. of mixtures of boron trioxide and, A., 797.
perborate, electrolytic formation of, A., 1213.
bromide, solubility of, in water, and its activity coefficient, A., 681.
integral free energy of, solution of, A., 937.
bromide and chloride, vaporisation of binary mixtures of, with potassium bromide and chloride, A., 674.
carbonate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 494.
by ammonia-soda process, B., 639.
from the bicarbonate by wet process, B., 406.
purification of, (P.), B., 318.
solubility of, in aqueous ammonia, A., 1333.
equilibria of, with the hydroxide and sulphate, A., 798.
with magnesium carbonate and water, A., 290.
with niobium pentoxide and carbon dioxide, A., 1070.
causticising of solutions of, by granulated lime, B., 638.
storage of, (P.), B., 1037.
monohydrate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 884.
decahydrate, production of, (P.), B., 233, 1037.
ammonium carbonates, (P.), B., 273.
hydrogen carbonate, preparation of, A., 944.
production of, (P.), B., 232.
revivification of solutions of, (P.), B., 318.
sesquicarbonate, production of, (P.), B., 232.
conversion of, into the carbonate, (P.), B., 592.
chlorate, preparation of, by electrolytic oxidation of sodium chloride, A., 1076.
herbicidal properties of, B., 247.
toxicity of, in California soils, B., 247.
weed control with, B., 293.
chloride, lattice energy in, A., 1185.
manufacture of, from sea water in Japan, B., 1150.
drying plant for, B., 273.
effect of temperature on elastic constants of, A., 1328.
pure, thermal expansion of, A., 150.
electrolysis of, in liquid ammonia, A., 1071.
ionic activity of, A., 683.
conductivity of fused mixtures of, with calcium chloride, A., 1071.
adsorption of gases by, A., 560.
diffusion coefficient of, A., 1071.
diffusion of copper and gold in, A., 1466.
solubility of elements in molten mixtures of aluminium chloride and, A., 1063.
optical properties of solutions in the system ammonium chloride, potassium chloride, water and, A., 1060.
specific heat of aqueous solutions of, A., 565.
heat content of, in dilute aqueous solutions, A., 429.
crystal structure of rock-salt and, A., 1326.

Sodium chloride, crystals, photo-electric effect in, A., 548.
 plastic properties of, A., 18.
 bent, Laue patterns of, A., 552.
 plastically-deformed, X-ray structure of, A., 1449.
 crystallisation of, in presence of cerebrospinal fluid, A., 501.
 in serum in hyperpituitarism and hyperthyroidism, A., 1031.
 equilibrium of, with calcium chloride and water, A., 429.
 with hydrogen bromide, A., 681.
 with sodium phosphate and water, A., 290.
 mixtures of, with magnesium and potassium chlorides and water, A., 22.
 electrolytic oxidation of, A., 1076.
 ammoniate, decomposition pressure of, A., 428.
 uses of, in America, B., 832.
 for meat packing, B., 738.
 use of, in pathological conditions, A., 1406.
 absorption in the organism of water from solutions of, A., 507.
 deficiency of, in man, A., 512.
 effect of excess of, in diet on liver- and muscle-glycogen, A., 1543.
 distribution of, in blood and exudates, A., 750.
 Chinese, purity of, B., 883.
 iodine in, B., 192, 452.
 potassium in, B., 883.
 table, calcium, magnesium, iron, and phosphorus in, B., 452.
 flaked, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1091.
 iodised, determination of iodine in, B., 232.
 analysis of mixtures of, with ammonium chloride, ammonium and sodium carbamates, and ammonia, A., 578.
 detection in, of bromides, A., 176.
 determination of, in salt, B., 232.
 determination in, of nitrites, B., 452.
 chloride and iodide, equilibrium of water and, A., 429.
 dichromate, mixtures of, with potassium dichromate, A., 1340.
 deuteride, band spectrum, of, A., 405.
 dihydroxyprostate, crystal structure and composition of, A., 143.
 ferrite, heat of formation of, A., 565.
 fluoride, manufacture of, from the silicofluoride, B., 368.
 Compton effect in, A., 1170.
 effect of, on basal metabolism in rats, A., 512.
 coloured, production of, (P.), B., 1037.
 halides, equilibrium of, with potassium halides, A., 31.
 hydroxide, manufacture of, nickel plant for, B., 375.
 sedimentation of sludge in, by lime method, B., 452.
 from its sulphate, B., 273.
 recovery of, from press liquor in viscose manufacture, B., 364.
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 987.
 adsorption of, by cellulose, A., 154.
 diaphragms for dialysis of, B., 58.
 production of solutions of, (P.), B., 986.
 purification of solutions of, (P.), B., 592.
 removal of iron from solutions of, (P.), B., 987.
 heat of dilution of solutions of, A., 429.
 specific heat of solutions of, A., 565.

Sodium hydroxide, equilibria of, with dodecoic acid and water, A., 798.
 exchange of hydrogen and deuterium in, A., 160.
 reaction of, with ethyl alcohol, A., 703.
 with ferrosilicon, B., 641.
 with sodium formate, A., 1209.
 removal of, from mixtures with potassium hydroxide, (P.), B., 318.
 hydroxide and sulphate, solid phases from mixtures of solutions of, A., 172.
 hypochlorite, production of, from the carbonate, B., 832.
 stable, (P.), B., 592.
 bleaching with, B., 57.
 hypoferrite, action of oxidising agents on, A., 174.
 hyposulphite, micro-hydrogenation by, A., 1127.
 iodide, absorption of sulphur dioxide by, A., 1470.
 equilibrium of, with antimony iodide and water, A., 290.
 exchange between ethyl iodide and, A., 1349.
 iodide and sulphate, equilibrium in the system water and, A., 1070.
 niobate, dehydration of, A., 575.
 niobates, double decomposition of, with metallic salts, A., 690.
 nitrate, Raman spectrum of, A., 9.
 pyrolysis and absorption spectrum of, A., 1474.
 electrolysis of, in liquid ammonia, A., 687.
 reciprocal solubility of aluminium, ferric, and potassium nitrates and, in water in presence of nitric acid, A., 160.
 crystals, production of, A., 573.
 equilibrium of, with ammonium, calcium, and potassium nitrates, A., 936.
 nitrite, formation of methaemoglobin by action of, A., 1007, 1549.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 oxide, equilibrium of, with silica and carbon dioxide, A., 31.
 reaction of, with titanium dioxide, A., 1217.
 phosphate, equilibrium of, with sodium chloride and water, A., 290.
 pharmaceutical, production of, B., 43.
 hexametaphosphate, properties of, A., 809.
 stability of dilute solutions of, B., 1206.
 metaphosphate, non-caking, production of, (P.), B., 1037.
 pyrophosphate, temperature coefficients in acid hydration of, A., 33.
 double salts of, A., 1476.
 neutral, manufacture of, (P.), B., 101.
 monohydrogen phosphate, production of, (P.), B., 318, 592, 987.
 plumbite, solutions of, for oil sweetening, (P.), B., 969.
 selenite, solubility of, in water, A., 681.
 selenites, Raman spectra of, A., 1179.
 silicate, production of, without use of alkalis, B., 883.
 equilibrium of, with lead oxide and lead silicate, A., 937.
 protection of concrete with, B., 194.
 production of detergent from the phosphate and, (P.), B., 233.
 use of, in soaps and detergents, B., 107.
 effect of injection of, on constituents of blood, A., 354, 356.
 evaluation of, B., 931.

Sodium metasilicate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1091.
 detergents from, (P.), B., 494.
 aluminium silicate, viscosity of mixtures of, with the potassium salt at high temperatures, A., 150.
 silicates, hydrated, production of, B., 190.
 silicofluoride, solubility of, in water and hydrofluoric acid, A., 1333.
 sulphate, deposits of, in North Dakota, B., 316.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 101, 453, 1151.
 earthenware stirrers for ovens for, B., 989.
 solubility equilibria of, A., 798.
 cooling of solutions of, (P.), B., 145.
 electrolysis of aqueous solutions of, A., 1468.
 heat capacity of saturated solutions of, A., 798.
 equilibrium of, with ammonium hydrogencarbonate and water, A., 290.
 thermal decomposition of, in presence of silica and kaolin, A., 1075.
 dehydration of, by brine, B., 639.
 electrolytic oxidation of, A., 436.
 reaction of pyrites with, B., 58.
 and its complex salts, control of deposition of, in boiler water, B., 863.
 protective coating for wood in, B., 149.
 anhydrous, production of, from saline deposits and brines, B., 493.
 decahydrate, dehydration of, B., 692; (P.), B., 987.
 hydrogen sulphate, flaked, production of, (P.), B., 592.
 sulphide, manufacture of, B., 316; (P.), B., 1151.
 from the sulphate, B., 100; (P.), B., 931.
 hydrogen sulphide, preparation of, A., 1216.
 mercury sulphide, photo-electric study of decomposition of, by water, A., 803.
 sulphite, absorption of oxygen by solutions of, A., 1470.
 orientation of crystals of, on mica, A., 926.
 catalytic oxidation of, in presence of cupriforous charcoal, A., 1075.
 velocity of reaction of, with oxygen dissolved in water, A., 1073.
 stability of, B., 452.
 determination of, in viscose, B., 829.
 hydrogen sulphite, reduction of, by zinc amalgam, A., 40.
 mercury sulphite, A., 574.
 sulphoantimonate enneahydrate, structure of, A., 1326.
 tetrathionate, toxicity of, A., 1023.
 thiosulphate, action of solutions of, on stone tanks, B., 409.
 standardisation of solutions of, B., 1036.
 iodometrically, against copper, A., 950.
 stabilisation of standard solutions of, B., 144.
 tungstate, linear thermal expansion of, A., 21.
 photo-electric study of decomposition of, by strong acids, A., 803.
 vanadates, catalytic effect of, in oxidation of sulphur dioxide, A., 160.
Sodium organic compounds, use of, in organic syntheses, A., 1238.

Sodium organic compounds:—

Sodium acetonyl, desyl, α -methylphenacyl, β -naphthacyl, *m*-nitrophenacyl, and phenacyl thiosulphates, A., 481.
 acetylides, action of, on cyclic ketones, A., 1246.
 dodecyl and hexadecyl sulphates, conductivities of, A., 1205.
 eosinate, optical absorption of, A., 1066.
 ethoxide, alcoholic, reaction of, with ethyl dichloroacetate, A., 705.
 ethoxides, condensation with, A., 1229.
 ferrocyanide, production of, from calcium cyanamide, B., 59.
 clearance and extraction of, in kidneys and in blood, A., 513.
 methyl β -methoxyethyl phosphate, A., 1092.
 nitroprusside. See Nitroprussic acid, sodium salt.
 triphenylmethyl, reaction of, with bromodimethoxymethane, A., 312.
Sodium detection and determination:—
 detection of, with magnesium uranyl acetate, A., 1352.
 in presence of ammonium and magnesium, A., 951.
 histochemically, in plants, A., 125.
 determination of, gravimetrically, A., 1220.
 with the torsion balance, A., 1572.
 with uranyl magnesium reagent, A., 1082.
 volumetrically, A., 695.
 in aluminous materials, A., 1352.
 in fertilisers, B., 114.
 in presence of potassium, polarographically, A., 43.
 in serum, A., 747.
 in insoluble silicates, A., 1352.
 in urine by sedimentation, A., 1288.
Sodium "ferriscarbon," effect of injections of, on acetonuria in diabetes, A., 1015.
Sodium ions, mobility of, in helium, A., 1171.
 ionisation of mercury vapour by, A., 1171.
 antagonism of, to potassium ions, A., 1548.
Soffioni, gases of, A., 183.
Softening agents, for textiles, (P.), B., 787.
Soils, B., 163.
 structure of, B., 245.
 influence of natural and artificial conditions on, B., 383.
 rôle of lattice structure of clays in, B., 70.
 analysis of natural structure of, B., 164.
 genesis of microstructure of, B., 513.
 action of fertilisers on microstructure of, B., 949.
 diffuse double layers surrounding particles of, B., 245.
 classification of, B., 805.
 classification of colour of, B., 34.
 nomenclature of, B., 339.
 nomenclature in origin of, B., 383.
 chemical characteristics of profiles of, B., 34.
 preservation of profiles of, B., 949.
 physical description of tith of, B., 562.
 uniformity of types of, B., 755.
 influence of parent rock on character of, B., 657.
 optical lever siltometer for, B., 513.
 mechanism of aëration of, B., 71.
 denitrification of, by sunlight, and its retardation, B., 421.
 bagasse and paper mulches for, B., 466.
 composts for, B., 1223.
 from artificial farmyard manure, B., 384.

Soils, effect of irrigation on texture of, B., 897.
 fertilisation of, with irrigation water, (P.), B., 807.
 rates of dissolving and movement of fertilisers in, B., 340.
 manuring of, with molasses, B., 852.
 phosphate manuring of, B., 1115.
 action of phosphate fertilisers on, B., 246.
 action of frost on, B., 513.
 electrofiltration of, B., 34.
 electric pasteurisation of, B., 562.
 migration of phosphates during podsolisation in, B., 1059.
 solonisation of, by capillary rise of field solutions, B., 34.
 physical properties of, B., 466.
 effect of adsorbed bases on physical properties of, B., 291.
 effect of replaceable bases on physical properties of, B., 291.
 effect of fertilisers on physical properties of, B., 466.
 relation between particle size and physical properties of, B., 466.
 penetration of cosmic rays into, A., 133.
 connexion between resistance and currents in, B., 1098.
 oxidation-reduction potentials of, B., 34, 949.
 influence of decomposition of organic matter on, B., 1010.
 p_H of, influence of water content on, B., 897.
 transmission of heat in, B., 1010.
 volumometer for measurement of contraction of, B., 71.
 determination of density of, B., 1170.
 adsorption of gases in, B., 657.
 determination of mean specific surface of, B., 610.
 relationships between surface area, hygroscopicity, and heat of wetting of, B., 113.
 determination of sticky point of, B., 246.
 swelling of, B., 421, 610.
 influence of temperature on suction force of, B., 209.
 chemical and X-ray study of colloid fractions of, B., 707.
 radon in air from, A., 48.
 rôle of capillary potential in dynamics of moisture in, B., 1115.
 effect of green manuring on water-holding capacity of, B., 514.
 corrosion of iron in, B., 792.
 corrosion of pipes in, B., 374.
 cathodic protection of pipes from corrosion in, B., 201.
 corrosion of cast iron pipes in, B., 412.
 corrosion and protection of steel and iron pipes in, B., 887.
 acidity of, and plant growth, B., 35.
 reaction of, effect of fertilisers on, B., 246, 466.
 availability of phosphoric acid and, B., 658.
 effect of phosphate fertilisers and liming on, B., 246.
 weed flora and, B., 35.
 influence of nitrogen manuring on ammonia and nitrates in, B., 707.
 base exchange capacity of, B., 805.
 relation between, and humus and clay content, B., 513.
 effect of replaceable calcium and sodium in, on their friability, B., 291.
 assimilation of chalk and gypsum from, by plants, B., 211.

Soils, silica-sesquioxide ratio of clays in, B., 1114.
 colloids in, composition and rôle of, B., 163, 291.
 vapour pressure-water content for, A., 427.
 sorption of liquids by, B., 113.
 action of lime and magnesia on, B., 245.
 mineral content of, B., 949.
 inorganic colloids in, B., 1114.
 alkali-soluble, B., 949.
 copper in, B., 897.
 prevention of dust formation in, with bituminous emulsions, B., 696.
 oxidation of humus in, with potassium permanganate, B., 1059.
 exchangeable hydrogen in, B., 805.
 effect of copper on availability of iron and manganese in, B., 709.
 absorbed manganese in, B., 34.
 manganese deficiency in, B., 340.
 hydration of minerals and colloids in, B., 610.
 effect of total nitrogen on nitrate accumulation in, B., 1170.
 nitrification in, and plant nutrition, B., 513.
 nitrogen fixation in, B., 246, 1115.
 economy of carbon during, B., 467.
 nitrogen fixation and *Azotobacter* count of, after application of molasses and sugar, B., 898.
 nitrogen fixation and conservation in, B., 707.
 effect of fertilisers on nitrogen-fixing bacteria in, B., 658.
 influence of plant constituents on preservation of nitrogen in, B., 164.
 ammonia-, nitrate-, and physiologically active-nitrogen in, B., 384.
 decomposition and nitrification of organic materials in, B., 949.
 cover crops and turnover of nutrients in, B., 35.
 effect of trituration with water on nutrients in, B., 1059.
 organic matter in, B., 34.
 constitution of, B., 113, 114, 164.
 influence of manuring on, B., 467.
 non-protein nature of, B., 245.
 oxidation of, and plant assimilation, B., 115.
 mobilisation of phosphates in, by green manuring, B., 1115.
 effect of temperature on extraction of available phosphates in, B., 806.
 distribution of phosphoric acid in, B., 246.
 mobilisation of phosphoric acid in, by green manure, B., 384.
 effect of calcium and p_H on solubility of phosphorus in, B., 1011.
 effect of dilution on solubility of phosphorus in, B., 422.
 effect of carbon dioxide on availability of phosphorus in, B., 34.
 effect of p_H of, on availability of soil and fertiliser phosphorus, B., 115.
 phosphorus fixation and iron availability in, B., 659.
 influence of water-soluble phosphorus in, on crop response, B., 708.
 inorganic phosphorus compounds in, B., 340.
 decomposition of pineapple trash in, B., 806.
 fixation of potassium in, B., 1059.
 availability of potassium in, B., 114.
 effect of fertilisers and lime on electro-dialysable and exchangeable potassium of, B., 1115.

- Soils, influence of liming on easily-assimilable potassium in, B., 209.**
 efflorescence of salts in, B., 850.
 selenium compounds in, B., 35, 1011.
 influence of exchangeable sodium in, on plant growth, B., 164.
 moisture equilibrium on, B., 805.
 study of moisture relationships in, by static friction measurements, B., 291.
 apparatus for control and measurement of moisture in, (P.), B., 517.
 hygroscopic material for retention of moisture in, (P.), B., 517.
 forms of water in, B., 1059.
 minimum water of saturation in, B., 245.
 relation between plant growth and hygroscopicity and water content of, B., 164.
 exchange reaction of basic slag with permutit and, B., 34.
 reactions of, with phosphates, A., 39, 946.
 with mixtures of phosphates and silicates, B., 659.
 effect of zinc sulphate on, B., 562.
 clay ratio as criterion of susceptibility to erosion of, B., 421.
 effect of erosion on properties of, B., 163.
 laboratory tests for erodibility of, B., 658.
 relationships of weathering, manuring, and, B., 562.
 dilatometric determination of permanent wilting point of, B., 1170.
 "fatigue" of, B., 850.
 productivity of, B., 1223.
 relationships between plant growth, nutrient ratios of manures, and, B., 292, 898, 1060.
 influence of temperature of, on plant growth, B., 116.
 removal of nutrients from, by plants, B., 466.
 microbiology of, A., 640.
 microscopical and bacteriological examination of, B., 291.
 apparent absence of *Azotobacter* in, B., 851.
 bacteria in. See under Bacteria.
 relations between micro-organisms and fertility of, B., 115, 292.
 decomposition of lignin by micro-organisms in, B., 1170.
 urea-decomposing micro-organisms in, B., 114.
 disinfection of, with vinegar, B., 1116.
 compound for fumigation of, (P.), B., 342.
 insecticide for, from ferric oxide used for desulphurisation of gases, (P.), B., 319.
- Soils, acid, temporary injury by excessive liming of, B., 422.**
 influence of liming on solubility of phosphates of, B., 611.
 decomposition of phosphate fertilisers in, B., 950.
 nitrification in, B., 339.
 abnormal, B., 33, 949.
 East African, B., 466.
 air-dry, determination in, of total nitrogen, B., 611.
 of Alberta, black and grey, intake of nutrients by wheat on, B., 1011.
 of south Algeria, effect of irrigation on, B., 1010.
 alkali, B., 33, 113.
 reclamation of, B., 897.
 by electro dialysis, B., 1010.
 of Iowa, available potassium in, B., 35.
 Punjab, exchangeable sodium and crop yield in, B., 513.
- Soils, American and Hawaiian, selenium in, B., 986.**
 arable, addition of combined sulphur from the atmosphere to, B., 1059.
 of Brittany, natural supplies of sulphur for, B., 1060.
 Arizona, oxidation of sulphur in, B., 851.
 Ashburton, phosphate status of, B., 209.
 of south Ayrshire, mineral composition of, B., 245.
 base-unsaturated, decomposition of nitrites in, B., 562.
 Batum red-earth, micro-organisms of rhizosphere in, B., 340.
 black, of Japan, B., 657.
 black turf, nature and origin of, B., 33.
 Brittany, effect of sulphur fertilisers on, B., 1011.
 brown and red carbonated, in Tunis, A., 959.
 for cacao trees, B., 657.
 calcareous, availability of phosphorus in, B., 1059.
 alkaline, hydroxyl-ion concentration in, B., 851.
 determination in, of available phosphate by electro dialysis, B., 755.
 California, toxicity of sodium arsenite and sodium chlorate in, B., 247.
 Ceylon, B., 33, 1010.
 clay, formation of, from rocks, B., 1170.
 physical and mechanical properties of, B., 209.
 influence of lime and cement on road-building properties of, B., 372.
 transport of water through, B., 245.
 Hagerstown, effect of cultivation on phosphorus in, B., 291.
 heavy, transport of water through, B., 1222.
 claypan, origin of horizons in, B., 755.
 cultivated, pore space of, B., 1170.
 respiration and carbon dioxide in air of, B., 34.
 Czechoslovakian, iodine in, B., 1115.
 Dalmatian and Istrian red-earth, effect of cultivation on, B., 1222.
 dry-land, properties of, B., 466.
 forest, quality of, B., 562.
 reaction of, B., 466.
 p_H and humus of, B., 383.
 combination of humus matter in, B., 1058.
 plant nutrients in humus-bearing layer of, B., 658.
 periodic cycle of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium in, B., 610.
 biological activity of, B., 383.
 tannin-decomposing bacteria in, B., 210.
 brown, B., 805.
 and podsol, B., 610.
 Californian fir and pine, effect of rainfall deficiency on, B., 658.
 pine, effect of raking off surface litter on composition of, B., 383.
 lysimeter studies on, B., 658.
 French, pedology of, B., 33, 70.
 frozen, revitalisation of organisms from, B., 1116.
 for fruit growing, B., 562.
 German, humus and nutrients in, B., 466.
 of N.W. Germany, influence of forest trees on, B., 383.
 grassland, effects of sodium chloride on, B., 659.
 Greenville sandy loam, effect of nitrogen fertilisers on reaction of, B., 658.
 Hawaiian, phosphate fixation in, B., 562.
- Soils, Hawaiian, availability and fixation of phosphorus in, B., 658.**
 biological effect of available phosphorus in, B., 513.
 heavy, base-saturated, effect of irrigation and dry fallow on, B., 245.
 high-peat, action of copper, magnesium, and lime on, B., 949.
 Hungarian, profiles of, B., 707.
 lowland, composition of, B., 1114.
 ideal, sorption in, B., 513.
 of Indo-China, B., 163.
 Iowa, effects of liming on liberation of potassium in, B., 852.
 acid, effects of calcium- and magnesium-limestones on, B., 852.
 Irish, influence of lime on reaction of, B., 385.
 "Kagamigahara," cyanuric acid in, B., 1222.
 from pumices of Kwanto district, Japan, A., 818.
 Kyushu, formation of, B., 421.
 of North Kyushu, B., 466.
 Laurentian, microbiology of, B., 70.
 light, effect of straw manuring on fertility of, B., 1060.
 of the Lower Bhavani area, Madras, B., 33.
 Malayan, cultivation of rubber on, B., 1010.
Azotobacter in, B., 513.
 of Manchuria, exchangeable cations in, B., 1114.
 marshy, liming of, in dry areas, B., 949.
 Massachusetts, availability of potash in, B., 114.
 Mecklenburg, minerals in, B., 897.
 moor, properties of, B., 850.
 "acidity" of, and attack of concrete, B., 897.
 of Finland, iron carbonate in, B., 949.
 newly-broken, manuring of, B., 384.
 of Moselle vineyards, B., 421, 850.
 muck, solubility of applied nutrients in, B., 755.
 fixation of potash by, B., 1059.
 of New York, fruit growing on, B., 36.
 non-calcareous, determination in, of exchangeable calcium and bases, B., 114.
 Norfolk sand, green manures on, B., 1223.
 orchard, effect of lead arsenate spray accumulations on productivity of, B., 1223.
 oxidation-reduction potential of, B., 34.
 organic, classification of, B., 657.
 of Orleans County, fruit trees on, B., 562.
 paddy, effect of drought on available nitrogen of, B., 658.
 padi, loss of phosphates and ammonia from, under anaerobic conditions, B., 1059.
 peat, effect of phosphate fertilisers on composition of sap of plants on, B., 292.
 "sickness" of, B., 562.
 pedalfer and pedocals, distinctions between, B., 383.
 of the Philippine sugar regions, B., 209.
 podsol, B., 805.
 neutralisation of acidity of, with lime, B., 610.
 mutual interaction of, B., 34.
 microbiology of, B., 70.
 Appalachian, microbiology of, B., 291.
 Punjab, determination in, of p_H , B., 562.
 red, of Attica, Greece, B., 850.
 of south-east United States, genesis and morphology of, B., 513.

- Soils, rice, fixation of nitrogen by, B., 659.
- Sahara, microbiology of, B., 33.
- sandy, adsorptive capacity and dispersion of, B., 163.
- of earthquake areas of Bihar and Orissa, B., 333.
- of Norfolk, U.S.A., decomposition of organic matter in, B., 657.
- red, movement of colloidal clay in, B., 34.
- sassafras silt loam, effect of fertilisers and liming on electrolysable manganese of, B., 514.
- of Scotland, B., 333.
- base status of, B., 1222.
- semi-arid, plant association and survival and build-up of moisture in, B., 851.
- shot, of western Washington, B., 291.
- sick, B., 333.
- silt, effect of fertilisers on, B., 1011.
- transmission coefficient of water in, B., 513.
- of plateau of the Pays de Caux, nitrification on, B., 340.
- sodium, capillary rise of solutions of electrolytes in, B., 851.
- "solaga," of Palestine, seasonal changes of moisture of, and their influence on vegetation, B., 1170.
- solonetz, definitions of, B., 333.
- of Minnesota, B., 1058.
- sub-, influence of vegetative covers on deep moisture of, B., 1061.
- of Sudan, nitrogen in, B., 513.
- swamp, influence of fermentable organic matter on transformation of iron in, B., 115.
- of Tagaytay ridge, Cavite, B., 113.
- tea-garden, of Kyoto, Japan, water-soluble alumina in, B., 660.
- "terra rossa" and red loam, genesis of, B., 513.
- tropical, and crops thereon, B., 1010.
- available nitrogen in, B., 513.
- of Tunis, B., 897.
- of Uchte moorland, B., 466.
- of United States, groups of, B., 562.
- "Usar," B., 755.
- of the Vale of the White Horse, B., 245.
- N. Wales, loss of exchangeable lime from, B., 610.
- water-logged, oxidation-reduction potentials of, B., 466.
- transformation of nitrates in, B., 1170.
- of Westphalia, iodine in, B., 245.
- wind-blown, formation of, B., 949.
- Soils, analysis, sampler for, B., 1170.
- sampling of, B., 657.
- boring tool for, to any depth, B., 897.
- tubes for, for shallow depths, B., 805.
- analysis of, by *Aspergillus niger* method, B., 851.
- by Mitscherlich pot-culture tests, B., 898.
- rapid methods for, B., 1060.
- mechanical shaker for, B., 562.
- relationship of analyses to fertility of, B., 384.
- aggregate analysis of, by Tiulin's method, B., 610.
- mechanical analysis of, by citrate method, B., 246.
- by hydrometer method, B., 1170.
- effect of temperature on, B., 246.
- sieve and elutriation analysis of, B., 897.
- spectrographic analysis of, by Lundegårdh method, B., 1115.
- analysis of ash of, by electrometric titration, B., 164.
- Soils, analysis, determination in, of reaction and titration curves, B., 562.
- of boron, A., 914.
- of exchangeable calcium and other cations, B., 1010.
- of carbon dioxide, B., 851.
- of carbonates, organic carbon, and total nitrogen, B., 611.
- of carbonic acid, B., 383.
- of "clay substance," B., 466.
- of cobalt, copper, nickel, and zinc, B., 851.
- of fertiliser requirement on basis of root-, citric acid- and water-soluble phosphates, B., 164.
- of humus, with potassium permanganate, B., 1170.
- of p_H , with a centrifuge, B., 1170.
- with antimony electrodes, B., 421, 562.
- with glass electrodes, B., 34, 340.
- with the quinhydrone electrode, B., 657.
- by thiocyanate method, B., 657.
- potentiometer for, B., 707.
- of lime requirement, by "casorption" studies, B., 514.
- by Schofield's and Prescott and Stephens' methods, B., 805.
- of lime status and lime requirement, B., 805.
- of lime and magnesia, volumetrically, B., 805.
- of manganese, colorimetrically, in presence of titanium, B., 114.
- of manganese and magnesium, B., 114.
- of nitrogen, B., 897, 1170.
- by fumeless digestion, B., 340.
- by Kjeldahl method, B., 514.
- microchemically, B., 513.
- of assimilable nitrogen, B., 514.
- of "plant-soluble" nitrogen, B., 897.
- of nutrients, by seedling method, B., 610.
- of soluble nutrients, B., 755.
- of nutrient deficiency, with Hohenbockaer sand, B., 611.
- with seedling plants, B., 514.
- of nutrient requirements, with sugar beet petioles, B., 755.
- of organic matter, by Walkley and Black method, B., 292.
- of organic matter and "combined" water, by ter Meulen-Heslinga method, B., 897.
- of available phosphates, with carbon dioxide, B., 1010.
- of phosphates and potash, by Neubauer method, B., 514.
- of phosphate requirement, by von Sigmond's method, B., 384.
- of phosphate and potassium requirement, B., 610.
- of phosphoric acid, B., 1115.
- of phosphorus, B., 851.
- of available phosphorus, B., 34, 292, 755.
- of inorganic phosphorus, B., 658.
- of phosphorus and potassium, B., 659.
- of active and passive plant nutrients, B., 949.
- of potash requirements, by Dirks and Scheffer method, B., 209.
- by von Sigmond's method, B., 949.
- of plant-assimilable potassium and phosphoric acid, B., 1170.
- of redox capacity, with quinhydrone and glass electrodes, B., 514.
- of sand, B., 164.
- of water, B., 164.
- by alcohol method, B., 245.
- by carbide method, B., 245.
- Soils, analysis, determination in, of water-holding power, B., 245.
- of loss of precipitation water, B., 113.
- of zinc, B., 562.
- Soil extracts, nutrition of higher plants by, B., 897.
- determination in, of humic acids, conductometrically, B., 514.
- Soil solutions, effect of arid conditions on, B., 658.
- Soil suspensions, effect of acidity and nitrification on oxidation-reduction potentials of, B., 1115.
- sedimentation tube for analysis of, B., 164.
- Solanidene, chloro-, A., 488.
- Solanidine, A., 742.
- constitution and derivatives of, B., 488.
- occurrence of, in potatoes, A., 1395.
- Solanidine t, A., 216.
- Solanine, A., 742.
- methiodide, A., 743.
- Solaneapsines, and their derivatives, A., 1527.
- Solanthrane, A., 216.
- Solanum esculentum*. See Tomatoes.
- Solanum pseudocapsicum*, alkaloids of, A., 1527.
- Solar oil, precipitates forming in, B., 966.
- production of hydroxy-acids from, B., 728.
- Solar spectrum. See under Sun.
- Solder, (P.), B., 1162.
- production of, electrolytically, B., 503.
- effect of impurities on corrosion-resistance of, B., 697.
- new alloys for, B., 550.
- fluxes for, (P.), B., 999.
- for aluminium, (P.), B., 417.
- for chain links, (P.), B., 844.
- aluminium, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1049.
- molten, effect of, on stressed metals, B., 237.
- silver, (P.), B., 1048, 1101.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 938.
- production and uses of, B., 1043.
- soft, fluxes for, B., 502; (P.), B., 154.
- effect of metals on, B., 550.
- testing of, B., 793.
- tin-lead, testing of, B., 1158.
- Soldering, influence of properties of metals and alloys in, B., 1158.
- Solids, atomic forces in, A., 1185.
- zero point energy in determination of structure of, A., 411.
- calculation of atomic radii and thermal expansion of, A., 1052.
- rotation of dipole molecules in, A., 1053.
- molecular orientation on surface of, A., 1053.
- extraction of, with liquids, B., 815.
- separation of, (P.), B., 432.
- from gases, apparatus for, (P.), B., 305.
- from liquids, (P.), B., 961.
- by presses, (P.), B., 912.
- from solids, apparatus for, (P.), B., 722.
- removal of supernatant liquids from, in containers, (P.), B., 81.
- drying of, B., 148.
- laws of, B., 1071.
- air-drying of, B., 767.
- treatment of, with gases, (P.), B., 769.
- with liquids in presence of gases, apparatus for, (P.), B., 432.
- wetting of surfaces of, by water, B., 1071.

- Solids, centrifugal spraying machines for impregnation of, (P.), B., 480.**
 impregnation of, with solutions in volatile solvents, (P.), B., 400.
 characteristic point of, A., 19.
 refraction and dispersion in, A., 554.
 diffuse infra-red transmission of, A., 1318.
 width of X-ray bands in, A., 15.
 inelastic scattering of electrons from, A., 1042.
 coefficient of magnetisation of, A., 814.
 specific heats of, at higher temperatures, A., 20, 1058.
 viscosity of, A., 1192.
 effect of irradiation on adsorptive power of, A., 792.
 equilibrium of, with gases, A., 677.
 energy states in, A., 1316.
 alteration of free surface energy of, A., 1458.
 association of, A., 279.
 interface of liquids and, A., 155.
 reactivity of, A., 1321.
 reactions between, A., 173.
 reactions of, A., 1078; B., 719.
 study of, by emanation method, A., 809.
 at high temperatures, A., 574.
 with gases, A., 172.
 apparatus for removal of, from liquids, (P.), B., 578.
 introduction of, into vessels, (P.), B., 223.
 transport of, (P.), B., 964.
 cylindrical, and rectangular, heating and cooling of, B., 671.
 of different density, pneumatic separators for, (P.), B., 80.
 finely-divided, testing of, B., 768.
 isotropic, dielectric constants and conductivities of mixtures of, A., 151.
 molten, introduction of, into liquids, (P.), B., 528.
 non-metallic, ionic and electronic conduction in, A., 138.
 determination of, B., 212.
- Solid solutions.** See Solutions, solid.
- Solidago.** See Golden-rod.
- Solubility, determination of, by Hill method, A., 956.**
 in relation to dipole attraction and hydrogen band formation, A., 411.
 of slightly soluble electrolytes, A., 1062.
 mutual, and surface tension, A., 24.
 reciprocal and separate, of components of systems involving double decomposition, A., 1063.
- Solusalsvarsan, avidity of, A., 1301.**
- Solutes, origin of name of, A., 788.**
 electric moments of molecules in, A., 550.
 influence of dipole fields between molecules of, A., 936.
 apparent volumes and apparent compressibilities of, in solution, A., 788.
 as liquids, A., 25.
 intersection of curves of distribution of, between two liquid phases, A., 153.
 effect of additional solvent on partition of, between two liquids, A., 153.
- Solutions, X-ray structure of, A., 1192.**
 apparatus for production of, (P.), B., 431.
 dipole theory of, A., 150.
 concentration of, (P.), B., 130.
 concentration of, by evaporation, B., 720.
 separation of electrically-charged substances from, (P.), B., 157.
 composition and optical properties of, A., 22, 1060.
- Solutions, absorption and refraction in, A., 285.**
 optical rotatory power of, in electric fields, A., 13.
 X-ray diffraction in, A., 15.
 photographic spectrophotometry of, A., 1223.
 photo-sensitisation in, A., 1214.
 rôle of oxidation-reduction potential and acidity in quenching of fluorescence in, A., 11.
 electrochemistry and electrokinetics of, A., 1468.
 effect of pressure on conductivity of, A., 1071.
 dielectric polarisation and molecular-compound formation in, A., 150.
 uniform freezing of, in vacuo, (P.), B., 528.
 b.p. of, B., 863.
 specific volume and gravity of, A., 1192.
 viscosity of, A., 562, 1066.
 effect of η_H on adsorption from, A., 1457.
 reversibility of adsorption from, by ash-free charcoal, A., 791.
 effect of temperature on surface tension of, A., 283.
 surface ageing of, A., 284, 1335.
 "pocketing" of freshly swept surfaces of, A., 423.
 equilibria in, A., 23, 1194.
 collisions in, A., 1185.
 collisions and photochemical processes in, A., 1185.
 molecular association in, A., 1197.
 reaction between ions and molecules in, A., 1194.
 ionic reactions in, A., 1209.
 photochemical reactions in, A., 1214.
 theory of photochemical reactions and chemiluminescence in, A., 1214.
 kinetics of formation of complexes in, A., 296.
 oxidation of, (P.), B., 400.
 aqueous, absorption spectrum of, A., 775, 1179.
 f.p. of, A., 793.
 compressibility of, A., 788.
 desorption of gases from, into air, A., 790.
 saturation of non-volatile substances in, A., 1197.
 wetting and spreading properties of, A., 284.
 dilute, influence of solid phase on f.p. of, A., 156, 424.
 mixed, viscosity of, A., 1331.
 binary, theory of, A., 1463.
 description of, A., 419.
 boiling, temperature of vapour from, A., 1454.
 fugacity of salts in, A., 23.
 coloured, rise of, through porous materials, A., 793.
 concentrated, A., 22.
 validity of Lorenz-van Laar mass law for, A., 30.
 theory of, A., 1338.
 dilute, viscosity of, A., 1336.
 infinitely dilute, partial molal quantities in, A., 29.
 electrolytic, A., 288, 561.
 properties of, A., 429.
 refraction of, A., 424.
 Volta effect of, against water, A., 292.
 effect of non-electrolytes on conductivity of, A., 1071.
 isotonic. See Isotonic solutions.
 metallic, properties of, A., 1331.
 mixed, in solvents of low dielectric constant, electrochemistry of, A., 1071.
- Solutions, non-aqueous, A., 1065.**
 conductivity of, A., 161, 565.
 electrolysis of, A., 1072.
 nature of electrolytes in, A., 1065.
 oxidation-reduction potentials in, A., 1206.
 surface properties of, A., 1458.
 solvation in, A., 1065.
 paramagnetic, absorption spectra of, A., 135.
 polar, high-frequency loss of, A., 550.
 high-frequency loss and molecular properties of, A., 1336.
 real, and osmotic equilibrium, A., 29.
 solid, electrical resistance of, A., 931.
 hardening of, B., 890.
 with varying number of atoms in the unit cell, A., 24.
 ternary, surface tensions of, A., 151.
 quantitative spectrographic analysis of, A., 41.
- Solvates, non-aqueous, physical study of, A., 1194.**
- Solvents, B., 88.**
 manufacture of, by fermentation, (P.), B., 343, 1122, 1123.
 from rubber, (P.), B., 803.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 11.
 from hydrocarbon mixtures, (P.), B., 1139.
 from oil fractions, (P.), B., 403.
 in rubber industry, B., 289.
 pressure filters for, (P.), B., 961.
 desorption of vapour of, from active charcoal, A., 791.
 effect of dielectric constant of, on state of dissolved non-electrolytes, A., 1065.
 action of, A., 1459.
 effect of, on course of reactions, A., 713.
 on velocity of reaction, A., 802, 803.
 skin effects of, B., 1237.
 for lacquers, analysis of, B., 205.
 chlorinated, dry-cleaning with, B., 787.
 organic, production of, in U.S.S.R., B., 1032.
 toxicity of, B., 1032.
 dry-cleaning, (P.), B., 90.
 production of, (P.), B., 870, 930.
 chlorinated, reclamation of, by adsorption, B., 315.
 flame-resistant, (P.), B., 1148.
 inflammable, apparatus for heating, A., 696.
 mixed, molecular depression of m.p. of, A., 929.
 non-aqueous, acid catalysis in, A., 1471.
 organic, vapour-liquid equilibria in mixtures of, A., 789.
 halogenated, detection of, B., 535.
 detection of, with Magdala-red, B., 310.
 volatile, recovery of, in manufacture of films and foils, (P.), B., 927.
 recovery of vapours of, A., 1196.
 impregnation of articles with solutions in, (P.), B., 400.
 kauri-butanol test for, B., 88.
 determination of vapours of, in air, B., 525.
- Somatoids, A., 173.**
- Soot, combustion triangle in formation of, B., 354.**
 microscopy of, B., 894.
- Sophora japonica, heterosides of fruits of, A., 768.**
- Sophoraflavanolside, A., 768.**
- Soporifics, action of, in combination, A., 891.**
 influence of cholesterol mobilisation by saponin on, A., 1551.

- Sorbic acid**, catalytic hydrogenation of, at nickel and platinum cathodes, A., 808.
reduction of, A., 454.
- Sorbitol**, preparation of, pure, A., 52.
complex compounds in solutions of borates and, A., 29.
condensation products of, with citric acid, etc., (P.), B., 872.
in grape wines, B., 343.
detection of, in sweet wines, B., 167.
- Sorbose**, preparation of, pure, and its effect on conductivity of boric acid, A., 52.
derivatives, methylated, A., 1234.
- d-Sorbose*, synthesis of, A., 708.
- Sorghum**, hydrocyanic acid and nitrates in germination of, A., 256.
alcoholic fermentation of grain of, B., 295.
toxicity of, B., 393.
injurious after-effects of, B., 35.
sweet, for feeding-stuffs, toxicity of, B., 394.
- Sorghum atropicum*, phytin in seeds of, A., 123.
- Sorghum saccharatum*, β -glucosidase from, A., 1151.
role of potassium in sugar synthesis of, A., 767.
- Sorrel**, acid, poisoning of hens by, A., 532.
- Sorrel juice**, vitamin-C in concentrates of, B., 811.
- "Sotetsu"**, constituents of pollen and seeds of, A., 259.
- Sound**, studies with, A., 1329.
artificial waxes for registration of, B., 419.
diffraction of light by high-frequency waves of, A., 148, 555.
propagation of, in gases, A., 19.
in partly-dissociated gases, A., 1330.
velocity of, in mixed gases at high temperatures, A., 1189.
molecular absorption of, in gases, A., 1057.
dispersion of, in liquids, A., 1453.
movement of heavy drops in fields of, A., 14.
effect of, on aerosols, A., 794, 1460.
on reactions, A., 1077.
- Sound records**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 464.
- Sows**, pregnant, influence of food for, on development of the piglets, B., 427.
- Soya beans**, growth of, on colloidal clay, B., 612.
cultivation and uses of, in United States, B., 903.
variability in composition of, B., 522.
growing of maize and, for silage, B., 563.
haemolytic control of removal of bitter substances from, B., 169.
casein from, B., 665.
isotope exchange in, A., 256.
fixation and transfer of nitrogen in, A., 1164.
pigments in testa of, A., 651.
proteins of, A., 1165.
"proto-acids" of, A., 1037.
micro-organisms in fermentation of paste of, B., 712.
chemistry of manufacture of sauce of, by Kwantou process, B., 1175.
non-corrodible steels for sauces of, B., 251.
nutritive value and uses of, B., 903.
nutritive value of, B., 394.
effect of processing on, B., 474, 568.
effect of methyl alcohol on nutritive value of powder and oil from, B., 390.
- Soya beans**, effects of whole milk powder diet and of mixed diet of egg powder and, on calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen retention, A., 237.
nitrogen metabolism of horses fed on, A., 513.
feeding of fattening pigs with, B., 428.
effect of sulphur deficiency on metabolism of, A., 394.
fermented. See Natto.
pastes of, B., 1122.
See also "Miso."
germinated, effect of light on ascorbic acid in, A., 1160.
analysis of, B., 1066.
- Soya-bean cake**, moulds growing on, B., 251.
- Soya-bean flour**, production of, (P.), B., 570.
effect of processing on, B., 759.
detection of, in smoked meat products, B., 168.
- Soya-bean meal**, nutritive value of maize and linseed meals and, B., 347.
effect of heat on nutritive value of, B., 761.
manufacture of "casein" from, (P.), B., 762.
variously de-fatted, effect of, on blood of domestic animals, A., 508.
- Soya-bean oil**, refining of, to preserve vitamin content, B., 203.
air-blowing of, B., 749.
foots of, B., 1105.
high-pressure hydrogenation of, B., 379.
sulphonation of, B., 701.
use of, in foods, B., 1123.
in paints, B., 1107.
soap-making with, B., 1004.
nutrient value of, B., 855.
feeding of pigs with, B., 427.
- Soya water-bread** in treatment of diabetes and obesity, A., 505.
- Spar**, optical properties of, A., 415.
- Sparkling-plugs**, electrodes for, (P.), B., 798.
with ionising catalytic element, B., 1002.
- Sparteine**, and its derivatives, structure of, A., 741.
synthesis of, A., 742.
derivatives, A., 1131.
N-oxide, and its salts, A., 1131.
antagonism of, to yohimbine in adrenaline hyperglycaemia, A., 642.
- Spearmint**, rubbed, testing of, B., 124.
- Specific heat**. See under Heat.
- Spectra**, effect of electric fields on, A., 1438.
pressure-broadening of lines in, A., 654.
pressure effects of foreign gases on, A., 3.
form and width of Compton lines in, A., 1311.
width of $K\alpha$ lines in, A., 1041.
intensity of rotation lines in, A., 1437.
from acoustic and optical double gratings, A., 917.
of detonations, A., 7.
of electric discharges at high gas pressure, A., 654.
of elements potassium to copper, A., 915.
of elements vanadium to copper, deep terms in, A., 1.
of liquids, wing accompanying Rayleigh line in, A., 9.
of meteors. See under Meteors.
absorption, A., 661, 1443.
and reactivity, A., 404.
and substitution, A., 1048.
applications of, in chemistry, A., 949.
effect of colour carriers in molecules on, A., 1317.
of aromatic compounds, A., 544.
of rare gases, A., 915.
- Spectra**, absorption, of diatomic molecules, A., 1316.
of organic compounds, A., 662.
of paramagnetic crystals and solutions, A., 135.
continuous, A., 1223.
of diatomic molecules, A., 543.
infra-red, effect of isomerism on, A., 406.
and vibration of organic compounds, A., 921.
of animal and plant tissues and organic compounds, A., 9.
near infra-red, A., 1049.
of acid and basic solutions, A., 406.
ultra-violet, mapping of, with hydrogen lamp and microphotometer, A., 181.
intensity of, A., 2.
of complex aromatic hydrocarbons, A., 267.
of organic compounds, A., 406.
arc and spark, ionisation and excitation energies in, A., 398.
arc vacuum, determination of temperatures and pressures in, A., 916.
band, non-electronic, reversal of branch in, A., 404.
pressure effects in, A., 654.
determination of temperatures of gases with, A., 2.
of diatomic molecules, A., 404.
rotational, measurement of temperature in discharge column from, A., 398.
emission, ultra-violet, of chemical reactions, A., 407.
extreme red, luminosity in, A., 1168.
flame, of aromatic compounds, A., 135.
fluorescence, study of, A., 1178.
effect of viscosity of solvent on, A., 11.
grating, effect of evaporated films on energy distribution in, A., 399.
infra-red, spectral reference rays for, A., 268.
in relation to electrochemical constants and reaction properties, A., 268.
ionic, of atmosphere, apparatus for measuring, A., 955.
mass, analysis of, A., 1172.
molecular, isotope corrections in, A., 918.
Franck-Condon principle for evaluation of intensity distribution in, A., 774.
nuclear, of light atoms, A., 918.
Raman. See Raman effect.
 β -ray, A., 542.
of slow-neutron-activated substances, A., 918.
 β - and γ -ray, A., 131.
X-ray, screening doublets of, A., 770.
lines in, A., 1169.
shielded-filament tube for, A., 445.
 $K\alpha$ and $L\alpha$ satellites in, A., 1041.
origin of L -satellites in, A., 1312.
of polymerides, A., 274.
absorption, A., 1170.
 K -series, of light elements, A., 128.
soft, of solids, A., 1040.
band, of solids, A., 15.
emission, and chemical combination, A., 1438.
 K -series, intensities in, A., 1169.
of elements from chromium to copper, A., 399.
 $K\alpha$ -series, for elements sulphur to vanadium, A., 655.
 L -series, of elements from copper to iron, A., 539.
widths of absorption edges of, A., 1311.
 L - and M -series, A., 1169.

- Spectra, spark, of elements titanium to copper, A., 654.**
vibration, of organic compounds, A., 9.
visible and infra-red, radiation source for, A., 305.
- Spectrograms, absorption, comparator for, A., 445.**
Debye-Scherrer, errors in, A., 1449.
- Spectrographs, conversion of, into a monochromator, A., 581.**
industrial applications of, B., 479.
large-aperture, for ultra-violet, A., 305.
mass, A., 1084, 1172.
with second-order focussing, A., 1224.
double-focussing, A., 1440.
quartz, for biological material, A., 1480.
Hilger, polarisation in, A., 1084.
X-ray curved quartz crystal, A., 305.
ultra-rapid, at the Pic du Midi, A., 399.
ultra-violet, with polariser attachment, A., 1355.
- Spectrographic analysis, A., 1082.**
by the arc process, A., 695.
applications of, B., 1135.
of alloys, B., 238.
quantitative, rotating sector for, A., 581.
- Spectrography, use of coloured cellophane in, B., 56.**
photographic fine-grain developer for, B., 860.
mass, inhomogeneous fields for, A., 130.
Raman, and its use, A., 1445.
- Spectrometers, automatic ionisation, A., 1084.**
double-crystal, focussing effect of, A., 814.
for X-rays, of short wave-length, A., 46.
X-ray, resolving power of, A., 181.
grating, recording, A., 1179.
- Spectrophotometers, (P.), B., 131.**
Spectrophotometry, A., 221, 1049.
photographic, of solutions, A., 1223.
Spectro-pleochroism-meter, A., 1480.
Spectropolarimeter, A., 1223.
- Spectroscopic analysis, study of, A., 176.**
apparatus for, A., 1223.
are support for, A., 1084.
applications of, B., 719.
photometric method for, A., 955.
in high-frequency spark, A., 41.
of adsorbed metal ions, A., 444.
of complex mixtures, A., 179.
quantitative, A., 180, 441, 692, 1477.
electric arcs for, A., 582.
under variable discharge, A., 445.
with emission spectra, A., 1355.
of solutions, A., 41.
emission, quantitative, A., 1084.
- Spectroscopy, and valency, A., 781.**
application of, in industry, B., 127.
mass, ion sources for, A., 305, 1084.
ultra-violet, light source for, A., 954.
vacuum, A., 581.
- Speiss, removal of arsenic from, by hydrogen sulphide and hydrochloric acid gas, B., 549.**
- Sperm blubber oil, highly unsaturated alcohols in, A., 703.**
hexadecenol in, A., 311.
tetradecenoic and dodecenoic acids in, A., 313.
unsaponifiable matter of, A., 1091.
- Sperm head oil, isolation of Δ^6 -decenoic acid from, A., 705.**
dodecenoic acid in, A., 313.
hexadecenol and tetradecenol in, A., 311.
- Sperm oil, alcohols and hydrocarbons in, B., 158.**
- Spermatozoa, identification of, A., 228.**
living, synthesis of creatinephosphoric acid in, A., 369.
- Spermine in muscle of higher animals, A., 1535.**
determination of, in semen, volumetrically, A., 1405.
- Sphaerophorol dimethyl ether, A., 1104.**
- Sphalerite, at Balmat, N.Y., A., 1357.**
at Ellsworth, Ohio, A., 307.
mylonitic, from Friedensville, Pennsylvania, A., 448.
- Spheres, close-packing in, A., 273.**
- Spherosiderite from Felsőbánya, A., 958.**
- Spherules, rate of oxidation of, A., 434.**
- Sphernlites, artificial, structure and optical properties of, A., 1357.**
- Sphondin, A., 860.**
- Sphondylin, A., 860.**
- Spices, determination in, of essential oils, B., 1128.**
- Spiders, vitellin of, A., 1012.**
red, control of, on hops, B., 341.
control of mites of, B., 708.
insecticides for, B., 756.
sprays for, B., 756.
- Spinach, vitamin-C in, B., 472.**
preserved, vitamin-C in, B., 121.
- Spinal fluid, relation between sugar and urea in, and in blood, A., 98.**
- Spindle oils, cracking of, B., 402.**
- Spinel, synthesis of, B., 370.**
- Spinning, centrifuge for, (P.), B., 57.**
ebonite-coated fabric pots for, (P.), B., 69.
- "Spinor" particles, interaction of, A., 543.**
- Spirilloxanthin, A., 1155.**
- Spirillum minus, chemotherapy against, by anil- and styryl-quinolines, A., 1029.**
- Spirillum rubrum, pigment complex of, A., 1155.**
- Spirits, manufacture of, (P.), B., 249.**
from dried beet shavings, B., 1228.
revivification of carbon from purification of, B., 566.
rectification of, B., 167.
increasing alcohol content of, B., 1064.
ageing of, (P.), B., 855.
from grain, B., 40.
freshly-distilled, hydrogenation of, B., 167.
mineral, physical properties of, B., 676.
raw, maturing and ageing of, (P.), B., 215.
effect of methyl alcohol on determination of higher alcohols in, B., 902.
- Spiritus sinapis, stability of, B., 1068.**
- Spirochaetes, metabolism of, A., 114.**
chemotherapy in infection by, A., 375.
fixation of therapeutically administered gold compounds by, A., 385.
of relapsing fever, action of pharmacological agents on, A., 1156.
detection in, of gold, microscopically, A., 115.
- Spirographis, constitution of hæmin of, A., 1270, 1273.**
- Spirogyra, creeping movements of, A., 1431.**
- Spleen, excitability of respiratory centre in relation to, A., 220.**
accelerator for antibody formation in, A., 359.
from chick embryos, action of ter- and quinqué-valent arsenic on, A., 105.
of children, copper and iron in, A., 1286.
- Sponges, manufacture of, from viscose, (P.), B., 142.**
artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 560, 1147.
from cellulose derivatives, B., 608.
- Spongia fluviatilis seu lacustris, preservation of, B., 906.**
- Spores, flat-sour, "tryptone" medium for detection of, A., 1154.**
- Sprays, for application after insecticides, (P.), B., 388.**
arsenical and lead, removal of residues of, B., 392.
oil, volatility of, and injury of trees, B., 248.
- Spraying apparatus, for liquids, (P.), B., 817.**
- Springs, alloy steel for, (P.), B., 153.**
cold-drawn steel wire for, B., 196.
bimetallic, (P.), B., 238.
- Spring water. See under Water, natural.**
- Spruce, sapinic acids from species of, A., 208.**
black, effect of compression wood in, on groundwood pulp, B., 538.
Finnish, resins in, B., 30.
German, chemical composition of, B., 783.
Sitka, occurrence of, in relation to available nitrogen in Alaskan forests, B., 563.
- Spruce wood, lignin derivatives from, A., 731.**
- Sprue, non-tropical, A., 1016.**
tropical, in relation to intestinal absorption, A., 1408.
- Squalene, diffusion of, A., 286.**
viscosity of solutions of, B., 803.
in yeast fat, B., 378.
- Squalidine, A., 1002.**
- Squid. See *Loligo bleekeri*.**
- Squill, use of rabbits in assay of, A., 108.**
red, toxicity of, to rats, B., 126, 174.
- Squirrels, ground, male, effect of oestrin on reproductive organs in, A., 901.**
sexually inactive, effect of anitutrins-S on, A., 900.
- Stachyose, in soya-bean oil foots, B., 1105.**
- "Stagers" in bullocks, calcium therapy in, A., 506.**
- Stains, biological, dyes as, A., 535.**
- Staining, Feulgen technique for, A., 913, 1572.**
- Stand oil, mol. wt. of, B., 379, 558.**
formation of, B., 892, 1215.
manufacture of, kettle for, B., 461.
linseed, chemistry of, B., 749.
- Staphylococcus, immunological specificity of, A., 761.**
dehydrogenation of lactic acid by, A., 1028.
production of anatoxin and toxin from, A., 525.
anti-toxins and toxins, A., 114.
exotoxin, ingestion of, by human volunteers, A., 1432.
paratoxin of, A., 641.
toxin, pH in culture media for production of, A., 248.
action of poppy-seed oil on, A., 1153.
role of, in infection, A., 623.
determination of, A., 525.
toxoid, tests for innocuity and antigenic potency of, A., 1136.
- Staphylococcus aureus, association of characters among dissociates from, A., 1559.**
antigenic structure of variants of, A., 1423.
evolution of dehydrogenases by, during growth, A., 114.
hydrogen donors for, A., 114.
action of euflavine preparations on, A., 761.
antigenic reactions of, A., 1403.
- Stars, theory of formation of, A., 133.**
width of hydrogen lines in spectra of, A., 1309.
spectra of diatomic molecules in, A., 128.
ultra-violet spectra of, with aluminium-coated reflectors, A., 1040.
search for bron bands in, B., 770.

- Stars**, hydrogen isotopes in, A., 266.
 colour temperatures and continuous absorption of hydrogen for, A., 770.
 transmutation in, A., 659.
 fixed, atmospheres of, A., 1356.
B-type, absorption spectra of, A., 1040.
 early-type, ultra-violet spectra of, A., 655.
- Star anise**, poisonous, detection of, B., 1233.
- Star anise oil**, sesquiterpenes in, B., 171.
- Starch**, constitution of, A., 194.
 structure of, A., 710.
 block structure of grains of, B., 564.
 microscopy of, B., 295.
 formation of, in plant cells, A., 648.
 from leaves, A., 124.
 production of, (P.), B., 213, 1227.
 purification of, (P.), B., 389.
 treatment of, with oxidising agents, (P.), B., 389.
 chemistry of, B., 1173.
 physical chemistry of, and bread making, B., 564.
 viscosity of, B., 854.
 colloid chemistry of, A., 594, 795.
 sols, viscosity and adsorption of, A., 795.
 coagulation of, A., 1201.
 flocculation threshold in, A., 28.
 solutions, action of ultra-violet light on, A., 1291.
 influence of, on f.p. of water, A., 424.
 decomposition of, by dry grinding, A., 359.
 degradation of, by acetyl bromide, A., 970.
 enzymic degradation of, A., 1096.
 study of degradation products of, with the tintometer, B., 757.
 dephosphorylation of, by phosphatase, A., 245.
 depolymerisation of, (P.), B., 39.
 hydrolysis of, A., 243.
 velocity of, A., 295.
 effect of iodoform on, A., 1296.
 by vegetable amylases, A., 894.
 by hydrogen peroxide and ferrous sulphate, A., 594.
 hydrolysis and acetolysis of, A., 970.
 and its hydrolysis products, reducing power and constitution of, A., 970.
 oxidation of, with nitric acid, B., 388.
 influence of alkali and alkaline-earth chlorides on saccharification of, by diastase, A., 519.
 action of amylases on, A., 636, 637; B., 343.
 action of, on negative colloidal sols, A., 1068.
 constituents of, A., 1366.
 acidity of, B., 39.
 soluble amylophosphoric acids and paste-forming constituents of, B., 1173.
 phosphorus of, A., 56.
 determination of temperature of paste formation of, B., 424.
 richness of paste formation by, B., 808.
 triacetate, production of, B., 469.
 iodide, decolorisation of, A., 1346.
 nitrates, A., 56, 594; B., 342.
 xanthate, production of artificial textiles and plastic masses from mixtures of cellulose xanthate and, B., 538.
 use of, in paper manufacture, B., 587.
 and its products, finishing of cotton textiles with, B., 662.
 use of aktivin-S in sizing and finishing of textiles with, B., 39.
 synthesis of vitamin-C from, A., 315.
 antigenic power of, A., 748.
- Starch**, resorption of, in lymph passage, A., 98.
 rates of digestion of glycogen and, A., 1297.
 assimilation of, by infants, A., 1290.
 cassava, B., 757.
 swelling solution temperature of, A., 427.
 cold-swelling, production of, (P.), B., 388.
 corn, granule disintegration of, B., 711.
 durum-wheat, varietal and regional variation in, B., 517.
 from Indian grains and tubers, B., 757.
 jowar, B., 757.
 laundry, (P.), B., 564.
 production and use of, (P.), B., 950.
 maize, B., 1173.
 thickening with, in printing, B., 662.
 maize and potato, nutritional equivalence of, A., 509.
 maize and wheat, effect of freezing on gels of, B., 564.
 potato, manufacture of, B., 213, 517.
 pulp-centrifuge in, B., 294.
 purity quotient in, B., 39.
 swelling of, in warm water, A., 287.
 dephosphorylated, action of iodine on, A., 1298.
 potato and wheat, action of chlorine dioxide on, A., 319.
 ragi, B., 757.
 rice, colloid chemistry of, B., 120, 1015.
 action of takadiastase in enzymic digestibility of, B., 567.
 Indian, B., 757.
 sorghum, production of, B., 295.
 wheat, peptisation of, A., 1201.
 dispersoid analysis of, A., 1201.
 photo-electric titrations of, with iodine, A., 954.
 determination of, with amylase, B., 342.
 in bread, flour, and wheat, polarimetrically, B., 1226.
 in cereals, iodo-colorimetrically, B., 855.
 in plants, especially woody plants, A., 124.
 in plant tissues, A., 533, 650.
 in potatoes, B., 1063.
 in pulps, B., 71.
 in sausages, B., 121.
- Starch milk**, purification of, B., 517.
 determination of purity of, B., 166.
- Starch pastes**, change of consistency of, B., 166.
- Starch pulp**, evaluation of, by sieving, B., 1226.
- Starfish**. See *Asterias rubens*, and *Distolasterias nipon*.
- Stark effect**, study of, with positive rays, A., 130.
 "bright" method for, A., 262.
 anomalous intensities in, A., 1167.
 dissymmetry of intensity of, A., 915.
- Starvation**, pigment metabolism during, A., 886.
 effect of, on blood-enzymes, A., 518.
- Status epilepticus**, lipin content of tissues in, A., 505.
- Stauriolite**, occurrence of, in Gangpur State, Bihar and Orissa, A., 449.
- Steam**, generation of, (P.), B., 721.
 with brown coal at Yallourn, B., 723.
 in chemical works, B., 431.
 by electricity, B., 1103.
 fuel value of coal for production of, B., 913.
 treatment of feed-water for plants for, B., 719.
 removal of solids from, (P.), B., 960.
 steel for superheaters for, B., 839.
- Steam**, secondary superheating of, with diphenyl, B., 223.
 pipes for. See under Pipes.
 plug-valve lubricant for pipe lines of, (P.), B., 309.
 thermal properties of mixtures of air and, B., 725.
 prevention of corrosion of boilers, etc., by, (P.), B., 960.
 corrosion of chromium-nickel steel turbine blades by, B., 548.
 supercooled, measurements on, A., 552.
 See also Water vapour.
- Stearanilide**, solutions of, in paraffin wax, A., 156.
- Stearic acid**, ionic interchange and coagulation of sols of, A., 1338.
 and its sodium salt, equilibrium of, with oleic acid and its sodium salt, A., 822.
 action of selenium on, A., 1090.
 aluminium salt, manufacture of, B., 650.
 preparation of unsaturated acids from, A., 454.
- Stearic acid**, $\lambda\mu$ -dibromo-, -bromoiodo-, and -dichloro- β -dithiocyno-, ethyl esters, A., 705.
 chlorohydroxy-derivatives, A., 455.
 glycidic acids from, A., 966.
 β -difluoro-, production of, (P.), B., 1141.
 α -hydroxy-, salts of sulphuric ester of, A., 1230.
 dl - α -hydroxy-, oxidation of, A., 54.
 dihydroxy-, preparation of, A., 1092.
- Stearin**, for candles, B., 242.
- α -**Stearin orthosilicate**, A., 1368.
- Stearolic acid**, methyl ester, polymerisation of, A., 54.
- Stearopalmitostearin**, dibromo-, B., 508.
- Stearo-*p*-phenylanilide**, elaido- and oleo-dibromo-, A., 53.
- Steatite**, B., 60, 370, 497.
- Steatite ware**, production of, (P.), B., 933.
- Steatorrhœa**, idiopathic, A., 1542.
- Steatite**. See under Iron.
- Steigerite**, A., 309.
- Stemona sessilifolia**, alkaloid of, and its derivatives, A., 350.
- Stencils**, coating compositions for, (P.), B., 653.
 pastes for, (P.), B., 895.
- Stencil sheets**, (P.), B., 831.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 96.
- Stephania cepharantha**, alkaloids of, A., 491.
- Stercobilin**, constitution of, A., 346.
- Sterculia fatida**, oils from, B., 67.
- Stereochemistry**, A., 1258.
- Stereoisomerism**, due to restricted rotation about single bond, A., 1243.
- Stereophotomicrography**, B., 621.
- Steric hindrance**, A., 1358.
- Sterilisation**, chlorine compounds for, B., 430.
 of dairy utensils, B., 953.
 of foods, (P.), B., 1016.
 of liquids, (P.), B., 81.
 of solutions, B., 75.
- Sterilisation apparatus**, for liquids, (P.), B., 1073.
- Sterility** in man, effect of antuitrin-S on, A., 643.
- Stern-Gerlach effect**, theory of, 920.
- Sternbergite**, crystal structure of, A., 817.
- isoSterocholanic acid**, and trihydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 470.
- isoSterocholenic acid**, and trihydroxy-, and their methyl esters, A., 470.
- Sterols**, A., 604, 1250, 1506.
 synthesis of, A., 1256.
 and their *epi*-derivatives, from lithocholic acid, A., 841.

- Sterols**, production of aqueous colloidal solutions of, (P.), B., 715.
introduction of nitrogen into, A., 982.
action of selenium dioxide on, A., 841.
compounds related to, A., 62, 326, 465, 472, 989.
derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 908, 1178.
bromination of, A., 1382.
antirachitic activity of, A., 1568.
in bacteria, A., 899.
in unsaponifiable matter of cheese, B., 810.
as precursors of hormones, vitamins, etc., A., 644.
preparation of oestrogenic substances from, A., 1505.
in plants, A., 908.
physiology of, under complete and protein inanition, A., 370.
physiology and pharmacology of, A., 1551.
biological analogy of, with bile acids, A., 1414.
colloidal, effect of short electric waves on, A., 1291.
natural, synthesis of, A., 990.
absorption spectra of, A., 1033.
unsaturated, manufacture of halogen derivatives of, (P.), B., 733.
colour reactions of, A., 389.
Liebermann-Burchard reaction with, A., 467.
differentiation of, from other polyterpene alcohols, A., 340.
- Sterol group**, A., 981, 1105, 1376, 1505.
preparation of β - γ - Δ^5 -unsaturated ketones of, A., 727.
- Steryl glucosides**, production of, A., 1376.
- Stichiococcus bacillaris***, action of hydrocyanic acid on assimilation and respiration of, A., 373.
- Stickiness**, measurement of, B., 911.
- Stickleback**, three-spined. See *Gastrosteus acullatus*.
- Stictic acid**, A., 986.
- Stiotinic acid di-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazones**, A., 986.
- ψ -*epi*Stigmastane-3:24-diol**, and its derivatives, A., 841.
- Stigmastanol**, A., 69, 981.
- Stigmasterol**, in raw sugar, B., 1173.
preparation of *trans*- Δ^5 -dehydroandrosterone from, A., 76.
- Stigmasterol**, 7-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 1179.
and its esters, A., 982.
- Stigmata maidis***, B., 1127.
- Stilbene**, crystal structure of, A., 784.
addition of methyl hypobromite to, A., 600.
- Stilbene**, *cis*-*pp'*-diamino-, and its derivatives, A., 1373.
- Stilbenes**, nitro-, alcoholic ammonia as reagent for, A., 213.
- Stilbene dyes**, *cis*- and *trans*-forms of, A., 1373.
- cis*- and *trans*-Stilbene-red**, A., 1374.
- cis*- and *trans*-Stilbene-violet**, A., 1374.
- Stills**, automatic cut-off for, A., 46.
for biological products, etc., A., 46.
for tar distillation, etc., (P.), B., 820.
automatic, multiple, A., 815.
bubble, (P.), B., 962.
glass, for water, A., 46.
oil, firing of, (P.), B., 1190.
return-bend fitting for, (P.), B., 262.
mineral oil, calorised tubes for, B., 227.
pressure, header for, (P.), B., 1190.
tube, (P.), B., 1184.
- Stirrer**, laboratory, A., 1085.
mechanical, expandable, A., 1482.
- Stirring apparatus** for small amounts of liquids, A., 306.
- Stomach**, perfusion of, A., 754.
bactericidal power of, A., 1562.
desiccated, chemical and physical properties of, A., 1534.
dog's, nitrogenous constituents of walls of, A., 499.
effect of atropine and pilocarpine on emptying of, A., 1416.
human, motility of, in relation to hydrochloric acid secretion, A., 625.
effect of atropine and pilocarpine on emptying time of, A., 1416.
fasting, motor and secretory functions of, A., 233.
pig's, composition of, B., 168.
distribution of enzymes in, A., 895.
sheep's, osmotic pressure of contents of, A., 625.
- Stomach powder**, pig's, effect of, on vagotonin secretion by pancreas, A., 645.
- Stone**, crushing apparatus for, (P.), B., 3, 304.
sizing material for, (P.), B., 802.
binding of bitumen and tar to, B., 499.
adhesion of road tar to, B., 499.
ageing of tar in mixtures with, B., 61.
weathering of, B., 740.
action of "hypo" solution on tanks of, B., 409.
formation of, by bacilli, A., 524.
production of finishes imitative of, (P.), B., 287.
artificial, (P.), B., 456.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 596, 1208.
composition for, (P.), B., 740.
elasticity and plasticity of, A., 450.
biological. See *Calculi*.
broken, heating and drying of, (P.), B., 255.
building, weather sculpturing of, B., 991.
chamotte, semi-dry pressing of, B., 885.
lime-sand, influence of time and temperature of hardening on strength of, B., 791.
magnesite, effect of graining on properties of, B., 194.
paving, production of, (P.), B., 837.
- Stoneware**, chemical plant of, B., 739.
- Stonework**, solution for cleaning of, (P.), B., 986.
- Stovaine**, crystal forms of hydrochlorides of cocaine, novocaine, alipine, and, B., 429.
detection of, B., 571.
- Stoves**, corrosion of enamel on, B., 192.
- Stramonium**, cultivated, B., 219.
- Stratosphere**, cosmic-ray intensities in, A., 1174.
oxygen content of, A., 1356.
- Straw**, microbiological and fermentative treatments of, B., 385.
decomposition of, without chemicals, B., 925.
lignin in, A., 123.
production of cellulose from, B., 979.
manufacture of sheets of asphalt and, (P.), B., 934.
increasing nutritive value of, B., 393.
effect of ensilage on nutritive value of, B., 393.
lime treatment of, to increase its digestibility, B., 169.
cereal, manufacture of paper pulp from, B., 1199.
oat. See *Oat straw*.
rye. See *Rye straw*.
- Straw pulp**, influence of sulphuric, carbonic, and sulphurous liquors on cooking of, B., 635.
- Strawberries**, effect of soil reaction and fertilisers on viability and production of, B., 516.
root-weevils on, in Oregon, B., 757.
control of *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, B., 116.
gas storage of, B., 346.
- Streams**, polluted, natural oxidation in, B., 670.
- Streptococci***, cellular reactions to acetone-soluble fat of, A., 641.
neutralising action of antisera of, A., 248.
activity of *p*-aminophenylsulphonamide in resistance to, A., 232, 1029.
action of quinoline derivatives on, A., 248.
fibrinolytic, A., 524.
haemolytic, relation of growth to toxin production by, A., 248.
- Streptococcus apis***, A., 384.
relation of, to lactic acid streptococci, A., 1560.
- Streptococcus hamolyticus***, donators and acceptors of hydrogen for, A., 384.
- Streptococcus lactis***, growth and metabolism of cells of, in sterilised milk, A., 1155.
- Streptococcus pyogenes***, bovine and human, differentiation of, A., 114.
- Stresses**, determination of, by X-rays, A., 954.
shearing, effects of high pressures and, A., 146.
- Strobinin**, A., 1137.
- Stroboscope**, ultrasonic, A., 1224.
- Strontium isotopes**, A., 772, 1043, 1313.
anomalous dispersion in spectrum of, A., 538.
- Strontium salts**, deposition of, in hypertrophic cartilage, A., 514.
- Strontium arsenates**, action of heat on, A., 173.
bromide, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 556.
chloride, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 556.
solubility of, in water, A., 932.
deuteride and hydride, spectra of, A., 267.
fluoride, vapour pressure of, A., 1191.
ferrie fluoride, A., 441.
hydride, effect of pressure on band spectrum of, A., 1317.
nitrite, hydrated, crystalline forms of, A., 428.
peroxide, crystal structure of, A., 783.
silicate, formation of, A., 574.
sulphate, equilibrium of, with water, A., 282.
washing of precipitates of, A., 177.
conversion of, into carbonate, A., 689.
silver thiosulphate, A., 809.
- Strophanthidin**, and its ester, toxicity, distribution, and elimination of, A., 1294.
- Strophanthin**, A., 723.
elimination and accumulation of, A., 634.
- k*-Strophanthin**, stability of aqueous solutions of, B., 75.
- Strophanthins**, distinction between, from their fission, A., 610.
- Strophanthus***, oils in seeds of, and their effect on potency, etc., B., 171.
use of rabbits in assay of, A., 108.
- Strophanthus dichotomus***, A., 1166.
- Strophanthus emini***, glucosides of, A., 710.
- Strychnine**, A., 216, 1003.
structure of, A., 871.
electric cataphoresis of, in ovalbumin solution or animal sera, A., 360.
alkali-fusion of, A., 1003.
reactions of, with phenols, A., 1282.

- Strychnine**, physiological action of, A., 1295.
 vaso-depressor action of, during anaesthesia, A., 1021.
 excretion of, with barbituric acid in urine, A., 754.
 sodium pentobarbital as antidote for, A., 241.
 determination of, in urine, A., 503.
 determination in, of replaceable hydrogen, A., 873.
- Strychnine**, dihydroxy-, and its salts, A., 871.
- Strychninoline**, alkali-fusion of, A., 1003.
- Strychninolones**, and their derivatives, A., 871.
- Strychninone**, A., 871.
- Strychninonic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 351.
 alkali-fusion of, A., 1003.
- Strychnos alkaloids**, A., 217, 351, 534, 1278.
- Sturgeon**, protamines of, A., 500.
- Styloites**, rare, A., 1086.
- Styphnic acid**, lead salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 525.
- Styrax resins**, Sumatra, B., 517.
- Styrene**, production of, from ethylbenzene, (P.), B., 443.
 polymerisation of, (P.), B., 608.
 thermal polymerisation of, A., 433.
 polymerised, electrical insulating materials from, (P.), B., 1213.
- Styrene**, 2-amino-, ring closure of derivatives of, A., 482.
- Styrenes**, nitro-, catalytic oxidation of, A., 332.
 substituted, polymerisation of, A., 62.
- Styrenechloroplatinous acid**, tetramminoplatinous salt, A., 1098.
- Styrene/trichloroplatinous acid**, potassium salt, A., 1098.
- Styrols**, "matting" of surface of articles of polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 289.
- o-Styrylbenzaldehyde**, o-2:4'-dinitro-, and o-2'-nitro-4'-cyano-, and their phenylhydrazones, A., 345.
- Styryldiethylamine**, A., 1367.
- 2-Styryl-5-methylglyoxaline**, and its salts, A., 212.
- Styryl methyl ketone**, m-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 472.
- 3-Styryl-1:4-naphthaquinone**, 6-bromo-2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1113.
- 1-Styrylpiperidine**, A., 1367.
- Styrylpyrylium salts**, A., 1386.
- Styrylquinoline**, 3'-amino-, and 3'-nitro-, (P.), B., 716.
- Styrylquinolines**, addition of benzene to, A., 1520.
- 4-Styrylquinoline**, 4-p-chloro-, A., 1520.
- Suberic acid**, αβδζ-hexabromo-, A., 1093.
- Sublimation apparatus**, laboratory, A., 583.
- Substances**, C₂Cl₂S₃, structure of, A., 190.
 C₂OCl₂S₂, structure of, A., 190.
 C₁₀H₁₈S, action of gold chloride on, A., 206.
 C₁₁H₈O₂Cl₄, from chloranil and cyclopentadiene, (P.), B., 180.
 C₁₂H₁₅N, and its picrate, from ethyl propyl ketone phenylhydrazone, A., 342.
 C₁₂H₈O₂Cl₄, from chloranil and methylcyclopentadiene, (P.), B., 180.
 C₂₁H₃₃O₃N₄, from extraction of theelin and theelin, and its derivatives, A., 214.
 C₂₄H₃₀O₁₀N₂, preparation of, A., 74.
 C₂₄H₃₀O₁₀N₂, of bilanic acid series, A., 605.
- Substitution and absorption spectra**, A., 1048, 1178.
 ionoid course of, A., 832.
 in the aromatic nucleus, directive powers of groups in, A., 1245.
 at saturated carbon atoms, A., 433.
- Succinaldehydic acid**, ethyl ester, semicarbazone, A., 76.
- Succin-o-aminobenzylimide**, A., 489.
- Succin-as-diethylhydrazide**, A., 464.
- Succinic acid**, dielectric constant of, A., 1322.
 primary and secondary dissociation constants of, A., 1339.
 and its derivatives, heats of combustion and sublimation of, A., 682.
 impurity content of, A., 954.
 exchange of hydrogen and deuterium in carboxyl groups of, A., 160.
 photo-oxidation of, by methylene-blue, A., 688.
 di-β-butyloctyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 442.
 didodecyl, didecyl, and ditetradecyl esters, production of, (P.), B., 360.
 ethyl hydrogen ester, oxidation of, A., 314.
 formation of, by *Bacillus coli*, A., 247.
 effect of acetate on consumption of, by moulds, A., 760.
 in wines, A., 639.
- Succinic acid**, l-bromo-, heat of activation of reactions of, with chlorides, A., 569.
- Succinic acid-isoquinoliniumbetaine**, A., 483.
- Succinic anhydride**, condensation of, with phenols and phenolic ethers, A., 720.
- Succinic anhydrides**, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 70.
- Succinic deuteracid**, A., 822.
- Succinimide**, dipole moment of, A., 408.
- Succinomethylimide**, reactivity of carbonyl group in, A., 82.
- Succino-o-phenyleneamide**, A., 463.
- Succinosuccinic acid**, diethyl ester, bridging of, A., 1252.
- Succinylfluorescein**, polarised fluorescence of, A., 11.
- Succus entericus**, effect of peptones and intestinal extracts on secretion of, A., 501.
- Sucrose**, extraction of, from carobs, B., 469.
 molecular refraction of, B., 1063.
 influence of salts on rotatory power of, B., 711.
 rotation of alkaline solutions of, A., 1065.
 dielectric constant and dipole loss in solutions of, A., 549.
 influence of pressure on b.p. elevation of solutions of, B., 711.
 viscosity of concentrated solutions of, B., 469.
 viscosity of supersaturated solutions of, A., 1331.
 as absolute viscosity standard, A., 697.
 diffusion of, in concentrated solutions, A., 1062.
 solutions, determination of p_H of, A., 1218.
 solubility of lime in, B., 692.
 crystallisation of, from cane juice, B., 424.
 velocity of, A., 1074.
 from low-grade beet syrups, B., 1119.
 from aqueous solutions, B., 1120.
 caramellisation of, A., 193, 709.
 catalytic hydrogenation, A., 827.
 dilatometric study of hydrolysis of, A., 165.
- Sucrose**, hydrolysis of, by heated invertase, A., 1555.
 action of acetaldehyde, acetone, and formaldehyde on enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 110.
 inversion of, in tropical sunlight, A., 38.
 in mixtures of deuterium oxide and water, A., 685, 802.
 effect of colloids on, A., 1471.
 effect of depolymerisation of water in, A., 802.
 rate of, effect of pectin on, A., 35.
 effect of salts on, A., 35.
 oxidation of, with nitric acid, B., 388.
 action of, on alexin, A., 747.
 reaction of invert sugar and, with hot alkaline copper solutions, B., 1225.
 colouring of glass with, B., 1207.
 precipitation of, from molasses by barium hydroxide, B., 1120.
 combination of, with yeast invertase, A., 1151.
 routine analysis of, B., 808.
 detection of, in vegetable materials, B., 900.
 determination of, in cane sugar, B., 1118.
 in plant extracts, A., 650.
 in mixtures with reducing sugars, B., 469.
- "**Sucupira**." See *Bowdichia virgiloides*.
- Sugar**, production of, B., 1224.
 in Barbados about 1667, B., 564.
 from carob fruit, B., 564.
 from juice of palmyra palm in Bihar, B., 424.
 from wood, B., 456.
 use of sulphite waste liquors from, B., 1227.
 problems in, B., 517.
 circulation in after-product vacuum pans in, B., 165.
 anti-foaming agents in, B., 854.
 foam prevention in, B., 1120.
 colloid chemistry of processes for, B., 468.
 corrosion in, B., 424.
 return of molasses to diffusion batteries in, B., 388.
 extraction of, by baryta process, from beet and cane molasses, B., 1120.
 recovery of, from molasses, (P.), B., 1226.
 conglomerate grain and inclusions in, B., 424.
 refining of, (P.), B., 388, 1063*.
 with active charcoal, B., 854.
 continuous crystallisation in, B., 342, 424.
 clarification of, revivification of activated carbons in, B., 248.
 lead precipitate in, B., 1063.
 construction of diffusers for, B., 1225.
 washing of, in centrifugals, B., 711.
 effect of cold pre-separation on sludge from, B., 854.
 control of boiling of, by electrical conductivity, B., 117.
 instruments for, B., 117.
 growth of crystals of, in vacuum pans, B., 1224.
 colorimeters for, B., 854.
 working-up of by-products from, B., 854.
 manufacture of hollow bodies of, (P.), B., 166.
 alkalinity of ash of, B., 388.
 storage of, B., 212.
 moisture absorbed by, in storage, B., 248.
 thermophiles in, B., 757.
 in blood. See under Blood.
 in urine. See under Urine.

Sugar, beet, manufacture of, use of active carbon in, B., 211.
 control of, B., 854.
 nitrogen in, B., 1172.
 thermophilic contamination of, in the factory, B., 1226.
 reactivation of bone-black from refining of, B., 1063.
 raw, relation of organic coefficient of, to purification of diffusion juice, B., 854.
 beet and starch, manufacture of, B., 1120.
 cane, bacteriological standards for purity of, B., 212.
 m.p. of, B., 564.
 lead index of, B., 900.
 raw, glucose-fructose ratio and polarising constants of, B., 1173.
 determination in, of sucrose and reducing sugars, B., 1118.
 Indian, B., 1173.
 invert, direct production of, from cane, B., 711.
 reaction of sucrose and, with hot alkaline copper solutions, B., 1225.
 plasticisation of paper with, B., 313.
 determination of, by Ofner's method, B., 711.
 maize, Brix factor for solutions of, B., 1120.
 use of, in viscose rayon manufacture, B., 828.
 maple, lead index of, B., 900.
 raw, odorants of, B., 424, 1173.
 refining quality of, B., 117.
 tables for yield of, from thick-juice and run-off purities, B., 165.
 refined, bacteriological standards for deterioration of, B., 711.
 S.-B., manufacture of, B., 424.
 white, production of, (P.), B., 1227.
 wood, production of fodder yeast from, B., 251, 857.
 fattening of pigs with, B., 905.
 analysis of, determination of cuprous oxide in, B., 1003.
 determination of, iodometrically, B., 711.
 in foods containing starch, B., 712.
 in human milk, A., 1287.
Sugars, constitution and molecular refraction of, A., 1094.
 solubility of carbon dioxide in alcohol-water solutions of, A., 790.
 crystal structure of, A., 927.
 effect of ultra-violet light on mixtures of, with pyridine, A., 83.
 thermal decomposition of, and its catalysis, A., 56.
 enolisation of, A., 826.
 catalytic hydrogenation of acetals of, A., 709.
 oxidation of, in presence of ammoniacal copper salts, A., 968.
 with silver oxide, A., 1491.
 effect of ascorbic acid on, A., 1304.
 electrolytic reduction of, to alcohols, (P.), B., 118.
 steric transformation of, A., 317.
 condensation products of, with amines, A., 55.
 reactions of, with ethyl acetoacetate, A., 1262.
 esters of aldehydrol forms of, A., 318.
 ring closure in benzoates of, A., 317.
 benzylidenacetals of, A., 1234.
 rotatory power of hydrazones of, A., 1234.
 phosphoric acid esters, alkali and alkaline-earth salts, production of, (P.), B., 1234.
 structure of isopropylidene derivatives of dibenzyl mercaptals of, A., 1491.

Sugars, formation of pyrans and pyrroles from, A., 479.
 in dough and flour, B., 40.
 alcoholic fermentation of, A., 1300.
 phosphorylation and alcoholic fermentation of, A., 896.
 bacterial fermentation of, B., 1122.
 butyl alcohol-acetone fermentation of, B., 424, 712.
 fermentation of, by yeast, A., 1026.
 by different kinds of yeast, A., 522.
 kinetics of, by brewer's yeast, A., 522.
 transformation of, in plants, A., 1432.
 effect of, in diet, A., 755.
 use of, in diet, with addition of vitamin-B, A., 528.
 conversion of fat into, A., 235.
 rates of intestinal absorption of, A., 1144.
 absorption in the organism of water from solutions of, A., 507.
 effect of denervation on tolerance to, in dogs, A., 891.
 fermentable, determination of, in plant materials, A., 1165.
 malted, anaphylactogenic properties of, A., 95.
 methylated, nomenclature of, A., 457.
 raw, clarification with lead acetate in polarisation of, B., 1120.
 effect of storage on polarisation of, B., 1063.
 reducing, hydrolysis of acetyl derivatives of, A., 716.
 in urine, A., 502.
 detection and determination of, A., 619.
 determination of, A., 126, 709, 873; B., 1120.
 by Tryller's method, B., 1063.
 by permanganate method, B., 388.
 in cane molasses, B., 710.
 in cane sugar, B., 1118.
 in chocolate, B., 121.
 in plant extracts, A., 650.
 determination of cuprous oxide precipitated from Fehling's solution by, A., 43.
 ultra-violet irradiated, reduction and oxidation by, A., 1094.
 copper reagent for, A., 1006.
 identification of, A., 1281.
 use of micro-organisms in analysis of, A., 1363.
 determination of, potentiometrically, A., 1038.
 volumetrically, apparatus for, A., 305.
 in tissues, A., 878.
Sugar alcohols, A., 1229.
 and their anhydrides, effect of, on dissociation of boric acid, A., 1463.
Sugar beet. See Beetroots.
Sugar cake, recovery of lime from, B., 294.
Sugar cane, growth of, in nutrient solutions, B., 293.
 effect of manurial treatment on, B., 563.
 relationship between soil moisture and growth of, B., 386.
 fertilisers for, B., 950.
 field trials with, B., 1012.
 mixed fertilisers for, B., 660.
 manuring of, in Punjab, B., 516.
 effects of artificial manures on, B., 467.
 effect of nitrogen on yield and juice quality of, B., 1061.
 application of natural phosphates to soils for, B., 386.
 irrigation of, in Waialua, B., 516.
 water-culture experiments with, B., 660.
 ripening of, in Louisiana, B., 115.
 root exudation in, A., 121.
 sugar content in leaf blades of, B., 1061.

Sugar cane, effect of flowering on crops of, B., 1223.
 attempted killing of grubs on, with salt, B., 516.
 P.O.J. 36 and 213, effect of planting in alternate and same rows on yields of, B., 210.
 P.O.J. 36, 213, and 2725, effect of mosaic on yields of, B., 210.
 analysis of, with a hand refractometer, B., 39.
Sugar factories, boiler feed-water for, B., 950.
 effect of efficient crystallisation on boiler-house capacity in, B., 468.
 fertilising value of carbonatation scums from, B., 293.
 monochromatic sodium light for polarimeters, etc., in, B., 711.
 expression of results in, B., 1121.
 Indian, molasses from, B., 469.
 control in, by analysis of molasses, B., 212.
 apparatus for colorimetric analysis in, (P.), B., 203.
 determination in, of colloids, B., 388.
 Kjeldahl determination of nitrogen in, B., 1120.
Sugar juice, boiling of, in Mackay district, B., 424.
 control of pan boiling of, by conductivity, B., 1062.
 in Queensland, B., 710.
 determination of supersaturation in pan boiling of, B., 1062.
 clarification of, B., 1173.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 962.
 with chlorine, B., 1063.
 colloidal chemistry of, B., 808.
 filtration of, with kieselguhr, B., 294.
 sweetening-out in carbonatation of, B., 1119.
 effects of defecation and first carbonatation of, B., 39.
 cold and hot defeco-carbonatation of, B., 710.
 apparatus for pre-defecation of, B., 900.
 coagulation with lime in pre-defecation of, B., 165.
 control of evaporation of, by gravity, B., 1119.
 occurrence of oxalates in evaporator scale from, B., 165, 1119.
 preservation of, with lime, B., 662.
 automatic p_H measurement for control of liming of, B., 423.
 action of alkali carbonate on calcium salt formed in liming of, B., 1225.
 automatic liming of, B., 1062.
 "slow liming" of, B., 710.
 continuous recording of p_H of, B., 1172.
 colour change of, in working to molasses, B., 900.
 difference in purity of first-expressed syrup and, B., 294.
 beet, purification of, by American and ordinary methods, B., 662.
 relation of organic coefficient of beet sugar to, B., 854.
 purification processes and quality of, B., 1225.
 effect of evaporation on purity quotient of, B., 1173.
 clarification of, removal of colloids during, B., 710.
 production of magnesia from dolomite in, B., 854.
 plant for evaporation of, B., 211.
 effect of sodium aluminate on evaporation of, B., 900.

- Sugar juice, beet, sulphitation and active carbon treatment of, B., 662.
specific conductivity of, B., 1172.
hydraulic resistance in diffusion battery cells for, B., 854.
calcium salts in, B., 468.
invert sugar content of, B., 1172.
chemistry of discoloration of, B., 1225.
stored, effect of lime on, B., 423.
cane, purification of, B., 211.
abnormally high purity of, B., 1224.
clarification of, fractional liming and double-heating process for, B., 1119.
effect of stripping on composition of, B., 1173.
effect of water-soaking on composition of, B., 1173.
apparent and true solids of, B., 1172.
crystallisation of sucrose from, B., 424.
biochemistry of, B., 1118.
micro-organisms of, A., 1421.
Louisiana, effect of sugar-cane borer and red-rot disease injury on, B., 517.
diffusion, reducing substances in, B., 423.
P.O.J. 2878, clarification of, B., 294.
preserved, changes in, during storage, B., 388.
raw, physical chemistry of purification of, B., 211.
analysis of, without laboratory facilities, B., 165.
determination in, of colloids, B., 388.
of lime and oxalic acid, B., 1120.
- Sugar liquors, decolorisation of, with norit, B., 248.
- Sugar products, use of flue dust in filtering of, B., 1120.
turbidity in, B., 808.
continuous photo-electric measurement of, B., 711.
alcoholic fermentation of, B., 214.
saccharimetric scale for, B., 118.
beet, use of p_n in control of, B., 212.
determination in, of solids, B., 212.
determination in, of water, by "Exlun" method, B., 165.
- Sugar series, syntheses in, A., 193.
- Sugar solutions, micro-filtration for purification of, B., 854.
recording density of, B., 613.
effect of salts on viscosity of, A., 22.
continuous crystallisation of, (P.), B., 1226.
determination in, of ash with improved Sander's "Konduktometer," B., 423.
of soluble and insoluble ash, conductometrically, B., 117.
of copper, iodometrically, B., 388.
of solids, B., 212.
- Sugar syrups, purification of, with burnt dolomite, B., 854.
difference in purity between first-expressed juice and, B., 294.
drying of, to non-hygroscopic powders, (P.), B., 1013.
beet, composition of, B., 613.
determination in, of water, B., 1120.
- Sugarphosphoric acids, characterisation of, A., 1364.
- Sulphæmoglobin, absorption spectrum of, A., 221.
- Sulphamide, reactions of, A., 60.
- Sulphanilic acid. See Aniline-*p*-sulphonic acid.
- Sulpharsphenamine. See Sulphosalvarsan.
- Sulphates. See under Sulphur.
- Sulphate-pulp, use of compression wood for, B., 185.
smelting furnace for black liquor from, (P.), B., 366.
- Sulphate-pulp, emulsifying agents from black liquors from, (P.), B., 270.
enrichment of, in α -cellulose, B., 539.
control of quality of, B., 56.
- Sulphato-compounds, constitution of, A., 440.
- Sulphdibenzylidiamide, A., 1518.
- Sulphenamides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1083.
- Sulphenanilides, molecular rearrangement of, A., 1103.
N-Sulphenanilides, rearrangement of, in solution, A., 1504.
- Sulphides, chemical linking in, A., 668.
miscibility of, with silicates, A., 682.
reaction of, with nitroprussides, A., 948.
complex, structure of, A., 669.
organic, Raman spectra of, A., 547.
molecular compounds of, with mercuric chloride, A., 1229.
rubber substitutes from, (P.), B., 972.
analysis of lyes of hydrosulphides and, B., 639.
determination of, in pyrites, B., 884.
in sewage, B., 957.
- di*Sulphides, organic, production of, (P.), B., 488, 683.
fission of, by alkali, A., 707, 1232.
determination of, A., 60, 353.
- poly*Sulphides, photosensitive colloid systems of, B., 220.
- Sulphites. See under Sulphur.
- Sulphite liquors, fermentation of, by anaërobic bacteria, A., 383.
waste, formation of vanillin from, A., 477.
- Sulphite-pulp, production of, B., 312; (P.), B., 96.
from Lauan wood, B., 586.
with liquor contaminated with selenium, B., 185.
role of base in, B., 490.
control of sulphur consumption in, B., 490.
pitch troubles in manufacture and use of, B., 784.
cooking of, origin of carbon dioxide in, B., 735.
reactions in, B., 365.
composition of cooking acid for, B., 405.
cooking liquors for, (P.), B., 927.
digestion of, B., 979.
operation of digesters for, B., 490.
indirect heating and circulating system for digesters for, (P.), B., 636.
liming of digesters for, B., 979.
corrosion-resistant metal lining for digesters for, (P.), B., 998.
effect of sulphuric acid hydrolysis on lignin from, B., 829.
nomograph for lyes for, B., 980.
determination of lignin in water contaminated with lyes from, B., 925.
ammoniation of waste liquor from, B., 689.
for fertilisers, B., 1171.
anaërobic fermentation of waste liquors from, B., 622, 814.
recovery of sulphurous acid from waste liquors from, B., 366.
yeast production from waste liquors from, B., 758.
beechwood, production of, B., 185.
- Sulpho-acids and their salts, production of, (P.), B., 89.
- Sulpho-bases, separation of, from sulpho-acids, A., 952.
- p*-Sulphobenzeneazo-*tri*- and -*tetra*-hydroxy-1:1'-dinaphthyls, A., 1502.
- Sulphobenzoic acids, halogeno-, A., 467.
- o*-Sulphobenzoic acid, *di*- and *tri*-iodo-, A., 1377.
- o*-Sulphobenzoic anhydride, halogenation of, A., 1377.
- Sulphocrotonic acids, and their salts, A., 1094.
- 1-Sulpho-2-hydroxynaphthalene-3-carboxylic acid, 6- and 8-nitro-, and their methyl and ethyl esters, production of, (P.), B., 875.
- α - and β -Sulpho- α -methyl-*n*-butyric acids, and their salts, A., 1489.
- o*-Sulphomethyl-*N*-phenyltaurine, dyes from, (P.), B., 781.
- Sulphonal, compounds in mixtures of, with phenacetin and resorcinol, A., 161.
- Sulphonamides, aromatic, antistreptococcal properties of, A., 761.
- Sulphonanilides, nitrogen-substituted, crystal structure of, A., 784.
- 3-Sulpho- α -naphthol-8-sulphondimethylamide, production of, (P.), B., 983.
- 1-1'-Sulpho- β -naphthyl-3-*p*-carboxyphenyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
- 1-1'-Sulpho- β -naphthyl-3- α -naphthyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
- 1'-Sulpho- β -naphthyl-3:3'-(nitro-*p*-phenylene)-5:5'-bispyrazolone, (P.), B., 92.
- 4-Sulpho-1-naphthylsulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., 486.
- Sulphonation, mechanism of, A., 453.
- Sulphondiethylamide, chloro-, A., 1518.
- Sulphones, active methylene group in, A., 1253.
aromatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 684.
- Sulphonic acids, manufacture of alkyl derivatives of, and their esters, (P.), B., 1142.
manufacture of aminoalkyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 683.
aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 138.
higher, manufacture of, for textile assistants, (P.), B., 182.
- Sulphonium salts, kinetics of formation of, A., 165, 1469.
- Sulphonipiperidamic acid, phenyl ester, A., 1518.
- Sulphonoluidides, nitrogen-substituted, crystal structure of, A., 784.
- Sulphonyl chlorides, aromatic, dipole moments of, A., 1183.
groups, reactions of methylene derivatives containing, A., 1274.
halides, aliphatic, preparation of, A., 974.
- Sulphonylethanesulphonic acid, sodium dodecyl, octadecyl, and *am*-octadecano esters, production of, (P.), B., 972.
- Sulphonylethylamines, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1195.
- 1-Sulphonylpiperidine, 1-chloro-, A., 1518.
- N*-Sulphonylsulphonamides, *N*-chloro-, A., 1518.
- 6-Sulpho-4-phenyl-1-4'-amino-3'-sulphophenylbenzoxazole, A., 214.
- 1-*o*- and -*p*-Sulphophenyl-3-*p*-carboxyphenyl-5-pyrazolones, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
- 2'-Sulphophenyl-3:3'-(chloro-*p*-phenylene)-5:5'-bispyrazolone, 4'-nitro-, (P.), B., 92.
- 1-*p*-Sulphophenyl-3-2':4'-dichlorophenyl-5-pyrazolone, production of, (P.), B., 92.
- 1-*m*-Sulphophenyl-3-*p*-diphenyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
- 1-6'-Sulphophenyl-3- β -naphthyl-5-pyrazolone, 3':4'-dichloro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
- 1-*o*-Sulphophenyl-3-*m*-nitrophenyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.

- m*- and *p*-Sulphophenylsulphamic acids, sodium salts, A., 486.
- β -Sulphopivalic acid, and its barium salt, A., 1489.
- β -Sulphopropionic acid, esters and derivatives, A., 316.
- 4-Sulphosalicylic acid, and 5-amino-, 3:5-diamino-, bromo-derivatives, and 3-nitro-5-amino-, and their salts, A., 844.
- Sulphosalvarsan, preparation of, A., 217.
- Sulphotolylsulphamic acids, sodium salts, A., 486.
- β -Sulphoisovaleric acid, and its salts, A., 1489.
- Sulphoxylic acid, salts, determination of, by potentiometric titration, A., 177.
- diethyl ester, A., 821.
- Sulphotetraethylamide, A., 1518.
- Sulphur, atomic factor of, A., 1053.
- radioactive isotope of, A., 773.
- molecules, nuclear separation of, from sulphur vapour, A., 1052.
- occurrence of, in seaweed, marine slimes, and rain water, in Brittany, B., 1060.
- preparation of, and magnesium sulphate from sulphur dioxide and magnesia, A., 39.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 1039.
- from carbon disulphide, (P.), B., 932.
- from carboniferous pyrites, B., 318.
- from copper sulpharsenate ores, B., 788.
- from sulphur dioxide, (P.), B., 369, 495.
- and ammonium sulphate, from ammonium sulphites, B., 639.
- physical chemistry of autoclave process of extraction of, B., 641.
- recovery of, in gas works, B., 773.
- from gas-purification oxides, (P.), B., 1093.
- from gases containing hydrogen sulphide, B., 965.
- from hydrogen sulphide, B., 6.
- manganese catalysts for, B., 452.
- from ores, (P.), B., 594.
- from pyrites smelting, (P.), B., 25.
- from sulphide ores, (P.), B., 233.
- from sulphur dioxide, (P.), B., 542.
- and ammonium sulphate, from gases containing ammonia and hydrogen sulphide, (P.), B., 101.
- concentration of residues of, at Karakum and Darbazin autoclave works, B., 641.
- purification of, (P.), B., 834.
- A-bands in spectrum of, A., 653.
- absorption spectrum of, A., 769.
- effect of magnetic field on, A., 537.
- band spectrum of, A., 127, 397, 774, 915, 1039.
- K-series spectrum of, A., 399.
- K β -spectrum of, A., 1311.
- proton spectrum of, on α -particles bombardment, A., 132.
- effect of chemical binding on X-ray spectrum of, A., 262.
- and its halides, magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 928.
- transmutation of, A., 919.
- physical chemistry of autoclave process of melts of, A., 794.
- molten, wettability of minerals by, A., 677.
- vaporisation of, for fumigation, (P.), B., 1022.
- vapour, absorption spectra of, A., 127, 1437.
- in Schumann region, A., 1.
- molecular spectrum of, A., 537.
- dissociation energy of, A., 1052.
- Sulphur, pressure effect on predissociation of, A., 411.
- solubility of, and iodine in carbon tetrachloride, A., 560.
- dispersion of, (P.), B., 19.
- colloidal, production of, B., 541; (P.), B., 319, 1039.
- organosols, preparation of, A., 794.
- sols, coagulation of, by electrolytes, A., 157.
- formation and breaking of three-phase emulsions of, B., 641.
- reactions in mixtures of, with copper and oxygen, A., 798.
- velocity of reaction of, with hydrogen, A., 684.
- with oxygen, A., 163.
- equilibria of, with metals, A., 1205.
- chlorination of, by carbon tetrachloride, A., 1202.
- hydrolysis of, by water, A., 1079.
- geochemical significance of, A., 1086.
- transmutation of, A., 1173.
- reaction of, with hydrocarbons, B., 1029.
- with keto-alcohols in glycerol containing iron, A., 592.
- on organic compounds, A., 997.
- coating of glass ware with, (P.), B., 695.
- assay of ointments of, B., 170.
- autoclave melting of gasworks pastes of, B., 833.
- plastics from, (P.), B., 275.
- electrical removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 1003.
- removal of, from hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 1080.
- action of, in therapeutic muds, A., 106.
- fungicidal action of, B., 516.
- physiological and pharmacological action of, A., 372.
- in normal and abnormal tissues, A., 1538.
- effect of, on adrenal capsule and on vasoconstrictor action of blood-serum, A., 515.
- elimination of, in dogs, A., 881.
- elastic, properties and X-ray structure of, A., 276.
- Goldschmidt, B., 931.
- powdered, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1039.
- rhombic, ultra-violet absorption by, A., 261.
- heats of solution and specific heats of, in carbon disulphide, A., 161.
- Sulphur compounds, thermodynamic properties of, A., 161.
- utilisation of, from mineral oils, B., 1076.
- in coal tar, B., 822.
- removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 437, 485, 1031.
- revivification of ferric oxide used for, (P.), B., 319.
- biological action of, A., 649.
- in nutrition, A., 104.
- detection of, in bituminous and brown-coal tar and petroleum, B., 727.
- Sulphur monochloride, mol. wt. changes of, A., 786.
- absorption spectrum of vapour of, A., 1317.
- action of, on fatty oils, B., 1004.
- dichloride, viscosity of mixtures of, with chlorine, A., 150.
- reaction of, with substances containing methylene group, A., 600.
- chlorides and oxychlorides, absorption spectra of, A., 267.
- halides and oxyhalides, absorption spectra of, A., 775.
- Sulphur monoxide, dehydrogenation by, A., 302.
- molecular structure of, A., 144.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 369.
- from acid sludge from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 533.
- from roaster gases, B., 368.
- from sludge acid, (P.), B., 789.
- recovery of, from gases, (P.), B., 146, 496.
- from gas mixtures, (P.), B., 1039.
- from petroleum refinery acid sludge, B., 307.
- in sulphite pulp liquor manufacture, B., 833.
- ultra-violet emission spectrum of, A., 1443.
- liquid, production of, (P.), B., 453.
- adsorption of, by active charcoal, A., 153, 791.
- on Jena glass, A., 940.
- by titania gel, A., 791.
- solubility of, in sulphuric acid, A., 421.
- chart for, B., 986.
- thermodynamic properties of, A., 161.
- mixtures of, with calcium oxide and water, A., 160.
- equilibrium in mixtures of, with octene, A., 931.
- decomposition of, by electron impacts, A., 172.
- oxidation of, dust removal for, (P.), B., 130.
- in high-voltage arc discharge, A., 808.
- in liquid phase, B., 641.
- by oxygen in presence of catalysts and anti-catalysts, A., 941.
- effect of catalysts and anti-catalysts on, by ozone, A., 1075.
- regeneration of platinum catalysts for, (P.), B., 274.
- catalysis by sodium vanadates of, A., 160.
- vapour pressure of mixtures of, with lime and water in presence of cellulose and wood, B., 1145.
- reaction of, with carbon disulphide, A., 1472.
- with olefines, A., 186.
- with sodium iodide, A., 1470.
- removal of, from flue gases, B., 232; (P.), B., 789.
- determination of, in air, A., 1219, 1478.
- in hops, B., 565.
- di*- and *tri*-oxides, adsorption of, by pyrites dust, B., 641.
- determination of, in roaster gases, B., 318.
- trioxide*, production of, (P.), B., 102, 146, 542.
- converter for, (P.), B., 988.
- catalytic production of, (P.), B., 989.
- absorption spectrum of, A., 405.
- Raman spectrum of the ice-like form of, A., 922.
- gaseous and liquid, Raman spectra of, A., 922.
- Raman spectra of, and of its mixtures with the dioxide, A., 922.
- dissociation of, A., 1463.
- internal equilibrium of, A., 788.
- determination of, in Portland cement, B., 991.
- oxides, evolution of, from catalytic chlorination of calcium sulphate, A., 1211.
- cooling of hot gases containing, (P.), B., 988.

Sulphur oxides, removal of, by cyclic process, from waste gases, (P.), B., 233.

Sulphurous acid, constitution of, A., 1448.

kinetics of oxidation of solutions of, A., 1075.

reaction of, with hydrobromic acid and acetic acid, A., 810.

Sulphites, autooxidation of aqueous solutions of, in presence of pyridine, A., 434.

colour reaction of, with nitroprussides, A., 177, 301.

acid, A., 40.

action of hydrogen sulphide on, A., 40.

determination of, by potentiometric titration, A., 177.

Hyposulphites, apparatus for determination of, B., 928.

Sulphuric acid, speed of formation of, in presence of nitrogen oxides, B., 638.

manufacture of, (P.), B., 592, 641, 1036.

by chamber process, theory of, A., 567.

mechanism of lead-chamber process for, B., 190.

by tower process, corrosion of lead in, B., 985.

in U.S.S.R., B., 737.

adsorption by active charcoal of residual nitrogen oxides from, B., 930.

size of Gay Lussac towers for, B., 930.

washing out Gay Lussac towers in, B., 190.

intensification of productive part of towers for, B., 930.

by contact process, (P.), B., 1091, 1206.

catalyst for, (P.), B., 101.

merits of contact and chamber processes for, B., 883.

from hydrogen sulphide, B., 367, 493; (P.), B., 833.

in coke-oven gas, B., 625.

in Japan, B., 692.

activity of contact catalysts for, B., 406.

bismuth in Cottrell dust from, B., 883.

external factors in corrosion of lead in, B., 58.

purification of sulphur burner gases for, (P.), B., 1207.

vanadium catalysts for, B., 315, 737.

vanadium oxide-cupric oxide-silica catalysts for, B., 144.

concentration of, (P.), B., 452.

removal of arsenic from, (P.), B., 1091.

treatment of, after use in petroleum refining, (P.), B., 1031.

Raman spectrum of, A., 136, 922.

activity coefficient of, in anhydrous ethyl alcohol, A., 290.

conductivity and viscosity of mixtures of, with acetic acid or nitrobenzene, A., 22.

diamagnetism of mixtures of, with water, A., 558.

vapour pressure of mixtures of, with hydrofluoric and hydrofluosilicic acids and water, A., 789.

b.p. and vapour phase in mixtures of, with nitric acid and water, A., 789.

nomograph for calculation of mixtures of oleum and, B., 737.

Sulphur:—

Sulphuric acid, influence of ether and nitrobenzene on absorption by, of ethylene, A., 1075.

surface tension of mixtures of, with nitrobenzene and with ether, A., 789.

surface tension of mixtures of water and, A., 26.

diffusion of copper sulphate in aqueous solutions of, A., 1197.

solutions, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 1047.

viscosity of, A., 22.

equilibrium of, with nitrobenzene and water, A., 1456.

mixtures of, with ammonium sulphate and water, B., 1090.

with ethyl ether, A., 22.

production of mixtures of hydrochloric and sulphurous acids and, (P.), B., 986.

exchange of hydrogen and deuterium in, A., 160.

dew point of flue gases containing, B., 527.

formation of clouds of, A., 1066.

mists of, A., 1198.

effect of steam on precipitation of, B., 18.

ethylation of, (P.), B., 53.

action of, on alkyl bromides and chlorides, A., 961.

control of weeds with, B., 807.

selenium and tellurium in waste from Russian factories for, B., 884.

absolute, anomalous cryoscopic constant of, A., 798.

heats of mixing of aqueous nitric acid and, A., 1192.

concentrated, reactions in, A., 942.

fuming (*oleum*), manufacture of, (P.), B., 452, 641.

Raman effect in, A., 9.

Raman effect in mixtures of nitric acid and, A., 279.

nomograph for calculation of mixtures of sulphuric acid and, B., 737.

analysis of mixtures of, with nitric acid by the Raman effect, A., 694.

determination of, in acid sludge by density, B., 819.

in air, A., 1219.

in solutions containing aluminium, chromium, and ferric sulphates, A., 302.

in presence of ferric salts, A., 42.

in leather, B., 1222.

of nitric acid, B., 316.

Sulphates, from Ansh-Bulat lake, A., 48.

production of, and sulphur, (P.), B., 1037.

absorption spectra and structure of, in vapour state, A., 920.

Raman spectra of, A., 547.

dissociation pressures of, A., 160.

effect of ferric sulphate on solubility of, A., 797.

action of mercuric oxide on solutions of, A., 439.

decomposition of, by chlorine, B., 452.

reduction of, by bacteria, A., 760.

fertilising action of, B., 707.

in lymph, A., 98.

acid, packing of, (P.), B., 738, 1093*.

monohydrated, structure of, A., 1054.

titration of, with barium chloride, A., 1478.

determination of, A., 442.

with lead nitrate, using eosin as indicator, A., 578.

Sulphur:—

Sulphates, determination of, volumetrically, with sodium rhodizonate, A., 950.

with tetrahydroxybenzoquinone as indicator, A., 577.

in serum and urine, colorimetrically, A., 914.

in water, volumetrically, B., 766.

Sulphate ions, radius of, A., 1069.

determination of hydration of, A., 429.

Persulphates, electrolytic formation of, A., 436.

platinum coated electrodes for manufacture of, (P.), B., 1051.

determination of, with vanadium sulphate, A., 1081.

Pyrosulphuric acid as solvent, A., 934.

Polythionates, higher, A., 1476.

Thiosulphates, energies and entropies of activation of reaction of, with bromoacetates, A., 165.

complex, potentiometric study of, A., 809.

Sulphur organic compounds, A., 212, 1229, 1239.

manufacture of, (P.), B., 89, 443, 686, 972, 975, 1193.

reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide, A., 711, 983.

with hydrocarbons, production of, (P.), B., 444.

aromatic, containing nitrogen and selenium, production of, (P.), B., 876.

containing mercury, production of, (P.), B., 908.

plastic, high-molecular, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1112.

unsaturated, A., 1381.

Sulphur monoxide diethylacetal. See Sulphoxylic acid, diethyl ester.

Sulphuric acid, esters, production of, from olefines, (P.), B., 871.

effect of propyl alcohol on hydrolysis of, A., 804.

complex, reaction of, A., 453.

Thiosulphuric acid, esters, production of, (P.), B., 871.

Thiosulphurous acid, esters of, A., 821.

Sulphur determination:—

determination of, in air, by Liesegang's bell method, B., 573.

in biological material, A., 126, 914.

in coal, B., 5, 530.

in coal and coke, B., 1074.

in gasoline and naphtha, B., 1138.

in iron, by Holthaus' method, B., 1155.

in cast iron and steel, by iodine method, B., 887.

in iron and steel products, B., 697.

in steels, B., 1098.

in metals, spectroscopically, B., 375.

in ointments, B., 123, 251.

in organic compounds, A., 90, 218, 353, 744.

in plants and proteins, A., 909.

in pyrites, B., 101.

in rubber, B., 289, 381, 802.

iodometrically, B., 655.

by thiocyanate method, B., 112.

in silicates, A., 442.

in soluble sulphides, by photometric titration, A., 42.

determination in, of selenium, B., 101.

Sulphur-black, manufacture of, in China, B., 537.

Sulphur minerals of Almeria, Spain, A., 585.

Sulphur-nitrogen linkings, organic, A., 199.

- Sulphur ores**, treatment of, with chlorine, B., 641.
- Sulphuryl chloride**, catalytic production of, B., 493.
- mixtures of, with phosphoryl chloride, A., 30.
- action of, on polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, A., 977.
- fluorination of, A., 302.
- chlorofluoride, A., 302.
- diamide. See Sulphamide.
- Sulphurylpyrocatechol**. See *o*-Phenylene sulphate.
- Sultanas**, Greek, vitamins in, B., 904.
- Sumach**, tanning material from, B., 420.
- Sumaresinolic acid**, oxidation of, A., 339.
- Sumaresinonoketolactone**, A., 339.
- Sun**, Fraunhofer lines in spectrum of, A., 398.
- energy distribution in extreme ultra-violet in spectrum of, A., 1310.
- wave-lengths in infra-red spectrum of, A., 770.
- ultra-violet light from, A., 181.
- short-wave ultra-violet rays of, A., 655.
- oxygen in prominences of, A., 769.
- Sunflowers**, nutrients in beetroots, maize, marrow-stemmed kale, and, B., 474.
- extraction of potash from ash of, B., 738.
- tissue function and organic solute movement in, A., 1431.
- determination of potassium carbonate in ash of, A., 909.
- Sunflower seed**, proteins of, B., 43.
- Sunflower-seed meal**, resorption of proteins of, B., 857.
- Sunflower-seed oil**, sediments formed in cooling of, B., 379.
- ash content of cake from, B., 28.
- Sunflower oil**, from sub-Carpathian Russia, pigment in, B., 28.
- Sunlight**, recording of, with cuprous oxide photo-electric cells, A., 181.
- absorption of radiant energy of, by glasses, B., 320.
- Superconductivity**, A., 147, 148.
- theory of, A., 786.
- carrier electrons in, A., 1056.
- of elements, A., 148.
- of metals, A., 1329.
- Superconductors**, A., 19.
- transition of, A., 1189.
- electrodynamics of macroscopic fields in, A., 929.
- magnetic properties of, A., 787.
- phase-equilibrium of, in magnetic fields, A., 277, 929.
- micro-resistance of, A., 1189.
- time effects of, A., 1056.
- Supercooling**, A., 1186.
- Superphosphates**, composition and properties of, B., 693, 738.
- production of, B., 1091, 1150; (P.), B., 368.
- treatment of residual gases from, (P.), B., 1037.
- effect of drying on properties of, B., 190.
- effect of dunit on manurial properties of, B., 1059.
- manurial action of basic slag and, B., 384.
- occurrence of selenium in, B., 493.
- improvement of, B., 190.
- from flotational apatite, hygroscopicity and water content of, B., 640.
- analysis of, by precipitation of ammonium phosphomolybdate, B., 738.
- determination in, of free acid, B., 985.
- of phosphoric acid, B., 1036.
- of assimilable phosphoric acid, B., 58.
- of water-soluble and total phosphoric acid, B., 368.
- 24
- Supersaturation**, A., 560.
- Surfaces**, physical properties of, B., 842.
- photo-electric emission and chemistry of, A., 3.
- charges on, and ion antagonism, A., 155.
- unimolecular films on, A., 1458.
- energy transformations at, A., 793.
- phenomena at, A., 1458.
- reactions at, A., 1335.
- range of action of forces at, A., 1325, 1458.
- of solutions, ageing of, A., 1335.
- irregular, evaporation from, A., 1191.
- solid, resistance of, to wetting by water, B., 1071.
- reactions of, with atoms and molecules, A., 1448.
- still, potentials at, A., 155.
- Surface tension**, definition of, A., 1196.
- measurement of, A., 306, 815.
- apparatus for, A., 955.
- by the drop weight method, A., 447.
- by means of liquid bells, A., 1085.
- by ring method, A., 26.
- by the ripple method, A., 447.
- by means of waves on a vertical jet, A., 446.
- calculation of, A., 1481.
- from experiments, A., 552.
- relation between adsorption and, A., 1335.
- and cavitation, A., 668.
- and dipole moment, A., 24.
- relation between curvature and, A., 411.
- mutual solubility and, A., 24.
- effect of, on flow from Poncelet apertures, A., 14.
- on bubble size, lecture experiment showing, A., 1086.
- near critical point, A., 142.
- at gas-liquid interfaces, A., 155.
- of mixed liquids, A., 789.
- of viscous liquids, measurement of, A., 583.
- of liquid metals, A., 142.
- of solutions, effect of temperature on, A., 283.
- variation of, with time, A., 1335.
- in systems containing tautomerides, A., 677.
- low, wetting characteristics of solids with, A., 1196.
- Suspensions**, viscosity of, A., 426, 562, 1066.
- effect of ultrasonic waves on, A., 1460.
- oxidation of, (P.), B., 400.
- concentrated, consistency of, B., 1075.
- Sweat**, elimination of, in an ozonised atmosphere, A., 1538.
- from human feet, in relation to footwear, A., 882.
- Swedes**, canker and dry rot of, B., 43.
- German, mineral matter in, B., 394.
- Sweets**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 218.
- Sweet basil**, oil of, B., 762.
- Swelling**, pressure in, and van der Waals force, A., 1338.
- in capillaries with swellable walls, B., 831.
- Swine**, calcium carbonate and sulphate as rations for, A., 1409.
- Swine fever**, immunising power of metallo-proteins from anti-serum for, A., 224.
- Switches**, electric. See Electric switches.
- Syenite**, use of, in semi-vitreous porcelain ware, B., 1152.
- Syenite-granite** from Bockit Batoe, Sumatra, A., 958.
- Sylvine**, absorption of gold colloids by, A., 1460.
- diffusion of copper and gold in, A., 1466.
- determination in, of potassium chloride, A., 178.
- Sympathin**, reflex liberation of, A., 526.
- exhaustibility of store of, A., 526.
- comparison of effects of, and of adrenal-in, A., 249, 526.
- Sympathomimetic substances**, reflex and respiratory action of, A., 757.
- Synapses**, central, chemical transmission of nervous influx at level of, A., 1146.
- Syneresis**, A., 935, 1338.
- Syngene**, production of, (P.), B., 318.
- Synthalin**, effect of, on muscle of cold-blooded animals, A., 375.
- Synthesis**, asymmetric, A., 1375.
- dissymmetric, A., 1228.
- Syphilis**, diagnosis of, by flocculation method, A., 506.
- adsorption of antibodies from sera of, A., 244.
- protective action of bismuth in, A., 627.
- Syringic acid**, in raw sugar, B., 1173.
- Systems**, in chemical equilibrium, reaction produced by adiabatic expansion in, A., 801.
- of solid and gaseous components, thermal decomposition of, A., 1481.
- binary, classification of, A., 1464.
- composition and properties of eutectics of, A., 1060.
- curves representing properties in, A., 931.
- correlation of curves of inverse properties in, A., 931.
- critical temperature curves of, A., 152.
- viscosity of, at critical zones, A., 24.
- liquid, refractometry of, A., 1454.
- physicochemical analysis of, A., 22.
- binary and ternary, forming mixed crystals, A., 1204.
- colloidal. See Colloidal systems.
- disperse, scattering of light by, A., 1460.
- dielectric constants of, A., 934.
- viscosity and plasticity of, A., 156; B., 1053, 1217.
- gaseous, reversible and irreversible, thermal decomposition of, A., 1473.
- heterogeneous, thermodynamics of cells in, A., 31.
- velocity of reaction in, A., 297.
- laminar, A., 677.
- multicomponent, representation of, A., 1465.
- polycomponent, m.p. of, A., 1204.
- single-component, effect of magnetic fields on transition temperature of, A., 1452.
- stationary, thermodynamics of, A., 18.
- ternary, A., 1340.
- equilibrium in, A., 1070.
- thermal equilibrium in, A., 1070.
- binary additive compounds in, A., 161.
- decomposition of binary molecular compounds in, A., 999.
- with formation of incongruently melting compounds, A., 290.
- thermo-elastic. See Thermo-elastic systems.
- T.
- Ta-ch'a-yeh**, alkaloids of, A., 618.
- Tactile receptors**, cutaneous, adaptation of, A., 1291.
- Tadpoles**, influence of bile salts on growth of, A., 1414.
- Taenia solium**, chemistry of, A., 748.
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus*, composition of eggs of, A., 1403.
- Tafel rearrangement**, A., 604.
- Tagetone**, reactions of, A., 317.

- Taka-amylase**, A., 519, 1024.
- Takadiastase**, hydrolysis of α - and β -glycerophosphates by, A., 111.
- Talc**, production of, in Washington, B., 317.
effect of heating of, with magnesia and cobalt, magnesium, and manganese chlorides, A., 39.
thermal decomposition of, A., 307.
wetting characteristics of, A., 1196.
tremolitic effect of, in whiteware bodies, B., 454.
use of, in sizing, B., 590.
treatment of rice with, B., 615.
determination of, in minerals, B., 788.
- Tall oil**, refining of, B., 1215.
use of, in varnishes, B., 1054.
- Tallow**, electric heating apparatus for, (P.), B., 507.
- d*-Talomucolactones**, crystalline, A., 591.
- d*-Talose**, thermal mutarotation of, A., 1209.
- Tanbark**, use of, as fuel, B., 818.
- Tanks**, metal, production of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 281.
prevention of corrosion of, (P.), B., 602.
- Tanneries**, determination of p_H in, with glass electrodes, B., 290.
- Tannic acid**, coagulation of proteins by, A., 1138.
use of, as histological stain, A., 535.
pharmacology of, A., 1148.
- Tannins**, production of, from peat tar, B., 849.
Raman spectrum of, A., 1319.
absorption of, by acetate silk, B., 881.
effect of p_H of tanning liquors on fixation of, by hides, B., 290.
from coffee and tea, A., 911.
from Formosan tea, and its derivatives, A., 1387.
Japanese, for dyeing, B., 450.
synthetic, from carbohydrates, B., 1009.
vegetable, B., 947.
characteristics of, B., 1058.
electric charge of, B., 947.
rate of combination of, with hide substance, B., 70.
affinity of, for hide substance, B., 162.
effect of, on acidity of chrome-tanned leather, B., 1169.
analysis of, B., 512, 706.
by methods of American Leather Chemists Association, B., 947.
by modified shake method, B., 69.
cleansing of Berkefeld filter candles in, B., 804.
determination of, by precipitation with gelatin, B., 512.
- Tannins**, halogen-. See Halogen-tannins.
- Tannin extracts**, quebracho, determination of, in mixed extracts, B., 804.
vegetable, degree of dispersion of, B., 947.
determination in, of sulphite-cellulose waste extract, B., 69.
- Tanning**, (P.), B., 383, 609, 850.
theory of, B., 290, 657.
electronic theory of, B., 706, 897.
experimental rocker apparatus for, B., 70.
pine and willow extracts for, B., 420.
chromal for, B., 850.
use of soaps in, B., 849.
physical chemistry of, B., 70.
of hides and skins, (P.), B., 339, 805, 1058.
with fats, B., 382.
with iron, B., 706.
with oak and pine extracts, B., 420.
with tungsten compounds, B., 208.
chrome, B., 1169; (P.), B., 948.
- Tanning**, combined chrome and vegetable, B., 383.
mineral, theory of, B., 1222.
vat, tanning factors and astringency of tannides for, B., 420.
vegetable, electronic theory of, B., 897.
- Tanning agents**, production of, (P.), B., 871.
vegetable, formation of deposit in aqueous extracts of, B., 382.
reduction of potassium dichromate with, B., 1169.
- Tanning extracts**, from larch bark, B., 420.
oak, diffusion, viscosity, and surface tension of, B., 420.
peptisation of insoluble substances in, B., 420.
pine, tanning properties and physico-chemical indexes of, B., 420.
quebracho, effect of alkalinity on insoluble matter in, B., 947.
vegetable, solubility of, in organic solvents and their aqueous mixtures, B., 512.
differentiation of, by solubility numbers, B., 1058.
- Tanning liquors**, evaporation of, B., 162.
chrome, B., 162.
degree of olation in, B., 754.
dry willow, manufacture of, B., 947.
determination in, of p_H , colorimetrically, B., 657.
- Tanning materials**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 609, 707.
from peat humic acids, B., 405.
extraction of, for analysis, B., 849.
souring of, B., 420.
use of sulphite-cellulose extracts as, B., 244.
from hop plants, B., 12.
from leaves of badan, rhododendrons, and sumach, B., 420.
natural, sources of, B., 12.
sulphite-cellulose, diffusion and fixation of, B., 948.
synthetic, (P.), B., 113, 1170.
from wood, B., 1009.
vegetable, action of micro-organisms on, B., 209, 382.
lactic acid fermentation of, B., 382.
determination in, of chromium and iron, B., 948.
- Tantalum**, at. wt. of, A., 5.
production and uses of, B., 1091.
I. absorption spectrum of, A., 399.
superconducting transition of, A., 1329.
electroplating with, from molten salt mixtures, B., 842.
effect of hydrogen on electrical resistance of wires of, A., 18.
absorption of active hydrogen by, A., 1181.
crystal structure of, A., 1326.
use of, in electrolytic condensers, B., 891.
rayon spinning nozzles of, B., 267.
hard, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1048.
superconductive, A., 556.
- Tantalum boride**, manufacture of hard alloys of, (P.), B., 26.
carbide, hard alloys from, B., 744.
comparison of other hard refractories and, B., 995.
pentachloride, electric moment of, and structure of compounds AX_5 , A., 408.
analysis of, A., 5.
oxide, photo-effect for thin layers of, A., 779.
structure of electrolytic films of, A., 1321.
decomposition potentials of fused salt mixtures containing, A., 1467.
- Tantalum determination**:-
analysis of, A., 696.
determination of, A., 1354.
- Taps**, greaseless, for high-vacuum work, A., 182.
- Tape worms**. See under Worms.
- Tar**, tar oils and, B., 676.
treatment of, for hydrogenation, (P.), B., 179.
cracking of, (P.), B., 969.
and their mixtures with coal, cracking and coking of, (P.), B., 868.
cracking of oils and distillates from, (P.), B., 180.
hydrogenation-cracking of, B., 258, 259.
distillation of, (P.), B., 403, 534, 629, 730, 777.
stills for, (P.), B., 357, 820.
for recovery of tar acids, (P.), B., 1031.
continuous distillation of, B., 1187.
apparatus for fractional distillation of, B., 226.
steam distillation of, B., 966.
working-up of, B., 965.
apparatus for melting and spreading of, (P.), B., 1079.
binding of, to stone, B., 499.
binders for fragments of, B., 355.
electrically heated boilers for heating of, (P.), B., 730.
calculation of "equiviscous temperatures" of, B., 865.
viscosity of, B., 355.
increasing viscosity of, (P.), B., 180, 260.
role of viscosity of, in road surfacing, B., 581.
capillary resolution of, B., 50.
capillary action of, in road surfaces, B., 886.
breaking of aqueous emulsions of, B., 727.
explosiveness of mists of, in coke production, B., 401.
hydrogenation of, B., 915.
and its distillates, B., 177.
design of converters for, B., 580.
economics of, B., 83.
intermediate-scale plant for high-pressure hydrogenation of, B., 727.
dehydration and distillation of, (P.), B., 629.
influence of bitumen addition to, B., 177.
effect of bitumen on test-pieces of, B., 1075.
yellow oil in mixtures of bitumen and, B., 1027.
use of, as binder for roadmaking, B., 132.
as a fuel, B., 966.
removal of fogs of, in gas manufacture, B., 355.
composition from, (P.), B., 180.
compositions of rubber and, (P.), B., 705.
production of phenols from, (P.), B., 485.
production of fluorescent resins from, (P.), B., 1109.
ageing of, B., 355.
in mixtures with stone, B., 61.
Barzaso sapromyxite, phenols from, B., 915.
bituminous and brown-coal, detection of sulphur compounds in, B., 727.
bituminous coal, "free carbon" of, B., 483.
brown-coal, sulphur compounds in, B., 177.
producer, treatment of Czechoslovakian crude petroleum and, B., 1027.
coal, composition and yield of, B., 625.
physical properties of, B., 774.
hydrogenation of, B., 483.

- Tar**, coal, separation and purification of acenaphthene from, B., 83.
2-hydroxyphenanthrene in, A., 466.
naphthalene homologues of, A., 1101.
oil and pitch from, (P.), B., 533.
sulphur compounds in, B., 822.
xylene from, B., 865.
effect of, on concrete, B., 21.
disinfectants from. See under Disinfectants.
ointment from, (P.), B., 523.
ageing of road binders from, B., 61.
carcinogenic action of, A., 100.
substitute for, from asphalt, (P.), B., 822.
primary, humic compounds of, B., 1137.
coke-oven, phosphorus in, B., 483.
Dakota lignite, catalytic condensation of, with formaldehyde, B., 336.
dark-coloured, determination of acid value of, B., 727.
Gdov shale, sulphonation of heavy fraction of, B., 626.
lignite, production of motor fuel from, B., 354.
low-temperature, chemistry of, B., 6.
high-pressure hydrogenation of, B., 626, 1075.
catalytic hydrogenation of phenolic oil in, B., 132.
peat, production of tannins from, B., 849.
peat generator-gas, nitrogenous constituents of, B., 626.
primary, B., 6.
from Shurinsk coals, bases of, B., 915.
analysis of, B., 482.
road, production and treatment of, in Great Britain, B., 726.
viscosity of, B., 50, 726.
adhesion of, to stone, B., 499.
effect of carbon content on ageing of, B., 676.
binding power of, B., 499.
semi-coke, from Alexandrijsk lignite, hydrogenation of, B., 306.
shale, vapour-phase cracking of, B., 483.
active sulphur compounds in, B., 354.
wood, hydrogenation of, B., 402.
pyrogallol compounds of, A., 1246.
wood generator-gas, production of plastic masses from, B., 336.
determination of, in mixtures with bitumen, B., 532, 773.
- Tar acids**, recovery of, (P.), B., 583, from tar, (P.), B., 1079.
treatment of, (P.), B., 309.
purification of, (P.), B., 53, 136.
distillation of, B., 865.
improving odour and colour of, (P.), B., 868.
- Tar oils**, tar and, B., 676.
distillation of, (P.), B., 777.
destruction of weeds in cereals with phenolic products from, B., 1060.
hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 357.
action of hydrogen sulphide and hydrogen selenide on, B., 483.
brown-coal, determination in, of creosote, B., 1075.
- Tar products**, pressure hydrogenation of, B., 50.
incorporation of rubber derivatives with, B., 1075.
water- and damp-proofing with, B., 132.
- Tarrieta argyrodendron**. See Oak, red-tulip.
- Tartaric acid**, optical rotation of, in presence of titanium, A., 1051.
action of periodic acid on, A., 314.
- Tartaric acid**, and its derivatives, complexes of, with metal compounds, A., 823.
alkali metal zirconium salts, production of, (P.), B., 932.
calcium salt, cell dimensions and space-group of, A., 413.
decamethylenediguanidine salt, action of, on blood-sugar, A., 375.
potassium sodium salt, X-ray structure of, A., 273.
pyridine salt, A., 1231.
methyl ester, rotatory power of, A., 1093.
derivatives, crystallography of, A., 1055.
cyclic, synthesis of, A., 967.
determination of, and its potassium hydrogen salt, in fruit juices and wines, B., 424.
in musts and wines, B., 808, 1122.
- Tartaric acids**, colour reactions for, A., 1231.
d- and meso-Tartaric acids, electrolysis of, A., 54.
- Tartrazine**, use of, as adsorption indicator, A., 811.
- Taste**, sweet, and chemical constitution, A., 1229.
- Taurine**, synthesis of, A., 459.
in annelid muscle, A., 96.
- Tautomerides**, surface tension in systems containing, A., 677.
- Tautomerism**, A., 186.
and acidity, A., 59.
and optical activity, A., 717, 804.
and polarity, A., 1184.
keto-enol, polarographic study of, A., 1488.
keto-lactol, A., 843.
three-carbon, intermolecular nature of, A., 188.
- Tazettine**, A., 869.
- Tea**, removal of theine from, (P.), B., 570.
manganese in, B., 811.
nitrogen distribution in, A., 650.
oxytheotannin as cause of aroma of, A., 651.
pectic substances in, A., 651.
tannin in, A., 911; B., 713.
theotannin and chemistry of, B., 520.
adulteration of, in India, B., 905.
pharmacology of, A., 892.
production of extracts of, (P.), B., 123.
black, theotannin in, B., 521.
Formosan, tannin of, A., 1387.
green, odorous substances of, A., 125, 1307.
Paraguay, B., 252.
"tanninless," B., 713.
determination in, of caffeine, B., 1125.
- Tea-leaf oil**, constituents of, A., 125.
- Tea plants**, withering of, (P.), B., 218.
Australian, B., 429.
- Tea-seed oil**, detection of, in olive oil, B., 1053.
- Teallite**, structure of, A., 553, 669.
- Tears**, μ of, A., 1536.
- Tectites**. See under Tektites.
- Tectonics of the Nemours region**, A., 1087.
- Teeth**, composition of, A., 225, 878, 1285.
X-ray structure of, A., 878.
inorganic structure of, A., 1533.
enamel of. See Dental enamel.
fluorine content of, A., 95.
fluorine in, in fluorosis, A., 1540.
porcelain fillings for, (P.), B., 409.
effect of fluorides on, A., 364.
effect of magnesium deficiency on, A., 225.
deciduous and permanent, rickets in relation to, A., 364.
gnawing, effect of extirpation of thymus and thyroid on development of, A., 527.
- Teeth**, rat's, effect of adrenalectomy on, A., 1425.
changes in, in fluorosis, A., 1141.
incisor, effect of diet poor in salts on, A., 233.
of normal and anæmic rats, iron content of, A., 750.
- Tektites**, origin of, A., 449, 1227.
composition of, A., 49.
- Telegraphy**, transmission of pictures by, (P.), B., 125.
wireless, chemistry and, B., 699.
- Teleostei**, size of liver of, and their fat and vitamin-A content, B., 203.
fresh- and sea-water, phosphagen in muscle of, A., 1533.
- Telephones**, ceramic materials for, B., 544.
- Telescopes**, low-expansion glass for large mirrors, etc., in, (P.), B., 643.
- Television**, fluorescent screens for cathode-ray tubes for, B., 797.
application of light-sensitive layers to films in, (P.), B., 221.
- Telfaria occidentalis**, unsaturated acid of, A., 53.
- Telfaria pedata**, fatty oil from seeds of, B., 701.
- Telfairic acid**, A., 590.
- Tellurium isotopes**, A., 1043.
occurrence of, in waste from Russian sulphuric acid factories, B., 884.
absorption spectrum of, A., 654.
arc spectrum of, A., 1437.
ultra-violet band spectra of, A., 1177.
absorption of X-rays by, A., 1170.
ionisation potential of, A., 2.
vapour, electric discharge in, A., 1168.
dissociation energy of, A., 1052.
crystal structure in sublimation of, A., 15.
derivatives, sexavalent, A., 810.
diatomic, vapour, spectrum of, A., 1040.
powdered, conductivity of, A., 549.
- Tellurium alloys** with antimony, Hall effect in, A., 1455.
with lead, production of, (P.), B., 553.
- Tellurium dibromide**, absorption spectrum of, A., 134.
dichloride, end-isotope effect in, A., 267.
absorption spectrum of, A., 1047, 1177.
halides, determination of atomic distances in, A., 670.
spectra of, A., 1443.
and oxyhalides, absorption spectra of, A., 775.
monoxide, emission spectrum of, A., 134.
oxides, absorption spectra of, A., 405.
oxychloride, absorption spectrum of, A., 1177.
- Telluric acids**, A., 810.
reaction product of titanium and, (P.), B., 543.
- Tellurium organic compounds**, parachors of, A., 271.
aromatic, A., 1280.
quadrivalent, optical activity of, A., 1280.
Hexaiodotellurates of aromatic amines and heterocyclic bases, A., 1079.
Metatelluric acid, poly-esters, A., 1097.
- Tellurium detection and determination**:-
detection of, A., 695.
determination of, in steel, B., 840.
- Temperatures**, measurement of, (P.), B., 304.
with a colour pyrometer, B., 575.
in furnaces, B., 767.
by variation of properties, A., 930.
control of, in buildings, (P.), B., 597.
in catalyst masses, (P.), B., 816.
in liquid heaters, (P.), B., 255.

- Temperatures.** control of, automatic, (P.), B., 107.
in furnaces, (P.), B., 47.
device for indication and control of, (P.), B., 175.
regulation of, (P.), B., 128.
with thermostats, (P.), B., 27.
electric device for, (P.), B., 107.
apparatus for recording of, (P.), B., 460.
apparatus for maintaining constancy of, (P.), B., 1136.
nickel-iron alloy for compensators for, (P.), B., 431.
thermodynamical scale of, below 1° abs., A., 930.
effect of isotopic composition of water on units of, A., 1330.
rise of, in materials with thermal properties varying with temperature, A., 278.
coatings for aluminium sensitive to, B., 936.
testing of, (P.), B., 623.
of gases, determination of, with band spectra, A., 2.
of liquids, indicator for, (P.), B., 352.
constant, apparatus for maintaining a graded series of, A., 1083.
high, production of, B., 255.
measurement of, with platinum, B., 326.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 959.
inorganic liquid mixture for baths for, A., 954.
packing for valves and expansion joints at, (P.), B., 401.
steel forgings for use at, B., 743.
chemistry of, B., 303.
revisions of, A., 581.
physiological effects of, in man, A., 238.
low, production of, A., 147, 954; B., 192.
magnetically, A., 19.
Simon desorption method of obtaining, A., 1084.
equilibrium at, A., 673.
welded pressure vessels for use at, B., 863.
very low, production of, magnetically, at Bellevue Laboratory, A., 814.
surface, determination of, A., 581.
transition, A., 417.
absolute zero and sub-zero, A., 149.
- Tendon,** chloride and total base contents of, A., 1403.
- Tenebrio molitor,** toxic effects of naphthalene on, B., 853.
- Tennis courts,** materials for, (P.), B., 149.
surfacing materials for, (P.), B., 934.
- Tephrosia vogelii,** composition and toxic properties of seeds and leaves of, B., 386.
- Terbium salts,** fluorescence of, in solutions, A., 778.
- Terbium sulphate octahydrate,** paramagnetism of, A., 929.
- Terdiphenylmethane,** A., 1099.
- Terminalia arjuna,** bark of, A., 395.
- Terminthic acid,** A., 477.
- Terminthic acid,** and its lead salt, A., 477.
- Termintholic acid,** and its lead salt, A., 477.
- Termintholinic acid,** A., 477.
- Termites,** prevention of damage of wood by, (P.), B., 597.
substances for control of, B., 740.
damp-wood. See *Zootermopsis angusticollis*.
- Terpenes,** A., 607.
Raman spectra of, A., 407, 1445.
catalyst for conversion of, (P.), B., 368.
isomerisation of oxides of, A., 992.
- Terpenes,** sulphur compounds of, A., 206.
action of gold chloride on, A., 206.
derivatives, insecticides from, B., 293.
synthetic resins from, (P.), B., 287.
production of sulphonated products of, (P.), B., 444, 876.
pentaacyclic, structure of, A., 607.
- Terpene alcohols,** ozonisation of, (P.), B., 585.
primary dicyclic, A., 207.
tertiary, treatment of oils of, (P.), B., 1179.
- Terpene series,** A., 609.
carbamide derivatives in, A., 339.
isomerisation of hydrocarbons of, A., 1259.
- α -Terpinene,** synthetic resins from, (P.), B., 287.
- Terpineol,** alcohol and hydrocarbon from, (P.), B., 1179.
- Terpyridyl,** A., 1099.
- Terra-cotta,** architectural, B., 497.
- Terra rossa.** See Earths, red.
- Testicles,** action of extracts of, on residual chromic index, A., 762.
effect of luteinising substance on lipin-containing cells of, A., 117.
rabbit, effect of *Treponema pallidum* infection on metabolism of, A., 1143.
- Testosterone,** preparation of, A., 76.
and its formation and preparation, A., 77.
and its derivatives, from ox testes, A., 1156.
crystal structure of, A., 1451.
biological properties of, A., 763.
increasing effectiveness of, A., 1428.
effect of, on comb growth, A., 1564.
on mammary glands, A., 1564.
assay of, and its effect on rats, A., 644.
- cis-Testosterone.** See Δ^4 -Androsten-3-*trans*-on-17-*cis*-ol.
- Testosterone series,** esters of, A., 1382.
- Tetanus toxin,** medium for production of, A., 1028.
effect of, on ascorbic acid and glutathione in organs, A., 757.
inactivation of, by carbon disulphide, A., 1285.
- Tetany,** chemistry of, A., 1142.
relation of, to calcium deficiency in cats, A., 250.
relation between parathyroids and sex hormones in, A., 527.
in calves, A., 506.
in fowls, due to idiopathic hypoparathyroidism, A., 250.
in parathyroidectomy, effect of diet on serum-calcium in, A., 232.
parathyroid, relation of serum-phosphates to, A., 1408.
rachitic, of infants, acidosis and phosphate retention in, A., 1408.
- Tetra-acetyl- β -amino-1:12-diacetoxyperyl-ene,** A., 607.
- 3-Tetra-acetyl- β -glucosidocholestane, 5:6-dihydroxy-, 6-acetyl derivative, A., 1376.**
- β -Tetra-acetylglucosidylacetyl-anilide,** A., 716.
- β -Tetra-acetylglucosidylacetyl-*p*-bromoanilide,** A., 716.
- β -Tetra-acetylglucosidylacetyl-*p*-toluidide,** A., 716.
- α -Tetra-acetylglucosidylanilide,** A., 716.
- Tetra-acetylglycuronic acid,** formation of, from β -pachyman, A., 57.
- Tetra-acetylsolanidine,** A., 488.
- Tetra-alkyls,** vibrational resonance of, A., 547.
- Tetra-alkylammonium salts,** absorption spectra of, A., 921.
conductivity of, in anhydrous hydrogen cyanide, A., 1465.
- Tetra-alkylbarbituric acids,** A., 1391.
- Tetraisoamylammonium iodide,** conductivity of, in benzene, A., 429.
- Tetra-anisylpyrrole,** A., 612.
- Tetra-arylhydrazines,** ammonium character of, A., 199.
- 3:5:3':5'-Tetrabenzoylazoxybenzene,** A., 78.
- NN'N'-Tetrabenzyl-NN'-diethylenediamine,** A., 1502.
- Tetrabenzylthiuram oxide,** A., 190.
- 4:4-Tetra-*n*-butyldiaminodiphenylmethane,** and its diplicate, A., 1253.
- Tetrabutylammonium picrate,** conductivity of, and of its mixtures with tetramethylammonium picrate, A., 561.
salts, conductivity of, in benzene and dioxan, A., 429.
- Tetrabutyl-dodecyloxymethylethylenediammonium chloride,** production of, (P.), B., 360.
- Tetra- α -butyryl α' -orthosilicate,** production of, (P.), B., 973.
 β -orthosilicate, production of, (P.), B., 973.
- Δ l-Tetracosane- μ -diol,** and its acetate, propionate, and stearate, (P.), B., 1194.
- Tetracosanoic acid,** and its derivatives, A., 454.
- Tetradecahydrophenanthrene,** A., 1102.
- Δ^8 -Tetradecenoic acid,** in sperm oil, A., 313.
- Δ^4 -Tetradecen- α -ol,** A., 311.
- Tetradecyl benzenesulphonate, ξ -hydroxy-,** A., 964.
- Tetradecylene $\alpha\xi$ -ether,** A., 964.
- Tetradeuteracetic acid,** Raman spectrum of, A., 776.
- Tetradeuterobarbituric acid,** A., 614.
- Tetradeuterobenzene,** Raman spectrum of, A., 1319.
- Tetradeuteromethane,** Raman spectrum of, A., 1050.
rate of adsorption of, on charcoal, A., 434.
- Tetradeuterosuccinic acid,** A., 822.
and its methyl ester and anhydride, A., 823.
quinine salt, A., 1361.
- Tetradeuterosuccinic deuteracid,** A., 822.
- Tetra- $\alpha\beta$ -dibutyryl α' -orthosilicate,** production of, (P.), B., 973.
- Tetra(dimethylaminophenyl)hydrazine,** ammonium character of, A., 199.
- Tetra- $\alpha\beta$ -diolein α' -orthosilicate,** production of, (P.), B., 973.
- $\alpha\alpha\beta\beta$ -Tetra- $\beta'\beta'$ -diphenylvinylethane,** A., 196.
- $\alpha\alpha\xi\xi$ -Tetradiphenyl- $\Delta^4\gamma$ -hexatriene,** A., 1371.
- $\alpha\alpha\xi\xi$ -Tetradiphenyl- Δ^7 -hexene- $\alpha\xi$ -diol,** A., 1371.
- Tetra- $\alpha\beta$ -distearin α' -orthosilicate,** production of, (P.), B., 973.
- Tetraicosan- μ -ol-*o*-one,** production of, (P.), B., 442.
- 2:5:2':5'-Tetraethoxytriphenylmethane, 4:4'-diamino-,** production of, (P.), B., 717.
- 1:4:5:8-Tetraethylaminoanthraquinone, β -hydroxy-,** production of, (P.), B., 537.
- 3:6-Tetraethyl-diamino-9-fluorenylidene-xanthen,** A., 480.
- Tetraethylammonium compounds, tetra- β -hydroxy-,** production of, (P.), B., 780.
iodide, Raman spectrum of, A., 137.
phosphate, pharmacology of, A., 373.
- Tetraethylene glycol,** and its dichloride, A., 964.
chlorohydrin, A., 1360.

- Tetraethylsilane, Raman spectrum of, A., 547.
- Tetrahydroabietyl alcohol, production of, (P.), B., 1143.
- Tetrahydroanhydridogioxigenone, and its derivatives, A., 730.
- Tetrahydroanthracenes, dihydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 234.
- Tetrahydroartemisia ketone, synthesis of, A., 968.
- 5:6-Tetrahydrobenzindan-1-one, and its oxime, A., 202.
- Tetrahydro-1:2:3:9-benzisotetrazole, and its 8-methyl and 6:8-dimethyl derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 825.
- Tetrahydrocarbazole, 5-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1124.
- Tetrahydrocarbazoles, nito-, A., 1124.
- 7-substituted, A., 343.
- 3:4:5:6-Tetrahydro-4-carboline-5-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 216.
- Tetrahydrodehydrocholesterol, A., 1256.
- Tetrahydrodeoxymorphine, A., 107.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrodibenzfuran, amino-alcohols from, A., 733.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrodibenzfuran, 7-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 208.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrodibenzfuran-7-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 208.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrodibenzfurancarboxylic acids, A., 209.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrodibenzfuran-7-sulphonic acid, and its barium salt and amide, A., 209.
- ms*-Tetrahydro-5:5'-di-3:4-benzoacridyl, A., 1521.
- ms*-Tetrahydro-5:5'-di-3:7-dimethylacridyl, A., 1521.
- ms*-Tetrahydro-5:5'-di-3-methoxyacridyl, A., 1521.
- ms*-Tetrahydro-5:5'-di-4-methylacridyl, A., 1521.
- 1:2':3':4'-Tetrahydrodiphenyl-1:3:2'-tricarboxylic acid, A., 605.
- Tetrahydrofucsin, A., 1121.
- Tetrahydrofuran, A., 996.
- Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, dicarboxylic acid esters of, A., 340.
- Tetrahydrofurfuryl bromide, preparation and reactions of, A., 478.
- Tetrahydrofurylcarbinols, tertiary, A., 340.
- 2-Tetrahydrofuryldi-*n*-butylcarbinol, A., 340.
- 2-Tetrahydrofuryldiethylcarbinol, A., 340.
- Tetrahydrofurylphenylcarbinol, A., 996.
- Tetrahydrofurylphenylmethane, A., 996.
- 4:5:6:7-Tetrahydroindole, A., 1269.
- 4:5:6:7-Tetrahydroindole-3-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 1270.
- Tetrahydrolimonin, A., 857.
- Tetrahydronaphthalene (*tetralin*), polar properties of, A., 408, 1321.
- temperature coefficient of magnetic susceptibility of, A., 278.
- autooxidation of, B., 355.
- derivatives, synthesis of, A., 720.
- peroxide, B., 484.
- action of, on body temperature and metabolism, A., 240.
- determination in, of naphthalene, B., 404.
- Tetrahydronaphthalene, 6:7-dibromo-, A., 1497.
- 5:6:7:8-Tetrahydronaphthalene-4-carboxylic acid, 1-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 1107.
- 9:10:1'4'-Tetrahydronaphth-2':3'-1:2-anthracene-6-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 728.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydro-7-naphthyl methyl ether, A., 720.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydro-1-naphthylacetic acid, *r*-6-hydroxy-, A., 990.
- β -Tetrahydronaphthyl- α -allylpropionic acid, A., 70.
- 5:6:7:8-Tetrahydro-1-naphthylamine, 4-cyano-, and its derivatives, A., 1107.
- Tetrahydro- β -naphthylamine, effect of, on body temperature in birds, A., 1022.
- ac*-Tetrahydro- β -naphthylamine, local anaesthetics derived from, A., 1501.
- 5:6:7:8-Tetrahydro- α -naphthylamine-4-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1107.
- 2-(5'-Tetrahydronaphthyl)cyclohexanol, and its derivatives, A., 1498.
- 1-(5'-Tetrahydronaphthyl)- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, A., 1498.
- Tetrahydronaphthylmethylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 70.
- Tetrahydronaphthyl naphthyl ketones, A., 605.
- β -Tetrahydronaphthylpropionic acid, A., 70.
- β -2-Tetrahydronaphthylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 202.
- Tetrahydropalmitic acid, A., 730.
- 3:9:10:11-Tetrahydro-1:2-cyclopentanophenanthrene, A., 990.
- Tetrahydrocyclopentenotriphenylene, A., 1372.
- Tetrahydroperylene-1:12-quinone, *tetra*-bromo-, A., 607.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrophenanthrene, amino-alcohols from, A., 201, 1390.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrophenanthrene, 1-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 1390.
- 1-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., 1247.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrophenanthrenes, hydroxy-, substituted, A., 1390.
- Tetrahydroisophthalic anhydride, structure of, A., 1378.
- Tetrahydro- δ -pimaric acid, unimolecular films of, A., 26.
- Tetrahydroprotogentigenin, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 731.
- γ -Tetrahydropryanaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 82.
- β -4-Tetrahydropranyl- α -thionpropionic acid, A., 82.
- 1':2':3':4'-Tetrahydropyridono-5':6'-6'-7-dihydrocarbostyryl, A., 866.
- 1':2':3':4'-Tetrahydropyridono-5':6'-6'-7-*ar*-tetrahydroquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 866.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroquinazol-2-ones, 4-hydroxy-, "carbenium salts" of, with halogen acids, A., 1525.
- Tetrahydroisoquinolines, formation of, from $\alpha\beta$ -diarylethylamines, A., 482, 613.
- 2- β -1':2':3':4'-Tetrahydroisoquinolino- α -hydroxyethyl-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene, A., 1504.
- 2- β -1':2':3':4'-Tetrahydroisoquinolino- α -hydroxypropyl-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene, A., 1504.
- 1':2':3':4'-Tetrahydroisoquinolinohydroxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrenes, and their hydrochloride, A., 201.
- 1':2':3':4'-Tetrahydroisoquinolino-1- and -4-keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrenes, and their derivatives, A., 201.
- 3-1':2':3':4'-Tetrahydroisoquinolinomethyl-1:2-dihydrophenanthrene, and its hydrochloride, A., 1390.
- Tetrahydroselenophen, 2:2:5:5-tetrabromo-, 2:5-dibromo-2:3:4:5-tetrachloro-, and 2:2:5:5-tetrachloro-, and their derivatives, A., 872.
- 2:2:3:4:5:5-hexachloro-, A., 871.
- 1-Tetrahydroselenophenoxide- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dicarboxylic acid, A., 1232.
- Δ^2 -Tetrahydroterephthalic acids, A., 71.
- Tetrahydrothiophen, catalytic dehydrogenation of, A., 997.
- Tetrahydro-*o*-toluonitrile, A., 847.
- Tetrahydrotributaldehyde. See 3-isoAmylbenzaldehyde, 2:4-dihydroxy-.
- Tetrahydrotributic acid, A., 71.
- $\alpha\alpha\beta\beta$ -Tetra-(6-keto-4:4-dimethyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydrophenyl)ethane, $\alpha\alpha\beta\beta$ -tetra-(2-hydroxy)-, A., 78.
- Tetrakisethioacetamide-argentous chloride, A., 925.
- Tetralin. See Tetrahydronaphthalene.
- 5-Tetralol, action of, on body temperature and metabolism, A., 240.
- α -Tetralone. See α -Ketotetrahydronaphthalene.
- 5-Tetralone, action of, on body temperature and metabolism, A., 240.
- 1-(β -5-Tetralylethyl)cyclohexanol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., 63.
- 1-(β -5-Tetralylethyl)- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, A., 63.
- Tetrametaphosphimic acid, neutralisation of, A., 566.
- 3:7:3':4'-Tetramethoxy-8-isoamylflavylum chloride and ferrichloride, A., 71.
- 4:5':6:7-Tetramethoxybenzo-3:4-fluorene-1-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 80.
- 3:4:3':4'-Tetramethoxybenzophenone, compound of, with 3:4:3':4'-bismethylene-dioxybenzophenone, A., 1383.
- 3:5:7:8-Tetramethoxyflavone, 6:4'-dihydroxy-. See Calycopterin.
- 2:3:6:7-Tetramethoxyfluorene, A., 1256.
- 2:3:6:7-Tetramethoxyfluorene-9-carboxylic acid, and its hydrate, A., 1256.
- 2:3:6:7-Tetramethoxyfluorenone, A., 1256.
- 2:3:6:7-Tetramethoxyphenanthraquinone, A., 1256.
- 2:3:4:6-Tetramethoxyphenanthrene, 9-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1246.
- 2:3:4:6-Tetramethoxyphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1246.
- 2:5:2':5'-Tetramethoxytriphenylmethane, 4:4'-diamino-, production of, (P.), B., 717.
- 1:4:5:8-Tetramethyltetraaminoanthraquinone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 537.
- 3:6-Tetramethyldiamino-9-fluorenylidene-xanthen, A., 480.
- $\beta\beta$ -Tetramethyldiaminoisopropyl carbonate and dimethochloride, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- Tetramethylammonium picrate, conductivity of, and of its mixtures with tetrabutylammonium picrate, A., 361.
- Tetramethylbenzimidazoles, chloro-, A., 324.
- Tetramethyl-*o*-benzoquinone, diene reaction between cyclopentadiene and, A., 475.
- Tetramethylbis-(β -hydroxydodecyloxypropyl)propylenediammonium chloride, β -hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 360.
- Tetramethylcyclobutane-1:3-dione, electrical moment of, A., 140.
- $\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Tetramethylbutyl-2-naphthol, production of, (P.), B., 1143.
- 2:3:5:8-Tetramethylchromone, A., 733.
- 2:3:6:8-Tetramethylchromone, A., 480.
- 1:3:5:8-Tetramethylcoumarone, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 732.
- 2:2':3:3'-Tetramethyldibenzyl, A., 840.
- Tetramethyldidodecylethylenediammonium hydroxide, bromide, cyanide, and thiocyanate, (P.), B., 360.

Textiles, for musical instruments, B., 924.
 animal fibre, protection of, from destructive agencies, (P.), B., 1149.
 artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 881, 927.
 and plastic masses, from mixtures of cellulose and starch xanthates, B., 538.
 manufacture and treatment of, (P.), B., 541.
 lubrication of, (P.), B., 788.
 action of iodine on, B., 982.
 crease-proof, treatment of, (P.), B., 100.
 crêpe, pre-embossing of, (P.), B., 832.
 dyed, after-treatment of, (P.), B., 367.
 standards of light-fastness in, B., 315.
 testing of fastness to rubbing of, B., 98.
 fastness guarantees for, B., 1203.
 colour-tolerance for, B., 188.
 impregnated, testing imperviousness to water of, (P.), B., 591.
 lustrous, delustering of, (P.), B., 882.
 shot, treatment of, before dyeing, B., 450.
 waterproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 493.
 testing of, B., 189.
 apparatus for, B., 1089.
 wool-cotton, determination in, of wool, B., 634.
 testing of, B., 93.
 analysis of, B., 184.
 qualitative analysis of, B., 56.
 determination in, of aluminium, B., 737.
 of water, B., 1145; (P.), B., 722.
 Textile assistants, (P.), B., 633, 787, 982.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 91, 92, 139, 441, 487, 684, 824, 976, 985, 1197.
 chemistry of, B., 1203.
 "protective-colloid" value of, B., 929.
 calcium-soap dispersing power of, B., 557.
 higher sulphonic acids for, (P.), B., 182.
 for calico printing, B., 831.
 comparison of sulphonated fatty alcohols and soaps as, B., 831.
 Textile materials. See Textiles.
 Thalleioquinine reaction, A., 613.
 Thallium atoms, adsorption of, on tungsten oxide, A., 153.
 energy transfer in collisions of gas molecules and, A., 128.
 isotopes, separation of, by valency exchange, A., 540.
 production of, (P.), B., 999.
 spectrum of, A., 1168.
 Zeeman effect in, A., 1168.
 from cathode discharge in helium, A., 262.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 2.
 electrodeposition of, and zinc, A., 687.
 vapour pressure of, at low densities, A., 930.
 crystals, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 555.
 mixed crystals of, with caesium chloride, A., 790.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 Thallium alloys, binary, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1455.
 with lead, effect of magnetic fields on resistance of, A., 23.
 with sodium, conductivity and equilibria of, A., 676.
 Thallium bromide, photographic emulsions of, B., 1020.
 cadminitrite, A., 39.
 halides, determination of atomic distances in, A., 670.
 electronic conduction in crystals of, A., 138.
 expansion coefficients of, A., 279.

Thallium mercurinitrite, A., 39.
 cadmium nickelnitrite, A., 41.
 silicofluoride, crystal structure of, A., 413.
 trithionate, crystal structure of, A., 1327.
 Thallous salts, oxidation potential of, with thallic salts, A., 938, 1072.
 Thallous bromide, detection of a latent image in emulsions of, A., 437.
 chloride, reaction of, with lithium organic compounds, A., 974.
 fluoberyllates, A., 689.
 fluoride, crystal structure of, A., 413.
 polarisation effects in, A., 20.
 iodide, thermal equilibrium of, with iodine, A., 290.
 Thallium organic compounds, A., 492.
 dihalogeno-, synthesis of, A., 712.
 Thallium detection, determination, and separation:—
 detection of, A., 695.
 determination of, in its oxide and sulphide ores, B., 931.
 volumetrically, with ceric sulphate, iodate, and permanganate, A., 303.
 with hypobromites, A., 179.
 with thiolbenzthiazole, A., 443.
 separation of, from lead and silver, A., 695.
 Thannol dimethyl ether, and its semicarbazone, A., 470.
 Thannolic acid, constitution of, A., 470.
 Thapsic acid, dicetyl and dioleylesters, A., 314.
 Thebenone, (+) and (−)-bromo-, A., 89.
 Theelin, extraction product of, A., 214.
 in urine of guinea-pigs, A., 527.
 See also Cestronc.
 Theolol, extraction product of, A., 214.
 oral dosage of, A., 644.
 biological activity of, A., 388.
 Theine, removal of, from tea, (P.), B., 570.
 Theophlobaphens, from theotannin, B., 521.
 Theophylline compounds, complex, manufacture of, (P.), B., 124.
 Theophylline, 8-thiol-, A., 1130.
 Theophylline-5-methyl-*l*-rhamnofuranoside, A., 827.
 Theophylline-β-4-methyl-*l*-rhamnopyranoside, A., 828.
 Theophylline-β-*l*-rhamnopyranoside, A., 828.
 Theosan, A., 375.
 Theotannic acid, caffeine derivative, B., 521.
 Theotannin, and chemistry of tea, B., 520.
 Therapeutic agents, site and mode of action of, A., 517.
 compositions, (P.), B., 476.
 preparations, production of, (P.), B., 124.
 from essential oils containing sulphur, (P.), B., 1235.
 substances, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1178.
 Therapeutics, radiation, use of electron beams in, A., 1019.
 Thermal conductivity, derivation of molecular kinetic theory of, A., 21.
 of gases, B., 815.
 with free convection, A., 1331.
 data, A., 1341.
 expansion, atomic dimensions from compressibility and, A., 1192.
 of liquids, measurement of, A., 1354.
Thermobacterium mobile. See *Pseudomonas hinderi*.
 Thermochemistry of aqueous solutions of electrolytes, A., 937.

Thermocouples, furnace for standardisation of, A., 1480.
 for psychrometry, A., 814.
 from 2° to 90° abs., A., 181.
 platinum, B., 105.
 sensitive vacuum, A., 1480.
 Thermodynamic potential, and affinity, A., 159.
 Thermodynamics, A., 159, 1059.
 and quantum mechanics, A., 936, 1191.
 new form of diagrams in, A., 20.
 generalised notation in, A., 29.
 equations for, at absolute zero, A., 1069.
 equilibrium of, in gravitational field, A., 674.
 significance of ΔF and ΔF° in, A., 290.
 of action and reaction, A., 936.
 of intermediate reactions, A., 1069.
 of stationary systems, A., 18.
 chemical, A., 290.
 inner, A., 1069.
 Thermo-elastic systems, reversible, A., 29.
 Thermo-electric effect, electron theory of, A., 148.
 force, spontaneous, hypothesis of, A., 928.
 phenomena, theory of, A., 556.
 Thermoluminescence, chemiluminescence and, A., 778.
 in crystals, A., 270.
 Thermometers, distance, (P.), B., 576.
 electrical resistance, silver wire for, (P.), B., 240.
 balanced circuit for, A., 1084.
 helium, and platinum resistance, comparison of, A., 954.
 at low temperatures, A., 180.
 Hortvet, calibration of, for milk testing, B., 904.
 hydrogen, determination of fixed points with, A., 20.
 mercury, stem correction for, A., 304.
 platinum, calibration of, A., 180.
 at b.p. of sulphur, A., 581.
 resistance, calibration of, A., 1354.
 Thermometry, resistance, below 10° abs., A., 23.
 Thermoplastic compositions, manufacture of, (P.), B., 895, 1111.
 from rubber, (P.), B., 31.
 articles from, (P.), B., 654.
 inorganic, (P.), B., 243.
 materials, production of emulsions of, (P.), B., 510.
 coating of fabrics, etc., with, (P.), B., 1219.
 cutting of fabrics containing yarns of, (P.), B., 1088.
 Thermo-potential of the cell, metal-semiconductor-metal, A., 923.
 Thermoregulators, A., 45, 445, 1083, 1354.
 laboratory, A., 814.
 Thermoscope, fluorescence, A., 696.
 Thermostats, (P.), B., 3, 480, 576.
 material for, (P.), B., 576.
 metals for, (P.), B., 459.
 for use down to −20°, A., 181.
 for use in buildings, (P.), B., 597.
 bimetal, (P.), B., 1047.
 electric, (P.), B., 1001.
 electrically-heated, A., 581.
 high-temperature, alloys for, (P.), B., 416.
 liquid-operated, A., 696.
 low-temperature, A., 581.
 precision, for rooms, A., 1223.
 simple, A., 954.
 Thevetin, A., 1235.
 constitution of, A., 1517.
 cardiac action of, A., 375.

- iso*Thevetin, A., 1235, 1517.
*iso*Thevetinic acid, A., 1235.
*iso*Thevetogenic acid, A., 1235.
*iso*Thevetogenin, A., 1235.
 Thianthren, and its oxides, oxidation of, A., 1518.
 Thiatricarbocyanine derivatives, unsymmetrical, production of, (P.), B., 93.
 Thiazine dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 978.
 Thiazoles, A., 869.
 2-Thiazoleanthranil methyl ketone, production of, (P.), B., 266.
 Thiazolidones, aryl-substituted, alkyl derivatives of, A., 347.
 Thiazolinephenols, A., 868.
 Thiazolo-2'-cyanines, and related compounds, A., 349.
 Thiazologlyoxaline derivatives, synthesis of, A., 1130.
 Thiazolopurine derivatives, synthesis of, A., 1130.
 Thiazyl substances, chemistry, pharmacology, and chemotherapy of, A., 1292.
 2-Thienoic acid, 3:4:5-*tri*bromo-, methyl ester, A., 612.
 2-Thienoyl chloride, bromo-derivatives, A., 612.
 C-2'-Thienylantranil. See 2-2'-Thienyl- ψ -benzoxazole.
 2-2'-Thienyl- ψ -benzoxazole, A., 617.
 Thioacetanilide, o-nitro-, A., 348.
 Thioacetic acid, magnesium and hydrazine salts, as antidotes in mercurial poisoning, A., 1417.
 Thioacetocarbamic acid, formation of heterocyclic compounds from derivatives of, A., 866.
 Thio-acids, *n*-butyl esters of, A., 1093.
 Thioacylhydrazines, action of Grignard reagents on, A., 1253.
 Thio-aldehydes, action of alkyl halides on, A., 55.
 Thiobarbituric acids, salts of, A., 1125.
NN'-disubstituted, preparation of, A., 485.
 Thiobenzimidazole, A., 348.
 Thioborneol, action of gold chloride on, A., 206.
 Thiobutyric acid, *S*-*n*-butyl ester, A., 1093.
 Thiocamphor, action of gold chloride on, A., 206.
 Thiocamphor, oximino-, and its salts, A., 856.
 Thiocamphors, A., 206.
 Thiocarbamide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 89.
 oxidation of, A., 1097.
 reactions of, with aryl alkyl ketones, A., 999, 1126.
 use of, in preparation of aliphatic sulphonyl halides, A., 974.
 dioxide, A., 1097.
 Thiocarbamides, aryl-substituted, A., 347.
 disubstituted, reactions of, with mixed aromatic ketones, A., 211.
 5-Thiocarbamidomethyluracil, A., 1523.
 Thiocarbimides, formation of, from thiocyanates, A., 63.
 Thiocarbocyanine iodides, substituted, A., 348.
 Thiocarbocyanines, A., 1002.
 Thiocarbonyl chloride, structure of, A., 274.
 dimeride of, A., 190.
 Thiochrome, A., 215.
 constitution of, A., 348.
 structure of, A., 1276.
 synthesis of, A., 1394.
 potentiometric titrations of, A., 765.
 Thiocyanates, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 9.
 diamagnetism of, A., 928.
 solubilities of cobaltammines in, A., 1456.
 rearrangement of, into thiocarbimides, A., 63.
 complex compounds of, with aniline and with pyridine, A., 1477.
 co-ordination compounds of, A., 948.
 toxicity of, compared with that of cyanides, A., 517.
 germicidal action of, B., 621.
 organic, insecticidal action of, B., 612.
 titration of, with mercuric mercury, A., 177.
 determination of, bromometrically, A., 1219.
 in biological fluids, A., 260.
 in ore tailings, etc., B., 413.
 Thiocyanate group, Raman spectrum of, A., 1049.
 introduction of, into organic compounds, A., 58.
 Thiocyanic acid, explosion in preparation of guanidine nitrate from, A., 194, 195.
 reaction of, with glucose, A., 709.
 ammonium salt, purification of, (P.), B., 233.
 aniline salt, A., 198.
 cobalt mercury salt, effect of ammonium chloride on solubility of, A., 421.
 copper mercuric and zinc mercuric salts, mixed crystals of, A., 1340.
 cuprous salt, A., 1078.
 lead salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 233.
 mercuric salt, recrystallisation of, A., 1349.
 potassium salt, potential of mixtures of, with *sec*-butyl alcohol and with ethyl acetate, A., 938.
 solubility of, A., 1194.
 stability of standard solutions of, A., 42.
 hydrates of, A., 160.
 use of, as argentometric standard, A., 42.
 silver salt, precipitation of, A., 282.
 zinc mercuric salt, solubility of, in salt solutions, A., 560.
 alkyl esters, production of, (P.), B., 138.
 cinnamyl and γ -phenylpropyl esters, A., 63.
 determination of, argentometrically, with adsorption indicators, A., 302.
 Thiocyanines, with sulphur-containing substituents, A., 1130.
 Thiocyanine dyes, sensitisation of photographic emulsions with, B., 621.
 Thiocyanogen, action of, on unsaturated hydrocarbons, A., 598.
 Thiocyanogen selenide, sulphide and thio-selenide, A., 946.
 Thiocyano-groups, reactions of methylene groups containing, A., 1274.
 Thiodiazolines, action of Grignard reagents on, A., 1253.
 4'-1:3:4-Thiodiazolines, photochemistry of, A., 1275.
 2-Thio-1:3-dibenzyltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., 1502.
 Thio-enols, manufactured of derivatives of, (P.), B., 920.
 Thio-esters, action of alkyl halides on, A., 55.
 Thio-ethers, production of, (P.), B., 1193.
 from mercaptans, (P.), B., 264.
 constitution of platinum compounds of, A., 195.
 Thio-ethers, α -halogenated, A., 1092.
 8-Thio-6-ethylpurine, A., 1526.
 5-Thioformamidopyrimidines, A., 1526.
 Thioformhydroxamic acid, esters, A., 1495.
 Thioformic acid, benzyl ester, A., 1495.
 Thioformic acid, imino-, and oximino-, esters, A., 1495.
 6-Thiogluucose, A., 192.
 6-Thio- β -glucose *penta*acetate, A., 192.
 Thioglycerol for healing wounds, A., 1142.
 α -Thioglycerol, A., 704.
 Thioglycolic acid, catalysis by metals of oxidation of, A., 631.
 production of aryl derivatives of, (P.), B., 91.
 use of, as reagent for lignin, A., 1515.
 Thioheptadiazine, A., 867.
 Thio-cyclohexanone, and its lead and sodium salts, A., 988.
 2-Thiohydantoin-3-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1000.
 Thioindigo dyes, manufacture of intermediates for, (P.), B., 361*.
 isomeric, absorption spectra of, A., 1518.
 vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 12, 447.
 Thioindigo-red, bromination of, A., 1387.
 Thioindigo series, syntheses in, A., 1387.
 Thioindigotin-7:7'-dicarboxylic acid, condensation of, with aromatic amines, A., 1387.
 Thioindigotindisulphonic acid, salts, bimolecular reduction of, A., 800.
 Thioketones, cyclic, A., 988.
 Thiokol, B., 420.
 Thiol-acids, catalysis by copper of oxidation of, A., 952.
 action of, on pine wood, A., 340.
 combination of, with methyl and phenylglyoxal, A., 55.
 compounds of, with aldehydes, A., 824.
N-Thiol-anilides, molecular rearrangement of, A., 200.
 2-Thiol-*p*-anisylglyoxaline, production of, (P.), B., 908.
 Thiol-compounds, catalytic action of, A., 1212.
 reaction of, with mercuric chloride, A., 60.
 photochemical reactions of, in solution, A., 171.
 significance of, in enzymic conversion of carbohydrates, A., 243.
 determination of, A., 60, 353.
 Thiol-disulphides, redox potentials of, A., 292.
 Thiol groups, action of, with iodoacetates and iodoacetamide, A., 1074.
 Thiomalic acid, complex antimony salts, production of, (P.), B., 124.
 1-Thio-2-methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzelenazole, A., 215.
 Thiomorpholines, production of *N*-hydroxyaryl-derivatives of, (P.), B., 716.
 α -Thionacetoacetanilide, A., 600.
 α -Thionacetoacetotoluides, A., 600.
 α -Thionacetoacetoxylidides, A., 600.
 Thionaphthen, 4-nitro-2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 585.
 2-Thion-4-ethoxy-3-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline, 6-bromo-, A., 487.
 Thionine, pharmacology of, A., 1293.
 Thionmalondi- α -naphthylamide, A., 601.
 Thionmalondiphenylamide, A., 601.
 Thionmalonditolylamides, A., 601.
 Thionmalondixylidides, A., 601.
 2-Thion-3-phenyl-*N*-methyl-2:3-dihydroindole, and its picrate, A., 211.
 2-Thion-3-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline, 6-bromo-4-hydroxy-, perchlorate, A., 487.
 4-hydroxy-, halogenomercuric salts of, A., 1126.

- 2-Thion-3-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline-4-carboxylic acid, 6-bromo-4-hydroxy-, A., 487.
- 2-Thiontetrahydroquinazolines, 4-hydroxy-, "carbenium" salts of, with halogen acids, A., 1525.
- Thionyl chloride, absorption spectrum of vapour of, A., 1317.
- reaction of, with substances containing reactive methylene groups, A., 601.
- Thiocyclopentanone, A., 988.
- Thiophan. See Tetrahydrothiophen.
- Thiophen, formation of, from furan, A., 481.
- Thiophen, bromo-, and iodo-, mercuration of, A., 619.
- 2-bromo-di- and -tri-iodo-derivatives, A., 619.
- dithio-, action of, on metabolism of yeast, A., 381.
- Thiophen series, A., 611, 617, 619.
- Thiophenol, 4-chloro-2-amino-, derivatives of, A., 720.
- mixed diacyl derivatives, hydrolysis and thermal decomposition of, A., 720.
- Thiophenols, action of ethyl diazoacetate on, A., 1246.
- 2-Thiophenylglyoxal hydrate, A., 1510.
- Thiophosphoryl chloride, Raman spectrum of, A., 1318.
- photochemical formation of diradicals by, A., 437.
- Thiopropionic acid, *S-n*-butyl ester, A., 1093.
- Thiosemicarbazine and its derivatives, copper compounds of, A., 459.
- Thiosulphates. See under Sulphur.
- Thiosulphato-compounds, A., 691.
- Thioisovaleric acid, *S-n*-butyl ester, A., 1094.
- Thiovinyl ethers, manufacture of polymerisation products from, (P.), B., 684.
- Thistles, control of, with sodium chlorate, B., 246.
- Thiuram, synthesis of, B., 10.
- disulphides, production of, (P.), B., 1082.
- Thixotropy, dynamical principle of, A., 795.
- relation of plasticity and, B., 1217.
- viscosity, plasticity, and, B., 672.
- biological significance of, A., 158.
- Thorium, at. mass of, A., 1043.
- isolation and determination of, A., 953.
- K*-series spectrum of, A., 3.
- trebly-ionised, spectrum of, A., 538.
- photo-electric threshold of, treated with oxygen, A., 1320.
- radioactivity of, produced by neutron bombardment, A., 265.
- disintegration constant of, A., 1043.
- activation of, by neutrons, A., 1046.
- and its products, tracks of α -particles of, A., 657.
- solubility of, in mercury, A., 1194.
- workable, B., 502.
- Thorium alloys with cobalt and iron, (P.), B., 415.
- with copper, (P.), B., 416.
- Thorium chloride, basic, reaction of organic anions with hydrosols of, A., 287.
- dioxide, production of cancer by, in white rats, A., 504.
- phosphate, viscosity of gel-forming mixtures of, A., 796.
- gels, preparation of, A., 563.
- Thorium detection and determination :—
- detection of, A., 1354.
- determination of, by precipitation with sebacic acid, A., 444.
- in rocks, A., 304.
- with γ -ray counter, A., 1355.
- Thorium-*B*, ageing and speed of distribution of, A., 284.
- Thorium-*B+C*, emission of positrons by, A., 400.
- Thorium-*C*, α , radiation and magnetic spectrum of, A., 657.
- γ -rays from, A., 918.
- branching ratio of, A., 1043.
- Thorium-*C'*, transmutation of sulphur by α -rays from, A., 1173.
- Thorium-*C''*, distribution of, A., 918.
- in solutions of thallium salts, A., 282.
- between uni- and ter-valent thallium, A., 791.
- end-point of β -ray spectrum of, A., 772.
- Thorium-lead, γ -rays from, A., 918.
- Thorns, X-ray structure of, A., 1035.
- Threads, treatment of, (P.), B., 591.
- dressing compositions for, (P.), B., 737.
- manufacture of composite sheet materials from adhesives and, (P.), B., 269.
- artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 142, 269, 539, 588, 637, 881, 981.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 143, 187, 541.
- drying of, (P.), B., 491, 690, 1088.
- apparatus for drying cakes of, (P.), B., 588.
- production of extensible bundles of, (P.), B., 928.
- protection of spun cakes of, during washing, etc., (P.), B., 314.
- manufacture of wool-like slivers of, (P.), B., 928.
- crimped, production of, (P.), B., 270.
- of reduced lustre, production of, (P.), B., 1202.
- tubular, production of, (P.), B., 1202.
- crêpe, manufacture of, (P.), B., 96, 142, 314, 1201.
- elastic, production of, (P.), B., 314.
- with metallised appearance, production of, (P.), B., 692.
- moisture-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 1146.
- textile, electrodeposition on, of precious metals, (P.), B., 506.
- crêped, manufacture of, (P.), B., 95.
- d*-Threose, rotation of, A., 191.
- triacetate, crystalline, from strontium *d*-xylolate, A., 191.
- l*-Threose, optical rotation of, A., 826.
- Threoses, preparation of, A., 1364.
- Thrips tabaci*, control of, B., 709.
- Thrombin, formation of, A., 358.
- kinetics of, A., 1531.
- Thrombo-angiitis obliterans, A., 232.
- Thrombocytes, electrokinetic potential of, A., 221.
- Thromboplastin, properties of, A., 1402.
- Thrush, ground. See *Orocincla dauma*.
- Thujane series, syntheses in, A., 848, 850.
- structure of terpenes of, A., 993.
- Thujone, determination of, in absinthe-type liqueurs, B., 390.
- Thulite in New Mexico, A., 308.
- analyses of, A., 701.
- Thyme oil, Trans-Caucasian, variation in composition of, B., 1128.
- Thymectomy, biological effects of, A., 1031.
- Thymine, diazo-test for, A., 744.
- Thymynil alcohol. See 5-Methyluracil, 5-hydroxy-.
- Thymynilamine. See 5-Methyluracil, 5-amino-.
- Thymynilcarbamic acid, esters, A., 1523.
- Thymynilcarbimide. See 5-Carbimido-methyluracil.
- Thymol, preparation of, A., 1244.
- from *m*-cresol, A., 980.
- Thymol, equilibrium of, with antipyrine and salicylic acid, and with salipyrine and salicylic acid, A., 999.
- condensation of, with benzoin, A., 997, 1117.
- iodide, preparation and properties of, B., 74.
- methyl ether, nitration of, A., 465.
- isopropyl ether, A., 980.
- derivatives, mercurated, A., 619.
- arsenical derivatives, A., 351.
- effect of, on moniliasis in rabbits, A., 112.
- Thymol-blue, bromo-, detection of poisonous gases with, B., 397.
- 6-Thymonucleic acid, preparation of, by means of nucleogelase, A., 500.
- a*- and *b*-Thymonucleic acids, A., 244.
- Thymoquinol, condensation of, with benzoin, A., 997.
- Thymus, effect of food and of exhaustion on, A., 525.
- vitamin-C in, A., 905.
- action of, with irradiated ergosterol, on experimental rickets, A., 1303.
- biological effects of homologous implants of, A., 1158.
- guinea-pig's, rôle of tissue metabolism in radio-sensitivity of, A., 232.
- Thymus extracts, constituents of blood after injection of, A., 1031.
- Thymus vulgaris*, variation of, during growth, B., 1068.
- Thymyl 2:4-dinitrophenyl ether, A., 329.
- Thynnac acid, A., 1230.
- Thyreoidin, heart size during and after feeding with, A., 1303.
- effect of, on phosphatide metabolism, A., 369.
- Thyroglobulin, A., 903.
- ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 1249.
- association and dissociation reactions of, A., 1158.
- human, metabolic potency of, A., 1565.
- analyses of, A., 903.
- Thyroid, function of, effect of diet on, A., 106.
- iodine tolerance test for, A., 1565.
- in pregnancy, A., 1302.
- calorigenic potencies of, and of thyroxine, A., 1426.
- effect of irradiated ergosterol on, A., 530.
- effect of anti-protective substance for, on Reid Hunt test, A., 1426.
- iodine compound in, having antithyroxine activity, A., 1303.
- correlation between adrenals and, A., 230.
- metabolic aspects of relation of, to adrenals, A., 1426.
- relation of, to adrenaline and insulin, A., 642.
- action of, on blood formation, A., 903.
- on body-weight and nitrogen excretion, A., 645.
- on chloride in muscle, A., 645.
- on cholesterol metabolism, A., 1144.
- on composition of gastric juice, A., 386.
- on vitamin-C reserves, A., 1031.
- in relation to diet, A., 1020.
- excitability of respiratory centre in relation to, A., 220.
- relation of, to central nervous system, A., 1031.
- protection of, by iodine, against radon, A., 756.
- substances with action like, A., 903.
- follicles, extrusion of colloid from, in the centrifuge microscope, A., 748.

- Thyroid preparations**, standardisation and dosage of, A., 116.
of hypophysectomised newts, response of, to phytone and pituitary hormones, A., 1426.
ox, determination in, of iodine, A., 1532.
powdered, microscopy of, B., 475.
rat's, effect of food and of exhaustion on, A., 525.
of castrated women, action of follicular hormone on, A., 1157.
- Thyroid disease**, ether-soluble anti-thyroid protective substances of blood in, A., 1016.
chloride in blood in, A., 753.
fat metabolism in, A., 1142.
mineral metabolism and vegetative nervous system in, A., 101.
- Thyroid extracts**, action of, in lead poisoning, A., 1022.
on tissue respiration, A., 1146.
- Thyroidectomy**, total, in man, A., 1015.
- Thyronine**, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 1249.
- Thyrotoxicosis**, action of di-iodotyrosine in, A., 633.
- Thyroxine**, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 1249.
calorigenic potencies of, and of thyroid, A., 1426.
metabolism of tissues from animals made hyperthyroid by, A., 903.
depression of serum-lipase by, A., 645.
effect of, on ascorbic acid and dehydro-ascorbic acid in tissues, A., 1304.
on blood in presence of growth substance, A., 387.
on guinea-pig's liver, A., 763.
on action of heart stimulants, A., 645.
on chloride in muscle, A., 645.
on galactosuria, A., 1031.
on secretion of milk, and on blood- and milk-phosphatase, A., 1013.
on glycolysis of muscular tissue, A., 903.
on internal organs of rats, A., 763.
in the organism, A., 903.
on oxygen consumption of surviving tissues, A., 386.
on protein metabolism, A., 387.
on tissue oxidation, A., 508.
on tissue respiration, A., 387.
on urinary excretion of allantoin, A., 99.
on vitamin-C metabolism, A., 254.
effect of excessive administration of, on liver, A., 387.
alterations of myocardium with excessive administration of, A., 387.
synthesis of substances resembling, from diphenyl ether, A., 604.
in blood in relation to iodine in diet, A., 645.
age as factor in resistance to, A., 1565.
effect of pregnancy on resistance to, A., 1565.
- Tigonin**, A., 1095.
- Tiles**, composition for, (P.), B., 103.
drying of, (P.), B., 740.
burning of, without oxidation, B., 885.
kilns for, (P.), B., 103.
apparatus for glazing of, (P.), B., 498.
leadless glazes for, B., 454.
prevention of crazing of, on cement walls, etc., (P.), B., 740.
for walls of carbonisation chambers, etc., (P.), B., 584.
composition, (P.), B., 1008.
floor, roof, and wall, manufacture of, (P.), B., 149.
- Tiles**, roofing, plaster moulds for, B., 934.
wall, use of pyrophyllite in, B., 642.
- Tilletia tritici***, toxicity of compounds to, B., 248.
- Timothy bacillus**. See under Bacilli.
- Timothy hay**. See under Hay.
- Tin**, production of, from Chaptcheranginsk and Scherlovogorsk concentrates, B., 198.
recovery of, (P.), B., 938.
from alloys, etc., (P.), B., 1048.
from waste bronze, (P.), B., 998.
from residues, (P.), B., 154.
from scrap, (P.), B., 553.
and lead from scrap mixtures, (P.), B., 999.
distillation and separation of mixtures of, with antimony and arsenic, A., 812.
and its alloys, removal of sulphur from, B., 325.
and its alloys, creep of, B., 502.
films causing colour on, B., 549.
absorption spectrum of, within the *L*-shell, A., 262.
induced radioactivity of, A., 659, 1315.
superconductivity of, A., 929.
effect of electric current and magnetic field on, A., 1329.
superconducting transition of, A., 556, 1329.
electrodeposition of, B., 795; (P.), B., 1050, 1103.
for refrigeration, B., 152.
protection of metals against nitride hardening by, B., 551.
electroplating with, B., 65, 201.
of steel, (P.), B., 459, 646.
of wire, B., 551.
and its alloys, electrolytic polishing of, A., 571.
magnetism and cold working of single crystals of, A., 1452.
measurement of thermal expansion coefficient of, A., 1454.
latent heat of, at transition to superconductive state, A., 787.
liquid, viscosity of, A., 279.
molten, kinetics of oxidation of, A., 569.
absorption of X-rays by, A., 1170.
thin layers of, B., 134, 581.
films, thin, effect of magnetic fields on superconductivity of, A., 277.
crystals, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 555.
elasticity of, A., 145.
recrystallisation of, A., 552.
corrosion of, B., 549.
and its alloys, coating of, (P.), B., 602.
durability of coatings of, under corrosion-fatigue requirements, B., 549.
determination of porosity of coatings of, B., 840.
coating with, of iron sheets, (P.), B., 1161.
of iron and steel articles, (P.), B., 1047.
of metals, (P.), B., 1047.
of steel strips, (P.), B., 153.
substitution of zinc for, in coating of copper wire, B., 236.
action of, with dilute acids, A., 1079.
effect of alkaline detergents on, B., 200.
containers of, for canning, B., 1016.
removal of, from niobium alloys, (P.), B., 1162.
extraction of indium from, A., 1349.
and its alloys, microscopic examination of, A., 1481.
di- and quadri-valent, diamagnetism of, A., 928.
- Tin alloys**, mechanical properties of, B., 151.
- Tin alloys**, for printing, B., 889.
die-casting, proposed standard for, B., 936.
with antimony, tin-rich, A., 676.
with antimony or arsenic, X-ray study of, A., 23.
with antimony and lead, hardness of, B., 1099.
"Misczinn," B., 744.
with bismuth and cadmium and with cadmium and lead, crystallisation of, A., 932.
with cadmium, A., 1193.
with copper, A., 1061; (P.), B., 1101.
X-ray structure of, A., 675.
fusion diagram of, A., 419.
with nickel, X-ray study and hardness of, B., 375.
phase equilibria in, A., 1333.
with silver, dental, (P.), B., 1048.
- Tin compounds**, use of, in lubricants, B., 728.
- Tin borate**, production of, (P.), B., 1151.
vanadate as catalyst, A., 686.
- Stannic chloride**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 642.
dissociation of, A., 411.
hydrolysis of aqueous solutions of, A., 35.
equilibrium of, with hydrochloric acid, A., 290.
reduction of, by tin, A., 577.
iodide, conductivity of, in iodine, A., 937.
vapour, absorption spectrum of, A., 134.
oxide, production of, (P.), B., 19.
separation of, from oxides, A., 580.
sols, constitution of, A., 237.
flocculation of, A., 795.
reduction of, by natural gas, A., 1212.
- Stannous perchlorate**, kinetics of reaction of, with ferric perchlorate in acid solution, A., 1345.
chloride, photodissociation of vapour of, in Schumann region, A., 138.
dissociation of, A., 411.
oxidation of, by permanganate, A., 304.
ozonisation of, A., 570.
sulphide, structure of, A., 553, 669.
rotational constants of, A., 920.
- Stannous ions**, detection of, A., 1221.
- Metastannic acid**, adsorption by, of lead nitrate, A., 283.
- Tin organic compounds**, A., 1528.
preparation of, A., 66.
synthesis of, A., 1004.
micro-analysis of, A., 1397.
aromatic, preparation of, A., 1132.
- Tin tetrachloride etherates**, reactions of, A., 820.
p-dimethylaminophenyl triethyl and *p*-hydroxyphenyl triethyl, A., 1132.
ethyl, phenyl, and propyl trihalides, A., 460.
tetramethyl, structure of, A., 1451.
- Tin detection**, determination, and separation:—
spectroscopic analysis of, A., 1082.
reagents for, A., 840.
detection of, A., 580.
with nitrophenylarsinic acid, A., 1353.
detection and determination of, colorimetrically, with 1:2-dithiolbenzenes, A., 696.
determination of, with potassium bromate, in minerals, etc., B., 278.
indicators for, by bromate titration, A., 444.

- Tin detection, determination, and separation** :—
determination of, iodometrically, A., 180.
volumetrically, with ceric sulphate, A., 44.
in alloys as oxide, A., 580.
in its alloys with lead and antimony, A., 813.
determination in, of copper, B., 1210.
separation of, from antimony and arsenic, A., 1222.
- Tins, coating materials for sealing of, (P.), B., 894.**
- Tin ores of Bolivia, A., 699.**
of Kuznetzk Alatau, W. Siberia, A., 184.
of Llallagha, Bolivia, A., 1088.
Mivrasando, genesis of, A., 449.
oxidised, froth flotation of, (P.), B., 646.
in Rumania, A., 1089.
sulphide, of Chaptcherang, dressing of, B., 198.
- Tin plate, detinning of, to determine thickness and continuity of alloy layer, B., 698.**
influence of working conditions of iron on porosity of, B., 324.
porosity in tin coating of, B., 698.
test for porosity in coating of, B., 793.
corrosion of, B., 278.
in dilute hydrochloric acid, A., 1079.
food containers of, B., 1016.
varnishes for, B., 1108.
testing of, B., 840.
- Tinctures, production of, B., 1127.**
effect of method of manufacture on stability of, B., 123.
photometry of, B., 75.
of B.P. Codex, 1934, alcohol content and density of, B., 75.
- Tineola biselliella*. See Moths, clothes.**
- Tissues, effect of cupric, ferric, and manganese chlorides on cardiac explants in culture of, A., 372.**
effect of magnetic field on cultures of, A., 514.
secretion in cultures of, A., 374.
microextraction of, at normal temperature, A., 1308.
isoelectric point of, A., 1286.
respiration of, in relation to growth-curve, A., 368.
effect of fumarates on, A., 884.
respiratory quotient of, in Ringer's solution containing phosphate, A., 884.
exhaustion of respiratory capacity of, A., 368.
effect of irradiation on oxidation-reduction in, A., 888.
oxidation of, A., 1017.
permeability of cells of, A., 1292.
relation of iodine in, to glycogen, A., 1292.
adipose, effect of insulin on, A., 763.
adult, effect of physiological agents on growth of, A., 1021.
animal, nutritive value of, in growth, reproduction, and lactation, B., 345.
dehydration of, A., 535.
production of stable suspensions of, (P.), B., 299.
alcohol-extracted, nutritive value of, A., 368.
animal and human, copper content of, A., 498.
connective, X-ray diffraction patterns of, A., 1533.
cultured, action of mercury on, A., 108.
elastic, X-ray structure of, A., 17.
injured, metabolism in, A., 102, 367.
malignant, composition of nucleic acid of, A., 1014.
- Tissues, neoplastic, cholesterol in, A., 886.**
nervous, oxidation-reduction and functional activity of, A., 1294.
acetylcholine in, A., 226.
normal and tumour, action of oxidation-reduction systems on, A., 884.
metabolism in, A., 1019.
subcutaneous, carbon dioxide and oxygen tensions in, A., 1403.
histochemical detection of mineral constituents of, A., 1532.
determination of reducing power of, A., 636.
determination in, of metallic ions, A., 1532.
of urea, A., 459.
- Tissue extracts, ultra-violet spectra of, and their ascorbic acid content, A., 1033.**
- Titanides, production of, (P.), B., 330.**
- Titanium, A., 690, 1217.**
L spectra of, A., 1169.
chemistry of, B., 693.
excitation potential of $K\alpha$ satellite lines for, A., 262.
specific heat and electrical properties of, A., 930.
effect of temperature on specific heat, electrical resistance and thermo-electric properties of, A., 1058.
reaction product of telluric acid and, (P.), B., 543.
distribution of, in mammals, A., 1011.
in tissues, A., 1011.
colour reaction of, with ascorbic acid, A., 580.
metallic, in organic syntheses, A., 713.
ter- and quadri-valent, colour reactions of, A., 1083.
- Titanium alloys, with ferrocabon, (P.), B., 1212.**
with iron, crystal structure of, A., 669.
with iron and molybdenum, low-melting, (P.), B., 937.
with iron and nickel, for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 1162.
- Titanium compounds, production of, (P.), B., 1039.**
use of, in textile industry, B., 540.
delustering of rayon with, B., 929.
- Titanium salts, electrolysis of, A., 1213.**
- Titanium monochloride, band spectrum of, A., 1317.**
tetrachloride, double salt of, and its reactions, A., 1217.
reaction of, with phenol, A., 173.
chlorosulphonatochloride, A., 575.
diiodide, formation of, and its reactions, A., 1218.
nitride, composition of, A., 690.
oxide, rotation constants for, A., 267.
dioxide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 274.
for pigments, B., 751.
treatment of, (P.), B., 1151.
gel, adsorption by, of gases, A., 791.
of vapours, A., 1064.
hydrosols, preparation of, A., 1066.
sols, viscosity of, during coagulation, A., 679.
chlorination of, A., 35.
oxidation of, and its reactions with oxides, A., 1217.
in clays, A., 309.
in lungs, A., 1542.
determination in, of chromium, A., 44.
oxides, thermochemistry of, A., 682, 1341.
- Chlorotitanic acid, Raman spectrum of, A., 663.**
- Titanium organic compounds** :—
Titanium tetrachloride etherates, reaction of, A., 820.
esters, A., 821.
- Titanium detection and determination** :—
detection of, colorimetrically, in steel, B., 548.
determination of, colorimetrically, A., 180, 1354.
in presence of bromine, A., 45, 813.
with gallic acid, A., 44.
with 5:7-dibromo-8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 952.
with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 1479.
in the organism, photometrically, A., 652.
in pigments, B., 243.
in silicates, A., 1222.
- α -Titanium; transition of, into the β -form, A., 930.**
- Titanium ores, sulphating of, (P.), B., 239.**
solubility of, and analysis of clays, B., 834.
coating of welding rods with, B., 413.
of Virginia, A., 817.
- Titanium white, B., 702.**
chalking in, B., 29.
- Titanomagnetites, A., 1089.**
decomposition of, with hydrochloric acid, B., 693.
with dilute sulphuric acid, A., 690.
alumino-magnesian, properties of, A., 1228.
- Titration, acid-base, calculation of, from titration curves, A., 1477.**
- Toads, effect of bromine on growth and metabolism of larvæ of, A., 105.**
bile of. See under Bile.
- Toad poisons. See under Poisons.**
- Tobacco, classification of, B., 298.**
treatment of, (P.), B., 124, 172.
for smoking, (P.), B., 571.
to remove harmful products, (P.), B., 716.
conditioning of, (P.), B., 220.
residues from steam distillation of, B., 429.
isolation of crystalline *D*-galacturonic acid from, A., 706.
 pH in, A., 1305.
"free" nicotine in, B., 906.
removal of nicotine from, (P.), B., 395.
nitrates in, B., 1233.
effect of fermentation on, B., 620.
decomposition of nicotine in fermentation of, A., 534.
curing and fermentation of, B., 950.
curing and preservation of, (P.), B., 294.
preservatives for, B., 620.
nicotine absorbents for smoking of, (P.), B., 395.
effect of smoking of, on blood-sugar, A., 892.
in relation to cancer, A., 883.
American and Canadian, comparison of, B., 44.
Australian, chemistry of, B., 219.
Bulgarian, composition of, B., 906.
chewing, lead in, B., 1233.
cigarette, absorption of nicotine in smoking of, A., 108.
fluo-cured, natural ageing of, B., 347.
fluo-cured, B., 1177.
German, improvement of, B., 1128.
Havana, seed, brown root-rot of, B., 1118.
Turkish, composition of, B., 813.
yellow, enzymes in, A., 635.
and its products, testing of, B., 395.
detection and determination in, of citric acid, B., 298.
determination in, of nicotine, B., 475, 1128.
- Tobacco alkaloids, A., 869.**
- Tobacco bases, A., 488, 741.**

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.
Tobacco plants, cultivation of, (P.), B., 342.
 improving top leaves of, (P.), B., 468.
 asparagine and glutamine in leaves of, A., 533.
 soil disinfection for, B., 116.
 toxicity of aluminium salts to, B., 422.
 bacterial rust on, B., 757.
 control of blue mould of, B., 1118.
 control of *Cercospora* leaf-spot of, in Queensland, B., 807.
 toxicity of derris and cubé mixtures to flea beetle on, B., 1118.
 control of downy mildew of, by benzol and toluol vapours in covered seed-beds, B., 807.
 control of flea beetle and hornworm in, with calcium arsenate, B., 661.
 control of wildfire on, B., 613.
 production of insecticides from, (P.), B., 709.
 production of powdered insecticide from, (P.), B., 476.
 mosaic virus, A., 258, 1562.
 resistance of, to light, A., 525.
 isoelectric precipitation of, A., 761.
 effect of tannic acid on, A., 258.
 behaviour of, in soils, B., 613.
 formation of local lesions by, A., 650.
 sedimentation and electrophoresis of protein of, A., 1562.
 inactivation of crystalline protein of, A., 1156.
 from tomato plants, crystalline protein from, A., 525.
 low-temperature masking of mosaic disease on, A., 258.
Tobacco products, B., 123.
Tobacco smoke, technique of experiments on, B., 906.
 hydrogen sulphide in, B., 44.
 cigarette, nicotine in, B., 298.
 nicotine content of, B., 252.
 determination in, of ammonia, nicotine, and pyridine bases, B., 906.
 of nicotine, B., 1177.
 α -Tocopherol, and its derivatives, A., 513.
 alcohol resembling, from cottonseed oil, A., 963.
Toddalea aculeata, chemistry and pharmacology of, A., 743.
Toddaline, and its salts, A., 743.
Toddalinine, A., 743.
Toilet powders, (P.), B., 1068.
Tolane, crystal structure of, A., 784.
Tolane, 2,2'-dichloro-, dichloride, A., 599.
Tolidine, detection of, in presence of benzidine, A., 744.
 α -Tolidine, positive reaction of glass on, A., 1242.
 p -Tolaldehyde, dipole moment of, A., 12.
Toluene, tautomerism of, from its absorption spectra, A., 921.
 occurrence of, in cracked gasoline, B., 483.
 purification of, A., 461.
 flame spectrum of, A., 135.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 546.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 406.
 specific heats and related properties of mixtures of methyl alcohol and, A., 789.
 vapour pressure of, as criterion of purity, A., 1059.
 catalytic chlorination of, A., 599.
 corrosion of metals in chlorination of, B., 536.
 oxidation of, A., 599.
 to benzoic acid in presence of tin vanadate, A., 686.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.
Toluene, vapour-phase catalytic oxidation of, B., 682.
 condensation of, with secondary alcohols, A., 61.
 reaction of, with benzoyl chloride, A., 322.
 action of, on blood, A., 1023.
 determination of, in air, B., 397.
Toluene, 2:6-diamino-, acetyl derivative, A., 601.
 2-amino-4-nitro-, recovery of, from its nitration mixture, (P.), B., 443.
 3-bromo-4-iodo-5-nitro-, A., 196.
 chloro-derivatives, sulphinic and sulphonic acids of, A., 832.
 p -chloro-, chlorination of, A., 1100.
 2-chloro-4-nitro-, 2:5-dichloro-4-nitro-, and p -nitro-, m.p. diagrams of mixtures of, A., 429.
 2:6-difluoro-, 2-fluoro-6-hydroxy-, and 2-fluoro-6-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 1509.
 nitro-derivatives, separation of, from gasoline fraction of Syukkôkô crude oil, B., 181, 361.
 nitro-, diamagnetism of, A., 928.
 reduction of, by alkali sulphides, B., 536.
 o -nitro-, dipole moment of, in benzene, A., 408.
 m -nitro-, Kerr effect with, A., 1322.
 o - and p -nitro-, production of, from gasoline fraction of Syukkôkô crude oil, B., 138.
 $mono$ - and di -nitro-, nitrating acid for production of, B., 54.
 trinitro-, purification of, by sodium sulphite, B., 732.
 s -trinitro-, crystal structure of, A., 274.
 3:4-dithiol-, preparation of, A., 840.
Toluenes, nitrated, condensation of, with phthalaldehydes, A., 345.
Toluene series, A., 832.
 m -Tolueneazo- β -naphthol, 6- $mono$ - and 4:6- di -bromo-, A., 63.
3-Tolueneazopyridines, 2:6- di -amino-, (P.), B., 124.
3- m - and - p' -Tolueneazo- p -tolylloxides, metallic derivatives, A., 65.
 p -Toluenehydrazoformhydroxamic acid, 2-chloro-, A., 601.
4-Toluene-2-naphthol-1-diazosulphonie acid, 2'-nitro-, derivatives of, A., 1269.
Toluenesulphinic acids, $mono$ - and di -chloro-, and their salts, A., 832.
 d -(+)- β - p -Toluenesulphinoxy- β -phenylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, and its Walden inversion, A., 202.
 o -Toluenesulphonamide, oxidation of, to saccharin, A., 87.
 p -Toluenesulphonamides, crystal structure of, A., 784.
2- p -Toluenesulphonamidodiphenyl, 3-iodo-, A., 64.
4- p -Toluenesulphonamidodiphenyl, 3-iodo-, A., 64.
5- p -Toluenesulphonamido- o -xylene, 4-nitro-, (P.), B., 363.
 β - p -Toluenesulphondiethylanilide, (P.), B., 1195.
 p -Toluenesulphondi-(α -naphthylmethyl)-amide, A., 837.
 β - p -Toluenesulphonethylpiperide, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 1195.
 p -Toluenesulphonic acid, aryl esters, reactions of, with Grignard reagents, A., 598.
Toluenesulphonic acids, chloro-, and their chlorides, nitration of, A., 832.
dichloro-, and chloro-amino-, and -nitro-, and their salts, A., 833.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.
2- p -Toluenesulphon-naphthalide, 1-iodo-, and 1-nitro-, A., 64.
 l -(+)- α - p -Toluenesulphinoxy- N - o -carboxyphenylpropionamide, A., 707.
 d -(+)- β - p -Toluenesulphinoxy- β -phenylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, Walden inversion of, A., 202.
 d -(+)- α - p -Toluenesulphoxypropionic acid, and its derivatives, Walden inversion reactions with, A., 706.
 l -(+)- α - p -Toluenesulphoxypropiono- β -naphthalide, A., 707.
 d -(+)- α - p -Toluenesulphoxypropionyl chloride, A., 707.
 dl - α - p -Toluenesulphoxy- N - p -toluenesulphonylpropionamide, A., 707.
 l - α - p -Toluenesulphoxy- N - p -toluenesulphonylpropionamide, potassium salt, A., 707.
 p -Toluenesulphonphenyl- γ -chloro- β -hydroxypropylamide, A., 1505.
 p -Toluenesulphonphenyl- β -hydroxy- γ -benzyloxypropylamide, A., 1505.
 p -Toluenesulphonphenyl- β - γ -oxidopropylamide, A., 1505.
 p -Toluenesulphon- p -toluidide, 2-iodo-, A., 64.
 β - p -Toluenesulphontriethylamide, and its oxalate, (P.), B., 1195.
 α - p -Toluenesulphonylacetone, α -cyano-, A., 59.
 p -Toluenesulphonyl-4- $mono$ - and -2:4- di -bromophenylhydrazines, A., 1244.
 p -Toluenesulphonylcynoacetic acid, methyl ester, A., 59.
 o - β - p -Toluenesulphonylethylaminothio-phenyl β - p -toluenesulphonylethyl ether, production of, (P.), B., 686.
 β - p -Toluenesulphonylethylthioglycolic acid, production of, (P.), B., 686.
 p -Toluenesulphonylmalononitrile, A., 59.
 p -Toluenesulphonylmethylmalononitrile, A., 59.
2- p -Toluenesulphonyl-1:2-naphthylenediamine, 3-bromo-, A., 64.
 N - p -Toluenesulphonylpropionamide, d -(+)- α -chloro-, A., 707.
 α - p -Toluenesulphonylpropionic acid, α -cyano-, methyl ester, A., 59.
Toluic acid, nitration of, A., 69.
 m -Toluic acid, 5-amino-2-hydroxy-, 2-hydroxy-, mercurous salt, and 5-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., 1004.
 2-hydroxy-, mercury derivatives, A., 1004.
 6-nitro-, solubility of, in benzene, toluene, and water, A., 25.
Toluic acids, synthesis of, A., 983.
Toluidine, production of, from nitrotoluene, B., 181.
 o -Toluidine, reaction of, with mercuric acetate, A., 90.
 derivatives, A., 601.
 m -Toluidine, 6- $mono$ - and 4:6- di -bromo-, derivatives of, A., 63.
 p -Toluidine, f.p. and refractive index of binary mixtures of, with o - and p -chlorophenols, A., 931.
 binary systems of, with phenols, A., 931.
 crystal structure of, A., 414.
 o - and p -chlorophenoxides, activity coefficients of solutions of, in benzene and p -dichlorobenzene, A., 1339.
Toluidines, physical constants of, A., 149.
 determination of, in aqueous solutions, A., 91.
 γ - p -Toluidino- n -butane, 888-trichloro- β -nitro-, A., 1493.
 p -Toluidino-2-deoxyglucose, A., 1095.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

β-p-Toluidino- α -glucopyranoside, A., 1095.
γ-p-Toluidino- n -hexane, *8 $\delta\epsilon$ -trichloro- β -nitro-*, A., 1493.
β-p-Toluidinopentane, *γγδ-trichloro- α -nitro- β -amino-*, and its derivatives, A., 595.
2-p-Toluidino-2-phenylindan-1:3-dione, A., 853.
β-p-Toluidino- α -phenylpropane, *γγγ-trichloro- α -nitro-*, A., 1493.
β-p-Toluidinopropane, *γγγ-trichloro- α -nitro-*, A., 595.
Toluidinosuccinic acids, *toluidine esters*, A., 978.
Toluidinosuccinotolils, A., 978.
3-Toluidino-5-thiol-1:2:4-triazoles, and their derivatives, A., 1127.
Toluquinone, reaction of, with *cinnamaldehyde*, A., 1111.
p-Toluoylburet, manufacture of, (P.), B., 90.
m-Toluoylmaleonic acid, 2- and 4-nitro-, diethyl esters, A., 333.
p-Toluoyl-N-picrylanilide, A., 852.
β-m-Toluoylpropionic acid, and its semicarbazone, A., 728.
β-p-Toluoylpropionic acid, *β-3-amino-*, *-hydroxy-*, and *-nitro-*, and their derivatives, A., 1249.
3-o-Toluoylpyrene, A., 1102.
β-Toluoyl- α -tolylpropionic acid, A., 845.
Tolyl β-p-toluenesulphonylethyl sulphides, and 5-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 686.
m-Tolyl methyl ether, manufacture of, (P.), B., 875.
2:4-dinitrophenyl ether, 6-chloro-, A., 329.
p-Tolyl p-anisyl and p-hydroxyphenyl sulphides, production of, (P.), B., 875.
Δγ-butinyl sulphide, production of, (P.), B., 1081.
β-9-carbazolyethyl sulphide, production of, (P.), B., 686.
vinyl sulphide, and *sulphonic acid* therefrom, (P.), B., 1193.
o-, m-, and p-Tolyl 2:4-dinitrophenyl ethers, A., 329.
p-Tolylacetaldehyde, constitution of, A., 725.
Tolylacetanilide, *α-hydroxy- α -nitro-*, A., 1122.
p-Tolylacetic acid, *amino-*, and its derivatives, A., 1507.
o-Tolylacetoneitrile-3-carboxylic acid, A., 731.
dl-Tolylalanine, and its bacterial decomposition, A., 721.
β-Tolyl- α -alanine anhydrides, A., 722.
β-(o-Tolyl)- α -alanine, and its anhydride, A., 722.
p-Tolyl-2-amino-m-tolylsulphone, production of, (P.), B., 488.
Tolyl-n-amylthiocarbamides, A., 978.
p-Tolyl- α -anisylpropanols, *β-amino-*, and their salts, A., 68.
2-m-Tolyl-4-arylpyrimidines, 5-hydroxy-, A., 344.
1-p-Tolylbarbituric acid, and its derivatives, A., 864.
2-p-Tolyl-5:6-benzoquinoline, 4-hydroxy-, A., 211.
1-p-Tolyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole, 6-chloro-, A., 616.
p-Tolylbenzylhydrazine, and its hydrochloride, A., 1234.
p-Tolylbenzylhydrazones, A., 1234.
p-Tolylbenzylsazones, A., 1234.
1-o-Tolyl-4-3'-bromo-4'-methoxyphenyl-4:5-dihydroureacil, A., 485.
1-o-Tolyl-4-3'-bromo-4'-methoxyphenyl-uracil, A., 485.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

Tolyl-n-butylthiocarbamides, A., 978.
γ-m-Tolylbutyric acid, A., 728.
γ-p-Tolylbutyl chloride, A., 608.
m-Tolylcarbamide, 6-mono- and 4:6-dibromo-, A., 63.
β-o-Tolylcarbamido-β-anisylpropionic acid, A., 485.
β-o-Tolylcarbamido-β-phenylpropionic acid, A., 485.
p-Tolyltrichloromethylcarbinol, 2-hydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 685.
3-p-Tolyl-1-2'-chloro-5'-sulphophenyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 92.
N-p-Tolyl-N-3-cholesterylhydrazine, A., 982.
ms-p-Tolylidibenzoxanthane, A., 1120.
ms-Tolylidibenzoxanthanols, A., 1120.
ms-o-Tolylidibenzoxanthanium perchlorate, A., 1120.
1-Tolyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acids, A., 1125.
o-Tolyl-β-diethylaminoethylsulphone, 4-amino-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1196.
p-Tolyl-β-diethylaminoethylsulphone, and its oxalate, (P.), B., 1196.
p-Tolyl-β-diethylaminoethylsulphone, 2-amino-, acetyl derivative, and 2- and 3-nitro-, (P.), B., 1196.
3-(4'-Tolyl)-3:4-dihydrophthalazine-4-acetic acid, 1-hydroxy-3:2'-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 1269.
3-(4'-Tolyl)-3:4-dihydrophthalazine-1-sulphonic-4-acetic acid, 3:2'-nitro-, sodium hydrogen salt, A., 1269.
p-Tolylidimethylphosphine-p-benzoquinone, A., 218.
6-p-Tolyl-2:5-dimethylpyridine, and its picrate, A., 210.
3-o-Tolyl-2:4-dimethylthiazolium salts, A., 348.
Tolylenediamine, icterus from injection of, A., 757.
2:6-Tolylenediamine, diacetyl derivative, A., 1243.
N-p-Tolyl-N'-o-ethoxyphenylcarbamide, A., 347.
α-m-Tolylethylamine, A., 1372.
1-Tolyl-5-ethyl-5-n-butylbarbituric acids, A., 1126.
β-o-Tolylethyldimethylamine, and its salts, A., 483.
Tolylethylthiocarbamides, A., 977.
p-Tolyl-9-fluorenylsulphone, A., 1251.
o-Tolyl-β-d-fructoside, and its tetra-acetate, A., 969.
m-Tolylglucamine, 4-amino-, acetoxy-derivative, production of, (P.), B., 684.
p-Tolylglucamine, production of, (P.), B., 684.
N-p-Tolyl-d-glucosamine, A., 55.
p-Tolylglyoxal, conversion of, into *l-p-methylmandelic acid* by cell enzymes, A., 378.
p-Tolylglyoxylic acid, azine of, A., 1507.
m-Tolylhydrazine, use of, in identification of aldehydes and ketones, A., 1281.
Tolylhydrazines, use of, in identification of sugars, A., 1281.
β-p-Tolylhydrazinopropane, *γγγ-trichloro- α -nitro-*, and its acetyl derivative, A., 595.
Tolylhydrazones, A., 1281, 1282.
1-p-Tolylidene-2-keto-1:2-dihydrothionaphthen, A., 209.
p-Tolylimidocarbonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1495.
(Tolyliminobenzyl)malonic acids, ethyl esters, A., 737.
1-p-Tolylimino-2-phenylindan-3-one, A., 853.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

1-p-Tolylindazole, and 6-nitro-, A., 865.
p-Tolyl-γ-ketobutylsulphone, production of, (P.), B., 873.
m-Tolylmethylcarbinol, 4-amino-, and its stannichloride, A., 333.
1-o-Tolyl-2-methylcyclohexanol, A., 721.
β-Tolyl- α -methylpropionic acids, A., 327.
γ-o-Tolyl- α -methyl-β-isopropylbutyric acid, ethyl ester, A., 857.
2-p'-Tolyl-2-methyl-Δ³-tetrahydrobenzaldehyde, A., 605.
2-2'-Tolyl-5-methylthiazoline-2-4'-hydroxy-, and its salts, A., 868.
Tolylmethylthiocarbamides, A., 977.
1-o-Tolyl-naphthalene, A., 1498.
p-Tolyl-β-2-naphthylaminoethylsulphone, production of, (P.), B., 443.
Tolyl naphthyl ketones, A., 1380.
as-p-Tolylnitrobenzylhydrazines, A., 464.
Tolylsazones, A., 1364.
4-p-Tolylloxacetamido-2:5-dimethoxy-aniline, (P.), B., 1236.
Tolylloxynaphthalenearsinic acids, A., 1396.
p-Tolyl- α -phenylethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 68.
p-Tolyl- α -phenylpropanol, semipinacolic deamination of, A., 68.
p-Tolyl-β-piperidinoethylsulphone, production of, (P.), B., 443.
β-p-Tolylpropionpiperide, A., 852.
p-Tolyl-n-propylthiocarbamides, A., 978.
1-Tolylpyrroles, formation of, from furan, A., 1264.
α-p-Tolylpyrrolidine, toxicity of, to *Aphis rumicis*, B., 1117.
m-Tolylsemicarbazide, and its use in identification of aldehydes and ketones, A., 1005.
m-Tolylsemicarbazones, A., 1005.
o- and p-Tolylstannic acids, A., 218.
p-Tolyl-β-sulphoethylsulphone, production of, (P.), B., 972.
β-m-Tolylthioacet- α -phenyl- α -methylhydrazide, A., 210.
α-p-Tolylthio-β-anthraquinonylthioethanes, (P.), B., 443.
β-o-Tolylthiocarbamido-β-anisylpropionic acid, A., 485.
p-Tolylthiocarbimide, 2-bromo-, A., 214.
p-Tolylthioacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1246.
2-p-Tolylthiolquinoline ethiodide, (P.), B., 1197.
p-Tolylthioncarbamic acid, methyl ester, A., 214.
p-Tolylthiourethane, bromo-derivatives, A., 214.
9-o-Tolyl-8-thio-β-uric acid, A., 1267.
4-o-Tolyl-1:2:4-triazole, 3-amino-5-thiol-, and its derivatives, A., 1127.
p-Tolylvinyl sulphoxide, production of, (P.), B., 443.
p-Tolylvinylsulphone, production of, (P.), B., 443.
Tomatoes, dissolved carbon dioxide and ripening of, B., 617.
 ripening of, by ethylene, B., 217.
 artificial ripening of, B., 568.
 effect of temperature on development of colour of, B., 761.
 ascorbic acid content and size of, A., 254.
 effect of home canning and storage on ascorbic acid content of, B., 1231.
 effect of light on carotenoids in, A., 1570.
 histamine-like substances in, A., 533.
 storage of, B., 217.
 canning of, B., 1124.
 and preserves thereof, B., 810.
 determination of water in conserves of, B., 568.

- Tomatoes**, concentration in production of pulp and paste of, B., 713.
relation of p_H and total acidity to taste of, B., 42.
canned, vitamins-A, -B₁, -B₂ and -C in, B., 42.
ripening, respiration of, A., 1433.
refractometric analysis of, B., 217.
determination of dry matter in concentrates of, B., 953.
- Tomato juice**, buffer capacity of, B., 810.
canned, composition of, B., 346.
- Tomato plants**, effect of drought on nutrient levels in, B., 293.
effects of nutrients on water relationships of, B., 1116.
effect of ammonium- and nitrate-nitrogen on composition of, A., 1432.
effect of steaming on availability of potassium and phosphates in soils for, B., 708.
effect of phenylacetic acid on growth of, A., 1434.
emanation from, causing leaf epinasty, A., 1035.
control of damping-off of seedlings of, B., 756.
control of diseases of seedlings of, B., 116.
control of psyllid of, B., 853.
effect of chemicals on the "combination streak" virus of, B., 115.
crystalline protein from tobacco mosaic virus of, A., 525.
- Tomato purée**, vitamin-C in, B., 953.
- Tomato-seed oil**, Italian, polymerisation of, B., 1003.
- Tonalite**, of Southern California, dark inclusions in, A., 50.
- Tonephin**, action of, on blood-sugar, A., 643.
- Tonsil extracts**, effect of, on sugar excretion, A., 516.
- Tools**, manufacture of, from sintered metal carbides, (P.), B., 603.
wax polishes for handles of, B., 29.
surface hardening of, (P.), B., 796.
protective coating for, (P.), B., 1184.
cutting, alloys for, (P.), B., 999.
alloy steel for, (P.), B., 601.
tungsten carbide and cobalt for, B., 457.
die-casting and extrusion, stepped hardening process for heat treatment of, B., 1098.
drilling, welding of hard-facings on, B., 501.
high-speed, production of, from steel, (P.), B., 459.
polishing, production of, (P.), B., 740.
tungsten carbide, B., 794.
- Tooth pastes**, (P.), B., 174, 430.
metallised, containing iodine, B., 859.
- Topaz**, lattice constant of, A., 1186.
- Topochemical reactions** of compact-disperse materials, A., 175.
- Torpedo**, partition of phosphorus in electrical tissue of, A., 1403.
- Torula**, biological value of, from cheese factory, A., 381.
- Towers**, bubble, (P.), B., 963.
internal stripper for, (P.), B., 673.
vacuum, reducing diameter of, B., 1183.
packed, chemical change in, A., 166.
ring-packed, wetted surface in, B., 1.
- Toxæmia**, glucose tolerance in, in terms of liver function, A., 101.
pregnancy, placental origin of, A., 1142.
- Toxicity**, relation of, to b.p., A., 517.
to resistance and time of survival, A., 517.
- Toxicology**, technique of, A., 259.
- Toxins**, formation of, by bacteria, A., 113.
effect of enzymes on, A., 359.
bacterial, influence of nutrition on skin reactions to, A., 622.
staphylococcal, medium for formation of, A., 898.
- Trachite**, alkaline, from the Lybian desert, A., 584.
- Trachoma**, effect of diet and vitamins on, A., 1408.
influence of diet on transmission of, to monkeys, A., 1408.
- Tracing cloth**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 450.
- Train oils**, manufacture of meal and oil from, (P.), B., 812.
- Transfers**, (P.), B., 560.
decoration with, (P.), B., 589.
application of, to uneven surfaces, (P.), B., 1109.
for applying designs to wood, etc., (P.), B., 1096.
- Transfer resistance**. See under Electrical resistance.
- Transformers**, continuous magnetic spectrum of lamina of, A., 1452.
treatment of silicon steel sheets for, (P.), B., 280.
heat treatment of silicon steel sheets for, (P.), B., 937.
detection of water in oil for, (P.), B., 157.
for electrochemical use, B., 554.
high-tension oil, production of fibre board for, B., 405.
- Transformer oils**, production of, from Russian heavy-oil distillates by Edeleanu process, B., 51.
change of dipole moment of, in use, B., 604.
corrosion of metals by, B., 698.
oxidation of, B., 728.
corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 606.
- Transparent sheets**, carrier web for, (P.), B., 1203.
- Transport numbers** of ions in relation to electro-osmotic properties, A., 561.
in dilute solutions, determination of, from ionic conductivity, A., 292.
- Transudates**, chemical constitution of, A., 1287.
protein and electrolyte content of, A., 355.
- Trass**, properties of, B., 194.
- Traumatic shock**, hyperglycæmia after, A., 1289.
- Trees**, slime flux of, A., 393.
meter for hydrocyanic acid concentration in fumigation of, B., 423.
injection of nutrients into, B., 898.
injection of, against "fire blight," (P.), B., 1013.
volatility of spray oils and injury of, B., 248.
deciduous, lignin in, A., 123.
forest, contact poisons for pests on, B., 387.
in Japan, essential oils from, B., 252.
shade, injury of, by smoke, B., 210.
tropical, of West Java, assimilation and respiration of, A., 1162.
- Trehalose**, preparation and determination of, in yeast, A., 246.
in pressed yeast, A., 759.
- Tremolites**, of Tábor region, properties of, and their genetic relations to mother rocks, A., 185.
- Trentepohlia**, carotenoids and ionone in, A., 1571.
- Treponema cuniculi**, action of copper derivatives on, A., 382.
- Treponema pallidum**, effect of infection by, on metabolism of rabbit testis, A., 1143.
- 3:5:6-Triacetatomercuri-o-toluidine**, A., 90.
- Triamylbenzene**, A., 976.
- Tri-n-amyolphosphine oxide**, A., 141.
- Triarylcarbinols**, optically-active, A., 981.
- Triarylmethyl chlorides**, velocity of alcoholysis of, A., 569.
halides, reaction of, with magnesium phenyl bromide, A., 834.
- γ-Triazines**, A., 616.
- γ-Triazine series**, catalytic hydrogenations in, A., 616.
- Triazo-group**, Raman spectrum of, A., 1049.
- 1:2:4-Triazole**, sulphur derivatives, synthesis of, A., 1127.
- 4:4':4''-Tribenzeneazo-3-methyltriphenylcarbinol**, 4:4':4''-tri-*p*-hydroxy-, and its triacetyl derivative, A., 1243.
- 4:4':4''-Tribenzeneazo-3-methyltriphenylmethane**, 4:4':4''-tri-*p*-hydroxy-, and its triacetyl derivative, A., 1243.
- Tribenzoylperylene**, and its derivatives, A., 607.
- α-d-Tribenzoylphenylglycerol**, A., 68.
- Tribenzoylphenylhydroxyglyoxime**, A., 1001.
- Tribenzylacetophenone**, A., 335.
- Tribenzyldecacyclene**, absorption and fluorescence spectra of, in various solvents, A., 548.
- "Tribenzylidenedi-iminomalonic acid."** See α-(α'-Benzylideneaminobenzylamino)-benzylmalonic acid.
- Tribenzylidenelactose**, tri-*o*-nitro-, A., 593.
- 8-Tri(benzylphenyl)benzene**, A., 976.
- Tribismuthylgluconic acid**, sodium salt, A., 967.
- Tribolium confusum**. See Beetles, flour.
- αγγ-Tri-n-butoxy-n-butane**, A., 187.
- Tri-tert-butylethinylmethyl halides**, dimers of, A., 962.
- Tri-n-butylphosphine-*p*-benzoquinone**, A., 218.
- Tributyrin**, hydrolysis of, by pancreatic lipase, A., 520.
effect of, on calcium excretion, A., 890.
- 4:4':4''-Tricarboethoxy-1:3:5:3':5':3''-5''-heptamethyltri-2-pyrrylmethane**, A., 1122.
- 4:4':4''-Tricarboethoxy-1:3:5:1':3':5':3''-5''-octamethyltri-2-pyrrylmethane**, A., 1122.
- 3:5:4'-Tricarboethoxy-4:3':5'-trimethylpyrromethene hydrochloride**, A., 1122.
- Tricarbocyanine perchlorate**, (P.), B., 447.
- 4:5:5'-Tricarboxy-2:2'-dimethoxydiphenyl ether**, A., 1395.
- 2:4:5-Tricarboxycyclopentane-1-acetic acid**, and its silver salt and amide, A., 315.
- Tricetylamine**, A., 319.
- Trichanthemis nobilis**, essential oil from, B., 76.
- Trichiniasis**, chemotherapy of, A., 1154.
- Trichodesma incanum**, alkaloid from, A., 88.
- Trichodesmidane**, hydroxy-, and its picrate, A., 88.
- Trichodesmidine**, and its picrate, A., 88.
- Trichodesmine**, and its methiodide, A., 88.
- Trichomastix**. See *Trichomonas*.
- Trichomonas colubrurum**, culture of, A., 385.
- Trichomonas columbae**, growth promotion of, by sterols, A., 1154.
- Trichostrongylidae**, effect of various substances on larvæ of, A., 889.
- Triclisaine**, A., 259.
- Triclisia gilletii**, alkaloids from A., 259.
- Triclisine**, A., 259.
- Tricosanoic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 454.

- "Tricresol," viscosity of, B., 536.
effect of sulphur on hydrogenation of, B., 181.
- Tridecaphenyl, A., 1099.
- Tridesolin, use of, in leather manufacture, B., 1114.
- Trideuteracetdeuterualdehyde, A., 1489.
- Trideuteracetic acid, A., 822.
hydrogen exchange in, A., 821.
enzymic dehydrogenation of, A., 1418.
- Trideuterammonia, refractive indices of ammonia and, A., 1322.
absorption spectra of, A., 1179, 1318.
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 1176.
effect of imprisonment of resonance radiation in decomposition of, A., 299.
radiochemical decomposition of, A., 301.
thermal decomposition of, on tungsten, A., 435.
- Trideuterarsine, Raman spectrum of, A., 776.
- 1:3:5-Trideuterobenzene, A., 195.
- Trideuterobenzoic acid, A., 604.
- Trideuteromethane, Raman spectrum of, A., 1050.
- Trideutrophosphoric acid, infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 1049.
- 4:4':4''-Tri-*p*-dimethylaminobenzeneazo-3-methyltriphenylmethane, and its derivatives, A., 1243.
- s*-Tri-diphenylbenzene, A., 976.
- s*-Tri-*p*-diphenylbenzene, and *s*-tri-*p*-nitro-, A., 1100.
- Tridymite, heat capacity of, at low temperatures, A., 673.
inversion of quartz to, A., 145; B., 369.
differentiation of cristobalite and, A., 145.
- Triethanolamine. See Triethylamine, $\beta\beta'\beta''$ -trihydroxy-.
- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Triethoxy-*n*-butane, A., 187.
- Triethoxychlorotitanium, A., 821.
- 2:2:3-Triethoxy-3-phenylhydrindone, A., 1255.
- Triethylamine, physico-chemical properties of systems of water and, A., 24.
phases in mixtures of, with aqueous potassium chloride solutions, A., 24.
thermal decomposition of, A., 33.
- Triethylamine, trihydroxy-, characterisation and determination of, A., 828.
compounds of, with tungstic acid, A., 947.
- $\beta\beta'\beta''$ -trihydroxy-, electrodeposition of nickel-cobalt alloys from solutions containing, B., 551.
reaction of, with salts, A., 1494.
action of, on bacteria, A., 1029.
use of, in fat, oil, and wax industries, B., 159.
- Triethylbutylammonium hydroxide, tri- β -hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 780.
- Triethylcarbinol, β -chloro-, and its derivatives, A., 705.
- Triethyl- α -dibutyryl α' -orthosilicate, production of, (P.), B., 973.
- Triethylene disulphide ω -bis-*p*-tolylthioether, (P.), B., 443.
- Triethylene glycol, A., 964.
- Triethylenetetramine. See $\alpha\beta$ -Bis(aminoethylamino)ethane.
- Triethyl- β -hydroxyethylammonium hydroxide, and its aurichloride, A., 510.
- Triethylphosphine-*p*-benzoquinone, A., 218.
- Triethylphosphine-*p*-nitrophenylthiocarbimide, A., 218.
- Triethylphosphine-*p*-tolylthiocarbimide, A., 218.
- 2:2':8-Triethylselenacarbocyanine iodide, production of, (P.), B., 184.
- 2:2':8-Triethylthiacarbocyanine iodide, production of, (P.), B., 184.
- 2:2':8-Triethylthiacarbocyanine, 5:5'-di-bromo-, iodide of, A., 1275.
- Trifolium pratense*, determination of carbohydrates in leaves of, A., 910.
- Trifurylarsine, dichloride of, and tri-5-bromo-, and -chloro-, A., 218.
- "Trigenic acid." See Methyltriazidine, dihydroxy-.
- Triglycerides, monoacid, hydrolysis of, by pancreatic extracts, A., 297.
- Trigonella fenum graecum*, lipins of, A., 1307.
- Triheptylstibine, and its derivatives, A., 974.
- Tricyclohexyl phosphite, (P.), B., 464.
- "Tri-indene," A., 196.
- 2:4:6-Triketo- α -naphthyl-3:5-cinnamylidenepiperidine, A., 734.
- 2:4:6-Triketo- α -naphthyl-3:5-*o*-nitrobenzylidenepiperidine, A., 734.
- 2:4:6-Triketo-1- α -naphthylpiperidine, A., 734.
- Triketopentane, phytochemical reduction of, A., 1300.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Triketo- α -phenyl- α' - and - δ -*p*-bromophenylbutanes, A., 1515.
- Triketoisosterocolanic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 470.
- Triketoisosterocolonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 470.
- 7:12:14-Triketo-5:7:12:14-tetrahydropentacene, 6-hydroxy-, A., 1257.
- 1:2:3-Triketotetramethylcyclopentane, derivatives of, A., 473.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Triketo- $\alpha\gamma\delta$ -triphenylbutane, γ -bromo-, A., 479.
- Trilupine, and its salts, A., 1131.
- 3:6:8-Trimercuri-4-methoxymellilotic anhydride, 3:6:8-trihydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, A., 1516.
- 3:6:8-Trimercuri-4-methoxy-7-methyl-mellilotic anhydride, 3:6:8-trihydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, A., 1516.
- Trimercuriphloroglucinol, trihydroxy-, A., 871.
- 3:4:5-Trimercurithiophen, 2-bromo- and 2-iodo-3:4:5-trichloro-, A., 619.
- Trimeresurus mucroscquamatus*, activation of dipeptidase by venom of, A., 110.
- Trimesic acid trichloride, A., 1241.
- Trimetaphosphinic acid, neutralisation of, A., 566.
- Trimethinethiazolocyanines, substituted, iodides of, A., 869.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxyacetophenone, ω -chloro-, A., 835.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzaldehyde, 2-nitro-, A., 1246.
- 2:3:4-Trimethoxybenzaldehydeanil, A., 987.
- 2:3:4'-Trimethoxybenzhydrol, A., 727.
- 2:3:4'-Trimethoxybenzophenone, A., 727.
- α -3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoyl-*n*-heptoic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1104.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoylmalonic acid, A., 835.
- α -(3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoyl)- β -(3:4-methylenedioxybenzyl)butyrolactone, A., 610.
- α -(3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoyl)- β -(3:4-methylenedioxybenzyl)butyrolactone- α -carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 610.
- β -(3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoyl)- α -(3:4'-methylenedioxybenzylidene)propionic acid, and its γ -lactone and derivatives, A., 81.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoylpropionic acid, A., 835.
- β -(3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoyl)propionic acid, A., 80.
- α -3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoyl-*n*-valeric acid, ethyl ester, A., 470.
- β -3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoyl- α -veratrylidene-propionic acid, A., 835.
- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Trimethoxy-*n*-butane, A., 187.
- 3:4:5'-Trimethoxydeoxybenzoin oxime, A., 613.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxy- ω -diazoacetophenone, A., 514.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxydiethoxybenzylidene-3:4'-hippuric acid, A., 489.
- 3:7:8-Trimethoxyflavone, 5:6:4'-trihydroxy-, A., 209.
- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Trimethoxyhexane, A., 961.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxy- α -*p*-methoxyphenylcinnamic acid, 2-nitro-, A., 1246.
- 2:4:6-Trimethoxy-3-methylcinnamic acid, and its derivatives, A., 859.
- Trimethoxy-2-, -3-, and -4-methyldiphenyl ethers, and their derivatives, A., 1121.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylacetamide, A., 514.
- 2:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylacetoneitrile, A., 71.
- 2-(3:4:5'-Trimethoxyphenyl)-4-(3:4'-diethoxybenzylidene)oxazolone, A., 489.
- β -3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylethyl alcohol, A., 514.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenyl *n*-hexyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1104.
- 2:2:3-Trimethoxy-3-phenylhydrindone, A., 1255.
- Trimethoxyphenylpropylpyrazolone, A., 470.
- 2:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylpyruvic acid, A., 71.
- 6:7:8-Trimethoxy-3-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 613.
- α -2:4:6-Trimethoxyphenyl- γ -3:4:5-trimethoxyphenylpropane, A., 1387.
- 3:4:5'-Trimethoxystilbene, α -nitro-. See α -Phenyl- β -3:4:5-trimethoxyphenylethylene, α -nitro-.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxyvalerophenone, and its semicarbazone, A., 470.
- Trimethoxyvinylphenanthrene, A., 89.
- Trimethylacetic acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 441.
- Trimethyl- β -acetoxyallylammonium bromide, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- Trimethylacetyl-*N*-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl nitron, A., 1510.
- 6:7:9-Trimethylalloxazine, production of, (P.), B., 363.
- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Trimethylallyl alcohol, resolution of, and its derivatives, A., 1486.
- Trimethyl- β -allylammonium chloride, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- Trimethylamine, structure of, A., 1451.
Raman spectra of, A., 1444.
action of fused sodamide on, A., 58.
determination of, in urine, A., 362.
- 2:4:5-Trimethylamine derivatives, A., 1500.
- 2:4:6-Trimethylbenzil, and its derivatives, A., 1254.
- 2:4:6-Trimethylbenzoic acid, β -benzoin-oxime ester, A., 1512.
- 2:4:6-Trimethylbenzoylcarbinol, A., 1255.
- β -Trimethylbenzoyl- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -triphenylpropyl alcohol, A., 335.
- 2:3:4-Trimethylbenzyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 840.
- 2:4:5-Trimethylbenzyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 732.
- Trimethyl- β -butoxyallylammonium bromide, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- 1:1:3-Trimethyl-2-butylcyclohexane, A., 713.
- Trimethyl- β -carballyloxammonium chloride, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- Trimethylcarbinol- β -*d*-glucoside, and its tetraacetate, A., 1235.
- Trimethylcarbohydrazidomethylammonium chloride, A., 1397.

- Trimethyl- β -carboxyethyl-*p*-benzoquinone, A., 480.
- Trimethylcetylammmonium bromide, flotation with, B., 698.
- chloride, A., 613.
- 2:5:8-Trimethylchromone, A., 733.
- 3:5:6-Trimethylisocoumaranone, 4-hydroxy-, A., 732.
- 1:2:8-Trimethyldecahydronaphthalene, A., 609.
- 2:4:5-Trimethyl-1:3-diethylpyrrolidine, A., 862.
- 3:4:5-Trimethyl-1:2-diethylpyrrolidine, A., 862.
- 5:5:10-Trimethyl-5:10-dihydroacridine, A., 1124.
- 5:7:8-Trimethyl-3:4-dihydroarabostyryl, 6-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 480.
- 5:7:8-Trimethyl-3:4-dihydrocoumarin-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 480.
- Trimethyl- $\beta\beta'$ -dimethylaminoethoxyallylammmonium bromide, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- 1:5:5"-Trimethyl-3':2'-3:4-2":3"-4:5-ditetrahydrofuranopiperidine, and its salts, A., 1519.
- $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -Trimethyldodecolactone, γ -hydroxy-, A., 1259.
- Trimethyldeceylthiomethylammmonium chloride, production of, (P.), B., 90.
- Trimethylene carbonate, production of, (P.), B., 823.
- 8:9-Trimethylene-3:4-benzphenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 605.
- Trimethylenebis(oxamidoethylenoxamic) acid, diethyl ester, A., 974.
- 1:12-Trimethylenenchrysene, and its derivatives, A., 605.
- 1:2-Trimethylenedecahydronaphthalene, A., 1102.
- Trimethyleneglycol bis-*p*-bromophenyl ether, A., 719.
- 1:4-*endo*-Trimethylenecyclohexa-2:5-dione-1:4-dicarboxylic acid, A., 1252.
- cycloTrimethylenenitroamine, crystal structure of, A., 274.
- cycloTrimethylenetrinitroamine, determination in, of nitro-group nitrogen, A., 219.
- 1:2-Trimethylenooctahydronaphthalene, A., 1102.
- Trimethylenetetracarbamide, A., 868.
- 1:5-Trimethylenetetrazole, (P.), B., 1198.
- Trimethyl- β -ethoxyallylammmonium bromide, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- 2:5:8-Trimethyl-3-ethylchromone, A., 733.
- 2:6:8-Trimethyl-3-ethylchromone, A., 480.
- 4:6:8-Trimethyl-3-ethylcoumarin, A., 479.
- $\beta\beta\beta$ -Trimethyl- γ -ethyl-*n*-pentan- γ -ol, A., 819.
- 1:2:4-Trimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole, A., 1122.
- 1:2:4-Trimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1122.
- 3:4:5-Trimethyl-2-ethylpyrrolidine, A., 862.
- Trimethyl- β -ethylthiolammmonium bromide, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- Trimethylgalactose, A., 193.
- Trimethylglucal, A., 1364.
- 3:4:6-Trimethylglucal, 1:2-dichloro-, A., 1094.
- Trimethylgluconic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1364.
- 2:3:6-Trimethylglucose anhydride, A., 55.
- 3:4:6-Trimethylglucose, 2-*mono*- and 1:2-di-chloro-, A., 1364.
- 1:1:4-Trimethylcycloheptane, A., 713.
- 1:2:2-Trimethylcycloheptane, A., 713.
- 1:1:4-Trimethyl- Δ^1 -cycloheptane, A., 713.
- $\beta\beta\beta$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma\gamma}$ -hexadien- α -aldehyde, synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., 986.
- $\beta\beta\gamma$ -Trimethyl-*n*-hexan- γ -ol, A., 819.
- $\beta\beta\gamma$ -Trimethyl- Δ^{γ} -hexene, A., 819.
- θ -(2:2:6-Trimethyl- Δ^4 -cyclohexenyl)- $\beta\zeta$ -dimethyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma\gamma}$ -octatetraene- α -carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 983.
- θ -(2:2:6-Trimethyl- Δ^4 -cyclohexenyl)- $\beta\zeta$ -dimethyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma\gamma}$ -octatriene- α -carboxylic acid, δ -hydroxy-, barium salt and ethyl ester, A., 983.
- ϵ -Trimethylhexobetaine, preparation of, A., 973.
- Tri(methylcyclohexyl) phosphite, (P.), B., 464.
- Trimethyl- β -hydroxyallylammmonium chloride, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- 2:2:3-Trimethyl-3- α -hydroxybenzylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, A., 1114.
- Trimethyl- β -hydroxy- γ -dodecoxypropylammmonium bromide and chloride, production of, (P.), B., 90.
- 2:2:3-Trimethyl-3- α -hydroxyethylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, A., 1114.
- 2:2:3-Trimethyl-3-(α -hydroxy- β -phenyl)-cyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, A., 1114.
- 2:2:3-Trimethyl-3- α -hydroxypropylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, A., 1114.
- 1:1:2- and 1:1:3-Trimethylindanes, 5-hydroxy-, A., 720.
- 1:1:3-Trimethylindene, 5-hydroxy-, A., 720.
- 2:4:5-Trimethylmandelic acid, A., 732.
- Trimethyl- β -methoxyallylammmonium bromide, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- picrolonate, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- Trimethyl- $\beta\beta'$ -methoxyethoxyallylammmonium bromide, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- Trimethyl- β -methyldecylaminoethylammmonium bromide, production of, (P.), B., 90.
- Trimethyl- β -methyldecylaminoethylammmonium iodide, production of, (P.), B., 90.
- 1:3:3-Trimethyl-2-methyleneindoline-2- ω -aldehyde, and its 5-methoxy-derivative, manufacture of, (P.), B., 140.
- Trimethylmethylfructoside, and its benzoate, A., 1096.
- 1:2:8-Trimethylnaphthalene, 7-hydroxy-, A., 609.
- Trimethylnaphthols from dehydrogenation of triterpenes, A., 607.
- 4:6:7-Trimethyloxindole, 5-amino-, and 5-nitro-, A., 732.
- Trimethylparaconic acid, trichloro-, derivatives of, A., 823.
- 1:5:5-Trimethylcyclopentan-3-one-4-acetic acid, and its semicarbazone, A., 476.
- 1:5:5-Trimethylcyclopentan-2-one-4-carboxylic acids, and their semicarbazones, A., 476.
- 10:11:12-Trimethylphenanthraphenazine, and 13-chloro-, A., 324.
- 10:11:13-Trimethylphenanthraphenazine, 12-chloro-, A., 324.
- Trimethyl- β -phenoxyallylammmonium bromide, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- 2:4:5-Trimethylphenylacetic acid, 3:6-dinitro-, A., 732.
- β -2:4:5-Trimethylphenylpropionic acid, β -3:6-dinitro-, and its derivatives, A., 480.
- Trimethyl- β -phenylthiolallylammmonium bromide, production of, (P.), B., 921.
- 3:9:10-Trimethylpicene, synthesis of, A., 607.
- 1:3:4-Trimethylpyrazolone, 4-nitro-, A., 614.
- Trimethylpyridine, and its picramate, production of, (P.), B., 1083.
- 2:3:4-Trimethylpyrrole hydrochloride and ferrocyanide, A., 82.
- 1:2:4-Trimethylpyrrole-3- and -5-carboxylic acids, ethyl esters, and their derivatives, A., 1122.
- 3-(3':4':5'-Trimethyl-2'-pyrrolenyl)oxindole, A., 345.
- 2':3':4'-Trimethyl-1'-pyrrol- α -naphthaquinone, A., 999.
- Trimethylpyruvic acid, and its methyl ester, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of, A., 325.
- 2:8:2'-Trimethylselenacarbocyanine bromide, A., 349.
- 3:4:1'-Trimethylselenazolo-2'-pyridocyanine iodide, production of, (P.), B., 125.
- 2:4:6-Trimethylstilbene, *aa'*-dihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 1512.
- $\delta\theta\mu$ -Trimethyltetradecic acid, and its *p*-xenylamide, A., 1118.
- 1:2:7-Trimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 608.
- 2:3:4-Trimethylthiazolium chloride, A., 348.
- Trimethylthionine, effect of X-rays on, A., 775.
- Tri(-)-mono(+)- α -phenylethylammmonio-palladium dichloride, A., 463.
- Trimethylamine, A., 319.
- Tri-(α -naphthylmethyl)amine, and its salts, A., 837.
- Triolein, solubility of, in organic solvents, A., 932.
- Trioses, physiological action of, and their derivatives, A., 890.
- Trioxalatomanganate ions, equilibrium of, with dioxalatodiaquomanganate ions, A., 1463.
- Triphenyl phosphate, dipole moment of, A., 12.
- Triphenylacetaldehyde dimethylacetal, A., 312.
- Triphenylacetic acid, β -diethylaminoethyl ester, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 975.
- $\alpha\beta\beta$ -Triphenyl- α -*p*-anisylethanol, A., 853.
- s*-Triphenylbenzene, *s-tri-p*-chloro-, and -*m*-nitro-, A., 1100.
- $\beta\gamma\gamma$ -Triphenylbutyric acid, methyl ester, A., 853.
- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Triphenyl-*n*-butyrolactone, A., 70.
- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -Triphenylbutyronitrile, A., 1107.
- 2:3:6-Triphenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-triazine, A., 615.
- Triphenylenecarboxylic acid, and amide therefrom, production of, (P.), B., 875.
- 2:4:5-Triphenylfuran, 3-hydroxy-, A., 479.
- $\alpha\alpha\beta$ -Triphenyl- γ -2-furyl- Δ^{β} -propen- α -ol, A., 1117.
- Triphenylmethane, equilibrium of, with *p*-dichlorobenzene, A., 290.
- Triphenylmethane, 2:5:2':5':2'':5''-hexachloro-, A., 976.
- 5-chloro-2:4':4''-triamino-, and 5-chloro-2-nitro-4':4''-diamino-, and their derivatives, A., 1509.
- Triphenylmethane dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 361, 489, 733, 781, 827.
- acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 733, 781, 827.
- green, manufacture of, (P.), B., 733.
- Triphenylmethyl, and its chloride, reaction of, with sodium, A., 1497.
- Triphenylmethyl compounds, syntheses of glycerides with, A., 704.
- diphenoxyacetate, A., 67.
- groups, introduction of, A., 1388.
- 5-Triphenylmethyl- β -arabino diethylmercaptal tribenzoate, A., 318.
- Triphenylmethylisochavibetol, A., 1388.
- 5'-Triphenylmethyl-6:7-dimethyl-9-*l*-araboflavin, A., 1392.
- ϵ -Triphenylmethyl- $\alpha\beta$ -dimethylascorbic acid, A., 1362.
- Triphenylmethylisoeugenol, and its acetate, A., 1388.

- Triphenylmethylglucose, reactivity of, A., 1365.
- β -6-Triphenylmethylglucose 1:2:3-triacetate, A., 192.
- γ -Triphenylmethylglyceryl α -palmitate, α -stearate, β -palmitate α -stearate, and α -palmitate β -stearate, A., 704.
- 2-Triphenylmethyl- Δ^4 -cyclohexene, 1-chloro-, A., 1376.
- 1-Triphenylmethylindole, A., 1388.
- 5'-Triphenylmethyl-lactoflavin, and its triacetate, A., 1000.
- Triphenylmethyl-d-mannose diethylmercaptate tetra-acetate and -benzoate, A., 318.
- 1-Triphenylmethyl-2-methylindole, A., 1388.
- 5:6:11-Triphenylnaphthacene, oxidation of, A., 1500.
- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Triphenylpropinen- γ -ol, $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -tri- p -bromo-, and its methyl ether, A., 326.
- Triphenylpropionic acid, esters of, A., 1249.
- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -Triphenylpropyl alcohols, and their derivatives, A., 1375.
- 2:3:5-Triphenylpyridine, 4:6-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 188.
- Triphenylpyrrole, oximino-, action of hydrazine on, A., 997.
- 2:3:5-Triphenylpyrrole, 4-chloro-, and 4-chloro-1-hydroxy-, and 4-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, A., 734.
- 1:4-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., 733.
- Triphenyltetrahydrophthalide, A., 71.
- Tripropionin, manufacture of, (P.), B., 585.
- Tripropylamine, tri- β -hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., 972.
- Trisazo-dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 826.
- Tris-2:2'-dipyridylruthenous salts, A., 485.
- Tris- β -hydroxyethylamine, reaction of, with tungstic acid, A., 575.
- Tristearylamine, A., 319.
- Triterpenes, dehydrogenation of, A., 607.
- pentacyclic, carbon skeleton of, A., 477.
- Tritium ions and molecules, energy of, A., 411.
- m*-Tritolyl, A., 1099.
- s*-Tri-*p*-tolylbenzene, A., 1100.
- Triton, crested, action of male hormone on sexual characteristics of, A., 1031.
- Triton cristatus*, effect of testosterone on comb growth of, A., 1564.
- Triveratrylmethane, A., 1252.
- Tropic acid, synthesis of alkeines derived from, A., 468.
- Tropinocarboxylic acid, preparation of esters of, A., 1131.
- Troughs, pneumatic, A., 1355.
- Trout brook, calcium and phosphorus content of, A., 878.
- epi*Truxillamic acids, methyl esters, A., 73.
- peri*Truxillamic acid, and its ammonium salt and methyl hydrogen ester, A., 73.
- α -Truxillic acid, methyl hydrogen ester, A., 72.
- γ -Truxillic acid, degradation of, A., 71.
- ϵ -Truxillic acid, A., 71.
- methyl hydrogen ester, and its salts, A., 72.
- Truxilloketones, A., 71, 72.
- peri*Truxone, A., 71.
- and its phenylhydrazones, A., 73.
- α -Truxonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 72.
- γ -Truxonic acid, esters and derivatives, A., 72.
- epi*Truxonic acid, and its methyl ester and oxime, A., 73.
- peri*Truxonic acid, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 73.
- Trygon violacea*, fat metabolism in gestation of, A., 370.
- Trypanosoma annamense*, blood-iron in infection by, A., 1027.
- protein and urea in blood of rabbits infected with, A., 1135.
- Trypanosoma brucei*, action of copper derivatives on, A., 382.
- Trypanosoma congolense*, mineral and nitrogen metabolism in infection from, A., 627.
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*, infection with, A., 382.
- Trypanosomes, enzymes of, A., 1296.
- glucose metabolism of, A., 524.
- action of azo-dyes on, A., 524.
- action of chemotherapeutics on, A., 897.
- action of medicinals on, A., 249.
- effect of reduced glutathione on action of neosalvarsan on, A., 367.
- binding of therapeutic agents by, A., 639.
- chemotherapy of animals infected with, A., 1422.
- Trypanosomiasis, cattle, nitric acid in diagnosis of, A., 884.
- experimental, action of arsenobenzene derivatives on, A., 1147.
- Trypsin, isolation and properties of, A., 244.
- determination of activity of, A., 244.
- hydrolysis of crystalline pepsin by, A., 759.
- action of, on substituted proteins, A., 521.
- followed by erepsin, proteolytic action of, A., 759.
- digestion of living tissues by, A., 1556.
- and its inhibitor, from beef pancreas, A., 1298.
- of vertebrates, effect of high temperature on, A., 1556.
- pancreatic, activation of, A., 1420.
- Trypsinogen, from beef pancreas, A., 1298.
- Tryptophan, formation of, in hydrolysis of ovalbumin, A., 492.
- coupling of, with diazobenzenearsonic acid, A., 1004.
- derivatives, utilisation of, in dietary deficiency of tryptophan, A., 369.
- role of, A., 90.
- utilisation of, administered subcutaneously, A., 369.
- in proteins of foods, A., 509.
- in leguminous plants, A., 1165.
- hematopoietic action of, A., 1544.
- determination of, A., 1281.
- spectrophotometrically, A., 1578.
- in beer worts, B., 1064.
- in plants, A., 1165.
- in proteins, refractometrically, A., 220.
- l*-Tryptophan, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 135.
- effect of, on growth and development, A., 374.
- Tryptophancarboxylic acid, phenylmethyl ester, A., 885.
- Tsuga martensiana*, leaf oil of, B., 571.
- Tubes, fibrous, treatment of, for underground use, (P.), B., 689.
- metal. See Metal tubes.
- Tubera saulep*, carbohydrates of, A., 1095.
- Tubercle bacilli. See under Bacilli.
- Tuberculin, nutritive medium for preparation of, A., 1155.
- active principle of, A., 1403.
- effect of, on ascorbic acid and glutathione in organs, A., 757.
- purified, preparation of, A., 385.
- standardised, A., 367.
- Tuberculo-protein, decomposition of, by dry grinding, A., 359.
- cutaneous sensitivity to, in relation to age, A., 367.
- Tuberculosis, antibodies in, A., 1136.
- adsorption of antibodies from sera of, A., 224.
- ascorbic acid, metabolism in, A., 1542.
- blood-calcium in, A., 506.
- blood-cholesterol and allergy in, A., 1016.
- catalase of human blood in, A., 627.
- cholesterolemia in, A., 884.
- complement fixation in relation to resistance and allergy in, A., 367.
- in children, concentrated diet for, A., 506.
- intestinal, vitamin therapy in, A., 367.
- pulmonary, biochemistry of, during aurotherapy, A., 1016.
- treatment of bleeding in, with vitamin-C, A., 882.
- effect of irradiated cholesterolised lanoline on blood-cholesterol in, A., 367.
- euglobulin in human serum in, A., 1542.
- effect of irradiated ergosterol on phospholipids of blood in, A., 506.
- gastric acidity in, A., 367.
- glycemia in, after administration of glucose-insulin, A., 1542.
- in rabbits, hyperglycemia in, A., 1016.
- of the Yersin type, amino-acids in blood in, A., 101.
- tyrosine index of serum-polypeptides in, A., 101.
- Tuberidin chloride, A., 480.
- Tuberin chloride, A., 480.
- Tubocurarine, A., 1395.
- Tuduranine, and its hydrochloride, A., 88.
- Tulips, fertilisers for, B., 36.
- effect of temperature on carbohydrate metabolism, respiration, and development of, A., 1568.
- Tumours, production of, by coal tar, A., 100.
- induction of, by dibenzanthracene, A., 883.
- effect of deuterium oxide on growth of, A., 100.
- effect of hormones on growth of, A., 251, 626.
- effect of methylene-blue on growth of, A., 883.
- therapeutic substances restraining growth of, (P.), B., 1178.
- metabolism in, A., 629.
- in presence of anti-carcinogenic substances, A., 1014.
- effect of fumarate and succinate on respiration of, A., 367.
- action of pituitary secretion on, A., 504.
- effect of protein on swelling of cells of, A., 1014.
- influence of cations on fermentation by cells of, A., 243, 1014.
- aminoethyl phosphate from, A., 364.
- copper content of, in relation to that of organs, A., 1539.
- relation between lipins in, and length of life, A., 1142.
- phosphoric esters in, A., 230.
- demonstration of prolactin in, A., 1014.
- sulphur in tissues of, A., 1538.
- effect of iron complexes with ascorbic acid on, A., 100.
- action of tissues of, on hexosediphosphoric acid, A., 1539.
- preparation for treatment of, (P.), B., 219.
- remedy for, (P.), B., 667.
- differentiation of, of varying origin, A., 1539.
- in guinea-pigs, absorption of ascorbic acid by, A., 1142.

- Tumours**, in rats, influence of diet of fish proteins on growth of, A., 1406.
enzyme therapy in, A., 882.
malignant, independence of growth of, A., 882.
metabolism in, A., 626.
iodine and sulphur in, A., 626.
influence of sugars on pH of, A., 882.
manufacture of preparation for treatment of, (P.), B., 124.
mouse, effect of cystine disulphoxide on, A., 504.
effect of metabolic inhibitors on irradiation of, A., 751.
ovarian, oestrin-producing, vitamin-C in, A., 1429.
plant, effect of ascorbic acid on, A., 257.
determination in, of amylase, A., 364.
- Tumour extracts**, hexose phosphate metabolism of, A., 1411.
- Tung fruits**, of Mississippi, composition of, B., 749.
- Tung oil**, production of, in China, B., 700.
in Kenya, A., 799.
optical dispersion and purity of, B., 558.
polarisation and electric moment of, B., 1000.
electrical insulation of, B., 1000.
"gas-checking" of, B., 648.
frothing of, B., 558.
effect of heat on, B., 28.
polymerisation of, (P.), B., 1107.
heat-derivatives of, (P.), B., 335.
use of, in varnishes, B., 68, 1006.
manufacture of varnishes and synthetic resins from, B., 607.
comparison of oiticica oil and, B., 67.
American, use of, in varnishes, B., 510.
nomograph for iodine value of, B., 893.
determination of, in meal and press cake, B., 379.
- Tungsten**, at. wt. of, A., 1440.
arc spectrum of, A., 1437.
sintering of, (P.), B., 843.
arc spectrum of, A., 916.
L absorption spectrum of, A., 399.
K-series spectrum of, A., 1311.
La X-ray emission of, A., 3.
self-consistent field for, A., 920.
field currents from, A., 1170.
thermionic emission from, A., 1439.
emissivity of, A., 916.
and its nickel and nickel-copper alloys, electrodeposition of, from aqueous solutions, B., 645.
ionisation of caesium on, A., 933.
surface ionisation of potassium on, A., 129.
mobility of potassium on, A., 793.
adsorption by, of hydrogen, A., 282, 422.
of nitrogen, A., 676.
crystals, emission and adsorption by, A., 553.
electrical anisotropy of, A., 1452.
plasticity of, A., 785.
films, contact potential of, A., 665.
caesium-oxygen films on, A., 771.
composite films of hydrogen and oxygen on, A., 282.
oxygen films on, A., 282.
thermal decomposition of ammonia, phosphine, and trideuterammonia on, A., 435.
sealing of, into glass, (P.), B., 106.
production of articles of, (P.), B., 999.
lead-in wires for valves of, (P.), B., 460.
degassed, incidence of caesium ions on, A., 1042.
- Tungsten**, sublimed, deflexion of slow electrons by, A., 144.
thoriated, electron emission from, A., 129.
effect of temperature on electron field currents from, A., 129.
thermionic constants of, A., 917.
- Tungsten alloys**, with chromium and cobalt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 843.
with iron, crystal structure of, A., 926.
- Tungsten compounds**, tanning with, B., 208.
- Tungsten carbide**, centrifugal casting of, (P.), B., 1049.
tools of, B., 794.
cutting tools of, B., 457.
hexachloride, constitution of, A., 1440.
halides, magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 786.
oxides, lower, A., 174.
phosphide, now, A., 571.
- Tungstic oxide**, adsorption by, of indium and thallium atoms, A., 153.
migration of caesium on, A., 1181.
precipitation of, for production of tungsten powder, (P.), B., 145.
- Tungstic acid**, reaction of, with tris- β -hydroxyethylamine, A., 575.
compounds of, with tri(hydroxyethyl)-amine, A., 947.
- Tungstates**, indicators for titration of, with lead nitrate, A., 580.
conductometric titration of, with silver nitrate, A., 953.
determination of, volumetrically, with fluorescent indicators, A., 953.
- Polytungstic acids**, A., 29.
- Tungsten organic compounds** :—
Tungsten hexacarbonyl, absorption spectra of, in vapour and solutions, A., 544.
- Tungsten determination** :—
determination of, with hydroxyquinoline, A., 953.
potentiometrically, A., 1083.
in earth-acid minerals, A., 1083.
in steel, B., 839.
in alloy steel, B., 457.
in wolframite by chlorination, B., 413.
determination in, of manganese, B., 1099.
determination and separation of, A., 1222.
separation of, from tin, A., 1083.
- Tungsten filaments**, heat conductivity of, A., 1059.
chromium- and nickel-plating of, B., 936.
purification of phosphorus vapour by, A., 1196.
and thoriated tungsten filaments, thermionic emission from, A., 263.
heat-treated, crystal structure of, A., 1326.
- Tungsten ores**, flotation of, B., 640.
- Tungsten spark**, as light source for Schumann region, A., 1169.
- Tungsten wire**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1212.
heat losses from, in helium, A., 1059.
- Tungstotartaric acid**, sodium salt, Raman effect in, A., 1445.
complex compounds, A., 823.
- Tunny**, hydrogenation in fat depôts of, A., 1544.
nutritive effect of, on rats, A., 1429.
- Tunny-liver oil**, antirachitic vitamin from, A., 1161.
effect of, on avian rickets, A., 1161.
- Tunny oil**, unsaturated fatty acids in, A., 1230.
- Turbidity**, control of, (P.), B., 49.
drop-plate for dark-field observation of, A., 697.
- Turbines**, corrosion of ferronickel in steel blades for, B., 548.
nickel-chrome steel blades for, (P.), B., 646.
- Turbulence**, anomalous, hydrodynamic theory of, A., 795.
- Turf**, effect of sodium chloride on, B., 659.
- Turkeys**, calcium and phosphorus requirements of, A., 512.
vegetable protein in ration of, B., 618.
vitamin-B₂ requirement of, B., 1067.
- Turkey-red oil**, treatment of, (P.), B., 633.
- as-Turmerone**, and its derivatives, from curcuma oil, A., 852.
- Turnips**, growth of, in artificial cultures, B., 340.
distribution and effect of petroleum oils and kerosenes in, B., 423.
antiscorbutic preparations of, A., 120.
German, mineral matter in, B., 394.
- Turpentine**, production of, from pine stumps, B., 1035.
use of, in polishes and varnishes, B., 1108.
in varnishes, B., 649.
production of camphor from, B., 310.
Chios, A., 477.
pine, from *Pinus silvestris*, A., 1385.
sulphite, B., 649.
- Turpentine oil**, A., 80.
rate of decomposition of peroxides in, B., 1055.
- "Turpeths"**, A., 301.
- Twitchell reagent**, A., 1487 ; B., 1105, 1214.
- Tyndallisation**, of B.P. 1932, B., 1128.
- Type-metals**, B., 1099.
molten, reduction of dross on, (P.), B., 553.
- Typhoid vaccine**, development of agglutinin after, in diabetes, A., 752.
- Tyramine**, effect of, on basal metabolism, A., 1146.
on basal metabolism and gastric acidity, A., 239.
on blood-pressure, A., 1415.
as pressor substance in hypertension, A., 495.
quantitative isolation of, from plasma and serum, A., 1530.
- Tyres**, rayon yarns for, B., 185.
cord, rayon thread for, (P.), B., 1147.
rubber, non-adhesive lining for, B., 31.
impact cutting test for tread stocks for, B., 244.
fatigue-cracking test for tread-compositions for, B., 112.
coating for inner tubes for, (P.), B., 208.
pneumatic and solid, testing of, B., 31.
- Tyrosinase**, A., 1556.
action of, on mono- and di-hydric substrates, A., 109.
effect of ascorbic acid on, A., 635.
determination of activity of, A., 244.
- Tyrosine**, formation of, in hydrolysis of ovalbumin, A., 492.
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 1178, 1249.
detection of, in urine, A., 362.
- Tyrosine, diiodo-**, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 1249.
physiological action of, A., 633.
effect of, on hyperthyroidism, A., 627.
on rat's thyroid, A., 527.
enzymic synthesis of protein which relieves myxœdema from, A., 379.
- 3,5-diiodo-**, effect of, on arteriosclerosis, A., 100.
treatment of hyperthyroidism with, A., 1142.
determination of, spectrophotometrically, A., 1528.

Tyrosine, nitro-, iodination of, A., 468.
l-Tyrosine, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 135.
 effect of ascorbic acid on action of tyrosinase on, A., 635.
l-Tyrosine, dihalogen-derivatives, solubilities of, in ethyl alcohol-water mixtures, A., 790.

U.

Udders, secretion of milk and fat in, B., 1175.
 Ulcer, peptic, experimental production of, A., 1139.
Ulex europæus, constituents of flowers of, A., 1571.
 Ullmann reaction, A., 196.
 Ultra-centrifuge, light metal rotors for, A., 956.
 uses of, B., 79.
 Svedberg, solvation and mol. wt. determination by, A., 1199.
 use of, for mol. wt. of cellulose, A., 194.
 Ultrafilters, A., 1085.
 Ultrafiltration, A., 815.
 sieve constants in, A., 1336.
 Ultramarine, and its reaction products, crystal structure of, A., 1327.
 Ultramarine-blue, action of alkali hydroxides on, A., 38.
 Ultramicrometer, A., 306.
 Ultra-viruses, ultrafiltration of, A., 642.
 Umbauba. See *Cecropia peltata*.
 Umbellulanic acid, synthesis of, and its cinchonidine salt, A., 1249.
 Umbellularic acid, synthesis of, A., 993.
 Umbilical cord, polysaccharides of, A., 1138.
 Undecenaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 1233.
 Undecenoic acid, A., 53.
 calcium salt, destructive distillation of, A., 189.
 β -Undecen- α -ol, A., 1091.
m-Undeciphenyl, A., 1099.
 Undecoic acid, production of, (P.), B., 1194.
 Undecyl compounds, manufacture of wetting, etc., agents from, (P.), B., 1142.
 Undecynoic acid, A., 53.
Ungernia Sewertzovii, alkaloids of, A., 618.
 Ungernine, and its derivatives, A., 618.
 Unsaturated compounds, valency tautomerism of, A., 1370, 1513.
 hydrogenation of, A., 186.
 ozonisation of, A., 313.
 formation of high polymerides of, A., 295.
 measurement of unsaturation of, A., 1228.
 action of nitric acid on, A., 617.
 peroxide effect in reactions of, A., 310.
 potential of reaction of sodium with, and their activity, A., 32.
 activity of hydrogen in complexes* of alcohols and, A., 162.
 determination in, of peroxides, A., 1005.
 Upholstery, evaluation of kapok and other filling materials for, B., 1199.
 Uracil, formation of, from thymineylamine, A., 1523.
 Uracil-5-acetethydrazide, A., 1523.
 Uracilic acid, lead salt, A., 743.
 Uræmia, glutathione and sulphur content of blood and tissues in, A., 1016.
 Uranine, effect of high pressures on absorption spectrum of, A., 1048.
 inhibition by alkaloids of fluorescence of, A., 664.
 solutions, fluorescence of, A., 408.

Uraninite, lattice of, A., 1226.
 lead-uranium-thorium ratio in, A., 1087.
 preparation of solutions of, for radium standards, A., 689.
 of Beaver-lodge and Hottah lakes, N.W.T., Canada, A., 185.
 from Hottah lake, A., 958.
 of Kalongwe, Belgian Congo, A., 184.
 of Wilberforce, Ontario, age of, A., 185.
 silicious, from Great Bear Lake, A., 584.
 determination of radium in, B., 232.
 Uranium, at. wt. of, A., 540, 1043.
 embrittlement of, by aluminium and iron, B., 413.
*L*X-ray spectrum of, A., 1438.
 radioactivity of, produced by neutron bombardment, A., 265.
 transformation of, by neutron bombardment, A., 773.
 irradiation of, with neutrons, A., 542.
 photo-electric threshold of, with small quantity of oxygen, A., 1320.
 colloidal solutions of, A., 27.
 workable, B., 502.
quadri- and sexa-valent, separation of, gravimetrically, A., 1480.
 Uranium nitrate, effect of, on insulin hypoglycemia and blood-glycolysis, A., 889.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 Uranyl compounds, determination of, by reduction in the actinometer, A., 304.
 Uranium separation:—
 separation of, from alkaline earths, with pyridine, A., 1353.
 Uranium-X, extraction of, by precipitation with ferric hydroxide, A., 1080.
 Uranium ores, in calcite veins of the Riesengebirge, A., 816.
 flotation of, (P.), B., 646.
 Uranium-radium ores of the Taboshar district, A., 585.
 Uranotile, A., 1089.
 Urea (carbamide), structure of, in relation to its deamination and synthesis, A., 1298.
 influence of, on plant growth, B., 341.
 and its nitrate and phosphate, fertilising value of, B., 1222.
 production of fertilisers from, (P.), B., 1062.
 antiseptic and bactericidal action of, A., 1424.
 effect of amino-acid and protein metabolism on clearance of, A., 103.
 renal secretion of, and blood-chloride in mice, A., 890.
 excretion of, in bile and pancreatic juice, A., 228.
 in rabbits, A., 502.
 by normal and phloridzinised men, A., 755.
 renal excretion of, A., 229.
 elimination of, by perfused mammalian kidneys, A., 502.
 determination of, in blood-serum, A., 1530.
 See also Carbamide.
 Urease, determination of nature of, A., 1415.
 specificity of, A., 1420.
 effects of activators, inhibitors, and destructive agents on, A., 1153.
 action of, with iodoacetates and iodoacetamide, A., 1074.
 in foetal intestine, A., 637.
 distribution of, in dog's stomach, A., 1298.
 Ureters, action of mineral waters on contraction of, A., 1549.
 human, effect of morphine on, A., 517.

Urethane, effect of high pressures on m.p. of mixtures of, with benzene, A., 1060.
 equilibria of carbamide and, with phenol and with salicylic acid, A., 290.
 combined with picroton, hypnotic action of, A., 1293.
 Urethanes, synthesis of, A., 194.
 condensation of, with anilide imido-chlorides, A., 737.
 manufacture of compounds of mercury and, (P.), B., 1019.
 anæsthetic activity of, A., 1389.
 Uric acid, synthesis of, in birds, A., 1290, 1410.
 light absorption and tautomerism of, A., 1317.
 effect of addition of dyes on crystal faces of, A., 668.
 effect of alkali and vegetable diet on, in blood and urine, A., 628.
 action of Lurisia waters on, and on urinary calculi, A., 632.
 action of various substances on state of, in serum, A., 1283.
 oxidation of, in human serum, A., 233.
 excretion of, in bile in renal disturbance, A., 1144.
 in bile and pancreatic juice, A., 228.
 in man, following: administration of creatinine, A., 230.
 effect of fraxin on urinary excretion of, A., 633.
 determination of, A., 1398.
 colorimetrically, A., 1436.
 microchemically, A., 873.
 Uricase, and its action, A., 241.
 Urinary tract, urine examination in disease of, in dogs, A., 884.
 Urine, deproteinisation of, by copper ferrocyanide, A., 126.
 surface tension of, A., 502.
 anti-complementary action of, A., 1235.
 bromine index of, A., 229.
 acetoacetic acid in, A., 1140.
 allantoin in, A., 99.
 butyric acid content of, A., 229.
 effect of sodium chloride administration on chloride in, A., 1412.
 apparent and true creatine and creatinine in, A., 93.
 origin of creatinine in, A., 1544.
 diastase in, A., 99.
 effect of thyroxine on passage of galactose into, A., 1031.
 appearance and duration of glucose in, A., 229.
 glycoxyamine in, A., 881.
 glyoxalines or phenols in, A., 1537.
 indican in, in renal insufficiency, A., 366.
 indole in, A., 750.
 partition of nitrogenous constituents of, A., 362.
 nitrogen and oxygen in, A., 625.
 extraction of oestrogenic substances from, A., 229.
 pentdyopent in, A., 881.
 phosphatase in, A., 521.
 phosphorus in, in disease, A., 363.
 effect of phloridzin on, A., 1020.
 polypeptides in, in health and disease, A., 1556.
 porphyrins in, in disease, A., 503.
 pyruvic acid in, after hard exercise, A., 1406.
 reducing power of, A., 502.
 renal innervation and reducing substances in, A., 362.
 effect of bread diet on reducing substances of, A., 99.

Urine, blood-sugar reducing substance from, (P.), B., 954.
 reducing sugars in, A., 502.
 strychnine barbiturate in, after injections of barbituric acid and strychnine, A., 574.
 sulphur distribution in, A., 881.
 excretion of urea in, A., 229.
 effect of alkali and vegetable diet on uric acid in, A., 628.
 reducing power of vitamin-C in, in health and disease, A., 120.
 diagnosis of vitamin-C subnutrition by analysis of, A., 391.
 "Donaggio phenomenon" in, in fatigue, A., 363.
 technical uses of, B., 631.
 reaction of, after renal denervation, A., 362.
 Ehrlich diazo-reaction with, A., 502, 1288.
 Knoop's reaction in, A., 625.
 effect of, on peroxidase reaction, A., 636.
 mandelate treatment of, in infections, A., 753.
 alkaline, detection in, of quinone, A., 362.
 animal and human, origin of trimethylamine in, A., 1537.
 boy's, effect of racing on constituents of, A., 101.
 castrate and menopause, of women, gonadotropic hormones from, A., 1428.
 cat's, A., 362.
 sulphur partition in, after injection of bromobenzene, cystine, and methionine, A., 1406.
 of decerebrate cats, water and chloride content of, A., 229.
 children's, copper content of, A., 99.
 follicular content of, A., 1302.
 with muscular dystrophy, "Donaggio phenomenon" in, A., 363.
 chimpanzee's, oestrogenic content of, A., 1563.
 climacteric, gonadotropic factors of, A., 644.
 cow's, oestrogenic activity of, in pregnancy, A., 117.
 dog's, excretion of creatinine and inulin in, A., 1406.
 determination in, of *p*-bromophenylmercapturic acid, A., 503.
 dog's and rabbit's, effect of vagotomy on, A., 228.
 guinea-pig's, oxalic acid excretion in, A., 229.
 theelin in, A., 527.
 on vitamin-C free diet, A., 366.
 horse's, "Donaggio phenomenon" in, in febrile conditions, A., 363.
 human, group-specific A-substance in, A., 1285.
 anti-pernicious anaemia principle in, A., 881.
 determination and excretion of flavins in, A., 1140.
 histidine in, A., 362, 881, 1013.
 organic acids in, in childhood, and in adult life, A., 228.
 reticulocyte-stimulating principle from, A., 1014.
 excretion of silica in, A., 625.
 vitamin-B₁ in, A., 904.
 vitamins-B₁ and -B₂ in, A., 904.
 vitamin-C in, A., 229.
 yellow pigment from, A., 882.
 pregnancy, specific antigen and antibody in, A., 498.
 combined oestriol in, A., 530.
 pregnandiol in, A., 1302.
 pregnandiol complex from, A., 1564.
 detection in, of oestrogenic hormone, A., 644.

Urine, human, determination in, of vitamin-C, A., 906.
 of healthy and diseased men, vitamin-C in, A., 647.
 of morphine and opium addicts, determination in, of morphine, A., 881, 1140.
 non-toxic, preparation of, for male hormone assay, A., 1428.
 normal and pathological, neutral sulphur of, A., 1406.
 of opium addicts, determination in, of meconic acid, A., 1140.
 of ovariectomised women, auxogenic factor in, A., 1302.
 pathological, protective colloid in, A., 229.
 pregnancy, gonadotropic substance from, A., 1564.
 hormones of, and cholesterolemia, A., 1030.
 paraffin hydrocarbons from, A., 362.
 substance affecting the ovary from, A., 900.
 colour reaction for, A., 1537.
 of primates, nitrogen partition in, A., 1406.
 rat's, on diet of fibrin and in glass cages, A., 228.
 methylmalonic acid in, A., 1537.
 of lactating rats, effect of weaning on calcium excretion in, A., 1147.
 seal's, composition of, A., 881.
 containing sodium formaldehydesulphoxylate, determination in, of chlorides and glucose, A., 363.
 of pregnant sows, ovarian hormone in, A., 902.
 of vegetative-stigmatised young men, follicle-stimulating hormone in, A., 1031.
 Urine analysis :—
 detection in, of acetone, A., 881.
 of acridine derivatives, A., 362.
 of bilirubin, A., 750, 1013.
 of occult blood, A., 95.
 of dinitrophenol and its derivatives, A., 99.
 of defence enzymes, A., 626.
 of glycuronides, A., 229.
 of gonadotropic hormone, A., 229.
 of histidine in pregnancy, A., 502.
 of lactose, A., 1166.
 of leucine and tyrosine, A., 362.
 of pyruvic acid, A., 1537.
 detection and determination of acetone in, A., 1013.
 determination of, in cow's milk, A., 1139.
 determination in, of albumin, A., 1288.
 of ammonia, A., 1140.
 of ascorbic acid, A., 362, 1430.
 of barbituric acid and of strychnine, A., 503.
 of benzene, A., 1308.
 of bromides, A., 1009.
 of creatine, A., 881.
 of cystine, A., 881, 1144.
 of ethyl alcohol, A., 1009.
 of ferrocyanides, A., 536.
 of ketones, A., 362, 1537.
 of lead, with dithizone, A., 1288.
 of morphine, A., 652.
 of oestrin, A., 229.
 of oxalic acid, A., 503.
 of phenol, spectrographically, A., 503.
 of phenols, A., 259.
 of proteins, A., 503.
 of sodium, by sedimentation, A., 1288.
 of sulphates, A., 442, 914.

Urine analysis :—
 determination in, of trimethylamine, A., 362.
 of urobilin and urobilinogen, A., 1013.
 of veronal, A., 1537.
 of vitamin-A, colorimetrically, A., 528.
 Urobilin, A., 86.
 use of, as colour reagent for copper, A., 1221.
 natural crystalline, origin of, A., 882.
 effect of drugs on the Schlesinger reaction for, A., 1552.
 detection of, by Jaffé-Schlesinger reaction, A., 625.
 determination of, in faeces and urine, A., 1013.
 Urobilins, and their salts, A., 1270.
 Urobilinogen, transformation of, in liver, A., 105.
 detection of, Ehrlich's reaction for, A., 625.
 determination of, in faeces and urine, A., 1013.
 See also Mesobilirubinogen.
 Uroporphyrin in urine in hæmatoporphyrinuria, A., 503.
 Uroporphyrin-I in porphyrinuria, A., 1140.
 Uroporphyrin-III, A., 749.
 Uropterin from human urine, A., 882.
 Ursolic acid, A., 1261.
 dehydrogenation of, A., 1386.
 β -Ursolic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1261.
 Usnic acid, A., 1262.
 Uterine fluid of selachians, proteolytic enzymes of, A., 1298.
 Uterus, effect of ovarian extracts on oxygen consumption of, A., 1156.
 stimulants for, in blood of parturient and pregnant women, A., 528.
 response of, to pitocin, A., 901.
in vitro cultures of, treated with gonadotropic hormones and folliculin, A., 762.
 gravid, calcium and potassium in, A., 623.
 human, effect of ergot preparations on, B., 523.
 pseudo-pregnant, effect of follicular hormone on, A., 1031.
 rabbit's, action of mixed drugs on, A., 107.
 rat's, effect of chemicals on, A., 372.
 Uzarigenin, constitution of, A., 208.
 isoUzarin, A., 208.

V.

Vaccines, detoxification of, by keten, A., 498.
 curative, production of, (P.), B., 1129.
 formolinised, effect of phenol on properties of, A., 623.
 Vaccine virus, immunology and chemistry of, A., 1424.
 purification of, A., 1029.
 protective action of rabbit serum of, A., 1156.
 L and S antigens of, in extracts of vaccinated skin, A., 249.
Vaccinium corymbosum. See Blueberries.
 Vacuum, technique of, A., 447.
 laboratory technique of, A., 815.
 production of, in chemical plant, B., 527.
 rotary machines for, (P.), B., 480.
 Knudsen gauge for, A., 46.
 use of Pirani gauge for detection of leaks of, A., 47.
 impulse meter for, A., 815.
 joints resistant to, in metal apparatus, A., 815.

- Vacuum**, high, mercury float taps for use at, A., 182.
physics of, B., 719.
- Vagina**, closed, action of hormones on, A., 528.
- Vagotonin**, preparation of, free from insulin, A., 763.
effect of pig's stomach powder on secretion of, by pancreas, A., 645.
effect of secretin on secretion of, by pancreas, A., 645.
effect of, on adrenaline secretion, A., 900.
- Vagotropine**, A., 1293.
- Vagus**, substances stimulating, A., 1294.
- Valency**, Mulliken and Slater-Pauling theories of, A., 141.
and molecular structure, A., 925, 1051, 1324.
and spectroscopy, A., 781.
homopolar, theory of, A., 667.
orbital, extension of Heitler-London theory to, A., 1324.
partial, Thiele's theory of, A., 271.
- Valency-deflexion hypothesis**, A., 846.
- Valerian**, action of, and its assay, A., 1022.
sedative action of, A., 1552.
- Valerian root**, extraction of, by percolation, B., 44.
official, acid ester in, A., 208.
- Valerie acid**, partition coefficient of, between organic solvents and water, A., 153.
- Valeric acid**, *aa*-dibromo-, and its salts, A., 705.
- isoValeric acid**, esters, electrolysis of mixtures of nitrates and, A., 965.
bromocyclohexyl ester, A., 466.
- isoValeric acid**, α -amino-, methyl ester, and its salts, A., 1494.
- β -isoValero- α -dichlorohydrin**, A., 453.
- β -isoValero- α -disalicylin**, A., 453.
- Valerophenone**, 2:5-di-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., 850.
- p*-isoValerothymyl benzyl and *p*-nitrobenzyl ethers**, A., 76.
- isoValerylcarbamide**, α -bromo-, A., 1237.
- 2-isoValerylcylohexane**, 1-chloro-, A., 1379.
- isoValerylsalicylic acid**, preparation of, A., 203.
- d*-Valine**, solubility of, in water, A., 790.
- Vallesia dichotoma**, alkaloid in, A., 1166.
- Valonia**, permeability measurements with osmometers of, A., 121.
effect of guaiacol on, A., 1431.
- Valves**, nickel alloy for filaments of, (P.), B., 154.
packing for, at high temperatures, (P.), B., 401.
steel for, (P.), B., 330.
for fine regulation of gas pressure, A., 1482.
all-glass, A., 46.
check, A., 306.
internal-combustion engine, alloy steel for, (P.), B., 998.
metal-vapour, (P.), B., 556.
rectifying, tungsten lead-in wires for, (P.), B., 460.
thermionic, (P.), B., 845.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 1052.
cathodes for, (P.), B., 845.
oxide-coated cathodes for, (P.), B., 798.
clean-up agent for, (P.), B., 1104.
electrodes for, (P.), B., 333.
carbon electrodes for, (P.), B., 333.
getters for, (P.), B., 283, 331, 798.
grids for, (P.), B., 283.
metals for, B., 64.
coating electrodes of, with graphite, (P.), B., 333.
- Valves**, thermionic, coating of filaments of, (P.), B., 156.
coating of metals with carbon for, (P.), B., 937.
activation of electrodes in, (P.), B., 1002.
oxidation of electrodes in, (P.), B., 1002.
removal of residual gases from, (P.), B., 912.
treatment of iron sheets for, (P.), B., 280.
potential of insulated screening grids in electron streams in, A., 129.
multiple-electrode, cathodes for, (P.), B., 507.
ultra-high-frequency, (P.), B., 940.
- Vanadium nucleus**, mechanical moment of, A., 397.
in bitumen and petroleum of U.S.S.R., A., 701.
occurrence of, in fossil coal, A., 51.
extraction of, from basic open-hearth slags, B., 23.
from Pudoshgor titanium magnetites, B., 995.
recovery of, from low-grade ores, etc., (P.), B., 1206.
from Russian cast iron, B., 23.
spectrum of, A., 1310.
L spectrum of, A., 1169.
crystal structure of, A., 1326.
and its oxides, heat capacities of, at low temperatures, A., 673.
workable, B., 502.
- Vanadium compounds**, magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 555.
tervalent, reaction of, with iodine, A., 1073.
- Vanadium carbide**, constitution of, A., 575.
tetrachloride, m.p. curves of mixtures of chlorine with, A., 929.
tetrachloride and oxytrichloride, m.p. of, A., 929.
pentoxide, effect of cold-working on properties of, A., 946.
crystal structure and colloidal properties of, A., 274, 1054.
dissociation of, A., 1204.
thixotropy and rheoexy of, A., 426.
colloidal, exchange adsorption on, A., 154.
hydrosols, ageing of, A., 1200.
sols, structure formation in, A., 157.
dispersion of Kerr effect in, A., 286.
oxides, determination of, by potentiometric titration, in ores, B., 191.
oxychloride as solvent, A., 575.
sulphate, hydrolysis of solutions of, A., 936.
as reducing agent, A., 1081.
- Metavanadates**, determination of, potentiometrically, with silver nitrate, A., 180.
- Vanadium organic compounds**, A., 90.
- Vanadium detection and determination**:—
detection of, A., 45, 813.
colorimetrically, in rustless steel, B., 548.
detection and determination of, spectrographically, in steel, A., 814.
determination of, A., 1222.
with 8-hydroxyquinoline, effect of p_H on, A., 180.
by persulphate method, A., 45.
with chromium and molybdenum, in silicate rocks, A., 1353.
in slags and high-chromium steel, electrometrically, B., 65.
- Vanadium ores**, production of catalysts from by-products in extraction of, B., 316.
- Vanillin**, formation of, from waste sulphite liquor, A., 477.
synthesis of, from cresols, A., 839.
production of, (P.), B., 348, 1143.
Raman spectrum of, A., 407.
copper derivative, A., 987.
colour reaction of, A., 1515.
determination of, A., 1529.
- Vanillin**, 5-amino-, derivatives of, 2- and 5-*mono*- and 2:5-di-iodo-, 5-iodo-2-amino-, and 5-iodo-2-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 333.
- Vanillin- β -*d*-cellobioside** and its derivatives, A., 969.
- Vanillin- β -*d*-maltoside**, and its derivatives, A., 970.
- Vanilloylformic acid**, preparation of, A., 205.
- Vanillyl alcohol**, synthesis of, A., 1247.
- Vanillyl-*n*-heptylamide**, lachrymatory gas from, (P.), B., 718.
- 9-Vanillylidenefluorene**, 2-amino-, A., 1498.
- Vanthofite**, synthesis of, A., 816.
- Vaporisation**, effect of electrostatic fields on, A., 1170.
- Vapours**, determination of mol. wts. of, (P.), B., 964.
extraction of, with liquids, B., 1135.
apparatus for drying of, (P.), B., 529.
refraction and dispersion of, A., 780.
change in, on transition of, to liquids, A., 780.
dielectric constants of, A., 924, 1182.
effect of pressure on, A., 1321.
adsorption of, by aerosol particles, A., 422.
by glass spheres, A., 1457.
displacement adsorption of, A., 26.
condensation of, from gas mixtures, B., 768; (P.), B., 963.
irritant, warning gas for, (P.), B., 622.
mixed, separation of, by absorbents, A., 1334.
saturated, density of, A., 1454.
supersaturated, kinetics of formation of nuclei in, A., 156.
- Vapour pressure**, measurement of, A., 447, 930; (P.), B., 257.
at high temperatures, A., 1191.
apparatus for registration of, A., 447.
of drops, A., 149.
of metallic compounds, determination of, A., 47.
of salt solutions, isopiestic determination of, A., 279.
of saturated aqueous solutions, A., 1069.
- Vapour-pressure curves** above critical point, A., 279.
and triple points in range 14–90° abs., A., 1331.
- Varianose**, and its derivatives, A., 193.
- Varnishes**, manufacture of, B., 243, 509; (P.), B., 286.
in America and Europe, B., 509.
European methods of, B., 68.
from tung oil, B., 607, 1006.
kettles for, (P.), B., 608.
electric kettle for, B., 651.
blending graph for, B., 160.
new materials for, B., 29.
coloured masses for, (P.), B., 1218.
raw materials for, B., 335.
dilutents for, from California petroleum, B., 800.
use of fish oils in, B., 242.
resins for, (P.), B., 109.
natural resins for, B., 68, 380.
use of Hiroe dammar in, B., 751.
use of phenolic resins in, B., 943.
use of officina oil in, B., 648, 749.

- Varnishes**, use of oiticica and tung oils in, B., 703.
 use of rubber in, B., 108.
 use of chlorinated rubber in, B., 847.
 use of tall oil in, B., 1054.
 use of tung oil in, B., 68.
 use of American tung oil in, B., 510.
 "crystallisation" of tung oil vehicles for, B., 335.
 use of turpentine in, B., 649, 1108.
 cooking of, (P.), B., 1107.
 drying of, (P.), B., 1109.
 viscosity changes in, B., 1006.
 rapid drying of, with ozone, B., 942.
 driers for, from gasoline by-products, B., 483.
 cleaning and stripping agents for, (P.), B., 653.
 strippers for, (P.), B., 752.
 evaporation of solvents from, B., 894.
 thinners in overlapping coatings of, B., 894.
 effect of boiler-flue scrubber water on, B., 651.
 relationship between viscosity and physical properties of, B., 703.
 films, structure of, B., 380.
 mechanical properties of, B., 243.
 determination of, with the "Rump-ometer," B., 1006.
 measurement of impermeability and water-resistance of, using Wood's light, B., 1056.
 electrolysis of, B., 65.
 apparatus for measurement of osmotic resistivity of, (P.), B., 847.
 apparatus for determination of non-inflammability and fireproof properties of, B., 893.
 surface-decoration of articles with, (P.), B., 1220.
 surfacing of sheet materials with, (P.), B., 110.
 manufacture of oils for, B., 509.
 removers for, (P.), B., 286, 462.
 test for "gas checking" of, B., 607.
 for artificial resin products, B., 1006.
 for rubber-coated fabrics, (P.), B., 109.
 for southern America, use of petroleum solvents in, B., 335.
 acid-resistant, for tinplate food containers, B., 1108.
 air-drying, production of, from phenol-aldehyde resins, (P.), B., 463.
 "artificial-" and "synthetic-resin," nomenclature of, B., 462.
 asphaltene, (P.), B., 109.
 "EL," composition and testing of, B., 1055.
 ester, from cracked petroleum and sodium soaps of synthetic acids, properties of, B., 30.
 glyptal resin, analysis of, B., 651.
 heat-resistant and anti-rusting, B., 160.
 nitrocellulose, application of, to paper, B., 925.
 for leather, production of, B., 462.
 oil, yellowing of films of, B., 286.
 weathering of, B., 160.
 overprint, B., 703.
 quick-drying, production of, (P.), B., 750.
 phenol-aldehyde resin, production of, (P.), B., 895.
 phenolic resin, effect of linseed oil on film properties of, B., 68.
 phthalic acid-resin, B., 1166.
 synthetic resin, B., 801.
 catalysts for, (P.), B., 69.
 rubber, B., 1055.
- Varnishes**, transparent, for labels, photographs, etc., B., 510.
 tung oil gasproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 895.
 saponification velocity in analysis of, B., 1166.
 determination in, of lead, B., 1108.
Vasine, electrolytic reduction of, A., 869, 1527.
 biogenesis of, A., 1002.
 picrate, A., 1003.
L-Vasine. See *L-Peganine*.
Vasopressin, substance inhibiting hypertensive action of, A., 1031.
Vegetables, relation between cell-membrane and crude fibre in, B., 42.
 effect of electric current on tissues of, A., 1431.
 magnesium deficiency in crops of, B., 385.
 mineral content of, B., 1124.
 vitamin-C in, B., 472, 568, 856, 953, 1231.
 effect of canning and cooking on, B., 760.
 loss of iron, copper, and manganese in cooking of, B., 217.
 keeping qualities of, B., 42.
 influence of fertilisers on keeping quality, flavour, etc., of, B., 852.
 keeping qualities of acidified preserves of, B., 472.
 effect of carbon dioxide on acidity and carbohydrates of, in storage, B., 1124.
 effect of carbon dioxide treatment on transit and storage diseases of, B., 856.
 action of ozone on, in cold-rooms, B., 1124.
 preservation of, with carbon dioxide, (P.), B., 74.
 in sealed containers, (P.), B., 474.
 metabolism and preservation of, B., 569.
 effect of salting on calcium content of, B., 1066.
 shortening of sterilisation of conserves of, with lactic acid, B., 1066.
 inhibiting discoloration of, (P.), B., 762.
 differentiation of extracts of meat and yeast and, B., 568.
 biochemistry of variety in, A., 911.
 canned, distribution of tin in, B., 1124.
 frozen, enzymic activity in, B., 760.
 micro-organisms in, B., 472.
 green, colour fading in processing of, B., 760.
 spreading of pathogenic plant and animal bacteria by, B., 814.
 Indian, vitamin-C in, B., 569.
 Philippine, vitamin-A and -B, in, B., 472.
 preserved, greening of, B., 1066.
 Szechwan, vitamin-C in, A., 1304.
 winter, viability of seeds of, B., 164.
 determination in, of mercury, B., 168.
Vegetable juices, preservation of, (P.), B., 123.
Vegetable products, preparations from, (P.), B., 299.
 determination of dry extract of, B., 472.
Vehicles, pressed light metal parts for, B., 550.
Velocity of adsorption, formula for, A., 561.
 of vapours by active adsorbents, A., 283.
Velocity of association, bimolecular, in gaseous state and in solution, A., 1074.
Velocity of crystallisation, linear, A., 297.
 in supercooled liquids in electric fields, A., 1063.
Velocity of detonation of mixed gases, A., 432.
Velocity of diffusion through membranes, A., 424.
- Velocity of nitration** of aromatic compounds in sulphuric acid, A., 297.
Velocity of reaction, measurement of, conductometrically, A., 939.
 relation of, to ionisation constants, A., 684.
 in relation to wave mechanics, A., 683.
 and free energy, A., 939.
 Brönsted equation for, in relation to Debye theory, A., 801.
 action of solvents on, A., 802, 803.
 in condensed phases, A., 684.
 in heterogeneous systems, A., 297.
 of solids and gases, A., 166.
 in solution, influence of alkyl groups on, A., 941.
 ionic, catalytic action of salts on, A., 941.
Velocity of solution of solids, A., 1456.
Velvet, dyeing of. See under *Dyeing*.
Veneer, faults in, B., 1114.
Venins, A., 1553.
Venoms. See *Poisons*, snake.
Veratrine, effect of, on tonus of skeletal muscle, A., 1295.
 poisoning of frog's muscle with iodoacetic acid and, A., 517.
Veratrine alkaloids, A., 742.
Veratronictrile, synthesis of, A., 469.
Veratrum viride, bio-assay of, B., 858.
Verbenalol, A., 1866.
ψ-Verdoporphyrin, and its derivatives, A., 346.
Vermicides, testing of, with earthworms, B., 620.
Vermiculite, purification of, (P.), B., 495.
 exfoliation of, (P.), B., 932.
 thermal insulation with, B., 79.
 manufacture of bonded materials from, (P.), B., 741.
 expanded, production of, (P.), B., 145.
Vermiform growths, production of, A., 172.
Vermouth, detection of, B., 1064.
Vernalisation, A., 1431; B., 246.
Veronal, extraction and detection of, A., 1021.
 equilibrium of, with carbamide and resorcinol, A., 429.
 effect of alkalis on excretion of, A., 1293.
 determination of, in urine, A., 1537.
Vessels, introduction of solids into, (P.), B., 223.
 pouring from, A., 1225.
Vesuvianite from Georgetown, California, A., 585.
Vibrios, filtrates of, A., 761.
 El Tor, hæmolytic power of, A., 385.
Vibrio cholerae, ash of, A., 1561.
 antigenic structure of, A., 761.
 action of halogenated fatty acids on, A., 641.
 analysis of antigens of, A., 1010.
Viburnitol, A., 1307.
Viburnum tinus, viburnitol from leaves of, A., 1307.
Vicia faba, influence of glucose on auxin production by, A., 908.
Vigna sinensis. See *Pas*, cow.
Villikin, action of ultra-violet light on, A., 880.
 activation of, A., 518.
 absorption of, by intestines, A., 1031.
 in the human intestine, A., 389.
Vines, influence of soil reaction and phosphoric acid on growth of, B., 164.
 fertilisers for, B., 1061.
 spraying of, B., 1061.
 Moselle soils for, B., 421.
 cold-resistance of, B., 116.
 control of maggots on, with barium silicofluoride, B., 468.

- Vines, dusting with barium silicofluoride for moth on, B., 117.
silicofluoride insecticides for, and their effect on fluoride content of resulting wines, B., 293.
- Vinegar, production of, from dates, B., 902.
by Schützenbach process, B., 1228.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 759, 1174.
prevention of slime formation in, B., 72.
disinfection of soils with, B., 1116.
analysis of, B., 214.
- Vinyl chloride, equilibrium of, with acetylene, in various solvents, A., 932.
polymerised, manufacture of foils and threads from, (P.), B., 1167.
compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 140.
polymerisation of, (P.), B., 110, 704, 752.
manufacture of polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 288.
derivatives, manufacture of plastic compositions from, (P.), B., 31.
resinous, production of, (P.), B., 110.
esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 138, 1192.
polymerisation of, (P.), B., 705.
ether. See Divinyl ether.
ethers, manufacture of polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 654.
halides, treatment of, (P.), B., 138.
sulphoxides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 443.
- N-Vinyl compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1082.
- Vinylacetamide, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., 829.
Vinylacetic acid, α -chloro-, ethyl ester, reactions of, A., 705.
- Vinylacetylene, formation of, from acetylene, A., 961.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 1081.
hydrogenation of, A., 451.
mixtures of proteins with additive products of hydrochloric acid and, (P.), B., 870.
combination of organic acids with, to produce butadiene esters, B., 848.
derivatives, B., 847.
- β -Vinylacrylic acid, electrolytic reduction of, A., 965.
- Vinyl allyl ketone, A., 310.
- Vinylanisole, synthesis of, A., 719.
- 5-Vinylbenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-5- $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., 844.
- Vinylisobutyramide, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., 829.
- Vinylchlorin, and its derivatives, A., 1272.
- Vinylidiazomethane, A., 321.
- N-Vinyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -dinaphthylamine, production of, (P.), B., 1082.
- Vinylethyl sulphoxide, production of, (P.), B., 443.
- Vinylethylsulphone, production of, (P.), B., 443.
- Vinyl-*n*-heptamide, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., 829.
- 1-Vinyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexene, A., 1098.
- Vinyl-*n*-hexamide, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., 829.
- Vinyl ketones, condensation products of, (P.), B., 873.
- 1-Vinyl-6-methoxynaphthalene, and its picrate, A., 71.
- 1-Vinylnaphthalene, and its derivatives, A., 1497.
- 2-Vinyl-1,4-naphthaquinone, 3-hydroxy-, A., 1112.
- Vinyloctadecyl sulphoxide, production of, (P.), B., 443.
- Vinyloctadecylsulphone, production of, (P.), B., 443.
- Vinylology, A., 1370.
- Vinylphæoporphyrin- α , 10-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, dimethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1393.
- Vinylphenylacetamide, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., 829.
- N-Vinylphenyl-naphthylamines, production of, (P.), B., 1082.
- Vinylporphins, A., 1128.
- Vinylpropionamide, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., 829.
- Vinylpyrroporphyrin methyl ester, A., 1272.
- Vinylsulphones, manufacture of, (P.), B., 443.
- N-Vinyl-*p*-tolyl- α -naphthylamine, production of, (P.), B., 1082.
- Vinyl-*n*-valeramide, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., 829.
- Violacein, structure of, A., 1561.
absorption spectrum of, A., 545.
- Violanthrone, Bz-3:3'-diamino-, Bz-3:3'-dichloro-Bz-2:2'-dihydroxy-, 5:5'-dihydroxy-, and Bz-2-Bz-2'-dinitro-, A., 338.
Bz-2-Bz-2'-dihydroxy-, and Bz-3-Bz-3'-dinitro-Bz-2-Bz-2'-dihydroxy-, A., 339.
- isoViolanthrone derivatives, A., 206.
- isoViolanthrone, 6:6'- and 8:8'-dihydroxy-, and their di-*p*-nitrobenzoyl derivatives, A., 206.
- Violaxanthin, hydrogenation of, A., 1515.
- Violets, scab of, caused by *Spaeloma*, B., 564.
- Viosterol, effect of, on oxygen consumption of frog's muscle, A., 508.
- Virial theorem and theory of fusion, A., 551.
- Virilism, excess of "male" hormone in, A., 1564.
- Virulence, chemistry of, A., 524.
- Viruses, purification of, (P.), B., 954.
carcinogenic effect of, on tarred skin, A., 1014.
animal, A., 1562.
filterable, A., 249.
staining and microscopy of, A., 525.
immunity to, A., 877.
- Visamin, action of, and of papaverine and eupaverine, A., 892.
- Viscose, B., 185, 364, 783, 979.
constitution of, A., 595.
research on, in the "Piatiletka" plant, B., 14.
manufacture of, by mechanical method, B., 828.
calculation of plant for, B., 56.
caustic soda for, B., 185.
recovery of caustic soda from press liquor in, B., 364.
use of pure wood-pulp for, B., 364.
evaluation of cellulose for, B., 185.
pulp and pulp woods for, B., 56, 141.
recovery of precipitating baths for, B., 14.
liquefaction and centrifuging of, (P.), B., 1201.
spinning of, (P.), B., 637.
to produce strong filaments, B., 364.
ammonium sulphate baths for, B., 14.
purification of ventilation gases of spinning rooms for, B., 14.
connexion between ageing of alkali-cellulose and viscosity of, B., 979.
extrusion of, (P.), B., 927.
solutions, production of, (P.), B., 313, 690.
flow of, through rectangular channels, B., 93.
dilatomtry of sol-gel transformations of, A., 427.
staple fibres of, B., 364, 784.
production of, B., 14.
use of, in medicine, B., 1127.
coating and filling of fabrics with, (P.), B., 1090.
pigmented composition from, (P.), B., 801.
manufacture of sponges of, (P.), B., 142.
- Viscose, production of threads of rubber latex and, B., 58.
manufacture of wool-like fibres from, (P.), B., 981.
manufacture of wool substitute from, (P.), B., 927.
manufacture of yarns of, B., 14.
formation of blisters on skin of workers with, A., 1414.
alkali-cellulose, production of fine filaments from, B., 783.
potentiometric analysis of, during maturation, B., 586, 979.
determination in, of sodium sulphite, B., 829.
- Viscosimeters, (P.), B., 400, 578, 963, 1073, 1185.
- Viscosimeters, logarithmic head correction for, A., 182.
for use in mineralogy, A., 583.
for structure-viscous liquids, A., 815.
ball-and-bucket, B., 527.
capillary, A., 47, 1066.
concentric cylinder, A., 1085.
falling-sphere, wall correction for, A., 306.
pore, A., 1481.
quick-reading, (P.), B., 963.
suspended-level, B., 436.
modified, A., 1085.
- U-tube, drainage errors in, B., 436.
- Viscosity, A., 684.
theory of, A., 788.
measurement of, by oscillation of a vessel, A., 447.
at high temperatures, A., 956.
S-shaped curves of, A., 22.
lyotropic effects in, A., 285.
in lyotropic numbers, A., 426, 679.
plasticity, thixotropy, and, B., 672.
determination of molecular dimensions from, A., 279.
of organic colloids, A., 426.
of gases, measurement of, A., 447.
of liquids, theory of, A., 788.
microscopic determination of, A., 182.
effect of electric fields on, A., 418.
effect of magnetic fields on, A., 1454.
of mixed liquids, A., 419.
of organic liquids, and constitution of, A., 150.
of binary mixtures, A., 558.
formula for, A., 419.
of solutions and suspensions, A., 426, 562.
of aqueous solutions, A., 1331.
of aqueous solutions of electrolytes in relation to concentration, A., 678.
of solutions of organic compounds, determination of, A., 47.
of salt solutions, nomograph for, A., 1336.
in methyl alcohol, A., 22.
of aqueous suspensions, A., 562.
of sphere suspensions, A., 1066.
absolute, measurement of, by the falling-sphere method, A., 447.
complex, theory of, A., 21.
Engler, accuracy of, B., 436.
high, measurement of, B., 1071.
ionic, comparison of, with other ionic properties of homologous elements, A., 27.
magnetic, A., 671.
effect of magnetic history on, A., 1328.
separation of eddy-current lag and, A., 17.
- Redwood seconds and centistokes, conversion table for, B., 430.
- Redwood seconds and kinematic, relation between, B., 435, 436.
- structure, theory of, A., 788.

- Viscous-elastic continua**, structure mechanics of, A., 795.
- Viscous liquids**. See under Liquids.
- Viscous substances**, streaming of, A., 788.
- Vitali reaction**, A., 873.
- Vitamins**, A., 117.
- international standards for, A., 117.
- sources of, B., 811, 1123.
- ash-manna as source of, A., 1032.
- continuous extraction of, (P.), B., 1178.
- extraction and concentration of, (P.), B., 1126.
- concentration of, in oils, (P.), B., 1216.
- concentrates of, (P.), B., 1177.
- production of, (P.), B., 666.
- from fish-liver oils, (P.), B., 1005.
- from oils and fats, (P.), B., 108, 285*.
- absorption spectra in research on, A., 1159.
- inter-relationship of, A., 390, 1428.
- in apples, A., 906.
- in children's foods, B., 217.
- in Chinese foods, B., 217.
- in Norwegian foods, B., 249.
- in Philippine foods, B., 472.
- in Greek fruit, B., 904.
- in haddock-liver oil, B., 750.
- in Iceberg lettuce leaves, B., 428.
- in plants, A., 523, 908.
- in sauerkraut, B., 904.
- in canned tomatoes, B., 42.
- action of, on tissue cultures, A., 764.
- content of, in various diets, A., 645.
- in fat and lipin metabolism, A., 1566.
- and tissue-diastase in relation to organ function, A., 529.
- in human nutrition, A., 904.
- requirement of, by man, and their deficiency as cause of disease, A., 528.
- deficiency of, in relation to infection and disease, A., 903.
- antihaemorrhagic, purification of, by distillation, A., 1431.
- antineuritic, A., 253, 1273.
- "filtrate-factor," distribution of, in feeding-stuffs, A., 904.
- action of reagents on, A., 904.
- water-soluble, isolation of, (P.), B., 524.
- absorption-spectral analysis of, A., 645.
- assay of, A., 119.
- determination of, by chemical means, A., 1429.
- by fermentation measurements, A., 253.
- Vitamin-A**, synthesis of, A., 983.
- effect of solvents on spectroscopy and photochemical degradation of, A., 763.
- absorption of, A., 253.
- distribution of, between aqueous methyl alcohol and light petrol, A., 1032.
- cytology of action of, A., 1428.
- decomposition of, A., 1215.
- photochemical decomposition of, in alcoholic solution, A., 1159, 1428.
- destruction of, in rancid cod-liver oil, B., 1106.
- spectrophotography of antimony chloride complex of, A., 1429.
- and carotene, A., 1303.
- level of, in relation to epithelial growth, A., 1564.
- in relation to plant nutrition, A., 122.
- relation of, to plastids, A., 257.
- transmission of, from parents to young, A., 1287.
- elimination of, A., 1032.
- effect of deficiency of, on retina of eyes, A., 903.
- effect of, on fat and lipin metabolism, A., 389.
- Vitamin-A**, in relation to motor chronaxia in guinea-pigs, A., 764.
- in red blood-corpuscles, A., 764.
- in red blood-corpuscles of vertebrates, A., 390.
- requirement of, by cattle, A., 528.
- reserves of, in embryo and baby chicks, A., 1566.
- in fresh and cooked foods, B., 568.
- in ghee, B., 904.
- storage of, in guinea-pigs, A., 645.
- in human serum, A., 903.
- in liver, A., 389.
- in liver of foetus and new-born, A., 764.
- in liver of *Teleostei*, B., 203.
- in liver oils, lecithin and quinol as anti-oxidants for, B., 334.
- state of, A., 118.
- in Pacific Coast fish liver oils, B., 285.
- in pasture plants, B., 346, 473.
- in pilchard oil, B., 122.
- utilisation of, by rats, A., 1566.
- requirement of, for young rats, A., 764.
- detection of, A., 118.
- spectrophotometrically, A., 528.
- in animal tissues, microscopically, A., 1303.
- standardisation and determination of, A., 764.
- determination of, A., 390, 528, 646, 904, 1159, 1566.
- experimental technique in, A., 118.
- by action on rat's vagina, A., 904.
- from its influence on vaginal contents, A., 253.
- in animal and vegetable oils, A., 1429.
- in body-fluids, A., 253.
- in cod-liver oil, B., 334.
- in pilchard oil, spectroscopically, B., 242.
- in urine, colorimetrically, A., 528.
- Vitamin-B**, A., 764.
- components of, A., 1429.
- production of, (P.), B., 44.
- in raw pinto beans, B., 297.
- occurrence of, in animal organs, A., 118.
- in relation to carbohydrates, fats, and proteins in foods, A., 118.
- influence of, on keto-acid metabolism, A., 646, 1566.
- on embryonal tissue cultures, A., 764.
- on female genital organs of white rats, A., 390.
- effect of lack and excess of, on calcium and magnesium in pigeons, A., 528.
- effect of arginine and of liver and stomach preparations on deficiency of, in pigeons, A., 390.
- requirement of, for young rats, A., 764.
- pharmacology of preparations of, A., 764.
- international standard for, A., 764.
- water-soluble, A., 905.
- Vitamin-B₁**, A., 1304.
- structure of, A., 1126, 1159.
- constitution of, A., 1526.
- from ultra-violet absorption spectra, A., 646.
- synthesis of, A., 1276.
- by *Phycomyces*, A., 523.
- extraction of, from adsorbates, A., 1429.
- extraction and stability of, A., 253.
- chemistry of, A., 487.
- chemistry and action of, A., 1566.
- isoelectric point of, A., 765.
- adsorption and elution of, A., 904.
- crystallisation of, A., 1566.
- synthesis of 1:3-diazines related to, A., 1523.
- thiochrome from, A., 215.
- in oil-rich seeds, A., 529.
- Vitamin-B₁**, in wheat, A., 253.
- in wheat-germ extracts, A., 1027.
- measurement of activity of, by *Phycomyces*, A., 905.
- physiological action of, A., 118.
- action of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 646.
- value of, in diet of children, A., 765, 1303.
- storage of, in pigeons, A., 529.
- in human urine, A., 904.
- role of adenylic acid in deficiency of, A., 1159.
- biochemical lesion in deficiency of, A., 904.
- international standard for, A., 905.
- crystalline, A., 118.
- rat assay methods for comparison of, A., 646.
- assay of, by the beri-beri quotient, A., 390.
- assay of standard preparations of, A., 1566.
- potentiometric titrations of, A., 765.
- determination of, A., 1566.
- See also Aneurin.
- Vitamin-B₂**, A., 253, 905.
- coccidian infection in, from different sources, A., 1429.
- liver as source of, A., 1032.
- complex of, A., 254.
- semiquinone of, A., 1392.
- relation of, to adrenal cortex hormone, A., 1567.
- in relation to canine black tongue, A., 1567.
- determination of, by fluorescence method, A., 390.
- See also Lactoflavin.
- Vitamin-B₃**, in maintenance nutrition, A., 254.
- Vitamin-B₄**, A., 765.
- extraction of, from yeast, A., 646.
- effect of adenine fed to rats in deficiency of, A., 390.
- Vitamin-B₅**, A., 254.
- in cereals, A., 905.
- Vitamin-B₆**, solubility of, A., 529.
- Vitamin-C**, "enteral," A., 254.
- Vitamin-C**, supposed formation of, from mannose, A., 1160.
- synthesis of, from starch, A., 315.
- sources of, B., 121, 346.
- in fresh-water fish and crabs, A., 530.
- distribution of, in Indian food-stuffs, A., 766.
- in fruits and vegetables, B., 953.
- effect of canning and cooking on, B., 760.
- in Indian fruits, vegetables, and pulses, B., 569.
- in milk, A., 530.
- in milk powder, B., 903.
- in germinating peas, A., 1160.
- formation of, in germinating seeds, A., 908.
- in vegetables, A., 1567; B., 472, 568, 856, 1231.
- distribution of, in lower organisms, A., 119.
- variations of, in the organism, A., 254.
- synthesis of, in infants, A., 646.
- oxidation of, A., 1160.
- reversible oxidation of, A., 1429.
- in biological media, A., 255.
- effect of therapy with, on capillary-resistance, A., 1161.
- relation of, to enzymic fission of carbohydrates, A., 1555.
- effect of, on corpuscles and sugar in blood, A., 647.

Vitamin-C, effect of, on proteins of blood-serum, A., 1304.
 on resistance to diphtheria toxin, A., 120.
 on diphtheria toxin and whooping-cough bacillus, A., 765.
 on ferrous salts, A., 1032.
 in infectious diseases, A., 765.
 on normal pigmentation, A., 390.
 on yeast fermentation and lactic acid production, A., 112.
 effect of organo-metallic derivatives of, on fermentation by brewer's yeast, A., 1026.
 effect of scorbutic diet, adrenaline, and insulin on, A., 1160.
 effect of sulphitising on preservation of, A., 120.
 effect of thyroid on reserves of, A., 1031.
 absorption and storage of, in the foetus, A., 1032.
 storage of, in animals, A., 646.
 elimination of, in sucklings, A., 1304.
 excretion of, on various diets, A., 1567.
 amount of, for maintenance of reducing powder of tissues, A., 905.
 diagnosis of under nutrition with regard to, by urine analysis, A., 391.
 in relation to polyploidy, A., 254.
 stabilisation of, by adrenaline, A., 1567.
 allergic effect of, A., 1161.
 in adrenals, A., 1429.
 in adrenals and liver of guinea-pigs, effect of sex hormones on, A., 1301.
 in aqueous humour and cerebrospinal fluid, A., 1033.
 in brain and cerebrospinal fluid, A., 530.
 in human cerebrospinal fluid, A., 906.
 in organs of chicks on vitamin-C-free diets, A., 255.
 in corpus luteum, A., 530.
 formation of, in lens of the eye, A., 1303.
 in invertebrates, A., 255.
 quantitative distribution of, in the small intestine, A., 647.
 in different parts of nervous system, A., 766.
 in organs of rats on vitamin-C-free diets, A., 255.
 in saliva, A., 906.
 in the thymus, A., 905.
 reducing power of, in urine in health and disease, A., 120.
 in human urine, A., 229.
 reactions of, A., 255.
 decolorisation of dichlorophenol-indophenol by, A., 255.
 capillary-fragility test for, A., 529.
 chemical and biological assay of, A., 766.
 determination of, A., 120, 1159, 1430.
 chemically, A., 1304.
 by fall in capillary resistance, A., 1032.
 and its preservation in cabbage, A., 530.
 in foods, B., 391.
 in foods and in human urine, A., 906.
 in aqueous humour and lens, A., 1430.
 in fresh milk, A., 1535.
 See also Ascorbic acid.

Vitamin-D, formation of, by cathode rays, A., 1304.
 production of, (P.), B., 1130.
 energy equivalents of units of, A., 1161.
 sulphate salt of, A., 1161.
 derivative of, A., 1105.
 development of, in foods, (P.), B., 570.
 in cacao shell, A., 256.
 in cod-liver oil, B., 1054.
 in egg-yolk, A., 256.

Vitamin-D, content of, in New Zealand fish oils, A., 391.
 in fresh and cooked foods, B., 568.
 in calf, hog, lamb, and ox livers, A., 391.
 production of milk containing, B., 250.
 mode of action of, A., 1161.
 influence of milk constituents on effectiveness of, A., 906.
 absorption of, by the skin, A., 647.
 effect of, on calcium content of dentine, A., 256.
 on metabolism, A., 647.
 in child health, A., 1161.
 requirements of, in relation to calcium and phosphorus in diet, A., 391.
 of calves, A., 1430.
 of cattle, B., 346.
 relation of, to parathyroid hormone, A., 1158.
 threshold reaction of chick and house-sparrow to deficiency of, A., 1430.
 sensitivity of rachitic rats to, A., 120.
 effect of source of, on storage of anti-rachitic factor in chickens, A., 1430.
 from various sources, antirachitic power of, A., 1033, 1162.
 anti-infective power of, A., 391.
 use of purpurin as indicator for, A., 256.
 evaluation of, A., 530.
 detection and determination of, colorimetrically, A., 906.
 determination of, A., 1162, 1430.
 colorimetrically, A., 1568.
 dissolved in fats, spectrographically, A., 1304.
 See also Calciferol.

Vitamin-D₂, constitution of, A., 69, 1247.

Vitamin-E, A., 392, 906, 1568.
 unit for, A., 648.
 chemical properties of, A., 392.
 in rice embryos, A., 1162.
 and gonads, A., 906.

Vitamin-K, occurrence and chemical nature of, A., 907.
 purification of, A., 907.
 action of, A., 906.
 determination of, A., 907.

Vitamin-P, A., 1162.

Vitamins-A and -B, correlation of, with calcinosis, A., 904.
 determination of, in fats, B., 700.

Vitamins-A, -B₂, and -C, A., 117.

Vitamins-A, -D, and -E, colour reactions of, A., 389.

Vitamins-B₁ and -B₂, A., 390.
 in clover, lucerne, and timothy hay, B., 251.
 concentrate of, from brewer's yeast, B., 1125.
 in growth and lactation, A., 646.
 content of, in rats, A., 529.
 in human urine, A., 904.

"**Vitapric**," vitamin-C content of, A., 120.

Vitellin, formation of, in developing fish, A., 369.
 from spiders, A., 1012.
 serum, in vertebrate blood, A., 746.

Vitrains, and their mixtures, carbonisation of, B., 433.

Vitreous media, formation and crystallisation of, A., 1055.

Vitreous substances, softening of, A., 146.

Vodka, manufacture of, B., 855.

Vogerite from Ginepro, Elba, A., 958.

Volcanic ash, use of, in ceramics, B., 497.

Volkonskoite, zeolitic properties of, B., 351.

Volta effect, A., 924.
 determination of, A., 778.

Voltinism, A., 244.

Voltmeters, for potentiometric titrations, A., 582.
 vacuum-tube, A., 955.

Volume, effect of isotopic constitution of water on units of, A., 1330.
 of substances in free state and in solution, A., 27.
 apparent, apparatus for determination of, B., 769.
 atomic, in solid and fused states, A., 1183.
 molecular, calculation of, A., 428.
 of dissolved electrolytes, effect of temperature on, A., 678.
 of normal liquids, A., 550.
 specific, dependence of cybotactic groups on, A., 274.

Vomicine, determination in, of replaceable hydrogen, A., 873.

W.

Walden inversion, A., 726, 1487.
 in aliphatic substitution, A., 1239.

Walls, covering materials for, (P.), B., 500.
 impermeable coverings for, (P.), B., 934.
 sound insulating materials for, (P.), B., 1096.
 surfacing of, (P.), B., 597.
 sea, bituminous composition for, (P.), B., 63.

Wallboard, with curved edges, (P.), B., 195.
 bevelled, manufacture of, (P.), B., 150.
 fire-resisting, manufacture of, (P.), B., 597.
 plaster, production of, (P.), B., 644.

Walnuts, control of blight on, in Oregon, B., 247.
 black, storage of kernels of, B., 856.
 American, composition of oil of, B., 1054.

Warfare, chemical, clothing for use in, B., 881.
 gases in, B., 300.
 detection of, B., 397.
 removal of poison gases from vehicles in, B., 861.
 absorption spectra of solutions of materials for, A., 545.

Wash-bottle, check valve for, A., 1355.

Wash oil, thickening of, B., 773.

Washing, (P.), B., 271.
 manufacture of preparations for, (P.), B., 204.
 tablets for, (P.), B., 1216.
 of textiles, (P.), B., 831.
 of yarns, etc., (P.), B., 1204.

Washing agents, (P.), B., 98, 99, 461, 590, 831.
 production of, (P.), B., 90, 285, 310, 800, 871, 873, 974, 975, 976, 1141, 1142.
 mesomorphic state of, B., 1003.
 shaped, manufacture of, (P.), B., 893.
 for textiles, (P.), B., 787.
 testing of, B., 284.

Washing apparatus, (P.), B., 379.
 outlet nozzle for, (P.), B., 406.

Washing machines, automatic control of, (P.), B., 737.

Washing powders, determination in, of fatty acids, B., 798.

Wastes, purification of, (P.), B., 718.
 disposal of, (P.), B., 1070.
 acid, utilisation of, B., 862.
 agricultural, furfuraldehyde and acetic acid as by-products from hydrolysis of, B., 584.
 brewery, utilisation of, B., 1014.
 dairy, disposal of, on grasslands, B., 1223.
 distillery, treatment of, B., 350, 910.

- Wastes**, fish, etc., rendering of, (P.), B., 523.
 industrial, purification of, B., 222.
 disposal of, B., 766; (P.), B., 126.
 of W. Yorkshire, chemistry of, B., 302.
 laundry, treatment of, B., 670.
 pulp-mill, pollution effects of, B., 830.
 slaughterhouse and tannery, by-products from, B., 814.
 yeast factory, purification of, B., 766.
Water, and its solutions, A., 667.
 effect of distillation on isotopic constitution of, A., 1330.
 effect on units of volume and temperature of variable isotopic composition of, A., 1330.
 isotopic fractionation of, by physiological processes, A., 907.
 distribution of heavy isotopes of, in the earth, A., 957.
 attempted enrichment of heavier isotopes in, A., 944.
 isotope exchange between organic compounds and, A., 1338.
 treatment of, with active charcoal, B., 526.
 with iron-exchange materials, (P.), B., 958.
 by Magno-process, B., 910.
 acid treatment of, after zeolite softening, B., 430.
 purification of, (P.), B., 46, 174, 430, 622, 1070.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 718.
 composition for, (P.), B., 78, 622.
 laboratory control of plant for, B., 574.
 action of reservoirs in, B., 397.
 treatment of aluminium sulphate for, B., 302.
 and its p_H value, A., 38.
 with activated carbon, B., 397, 862.
 with ozone, (P.), B., 574.
 by zeolites, (P.), B., 398.
 in fish ponds, B., 814.
 at New Orleans, B., 622.
 with spore-forming bacteria and high concentration of organic matter, B., 670.
 biological purification of, B., 670.
 electrochemical purification of, B., 397.
 electro-osmotic purification of, B., 78, 430.
 filters for, B., 1070.
 washing of, at Chicago experimental plant, B., 126.
 sand filters for, B., 526; (P.), B., 400.
 mixing valve and filter for, (P.), B., 49.
 filter plant for, (P.), B., 222.
 cleaning of filter sand for, B., 254.
 use of anthracite and sand for filtration of, B., 222.
 filtration and classification of, (P.), B., 128.
 clarification of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1022.
 filtration apparatus for, (P.), B., 3.
 separation of, from mixed liquids, (P.), B., 1185.
 removal of bases from, (P.), B., 958.
 removal of iron from, by Kessener's process, B., 574.
 catalytic removal of iron from, B., 254.
 removal of iron and manganese from, (P.), B., 46, 910.
 removal of lead from, B., 957.
 removal of salts from, B., 910.
 odour test on, B., 622.
 odour control in purification of, B., 526.
 de-acidification of, (P.), B., 670.
 by marble and calcined magnesite, B., 46.
Water, ammonia dosage in ammonia-chlorine treatment of, B., 126.
 addition of chlorine to streams of, (P.), B., 174.
 chlorination of, B., 526.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 622.
 control of, B., 1070.
 role of ammonia in chlorine-fixing power of, B., 574.
 de-chlorination of, B., 1134.
 injector for addition of hypochlorite solutions to, (P.), B., 254.
 effect of acids and iron on lime treatment of, B., 398.
 disinfection of, (P.), B., 174.
 by oligodynamic action of silver, B., 46.
 by silvered sand filters, B., 46.
 oligodynamic activity of silver oxide and katadyn silver in sterilisation of, B., 574.
 determination of hardness of, B., 1022.
 softening of, by electrical treatment, (P.), B., 958.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 79.
 base-exchange apparatus for, (P.), B., 80, 128.
 reagents for, (P.), B., 817.
 British clays for, B., 174.
 spot-coating of flakes for, (P.), B., 575.
 non-caking metaphosphate for, B., 1037.
 economics of, B., 575.
 Michigan plant for softening and removal of iron from, B., 351.
 apparatus for softening and heating of, (P.), B., 175.
 cooling of air and, (P.), B., 623.
 prevention of deposition of carbonates from, (P.), B., 1024.
 conditioning of, B., 720.
 physical properties of, A., 1331.
 refractive index of, at high frequencies, A., 1051.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 775.
 in salt solutions, A., 775.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, in non-polar solvents, A., 268.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 663.
 influence of temperature on, A., 776.
 Raman spectrum and constitution of, A., 1179.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 135.
 far ultra-violet absorption spectrum and ionisation potential of, A., 543.
 hindered rotation in, A., 545.
 magnetic rotation of, A., 271, 551.
 absorption of neutrons by, A., 541, 1172.
 absorption of γ -rays by, A., 5.
 electrolysis of, B., 555.
 potential for, B., 202.
 influence of pressure on electrode potential in, A., 1342.
 depolarising effect of dissolved gases in, A., 1207.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 605.
 determination of p_H of, B., 78.
 entropy of, A., 1058.
 heat capacity of, A., 954.
 effect of dissolved air on specific heat of, A., 417.
 thermal expansion of, A., 674.
 depression of f.p. of, by quartz and sand, A., 156.
 influence of solid phase on f.p. of, A., 156, 424.
 m.-p. curves of mixtures of deuterium oxide and, A., 158.
 evaporation of, from plane and cylindrical surfaces, B., 1.
Water, glass stills for, A., 46.
 vapour density of, A., 557.
 vapour pressure, b.p., and heat of vaporisation of, A., 1059.
 measurement of dissociation and vapour pressures of, A., 698.
 vapour, absorption spectrum of, A., 545.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 1050.
 electric discharge in, with formation of hydrogen peroxide, A., 942.
 formation of hydrogen peroxide in electrodeless discharge in, A., 687.
 dielectric behaviour of, A., 12.
 effect of pressure on dielectric constant of, A., 1321.
 adsorption of, from air by silica gel, A., 792.
 on charcoal, A., 421.
 diffusion of, through membranes of cellulose acetate and nitrate, A., 424.
 through copper, A., 281.
 viscosity of, up to the critical region, A., 1060.
 binding of, by inorganic materials, A., 423.
 retention of, by finely-pored media, A., 424.
 equilibrium of, with deuterium oxide, A., 30, 1226.
 effect of vacuum de-aeration on corrosive action of, B., 574.
 corrosion of metals by, B., 24, 841, 1098.
 prevention of corrosion of light metals by, B., 996.
 electrolytic treatment of, for prevention of corrosion and scale in hot-water systems, B., 747.
 corrosion of galvanised tanks of automatic heaters for, B., 720.
 destruction of metals by jets of, B., 1098.
 decomposition of, on molybdenum filaments, A., 807.
 depolymerisation of, by capillarity, A., 802.
 catalytic exchange reaction between deuterium and, A., 805.
 catalysis of reaction of, with hydrogen deuteride, A., 1471.
 reactions induced by photoactivation of, A., 1077.
 deuterium concentration in, A., 1078.
 hydrogen bridges in, A., 1202.
 catalytic hydrogen exchange in, A., 1213.
 fluorine in, B., 126.
 influence of water-pipes on iodine content of, B., 1182.
 continuous recorder for oxygen in, (P.), B., 988.
 oxygen tension and bacterial numbers in, B., 957.
 radium content of, A., 395.
 ozonising apparatus for, (P.), B., 1182.
 testing of, for canning, B., 478, 574.
 indicators for, in fabrics, etc., (P.), B., 817.
 for paper manufacture, B., 1134.
 deterioration of, in distribution systems, B., 1070.
 pollution of, B., 174, 718.
 ammonia and high bacterial counts in, B., 398.
 presumptive media for testing bacteria in, B., 766.
 presumptive-test media for *B. coli* in, B., 670.
 effect of chlorination on micro-organisms in, B., 222.
 germicidal properties of silver in, B., 622.
 effect of reduced cooling power on balance of, in the human organism, A., 507.

Water, loss of, in relation to ingestion in man, A., 1413.
 by man at rest, A., 1548.

Water, acid waste, utilisation of, B., 862.

alkali, of London chalk layers, A., 1086.

alkaline and saline, excretion of, and mineral balance in animals, A., 625.

boiler, B., 1071.

treatment of, B., 623.

internal treatment of, for small plants, B., 719.

effect of solids in foaming of, B., 127.

suspended solids in foaming and priming of, B., 575.

control of deposition of sodium sulphate and its complex salts in, by solubility data, B., 863.

boiler and boiler-feed, treatment of, in Germany, B., 720.

boiler-feed, treatment of, B., 719, 815; (P.), B., 352, 528, 1024.

purification of, with trisodium phosphate, B., 175.

control of, B., 1071.

reactions in, in boilers, B., 1071.

testing of, B., 399.

soft humiferous, purification of, B., 527.

determination in, of oxygen, B., 911, 1023.

bound, determination of, with the ultracentrifuge, A., 441.

brackish, de-salting of, with lead chlorocarbonate, B., 670.

brewing, correction of, with acids, B., 389.

calcareous, behaviour towards soap of total and permanent hardness of, B., 204.

dairy waste, disposal of, B., 1070.

distilled, preparation of, in a vacuum, A., 688.

production of, A., 47.

drinking, production of, from sea water, (P.), B., 1182.

removal of copper and lead from, B., 574.

removal of fluorides from, with alumina, B., 1134.

removal of oxygen, iron, and manganese from, B., 1022.

barium and silver in, in relation to endemic goitre, A., 1540.

lead in, A., 518.

contamination of, by lead pipes, B., 957.

over-chlorination and de-chlorination of, B., 765.

correction of chlorination of, by addition of wine, B., 574.

in forests, B., 1182.

Foochow, fluorides in, in relation to dental defects, A., 1148.

of Iowa, removal of fluorine from, B., 222.

of island of Heligoland, B., 573.

on ships, control of, B., 46.

detection in, of nitrates and nitrites, B., 957.

determination in, of chlorine value, B., 1022.

of lead, B., 430, 1134.

of organic matter, B., 1134.

formed from commercial hydrogen and oxygen, density of, A., 1474.

hard, influence of, on metabolism of ruminants, B., 428.

heavy. See Deuterium oxide.

hot, boilers for. See under Boilers.

humus-containing, removal of iron and manganese from, in closed rapid filters, B., 1238.

impermeable to alcohol, A., 748.

Water, light, preparation of, A., 1078.

mineral artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1070.

polluted, purification of, (P.), B., 718.

of polluted streams, natural oxidation in, B., 670.

Portuguese, fluorine in, B., 766.

of Providence, treatment of, B., 222.

from reservoirs, health dangers in drinking of, B., 350.

saline, effect of ingestion of, on assimilation and digestion and p_H of intestinal tract, A., 507.

soft, corrosive action of, B., 222.

sulphate, resistance of Portland cement to, B., 885.

protection of concrete against, B., 837.

swimming-bath, purification of, B., 430.

swimming-pool, sanitation control of, B., 1238.

tap, attack of hard-lead pipes by, B., 766.

turbid and coloured, determination in, of phosphates, B., 766.

waste, clarification of, (P.), B., 958.

by foam-flotation, (P.), B., 862.

oxidation of organic matter in, with potassium permanganate, B., 1022.

toxic action of hydrocarbons in, on river fish, B., 1022.

from coke plants, purification of, B., 302.

from wool scouring, purification of, (P.), B., 1134.

determination in, of chromium and chromates, B., 574.

Water, natural, alkali metals in, A., 698, 1086.

colloidal silica in, A., 1482.

physiological effect of mineral salts in, A., 1413.

bore-hole, origin of, A., 307.

ground, treatment of, B., 46.

coastal, of Yumigahama, Tottori, A., 48.

Finnish, p_H of, A., 1482.

of Khilchipur State, Central India, B., 430.

lake, ratio of hydrogen isotopes in, A., 1482.

penetration of cosmic and solar rays into, A., 306.

of Abalachi soda lake in Yakutia, A., 816.

of Lake Akanuma, A., 447.

of Lake Baikal, abnormal density of, A., 48.

of Lake Ebeity, A., 1482.

of N.E. Wisconsin, carbon dioxide and p_H of, A., 699.

magmatic and meteoric, A., 699.

medicinal, Spanish, spectrographic analysis of, A., 957.

medicinal and mineral, of Switzerland, A., 1356.

mine, removal of sulphuric acid from, B., 324.

analysis of, B., 1022.

mineral, conductivity of, A., 816.

heavy metals in, A., 816.

sulphide-carbonate equilibrium in, A., 1482.

therapy with, A., 1549.

action of, on heart, A., 373.

alkaline, effect of injection of, on adrenaline glycaemia, A., 514.

of Arequipa, Peru, A., 1086.

at Bad Deutsch-Altenburg, A., 1226.

Cachat d'Evian, radioactivity of, A., 584.

of Fontecchio, analysis of, A., 698.

Water, natural, mineral, of Harrogate, A., 183.

containing iodine, iodoform odour of, B., 670, 910.

Lurisia, action of, on uric acid and urinary calculi, A., 632.

of Marano Equo, A., 1226.

medicinal, deuterium oxide in, A., 1086.

in Peiping area, A., 1226.

of Rogaska Slatina, A., 699, 816.

sulphur, effect of, on germination and plant growth, A., 391.

of Switzerland, A., 447, 1483.

of Valleverde, pharmacology of, A., 1549.

determination in, of heavy metals, B., 46.

of mud volcanoes of, W. Turkmenia, A., 957.

oil-, radioactivity of, in Czechoslovakia, A., 184.

oil-field, boron content of, A., 699.

of Orbetello lagoon, A., 183.

Peruvian, determination in, of p_H , A., 1086.

from petroleum springs, deuterium oxide in, A., 1482.

"pink," of Surakhani oilfields, sulphur bacteria in, A., 48.

pit, resistance of alloys to, B., 414.

of Poland, iodine in, A., 957.

radioactive, at Starobelsk, A., 447.

rain, formation of, A., 1198.

isotopes in, A., 584, 957.

effects of sulphates in, on arable soils, B., 1059.

river, effect of boiling on salts in, A., 23.

pollution of, B., 350.

of Colorado River, treatment of, B., 766.

of Colorado River and its tributaries, selenium in, A., 48.

of Delaware River, coagulation of, at Easton, Penn., B., 126.

of Pearl river, A., 448.

of River Tees, B., 78.

of River Tzua, A., 957.

of Uí and Uvelka, properties of, A., 957.

spectroscopic analysis of, B., 1022.

of Rhode Island, fluorides in, B., 1070.

Salt River valley, fluorine content of, and mottling of tooth enamel, B., 862.

sea, transparency of, A., 184.

p_H and temperature of surface layers of, A., 183.

equilibria of saturated solutions of salts in, A., 429, 1465.

buffer action of boron in, A., 183.

solubility product constant of calcium carbonate in, A., 30.

gold in, A., 957.

magnesium compounds from, B., 693.

production of, B., 738.

production of salts from, in Japan, B., 1150.

accelerated tests on corrosion in, B., 548.

corrosion of nitrated manganese steel in, B., 278.

testing for damage by, B., 254.

bituminous composition for walls resistant to, (P.), B., 63.

cement resistant to, B., 193.

preservation of fibre ropes in, B., 490.

change in composition of mussels and, A., 183.

bactericidal action of, A., 1562.

of Dead Sea, recovery of salts from, B., 317.

of North Atlantic Coast, boron in, A., 48.

Water, natural, sea, Pacific, distribution of
 plankton of, A., 184.
 near S. California, distribution of
 nitrogen compounds in, A., 48.
 determination in, of iron, A., 580.
 of ammoniacal nitrogen, A., 1220.
 of phosphates, A., 1478.
 of zinc, A., 579.
 sea and fresh, difference of density of,
 and isotopes of water, A., 816.
 snow, isotopes in, A., 584, 957.
 of sphagnum bogs, electrolytes in, B., 34.
 spring, radioactivity of, A., 584.
 alkaline, origin of, B., 46.
 geochemistry of, B., 46.
 German, calcium chloride in, A., 584.
 hyperthermal, of Colli Euganei, A., 957.
 in Kabylie de Collo, Algeria, radio-
 activity of, A., 1086.
 sulphur, of Alfredena, A., 957.
 of volcanic sulphur springs, sulphide
 deposition from, A., 1482.
 thermal, of Daruvar, A., 48.
 of Vienna, effect of, on lead pipes, B.,
 78.
 spring and surface, Nevada, density of,
 A., 957.
 sulphurous Viterbo, action of, on ger-
 mination and on epithelium of frog's
 oesophagus, A., 372.
 surface and deep, of canton of Geneva,
 A., 1356.
 thermal, absorption of gases from, by
 skin, A., 632.
 of Aix-les-Bains and Aix-Burtscheid,
 non-pathogenic bacteria in, A., 698.
 at Lipik, A., 699.
 from Torre de Iungari, Calabria, A., 183.
 underground, of Woodbine Sand in N.E.
 Texas, B., 430.
 determination in, of carbon dioxide, A.,
 42.
Water analysis:—
 analysis of, B., 1238.
 by American standard methods, B., 526.
 p_H measurement in, B., 350.
 pure, apparatus for, (P.), B., 430.
 sampling of, B., 574.
 bacteriological analysis of, p_H putre-
 factive grade test in, B., 478.
 determination of, ebulliometrically, A.,
 693.
 titrimetrically, with acetic anhydride,
 A., 41.
 in small quantity, by Crismer's method,
 A., 41.
 by measurement of dielectric constants,
 B., 555.
 by distillation with immiscible liquids,
 B., 768.
 in cereals, B., 903.
 in granular materials, by dielectric
 constant, (P.), B., 284.
 in liquids and solids, volumetrically, B.,
 127.
 in powders, sands, etc., electrically,
 (P.), B., 1184.
 in wood, textiles, etc., (P.), B., 722.
 determination in, of alkali metals, B., 766.
 of aluminium, colorimetrically, B., 222.
 of ammonia, apparatus for, A., 815.
 of ammonia, nitrates, and nitrites,
 using activated carbon, B., 398.
 of *Bacillus coli aerogenes*, B., 254.
 of carbonic acid, in presence of humus,
 A., 303.
 of chlorine, B., 862.
 of free chlorine, photometrically, B., 46.
 of residual chlorine, B., 526.
 interference of algae with, B., 254.

Water analysis:—
 determination in, of deuterium oxide, A.,
 949.
 of *Escherichia coli*, B., 862.
 of fluorine, by Sanchis' method, A., 177.
 of iron and manganese, B., 254.
 of manganese, photometrically, B., 46.
 of nitrates, B., 1182.
 colorimetrically, B., 254.
 in presence of chlorides, B., 622.
 with diphenylamine, A., 811.
 of dissolved oxygen, B., 254, 1238.
 of radon, apparatus for, A., 583.
 of sediment, B., 957.
 of sulphates, B., 766.
Water-blue, elimination of, from dog
 plasma, A., 221.
Water-flea. See *Daphnia pulex*.
Water-glass. See Sodium silicate.
Water pipes, cleaning of, with acid, and
 health danger therefrom, B., 1070.
 concrete and durasbestos for, B., 1134.
 insulating materials for, (P.), B., 747.
 and their linings, effect of water on, B.,
 548.
 lead, drinking water in, B., 957.
 effect of antimony on, B., 935.
 hard lead, corrosion of, by tap water,
 B., 766.
 steel, protective treatment of, in Los
 Angeles, B., 1099.
Water supply, neutralisation of excess
 carbon dioxide in, B., 398.
 fluorine in, in relation to mottled enamel,
 A., 633.
 domestic, resistance of galvanised iron to
 corrosion by, B., 236.
 of Breslau, effect of cleaning mains on,
 B., 1070.
 of Madras Corporation, B., 526.
Watermelons, soluble solids and sugars in,
 B., 1123.
Waterproofing, composition for, (P.), B.,
 1008.
 tar products for, B., 132.
 of cellulose materials, (P.), B., 587.
 of fibrous materials, (P.), B., 1167.
 of paper, etc., (P.), B., 314, 1088.
 of plaster, (P.), B., 104.
 of plastic materials, (P.), B., 655.
 of rayon garments, B., 271.
 of textiles, B., 143; (P.), B., 315.
 of thermal insulating materials, (P.), B.,
 352.
 of wood, (P.), B., 104.
Waterworks, purification of gas with iron
 oxide from, B., 725.
Wattle, control of bagworm in, by dusting,
 B., 37.
Waves, elastic, propagation of, in ice, A., 19.
 sound, coagulation of smokes by, A.,
 1199.
 supersonic, propagation of, in gases, A.,
 19.
 chemical action of, B., 844.
 coagulation of smokes by, A., 1199.
 ultrasonic, experiments with, A., 417.
 diffraction of light by, A., 672, 673,
 1330.
 propagation of, in liquids, A., 148.
 in organic liquids, A., 673.
 visibility of, in liquids, A., 1453.
 velocity of, in colloidal solutions, A.,
 1190.
 in heavy water, A., 1453.
 at low pressures, A., 555.
 in mixed liquids, A., 787.
 in organic liquids, A., 1453.
 measurement of absorption coefficients
 of, in gases, A., 583.

Waves, ultrasonic, absorption of, by liquids,
 A., 417, 555, 787, 1189, 1330.
 by organic liquids, A., 1453.
 diffusion of, in liquids, A., 417.
 cavitation caused by, A., 1453.
 coagulation by, A., 562.
 emulsification by, A., 425.
 formation of fogs by, A., 1460.
 deflagration of explosive substances by,
 A., 166.
 effect of, on aerosols, A., 794.
 on gels, A., 796.
 on solidification of metals, A., 1190.
 on suspensions, A., 1460.
 standing, rendering visible of, in trans-
 parent solid solutions, A., 277.
Wave equations, relativistic, A., 1176.
Wax or Waxes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 242.
 use of alkylolamines in, B., 159.
 recovery of, from lubricating oils, (P.),
 B., 439.
 refining of, (P.), B., 136.
 separation of, (P.), B., 86.
 separation of saturated constituents of,
 (P.), B., 204.
 apparatus for heat treatment of, (P.), B.,
 54.
 electric heating apparatus for, (P.), B.,
 507.
 ovens for sweating of, (P.), B., 1139.
 wetting characteristics of, A., 1196.
 composition and electrical conductivity
 of, B., 1077.
 cooling curves of, B., 460, 1004.
 solidification of, (P.), B., 701.
 fractional crystallisation of, (P.), B., 359.
 emulsions of, production of, (P.), B., 533,
 779.
 for paper, (P.), B., 732.
 aqueous, production of, B., 799.
 colorimetry of, B., 557.
 polishing properties of, B., 557.
 increasing fire-resistance of, (P.), B., 822.
 coating composition from, (P.), B., 630.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 1216.
 removal of, from oils, (P.), B., 820, 1189.
 dermatitis from, B., 765.
 artificial, for sound registration, B., 419.
 bees-, formation of, A., 228.
 orientation of molecules of, and
 rigidity of the honeycomb, B., 334.
 composition from, (P.), B., 1165.
 thixotropy of suspensions of, B., 1004.
 African, B., 67.
 candellilla and raphia, bleaching and
 refining of, B., 1004.
 carnauba, occurrence of, B., 1107.
 recovery of, B., 750.
 coconut-oil. See Coconut-oil wax.
 high-melting, production of, (P.), B., 534.
 Japan, bleaching of, B., 158, 799, 1055.
 mineral, evaluation of, B., 228.
 official, acid value of, B., 1054.
 petroleum, removal of oils from, (P.), B.,
 916.
 wool, production of swellable body from,
 (P.), B., 204.
 apparatus for determination of unsaponi-
 fiable matter in, B., 799.
Wax polishes. See under Polishes.
Weeds, control of, B., 756.
 with sulphuric acid, B., 807.
 destruction of, in cereals, B., 1060.
 eradication of, in cereal crops, B., 853.
Weed-killers, B., 708; (P.), B., 613.
 statistical analysis of efficiency of, B., 756.
 effectiveness of low concentrations of
 sodium arsenite as, B., 387.
 sodium chlorate as, B., 293.
 chlorate, B., 708.

- Weevils**, control of, in rice, B., 664.
extermination of, in grain, (P.), B., 423.
destruction of, with hydrocyanic acid, B., 616.
- Weights**, in ancient Egypt, A., 816.
atomic. See Atomic weights.
molecular. See Molecular weights.
- Welds**, elasticity relations in, and their resistance to vibratory tensile stresses, B., 323.
forgeability of, B., 1099.
fatigue of, produced with electrodes having chalk or LIM covering, B., 745.
fusion, notched-bar toughness of, at high and low temperatures, B., 745.
thick, testing of, with mesothorium radiation, B., 1099.
- Welding**, B., 795.
processes of, B., 599.
electrodes for, (P.), B., 65, 282, 604, 606, 699.
coated electrodes for, (P.), B., 241.
iron electrodes for, (P.), B., 1051.
coated iron electrodes for, (P.), B., 647.
coated steel electrodes for, (P.), B., 156.
filler material for, (P.), B., 1000.
gas for, (P.), B., 554.
rods for, (P.), B., 282, 553, 554, 604, 796, 1000, 1101, 1161.
alloys for, (P.), B., 1000.
titanium ores for coating of, B., 413.
composite rods for hard facing in, (P.), B., 1046.
copper rods for, (P.), B., 376, 937.
coated iron rods for, (P.), B., 1046.
iron alloy rods for, (P.), B., 1161.
lead bronze rods for, (P.), B., 937.
mild steel rods for, B., 282.
influence of properties of metals and alloys in, B., 1158.
chemical reactions in, B., 889.
of components in chemical plant, B., 1044.
of facings on drilling tools, pressure vessels, oil vessels, etc., B., 501.
of metals, B., 599; (P.), B., 939.
of non-ferrous metals, B., 1043.
in paint plant, B., 995.
of wires with condenser discharges, B., 890.
aluminothermic, (P.), B., 1050.
arc, (P.), B., 843, 1214.
electrodes for, (P.), B., 156, 282, 331, 555, 606, 844, 940, 1000, 1163.
fluxes for, (P.), B., 281.
effects of flux on, B., 552.
rods for, (P.), B., 334.
porosity in, B., 1044.
electric, training in, B., 501.
flux-coated electrodes for, (P.), B., 604.
fluxes for, (P.), B., 506.
fusion, (P.), B., 1046.
oxy-acetylene, toxicology of, B., 525.
- Wetting**, graphical representation of angle of, A., 155.
hysteresis in, from dispersity, A., 284.
of solid surfaces, B., 1071.
- Wetting agents**, production of, (P.), B., 90, 310, 444, 537, 823, 859, 871, 873, 973, 974, 975, 976, 985, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1192, 1194.
from petroleum oils, (P.), B., 441.
from phosphatides, (P.), B., 871.
chemistry of, B., 309.
alkyl alkali sulphates from aliphatic alcohols as, B., 137.
sulpho-compounds from, B., 1214.
laboratory use of, B., 631.
use of, in organic reactions, A., 587.
for alkaline baths, (P.), B., 310.
- Wetting agents**, for mercerisation, (P.), B., 984.
frothing in acid solution, B., 1191.
testing of, B., 284.
- Wetting-out**, chemistry of, B., 584.
- Wetting-out agents**, evaluation of, B., 15.
solid, (P.), B., 633.
- Whales**, treatment of flesh, etc., of, (P.), B., 619, 812.
pressure steam digestion of blubber from, (P.), B., 607.
utilisation of meat from, (P.), B., 619, 666.
recovery of dried-meat products from meat of, (P.), B., 857.
blue, hormones in endocrine organs of, A., 249.
- Whale oil**, refining of, B., 203.
tribal variation of, B., 799.
selacholeic acid from, A., 225.
pilot, separation of physceteric acid from, A., 189.
sei-, unsaponifiable matter of, A., 226.
- Wharton's jelly**, lipin content of, A., 95.
- Wheat** (*wheat grain*), effect of sulphur dioxide on development of, B., 340.
effect of time of application of ammonium sulphate on, B., 515.
effect of potassium supply on, B., 292.
ripening of, B., 215.
influence of ultra-short waves on, B., 902.
carotenoid pigments in, B., 215.
minerals of, B., 343.
effect of seasonal conditions on nitrogen in, B., 115.
total nitrogen in, A., 1570.
proteins, action of enzymes of flour and yeast on, A., 244.
variation in, in ears, B., 615.
selenium content of, B., 809.
role of selenium in soils on toxicity of, B., 515.
sodium and potassium in, B., 343.
drying of, (P.), B., 43.
composition of hulls of, and their hydrolysis, B., 855.
physicochemical properties of, B., 344.
baking quality of, B., 1014.
influence of soils on composition and baking value of, B., 1012.
"flour strength" of, B., 215.
extensimetric examination of, B., 712.
testing of, by Chopin extensimeter, B., 249.
small experimental milling and baking tests on, B., 216.
milling and baking properties of different races of, B., 391.
testing of quality of, B., 518, 566.
effect of harvest conditions on quality of, B., 343.
effect of frost on, at progressive stages of maturity, B., 210.
biochemical changes in, under high temperatures, A., 243.
ravages of parasites of, B., 1229.
infection of, by *Fusarium* on storage, B., 951.
rust-resistance in, B., 340.
control of loose smut of, B., 40.
growth-promoting action of, on rats, A., 628.
effect of sulphur in selenium soils on toxicity of, to rats, B., 1011.
varieties, area of cultivation and quality of, B., 72.
manurial requirement of, B., 115.
response of, to soil fertility, B., 1115.
damp, influence of low temperatures on, B., 902.
durum, milling of, B., 1229.
- Wheat** (*wheat grain*), germinating, vitamin- B_1 in, A., 253.
hard, influence of manuring on soft grains in, B., 806.
hard and soft, wheat-meal "time" test on, B., 344.
Italian, vitamin- B_1 in, A., 253.
of New Mexico, proteins and moisture in, B., 296.
of Pacific Northwest, carotene in, B., 951.
ripening, α - and β -amylases in, A., 110.
of the Santerre region, B., 385.
spring, kernel texture and protein content of crosses of, B., 73.
drought-resistance of, B., 611.
sprouted, proteolytic enzymes of, A., 637, 1420.
whole, effect of digestibility on availability of iron in, A., 1543.
winter, effect of acid manuring on yield of, on chernozem soils, B., 115.
chemistry of sap of, B., 563.
soft, studies on, B., 216.
influence of soils and fertilisers on, B., 1223.
determination in, of starch, B., 1226.
- Wheat bran**, proteins of, A., 1037.
- Wheat bugs**, occurrence of, in 1935 harvest, B., 164.
- Wheat germ**, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 122.
growth-substance from, A., 1164.
effect of, on mineral retention in pregnancy, A., 511.
- Wheat-germ extracts**, vitamin- B_1 in, A., 1027.
- Wheat-germ oil**, B., 67, 557.
alcohol from, with properties of vitamin- B_2 A., 531.
eutropic and anti-sterility activity of, A., 1568.
- Wheat meal**, alcohol-soluble lecithinphosphoric acid in, B., 566.
- Wheat plants**, cultivation of, in Beauce, B., 115.
fertilisation of, with carbon dioxide, B., 292.
manuring of, B., 246.
nitrogen manuring of, in Svalöf, B., 115.
effect of nitrogenous fertilisers on, at different stages of growth, B., 852.
photochemical response of, to spectral regions, A., 392.
carbohydrate content of, in hardening for drought-resistance, A., 1433.
nitrogen content of, and their stem-rust resistance, B., 292.
intake of nutrients by, on black and grey soils of Alberta, B., 1011.
salt nutrition of, A., 1163.
effect of seed treatment on control of root-rot and yield of, B., 386.
- embryo**, lipins of, A., 912.
- Whey**, biological purification of solutions of, B., 391.
products from, B., 1123.
dried, composition of, B., 73.
powdered, production of, (P.), B., 762.
waste, disposal of, on grasslands, B., 1223.
- Whisky**, production of, from unmaturing spirit, (P.), B., 614.
acceleration of maturing of, B., 167.
change in ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, during ageing, B., 712.
effect of four years' storage on, B., 295.
irritant and toxic effects of, A., 515.
detection in, of diethyl phthalate, B., 1228.
- White-fly**, incidence of, on cotton plants, A., 768.

- White lead, uses of, B., 1005.
precipitated, production of, B., 205.
- White metal, scrap, refining of, (P.), B., 240.
determination in, of antimony, B., 64.
- Whooping-cough, blood-counts in diagnosis of, A., 101.
- Wicke's reaction, A., 1470.
- Wiedemann effect, variation of, A., 671.
- Willemite, at Balmat, N.Y., A., 1357.
- Willow, effect of ascorbic acid and indolyl-acetic acid on root and shoot regeneration in, A., 909.
- Willow bark, tanning extracts from, B., 420.
- Wines, production of, from berries and fruit, B., 566.
in California, B., 119.
from green grapes in Mendoza, B., 566.
metals for apparatus for, B., 119.
corrosion of metals in, B., 951.
action of copper in, A., 1421.
clarification of, B., 214.
with ferrieyanides and ferrocyanides, B., 902.
influence of refining on composition of, B., 214.
effect of filter aids and materials on composition of, B., 119.
removal of copper from, B., 1014.
distillation and rectification of, (P.), B., 1174.
stabilisation of, in barrels, B., 902.
ageing of, (P.), B., 855.
precipitation rate of cream of tartar from, B., 119.
volatile acids of, B., 119, 214.
effect of extractives on distillation of, B., 214.
bromine and bromoacetic acid in, B., 470.
citric acid in, B., 1122.
colloid phenomena in, B., 518.
fluorides in, B., 249.
glycerol and lactic acid in, B., 901.
glycerol and succinic acid in, A., 639.
 p_H of, B., 1014.
adulteration of, with "violet root" extract, B., 712.
antiseptic properties of, A., 517.
"aramon de plaine," vintage date and quality of, B., 295.
Argentine, glycerol in, B., 1014.
berry and fruit, production of, B., 40.
Bordeaux, inorganic ions in, B., 662.
Californian, lactobacillus from, A., 898.
from citrus fruit, B., 1174.
"coffee," B., 214.
fruit, production of, B., 902.
grape, sorbitol in, B., 343.
from Loire, Indre, and Cher region, of 1935, B., 712.
of Loire Valley, yeasts of, B., 712.
New York State, pasteurisation of, B., 119.
Palatinate, sodium in, B., 1064.
red, formation and precipitation of colloids in, B., 1014.
detection in, of white wines, B., 614.
sweet, detection in, of hydroxymethyl-furfuraldehyde, B., 808.
of sorbitol, B., 167.
analysis of, B., 295.
bromatological analysis of, B., 808.
detection in, of antiseptics, B., 470.
of artificial colouring matter, B., 40.
of mustard oil, B., 566.
of nippagin, B., 566.
detection and determination in, of sodium, B., 1064.
effect of lime defecation on determination of total acidity of, B., 248.
- Wines, determination in, of alcohol, B., 1122.
of arsenic, B., 119.
of organic acids, B., 72.
of tartaric acid, B., 808, 1122.
of tartaric acid and its potassium salt, B., 424.
of volatile acids, with Jozzi acidacetimeter, B., 808.
- Wires, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1048.
drawing of, lubricants for, (P.), B., 459, 534, 604.
deformation conditions during, B., 151.
hard metals for drawing tools for, B., 1099.
welding of, with condenser discharges, B., 890.
arrangement of micro-crystals in, A., 1326.
furnaces for coating of, (P.), B., 998.
covering of, with artificial silk, (P.), B., 647.
enamel for, (P.), B., 287.
insulation of, (P.), B., 460, 1045.
electrolytic tinning of, B., 551.
exploded, velocity of atoms and ions from, A., 1171.
insulated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 699.
coating of, (P.), B., 652.
spindle for, A., 1355.
thin, determination of strength of, towards repeated flexion, B., 151.
- Wire gauze, coating of, with cellulose acetate, (P.), B., 281.
- Wire-ropes. See under Ropes.
- Wireless telegraphy. See under Telegraphy.
- Withers, fistulous, calcium therapy in, A., 506.
- Wollframite, flotation of, B., 889.
determination in, of titanium, B., 413.
- Wollastonite, crystal structure of, A., 16, 48.
production of mineral wool from, B., 493.
- Wollastonite-urite, A., 959.
- Women, Oriental, basal metabolism and urinary nitrogen in, A., 506.
- Wood, composition of, B., 740.
constituents of, B., 456.
structure of middle lamella of, B., 1208.
removal of bark and resins from, B., 1085.
creosote distribution in, B., 696.
formation of lignin in, A., 857.
pectic substances from, A., 534.
substances of, B., 194.
water in, B., 321.
in new buildings, B., 149.
relationships of water and, B., 837.
relations between growth conditions, structure, and pulping quality of, B., 1085.
treatment of, (P.), B., 597.
to increase porosity, (P.), B., 149.
cleaning and drying of, (P.), B., 689.
drying of, B., 148.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 741.
control of, (P.), B., 149.
effect of air circulation on rate of, B., 1095.
drying and sterilisation of, with infra-red rays, B., 546.
fillers for, B., 1042; (P.), B., 597.
electrothermic shaping of, (P.), B., 63.
grinding of, B., 635.
testing homogeneity of, B., 546.
carbonisation of, in mobile kilns, B., 818.
use of gases from, in Schwartz kilns by Saviniukh process, B., 530.
shrinkage in carbonisation and ashing of, B., 1026.
influence of alkaline pretreatment on cooking of, with bisulphite-sulphurous acid, B., 635.
- Wood, vapour pressure in sulphite-cooking of, B., 14.
rate of digestion of, in sodium hydroxide solutions, B., 268.
kinetics of sulphite digestion of, A., 1470.
distillation of, B., 625.
and utilisation of wood waste in Japan, B., 235.
thermal balance in, B., 772.
effect of moisture content on electrical resistance of, B., 1096.
adsorption by, of lime, A., 423.
measurement of gelatinisation of, by water retention under pressure, B., 829.
decomposition of, by nitrogen peroxide, (P.), B., 267.
in pulping, B., 635.
effect of calcium and iron on, B., 837.
under industrial conditions, B., 837.
influence of preheating of, in water on delignification by sulphite liquor, B., 103.
influence of p_H with pretreatment of, on its subsequent delignification, B., 235.
destructive hydrogenation of, B., 226.
oxidation of, with nitric acid, B., 405.
action of ethylene oxide on, A., 340.
shrinkage of, B., 1042.
adhesive foil for, (P.), B., 466.
cementing of, to metal sheets, (P.), B., 796.
improvement of, B., 934.
polymerisation of phenol-aldehyde resins in, to prevent corrosion, B., 62.
artificial seasoning of, (P.), B., 644.
fireproofing of, B., 1096.
fireproofing, polishing, and waterproofing of, (P.), B., 104.
impregnation of, (P.), B., 456, 992, 1043.
use of mineral oils in, B., 791.
coating compositions for, (P.), B., 462.
protective coating of, with paints, B., 846.
protective coating for, in sodium sulphate, B., 149.
staining of, (P.), B., 560, 935.
durability of paints on, B., 702.
effect of zinc chloride on, B., 67.
exposure tests on paints on, B., 650.
primary paints for, B., 893.
reproduction of graining and surface designs of, (P.), B., 1096.
transfers for applying designs to, (P.), B., 1096.
decoration of surfaces to resemble grain of, (P.), B., 894.
production of allyl alcohol from, B., 625.
colloxylin from, for lacquers, B., 943.
production of fuel from, (P.), B., 179.
production of dry fuels from, (P.), B., 259.
burning tests on fuels from, B., 580.
manufacture of laminated articles of, (P.), B., 236.
treatment of spools, bobbins, etc., of, (P.), B., 1096.
production of sugar, alcohol, and fodder yeast from, B., 456.
tanks of, for chemicals, B., 321.
synthetic tanning materials from, B., 1009.
prevention of discoloration of, B., 235.
decay of, inorganic infiltration theory of, B., 62, 276.
influence of calcium in, B., 546, 791, 792.
influence of fungal decay on properties of, B., 456.
influence of calcium compounds on fungoid decay of, B., 499.

- Wood, prevention of damage of, by termites, (P.), B., 597.
 preservation of, B., 195, 320, 409, 499; (P.), B., 150.
 in Australia and America, B., 934.
 with creosote and permanganate, B., 62.
 by Falkamesam process, B., 62.
 in Indian railway sleepers, B., 62.
 in Malaya, B., 934.
 against attacks of powder post borer, B., 499.
 preservative treatment of, by pressure, B., 62.
 preservatives for, B., 62; (P.), B., 236, 277, 500.
 from chlorodiphenyl, (P.), B., 360.
 preservatives and antitermite protection of, B., 103.
 relative preservative action of ter- and quadri-valent arsenic for, B., 321.
 application of preservatives to, B., 740.
 substitutes, production of, (P.), B., 63, 500.
 for aircraft, paints for, B., 546.
 aspen, production of cellulose from, B., 230.
 Australian, chemistry of, B., 791.
 effect of chemicals on, B., 1042.
 bakelite-impregnated, for chemical plant, B., 886.
 beech. See Beech wood.
 for butter boxes, B., 1015.
 of Chosen, constituents of, B., 1035.
 composite, (P.), B., 500.
 of copper belt of northern Rhodesia, preservation and durability of, B., 934.
 deciduous, of Antung, constituents of, B., 740.
 French, carbonisation products of, B., 353.
 fused, B., 587.
 German, use of, for chemical plant, B., 21.
 ground, studies on, B., 94.
 moist, mould growths in, B., 62.
 laminated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1043.
 Lauan, production of sulphite-pulp from, B., 586.
 of Manchuria, constituents of, B., 456.
 old, B., 149, 837.
 pit, preservative treatment of, B., 791.
 ply-, production of, (P.), B., 696, 992, 1208.
 glueing of, (P.), B., 1010.
 cellulose adhesive for, (P.), B., 637.
 detection of casein and blood-albumin glues in, B., 512.
 post-Neolithic, B., 149.
 preservative-treated, analysis of, B., 499.
 of red-tulip oak, starch in, B., 194.
 Sitka spruce, molecular sorption and capillary retention of water by, B., 321.
 from Spain and Fernando Po, spectroscopic analysis of, A., 1035.
 spruce, composition and reactions in sulphite-cooking of, B., 365.
 structural, decay in, B., 62, 103.
 synthetic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 992.
 waste, utilisation of, for fuel, B., 321.
 of Waterloo Bridge piles, B., 837.
 determination in, of cellulose, B., 635.
 of lignin, B., 14, 194, 456.
 of mannan, B., 449.
 of water, B., 546; (P.), B., 722.
 Wood fibres, mechano-chemical dissection of, B., 448.
 Wood oil, B., 749.
- Wood pulp, production of, (P.), B., 142, 690, 1202.
 by Sudakov process, B., 185.
 purification and chemical conversion of, B., 538.
 machine for removal of water from, (P.), B., 57.
 sulphite treatment of, (P.), B., 450.
 chlorination of, (P.), B., 96.
 consumption of carbon and sulphur dioxides in cooking of, B., 1145.
 grinding of, B., 829.
 for high-speed paper machines, B., 829.
 properties of, B., 56.
 effect of p_H on freeness of, B., 94.
 measurement of gelatinisation of, by water retention under pressure, B., 829.
 surface area of, B., 94.
 blue coloration of, B., 539.
 production of nitrocellulose lacquers from, B., 29.
 production of plastic masses from waste from, B., 205.
 moulds in, B., 538.
 for rayon manufacture, B., 1035.
 chemical, B., 230.
 determination in, of mannan, B., 449.
 ground-, composition of, B., 880.
 effect of electrolytes on freeness of, B., 94.
 for high-speed newsprint machines, B., 980.
 mechanical, separation of mucin from fibrous material in, (P.), B., 735.
 sulphite, by-products from, (P.), B., 1088.
 determination of moisture in, B., 405.
 electrical determination of concentration of, in water, B., 94.
 determination of hydrocyanic acid evolved from discs of, B., 861.
 Wood's metal, m.-p. curves of, A., 280.
 as reducing agent, A., 577.
 Wool, electrical orientation of cells of, A., 414.
 effect of ration on growth and properties of, B., 43.
 division of, into its histological components, B., 586.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1200.
 partial cleaning of, by low-temperature treatment, B., 1033.
 scouring of, with sulphuric acid, B., 13.
 recovery of lanoline from waste waters from, B., 13.
 treatment of waste water from, (P.), B., 1134.
 dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 fastness of dyes on, to wet treatments, B., 787.
 logwood dyes for, B., 787.
 compositions for setting of, (P.), B., 493.
 unshrinkable finish for, B., 787.
 textile aids for finishing of, B., 405.
 chemistry of, B., 404.
 action of light on, B., 404.
 adsorption of water by, B., 1033.
 effect of alkalis on, B., 13.
 amino-nitrogen in collagen and, B., 13.
 cystine from hydrolysis of, A., 226.
 action of iodine on, B., 734.
 alkaline decomposition of keratin in, B., 13.
 sulphur lability in alkali degradation of protein of, B., 782.
 sulphur groups in, B., 448.
 oxidation of, B., 827, 828.
 potential reducing properties of, B., 448.
- Wool, removal of, from animal skins, (P.), B., 587.
 cause of carbonisation spots on, B., 538.
 stains on, B., 787.
 physicochemical determination of damage in, B., 363.
 shrinking of knitted underwearer of, B., 93.
 treatment of vegetable fibres to simulate, (P.), B., 1086.
 manufacture of substitute for, from viscose, (P.), B., 927.
 artificial, manufacture of, B., 184, 230, 269.
 from casein, in Italy, B., 880.
 in Italy, B., 490.
 casein, B., 363.
 of merino sheep, effect of dietary sulphur on, A., 889.
 mineral, thermal insulation with, B., 79.
 raw, washing of, B., 1033.
 synthetic, "lanital," fabrics of wool and, B., 1034.
 microscopic testing of, B., 363.
 detection of Neolan dyes on, B., 231.
 determination of, in wool-cotton textile materials, B., 634.
 Wool fabrics, faults in, B., 367.
 unshrinkable finish for, B., 928.
 Wool fat, fatty acids in, B., 1214.
 uses of, B., 1215.
 irradiated, toxic action of preparations of, A., 891.
 Wool fibres, dielectric constant of, A., 549.
 Wool grease, acids in, B., 66.
 decomposition of, (P.), B., 846.
 Woollen goods, detection and determination of damage in, B., 98.
 unshrinkable, production of, B., 363.
 Works, chemical, steam generation in, B., 431.
 See also under Chemical.
 Worms, carpenter, biology and control of, B., 38.
 earth-, insecticide for, (P.), B., 342.
 testing of vermicides with, B., 620.
 round, control of, with oil of chenopodium, B., 211.
 efficacy of carbon tetrachloride in, B., 38.
 tape, glycogen content of, A., 225.
 proteolytic enzymes of, A., 1420.
 control of, in chickens, B., 757.
 Worms, mineral composition of, B., 565.
 changes in composition of, during sparging, B., 1228.
 control of equipment for, (P.), B., 566.
 apparatus for aëration of, (P.), B., 295.
 "Diskus" laminated coolers for, B., 901.
 measurement of colour of, B., 565, 901.
 turbidity in, B., 901.
 final attenuation of, B., 901.
 adsorptive power of, for heavy-metal salts, B., 1013.
 influence of malting and brewing on growth-promoting substances for yeast in, B., 342.
 coagulable nitrogen in beer and, B., 565.
 pectin in barley, malt, and, B., 901.
 proteolytic activity of, B., 1064.
 beer, assimilation of formol-titratable nitrogen compounds from, A., 1026.
 malt, viscosity of, B., 518.
 wood-sugar, nitrogen of, B., 857.
 determination in, of tryptophan, B., 1064.
 Wounds, treatment of, A., 1142.
 preparations for protection and sealing of, (P.), B., 954.
 Wrapping materials, (P.), B., 366, 691, 786.
 moisture proofing of, B., 108.
 for dairy products, B., 856.

(o-Xylene, Me:Me = 1:2; m-xylene, Me:Me = 1:3; p-xylene, Me:Me = 1:4.)

Wrapping materials, for foods, B., 1015; (P.), B., 523.
 effect of colour and light transmission of, on mould growth, B., 1015.
 cellulose, effect of, on development of rancidity in foods, B., 120.
 coloured, effect of, on fat in foods, B., 1015.
 moistureproof, (P.), B., 366.
 paper, production of, (P.), B., 736.
 embossed, pitch-impregnated, (P.), B., 1088.
 rubber, (P.), B., 609.
 rubberised, production of, (P.), B., 860.
 Wulfenite, from Cumberland, A., 818.
 Wurtz reaction, A., 1359.

X.

Xanthic acid, salts, production of, (P.), B., 89.
 sodium salt, A., 1078.
 esters and salts, photographic desensitisation with, B., 1020.
 cadmium, cadmium β -phenylglucosidyl, and dimethyl and dicopper α -methylglucosidyl di-esters, A., 592.
 tetramethyl β -phenylglucosidyl tetra-ester, A., 593.
 Xanthines, Weydel reaction for, A., 353.
 Xanthine oxidase, A., 241.
 action of cyanide and other respiratory inhibitors on, A., 242.
 identity of, with Schardinger enzyme, A., 636.
 Xanthomatosis, cholesterol in, A., 753.
 Xanthone-2:7-dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., 611.
 Xanthophyll, sensitising action of, A., 1284.
 determination of, A., 493.
 spectrophotometrically, A., 396.
 in grass meal, B., 617.
 Xanthophylls, leaf, A., 739.
 Xanthoproteic reaction, A., 746.
 Xanthotoxin, synthesis of, A., 733.
 Xanthoxyletins, and their derivatives, A., 859.
Xanthoxylum Americanum, constituents of bark of, A., 859.
 Xanthurenic acid, formation of, in the body, A., 369.
 Xenoliths of Haddo House district, Aberdeen, A., 700.
 in New Mexico, A., 1088.
 Xenon, production of, (P.), B., 496, 1093.
 extreme ultra-violet spectra of, A., 769.
 third spectrum of, A., 1168.
 ultra-violet dispersion of, A., 271.
 β - and γ -rays in, A., 1440.
 Xenon deuterohydrate, A., 573.
 Xenotime, uranium-rich, from Yu, Japan, A., 885.
 p-Xenylamine, as reagent for fatty acids and their derivatives, A., 53.
 p-Xenylglyoxal hydrate, A., 1510.
 p-Xenylquinoxaline, A., 1510.
Ximenia Americana, oils from, B., 67.
 Xylan in the body, A., 103.
 decomposition of, by intestinal bacteria, A., 1290.
 Xylene, composition of, from coal tar and petroleum, B., 865.
 catalytic cracking of, B., 631.
 equilibrium of, with phenol, sodium oleate, and water, A., 562.
 action of, on blood, A., 1023.
 and its mixtures with toluene, determination of, in air, B., 397.

m-Xylene, occurrence of, in Fushun shale oil, B., 355.
 p-Xylene, optical absorption of, A., 8.
 p-Xylene, chloro-derivatives, A., 323.
 2-chloro-3:5- and -5:6-dinitro-, A., 323.
 Xylenes, vapour pressure of, A., 673.
 pyrolysis of, A., 714.
 m-Xylene-4:6-bisazo-6'-bromo- β -naphthol, A., 65.
 p-Xylene-5-sulphonic acid, 2-chloro-, and 2-chloro-3-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 323.
 Xylenol ethers, resinous condensation products of aldehydes and, (P.), B., 1007.
 m-4-Xylenol, coumarins and chromones from, A., 479.
 m-5-Xylenyl phosphate, production of, (P.), B., 973.
 s-m-Xylidine, 4-nitro-, A., 867.
 p-Xylidine, 5-chloro-3-nitro-, A., 323.
 Xylidines, determination of, volumetrically, A., 1281.
 isomeric, determination of, by bromide-bromate titration, B., 536.
 p-Xylidine-6-sulphonic acid, 3-chloro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 323.
 β -p-Xylidinocrotonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 978.
 3-Xylidino-5-thiol-1:2:4-triazole, A., 1127.
 Xylitol pentaacetate, A., 1229.
 Xylolite, manufacture of material similar to, (P.), B., 321.
 d-Xylomethylose, structure of, A., 317.
 d-Xylonic acid, strontium salt, A., 191.
 Xyloporosis, A., 122.
 Xyloquinol bromides and chlorides, A., 1245.
 Xylose, production of, from pentosan-containing materials, B., 517.
 butyl alcohol-acetone fermentation of, B., 424, 712.
 solutions, preparation of furfuraldehyde from, A., 340.
 effect of amino-acid and protein metabolism on clearance of, A., 103.
 elimination of, by perfused mammalian kidneys, A., 502.
 excretion of, by normal and phlorid-zinised men, A., 755.
 in rabbits, A., 502.
 d-Xylose, degradation of, A., 191.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 l-Xylose, production of, from plant refuse, B., 469.
 β -Xylosido-*l*-hydroxyacetones, tetra-acetates of, A., 827.
 Xylulose, preparation of, A., 1490.
 m-2-Xylul α -naphthylcarbamate, A., 329.
 m-Xylulacetic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 992.
 m-4-Xylulacetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1506.
 α -m-4-Xylul- β -n-butyl- Δ^a -hexene, A., 1506.
 γ -3-Xylul-n-butyric acid, and its chloride, A., 608.
 m-4-Xylulcarbamate, methyl ester, A., 1500.
 5-p-Xylul β -9-carbazoleethyl sulphide, 2-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 686.
 1:2-Xylul- ω -disulphonic acid, dyes from, (P.), B., 781.
 β -m-4-Xylulethyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 1506.
 α -m-4-Xylul- β -ethyl- Δ^a -butylene, A., 1506.
 N-m-4-Xylul-N'-ethylcarbamide, A., 1500.
 o-Xylul-d-glucoside, 4-nitro-5-amino-, A., 1095.
 N-m-4-Xylul-N'-methylcarbamide, and N-nitro-N-5:6-dinitro-, A., 1500.

α -m-4-Xylul- β -methyl- Δ^a -propylene, A., 1506.
 2-m-4'-Xylul-2-methyl- Δ^3 -tetrahydrobenzoic acid, A., 605.
 2-m-Xylul-2-methyl- Δ^3 -tetrahydrobenzyl alcohol, A., 605.
 m-4-Xyluloxamhydrazide, derivatives of, A., 1500.
 m-4-Xyluloxamic acid, methyl ester, A., 1500.
 α -m-4-Xylul- β -propyl- Δ^a -pentene, A., 1506.
 α -2-p-Xylulthio- β -ethylthioethane, 5-chloro-, (P.), B., 443.
 2-m-Xylul-6:7-8'-m-xyloxylobenzoylene- $\beta\beta'$ -benzofuran, A., 341.

Y.

"Yabunikuhei." See *Cinnamomum pedunculatum*.
 Yakriton, action of, A., 645.
 Yarns, drying of, (P.), B., 1035.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 928.
 apparatus for liquid treatment of, (P.), B., 1204.
 mercerising machines for, B., 929.
 lubrication of, (P.), B., 926.
 oiling of, (P.), B., 17.
 sizing of, (P.), B., 272.
 crease-proofing of, (P.), B., 1036.
 determination of stiffness in, B., 184.
 testing of "fastness" of dyes on, (P.), B., 99.
 acetate and rayon, effect of physical properties of, on processing of textiles, B., 364.
 artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 142, 539.
 manufacture and treatment of, (P.), B., 692.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 187.
 "boiling-off" of, B., 364.
 spinning of, deformable bobbins for, (P.), B., 450.
 stretching of, (P.), B., 95.
 weighting of, (P.), B., 190.
 lubrication of, (P.), B., 927.
 production of effects on, (P.), B., 737.
 crêped, production of, (P.), B., 187.
 crimped, production of, (P.), B., 270.
 crêpe, production of, (P.), B., 736.
 steaming of, B., 734.
 cotton. See Cotton yarns.
 cotton and "vistra," comparative physical tests of, B., 363.
 crimped, production of, (P.), B., 313.
 mixed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 95.
 rayon, mercerisation of, B., 982.
 sizing of, B., 17.
 measurement of lustre of, B., 1146.
 physical properties of, B., 784, 979.
 extra-strong, production of, B., 364.
 short-fibre, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1201.
 staple-fibre, sizing of, B., 271.
 textile, manufacture of, (P.), B., 587.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1149.
 apparatus for liquid treatment of cakes and spools of, (P.), B., 985.
 crimped, (P.), B., 1200.
 of varying denier, production of, (P.), B., 96.
 viscose, oiling of, B., 925.
 staple-fibre, knitting of, B., 93.
 Yarrow, western. See *Achillea millefolium lanulosa*.
 Yateconin, resorption of, in lymph passage, A., 98.

Yeast, growth of, nutrient material for, (P.), B., 40.
 nutrient for, from distillery slop, (P.), B., 759.
 in cyanide, A., 1153.
 effect of composition of medium on, in presence of bios, A., 1421.
 influence of crystalline hormones on, A., 896.
 action of follicular hormone and mineral catalysts on, A., 1026.
 effect of pantothenic acid on, A., 639.
 effect of growth substances on, A., 381.
 growth-promoting substances for, in worts, B., 342.
 formation of variants of, under hokutolit rays, A., 1421.
 influence of bios and inositol on reproduction of twelve varieties of, A., 522.
 sporulation of, A., 522.
 production of, (P.), B., 663, 809, 951.
 from sulphite waste liquor, B., 758.
 purification of waste water from, B., 766.
 clarification of molasses in, B., 389.
 physiology, manufacture, and uses of, B., 1121.
 velocity of suspensions of, A., 934.
 adenosinetriphosphoric acid from, A., 523.
 carbohydrates of, A., 1421.
 effect of monochromatic light on enzymes of, A., 638, 1419.
 dephosphorylating enzymes of, A., 1557.
 gum and glycogen of, A., 1558.
 lipins of, A., 381.
 nitrogen assimilation of, A., 1026, 1300.
 liberation of coagulable nitrogen by, B., 518.
 specificity of phosphatase of, A., 246.
 polyose from membrane of, A., 523.
 proteins in. See under Proteins.
 formation of carbon dioxide by zymoin of, A., 111.
 action of sodium arsenate and arsenite and of arsenic-protein preparations on respiration and glycolysis of, A., 1421.
 preservation and respiration of, in presence of glucose, A., 639.
 arrest of fermentation and respiration of, A., 381.
 fermentation by, B., 1122; (P.), B., 1228.
 effect of cholesterol and insulin on, A., 112.
 action of liver and other organ extracts on, A., 381.
 effect of vitamin-C on, A., 112.
 of carbohydrates, A., 111.
 strains of, producing fermentation at low temperatures, A., 1558.
 alcoholic fermentation in cells of, and in disorganised zymase system, A., 1299.
 balance of alcoholic fermentation by, A., 522.
 action of copper on alcoholic fermentation by, A., 1421.
 sugar fermentation by, A., 522, 1026.
 polysaccharides in wheat flour fermented by, A., 1421.
 relation of metabolism of, to oxidation-reduction potential, A., 1300.
 rôle of cozymase in phosphorylation by, A., 1151.
 effect of α -keto-acids on synthesis of amino-acids by, A., 1558.
 mitogenetic effect of oligodynamic rays from metals on, A., 1421.
 as a detector for mitogenetic rays, A., 246.
 action of copper on, B., 214.
 effect of radon on, A., 523.

Yeast, relation of development tests on, to brewing behaviour, B., 213.
 production of dried and preserved preparation of, (P.), B., 72.
 inhibitory action of, on aerobic and anaerobic bacteria, A., 384.
 infection of, by *Sarcina*, B., 342.
 influence of, on growth of *Sarcina*, B., 167.
 dietary factors of, for lactation, A., 766.
 nutritional preparations of, (P.), B., 951.
 nutritive effect of, on rats, A., 1429.
 effect of, on malnutrition from high-sucrose diet, A., 628.
 and its extracts, action of, on intestinal motion, A., 515.
 residues, growth values of, A., 1032.
 determination of keeping qualities of, by autolysis, B., 389.
 differentiation of extracts of meat and vegetables and, B., 568.
 for Loire Valley wines, B., 712.
 from Shantung Province, B., 565.
 baker's, preservation of, by lactic acid, B., 565.
 dissimilation of carbohydrate reserves in, A., 522.
 endogenous metabolism in, A., 522.
 evaluation of, B., 166.
 of different countries, B., 167.
 beer, action of ethyl and methyl alcohols on, A., 381.
 dried, nutritive value of, B., 903.
 bottom, phosphatases from, A., 896.
 detection in, of adenosinetriphosphoric acid, A., 639.
 beer, yield of, B., 1121.
 brewer's, kinetics of sugar fermentation by, A., 522.
 effect of organo-metallic derivatives of vitamin-C on fermentation by, A., 1026.
 preparation of vitamin-B₁ and -B₂ concentrate from, B., 1125.
 soluble food extracts from, (P.), B., 953, 954.
 rod bacteria of, B., 389.
 distiller's, vitamin-B₂ in, A., 905.
 fermenting, hydrogenation of conjugated double linkings with, A., 588.
 Fleischmann's, action of *m*-dinitrobenzene and its derivatives on metabolism of, A., 381.
 action of dinitrothiophen on metabolism of, A., 381.
 fodder, B., 1227.
 production of, from sulphite waste liquors, B., 1227.
 from wood, B., 456.
 from wood-sugar solutions, B., 251, 857.
 fresh, pharmacology and therapeutics of, A., 896.
 irradiated, antirachitic value of, A., 1568.
 living, oxygen uptake by, in presence of sodium selenite, A., 381.
 phosphorylation in, A., 1300.
 pressed, production of, (P.), B., 614.
 granulation of, B., 518, 565, 1063.
 trehalose in, A., 759.
 seed-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1064.
 Swedish top, carboxylase of, A., 1151.
 wood-sugar, feeding value of, for horses, B., 953.
 determination of oxygen consumption of, A., 112.
 determination of, B., 167.
 determination in, of nitrogen, A., 760.
 of phosphorus, A., 112.
 of trehalose, A., 246.

Yeast cells, effect of medium on generation period of, B., 213.
 determination of sp. gr. and volume of, B., 1174.
 permeability of membrane of, B., 1013.
 pyrophosphate of, A., 1025.
 transformation of pyrophosphates in, A., 522.
 liberation of zymase from, A., 894.
 influence of substrate on respiration and fermentation by, A., 1300.
 alcoholic fermentation in enzyme system of, and in disorganised zymase system, A., 1421.
 Yeast extracts, influence of dyes on fermentation and respiration of, A., 759.
 action of, with iodoacetates and iodoacetamide, A., 1074.
 alcoholic, antitoxic action of, A., 1295.
 Yeast fat, squalene in, B., 378.
 Yeast gum, B., 118.
 Yeast-nucleic acid, structure of, A., 743.
 hydrolytic fissions of, A., 868.
 Yen-hu-so. See *Corydalis ambigua*.
 Yoghurt. See under Milk.
 Yohimbine, specific reaction for, A., 219.
 identification of, A., 1398.
 Yohimbine alkaloids, spectroscopy of ergot and of, A., 489.
 Young-ki-shih, B., 667.
 Ytterbium, detection of, from spark in flame spectra, A., 952.
 Yttrium, hyperfine structure of spectra of, A., 1310.
 Yttrium compounds, radioactivity of, A., 918.
 Yttrium detection and separation: —
 detection of, from spark in flame spectra, A., 952.
 separation of, from yttrium earths, A., 1349.
 Yttrium metals, production of iron alloys with, (P.), B., 795.
Yucca aloifolia, sugar in fruit of, B., 564.

Z.

Zanthoxylum. See under *Xanthoxylum*.
Zea mays, symptoms of boron deficiency in, B., 515.
 effect of titanous chloride on formation of chlorophyll in, A., 395.
 Zein, physical chemistry of, A., 492.
 Zeise's salt, homologues of, A., 1098.
 Zeolites, A., 586.
 preparation of, B., 931.
 electrical conductivity of, A., 959.
 adsorption and diffusion in crystals of, A., 422.
 diffusion in, A., 1333.
 gel, effect of drying on base-exchange capacity and hydration of, B., 303.
 volkonskoite as, B., 351.
 purification of water by, (P.), B., 398.
 extra-Japanese, adsorption of gases by, A., 25.
 synthetic, preparation of, A., 1079.
 Zeeman effect, quadratic, A., 134.
 Zermattite from Dshemarakly-tjube Mt., Caucasus, A., 699.
 Zinc isotopes, abundance ratio of, A., 401.
 production of, (P.), B., 646.
 from blast-furnace dust, B., 889.
 Flin Flon plant of Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting Co. for, B., 549.
 early works in Lehigh Valley for, B., 549.
 removal of cobalt from solutions in electrolytic production of, B., 328.

Zinc, electrothermic manufacture of, re-
fractories for, B., 193.
extraction of, by distillation process, B.,
198.
from condensation potsherds with
sulphuric acid, B., 193.
from unroasted lead-zinc sulphide ore
of Kantaga, B., 324.
dry extraction of, B., 198.
recovery of, from scrap brass, (P.), B.,
1047.
from spent primary cells, (P.), B., 418.
from copper smelter products, B., 105.
from slag of lead blast furnaces at
Trail B.C., B., 840.
from muds and sludges, (P.), B., 1207.
from ores, (P.), B., 330.
from residues, (P.), B., 154.
purification of, (P.), B., 154, 330.
refining grain structure of, (P.), B., 1047.
deoxidation of, (P.), B., 1162.
metallurgy of, B., 1157.
drying muffles for, B., 840.
smelting of, (P.), B., 505.
and its alloys, etching solution for, B.,
1043.
spectrum of, A., 398.
L-series spectrum of, A., 399.
resonance spectrum of, A., 2.
extreme ultra-violet spectrum of, A., 538.
polarisation of rays from atomic beams
of, A., 654.
atomic scattering factor of, A., 3, 770.
anomalous X-ray scattering by, A., 412,
538.
X-ray levels of, A., 1316.
intensity of X-rays reflected from, A.,
1325.
photo-electric properties of, A., 1312.
electrodeposition of, effect of anode
composition on, B., 201.
stability of lead-alloy anodes in, B., 201.
on aluminium and its alloys, B., 151.
electroplating with, aluminium-mercury-
zinc anodes for, B., 328.
molten, rate of dissolving of iron in, B.,
23.
reaction of, with iron, B., 324.
on iron and steel, B., 888.
b.p. of, A., 557.
distillation of, apparatus for, (P.), B.,
25.
treatment of residues from, B., 198.
manufacture of retorts for, (P.), B., 234.
silicon carbide retorts for, B., 1094.
vapour, condensation of, (P.), B., 1212.
asymmetry in, A., 1326.
crystals, effect of cadmium on growth of,
A., 15.
coefficients of resistance of, A., 18, 416.
anisotropy in atomic vibrations of, A.,
1325.
magnetism and cold working of, A.,
1452.
electroplating of, with nickel, from
ethanolamine solutions, B., 458.
coating with, of iron, B., 201.
of iron and steel sheets, (P.), B., 281.
of iron articles, (P.), B., 153, 331, 506*.
of metals, (P.), B., 1047.
of steel, (P.), B., 604.
protection of steel by coatings of, B., 414.
durability of coatings of, under corrosion-
fatigue requirements, B., 549.
electrolytic test for coatings of, on iron
wire, B., 238.
porosity tests for coatings of, on iron and
steel, B., 1156.
testing of coatings of, on galvanised iron,
B., 1043.

Zinc, effect of submersion time on quality
of hot-dipped coatings of, B., 412.
determination of thickness of coatings of,
B., 795.
substitution of tin by, in coating of
copper wire, B., 236.
films causing colour on, B., 549.
colouring of, (P.), B., 553.
effect of alkaline detergents on, B., 200.
reaction between paint films and, B., 336.
precipitation of iron and, as hydroxides
by lime, from solutions of zinc and
ferrous chlorides, B., 640.
precipitation of nickel from its salt
solutions by, A., 1211.
treatment of electrolytic residues of, in
fusion type gas generators, B., 842.
waste products from Konstantinov works
for, B., 840.
for manufacture of battery elements, B.,
201.
etching of lithographic plates of, (P.), B.,
396.
removal of, from high-tin bronze, B., 236.
occurrence of, in mushrooms, B., 617.
bactericidal power of, A., 1562.
pharmacodynamic action of, in metabol-
ism, A., 382.
physiological action of, in animals, A.,
515.
cast, effect of rapid cooling on distribution
of lead in, B., 198.
cast and rolled, thermal expansion of, A.,
21.
doubly-ionised, spectrum of, A., 916.
electrolytic, impurities in lyes in pro-
duction of, B., 1100.
treatment of impurities in production
of, B., 201.
deposition of, and thallium, A., 687.
mechanical properties of, B., 201.
smooth surface, action of dilute acids on,
A., 439.
Zinc alloys, B., 198; (P.), B., 999.
die-casting, (P.), B., 505, 938.
with aluminium, production of, from
German electrolytic zinc, B., 996.
β-phase of, A., 23.
for die-casting, B., 889.
with aluminium and cadmium, light, B.,
890.
with aluminium and magnesium, A., 1194.
with cadmium, eutectic in, A., 23.
eutectic, coating of iron with, B., 549.
with copper, (P.), B., 999.
working of, B., 1157.
m.p. of, A., 675.
orientation in crystals of, A., 675.
recrystallisation of, B., 744.
production of sheets and strips of, (P.),
B., 415.
containing iron and silicon, (P.), B., 504.
with copper and nickel, A., 1061.
production of, (P.), B., 698.
with indium, A., 419.
with iron, A., 1332.
with magnesium, A., 1454.
with mercury, liquid, constitution of, A.,
280.
with nickel, A., 1060.
with silver, potentials of, A., 1206.
hardness of, A., 932.
Zinc bases :—
Zinc chloride diammine, saturation
pressure of ammonia in thermal
decomposition of, A., 798.
Zinc salts, purification of solutions of,
(P.), B., 1092.
cathodic current distribution in electro-
lytic baths of, A., 799.

Zinc salts, ammoniates of, A., 809.
action of, on blood, A., 224.
Zinc arsenate, effect of high temperatures
on, A., 575.
arsenite, effect of high temperatures on,
A., 575.
borate, production of, (P.), B., 1151.
crystallisation of, A., 1079.
metaborate, A., 1475.
bromide, electrolysis of, in mixtures of
water and ethyl alcohol, A., 170.
thermodynamics of, A., 936.
chloride, magnetic susceptibility of, A.,
556.
vapour pressure of, A., 21.
and its mixtures with cupric and lead
chlorides, A., 931.
solubility of, in hydrochloric acid and
water, A., 798.
catalytic decomposition of esters and
acids by, A., 313.
granular, production of, (P.), B., 789.
ammonium chloride, galvanising with, B.,
1043.
ferrites, reducibility of, B., 889.
fluoride, vapour pressure of, A., 1191.
hydroxide, mixed precipitation of cobalt
or nickel hydroxide and, A., 175.
iodate, and its ammoniates, A., 948.
iodide, electrolysis of, in mixtures of water
and ethyl alcohol, A., 170.
oxide, B., 59.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 274, 593, 932.
mechanical furnace for, B., 986.
activated adsorption of hydrogen and
carbon monoxide on, A., 1334.
recrystallisation of, A., 779.
variation in crystal structure of, A., 144.
thermal reduction of, A., 30.
reaction of, with arsenious oxide, A.,
1218.
with chromium trioxide, effect of
gases on, A., 686.
with ferric oxide, A., 1216.
enamel-forming properties of, B., 370.
evaluation of, for paints, B., 559.
effect of, on weathering of paints, B.,
242.
active, changes in surface of, A., 1064.
determination of, volumetrically, in
zinc ointment, B., 1127.
orthosilicate, luminescent, preparation
of, A., 809.
sulphate, manufacture of ferric oxide and,
(P.), B., 789.
potential data and activity coefficients
of, A., 1467.
activity coefficient of, in aqueous
solution, A., 936.
diffusion coefficient of, A., 678.
crystal structure of, A., 413.
purification of solutions of, (P.), B.,
145, 274.
equilibria of, with beryllium sulphate
and water, and with water, A., 1204.
bactericidal and fungicidal properties of,
B., 422.
sulphide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 932,
1151.
luminescence of, in X-rays, A., 11.
stability of Lenard light centres in, A.,
11.
adsorption of, by copper sulphide, A.,
677, 932.
crystals, oxidation of, A., 958.
fluoroscopic screens of, A., 954.
fluorescent material from cadmium
sulphide and, (P.), B., 542.
organic flocculating agents in quantita-
tive precipitation of, A., 178.

- Zinc sulphide**, precipitation of, with mercuric sulphide, A., 1194.
 mixed crystal formation in precipitates of mercuric sulphide and, A., 795.
 fluorescent composition of cadmium sulphide and, (P.), B., 495.
 luminescent, purification of zinc compounds for, B., 640.
 precipitated, production of, (P.), B., 274.
 sulphides, scintillations of, in α -rays, A., 1320.
- Zinc organic compounds**, reactivities of, A., 743.
Zinc 2-amino-4:5-dimethoxyphenyl mercaptide, A., 869.
 2:4:5-trichlorophenoxide, production of, (P.), B., 360.
 thio-salts, complex, stereochemistry of, A., 492.
- Zinc detection, determination, and separation** :—
 electroanalysis of, A., 1220.
 spectroscopic analysis of, A., 1082.
 detection of, A., 1479.
 determination of, A., 178.
 with anthranilic acid, A., 951.
 with 2:7-diaminofluorene, A., 1352.
 electrolytically and volumetrically, A., 1352.
 microchemically, with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 951.
 spectrographically, A., 43, 1352.
 in plant material, spectrographically, A., 1308.
 in organic material, spectrophotometrically, A., 260.
 in sea water, A., 579.
 in soils, B., 562, 851.
 and its separation from aluminium, A., 1353.
 determination in, of cadmium and lead, B., 1099.
- Zinc detection, determination, and separation** :—
 determination in, of cadmium and nickel, A., 1479.
 separation of, from aluminium, A., 813.
 from cobalt, A., 178.
- Zinc articles**, chemical coloration of, B., 935.
- Zinc baths**, alloys in, B., 1210.
- Zinc blende**. See under Blende.
- Zinc dust**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 796.
 melting of, under fluxes, B., 198.
- Zinc ions**, complex formation of, A., 1203.
- Zinc mines** at Balmat, New York, A., 1089.
- Zinc minerals**, hydrothermal experiments with, A., 1088.
- Zinc ores**, treatment of, (P.), B., 796.
 with sulphuric acid, (P.), B., 641.
 flotation of, at works of Broken Hill South, Ltd., B., 326.
 purification of concentrates of, (P.), B., 1038.
 leaching of, (P.), B., 145.
 removal of silica in, B., 328.
 chlorination of, B., 840.
 furnaces for distillation of, (P.), B., 503.
 containing copper, from the Urals, selective flotation of, B., 324.
 containing lead, treatment of, with brine, (P.), B., 281.
 milling of, in Oklahoma, Kansas, and Missouri, B., 994.
 of Japan, A., 185.
 Polish Bleischarley, concentration of, B., 994.
 oxidised, reduction of, (P.), B., 553.
 sulphide, treatment of, (P.), B., 25, 1212.
 roasting of, (P.), B., 796.
- Tri-state**, genesis of, A., 1089.
- Zinc plates**, etching of, (P.), B., 603.
- Zinc sheets**, welding of, B., 889.
 influence of reheating on response of, to Eriksen's penetration test, B., 1157.
- Zinc-white**, production of, (P.), B., 943.
 use of, in German paints, B., 702.
- Zircon**, occurrence of, in Wisconsin pegmatite, A., 1228.
 purification of, (P.), B., 1092.
 discoloured by sunlight, A., 1087.
- Zircon sand**, purification of, (P.), B., 834.
- Zirconium**, production of, from ores, (P.), B., 843.
 separation of hafnium and, (P.), B., 233.
 rolling and tensile texture of, B., 841.
 α - β transition with, A., 1056.
 in presence of hydrogen, A., 810.
 effect of nitrogen and oxygen on, A., 1056.
 crystal structure of, A., 552.
 production of hydrosols of, and effect of neutral salts thereon, A., 27.
 alkali silicon solutions of, for treatment of textiles, (P.), B., 988.
- Zirconium alloys**, with copper, gold, or silver, (P.), B., 553.
- Zirconium dioxide**, production of, from Chibin eudialites, B., 191.
- Zirconyl sulphate**, electrolysis of aqueous solutions of, A., 1468.
- Zirconium detection and determination** :—
 drop reaction for, A., 813.
 detection of, by reaction of Tananaev and Tananaeva, A., 1354.
 determination of, A., 180.
 in presence of hafnium, A., 180.
- Zoisite**, relations of, with epidote, A., 959.
- Zoomaryl alcohol**. See *d*-Hexadecen- α -ol.
- Zootermopsis angusticollis**, rôle of fungi in diet of, B., 807.
- Zymohexase**, A., 1556.
 activation and inhibition of, A., 1299.
 activator of, A., 894.